

# ENGLISH – PALI DICTIONARY

AGGAMAHĀPANDITA

A. P. BUDDHADATTA MAHĀTHERA  
OF AGGĀRĀMA, AMBALANGODA

Author of the New Pali Course, Concise Pali-English  
Dictionary, etc., and editor of Sammohavinodanī,  
Buddhadatta's Manuals, etc. (Pali Text Society)

*Rev: Mettānanda*

*Class: A/L*

*Compassion Buddhist Institute*

Published by  
THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY  
Oxford  
2002

First published	1955
Reprinted	1970
Reprinted	1979
Reprinted	1992
Reprinted	1995
Reprinted	2002

© Pali Text Society 2002

ISBN 0 86013 060 6

All rights reserved. Subject to statutory exceptions, no part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the Pali Text Society.

Printed in Great Britain by  
Antony Rowe Ltd, Chippenham, Wiltshire

## FOREWORD

THE publication of an English-Pali Dictionary is a notable event in the life of the Pali Text Society ; and when our friend of long standing offered this work to us we gladly accepted the privilege of publishing it in the conviction that, although the compiler had had to face a task entailing a number of peculiar difficulties, he was extremely well qualified to do so, having devoted his life to a close and deep study of Pali. It is now thirty years since the Pali Text Society issued its *Pali-English Dictionary* ; this has been twice reprinted in order to meet a constantly growing demand for the aids and means to study Pali and its sacred literature. The time is already ripe to add an English-Pali Dictionary to the Society's long list of publications, and indeed the need for one has been felt for some years. For, although the Venerable Widurupola Piyatissa Thera's *English-Pali Dictionary* has much to commend it, its usefulness is reduced for the English-speaking world by the Pali words being given in Sinhalese script. A publication issued by the Pali Text Society must, on the other hand, follow one of the original 'objects' of the Society : that publications be in roman script.

That this present *English-Pali Dictionary* has been compiled by the Venerable A. P. Buddhadatta Mahāthera, Agga-mahāpaṇḍita, will guarantee the scholarly way in which it has been handled. For he is a grammarian and well known as the author of several Pali grammars written both in Sinhalese and in English ; and moreover he has edited *Sammoha-vinodanī*, *Saddhammapajjotika* (3 vols.), *Buddhadatta's Manuals* (2 vols.) for the Pali Text Society, as well as other Pali works published in the Society's Journals.

A Dictionary of the entire English language, each word with a Pali equivalent, would perhaps be impossible ; and it would certainly not have been desirable since any such compilation would attain inordinate length, whereas what is more needed is the presentation of as much useful and well chosen material as possible in one

volume of a manageable size. It would be impossible, for Pali could not be expected to produce words, for example for plants and birds of a non-Asian habitat. So there are no entries for such things as 'dandelion', 'buttercup', 'honey-suckle' or 'black-bird', so familiar to English people. 'Tern' does appear, although not as a bird but as a set of three, a triplet. 'Hawk', 'kite' and 'owl' are however included as well as other birds known also in Asia. Nor have these escaped the notice of the compilers of the Pali Canon and Commentaries, where they are not infrequently referred to. Pali equivalents were therefore already at hand.

But if Pali cannot coin all words, the Venerable Buddhadatta has been indefatigable in coining a great many, particularly perhaps for current English anatomical, medical and botanical terms, for other scientific words and for modern inventions, such as 'emplane' (verb), 'telephone' and 'telegram', and for which Pali proves very well adapted. This is not altogether surprising for, although it has long been a static language, it yet covers a wide range of thought, enriched by hundreds of narrative stories on a variety of topics and by a multitude of similes drawn from everyday life and things.

Another class of omissions that had to be made concerns certain, but not all, words that are narrowly 'ecclesiastical' in usage or 'classical' in reference, such as 'Chasuble' and 'Doric' (architecture), and which fall outside the scope of Pali thought.

On the other hand words are included that would not normally find a place in a purely occidental Dictionary. We may give as examples 'Tooth-relic' and 'false view', words which, in their technical sense, are not of the common stock of European thought, but they have a decided technical meaning in Buddhist literature. As it is hoped that one of the main uses of this Dictionary will be to provide a further instrument for the study of Pali literature and language, words such as these clearly could not have been omitted; they are part of the very fabric out of which this literature and language are built.

All first attempts must in time be superseded, as the Venerable Buddhadatta has intimated in his Preface. But that time will not come immediately. For even although everyone may not agree

with all the Pali equivalents given, whether they have been freshly coined or composed from words already in Pali usage, I yet believe that the great majority of these equivalents will be found to be precise and apt. I also believe that this *English-Pali Dictionary*, which I hope will meet with every success, is, both on account of its own intrinsic value, and because it is breaking new ground, an important and welcome contribution to the field of Pali studies.

I. B. HORNER.

London, 1955.

## PREFACE

In the preface to my *Concise Pali-English Dictionary*, which was published in 1949, mention was made of the fact that I was preparing an *English-Pali Dictionary*. I compiled a concise *English-Pali Dictionary* during the second World War. While its printing was delayed through more than one obstacle, there appeared an *English-Pali Dictionary* by the Venerable W. Piyatissa Nāyaka-thera, in the latter half of 1949. In this work the Pali words are given in Sinhalese script; the gender of the nouns is not defined by designations, but they are given with their different case-endings of the nominative, like *rahado*, *kantā*, *pallalaṇ* and so on. The adjectives also are given sometimes with the masculine case-endings, but occasionally with the neuter case-endings. For instance, 'Lacteal, a. බිරනිසිතං, බිරමයං<sup>1</sup>. Lacunal, a. සවිච්ඡේද, සවිච්ඡේද<sup>2</sup>' appear on page 365 there. An adjective in Pali takes all forms of gender according to the gender of the qualified substantive. To cite adjectives in that manner would naturally lead to confusion in the student's mind. They should have been given without any case-endings.

Although there are many short-comings in his work the Venerable Elder is to be congratulated of embarking on such a bold venture in spite of his poor health.

Under these circumstances the necessity of a well-arranged *English-Pali Dictionary* in full Roman script was still there. Therefore my friends urged me to re-write my work on an enlarged scale, which I agreed to do. Thus this work has become an *English-Pali Dictionary* of considerable size. To cover the whole English language is an enormous task, and to find out Pali words for numerous modern concepts is extremely difficult if not impossible. I had to coin many words for new things, and sometimes I had to give more

1. Khiranissitaṇ, khīramayaṇ. 2. Savicchēdo, sacchiddo.



than one Pali word for some English verbs which do not exist in the ancient languages like Pali. As this is only a first attempt it will not be surprising if anyone finds short-comings here too.

In compiling this work I benefited from the preliminary advice and help offered by O. H. de A. Wijesekara, M.A., PH.D., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Ceylon. In the course of my work I had to request Miss I. B. Horner, M.A., the secretary to the Pali Text Society of London, and the well-known translator of the Vinaya texts, to help me in the task. She gladly consented to read the proofs and correct where it was necessary. I received much help from her in defining the exact meaning of some English words and in deciding which words are now not in use though they still appear in some English dictionaries. So I removed many archaic words some of which are often found in the work of the Venerable Piya-tissa. I am sorry to say that I could not carry out all of her instructions as I could not sometimes get her corrections in time owing to my being away in Burma for long periods.

I am greatly indebted to the Pali Text Society for undertaking the publication of this work. The Society now has to its credit not only a *Pali-English Dictionary* but also an *English-Pali Dictionary* of medium size. It is left to future scholars to compile an exhaustive *English-Pali Dictionary*.

The printing of this volume has been done by Messrs. Colombo Apothecaries' Co., Ltd., with much care, for which my thanks are due to them.

A. P. BUDDHADATTA.

12th December, 1954.

Aggārāma,  
Ambalangoda  
Ceylon.

## INTRODUCTION

It should be noted that Pali verbs cited here are given in the Third Person singular of the Present Indicative. Their respective Past Participles appear after such verbs. In giving the Past Participles it was found necessary in some instances to give them in compound form with the addition of certain nouns; this need arose when there was no single Pali word exactly parallel to the English verb. For example, the English verb *Forge* is translated here as *kūṭavidhānan karoti*, and its P.P. is given as *katakūṭavidhāna*. Actually this latter is a compound noun, only its first member is a P.P., but, as explained above, it was found convenient to place these too in the category of the Past Participles.

There is some difference in defining Transitive and Intransitive verbs in the two languages. For instance, *Forget* is given as a *v.t.* in English dictionaries, but the Pali verb of the same meaning is reckoned as an Intransitive. It is to be noted that the definition of verbs given here is according to English dictionaries and not after the Pali grammars. This variance exists only in very few instances.

In the *Pali-English Dictionary* of the P.T.S. stems of some Pali nouns, such as *satthar*, *pilar*, and *brahman*, are given with consonantal endings. I did not follow this method as none of the Pali Grammarians has accepted it. They have given them as *sutthu*, *pitu*, and *brahma*, respectively.

The secondary derivatives ending in *-tā*, such as *dakkhātā*, *dhammikatā*, have their neuter forms ending in *-tta* or *ttana*, but for the sake of brevity only one form, either ending in *-tā* or *-tta* is given in one place.

The masculine nouns ending in *-ī* have their feminine stems ending in *-inī*; e.g. *hatthī*, *hatthinī*. Many masculine nouns ending

in *-a*, such as *kāka*, *miga*, *nāga*, have their feminine stems ending in *-ī*, and seldom in *-inī*; e.g.

Masculine	Feminine
kāka	kākī
miga	migī
nāga	nāgī, nāginī

Some other masculine nouns having the same ending have their feminine forms ending in *-ā* or *-ānī*, or in both; e.g.

Masculine	Feminine
khattiya	khattiyā, khattiyānī
mātula	mātulānī

The adjectives ending in *-vantu* and *-mantu* form their feminine stems by adding an *ī*, and sometimes dropping the *n* of the suffix; e.g.

guṇavantu > guṇavanti, guṇavati  
satimantu > satimanti, satimati

There are two forms of the Present Participle: one ending in *-nta* and the other in *-māna*. Those ending in *-nta*, form their feminine stems by adding an *ī*, and those ending in *māna* by adding an *ā*; e.g.

gacchanta > gacchantī  
pacamāna > pacamānā

Their neuter stems are similar to those of the masculine.

Some Primary Derivatives such as *dāyaka* form their feminine stems by substituting an *i* before the last syllable and an *ā* at the end; e.g.

dāyaka > dāyikā  
pācaka > pācikā  
ārocaka > ārocikā

Occasionally I have given some phrases both in English and Pali in order to make clear the meanings of some adverbs and indeclinables and to show how and where to use them.

A. P. BUDDHADATTA.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<i>a.</i> and <i>adj.</i>	..	Adjective
<i>abl.</i>	..	Ablative
<i>abs.</i>	..	Absolutive
<i>adv.</i>	..	Adverb
<i>caus.</i>	..	Causative
<i>conj.</i>	..	Conjunction
<i>cpds.</i>	..	Compounds
<i>f.</i>	..	Feminine
<i>ind.</i>	..	Indeclinable
<i>intj.</i>	..	Interjection
<i>m.</i>	..	Masculine
<i>n.</i>	..	Noun
<i>nt.</i>	..	Neuter
<i>pass.</i>	..	Passive
<i>pl.</i>	..	Plural
<i>p.p.</i>	..	Past Participle
<i>pr.p.</i>	..	Present Participle
<i>pt.p.</i>	..	Potential Participle
<i>v.i.</i>	..	Verb Intransitive
<i>v.t.</i>	..	Verb Transitive
<i>3.</i>	..	Of the three genders

# ENGLISH-PALI DICTIONARY

## A

**A, An**, use the adj. *eka* for the indefinite, and the *pron. ta* for the definite article, both declined according to the gender, etc. of the substantives connected with them, e.g. *Ekko puriso*, a man. *Ekā gāvī*, a cow. *So coro*, the thief. *Sā nārī*, the woman. Very often the definite article is not required in Pali; simply *rājā* stands for 'the king'.

**Aback**, *adv.* 1. *pacchato*; *paṭi-mukhaṇ*; 2. *sahasā*.

**Abandon**, *v.t.* *cajati*; *jahāti*; *pajahati*; *vijahati*; *vajjeti*. *p.p.* *catta*; *jahita*; *pajahita*; *vijahita*; *vajjita*.

**Abandonment**, *n.* *cajana*; *pahāna*; *vijahana*; *vajjana*, *nt.*

**Abase**, *v.t.* *avajānāti*; *avamāññati*. *p.p.* *avaññāta*; *avamānita* or *avamata*.

**Abasement**, *n.* *avaññā*, *f.* *avamāna*, *nt.* *paribhava*, *m.*

**Abash**, *v.t.* *lajjāpeti*. *p.p.* *°pita*.

**Abate**, *v.t.* *hāpeti*; *passambheti*. *p.p.* *hāpita*; *°bhita*. *v.i.* *hāyati*; *passambhati*. *p.p.* *hina*; *passaddha*.

**Abbacy**, *n.* *vihārādhicca*, *nt.*

**Abbey**, *n.* *mahāvihāra*; *padhā-nassama*, *m.*

## ABIDE

**Abbot**, *n.* *vihārādhipati*; *assamasāmi*, *m.*

**Abbreviate**, *v.t.* *sāṅkhipati*; *samāseti*. *p.p.* *sāṅkhitta*; *samāsita*. *°ion*, *n.* *sāṅkhepa*; *saṅgaha*, *m.* *samasana*, *nt.*

**Abdicate**, *v.t.* *dhuraṇ nikkhipati*; *rajjā apagacchati*. *p.p.* *nikkhit-tadhura*; *apagatarajja*. *°ion*, *n.* *dhuranikkhepa*; *rājattāpa-gama*, *m.*

**Abdomen**, *n.* *udara*; *jaṭhara*, *nt.* *kuechi*, *m.f.*

**Abdominal**, *a.* *udarābaddha*.

**Abduct**, *v.t.* *avaharati*; *pasayha harati*. *p.p.* *avahāṭa*. *°ion*, *n.* *avahāra*, *m.* *sahasāharaṇa*, *nt.*

**Aberrant**, *a.* *uppathagāmi*.

**Aberration**, *n.* *uppathagamana*, *nt.* *aññāya*, *m.*

**Abet**, *v.t.* *duccarite upatthambheti*; *aparādhaṇ nigūhati*. *p.p.* *°bhita*; *°hitāparādha*.

**Abeyance**, *n.* *tāvakālīka-passaddhi*, *f.* *sannisīdana*, *nt.*

**Abhor**, *v.t.* *jigucchati*; *harāyati*. *p.p.* *°chita*; *°yita*.

**Abhorrence**, *n.* *jigucchā*; *harāyanā*, *f.* *°ent*, *a.* *jigucchā-janaka*; *jigucchaka*.

**Abide**, *v.t.* *i.* *vasati*; *viharati*; *anuvattati*. *p.p.* *vusita*; *vuttha*; *°tita*. — **by his promise**, *attano paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati*.

**Abiding**, *a.* ciratṭhāyī ; thira.  
**Ability**, *n.* sāmattiya, *nt.* bhabbatā ; kallatā, *f.*  
**Abject**, *a.* dīna ; hīna ; nīca ; adhama. °ion, *n.* dīnatta ; hīnatta ; nīcatta, *nt.*  
**Abjuration**, *n.* sapatha, *m.*  
**Abjure**, *v.t.* sapati ; sapathar karoti. *p.p.* sapita ; katasapatha.  
**Ablative**, *n.* apādāna, *nt.* pañcamī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Ablaze**, *a.* āditta ; pajjalita ; sajotibhūta.  
**Able**, *a.* 1. samattha ; bhabba ; 2. dakkha ; paṭibala ; 3. paṭu ; nipuṇa. °bodied, *a.* balavantu.  
**Ablution**, *n.* 1. pakkhālana ; dhovana ; sodhana ; 2. suddhājala, *nt.*  
**Abnegate**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti ; paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khāta ; °khitta. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* 2. pahitattatā, *f.*  
**Abnormal**, *a.* pakativiruddha ; niyāmapaṭipakkha.  
**Abode**, *n.* nivāsa ; nilaya ; upasaya, *m.* nivesana ; niketana, *nt.* — of monks, vihāra ; saṅghārāma, *m.* — of heretics, titthiyārāma, *m.*  
**Abolish**, *v.t.* ucchindati ; vināseti ; niddhamati ; vyantika-roti. *p.p.* ucchīna ; vināsita ; niddhanta ; °kata.  
**Abolition**, *n.* samuccheda ; samugghāta, *m.* niddhamana ; samūhanana, *nt.*  
**Abominable**, *a.* jeguecha ; paṭikkūla.

**Abominate**, *v.t.* jigucchati. *p.p.* °chita. °ion, *n.* jigucchā ; aṭṭiyanā ; harāyanā, *f.*  
**Aboriginal**, *a.* ādikappika ; ādikālika.  
**Aborigines**, *n.* ādikālikā, *m.* *pl.*  
**Abortion**, *n.* 1. gabbhapātana ; 2. nipphalikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Abortive**, *a.* gabbhapātaka ; vañjabhāvavāpaka.  
**Abound**, *v.i.* bahulibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °ing (with), aḍḍha ; sampanna ; bahula.  
**About**, *prep. adv.* parito, — a week, sattāhamattaṇ, *adv.* — to die, maraṇāsanna, *a.* It is about noon, idāni majjhaṇhakappo. Speaks about him, taṇ sandhāya bhāsati.  
**Above**, *adv.* upari ; uddhaṇ, *prep.* — calculation, saṅkhyātiga ; pamāṇātikanta, *a.* °said, yathāvutta, *a.*  
**Abrasion**, *n.* ghaṇsana ; ghaṇsitatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Abreast**, *adv.* samasamaṇ, anūnādhikaṇ ; urena uram āhacca.  
**Abridge**, *v.t.* saṅkhipati ; saṇharati. *p.p.* saṅkhitta ; saṇhaṭa. °ment, *n.* saṅkhepa ; saṅgha, *m.* saṇharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Abroad**, *adv.* 1. vitthatakārena ; 2. bhi ; 3. videsa.  
**Abrogate**, *v.t.* samūhanati ; samudācāraṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* samūhata. °ion, *n.* samūhanana, appavattikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Abrupt**, *a.* 1. sāhasika ; taṅkhanika ; 2. papātasahita. °ion,

*n.* khaṇḍaso bhijjana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sahasā ; khaṇena. °ness, *n.* accāyikatta, *nt.*  
**Abscission**, *n.* balavachindana, *nt.*  
**Abscond**, *v.i.* aviditaṇ palāyati. °er, *n.* palāyaka ; niliyaka, *m.*  
**Absence**, *n.* 1. anupaṭṭhiti, *f.* vippavāsa ; 2. abhāva, *m.* avijjamānatta, *nt.* — of mind, sativippavāsa, *m.* In one's —, parammukhā, *adv.*  
**Absent**, *a.* 1. anupaṭṭhita ; 2. avijjamāna. — from one's home, vippavuttha, *a.*  
**Absentee**, *n.* anupaṭṭhitaka ; pavāsī, *m.*  
**Absolute**, *a.* 1. paripunṇa ; 2. kevala ; ekaṇsika ; 3. asīmīta ; abādhita ; 4. nicca ; dhuva ; asaṅkhata, *noun* : paramattha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paripunṇaṇ ; aparādhīnaṇ ; ekaṇsena ; sabbaso.  
**Absolution**, *n.* pāpamocana ; dosanirākaraṇa ; santidāna, *nt.*  
**Absolutism**, *n.* seripālana, *nt.*  
**Absolve**, *v.t.* pāpā or aparādhā-moceti. *p.p.* pāpamocita.  
**Absonant**, *a.* 1. viruddha ; 2. kharassara.  
**Absorb**, *v.t.* pariyādiyati ; antogataṇ karoti. *p.p.* pariyādiṇna.  
**Absorbed** (in), *a.* āsatta ; nirata ; vyāvaṭa ; parāyaṇa.  
**Absorbent**, *a.* pariyādiyaka.  
**Absorption**, *n.* 1. pariyādiyana ; 2. sūssana, *nt.* 3. niratabhāva, *m.*  
**Abstain**, *v.i.* viramati ; uparamati. *p.p.* virata ; uparata.

**Abstemious**, *a.* mattaññū ; mitabhoji. °ly, *adv.* mattaññūtāya.  
**Abstention**, *n.* virati, *f.* virama-na, *nt.*  
**Abstergent**, *a.* sodhaka ; saṇsodhaka.  
**Abstinence**, *n.* viramaṇa, *nt.* veramaṇi, *f.* — from food, anasana, *nt.* upavāsa, *m.*  
**Abstinent**, *a.* virata ; uparata.  
**Abstract**, *v.t.* 1. samuddharati ; 2. saṅkhipati. *p.p.* samuddhaṭa ; saṅkhitta. *noun* : saṅkhepa ; sāraṇsa, *m.* adj. kevala ; amissa. °ion, *n.* uddharaṇa ; avaharaṇa ; puthakkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Abstruse**, *a.* gūḷha ; duradhi-gama ; apākaṭattha. °ness, *n.* gambhiratta ; duradhi-gamatta, *nt.*  
**Absurd**, *a.* nindita ; nāyaviruddha ; ayogga. °ity, *n.* nāyavirrodha, *m.* ayutti, asaṅgati, *f.*  
**Abundance**, *n.* bāhulla ; vepulla ; ussannatta, *nt.*  
**Abundant**, *a.* bahula ; vipula ; pahūta ; ussanna. °ly, *adv.* bahuso ; pāyena ; yebhuyyena.  
**Abuse**, *v.t.* akkosati ; paribhavati ; nindati. *p.p.* akkuṭṭha ; paribhūta ; nindita. *noun* : akkosa ; paribhava, *m.* garahā ; nindā, *f.*  
**Abusive**, *a.* gārayha ; nindā-janaka ; kucchita.  
**Abut**, *v.i.* āhacca titṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Abutment**, *n.* upakārikā, *f.* uddāpa ; upatthambhaka, *m.*

**Abysmal**, *a.* atalampassa; agā-dha.  
**Abyss**, *n.* pātāla; narakāvāṭa, *m.*  
**Academic**, *a.* vijjāvisayaka. °al,  
*a.* vijjāṭṭhānavisayaka. °ian,  
*n.* vijjālayaniyutta.  
**Academy**, *m.* 1. vijjālaya, *m.*  
 2. paṇḍitasabhā, *f.*  
**Accede**, *v.i.* 1. anujānāti; anu-  
 maññati. *p.p.* anuññāta; anu-  
 mata; 2. sambandhibhavati.  
*p.p.* °bhūta.  
**Accelerate**, *v.t.* turitayati. *v.i.*  
 appamādi or sīghakāri bhavati.  
 °ing, *a.* turitayamāna. °ion,  
*n.* 1. sīghattapāpaṇa, *nt.* 2.  
 sīghatā; turitatā, *f.* vega, *m.*  
 °ive, *a.* sīghattapāpaka. °or,  
*n.* vegajanaka, *m.*  
**Accent**, *v.t.* vegaṇ janetvā kat-  
 hetī; uccassaralakkhaṇaṇ ṭha-  
 petī, *noun*: uccassara; tāra, *m.*  
**Accept**, *v.t.* paṭigāṇhāti; sam-  
 paṭicchati; sādiyati. *p.p.*  
 paṭiggahita; °chita: sādita.  
 °able, *a.* ādeyya; tuṭṭhijana-  
 ka; sampāṭicchīya. °ance, *n.*  
 paṭiggahana; sampāṭicchana;  
 sādiyana, *nt.*  
**Acceptation**, *n.* sammatattha;  
 visesattha, *m.*  
**Acceptor**, *n.* paṭiggāhaka, 3.  
**Access**, *n.* pavesa; otāra, *m.*  
 °ible, *a.* upagamaniya; pat-  
 tabba; sukhopasaṅkamiya.  
**Accession**, *n.* 1. sampatti, *f.*  
 2. rajjappatti, *f.* 3. atireka-  
 vatthu, *nt.*  
**Accessory**, *n.* upakaraṇa;  
 parikkhāra, *nt.* adj. upakāra-  
 bhūta.

**Accident**, *n.* sahasāpatti, *f.*  
 anapekkhitarāya, *m.* °al,  
*a.* anapekkhita; sahasāpatta.  
 °ally, *adv.* asambhāvitāṇ; kā-  
 katāliyena.  
**Acclaim**, *v.t.* unnadati; ukkuṭ-  
 ṭhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* unnadita,  
*noun*: ukkuṭṭhi; ugghosana, *f.*  
**Acclamation**, *n.* jayaghosa;  
 ugghosa, *m.*  
**Acclimation, Acclimatization**,  
*n.* desaguṇaparicaya, *m.*  
**Acclivity**, *n.* pabbatanitamba,  
*m.*  
**Accommodate**, *v.t.* 1. sandhā-  
 neti; 2. vāseti; nivāsaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* °nita; vāsita; dinnanivāsa.  
 °ion, *n.* 1. sandhāna; 2. nivāsa-  
 dāna, *nt.* sakkāra, *m.*  
**Accompaniment**, *n.* anugama-  
 na; sahacaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Accompany**, *v.t.* parivāreti; anu-  
 gacchati. *p.p.* parivuta; anu-  
 gata. °ied with, sahita; sa-  
 meta; yutta, *a.* °ied by an  
 army, sasena, *a.* °ing, *a.* sad-  
 dhiñcara.  
**Accomplice**, *n.* pāpasahāya;  
 pāpamitta, *m.*  
**Accomplish**, *v.t.* sādheti; sam-  
 pādeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* sād-  
 hita; °dita; °pita. °ed, nipuṇa;  
 vosita. °ed in learning,  
 vyatta; bahussuta. °ing, *a.*  
 sādha; nipphādaka; pari-  
 pūraka. °ment, *n.* saṅsiddhi;  
 nipphatti; pariniṭṭhā, *f.* niṭ-  
 ṭhāna; nipphajjana, *nt.* °ment  
 in learning, veyyattiya, *nt.*  
 °ment of morals, silasam-  
 patti, *f.*

**Accord**, *v.i.* 1. sameti; ekibha-  
 vati. *v.t.* anuppadāti. *p.p.*  
 samita; ekibhūta; °padinna.  
*noun*: samacittatā; ekamati-  
 katā, *f.* °ance, *n.* avirodha,  
*m.* sāmaggi, *f.* °ant, *a.* anul-  
 mika; aviruddha; anukūla.  
**According**, *adv.* yathānurūpaṇ;  
 anukūlaṇ. — to one's con-  
 venience, yathāsukhaṇ, *adv.*  
 — to one's desire, yathā-  
 ruciṇ; yathākāmaṇ, *adv.* —  
 to one's strength, yathā-  
 balaṇ; yathāsattiṇ, *adv.* — to  
 seniority, yathāvuddhaṇ, *adv.*  
 °ly, *adv.* yathānurūpaṇ; ta-  
 danusārena.  
**Accost**, *v.t.* āmanteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
*noun*: ālapana; sambodhana,  
*nt.*  
**Accouchement**, *n.* vijāyana,  
*nt.* pasūti, *f.*  
**Account**, *n.* 1. gaṇanā; saṅka-  
 lanā, *f.* 2. pavatti, *f.* vuttanta,  
*m.* *v.t.i.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti;  
 sallakkheti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita;  
 °khita. — for, kāraṇaṇ or  
 hetuṇ dasseti. *p.p.* dassita-  
 kāraṇa. On — of, ārabha;  
 sandhāya; hetunā. Taken  
 into —, sallakkhita, *a.* °able,  
*a.* anuvijjanāraha; bhāradhā-  
 raka. °ant, *n.* gaṇaka;  
 āyakammika, *m.*  
**Accoutre**, *v.t.* pasādheti; sajjeti;  
 sannāheti. *p.p.* °dhita; saj-  
 jita; sannaddha. °ment, *n.*  
 kappana; sannāha, *m.*  
**Accredit**, *v.t.* 1. vissasati; 2.  
 bhāram karoti. *p.p.* vissattha;  
 katabhāra. °ed, *a.* paññatta;  
 sabbasammata; vissāsāraha.

**Accrete**, *v.i.* ekibhāvena vaḍ-  
 dhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.*  
 upacaya, *m.*  
**Accrue**, *v.i.* upacayati; vaḍ-  
 dhati. *p.p.* upacita; vaḍdhati.  
**Accumulate**, *v.t.i.* sañcināti;  
 upacināti; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañ-  
 cita; rāsikata. °ion, *n.* sañ-  
 caya; puñja, *m.* rāsikaraṇa;  
 āyūhana, *nt.* °or, *n.* āyūhaka;  
 saṅhāraka, *m.*  
**Accuracy**, *n.* tathatā, *f.* taccha-  
 bhāva, *m.*  
**Accurate**, *a.* avitatha; yathā-  
 bhūta; yathātatha, °ly, *adv.*  
 tattato; yathābhūtaṇ.  
**Accurse**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.*  
 abhisatta.  
**Accusation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* ap-  
 avāda, *m.* dosāropaṇa, *nt.*  
 False —, abbhakkhāna, ab-  
 bhācikkhāna, *nt.*  
**Accusative**, *n.* dutiyā vibhatti, *f.*  
 kammakāraka, *nt.*  
**Accuse**, *v.t.* upavadati; codeti.  
*p.p.* upavutta; codita. — fal-  
 sely, abbhācikkhati. °er, *n.*  
 codaka, *m.*  
**Accustom**, *v.t.* paricayati; sik-  
 khati. *p.p.* paricita; sikkhita.  
**Acephalous**, *a.* 1. sirosuñña;  
 2. adhipatirahita.  
**Acerbity**, *n.* 1. ambulatta; 2.  
 kakkasatta, *nt.*  
**Ache**, *v.i.* rujati. *n.* rujā; veda-  
 nā; pīlā, *f.*  
**Achieve**, *v.t.* 1. nipphādeti;  
 sampādeti; 2. adhigacchati.  
*p.p.* °dita; adhigata. °ment,  
*n.* nipphatti; saṅsiddhi; sami-  
 ddhi, *f.* adhigama, *m.*

**Acid**, *n. a.* ambila. °ify, *v.t.* ambilikaroti. *v.i.* ambilibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ity, *n.* ambilatta, *nt.*

**Acknowledge**, *v.t.* sampatiçchati; pañijānāti. *p.p.* °chita; pañiññāta. °ment, *n.* sampatiçchana; pañijānana, *nt.*

**Acme**, *n.* paramakoṭi, *f.* uparimapariccheda, *m.*

**Acne**, *n.* vadanapilakā, *f.*

**Acolyte**, *n.* antevāsī, *m.*

**Acoustic**, *q.* savaṇavisayaka.

**Acquaint**, *v.t.* 1. ñūpeti; nivedeti; 2. pariñānāti; paricayati. *p.p.* ñāpita; nivedita; pariññāta; paricita. °ance, *n.* sañjānana, *nt.* paricaya, *m.* °ed with, santhuta; paricinna; vissattha.

**Acquiesce**, *v.i.* anujānāti; anumaññāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata. °nce, *n.* anuññā; anumati, *f.* aṅgikāra, *m.*

**Acquire**, *v.t.* pañilabhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* pañiladdha; adhigata. °ment, *m.* pañilābha; adhigama, *m.*

**Acquisition**, *n.* pañilābha, *m.* anuppatti, *f.* — of wealth, dhanasañcaya, *m.*

**Acquit**, *v.t.* apavādā moceti; niddosaṇ or niravajjaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mocita; °kata. °tal, *n.* 1. niravajjakaraṇa, *nt.* dosamutti, *f.* 2. iṇamutti, *f.* °tance, *n.* 1. iṇamokkha, *m.* iṇasodhana; 2. iṇamocanapaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Acre**, *n.* karisamattatthāna, *nt.* bhūmāṇavisesa, *m.*

**Acrid**, *a.* kaṭuka.

**Acrimonious**, *a.* kakkhaḷa; pharusa; niṭṭhura.

**Acrimony**, *n.* niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta, *nt.*

**Acrobat**, *n.* 1. laṅghaka; rajjukilaka, *m.* 2. siṅghaparivatti, *m.*

**Acropolis**, *n.* uccanagara, *nt.*

**Across**, *adv. prep.* tiriyaṇ; tiro.

**Act**, *v.i.* ācarati; anuyuñjati; vidahati. *p.p.* ācarita; anuyutta; viḥita. *noun:* kamma; kicca, *nt.* kiriyā, *f.*

**Acting**, *a.* aññassatthāya niyutta. *n.* aṅgahāra; abhinaya, *m.* — **considerately**, nisammakārī, *a.* — **continuously**, sātaccakārī, *a.* — **for the good**, atthacara; hitesī, *a.*

**Action**, *n.* kamma; kicca, *nt.* payoga, *m.* — **for the good**, atthacariyā, *f.* **Bad** —, duc-carita, *nt.* **Good** —, sucarita, *nt.* **Pure** —, sucikamma, *nt.* **One's own** —, sakamma, *nt.* **Wrong** —, duppatipatti, *f.* °able, *a.* anuyuñjanāraha.

**Active**, *a.* uyyutta; ussukka; analasa. °ly, *adv.* analasaṇ; saussāhaṇ.

**Activity**, *n.* ussāha; uyyoga; ātappa; viriyārambha, *m.*

**Actor**, *n.* 1. naṭa; nattaka; raṅgakāra, *m.* 2. kiccekārī, *m.*

**Actress**, *n.* nāṭikā; nattakī, *f.*

**Actual**, *a.* yathābhūta; vijjamāna. °ity, *n.* taccha; tatta; sacca, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* tathaṇ karoti; tathato vitthāreti. °ly, *adv.*

yathātathaṇ; yathābhūtaṇ; paccakkhaṇ.

**Acumen**, *n.* 1. nipuṇatā; 2. tikhiṇatā, *f.*

**Acuminate**, *v.t.* tikhiṇkaroti; tibbayati. *p.p.* °nikata; °yita.

**Acute**, *a.* tiṇha; tikhiṇa; tibba. °ness, *n.* tiṇhatta; tibbatta, *nt.*

**Adage**, *n.* upamākathā, *f.* viññupadesa, *m.*

**Adam**, *n.* ādimapurisa, *m.*

**Adamant**, *n.* 1. vajira; 2. atithaddhavatthu, *nt.* °ine, *a.* abhejja; vajirasadisa.

**Adapt**, *v.t.* yoggaṇ or anurūpaṇ karoti. *p.p.* anurūpikata. °able, *a.* anurūpa; kammañña. °ability, *n.* anukūlatā; kammaññatā, *f.* °ation, *n.* anukūlakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Add**, *v.t.i.* piṇḍeti; saṅkaleti; samāharati. *p.p.* piṇḍita; °lita; samāhata.

**Addendum**, *n.* parisitthasaṅgha, *m.*

**Adder**, *n.* gonasa, *m.*

**Addict**, *v.t.* āsajjati; alliyati. *p.p.* āsatta; allina. °ed (to), *a.* soṇḍa, āsatta. °edness, *n.* soṇḍatta; lolatta, *nt.*

**Addition**, *n.* saṅkalāna; piṇḍana, *nt.* samāhāra, *m.* °al, *a.* atireka; adhika. °al duty, uttarikaraṇiya, *nt.*

**Addle**, *v.t.* ākulikaroti, *v.i.* pūtibhavati. *adj.* pūtibhūta.

**Address**, *v.t.* 1. ālapati; āmanteti; 2. vāsattthānanāmādiḡ likhati. *p.p.* ālapita; °tita. — **in return**, pañisāveti; paccālapati; pañilikhati.

**Address**, *n.* 1. desanā, *f.* 2. thutipaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. vāsattthānanāma, *nt.* 4. kosalla, *nt.*

**Addressee**, *n.* lekhanalābhī, *m.*

**Adduce**, *v.t.* niddisati; udāharati. *p.p.* nidditthā; udāhata.

**°ible**, *a.* niddisitabba; udāharaṇiya.

**Adept**, *n. a.* nipuṇa; kusala; katupāsana; pārāgata, 3.

**Adequate**, *a.* 1. pahonaka; 2. pañibala; bhabba; samattha.

**Adhere**, *v.i.* laggati; sajjati; abhinivisati. *p.p.* laggita; satthā; abhinivitttha. °nce, *n.* laggana, *nt.* āsatti, *f.* saṅga, *m.* °nt, *a. n.* 1. saṅlagga; saṇsatta; 2. nissitaka. — **of another faith**, aññaladdhika, *a.*

**Adhesive**, *a.* lagganasila.

**Adieu**, *intj.* sotthy'atthu.

**Adjacent**, *a.* anantara; sannikaṭṭha.

**Adjective**, *n.* guṇavacana; vise-saṇapada, *nt.*

**Adjoin**, *v.t.* saṇyojati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °jita; ghaṭita. °ing, *a.* upantika; samipatara; saṇghaṭita.

**Adjourn**, *v.t.* tāvakālikaṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* °nivattita. °ment, *n.* kālikavirāma, *m.*

**Adjudge**, *v.t.* tīreti; viniccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; °chita; niṇṇita. °ment, *n.* vinicchaya, *m.* tīraṇa, *nt.*

**Adjudicate**, *v.t.* (aṭṭaṇ) vinicchināti. *p.p.* vinicchita. °lon, *n.* aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.* °tor, *n.* vinicchayāmacca, *m.*

**Adjunct**, *a.* anubaddha; saṅgyutta, *n.* anubandha, *m.* visesaṇa, *nt.* °ion, *n.* ghaṭana; saṅghaṭana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ghaṭitabba; saṅyojetabba.

**Adjure**, *v.t.* 1. sasapathaṇ codeti; 2. bālhaṇ yācati. *p.p.* °codita; °yācita.

**Adjust**, *v.t.* saṅthapeti. *p.p.* saṅthapita. °ment, *n.* saṅthapana; samādhāna, *nt.*

**Adjutant**, *n.* bhaṭapati-sahakāri, *m.*

**Admeasure**, *v.t.* bhāgaso miṇāti. *p.p.* °mita. °ment, *n.* bhāgaso miṇana, *nt.*

**Administer**, *v.t.* pasāsati; vicāreti. *p.p.* pasāsita; vicārita.

**Administration**, *n.* 1. pālana, *f.* sāsana; vicāraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhesajjanīyamana, *nt.*

**Administrator**, *n.* 1. kiccādhikāri; pālaka; 2. paradhana-vicāraka, *m.*

**Admirable**, *a.* abbhuta; pasasīya.

**Admiral**, *n.* nāvikaśenāpati, *m.*

**Admiration**, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* bahumāna, *nt.*

**Admire**, *v.t.* bahumāneti; pasasati. *p.p.* bahumata; pasattha or pasasita. °er, *n.* pasasaka; bahumāni, *m.*

**Admissible**, *a.* pavesaniya; sampaṭicchīya.

**Admission**, *n.* pavesana; antokaraṇa, *nt.*

**Admissive**, *a.* pavesetabba.

**Admit**, *v.t.* paveseti; sampatichhati. *p.p.* °sita; °chita.

°tance, *n.* pavesa, *m.* antokaraṇa, *nt.* °tedly, *adv.* sāṅgikāraṇ; sapaṭiññaṇ.

**Admix**, *v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ture, *n.* sammissana, *nt.*

**Admonish**, *v.t.* ovadati; anusāsati. *p.p.* ovadita; anusittha.

**Admonition**, *n.* ovāda, *m.* anusitthi; anusāsana, *f.*

**Ado**, *n.* āyāsa; parissama, *m.*

**Adolescence**, *n.* vayappatti, *f.* yobbañña, *nt.*

**Adolescent**, *a.* vayappatta; yobbanappatta.

**Adopt**, *v.t.* 1. (a son), puttīyati; 2. (a conduct, etc.), paṭipajjati; anucarati. *p.p.* paṭipanna; anucarita. °ed, *a.* 1. puttikata. °ion, *n.* 1. puttikaraṇa; 2. paṭipajjana; anucarana, *nt.*

**Adorable**, *a.* mahaniya; vandiya, pūjiya.

**Adoration**, *n.* namassanā; vandanā; apaciti, *f.* paṇāma; paṇipāta, *m.*

**Adore**, *v.t.* paṇamati; namasati; vandati: pūjeti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita; vandita; pūjita. °er, *n.* vandaka; pūjaka; sāvaka, *m.*

**Adorn**, *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; pasādheti: alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* maṇḍita; bhūseta; pasādhita; alaṅkata. °ment, *n.* maṇḍana; pasādhana; alaṅkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Adrift**, *adv.* plavamānaṇ; nirālambaṇ. *adj.* nirālamba.

**Adroit**, *a.* cheka; dakkha; catura; nipuṇa; kusala. °ness, *n.* nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava, *nt.* chekatā; dakkhatā, *f.*

**Adry**, *a.* sukkha; pipāsita.

**Adulate**, *v.t.* ullapati; unnāmeti. *p.p.* °pita; °mita. °ion, *n.* ukkācanā; ullapanā, *f.*

**Adult**, *n. a.* vayappatta; vayaṭtha.

**Adulterate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūsana; missikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Adulterer**, *n.* paradārika; kāmamicchācārī, *m.*

**Adulteress**, *n.* aticārini; micchācārini, *f.*

**Adultery**, *n.* kāmamicchācāra, *m.* aticariyā, *f.* (— of a male), paradārakamma, *nt.* (— of a female), parapurisasevanā, *f.*

**Adumbrate**, *v.t.* lesamattaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* lesamattadassana, *nt.*

**Advance**, *v.i.* abhikkamati; vaḍḍhati. *p.p.* abhikkanta; vuddha, *v.t.* abhimukhaṇ neti; vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °nita, vaḍḍhita. *noun.* 1. abhikkamana, *nt.* 2. abhivuddhi, *f.* 3. agghavaḍḍhi, *f.* 4. saccakāra, *m.* °ment, *n.* saṇvaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Advantage**, *n.* 1. sundarāvattā; 2. padhānatā, *f.* 3. payojana, *nt.* attha; hita, *m.* °ous, *a.* hitakara; sātthaka; saphala. °ously, *adv.* sātthakaṇ; saphalākārena.

**Advent**, *n.* āgamana; pāpuṇa, *nt.*

**Adventitious**, *a.* asambhāvita-sampatta.

**Adventure**, *v.t.* virakammaṇ karoti. *noun.* viracariyā, *f.* abbhutakamma, *nt.* °some, *a.* viratāsajjutta.

**Adventurous**, *a.* pagabbha; nibbhaya.

**Adverb**, *n.* kriyāvisesaṇa, *nt.* °ial, *a.* kriyāvisesaka.

**Adversary**, *n.* paccāmitta; sapattha; virodhi; yugaggāhi, *m.*

**Adverse**, *a.* viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika; paṭiloma. °ly, *adv.* paṭilomaṇ; viruddhākārena. °ity, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.*

**Advertise**, *v.t.* nivedeti; pakāseti; pakāṭikaroti. *p.p.* nivedita; pakāsita; °kata. °ment, *n.* pakāsana; pakāṭikaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.*

**Advice**, *n.* ovāda; upadesa, *m.* anusāsana, *f.*

**Advisable**, *a.* sammannitabba; thomaniya.

**Advise**, *v.t.* ovadati; anusāsati. *p.p.* ovadita; anusittha. °dly, *adv.* anuvicchākārena. °er, *n.* upadesaka; anusāsaka, *m.* °ory, *a.* upadesadāyaka.

**Advocacy**, *n.* nītyupadesadāna, *nt.*

**Advocate**, *n.* paratthaṅkathī, *m.* *v.t.* paratthaṇ vadati.

**Adze**, *n.* tacchani; vāsi, *f.*

**Aegis**, *n.* parittāna, *nt.*

**Aeon**, *n.* kappayuga, *m.*

**Aerate**, *v.t.* vāyunā misseti. *p.p.* vāyumissita.

**Aerial**, *a.* 1. vāyumaya; 2. ākā-sagata.  
**Aeriform**, *a.* vātagatika; aci-rappavattī.  
**Aerodrome**, *n.* vyomayānaṅ-gaṇa, *nt.*  
**Aerogram**, *n.* vyomasāsana, *nt.*  
**Aerolite**, *n.* ukkāpāta, *m.*  
**Aerometeor**, *n.* vāyumānaka, *m.*  
**Aeronaut**, *n.* gagananāvika, *m.*  
**Aeroplane**, *n.* vyomayāna; gaga-nayāna, *nt.*  
**Aesthetic**, *°al*, *a.* 1. manorama; 2. sundaratājānanaka. *°ally*, *adv.* rammākārena. *°tics*, *n.* *pl.* sobhanattavicāraṇā, *f.*  
**Afar**, *adv.* dūrato; ārā.  
**Affable**, *a.* susila; piyaṅvada; piyasila.  
**Affair**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* siddhi, *f.*  
**Affect**, *v.t.* 1. ācarati; 2. abhi-bhavati. (*the mind*), kampeti; 3. (*to pretend*), micchā das-seti; 4. vikatiṅ neti. *p.p.* ācarita; *°bhūta*; kampita; *°sita*; vikatinīta. *°ation*, *n.* 1. ayathādassanā, *f.* 2. dappa, *m.*  
**Affected**, *a.* 1. abhūtenāropita; 2. vikatippatta; 3. gabbita. *°ly*, *adv.* abhūtena; patirū-pena.  
**Affecting**, *a.* hadayaṅgama. *°ly*, *adv.* hadayaṅgamākārena.  
**Affection**, *n.* sineha; anurāga, *m.* pema, *nt.* *°ate*, *a.* sasneha; sapema; anuratta. *°ately*, *adv.* sānurāgaṅ; sapemaṅ.  
**Affiance**, *n.* paṭiññādāna, *nt.* vivāhapaṭiññā, *f.* *v.t.* vivāha-paṭiññāṅ deti. *°er*, *n.* paṭiñ-ñādāyaka, *m.*

**Affidavit**, *n.* sapathapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Affiliate**, *v.t.* 1. saṅyojēti; 2. puttikaroti. *p.p.* *°jita*; putti-kata. *°ion*, *n.* aṅgikaraṇa; saṅyोजना, *nt.*  
**Affined**, *a.* ñātibhūta.  
**Affinity**, *n.* 1. ñātisambandha, *m.* bandhutā, *f.* 2. samānatta, *nt.*  
**Affirm**, *v.t.* thirīkaroti; dalhīkaroti. *p.p.* thirīkata. *°ation*, *n.* 1. dalhīkaraṇa; 2. paṭijā-nana, *nt.*  
**Affirmative**, *a.* atthyattha; nic-chayakara. *°ly*, *adv.* nic-chayākārena; ekaṅsena.  
**Affirmatory**, *a.* nicchetabba; dalhīkaraṇīya.  
**Affix**, *v.t.* sambandheti; saṅ-ghaṭeti. *p.p.* sambaddha. *°tita*. *noun*: anubandha; paccaya, *m.*  
**Afflict**, *v.t.* pīleti; santāpeti; vyathati. *p.p.* pīlita. *°pita*; vyathita.  
**Afflicted** (with), atṭita; abbhā-hata; pareta. — with pain, vedanaṭṭa, *a.* — with grief, sokapareta, *a.* — with misery, dukkhotinṇa, *a.*  
**Affliction**, *n.* paritāpa; kheda, *m.* pīlā, *f.*  
**Afflictive**, *a.* dukkhāvaha; pīlā-kara.  
**Affluence**, *n.* samiddhi; mahā-bhogatā, *f.*  
**Affluent**, *a.* samiddha; aḍḍha; mahaddhana. *noun*: sākha-nadī, *f.*  
**Afflux**, *n.* samosaraṇa; pasa-vana; sandana, *nt.*

**Afford**, *v.t.* 1. sampādeti; 2. sakkoṭi; pahoti. *p.p.* sampā-dita.  
**Afforest**, *v.t.* araṇṇataṅ neti. *p.p.* *°nīta*.  
**Affranchise**, *v.t.* dāsavyā or paṭiññāto moceti. *p.p.* *°mo-cita*.  
**Affray**, *n.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.*  
**Affright**, *v.t.* tāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* tāseta; *°pita*.  
**Affront**, *n.* anādara; agārava; avamāna, *m.* avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* akkosati; paribhāsati; avamaññati. *p.p.* akkūṭṭha; *°sita*. avamānita or avamata.  
**Affusion**, *n.* āsiñcana; osiñcana, *nt.*  
**Afield**, *adv.* 1. aṅgaṇe; 2. dūre.  
**Afire**, *a.* dayhamāna.  
**Aflame**, *a.* āditta.  
**Afloat**, *adv.* 1. plavamānaṅ; 2. pacāritākārena.  
**Afoot**, *adv.* 1. padasā; 2. sappayogaṅ.  
**Afore**, *adv.* 1. abhimukhe; pura-to; 2. purā; pure; paṭhamāṅ. *°named*, *°said*, *a.* pubbe-vutta; yathāvutta. *°thought*, *a.* pubbacintita. *°time*, *adv.* purā; puretaṅ.  
**Afraid**, *a.* bhīta; tasita; bhā-yatṭa; utrasta.  
**Afresh**, *adv.* abhinavaṅ; puna.  
**After**, *adv.* pacchā; anantaṅ; tato paraṅ; anu° — a long time, cirena, *adv.* — that, atha, *adv.*

**After**, *a.* pacchima. *°birth*, *n.* gabbhamāṇsa, *nt.* *°crop*, *n.* dutiyasassa, *nt.* *°noon*, *n.* aparāṇha, *m.* pacchābhāṭṭa, *nt.* *°pains*, *n.* pasavavedanā, *f.* *°thought*, *n.* anuvitakka, *m.*  
**Afterwards**, *adv.* pacchā; apara-bhāge.  
**Again**, *adv.* puna. — and again, punappunaṅ, *adv.*  
**Against**, *prep.* paṭilomaṅ; paṭi-mukhaṅ; paṭi (used as a pre-fix). — the order, uppaṭipā-ṭiyā. — the sun, paṭisuriyaṅ. — the wind, paṭivātaṅ, *adv.*  
**Agamous**, *a.* napuṇsaka; bhāva-rūparahita.  
**Agape**, *adv.* vivaṭamukhena. *adj.* vivaṭamukha.  
**Age**, *n.* 1. āyu; vāya, *nt.* 2. sa-maya; kāla; yuga, *m.* — limit, paramāyu, *nt.* Come of —, vayappatta, *a.* Of the same —, samavayaṭṭha, *a.* Old —, jarā, *f.* mahallakatta, *nt.*  
**Age**, *v.i.* jīrati. *p.p.* jīṇa. *°ed*, vuddha; mahallaka, *a.*  
**Agenda**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi, *f.*  
**Agency**, *n.* niyojitadhura, *nt.* (office:) niyojitakiccālaya, *m.*  
**Agent**, *n.* niyojita; anuyutta, *m.* (In gram:) kattukāraka, *nt.* kattu, *m.*  
**Agglomerate**, *v.t.* piṇḍikaroti; sañcināti. *p.p.* *°kata*; sañ-cita. *°ion*, *n.* piṇḍikaraṇa, *nt.* sañcaya, *m.*  
**Agglutinate**, *v.t.* samāseti; sma-piṇḍeti. *p.p.* samāsita. *°dita*. *°ion*, *n.* samāsana; sampiṇḍana, *nt.*



**Aggrandize**, *v.t.* pavaḍḍheta; samukkaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita; °sita. °ment, *n.* samukkaṇṇa, *m.* samunnati, *f.*

**Aggravate**, *v.t.* bhāriyaṇ or garutarayaṇ karoti; uddīpeti. *p.p.* garukata; uddīpita. °ion, bhārikaraya; uddīpana, *nt.*

**Aggregate**, *v.t.* sañcināti; rāsīkaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsikata. *v.i.* sañciyati; rāsibhavati. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsibhūta. *noun:* sañcaya; samāgama; samūha, *m.* °ion, *n.* sañcinana; rāsikaraya, *nt.* rāsi, *m.*

**Aggress**, *v.i.* kalaham ārabhati. *p.p.* āradhakalaha. °ion, *n.* kalahārambha; atyācāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* kalahakāri, °or, *n.* paṭhamakkamaka; dhaṇṣaka, *m.*

**Aggrieve**, *v.t.* dukkhāpeti; sokam uppādeti. *p.p.* °pita; uppāditasoka.

**Aghast**, *a.* bhayākula; cakita.

**Agile**, *a.* nipuṇa; dakkha; sigḥa; turita. °lity, *n.* kosalla; nepuṇṇa; sigḥatta, *nt.*

**Agitate**, *v.t.* 1. khobheti; kampeti; āloleti; phandāpeti. *p.p.* khobhita; kampita. °lita; °pita; 2. (mentally), ubbejeti; saṇvejeti. *v.i.* 1. calati; kampati; saṅkhubhati; 2. (mentally), ubbijjati; saṇvegama āpajjati. *p.p.* ubbigga; saṇvegāpanna. °ion, *n.* iñjana; phandana, *nt.* khobha; saṅkopa, *m.* Mental —, ubbega; saṇvega, *m.*

**Agitator**, *n.* saṅkhobhaka; ālo-laka, *m.*

**Aglow**, *a.* sajotibhūta.

**Agnate**, *a.* pitupakkhika.

**Agnostic**, *n.* anissaravādi; lokāyatika, *m.* °ism, *n.* anissaravāda, *m.*

**Ago**, *adv.* purā; pubbe, with *abl.* Not long —, nātipure.

**Agog**, *adv.* accāsāpubbakaṇ.

**Agonistic**, *a.* 1. kiḷāpaṭibaddha; 2. yugaggāhi.

**Agonize**, *v.t.* vyathati; santāpeti; ābādheti. *p.p.* vyathita; °pita; ābādhita. *v.i.* aṭṭiyati; santāpati.

**Agony**, *n.* vedanā; rujā, *f.* vyādhi, *m.* Mental —, santāpa; upāyāsa, *m.*

**Agree**, *v.i.* saṇsandati; sameti, with *inst.*; *v.t.* samanujānāti. *p.p.* °dita; samita; samanujānāta. — upon, sādiyati; sammannati.

**Agreeable**, *a.* iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; manuṇṇa; manohara; ramaniya. °ness, *n.* ramanīyatā; manuṇṇatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* yathāruciṇ; yathāsukhaṇ; avirodhena.

**Agreement**, *n.* sammuti; anumatī; paṭiññā, *f.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Agricultural**, *a.* kasikammavisa-yaka.

**Agriculture**, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.* °ist, *m.* kassaka; ropaka, *m.*

**Aground**, *adv.* uttiraṇ.

**Ah**, *intj.* hā; aho; ahaha.

**Ahead**, *adv.* purato; agge; abhimukhe.

**Aid**, *v.t.* upakaroti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* upakata; °bhita. *noun:* upakāra; upatthambha, *m.* °less, *a.* anātha; asaraṇa; asahāya.

**Aide-de-camp**, *n.* senāpatisa-hakāri, *m.*

**Ail**, *v.t.* pīleti; dukkhāpeti. *p.p.* pīlita; °pita. *v.i.* dukkham vindati or anubhavati. °ment, *n.* roga; vyādhi; ābādhā, *m.* °ing, *a.* rujākara; rujamāna; vedanaṭṭa.

**Aim**, *v.t.* ākaṅkhati; abhipattheti. *p.p.* °khita; °thita. *v.i.* pahāraṇ deti; lakkaṇ vijjhati. *p.p.* dinnapahāra; viddhalakka.

**Aim**, *n.* 1. patthanā; abhilāsā, *f.* ārammaṇa, *nt.* 2. lakka; vejḥha; saravya, *nt.* °less, *a.* anabhilakkhita; niṭṭhāra-hita. °lessly, *adv.* anavaṭṭhitaṇ; anabhilakkhitaṇ.

**Aiming at** (to say something), āhacca; upaniya; sandhāya, *abs.*

**Air**, *n.* 1. vāta; vāyu; māluta; anila; pavana; samiraṇa, *m.* 2. vesa; ākāsa, *m.* °course, vāyupavesamagga, *m.* °cushion, vāyupūritaniṣidana, *nt.* °less, *a.* nivāta; vāyurahita. °man, vyomanāvika, *m.* °ship, vyomayāna, *nt.* °tight, *a.* vātanivāraka.

**Air**, *v.t.* 1. vātaṇ gāhāpeti; vātena soṣeti; 2. vesaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °pitavāta; °soṣita; dassitavasa.

**Airy**, *a.* 1. vāyusahita; 2. vāyusadisa; 3. līlāyutta; salila.

**Aisle**, *n.* ālinda, *m.*

**Ajar**, *adv.* thokaṇ-vivaṭa.

**Akin**, *a.* sagotta; sajātika.

**Alabaster**, *n.* setasilā, *f.* khira-pāsāṇa, *m.*

**Alack**, *intj.* aho; alakkhikaṇ.

**Alacrity**, *n.* sigḥatā; paṭutā, *f.*

**Alarm**, *v.t.* uttāseti; antarāyaṇ ṇāpeti. *p.p.* uttāsita; ṇāpitan-tarāya. *noun:* 1. antarāyaṇāpana, *nt.* 2. bhīti, *f.* uttāsa, *m.*

**Cry of** —, virāva, *m.* — bell, *n.* pabodhaka-ghaṇṭā, *f.* °ing, *a.* bhayaṅkara; bhayaṇaka. °ist, *n.* bhāyanasila; bhīti-bahula, *m.*

**Alas**, *intj.* aho dukkaṇ!

**Albeit**, *adv.* tathā pi; api ca.

**Album**, *n.* tucchapotthaka, *m.*

**Alchemic**, *a.* rasavijjāyatta.

**Alchemist**, *n.* rasavejja, *m.*

**Alchemy**, *n.* rasavijjā, *f.*

**Alcohol**, *n.* majjasāra, *m.* °ic, *a.* majjagūṇayutta. °ize, *v.t.* majjabhāvaṇ pāpeti; majjena misseti.

**Alcoran**, *n.* Mahammadiya-dhammagantha, *m.*

**Alderman**, *n.* nigamasāmi, *m.*

**Ale**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.* °house, pānamandira, *nt.*

**Alert**, *a.* appamatta; atandita. °ness, appamāda; ātappa, *m.* dakkhiya; kosalla, *nt.*

**Algebra**, *n.* bijaganita, *nt.*

**Alias**, *adv.* atha vā; aññathā. *n.* nāmantara, *nt.*

**Alien**, *a.* bāhira; videsīya; para-visayaka. *n.* videsī; parade-sika, *m.*

**Alienable**, *a.* pārivaṭṭika; parā-yatta-karaṇāraha.

**Alienate**, *v.t.* 1. parādhinaṇ karoti; 2. vicchindati; vigha-ṭeti. *p.p.* °kata; vicchinna; vighaṭita. °ion, 1. sāmipari-vattana, *nt.* 2. cittavibbhama, *m.*

**Alignment**, *n.* ujuttāpādana; ekapantiyā ṭhapaṇa, *nt.*

**Alight**, *v.i.* otarati; oruhati; paccorohati. *p.p.* otinna; or-ūha; paccorūha.

**Alight**, *a.* obhāsita; sappabha; pajjalita.

**Alike**, *a.* samāna; sadisa; tulya; sannibha; sarikkha.

**Aliment**, *n.* āhāra, *m.* anna, *nt.* °ary, *a.* posaka; ojadāyaka.

**Alimony**, *n.* 1. posaṇa, *nt.* 2. bhariyāya laddhabbadhana, *nt.*

**Alive**, *a.* 1. saṁjīva; sacetana; jivamāna; 2. saṁyoga.

**Alkali**, *n.* khārosadha, *nt.* °line, *a.* khārika; ūsara; loṇika.

**All**, *a.* sabba; sakala; akhila; nikhila; asesa; nissesa. — **conquering**, *a.* sabbābhibhū. — **embracing**, *a.* sabbavyā-paka. °knowing, *a.* sabba-ññū; sabbavidū. — **pervading**, *a.* sabbavyāpi. — **pleasing**, *a.* samantabhaddaka. °seeing, *a.n.* sabbadassī; samantacakkhu. — **along**, *adv.* niranta-raṇ; ādito yāva antā. — **around**, *adv.* samantā; parito.

— **at once**, ekappahārena, *adv.* — **but one**, ekenūnā sabbe.

**Allay**, *v.t.* upasameti; passam-bheti; nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °bhita; °pita. *v.i.* upasam-mati; passambhati; nibbāti. *p.p.* upasanta; passaddha; nibbuta. °ment, *n.* upasama, *m.* passaddhi, *f.*

**Allegation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* pa-kāsana, *nt.*

**Allege**, *v.t.* codeti; pakāseti. *p.p.* codita; °sita.

**Allegiance**, *n.* rājabhatti; ra-jjapakkhapātītā, *f.*

**Allegorical**, *a.* rūpakamaya; upamārūpaka. °ly, *adv.* rūpa-kavasena.

**Allegory**, *n.* rūpakakathā; upa-mākathā, *f.*

**Alleviate**, *v.t.* tanukaroti; sa-meti; upasameti. *p.p.* °kata; samita. °ion, *n.* upasamana; tanukaraṇa, *nt.*

**Alliance**, *n.* sambandha; saṁ-yoga, *m.* sandhāna, *nt.*

**Allied**, *a.* sambaddha; saṁyutta; sandhibbhūta.

**Alligation**, *n.* saṁyojana; san-dhikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Alligator**, *n.* kumbhila; suṇsu-māra, *m.*

**Alliteration**, *n.* anuppāsa, *m.* samānakkharatā, *f.*

**Allocate**, *v.t.* onojeti; koṭṭhāse niyameti. *p.p.* onojita; niya-mitakoṭṭhāsa. °ion, *n.* ono-jana; bhāganīyamana, *nt.*

**Allot**, *v.t.* saṁvibhajati; bhā-gaso deti. *p.p.* saṁvibhatta; bhāgasodinna. °ment, *n.* 1. vibhatta-koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. pu-thakkarāṇa, *nt.*

**Allow**, *v.t.* anujānāti; anuma-ññati; aṅgikaroti. *p.p.* anu-ññāta; anumata; °kata. °able, *a.* anuññātabba; aṅgi-karaṇīya. °ance, *n.* anuññā; anumati, *f.* (—granted to some-one), vetana; posāvanika, *nt.*

**Alloy**, *v.t.* misseti; dūseti. *p.p.* missita; dūsita. *n.* 1. miss-italoha, *m.* 2. missana; dū-sana, *nt.*

**Allude**, *v.i.* aniyamena vadati; sandhāya or upādaya bhāsati. *p.p.* °vutta; °bhāsita.

**Allure**, *v.t.* palobheti; sam-moheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °hita. °ment, *n.* palobhana; sam-mohana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* palobhaka.

**Allusion**, *n.* upanītavācā, *f.* āsajjavacana, *nt.*

**Alluvial**, *a.* kalalamaya.

**Ally**, *v.t.* sambandhati; saṁyo-jeti; sandhāti. *p.p.* sambah-dha; saṁyutta; sandhita. *n.* sahāya; mitta; ekapakkhika, *m.* **Allied army**, mittasena, *nt.*

**Almanac**, *n.* nakkhattapañcaṇ-ga, *m.* dinadassana, *nt.*

**Almighty**, *a.* n. nikhilabala-dhara.

**Almoner**, *n.* dānasamvibhajaka, *m.*

**Almonry**, *n.* dānasālā, *f.*

**Almost**, *adv.* pāyo; bhīyoso.

— **the whole**, kevalakappaṇ, *adv.* — **dead**, *a.* matapāya.

**Alms**, *n.* bhikkhā, *f.* piṇḍapāta, *m.* dāna, *nt.* — **bowl**, patta, *m.* — **collector**, piṇḍapātika; bhikkhaka, *m.* — **collection**, bhikkhācāra, *m.* uñchācariyā, *f.* °giver, piṇḍadāyī, *m.* °giving, bhikkhādāna, *nt.* °hall, bhattagga, *nt.* dānasālā, *f.* **Distributor of** —, dānave-yyavāṭika, *m.*

**Aloe**, *n.* agarū; agalu, *m.*

**Aloft**, *adv.* upari; uddhaṇ.

**Alone**, *adv.* kevalaṇ. *adj.* ekaka; adutiya; asahāya.

**Along**, *adv.* ādito yāva antā. **Goes** —, anuyāti. — **shore**, anutiraṇ, *adv.* — **side**, passato, *ind.* — **with**, saha; saddhiṇ, *ind.*

**Aloof**, *adv.* ārā; ārakā; dūrato. °ness, *n.* āratā; dūratta, *nt.*

**Aloud**, *adv.* uccassarena.

**Alphabet**, *n.* vaṇṇamālā, *f.* °ical, *a.* vaṇṇamālānugata.

**Already**, *adv.* pageva.

**Also**, *adv. conj.* apica; puna ca; aparaṇ ca.

**Altar**, *n.* pūjāsana, *nt.* yāgave-dikā, *f.*

**Alter**, *v.t.* viparivatteti; vipa-rināmeti. *p.p.* °tita; °mita. *v.i.* viparivattati. *p.p.* °vatta. °ative, *a.* viparivattaka; vipari-ṇamanta. °ation, *n.* vipari-ṇamāna; aññathākaraṇa, *nt.*

**Altercate**, *v.i.* vivadati. *p.p.* vivadita. °ion, *n.* vivāda, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Alternate**, *v.t.* vārena karoti. *v.i.* vikappena pāpunāti. *p.p.* °kata; °patta. *adj.* ekantarika; vikappāgata; vārānugata. °ly, *adv.* vārena vāraṇ; aññamaññaṇ. °ion, *n.* aññamaññaparivattana, *nt.* pariyāya, *m.*

**Alternative**, *n.* vikappa; itaravidhi, *m.* *adj.* vikappayutta; itarītara. °ly, *adv.* vikappavasena.

**Although**, *conj.* yadi pi; sace pi; api.

**Altitude**, *n.* ubbedha, *m.*

**Altogether**, *adv.* sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbasaṅgahavasena.

**Altruism**, *n.* parahitakāmitā, *f.*

**Altruist**, *n.* paratthakārī, *m.* °ic, *a.* parahitakara.

**Aluminium**, *n.* lahu-setaloha, *nt.*

**Always**, *adv.* satataṇ; niccaṇ; santataṇ; anavarataṇ.

**Amain**, *adv.* ativegena.

**Amalgamate**, *v.t.* misseti; saṇyojēti. *p.p.* missita; °jita. *adj.* missibhūta. °ion, *n.* missikaraṇa; saṇyojana, *nt.*

**Amass**, *v.t.* sañcināti, rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; rāsikata. °ment, *n.* sañcaya; puñja, *m.* rāsikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Amateur**, *a.* kalābhira; vinodakāmī.

**Amative**, *a.* pemayutta; sānurāga. °ness, *n.* pemayuttatā; sānurāgatā, *f.*

**Amatory**, *a.* pemabahula; siṅgārappiya; pemānubaddha.

**Amaze**, *v.t.* vimheti. *p.p.* vimhita. °ment, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* acchariya, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vimhayāvaha; acchariyajanaka.

**Amazon**, *n.* yuddhakāminī, *f.*

**Ambassador**, *m.* rājādūta, *m.* °ship, *n.* dūtakicca, *nt.*

**Amber**, *n.* tiṇamaṇi; vaṇṣavanna, *m.*

**Ambiguity**, *n.* ubhayatthata; silesakathā, *f.*

**Ambiguous**, *a.* sandiddha; apākaṭṭha; silesattha. °ly, *adv.* sasandehaṇ; sāsāṇkaṇ.

**Ambition**, *n.* ihā; yasākaṅkhā; unnatikāmatā, *f.*

**Ambitious**, *a.* unnatikāmī; ihāyutta. °ly, *adv.* ihāya; unnatikāmatāya.

**Amble**, *v.i.* saṇikaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* °gata.

**Ambrosia**, *n.* sudhā, *f.* amata; piyūsa, *nt.* °al, *a.* amatasadisa.

**Ambulance**, *n.* gilānaratha, *m.*

**Ambulate**, *v.i.* parikkamati; anupariyāti. °tory, *a.* jaṅgama.

**Ambuscade**, *v.i.* niliyati; niliyitvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* nilina. *v.t.* niliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *noun* : 1. nilinaṭṭhāna, *nt.* nilina-senā, *f.*

**Ambush**, *v.t.* niliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilina. *n.* 1. niliyana; 2. niliyāpana, *nt.*

**Ameliorate**, *v.t.i.* unnāmeti; saṇvaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °mita; °dhita. °ion, *n.* unnāmanā; saṇvaḍḍhanā, *f.*

**Amen**, *intj.* sādhu; evam atthu!

**Amenability**, *n.* suvacatā; assavatā, *f.*

**Amenable**, *a.* suvaca; assava; anuvattaka.

**Amend**, *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; saṇsodheti. *p.p.* °khata; °dhita. *v.i.* duccaritaṇ pajahati. °able, *a.* saṅkharāṇāraha; saṇsodhetabba. °ment, *n.* paṭisaṅkharāṇa; saṇsodhana, *nt.*

**Amenity**, *n.* manuññatā; rammatā, *f.* *pl.* manoharagunā, *m.*

**Amerce**, *v.t.* daṇḍaṇ paṇeti. °ment, *n.* daṇḍādāna, *nt.*

**Amethyst**, *n.* ambaṅkuramaṇi, *m.*

**Amiable**, *a.* pemaṇiya; suhada; pāsādika. °ness, *n.* pemaṇiyatā; pāsādikatā, *f.*

**Amicable**, *a.* suhada; samaggārāma. °ness, *n.* mettā; sāmaggi, *f.* sohajja, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* suhadatāya; mittabhāvena.

**Amid**, **Amidst**, *prep.* majjhe; antare (with genitive).

**Amiss**, *adv.* ayathā. *adj.* anucita; uppaṭipāṭika.

**Amity**, *n.* mettā; metti, *f.* sohajja; sakhya, *nt.*

**Ammunition**, *n.* yuddhopakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Amnesty**, *n.* dosavimocana; aparādhakhamana, *nt.*

**Among**, **Amongst**, *prep.* see Amid.

**Amorous**, *a.* anurāgi; kāmuka; rasika. °ly, *adv.* sānurāgaṇ; savibbhamāṇ. °ness, *n.* anurāga, *m.*

**Amount**, *n.* pamāṇa, *m.* saṅkhyā; mattā, *f.* *v.i.* — (to), upeti; saṅkhaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* upeta; °gata.

**Amphibian**, *n.* a. thala-jalacārī, *m.* °bious, *a.* thalajalagocara.

**Amphibology**, *n.* dvelhakavācā, *f.* silesavākya, *nt.*

**Amphitheatre**, *n.* aṇḍākāraṇamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Ample**, *a.* 1. visāla; vipula; vitthiṇṇa; 2. pahūta; pacura; sambahula. °ness, *n.* vipulatta, *nt.*

**Amplification**, *n.* visālikaraṇa, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Amplify**, *v.t.* bahulīkaroti; abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita; bhāvita. *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha. °ier, *n.* saṇvaddhaka, *m.*

**Amplitude**, *n.* mahatta; vepulla; bāhulla, *nt.*

**Amputate**, *v.t.* vikalāṇaṇ or aṅgacchedaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kaṭaṅgaccheda. °ion, *n.* aṅgaccheda, *m.*

**Amuck**, *adv.* ummattākārena.

**Amulet**, *n.* kavaca; antarāyanivāraka, *m.* *nt.*

**Amuse**, *v.t.* rameti; vinodayati. *p.p.* ramāpita; vinodita. °ment, *n.* abhirati; kilā, *f.* abhiramana, *nt.* — oneself, ramati; dibbati; nandati. *p.p.* rata; nandita. °ing, *a.* ramma; manuñña; tuṭṭhijanaka.

**Anachronic**, *a.* kālānanurūpa. °nism, *n.* kālavirodha, *m.*

**Anaconda**, *n.* ajagara, *m.*  
**Anaemia**, *n.* rudhirakkhaya, *m.*  
**Anaesthetize**, *v.t.* visaññikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata. °tic, *a.* visaññā-  
 kara.  
**Anagram**, *n.* vacanavipallāsa;  
 akkharavipallāsa, *m.* °atize,  
*v.t.* vacanavipallāsaṇ or akk-  
 haravipallāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* ka-  
 tavacana°.  
**Analects**, *n.* subhāsitamālā, *f.*  
**Analogical**, *a.* tulya; sadisa;  
 samāna; sarikkha.  
**Analogize**, *v.t.i.* samāneti; up-  
 amāto dasseti. *p.p.* samānita,  
 °dassita.  
**Analogous**, *a.* see **Analogical**.  
**Analogy**, *n.* 1. tulyatā; sarū-  
 patā, *f.* samānatta; sadisatta,  
*nt.* 2. upamā, *f.* opamma, *nt.*  
**Analyse**, *v.t.* vibhajati; paric-  
 chindati; vavatthapeti. *p.p.*  
 vibhatta; °chinna; °pita.  
**Analysis**, *n.* vibhajana, *nt.*  
 vyavaccheda; viccheda, *m.*  
**Analyst**, *n.* vicchedaka, *m.*  
**Analytic**, *a.* vicchedāyatta; pa-  
 bhedaḡata. *n. pl.* pabhedavijjā,  
*f.* — insight, paṭisambhidā, *f.*  
**Anarchic**, *a.* nītiviruddha.  
**Anarchist**, *n.* rajjavirodhī; rā-  
 japaccatthika, *m.*  
**Anarchy**, *n.* arājakatta, *nt.* rā-  
 javiraha, *m.* °ism, rājaviro-  
 dhitā, *f.*  
**Anathema**, *n.* abhisāpa, *m.*  
**Anathematize**, *v.t.* abhisapati.  
*p.p.* °sapita.  
**Anatomical**, *a.* vyavacchedavi-  
 sayaka.

**Anatomize**, *v.t.* (sariraṇ) vic-  
 chindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.  
**Anatomy**, *n.* sariraviccheda-  
 vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* dehavicche-  
 daka, *m.*  
**Ancestor**, *n.* papitāmaha; ādi-  
 purisa; pubbapurisa, *m.* °tral,  
*a.* ādipurisāyatta; param-  
 parāḡata.  
**Ancestry**, *n.* paramparā; kula-  
 pavenī, *f.* gotta, *nt.*  
**Anchor**, *n.* nāvābandha; nā-  
 vaṅkusa, *m.* *v.t.* nāvaṇ ban-  
 dhati; niccalaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 baddhanāva; niccalikata. °age,  
*n.* 1. nāvābandhana; 2. ban-  
 dhanatṭhāna, *nt.* 3. nāvāsunka,  
*m.*  
**Anchorite**, **Anchorite**, *n.* tāpa-  
 sa; isi, *m.*  
**Ancient**, *a. n.* purāṇa; purāta-  
 na; porāṇaka; porāṇika; san-  
 antanika. °ness, purāṇatta,  
*nt.* °ly, *adv.* purā; bhūtapu-  
 bbaṇ.  
**Ancillary**, *a.* upakāraka; upat-  
 thambhaka.  
**And**, *conj.* ca; api; api ca. —  
 then, tato; atha. — yet, atha  
 ca pana.  
**Androgynous**, *a.* ubhayalingika;  
 ubhatobyañjanaka.  
**Androgyny**, *n.* ubhayalingī, *m.*  
**Anecdote**, *n.* upākhyāna, *nt.*  
 saṅkhittapavatti, *f.*  
**Anemometer**, *n.* vāyuvegamā-  
 ṇaka, *nt.*  
**Anent**, *prep.* adhikicca; uddissa;  
 sandhāya, *ind.*  
**Anew**, *adv.* abhinavaṇ; puna pi.

**Angel**, *n.* devadūta, *m.* °ic,  
 °ical, *a.* dibba; amānusika;  
 devadūtāyatta.  
**Anger**, *n.* kopa; kodha; rosa;  
 paṭigha, *m.* kujjhana, *nt.*  
**Angle**, *v.t.* balisena hanati. *p.p.*  
 balisahata. *n.* 1. balisa, *nt.*  
 2. koṇa; aṇsa, *m.* °er, *n.* bā-  
 lisika, *m.*  
**Anglicize**, *v.t.* Eṅglaṇḍiyaṇ  
 karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Anglo-Saxon**, *n.* Eṅglaṇḍiya-  
 Sakasūnu, *m.*  
**Angrily**, *adv.* kopena; rosena;  
 sakopaṇ.  
**Angry**, *a.* kuddha; kupita;  
 ruṭṭha; sakopa; dosākula.  
**Anguish**, *n.* tibbavedanā, *f.* pa-  
 riḡāha; atitāpa, *m.* Free from  
 —, niddaratha; nippariḡāha, *a.*  
**Angular**, *a.* sakonaḡa.  
**Animal**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehī;  
 jivī, *m.* — kingdom, jivaloka,  
*m.* °cule, *n.* sukhumaṇḡapāṇi, *m.*  
**Animalism**, *n.* indriyāsattatā,  
*f.*  
**Animalize**, *v.t.* sajīvaṇ karoti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Animate**, *v.t.* 1. sajīvaṇ karoti;  
 2. uttejeti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.*  
 sajīvakata; °jita; °pita. *adj.*  
 sajīva; sacetana. °ion, *n.* utte-  
 janā, *f.*  
**Animism**, *n.* attavāda, *m.*  
**Animist**, *n.* attavādī, *m.* °ic,  
*a.* attavādāyatta.  
**Animosity**, *n.* vera, *nt.* viddesa,  
*m.*  
**Animus**, *n.* vyāpāda, *m.*  
**Ankle**, *n.* gopphaka, *m.*

**Anklet**, *n.* nūpura, *nt.*  
**Anna**, *n.* rūpiyassa soḡasama-  
 bhāḡa, *m.*  
**Annalist**, *n.* itihāsalekhaka, *m.*  
**Annals**, *n.* vassikavuttanta; iti-  
 hāsa, *m.*  
**Annex**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; samban-  
 dhati. *p.p.* °jita; sambaddha.  
 °ation, *n.* sambandhana; saṇ-  
 yojana; ghaṭana, *nt.*  
**Annihilate**, *v.t.* ucchindati; ni-  
 rodheti; vyantīkaroti. *p.p.*  
 ucchinna; niruddha; °kata.  
 °ion, *n.* uccheda; nirodha, *m.*  
 visāṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °tor, ucche-  
 daka, *m.*  
**Anniversary**, *n.* vassikussava,  
*m.* *adj.* saṇvaccharika.  
**Annotate**, *v.t.i.* vyākhyāti; va-  
 ṇṇeti. *p.p.* vyākhyāta; va-  
 ṇṇita. °ion, *n.* vyākhyāna, *nt.*  
 atthavaṇṇanā, *f.* °tor, *n.* vyā-  
 khyātu; ṭikākāra, *m.*  
**Announce**, *v.t.* anusāveti; pa-  
 kāseti; nivedeti. *p.p.* °vita;  
 °sita; nivedita. °ment, *n.*  
 anusāvana; nivedana; āroca-  
 na; pakāsana, *nt.* °er, *n.*  
 anusāvaka; ārocaka; nivedaka,  
*m.*  
**Annoy**, *v.t.* viheṭheti; kopeti;  
 upaddaveti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; ko-  
 pita; upadduta. °ance, *n.*  
 vihesā; viheṭhanā; pakopanā,  
*f.* °ing, *a.* viheṭhaka; piḡākara.  
**Annual**, *a.* anuvassika. *n.* anu-  
 vassikasaṅgaha, *m.* °ly, *adv.*  
 anuvassaṇ; anusaradaṇ.  
**Annuity**, *n.* vassikavetana, *nt.*  
**Annul**, *v.t.* lopeti; samucchind-  
 dati. *p.p.* lutta; °chinna.

**Annular**, *a.* vaṭṭula; valayākāra.  
**Annunciate**, *v.t.* (ādito) pakāseti or viññāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ion, *n.* pakāsana; pageva ñāpanā, *f.* °tor, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.*  
**Anodyne**, *n. a.* rujāpahāraka; vedanānāsaka.  
**Anoint**, *v.t.* ālepeti; vilimpeti; abbhañjati; añjeti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; añjita. — as a king, rajje abhisīceti. *p.p.* °abhisitta. °ment, *n.* abbhañga, *m.* vilepana, *nt.*  
**Anomalous**, *a.* niyānaviruddha; uppaṭipātika. °ly, *adv.* vidhivirodhena.  
**Anomaly**, *n.* vyabhicāra; vidhivirodha, *m.*  
**Anon**, *adv.* muhuṇ; tāvad eva; sapadi. Ever and —, muhuṇ muhuṇ, *adv.*  
**Anonym**, *n.* ninnāmika, *m.* °ous, *a.* aññātanāma; apākaṭanāma. °ously, *adv.* nāmanidassanaṇ vinā.  
**Another**, *a.* apara; itara; añña; para. — country, desantara, *nt.* — day, aññadā, *adv.* One after —, anupaṭipātiyā, *adv.*  
**Answer**, *v.t.i.* vissajjeti; paṭivacanāṇ deti. *p.p.* vissajjita; dinnapaṭivacana. *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana, *nt.* °able, *a.* paṭivacaniya; vissajjitabba.  
**Ant**, *n.* pipilikā; kipillikā, *f.* °hill, *n.* vammika, *m.*  
**Antagonism**, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatā, *f.*

**Antagonist**, *n.* virodhi; vipakkhaka; paṭipakkhi, *m.*  
**Antarctic**, *a.* dakkhināntagata.  
**Antecedence**, *n.* pubbaṅgamatā, *f.* °dent, *a.* puregāmi; pubbaṅgama, *n.* purevuttapada, *nt.*  
**Antechamber**, *n.* antogabbha, *m.*  
**Antedate**, *v.t.* niyamadinato pubbadinaṇ yojeti. *n.* kālaniyamato pubbadina, *nt.*  
**Antelope**, *n.* eṇimiga; kuruṅga, *m.*  
**Anterior**, *a.* pubbatara.  
**Anthem**, *n.* devatthutigita, *nt.*  
**Anthology**, *n.* sāravākyasaṅgaḥa, *m.*  
**Anthrax**, *n.* antogaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Anthropoid**, *a.n.* mānavasadiṣa; mahāvānara, *m.*  
**Anthropology**, *n.* mānavavijjā, *f.*  
**Anthropomorphous**, *a.* manus-sākāra.  
**Antibillious**, *a.* pittūpasamaka.  
**Anti-aircraft**, *n.* vyomayānānāsaka, *m.*  
**Antic**, *a. n.* hāsuppādaka; parihāsaka, *m.*  
**Antichristian**, *a.* Kiṭṭhasamayaviruddha.  
**Anticipant**, *n. a.* abhikaṅkhi; apekkhaka.  
**Anticipate**, *v.t.* apekkhati; abhikaṅkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ion, *n.* 1. apekkhā, *f.* 2. pubbābhoga, *m.*  
**Antidote**, *n.* visanāsakosadha, *nt.* °tal, *a.* visanāsaka.  
**Antimony**, *n.* kapotañjana, *nt.*

**Antinomy**, *n.* vidhivirodha, *m.*  
**Antipathetic**, *a.* pakativiruddha; viruddhasabhāva.  
**Antipathy**, *n.* pakativirodha, *m.* saḥajavirodhitā, *f.*  
**Antipode**, *n.* paṭipakkhika; paṭiviruddha, 3. *pl.* pātālavāsino; paṭipakkhadesā, *m.*  
**Antipole**, *n.* paṭiviruddha-akkha, *m.*  
**Antiquarian**, *a.* purānavatthu-visayaka. *n.* purātattaññū, *m.*  
**Antiquary**, *n.* purātattagavesaka, *m.*  
**Antiquate**, *v.t.* appacāraṇ or atitakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* appacārikata. °ed, *a.* parijinna.  
**Antique**, *a.* purāṇa; atitāyatta. *n.* purānavatthu, *nt.*  
**Antiquity**, *n.* 1. atitakāla, *m.* 2. purāṇatta, *nt.*  
**Antiseptic**, *a. n.* pūtināsaka.  
**Antisocial**, *a.* samājaviruddha.  
**Antitheist**, *n.* anissaravādī, *m.*  
**Antithesis**, *n.* viruddhatthatā; paṭipakkhatā, *f.*  
**Antithetic**, *a.* aññamaññaviruddha.  
**Antitype**, *n.* paṭhamanidassana, *nt.*  
**Antler**, *n.* sākhāyutta-siṅga; migasiṅga, *nt.* °ed, *a.* visānī; migasiṅgayutta.  
**Anus**, *n.* guda, *nt.* vaccamagga, *m.*  
**Anvil**, *n.* adhikarapī, *f.*  
**Anxiety**, *n.* ubbega; manovilekha, *m.*  
**Anxious**, *a.* sāpekkha; cintāpara; ussuka. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ; sāpekkhaṇ.

**Any**, *a.* kiṃ with ci and ya. See the following compounds.  
**Anybody**, *n.* yo ko ci.  
**Anyhow**, *adv. conj.* yathā kathañci pi.  
**Anything**, *n.* yaṇ kiñci.  
**Anyway**, **Anywise**, *adv.* yena kena ci ākārena.  
**Anywhere**, *adv.* yattha kattha ci.  
**Aorist**, *n.* Ajjatanī Vibhatti; atitakriyā, *f.*  
**Apace**, *adv.* turitaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ.  
**Apart**, *adv.* visuṇ; puthu; ekamantaṇ.  
**Apartment**, *n.* ovaraka.  
**Apathetic**, *a.* upekkhaka; udāsina. °ally, *adv.* udāsina-kārena; nirihaṇ.  
**Apathy**, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.*  
**Ape**, *n.* vānara; kapi; sākhāmiga; makkāṭa, *m. v.t.* anukaroti; vilambeti. *p.p.* anukata; vilambita.  
**Apepsy**, *n.* mandagahanitā, *f.*  
**Aperient**, **Aperitive**, *a. n.* vi-recaka; vi-recana, *nt.*  
**Aperture**, *n.* vivara; randha; kuhara, *nt.*  
**Apetalous**, *a.* dalarahita.  
**Apex**, *n.* agga; sikhara, *nt.* koṭi, *f.* matthaka, *m.*  
**Aphasia**, *n.* kathetum asakya-tā, *f.* vācānāsa, *m.*  
**Aphorism**, *n.* sutta; manta, *nt.* kārikā, *f.*  
**Aphrodisiac**, *a.* kāmuddīpaka.  
**Apiary**, *n.* madhukarāgāra, *nt.*  
**Apiculture**, *n.* madhukarapālana, *nt.*

**Apiece**, *adv.* khaṇḍaso; bhā-gaso; aṅgavasena.  
**Apish**, *a.* jaḷa; vānarasama.  
**°ly**, *adv.* vānarasamaṅ. **°ness**, *n.* eḷamūgatta; kapisadisatta, *nt.*  
**Apocope**, *n.* antakkharalopa, *m.*  
**Apocryphal**, *a.* ayathābhūta; saṅkitabba.  
**Apod**, *n.* apadasatta, *m.*  
**Apodictic**, *a.* visada; pākāṭa; suvitthārita.  
**Apollo**, *n.* suriyadeva, *m.*  
**Apologetic**, *n. a.* khamāyācaka; accayadesaka. **°ally**, *adv.* accayadesanāya.  
**Apologist**, *n.* sakamatapatiṭṭhāpaka, *m.*  
**Apologize**, *v.i.* khamāpeti; at-tadosam āvikaroti. *p.p.* °pita. āvikatattadosa.  
**Apologue**, *n.* upadesakathā, *f.*  
**Apology**, *n.* khamāyācanā, *f.* accayapaṭiggahana, *nt.*  
**Apoplectic**, *a.* mucchājanaka.  
**Apoplexy**, *n.* mucchā, *f.* sati-vippavāsa, *m.*  
**Apostasy**, *n.* sadhammacāga, *m.*  
**Apostate**, *n.* sadhammacāgī, *m.*  
**Apostatize**, *v.i.* dhammaṅ pac-cakkhāti; samayaṅ cajati. *p.p.* paccakkhātadhamma; cattasa-maya.  
**Apostle**, *n.* paṭhamadhamma-dūta; paṭhamārambhaka, *m.*  
**Apostolate**, *n.* dhammadūtād-hipacca, *nt.*  
**Apostrophe**, *n.* lopasaññā, *f.*  
**Apothecary**, *n.* bhesajjasam-pādaka, *m.*

**Apotheosis**, *n.* devattāropana, *nt.*  
**Apotheosize**, *v.t.* devattam āro-peti. *p.p.* āropitadevatta.  
**Appal**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; tāseti. *p.p.* °pita; tāsita. **°ling**, *a.* bhayajanaka; bhayānaka.  
**Apparatus**, *n.* upakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Apparel**, *n.* vatthābharana, *nt.* *v.t.* nivāseti; paridahati. *p.p.* nivāsita or nivattha, °dahita.  
**Apparent**, *a.* dissamāna; pāk-āṭa; visada. **°ly**, *adv.* dissa-mānākārena.  
**Apparition**, *n.* 1. bhūtaḍassana, *nt.* 2. amanussa, *m.*  
**Appeal**, *v.t.i.* uttarādhikaraṇaṅ yācati; accantaṅ yācati. *noun:* uttarivincchayāyācanā, *f.*  
**Appear**, *v.i.* āvibhavati; pātu-bhavati; sandissati. *p.p.* °bhūta; sandiṭṭha. **°ance**, *n.* 1. pātubhāva; uppāda; uda-ya, *m.* 2. ākāra, *m.* dassana, *nt.*  
**Appease**, *v.t.* upasameti; sann-isidāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita. **°ment**, *n.* upasamana; san-nisidāpana, *nt.*  
**Appellant**, *n.* uttarivincchayā-kaṅkhi, *m.*  
**Appellation**, *n.* nāma; abhid-hāna, *nt.* saññā; samaññā; paññatti, *f.*  
**Append**, *v.t.* anubandheti; ola-mbeti; anughaṭeti. *p.p.* anu-baddha; °bita; °ṭita. **°age**, *n.* anubandha, *m.* °ant, *a.* anu-ghaṭita; upanibaddha.  
**Appendix**, *n.* avasiṭṭhasaṅgha; upagantha, *m.*

**Appendicitis**, *n.* antagaṇṭhik-ābādha, *m.*  
**Appertain**, *v.i.* sambajjhati. *p.p.* sambaddha.  
**Appetence**, *n.* ihā; taṇhā, *f.* °tent, *a.* ihāyutta.  
**Appetite**, *n.* 1. icchā; abhilāsā, *f.* 2. khudā; jighacchā, *f.*  
**Appetize**, *v.t.* jighacchaṅ janeti.  
**Applaud**, *v.t.i.* 1. pasasati; thometi; abhithhavati; 2. ap-poṭheti. *p.p.* pasattha; tho-mita; abhithhuta; °ṭhita.  
**Applause**, *n.* thomanā; abhit-thuti; kittanā, *f.* sādhu-kāra, *m.*  
**Apple**, *n.* sitāphala, *nt.*  
**Appliance**, *n.* 1. appaṇā, *f.* 2. upakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Applicable**, *a.* anucchavika; kammañña; payojiya. **°ly**, *adv.* yathānurūpaṅ.  
**Applicant**, *n.* āyācaka; ākaṅ-khi; apekkhaka, *m.* °cation, *n.* 1. āyācanā, *f.* yācanapaṇṇa, *nt.* 2. samappaṇā; abhiniro-panā, *f.*  
**Apply**, *v.t.i.* 1. appeti; 2. āyā-cati; upaṭṭhāti; (some medi-cine to), añjati; ālepeti. *p.p.* appita; āyācita; upaṭṭhita; añjita; ālitta. — **oneself to**, niyojati; upayojati.  
**Appoint**, *v.t.* 1. niyameti; ni-yojati; adhikaroti; 2. samm-annati. *p.p.* °mita; °jita; adhikata; sammata. **°ment**, *n.* 1. adhikāra, *m.* ṭhānantara; pada, *nt.* 2. niyama; saṅketa, *m.*

**Apportion**, *v.t.* onojeti; vibha-jati; vikappeti. *p.p.* onojita; vibhatta; °pita.  
**Apposite**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa; saṅgata. **°ly**, *adv.* yathocitaṅ; yathārahaṅ.  
**Apposition**, *n.* 1. samānādhika-raṇa; 2. muddāpatiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Appraisal**, *n.* agghaniyamana, *nt.*  
**Appraise**, *v.t.* agghāpeti; mū-laṅ niyameti. *p.p.* °pita; niya-mitamūla. **°ment**, *n.* agghā-pana, *nt.* °er, *n.* agghakāra; agghāpaka, *m.*  
**Appreciate**, *v.t.i.* 1. anumodati; agghaṅ or guṇaṅ jānati; 2. agghaṅ vadḍheti. *p.p.* °dita; ñātaggha; ñātaguna; vadḍhi-taggha. **°ion**, *n.* 1. anumoda-nā; guṇāpaciti, *f.* 2. aggha-vadḍhi, *f.*  
**Apprehend**, *v.t.* 1. rodheti; gaṇhāti; 2. avabujjhati; 3. āsaṅkati; parisāṅkati. *p.p.* ro-dhita or ruddha; avabuddha; °kita.  
**Apprehension**, *n.* 1. rodhana; gahana, *nt.* 2. avabodha, *m.* 3. parisāṅkā, *f.* °sive, *a.* sā-saṅka; sappatibhaya. **°sively**, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ; sabhayaṅ.  
**Apprentice**, *n.* sekkha; sippan-tevāsi, *m.* °ship, *n.* sissatta; antevāsikatta, *nt.*  
**Apprise**, *v.t.* nivedeti; āroceti. *p.p.* nivedita; °cita.  
**Approach**, *v.t.i.* upagacchati; upasaṅkamati; pāpunāti; up-atiṭṭhati. *p.p.* upagata; upa-saṅkanta; patta; upaṭṭhita.

*noun*: 1. upagamana; pāpuna, *nt.* patti, *f.* 2. āgamana-magga, *m.* °able, *a.* upagamaniya. °ing, *a.* upakatṭha; āgāmi.

**Approbate**, *v.t.* sampatichati; anumaññati. *p.p.* °chita; anumata. °ion, *n.* sampatichana, *nt.* anumati, *f.*

**Appropriate**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa; kappiya. °ly, *adv.* uci-tākārena; yathānurūpaṇ.

**Appropriate**, *v.t.* 1. āyattaṇ karoti; 2. visesakiccāya ṭha-peti. °ion, āyattakarāṇa, *nt.* pariggaha, *m.*

**Approval**, *n.* anuññā; anumati; sampatichanā, *f.*

**Approve**, *v.t.i.* 1. anujānāti; anumaññati; paṇṇasati; 2. ta-thataṇ dīpeti. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata; pasattha; dīpitata-thatta.

**Approximate**, *a.* accāsanna; samīpatara. *v.t.* upaneti; samīpaṇ neti. *v.i.* upagacchati; upatitṭhati. *p.p.* upanīta; upagata; upatṭhita. °ly, *adv.* āsannatarāṇ; upanayanena. °ion, *n.* samīpānāyana, *nt.*

**Appurtenance**, *n.* parikkhāra; upakarāṇa, *nt.* °nant, *a.* parikkhārabhūta.

**April**, *n.* Cittamāsa, *m.*

**Apron**, *n.* kaṭipatichādāna; ma-laggāhakavattā, *nt.*

**Apt**, *a.* 1. ucita; yogga; 2. pavīṇa; kusala; dakkha. °ly, *adv.* pāṭavana; kosallena. °ness, pāṭava; kosalla, *nt.*

**Aptitude**, *n.* 1. kosalla; pāṭava; cāturiya, *nt.* 2. ucitatta; anurūpatta, *nt.*

**Aqua**, *n.* āpa; paya; jala; vāri, *nt.* °rium, *n.* mināgāra, *nt.*

**Aquarius**, *n.* kumbharāsi, *m.*

**Aquatic**, *a.* jalaja; vārigocara.

**Aqueduct**, *n.* panālikā; jala-netti; udakamātikā, *f.*

**Aqueous**, *a.* 1. jalabahula; 2. jalajāta.

**Aquiline**, *a.* garulākāra.

**Arab**, *n.* Arābidesiya, *m.* °ian, *a.* Arābijātika.

**Arable**, *a.* kasiyogga; kasanā-raha.

**Arbiter**, *n.* niṇṇetu; viniccha-yadāyaka; tīretu, *m.*

**Arbitral**, *a.* majjhātṭhatīraṇā-yatta.

**Arbitrary**, *a.* attanomatika; sericāri. °ily, *adv.* attanoma-tiyā; yathākāmaṇ.

**Arbitrate**, *v.t.i.* tīreti; niccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; nicchita; niṇṇita. °ion, majjhattavini-cchaya, *m.* °tor, see Arbiter.

**Arboreal**, *a.* rukkhajivī.

**Arboriculture**, *n.* rukkharo-pa, *nt.*

**Arbour**, *n.* nikuñja; latāmaṇ-ḍapa, *m.*

**Arc**, *n.* addhavaṭṭula; canda-vaṅka, *m.*

**Arcade**, *n.* toraṇacchannama-gga; channapatha, *m.*

**Arcadian**, *a.* jānapadika.

**Arch**, *n.* toraṇa; addhaman-ḍala, *nt.* adj. 1. uttama; seṭṭha;

padhāna; 2. keḷisīla. *v.t.* addhamanḍalaṇ yojeti. *v.i.* addhavaṭṭulo bhavati. *p.p.* yo-jitaddha°; °libhūta. °angel, *n.* seṭṭhadevadūta, *m.* °bishop, *n.* devapūjakādhipati, *m.* °duke, *n.* seṭṭhādipāda; padhānakumāra, *m.*

**Archaeology**, *n.* purāvattu-vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* purātattavedī, *m.*

**Archaic**, *a.* addhagata; kālā-tita. °ism, *n.* atitānugamana, *nt.*

**Archer**, *n.* issāsa; dhanuddhara. °ry, *n.* dhanusippa; issattha, *nt.*

**Archetype**, *n.* mūlapaṭibimba, *nt.*

**Archipelago**, *n.* 1. dīparāsi; 2. bahudīpakasamudda, *m.*

**Architect**, *n.* nimmānasippī, *m.* °ure, *n.* nimmānasippa, *nt.*

**Archives**, *n.* 1. itihāsalekhan-āgara, *nt.* 2. itihāsalipi, *f.* purāvuttanta, *nt.* °vist, *n.* purāvuttantapālaka, *m.*

**Arctic**, *a.* uttarantāyatta; Me-rupadesiya. — circle, *n.* Meru-parivaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Ardency**, *n.* ātāpa; ussāha, *m.*

**Ardent**, *a.* 1. uttatta; 2. ātāpī; pahitatta; ussuka. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ; sānurāgaṇ.

**Ardour**, *n.* 1. adhikatāpa, *m.* 2. ātappa; ussāha; vāyāma, *m.*

**Arduous**, *a.* 1. durāroha; 2. dukkara; dussādhīya.

**Area**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa, *m.* aṅgaṇa, *nt.* 2. āyāma-vitthāra, *m.*

**Areca**, *n.* pūga; kamuka, *m.* °nut, *n.* pūgaphala, *nt.*

**Arena**, *n.* mallabhūmi, *f.* raṇ-gamanḍala, *nt.*

**Argent**, *a.* rajatavanna. °ine, *a.* rajatopama.

**Argil**, *n.* kumbhakāramattikā, *f.*

**Argue**, *v.t.i.* vivadati; pamā-nayati; yuttig katheti. *p.p.* °dita; pamānita; kathitayut-tika. °ment, *n.* vivāda, *m.* yuttikathā, *f.* °er, *n.* vādī; yuttikathī, *m.*

**Argumentation**, *n.* vivadana; takkavitakkana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* takkika; vādappiya.

**Arid**, *a.* sukkha; nissāra.

**Aries**, *n.* mesarāsi, *m.*

**Aright**, *adv.* sammā; yathā-tathaṇ.

**Arise**, *v.i.* udeti; uppajjati; ub-bhavati; utṭhāti; uggacchati; pabhavati. *p.p.* udita; uppan-na; ubbhūta; utṭhita; uggata; pabhūta. °ing, *n.* jāti; uppatti; nibbatti, *f.* udaya; uggama, *m.* utṭhāna, *nt.* adj. jāyamāna; uppajjanaka. °ing together, sahabhū, *a.* °ing from a cause, hetuppabhava, *a.*

**Aristocracy**, *n.* 1. issarajanatā, *f.* 2. adhipatihi pālana, *nt.*

**Aristocrat**, *n.* issarajana, *m.*

**Arithmetic**, *n.* aṅkavijjā, *f.* ga-nita, *nt.* °al, *a.* aṅkavijjānu-gata. °ian, *n.* gaṇitaññū; ga-ṇaka, *m.*

**Ark**, *n.* 1. mañjūsā; peḷā, *f.* 2. taraṇī; nāvā, *f.*

Arm, *n.* bāhu; bhuja, *m.* bāhā, *f.* °ful, *a.* pasatamatta. °pit, *n.* upakaccha, *nt.*

Arm, *v.i.* sannayhati. *p.p.* sannaddha. *v.t.* sannāhayati; sannaddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yita. *noun: pl.* āyudha; sattha, *nt.*

Armada, *n.* yuddhanāvāsamūha, *m.*

Armado, *n.* kapālagodhā, *f.*

Armament, *n.* 1. sannaddhasenā, *f.* 2. yuddhopakaraṇasamūha, *m.*

Armchair, *n.* āsandi, *f.*

Armistice, *n.* kālika-yuddhavi-rati, *f.*

Armlet, *n.* keyūra; bāhumūlavibhūsana, *nt.*

Armour, *n.* sannāha; kavaca, *m.* vamma, *nt.* *v.t.* sannāheti. *p.p.* sannaddha. °er, *n.* 1. āyudhasampādaka; 2. āyudhādihikāri, *m.*

Armoury, *n.* āyudhāgāra, *nt.*

Army, *n.* yuddhasenā; camū; vāhini, *f.* yuddhabala, *nt.*

Array of an —, aṇikagga, *nt.* — of chariots, rathasenā, *f.* — of elephants, hatthisenā, *f.*

Aroma, *n.* sugandha; surabhi, *m.* °tic, *a.* sugandhi; surabhiyutta. °tics, sugahajātayo, *pl. m.*

Around, *adv.* abhito; parito; samantato; samantā.

Arouse, *v.t.* pabodheti; utte-jeti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °jita; °pita. °ing, *n.* pabodhana; uttejana, *nt.*

Arrack, *n.* tālasurā; nālikeri, *f.*

Arraign, *v.t.* codeti; vinicchayaṇ neti. *p.p.* codita; °nita. °ment, *n.* codanā, vinicchaya-pāpanā, *f.*

Arrange, *v.t.i.* saṇṇidhahati; pa-ṭipādeti; paṭiyādeti; racayati. *p.p.* °hita; °dita; racita. °ment, *n.* saṇṇidhāna; paṭiyādana, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.* Well arranged, susaṇṇivhita; sannihita; suyutta, *a.*

Arrant, *a.* duṭṭha; vañcaka; saṭha. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena; saṭhena.

Array, *v.t.* 1. byūhayati; 2. bhūseti; vibhūseti; maṇḍeti. *p.p.* byūhita; bhūṣita; maṇḍita. *noun: 1.* racanā, *f.* byūha; vyūha, *m.* 2. maṇḍana; pasādhana, *nt.* alaṅkāra, *m.*

Arrear, *n.* (pl.) avasiṭṭha-ṇa, *nt.* °age, *n.* asodhita-ṇa, *nt.*

Arrest, *v.t.* 1. rundhati; sannirumbheti; 2. vikkhambheti. *p.p.* ruddha; °bhita. *noun: 1.* rundhana; rodhana; gahana; 2. vikkhambhana, *nt.*

Arrival, *n.* āgamana; upagamana; pāpūṇana, *nt.* patti; anupatti, *f.*

Arrive, *v.i.* pappoti; pāpūṇāti; upagacchati; avasarati. *p.p.* patta; upagata; avasaṭa.

Arrogance, *n.* dappa; abhimāna; ahaṅkāra, *m.*

Arrogant, *a.* unnala; dappita; gabbita; abhimāni. °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ.

Arrogate, *v.t.* aññāyena sakāyattaṇ karoti. °ion, *n.* ayut-tiyā gahana, *nt.*

Arrow, *n.* usu; sara; bāṇa, *m.* asana; tejana, *nt.* °headed, *a.* saratuṇḍākāra.

Arsenal, *n.* yuddhāyudhāgāra, *nt.*

Arsenic, *n.* visapāsāṇa, *nt.* adj. visapāsāṇayutta.

Arson, *n.* gehadāhana, *nt.*

Art, *n.* 1. sippa, *nt.* kalā, *f.* 2. kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.* 3. (painting), cittakamma, *nt.* °ful, *a.* saṭha; kapāṭa; māyāvi. °fulness, *n.* 1. māyāvitā, *f.* 2. cāturiya, pātava, *nt.*

Artery, *n.* dhamanī; kaṇḍarā, *f.* °ial, *a.* dhamanīsambandha.

Article, *n.* 1. nibandha, *m.* vi-sesalipi, *f.* 2. bhaṇḍa; upakaraṇa; vatthu, *nt.* Definite —, niyamanipāta, *m.* Indefinite —, aniyamanipāta, *m.* — of trade, paṇiya, *nt.*

Articulate, *v.t.i.* udireti; uccāreti, *p.p.* °rita. *adj.* vyatta; parippuṭa. °ion, *n.* vyattu-cāraṇa, *nt.*

Artifice, *n.* 1. upāya, *m.* sippa-kosalla, *nt.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.* °er, *n.* sippī; nimmāpaka, *m.*

Artificial, *a.* kittima; sippinim-mita; apākatika. °ly, *adv.* kit-timākārena.

Artillery, *n.* nāliyantasenā, *f.*

Artisan, *n.* sippī; kalāvedī, *m.*

Artist, *n.* sippī; cittakāra, *m.* °ic, *a.* sippānugata; kalānu-kūla; kosalladīpaka.

Artless, *a.* 1. adakkha; anipuṇa; 2. asaṭha; amāyāvi.

Aryan, *n.* a. ariya; ariyāyatta; ariyavaṇsika.

As, *adv. conj.* iva; viya; yathā. — before, yathā pure. — far as, yāva ... tāva; yāvatā ... tāvatā. — follows, taṇ yathā; seyyathidaṇ. — if, viya. — soon as, tāvad eva. — well as, tath'eva.

Asafetida, Asafoetida, hiṅgu, *nt.*

Asbestos, *n.* adayhatantu, *nt.*

Ascend, *v.t.i.* āruhati; abhiru-hati; ārohati. *v.i.* uggacchati. *p.p.* ārūḷha; uggata.

Ascendancy, °ency, *n.* adhi-pālana; adhirohana, *nt.*

Ascendant, °ent, *a.* āruha-māna; uggacchanta. *n.* ārohi; pabali, *m.*

Ascension, *n.* uggamana; āru-hana, *nt.* — to the heaven, saggārohana, *nt.*

Ascent, *n.* 1. uggamana; 2. un-natattāna, *nt.*

Ascertain, *v.t.* vavatthapeti; ni-rūpeti; niccheti. *p.p.* °pita; nicchita. °ment, *n.* sannitṭhā-na; avadhāraṇa; niddhāraṇa, *nt.* nicchaya, *m.*

Ascetic, *a.* n. tāpasa; muni; yati; isi; samaṇa, *m.* °ism, *n.* tapacaraṇa, *nt.* samānaddhamma, *m.* — practice, tapa; tapokam-ma, *nt.* Naked —, acelaka; digambara, *m.*

Ascribe, *v.t.* ajjhāropeti; upakkhipati. *p.p.* °pita; upakkhit-ta.

Ascription, *n.* ajjhāropana; up-anayana, *nt.*

Asexual, *a.* alīngika.

Ash, *n.* 1. (tree), bhasmavaṇṇa-taru, *m.* 2. chārikā, *f.* bhasma, *nt.* Hot —, kukkuḷa, *m.*



**Ashame**, *v.t.* lajjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *v.i.* lajjati. *p.p.* lajjita.  
**Ashen**, *a.* dhūsara; bhasmavanna.  
**Ashore**, *adv.* tīre; taṭṭe; kūle, (*Loc.*).  
**Ashy**, *a.* 1. dhūsara; 2. basmacchanna.  
**Asian**, **Asiatic**, *a.* Āsiāmahādīpāyatta.  
**Aside**, *adv.* ekamantaṇ; ekapasse.  
**Ask**, *v.t.* 1. pucchati; 2. yācati. *p.p.* puṭṭha; yācita. — *in return*, paṭipucchati.  
**Askance**, *adv.* 1. tiro; tiriyaṇ; kuṭilaṇ; 2. sāsaṅkaṇ.  
**Askew**, **Aslant**, *adv.* anujug; vaṅkākārena; vimukhākārena.  
**Asleep**, *a.* sutta; niddopagata, *adv.* antoniddāya.  
**Aslope**, *a.* poṇa; niṇṇa, *adv.* pabbhārākārena.  
**Asparagus**, *n.* satāvārī; sata-mūli, *f.*  
**Aspect**, *n.* 1. vesa; vilāsa; ākāra, *m.* 2. avaṭṭhiti, *f.*  
**Asperity**, *n.* kakkhaḷatta; lūkhatta; kharatta, *nt.*  
**Asphalt**, *n.* asmalepa, *m.*  
**Aspirant**, *n. a.* ākaṅkhi; patthetu, *m.*  
**Aspirate**, *v.t.* saghosam uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. *n.* ghosakkhara, *nt.* *adj.* saghosa.  
**Aspiration**, *n.* 1. assāsa, *m.* 2. ākaṅkhā; abhilāsā; patthanā, *f.* abhinīhāra, *m.*  
**Aspire**, *v.i.* pattheti; abhilasati; ākaṅkhati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita; °khita.

**Asquint**, *a.* valira; kekara, *adv.* kekārākārena.  
**Ass**, *n.* gadrabha, *m.*  
**Assail**, *v.t.* āhanati; paharati; paripāteteti. *p.p.* āhata; pahata; °tita. °ant, *n.* āhanaka; paripātetu; omaddaka, *m.*  
**Assassin**, *n.* ghātaka; māretu; pānahara, *m.* °ation, *n.* māraṇa; ghātana; hanana, *nt.*  
**Assassinate**, *v.t.* māreti; ghāteteti; hanati. *p.p.* mārita; ghātita; hata.  
**Assault**, *v.t.* paharati; pahāraṇ deti. *p.p.* pahata; dinnapahāra. *n.* pahāradāna; paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Assay**, *v.t.* loham upaparikkhati. *n.* lohaparikkhā, *f.* °er, *n.* lohaparikkhaka, *m.*  
**Assemblage**, *n.* samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa, *m.*  
**Assemble**, *v.t.* sannipāteteti. *v.i.* sannipatati; samosarati; samāgacchati. *p.p.* °pātita; °patita; samosaṭa; samāgata.  
**Assembly**, *n.* parisā; sabhā; samiti, *f.* samāgama; sannipāta, *m.*  
**Assent**, *v.i.* anujānāti; paṭissuṇāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; paṭissuta. *n.* anumati; anuññā, *f.* paṭissava, *m.*  
**Assert**, *v.t.* daḥhikaroti; sādha-kehi dasseti. *p.p.* °kata; dassitasādhaka. °ion, *n.* daḥhikaraṇa; pamāṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Assess**, *v.t.* agghaṇ or karaṇ nirūpeti; baliṇ niddhāreti. *p.p.* nirūpitakara; niddhāritabali.

°ment, *n.* karaniyamana; agghanirūpaṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* agghanirūpaka, *m.*  
**Assets**, *n.* iṇamocaka-vibhava, *m.*  
**Asseverate**, *v.t.* sanicchayaṇ pakāseti, *p.p.* °sita. °ion, sanicchaya-pakāsana, *nt.*  
**Assiduity**, *n.* uyyāma; uyyoga, *m.* tapparatā, *f.*  
**Assiduous**, *a.* uyyutta; tappara; parāyaṇa. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* tapparāyanatā, *f.*  
**Assign**, *v.t.* niyyādeti; niyāmeti, *p.p.* °dita; °mita. °ment, *n.* 1. niyyātana; niyamana; 2. niyyātanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °ation, *n.* 1. onojaṇa, *nt.* 2. pubbaniyama; niyamitavelādi, *m.* °ee, *n.* niyojita; niyādetabba; 3. °or, *n.* niyādaka, *m.*  
**Assimilate**, *v.t.* 1. samāneti; sadisīkaroti; 2. paripāceti; parināmeti, *v.i.* samataṇ yāti, *p.p.* samānita; °kata; °cita; °mita; °yāta. °ion, *n.* 1. samatāpādana; sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta, *nt.* 2. parināma, *m.*  
**Assist**, *v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; upakaroti, *p.p.* anuggahita; °bhita; upakata. °ance, *n.* anuggaha; upakāra, *m.* sahāyatā, *f.*  
**Assistant**, *n.* sahāya; upatthambhaka, *m.* Upa *in cpds.*, e.g. *upācariya*, assistant teacher.  
**Assizes**, *n.* adhikaraṇavāra, *m.* °er, *n.* aggha-mānanirūpaka, *m.*  
**Associable**, *a.* sevitaṇ; bhajitabba.

**Associate**, *v.t.i.* sevati; bhajati; nisevati; payirupāsati; saṇvasati. *p.p.* sevita; bhajita; °sita; saṇvuttha. *noun*: sahāya; sahacara; anucara; payirupāsaka, *m.*  
**Association**, *n.* 1. sevana; bhajana; payirupāsana, *nt.* saṇsagga; santhava, *m.* 2. sabhā; samiti, *f.* saṇsama; saṇsada, *m.* °al, *a.* samājāyatta.  
**Assonance**, *n.* samānassarata, *f.* °nant, *a.* samānasarayutta.  
**Assort**, *v.t.* pantivasena puthakkaroti. *v.i.* āsevati. *p.p.* °kata, āsevita. °ment, *n.* uccinana, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.*  
**Assuage**, *v.t.* upasameti; sanisidāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita. °ment, *n.* upasamana, *nt.*  
**Assuasive**, *a.* upasamaka; santidāyaka.  
**Assume**, *v.t.i.* 1. ādāti; 2. vesaggaṇhāti; 3. gabbito hoti; 4. saccaṇ viya parikkappeti. *p.p.* ādinna; gahitāvesa; °pita. °ing, *a.* gabbita; sadappa.  
**Assumption**, *n.* 1. ādāna; 2. vesaggaṇa; 3. parikkappaṇa; 4. āyattakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Assurance**, *n.* 1. saccāpaṇa, *nt.* 2. sanicchayakathā, *f.* 3. sacca-kārapaṇa, *nt.*  
**Assure**, *v.t.* 1. surakkhitaṇ karoti; 2. niccheti; saṇsayamapaneti. *p.p.* °kata; nicchita; apanītasasaya. °dly, *adv.* ekantaṇ; niyataṇ; nissasayaṇ. °dness, *n.* surakkhitatta; sanicchayatta, *nt.*  
**Assurgent**, *a.* uggacchamāna.

**Assyriology**, *n.* Asurapurāvijjā, *f.*  
**Asterisk**, *n.* tārālañchana, *nt.*  
**Asterism**, *n.* nakkhatta, *nt.* tārāsamūha, *m.*  
**Astern**, *adv.* nāvāya pacchābhāge.  
**Asteroid**, *a.* tārakākāra.  
**Asthma**, *n.* sāsaroga, *m.* °tic, *n.* 1. sāsarogī, *m.* adj. sāsarogāyatta.  
**Astir**, *a.* sañkhubhita.  
**Astonish**, *v.t.* vimbayāpeti; kutūhalaṇ janeti. *p.p.* °pita; janitakutūhala. °ment, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* acchariya; abbhuta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vimhayakara; acchariyāvaha.  
**Astound**, *v.t.* vimoheti; ākulīkaroti. *p.p.* vimohita; °kata.  
**Astral**, *a.* dibba; sukhuma; tārakāyatta.  
**Astray**, *adv.* uppathaṇ. *adj.* uppathagāmi; maggamūlha.  
**Astrict**, *v.t.* rundhati; daḷhaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* ruddha; daḷhabaddha.  
**Astride**, *adv.* pāde viyūhitvā.  
**Astringe**, *v.t.* sañkoceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Astringent**, *a.* kaṭuka; kasāva; santhambhaka.  
**Astrologer**, *n.* muhuttika; jotisatthaññū, *m.* °logy, *n.* horāsattha, *nt.* nakkhattavijjā, *f.* °gical, *a.* jotisatthāyatta.  
**Astronomer**, *n.* jotisatthavidū, *m.* °my, *n.* jotisattha, *nt.* °mical, *a.* jotisatthāyatta. °mically, *adv.* jotisatthānusārena.

**Astute**, *a.* catura; nipuṇa, °ly, *adv.* caturākārena.  
**Asunder**, *adv.* puthu; visuṇ.  
**Asylum**, *n.* leṇatthāna, *nt.* assama, *m.*  
**Asymmetry**, *n.* asobhanatā, *f.*  
**At**, *prep.* In many cases it is expressed by the locative, and sometimes by the instrumental or accusative. **At last**, ante; pariyosāne. **At ease**, yathāsukhaṇ, *adv.* **At first**, ādito; paṭhamaṇ, *adv.* **At once**, ekappahārena. **At that moment**, tāvade; tañkhape. **At that time**, tadā, *adv.*  
**Ataxy**, *n.* sarirakriyāsankhobha; kriyāviraha, *m.*  
**Atheism**, *n.* anissaravāda, *m.* adevaditthi, *f.* °ist, *n.* adevaditthi; anissaravādi, *m.*  
**Athirst**, *a.* pipāsita; sataṇha.  
**Athlete**, *n.* malla; kiḷaka, *m.*  
**Athletic**, *a.* balavantu; thāmasampanna. *n.* mallayodha, *m.*  
**Athwart**, *adv.* vilomaṇ; paṭilomaṇ; tiriyaṇ.  
**Atlantic**, *a.* Atalapabbatāyatta.  
**Atlas**, *n.* bhūmicitta, *nt.*  
**Atmosphere**, *n.* vāyumaṇḍala, *nt.* °ical, *a.* vāyumaṇḍalāyatta.  
**Atom**, *n.* paramāṇu, *m.* °ic, *a.* paramāṇuvisayaka.  
**Atomism**, *n.* paramāṇuvāda, *m.*  
**Atomize**, *v.t.* paramāṇubhavaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Atomy**, *n.* 1. kisadeha, *m.* 2. atthikaṅkala, *m.* 3. anupparamāṇajivī, *m.*

**Atone**, *v.t.i.* paṭīkaroti; paṭīkammaṇ or daṇḍakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭīkata; katapaṭīkamma. °ment, *n.* paṭīkanuma, *nt.*  
**Atonic**, *a.* aghosa. *n.* aghosakkhara, *nt.*  
**Atop**, *adv.* matthake.  
**Atrocious**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena.  
**Atrocity**, *n.* ghoratta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
**Atrophy**, *n.* mandaposana, *nt.*  
**Attach**, *v.t.* 1. laggeti; sambandhati; 2. rañjati. *v.i.* 1. āsajjati; laggati; 2. sārājati. *p.p.* laggita; sambaddha; rañjita; āsatta; lagga; sāratta. °ment, *n.* 1. āsajjana; laggana; rajjana, *nt.* rāga; anurāga; saṅga, *m.* rati; nandi; nikanti, *f.*  
**Attack**, *v.t.* paharati; āhanati; paripāpeti. *p.p.* pahaṭa; āhata; °tita. *noun*: paharaṇa; āhanana; paripātana, *nt.* °ed by a disease, rogāpahata; rogapīḷita, *a.*  
**Attain**, *v.i.* labhati; paṭilabhati; adhigacchati; abhisameti. *p.p.* laddha; adhigata; °mita. *v.t.* upeti; pāpūṇāti. *p.p.* upeta; patta. °able, *a.* laddhabba; pattabba; abhisametabba. °ment, *n.* paṭilābha; adhigama; abhisamaya, *m.*  
**Attar**, *n.* sogandhikasāra, *m.*  
**Attempter**, *v.t.* santataṇ neti; kammaññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nīta; kammaññaṇkata.

**Attempt**, *v.t.* ussahati; vāyamaṭi; upakkamati. *p.p.* ussahita; °mita. *n.* ussāha; vāyāma, *m.* viriya, *nt.*  
**Attend**, *v.t.* 1. upaṭiṭṭhati; anuyāti; parivāreti; 2. upaṭṭhāti; upāsati; sevati. *p.p.* upaṭṭhita; anuyāta; °rita; upaṭṭhita; upāsita; sevita. *v.i.* 1. samāgacchati; 2. manasikaroti. *p.p.* samāgata; °kata. °ance, *n.* 1. upaṭṭhāna; upāsana, *nt.* sevā, *f.* 2. sampattaparisā, *f.* 3. parivāra, *m.* 4. āvajjanā; sussūsā, *f.* manasikāra, *m.*  
**Attendant**, *n.* a. sevaka; upaṭṭhāka; paricāraka; veyyāvaccakara, *m.* Female —, sevikā; paricārikā, *f.* — on a patient, gilānupaṭṭhāka, *m.*  
**Attention**, *n.* avadhāna; apekhana; odahana, *nt.* abhinivesa, *m.* — to one subject, ekaggatā, *f.*  
**Attentive**, *a.* sāvadhāna; samāhita; sussūsaka. °ly, *adv.* sāvadhāṇaṇ.  
**Attenuate**, *v.t.* tanuṇ or sallahuṇ karoti; balaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* tanukata; hāpitabala. *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; tanubhavati. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīṇa; tanubhūta. °ion, *n.* tanukaraṇa; hāyana; khīyana, *nt.*  
**Attest**, *v.t.i.* sakkhiy karoti; sakkhī bhavati; samatthayati. *p.p.* sakkhikata; °bhūta; samatthita. °ation, *n.* pamāṇīkaraṇa; samatthana, *nt.*  
**Attic**, *n.* kūṭāgāra, *nt.*

**Attire**, *v.t.* acchādeti; paridaha-ti; nivāseti. *p.p.* °dita; °hita; nivāsita or nivattha. *n.* vatthābharana, *nt.*

**Attitude**, *n.* ākāra; vilāsa, *m.* saṅghiti, *f.*

**Attorney**, *n.* paṭinidhi; parakiccasādhaka, *m.* — **General**, *n.* padhānanitivedi, *m.*

**Attract**, *v.t.* 1. ākassati; ākaḍḍhati; 2. palobheti. *p.p.* °sita; °dhita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* ākassana; palobhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ākassaka; palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama. °iveness, *n.* manoharatta; manuññatta, *nt.*

**Attribute**, *v.t.* āropeti; niropeti. *p.p.* āropita. *n.* guṇavisesa, *m.* visesana, *nt.* °able, *a.* ajjhāropaniya. °tive, *a.* visesaka; guṇavācaka.

**Attrition**, *n.* 1. ghaṇsana, *nt.* 2. anutāpa, *m.*

**Attune**, *v.t.* tulyassarataṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Atwain**, *adv.* dvidhā.

**Auburn**, *a.* tambavaṇṇa.

**Auction**, *n.* anusāvita-vikkaya, *m.* °eer, *n.* anusāvitavikkayī, *m.*

**Audacious**, *a.* sappagabbha. °ly, *adv.* pāgabbhiyena.

**Audacity**, *n.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* nil-lajjatā, *f.*

**Audible**, *a.* sotagocara; savaṇakkhama. °bly, *adv.* savaṇi-yākārena.

**Audience**, *n.* 1. savaṇa; nisāmana, *nt.* 2. sāvakagaṇa, *m.* ni-sāmaka-parisā, *f.*

**Audit**, *v.t.* gaṇanam upaparikkhati. *n.* saṅkhyāparikkhā, *f.* °or, *n.* gaṇaka; saṅkhyāparikkhaka, *m.*

**Audition**, *n.* savaṇa, *nt.* sotappa-sāda, *m.*

**Auditive**, **Auditory**, *a.* savaṇānubaddha. — **sensation**, *sotindriya*, *nt.* — **cognition**, *sotaviññāna*, *nt.*

**Auger**, *n.* vedhani, *f.*

**Aught**, *n.* kiñci; yaṅ kiñci.

**Augment**, *v.t.* brūheti; vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* brūhita; vaḍḍhita. *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha. °ation, *n.* vaḍḍhi; vuddhi, *f.* vaḍḍhana, brūhana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* abhivaḍḍhaka.

**Augur**, *n.* nimittapāṭhaka, *m.* *v.t.* subhāsubham apekkhati. °al, *a.* nimittāyatta; anāga-tadassaka. °y, *n.* nimittapāṭha-na, *nt.*

**August**, *a.* mahaniyatara; mahāmahima. *n.* Sāvaṇamāsa, *m.* °ness, mahāmahimatā, *f.*

**Aunt**, *n.* (father's sister :) pituchā, *f.* (mother's sister :) mā-tucchā, *f.* (maternal uncle's wife :) mātulānī, *f.* (paternal uncle's wife :) oḷlamātā, *f.*

**Aura**, *n.* tejomaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Aural**, *a.* sotavisayaka.

**Aurelian**, *a.* suvaṇṇavaṇṇa.

**Aureole**, *n.* sisappabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.* ketumālā, *f.*

**Auricular**, *a.* sotavisayaka; rā-haseyyaka. °ly, *adv.* kaṇṇaj-appanena.

**Aurora**, *n.* 1. akkhāsannāloka, *m.* 2. aruṇa; aruṇobhāsa, *m.*

**Auspicate**, *v.t.* ārabhati; pa-titthāpeti. *p.p.* āraddha; °pi-ta.

**Auspice**, *n.* pubbanimitta; subhanimitta, *nt.* *pl.* maṅgalā-dhipacca, *nt.*

**Auspicious**, *a.* subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa; bhaddaka. °ness, *n.* subhatta; maṅgalatta, *nt.* — **moment**, *n.* sukhaṇa; sumu-hutta, *m.*

**Austere**, *a.* kaṭhina; pharusa; ugga; tibba. °ly, *adv.* pharu-sākārena. °ness, *n.* pharusatta; kharatta; tibbatta, *nt.*

**Austral**, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta.

**Authentic**, *a.* saddheyya; pamā-ṇika; yathātatha. °ally, *adv.* yathābhūtaṅ; yathātathaṅ. °ity, *n.* tathatā; saddheyyatā, *f.*

**Authenticate**, *v.t.* pamāṇikaro-ti; saccattaṅ dīpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dīpita.

**Author**, *n.* 1. ganthakāra, *m.* 2. sampādaka; uppādaka, *m.* °ess, *n.* ganthasampādikā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sampādakatta, *n.*

**Authoritative**, *a.* mahesakkha; āṇāsampanna. °rity, *n.* issariya; ādhipacca; pabhutta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mahesakkhatāya.

**Authorize**, *v.t.* adhikāraṅ deti; niyojēti; sammannati. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; niyojita; sam-mata.

**Autobiography**, *n.* sayanlikhi-ta-cariyā, *f.*

**Autocar**, *n.* sayāṅgāmī-ratha, *m.*

**Autocracy**, *n.* seripālana, *nt.*

**Autocrat**, *n.* seripālaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* seripālanāyatta.

**Autograph**, *v.t.* sakahatthena likhati. *p.p.* °likhita. *n.* saka-hatthalipi, *f.*

**Automatic**, *a.* sayanvattī. °ally, *adv.* sakabalena; attanā va.

**Automatism**, *n.* sayāñcalana, *nt.*

**Automobile**, *n.* sayāṅgāmī-ratha, *m.*

**Autonomy**, *n.* sayanpālana; sakāyattapālana, *nt.* °mous, *a.* sakamatānuga.

**Autumn**, *n.* saradasamaya, *m.* °al, *a.* sārādika.

**Auxiliary**, *a.* *n.* sahāyabhūta; upakāraka; sahakārī, upakārī, *m.*

**Avail**, *v.t.* upakaroti; anuggaṇhāti. *v.i.* atthāya or hitāya bhavati. *p.p.* upakata; anuggahita; °bhūta. *noun*: attha; hita, *m.* abhivuddhi, *f.* **Of no** —, nipphala; niratthaka, *a.* °able, *a.* sulabha; laddhabba; payo-janāvaha.

**Avalanche**, *n.* himasikharapa-tana, *nt.*

**Avarice**, *n.* lobha, *m.* macchariya; kadariya, *nt.*

**Avaricious**, *a.* luddha; kadariya; maccharī. °ness, *n.* luddhatta; macchariya, *nt.*

**Avaunt**, *intj.* apehi; apagaccha; apakkama.

**Avenge**, *v.t.* veraṅ niyyāteti. *p.p.* niyyātita-vera. °ful, *a.* vera-sādhanañhilāsī.

**Avenue**, *n.* 1. pavesapatha, *m.* 2. ubhato tarupanti; taruṇā-jiyatta-vithi, *f.*

**Aver**, *v.t.* sanicchayaṇ vadati. *p.p.* °vutta. °ment, *n.* thirapakāsana, *nt.*

**Average**, *a.* majjhimappamāṇika, *n.* 1. vattamānasabhāva, *m.* 2. majjhimappamāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. pamāṇaṇ dasseti; 2. majjhe pavatteti. *p.p.* dassitapamāṇa; °tita.

**Averse**, *a.* paṭikūla; parammukha; viratta. — **to, from pain**, dukkhapatīkūla. °sion, *n.* virāga; anālaya, *m.* nibbidā; parammukhatā; vimukhatā, *f.*

**Avert**, *v.t.* vāreti; nivāreti; nivatteti; vinivaṭṭeti. *p.p.* vārita; °tita; °tita.

**Avian**, *a.* sakunāyatta.

**Aviary**, *n.* pakkhipañjara, *m.*

**Aviate**, *v.i.* nabhasā gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ion, *n.* nabhogamana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* nabhogāmi, *m.*

**Avid**, *a.* giddha; luddha; lola. °ity, *n.* giddhatā; lolatā, *f.*

**Avocation**, *n.* jivikāvutti, *f.* vyāpāra, *m.*

**Avoid**, *v.t.* vajjeti; parivajjeti; cajati; jahati; pajahati. *p.p.* vajjita; catta; jahita. °able, *a.* vajjaniya. °ance, *n.* vajjana; jahana; pajahana; pahāna; cajana, *nt.* cāga, *m.*

**Avouch**, *v.t.i.* sutthiraṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ment, *n.* ekaṇsikasavācā, *f.*

**Avow**, *v.t.* aṅgikaroti; sampatīcchati. *p.p.* °kata; °chita. °al, *n.* pakāsana, *nt.* °edly, *adv.* supākaṇaṇ; sāṅgikāraṇ.

**Avulsion**, *n.* 1. vidāraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhūmināsa, *m.*

**Await**, *v.t.* āgacchati; patimāneti; apekkhati. *p.p.* °mānita; °khita.

**Awake**, *v.t.* pabodheti; vuṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; jāgarati. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; pabuddha. *adj.* jāgara; ussuka.

**Awaken**, see **Awake**. °er, *n.* pabodhaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* pabodhana; pabujjhana, *nt.* — **state**, jāgariya, *nt.*

**Award**, *v.t.* niyameti; nītiyā dadāti. *p.p.* °mita; °dinna. *n.* vinicchaya, *m.* nītiyā niyāmita, *nt.*

**Aware**, *a.* jānanta.

**Away**, *adv.* ārā; dūre. — **from**, ārakā.

**Awe**, *n.* gāravayutta-bhaya, *nt.* *v.t.* sagāravabhayaṇ janeti. — **inspiring**, °some, *a.* bhayajanaka.

**Aweary**, *a.* vihesappatta.

**Awful**, *a.* bhayānaka; bhayaṇkara; bherava; bibhacca. °ly, *adv.* bheravākārena. °ness, *n.* bhayānakatta, *nt.*

**Awhile**, *adv.* khaṇamattaṇ; thokakālaṇ.

**Awkward**, *a.* 1. asamattha; adakkha; 2. virūpa; dubbanna. °ly, *adv.* adakkhākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. apaṭutā; 2. asobhanatā, *f.*

**Awl**, *n.* ārā; sūcivedhanī, *f.*

**Awn**, *n.* dhaññasūka, *m.*

**Awning**, *n.* vitāna, *nt.* uttaracchada, *m.*

**Axe**, *n.* pharasu, *m.* kuṭhārī, *f.* °head, *n.* kuṭhārītala, *nt.* °helve, *n.* kuṭhārīdaṇḍa, *m.*

**Axiom**, *n.* siddhanta, *m.* °atic, *a.* sayasiddha.

**Axis**, *n.* akkha, *m.* akkharekhā, *f.*

**Axle**, *n.* rathakkha, *m.*

**Ay**, *intj.* āma; evaṇ.

**Ayah**, *n.* dhātī, *f.*

**Aye**, *adv.* satataṇ; niccaṇ; sadā.

**Azure**, *a.* nabhovaṇṇa, *n.* nabhomaṇḍala, *nt.*

## B

**Babble**, *v.i.* vippalapati; japati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* vippalāpa, *m.* pajappana, *nt.* °er, *n.* vācāla; palāpī, *m.*

**Babe**, **Baby**, *n.* susu; bālaka; potaka; chāpa, *m.* °hood, *n.* bālya, *nt.*

**Babel**, *n.* 1. aṭṭālavisesa; 2. kalakala; saṅkinṇanāda, *m.*

**Baboon**, *n.* mahāvānara, *m.*

**Babyish**, *a.* manda; bāla; dārakasadisa.

**Babylon**, *n.* Bāveriraṭṭha, *nt.*

**Bacchanalia**, *n.* majjapānussava, *m.* °an, *n.* majjapānussavagata, *m.*

**Bacchus**, *n.* majjadevatā, *f.*

**Bachelor**, *n.* 1. kulaputta; avivāhita; 2. upādhiḷābhī, *m.*

**Bacillus**, *n.* rogabija, *nt.*

**Back**, *n.* piṭṭhi, *f.* *adj.* pacchima; pacchā. **Behind one's** —, anabhimukhe; parokkhe.

**Lying on one's** —, uttānaseyyaka, *a.* °bone, piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.* °door, pacchimadvāra, *nt.* °ground, pacchābhūmi, *f.* — **room**, bāhiragabbha, *m.* — **side**, piṭṭhipassa, *m.*

**Back**, *v.t.* 1. upatthambheti; 2. piṭṭhim āruhati. *p.p.* °bhita; °āruḷha. °ing, *n.* upatthambhana, *nt.*

**Back**, *adv.* pati, *ni* or *parā* prefixed to verbs give this adverbial meaning, e.g. **Comes** —, paccāgacchati. **Gives** —, paṭidadāti. **Goes** —, nivattati; paṭinivattati. **Turns** —, parāvattati.

**Backbiter**, *n.* parapiṭṭhimaṇṣika, *m.* °ting, *n.* pesuññakathā; piṭṭhimaṇṣikatā, *f.*

**Backslide**, *v.i.* oliyati. *p.p.* olina.

**Backward**, *a.* dandha; manda; hāyanasila. °ness, *n.* dandhatā; asamatthatā, *f.*

**Backwards**, *adv.* pacchāmukhaṇ; paṭilomaṇ.

**Bacon**, *n.* lonadhūpita-sūkaramaṇsa, *nt.*

**Bacteria**, *n.* *pl.* rogajanakā; sukhumapāṇino, *m.*

**Bad**, *a.* 1. duṭṭha; pāpī; nindita; garahita; asundara; 2. asuddha; sadosa. — **coin**, kūṭakahāpaṇa, *nt.* — **debt**, asodhiya-ṇa, *nt.* — **food**, dubbhojana, *nt.* — **friend**, pāpamitta, *m.* — **man**, dujjana; kāpurisa, *m.* — **smell**, duggandha, *m.*

**Badge**, *n.* ciṇha; lañchana, *nt.*

**Badly**, *adv.* 1. duṭṭhu; asundaraṇ; 2. ativiya.

**Badness**, *n.* duṭṭhatā; asundara-tā, *f.*  
**Baffle**, *v.t.* bādheti; khaṇḍeti; nivāreti. *p.p.* bādḥita; khaṇḍita; nivārita.  
**Bag**, *n.* pasibbaka, *m.* thavikā; puṭoli, *f.v.t.* thavikāya pakkhi-pati or nidahati; puṭikaroti. *v.i.* pūrati. *p.p.* °khitta; °ni-hita; puṭikata; punṇa. °gy, *a.* lambamāna.  
**Bagatelle**, *n.* khuddakavattu; appakadhana, *nt.*  
**Baggage**, *n.* pātheyya, *nt.*  
**Bah**, *intj.* dhī.  
**Bail**, *n.* 1. paṭibhoga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. saccakāraṇa deti; 2. paṭibhogi bhavati; 3. nāvato jalam apaneti. *p.p.* dinnasaccakāra; °bhūta; apanitajala. °sman, *n.* paṭibhogi, *m.*  
**Bailiff**, *n.* bhaṇḍādhikāri; āyak-ammika, *m.*  
**Bait**, *v.t.* 1. āmisena palobheti; 2. āmisar deti; 3. pīleti; hiṇsa-ti. *p.p.* °bhita; dinnāmisa; pīlita; hiṇsita. *n.* āmisa, *nt.* nivāpa, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. pātheyyā-hāra, *m.* 2. āmisapalobhana, *nt.*  
**Baize**, *n.* thūla-kambala, *nt.*  
**Bake**, *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pakka; randhita. °house, pū-pāgāra, *nt.* °er, *n.* pūpaka; pūvakāra, *m.* °ry, *n.* pūvasālā, *f.*  
**Baking-pan**, *n.* pūvathāli, *f.*  
**Baksheesh**, *n.* pāritosika, *nt.*  
**Balance**, *n.* 1. tulā, *f.* 2. tulārā-si, *m.* 3. samabhāratā; apakkha-pātita, *f.* 4. avasiṭṭha-bhāga, *m.* — of mind, avikkhepa, *m.*

**Beam of a —**, tulādaṇḍa, *m.*  
**°sheet**, *n.* āyavayalekhana, *nt.*  
**Balance**, *v.t.* 1. tuletī; dhāreti; pamāneti; 2. tulyataṇ or sama-taṇa neti. *p.p.* tulita; dhārita; °nita; °nīta.  
**Balcony**, *n.* upariālinda; siha-pañjara, *m.*  
**Bald**, *a.* 1. khallāta; muṇḍa; 2. anāvaṭa; 3. analaṇkata. °ly, *adv.* vivatākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. muṇḍatta; 2. anāvaṭatta, *nt.*  
**Balderdash**, *n.* asaṅgatavācā, *f.*  
**Baldric**, *n.* asibandhani, *f.*  
**Bale**, *n.* vipatti; vedanā, *f.* °ful, *a.* pīlākara; tāpakara.  
**Bale**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.* *v.t.* ussiñ-cati. *p.p.* ussiñcita or ussitta.  
**Ball**, *n.* guḷa; goḷaka, *nt.* ghaṭikā, *f.* (— for sporting :) kanduka; bheṇḍuka, *m.* kiḷāgoḷaka, *nt.* (dance :) dvayaṇ-dvayanacca, *nt.* *v.t.* piṇḍeti; vaṭṭulaṇ karoti. *v.i.* piṇḍibhavati. *p.p.* piṇḍita; vaṭṭulikata; °bhūta.  
**Ballad**, *n.* gītikā, *f.*  
**Ballast**, *n.* pūrakabhāra, *m.* *v.t.* ūnabhāraṇa pūreti.  
**Ballerina**, *f.* nāṭakitthī, *f.*  
**Ballet**, *n.* naccavisesa, *m.*  
**Balloon**, *n.* nabhogāmigoḷa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* nabhogolaḡāmī, *m.*  
**Ballot**, *n.* chandasalakā, *f.* chandapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* raho chandaṇa deti. — box, *n.* chandapeḷā, *f.*  
**Balm**, *n.* 1. niyyāsa, *m.* 2. vil-epana, *nt.* *v.t.* ālepeti; vilepeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y, *a.* santidāyaka; surabhogandhika.  
**Balsam**, *n.* sugandhālepa, *m.* abbañjana, *nt.*

**Baluster**, *n.* khuddakattham-bha; vedikāvayava, *m.*  
**Balustrade**, *n.* laghu-thambha-panti; vedikāvati, *f.*  
**Bamboo**, *n.* veṇu; veḷu; vaṇsa, *m.* — grove, veḷuvana, *nt.*  
**Split** —, bidala, *nt.* **Worker** in —, vilivakāra, *m.*  
**Bamboozle**, *v.t.* vañceti; pa-lambheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °bhita.  
**Ban**, *n.* 1. abhisāpa; 2. nisedha; paṭisedha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhisapati; 2. nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* abhisatta; °dhita.  
**Banal**, *a.* lāmaka.  
**Banana**, *n.* moca; kadalaru, *m.* rambhā, *f.* (fruit :) kadali-phala, *nt.*  
**Band**, *n.* (of something :) paṭṭi-kā, *f.* (of persons :) samūha; gumba, *m.* seṇī, *f.* (of musi-cians :) vādakagaṇa, *m.* — master, padhānavādaka, *m.*  
**Band**, *v.t.* 1. veṭheti; paṭṭena bandhati; 2. saṅgaṇeti; sa-mūhetti. *v.i.* saṅgaṇchati; ekī-bhavati. *p.p.* veṭhita; paṭṭa-baddha; °mita; °hita; saṅ-gata; ekībhūta °age, *n.* bandhana, *nt.* paṭṭikā, *f.* vaṇapaṭi-coḥādaka, *m.* *v.t.* veṭheti. *p.p.* veṭhita.  
**Bandeau**, *n.* siroveṭhana, *nt.*  
**Bandit**, *n.* gāmaghātaka; pan-thadūbhī, *m.*  
**Bandy-legged**, *a.* vañkajāṇuka.  
**Bane**, *n.* 1. visa, *nt.* 2. vināsa-hetu, *m.* anātthakāraṇa, *nt.* °ful, *a.* ahitakara; vināśadāyaka.  
**Bang**, *v.t.* tāleti; abhihanati;

vādeti. *v.i.* unnadati. *p.p.* tā-lita; abhihata; vādita; °dita. *n.* unnāda; nigghosa, *m.* abhi-hanana, *nt.*  
**Bangle**, *n.* valaya, *m.* kaṇkana, *nt.* karabhūsā, *f.* — for arm, keyūra, *nt.* — for feet, nūpura, *m.*  
**Banian**, *n.* adhokañcuka, *m.*  
**Banish**, *v.t.* pabbājeti; paṇā-meti; apanudati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; °dita. °ment, *n.* paṇā-mana; pabbājana, *nt.*  
**Bank**, *n.* 1. tīra; kūla; taṭa, *nt.* 2. dhanāgāra. — bill, *n.* dha-nāgārapaṭiññā, *f.* — credit, *n.* dhanāgārikavaḍḍhi, *f.* — note, *n.* dhanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* dhanāgārapati, *m.* **Along the** —, anutīraṇ, *adv.* **Further** —, pāra; pārimatīra, *nt.* **Near** —, ora; orimatīra, *nt.*  
**Bank**, *v.t.* 1. kūlaṇ bandhati; taṭena āvarati. *p.p.* baddha-kūla; °āvaṭa; 2. dhanāgāre nikkipati. *p.p.* °nikkhitta.  
**Bankrupt**, *a.* *n.* khīṇadhana; hatavibhava. *v.t.* iṇasodhanā-samatthataṇa pāpeti. °cy, *n.* hatavibhavatā; naṭṭhadhanatā, *f.*  
**Bankstock**, *n.* dhanāgāre nihi-tadhana, *nt.*  
**Banner**, *n.* dhaja; ketu, *m.*  
**Banns**, *n.* *pl.* vivāhe pubbanā-makittana, *nt.*  
**Banquet**, *n.* parivesanā, *f.* pa-ṇitabhajanadāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bho-janena saṅgaṇhāti. *p.p.* °saṅ-gahita. *v.i.* yāvadatthaṇa bhuñ-jati. °ing hall, āpanamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Banter**, *n.* muduparihāsa, *m.* *v.t.* parihasanto katheti.  
**Banyan**, *n.* nigrodha; vaṭa-rukkha, *m.*  
**Baptism**, *n.* jalasekasuddhi, *f.*  
**Baptize**, *v.t.* jalasekasuddhiṃ deti; jale osidāpeti. *p.p.* dinna-jalasekasuddhi.  
**Bar**, *n.* 1. daṇḍākāravatthu, *nt.* 2. paḷigha; dvāroddha, *m.* 3. bādhā, *f.* bādhaka, *m.* *v.t.* rundhati; bādheti. *p.p.* ruddha; bādhita.  
**Barb**, *n.* sūlagga, *nt.* saratuṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sūlayuttaṃ karoti. °ed, *a.* sūlayutta.  
**Barbarian**, *n.* milakkha; kirāta; asitthajana, *m.*  
**Barbarism**, *n.* asabbhatā, *f.*  
**Barbarous**, *a.* asabbha; niṭṭhura. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṃ; niddayaṃ.  
**Barbarity**, *n.* niṭṭhuratta, *nt.*  
**Barber**, *n.* nahāpita; kappaka, *m.* °s outfit, khurabhāṇa, *nt.* °shop, *n.* nahāpitasālā, *f.*  
**Bard**, *n.* vetālika; vandibhaṭṭa, *m.*  
**Bare**, *a.* 1. anāvaṭa; apaṭicchana; nagga; 2. kevala; °matta in *cpds.* — faced, *a.* 1. anāvaṭamukha; 2. nillajja. °footed, *a.* anupāhana. °ly, *adv.* 1. kasiraṃ; kicchena; 2. vivaṭākārena. °ness, *n.* naggatā; vivaṭatā, *f.*  
**Bare**, *v.t.* vivarati; nibbāhati. *p.p.* vivaṭa; °hita.  
**Bargain**, *n.* kayavikkayaṭṭhiṇā; paṇopaṇaviyā, *f.* *v.i.* paṇopaṇaviyaṃ or dabbavini-mayaṃ karoti.

**Barge**, *n.* 1. keḷināvā, *f.* 2. bhaṇḍavāhini, *f.*  
**Bark**, *n.* 1. taca, *m.* 2. potavissa, *m.* 3. (of a dog :) bhussana; bhuṅkaraṇa, *nt.* Outer —, papaṭikā, *f.* — garment, vācira; vakkala; tiriṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Bark**, *v.t.* tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca. *v.i.* bhussati; bhuṅkaroti. *p.p.* bhussita; bhuṅkata.  
**Barley**, *n.* yava, *m.*  
**Barm**, *n.* majjapheṇa, *nt.* °y, *a.* pheṇākiṇṇa.  
**Barn**, *n.* kusūla; dhañṇakoṭṭhaka, *m.*  
**Barology**, *n.* bhāravijjā, *f.*  
**Barometer**, *n.* vāyutulā, *f.* vāyumāṇaka, *nt.*  
**Baron**, *n.* abhijāta; kulina, *m.* °ess, *n.* abhijātā; kulina, *f.*  
**Baronet**, *v.t.* seṭṭhipadaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* pāpitaseṭṭhipada; khuddakaseṭṭhi, *m.*  
**Barrack**, *n.* bhaṭṭanivāsa, *m.* senāgāra, *nt.*  
**Barrage**, *n.* setubandha, *m.* āli, *f.*  
**Barred**, *a.* 1. rundhita; 2. pali-ghaṅkita.  
**Barrel**, *n.* digha-vaṭṭula-bhājana, *nt.* — of a gun, nālī, *f.*  
**Barren**, *a.* 1. vañjha; vipphala; nipphala; 2. ujjāṅgala. °ness, *n.* vañjhata, *nt.* — woman, vañjhā, *f.*  
**Barricade**, *v.t.* āvarati; rundhati. *p.p.* āvaṭa; ruddha or rundhita. *n.* avarodha, *m.* āvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Barrier**, *n.* sambādhaka, *m.* *v.t.* sambādheti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dhita; āvarita or āvaṭa.  
**Barring**, *prep.* vinā; hitvā; ṭhapetvā.  
**Barrister**, *n.* adhinitivedi, *m.*  
**Barrow**, *n.* 1. sakaṭikā, *f.* 2. un-natabhūmi, *f.*  
**Barter**, *v.t.* vinimeti; nimināti; bhaṇḍāni parivatteti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita, *n.* bhaṇḍavini-maya, *m.*  
**Base**, *n.* patitṭhāna, *nt.* pada; ādhāra, mūlabhāga, *m.* adj. adhama; nīca; nihina. — born, *a.* avajāta. °less, *a.* amūlaka; nirādhāra; patitṭhārahita. °ly, *adv.* nicākārena. °ment, *n.* heṭṭhātala, *nt.* °ness, *n.* adhamatā; nikitṭhatā, *f.*  
**Base**, *v.t.* patitṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Bash**, *v.t.* daḷhaṃ paharati. *p.p.* °pahaṭa.  
**Bashful**, *a.* hirimana; salajja. °ly, *adv.* lajjitākārena. °ness, *n.* lajjā; hiri; vinitatā, *f.*  
**Basil (plant)**, tulasī; sulasā, *f.*  
**Basin**, *n.* 1. thālī, *f.* 2. jalāsaya, *m.* 3. (of a river :) gaṅgādhāra, *m.*  
**Basis**, *n.* pādaka; ādhāra; nis-saya, *m.* patitṭhā, *f.*  
**Bask**, *v.i.* ātapaṃ nisevati. *p.p.* nisevitāṭapa.  
**Basket**, *n.* piṭaka, *m.* *v.t.* piṭake pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta. °maker, *n.* naḷakāra, *m.* Hand —, pacchi, *f.*  
**Bas-relief**, *n.* silāpattharullek-hana, *nt.*

**Bassia (tree)**, madhuka, *m.*  
**Bastard**, *n.* avajāta; jāraja, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* avajātataṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitāvajātatta. °y, *n.* avajātatta, *nt.*  
**Baste**, *v.t.* 1. potheti; tāleti; 2. vasāya makkheti. *p.p.* pothita; tāḷita; °khita.  
**Bastion**, *n.* uddāpa, *m.* upa-kārikā, *f.*  
**Bat**, *n.* 1. jatukā; ajinapattā, *f.* (Small —) vagguli, *f.* 2. kandukapaharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* kandukaṃ paharati. °sman, *n.* kandukapahāraka, *m.*  
**Batch**, *n.* rāsi; samūha, *m.*  
**Bate**, *v.t.* hāpeti; upasameti; ūnaṃ karoti. *p.p.* hāpita; °mita; ūnikata.  
**Bath**, *n.* nahāna; sināna, *nt.* — attendant, nahāpaka, *m.* — chair, cakkayuttapiṭha, *nt.* — powder, nahānacunṇa, *nt.* °room, nahānakotṭhaka, *m.*  
**Bathe**, *v.t.* nahāpeti, *v.i.* nahāyati. *p.p.* °pita; nahāta. °ing, *n.* nahāna, *nt.* °ing cloth, jalasāṭikā, *f.*  
**Bathos**, *n.* adhopatana, *nt.*  
**Bating**, *prep.* vinā; ṭhapetvā; muñcitvā.  
**Baton**, *n.* gadā, *f.* muggara, *m.*  
**Batta**, *n.* gamanaparibbaya, *m.*  
**Battalion**, *n.* senādala, *nt.*  
**Batten**, *v.i.* adhikaṃ bhuñjati. *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi daḷhikaroti. *p.p.* °bhutta; °kata.  
**Batter**, *v.t.* viddhaṃseti; khaṇḍākhandaṃ karoti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

- Battery**, *n.* 1. viddhāṇsana, *nt.* 2. nāliyantatthāna; 3. vijjupādakopakarāṇa, *nt.*
- Battle**, *n.* yuddha; raṇa, *nt.* saṅgāma; āhava, *m.* āyodhana; samara, *nt.* *v.i.* yujjhati. — **array**, *n.* senāvyūha, *m.* °axe, yuddhakutthāri, *f.* °field, yuddhabhūmi, *f.* °ment, sacchiddapākāra, *m.*
- Bauble**, *n.* vibhūsanapatirūpa-ka, *m.* kiñcikkha, *nt.*
- Bawd**, *n.* gaṇikāpālaka, *m.* °y, *a.* asabbha; kāmuka.
- Bawl**, *v.i.* ugghoseti; atṭassaraṇ karoti, *p.p.* °sita; kataṭṭassara. °er, *n.* ugghosaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* kandana, *nt.*
- Bay**, *n.* 1. mahātitttha, *nt.* 2. ubhato sambādhatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhussitvā anubandhati. *p.p.* °anubaddha.
- Bayonet**, *n.* mahāchūrikā, *f.* nettiṇṇa, *m.*
- Bay-salt**, *n.* sāmuddikalavaṇa, *nt.*
- Bazaar**, *n.* āpaṇa, *m.* paṇya-sālā, *f.*
- Be**, *v.i.* bhavati; hoti; atthi. *p.p.* bhūta.
- Beach**, *n.* velā, *f.* samuddatīra, *nt.* *v.t.* tīraṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* tīrapāpita.
- Beacon**, *n.* maggadesakapadīpa, *m.*
- Bead**, *n.* guḷikā, *f.* akkha, *m.* String of — s, akkhamālā; japamālā, *f.* *v.t.* guḷikā āvunāti; akkhe sampādeti. *p.p.* āvuta-guḷika; sampāditakkha.

- Beadle**, *n.* daṇḍadharadūta, *m.*
- Beak**, *n.* mukhatuṇḍa; tuṇḍaka, *nt.*
- Beaker**, *n.* pānabhājana, *nt.*
- Beam**, *n.* tulādhāra, *m.* — of a balance, tulādaṇḍa, *m.* — of a carriage, dhura, *nt.* — of ray, kara; kirāṇa; mayūkha, *m.* °less, *a.* nippabha. °y, *a.* ujjala; pabhassarra.
- Bean**, *n.* māsa, *nt.*
- Bear**, *n.* accha; issa; bhallūka, *m.* °ish, *a.* avinita.
- Bear**, *v.t.* 1. vahati; dhāreti; 2. janeti; 3. bharati; pariha-rati. *v.i.* sahati. *p.p.* vahita; dhārita; janita; bhata; parihaṭa; sahita. °able, *a.* sayha. — down, nipādeti. — enmity, upanandhati. — fruit, phala-ti. — in mind, manasikaroti; dhāreti. — with, upekkhati.
- Beard**, *n.* massu, *nt.* — dress-ing, massukamma, *nt.* °less, *a.* nimmassuka.
- Bearer**, *n.* vāhī; dhāri; dhā-raka; gāhī, *m.*
- Bearing**, *n.* 1. ācaraṇa, *nt.* saṇ-ṭhiti, *f.* 2. dhāraṇa; ubbahana, *nt.* adj. sandhāraka; sahamāna.
- Beast**, *n.* pasu; tiracchāna, *m.* °liness, *n.* pasutulyatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* pasutulya. — of bur-den, dhorayha; vāhakapasu, *m.* — of prey, vāla; vālamiga, *m.*
- Beat**, *v.t.* 1. paharati; potheti; tāleti; āhanati; ākoṭeti; 2. (to defeat:) parājeti; abhi-bhavati. *p.p.* pahaṭa; pothita;

- tālita; āhata; ākoṭita; parā-jita; abhibhūta. *v.i.* phandati; kampati; calati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; calita. — down, ni-hanati; nipādeti. — off, palā-peti. — out, ākoṭetvā sampā-deti. — up, sahasā paharati.
- Beaten**, *a.* pahata; parājita; maddita; abhibhūta.
- Beatific**, *a.* paramasukhada. °ation, *n.* paramasukhatā; devattapatti, *f.*
- Beatify**, *v.t.* sukhaṇ pāpeti; de-vattapattiṇ pakāseti.
- Beating**, *n.* paharaṇa; pothana; tālana, *nt.* — of a drum, etc., vādana; āhanana, *nt.*
- Beatitude**, *n.* paramasukha, *nt.*
- Beauteous**, **Beautiful**, *a.* sobha-na; rucira; cāru; dassanīya; pāsādika; surūpa; ramma; manūñña.
- Beautify**, *v.t.* sobheti; maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* so-bhita; °dita; bhūseta; °kata.
- Beauty**, *n.* sobhā; surūpatā; pokkharatā, *f.* sobhagga, *nt.* Personal —, rūpasiri; vaṇṇa-pokkharatā, *f.* — spot, tilaka, *m.*
- Beaver**, *n.* jalamuṅgusa, *m.*
- Becalm**, *v.t.* upasameti; nib-bāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.
- Because**, *adv. conj.* yasmā... tasmā; yato... tato. Often expressed by the suffix -tā; the word annexed to it is pre-ceeded by Genitive, e.g. *Tassa gatattā*, because he has gone. — of this, iminā kāraṇena.

- Beck**, *n.* kāyaviññatti; hatthā-disaññā, *f.* °on, *v.t.i.* kāyena viññāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.
- Becloud**, *v.t.* tirokaroti; paṭi-chādeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dita.
- Become**, *v.i.* 1. hoti; bhavati; sampajjati; 2. jāyati; uppaj-jati. *p.p.* bhūta; sampanna; jāta; uppanna. *v.t.* vaṭṭati; kappati. °able, sakkoti; pa-hoti; visahati. — absent, vi-ppavasati. — adequate, sam-bhunāti. — afflicted, atṭiyati. — agitated, saṅkhubhati; (mentally:) khijjati. — al-armed, uttasati. — allayed, passambhati. — angry, kuj-jhati; kuppati. — annoyed, vihaññati. — appeased, upa-sammatti. — attached, sajjati; piyāyati. — aware, abhijānāti. — bashful, lajjati; hiriyati. — bewildered, sammuyhati; pamuyhati. — bound, bajjha-ti. — bright, vippasidati. — clean, parisujjhati. — clear, pasidati, sujjhati. — concen-trated, samādhiyati. — con-tented, santussati. — corrup-ted, padussati. — dejected, visidati. — disgusted with, jigucchati. — dirty, kilissati, — disheartened, nibbijjati. *p.p.* nibbinna. — dissatis-fied, ukkaṇṭhati. — dissolved, vilīyati. *p.p.* vilīna. — doubt-ful, kaṅkhati; vicikicchati. — dried, sukkhati; sussati. *p.p.* sukkha. — dull, muyhati. — ex-hausted, kilamati. — excited, paritassati. — extinguished,

vijjhāyati; nibbāti; nirujjhati. — **fatigued**, vihaññati; kilamati. — **fond of**, piyāyati. — **free**, pamuccati. *p.p.* pamutta. — **full**, paripūrati. *p.p.* paripunna. — **heated**, santappati. *p.p.* santatta. — **indefe-**  
**rent**, upekkhati. — **impure**, kilissati. — **infatuated**, sam-mucchati. — **late**, cirāyati. — **neutral**, samupekkhati. — **pleased**, santussati. — **quiet**, sannisīdati. *p.p.* sannisinna. — **released**, vimuccati. — **re-**  
**morseful**, anutappati. — **sel-**  
**fish**, maccharāyati. — **slugg-**  
**ish**, oliyati. *p.p.* olīna. — **soi-**  
**led**, malinibhavati. — **stead-**  
**fast**, pabbatāyati. — **vexed**, vyāpajjati. *p.p.* vyāpanna. — **weary**, āgilāyati.

**Becoming**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa. *n.* pātubhāva, *m.* bhavana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ; yathā-  
rahaṇ.

**Bed**, *n.* 1. seyyā, *f.* sayana, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patitthā, *f.* 3. bhūmitala; tala, *nt.* °ding, *n.* sayanopakarāṇa, *nt.* °room, *n.* sayanighara, *nt.* °sheet, *n.* santhara, *m.* attharaṇa, *nt.* °stead, *n.* mañca, *m.* Frame  
of a —, aṭani, *f.*

**Bedaub**, *v.t.* (pañkādihi) ālim-  
peti. *p.p.* °pita or ālitta.

**Bedeck**, *v.t.* alaṅkaroti; maṇḍ-  
eti; bhūseti. *p.p.* °kata; maṇḍita; bhūsitā.

**Bedevil**, *v.t.* niṭṭhuraṇ pīleti or  
hiṇṣati. *p.p.* °pīlita; hiṇṣita. °ment, *n.* bhūtagāha, *m.* ama-  
nussapīlā, *f.*

**Bedew**, *v.t.* tusārena chādeti. *p.p.* tusāracchanna.

**Bedim**, *v.t.* timirayati; malini-  
karoti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata.

**Bedlam**, *n.* ummattakāgāra, *nt.* °ite, *n.* ummattaka, *m.*

**Bedrabbled**, *a.* udakacikkhalla-  
malina.

**Bee**, *n.* madhukara; madhupa; ali; chappada, *m.* °bread, *n.* reṇu; parāga, *m.* °hive, *n.* madhupaṭala, *nt.*

**Beef**, *n.* gomaṇsa, *nt.*

**Beer**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.*

**Beeswax**, *n.* madhusitthaka, *nt.*

**Beetle**, *n.* 1. sapattapāṇaka, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhahattha, *m.* *v.t.* kaṭṭha-  
hatthena paharati. *p.p.* °pa-  
haṭa.

**Befall**, *v.i.* āpatati; anupatati; sijjhati. *p.p.* °tita; siddha.

**Befit**, *v.i.* yujjati; kappati; va-  
ṭṭati. °ting, *a.* yutta; anuccha-  
vika; anurūpa.

**Befog**, *v.t.* tirokaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Befool**, *v.t.* moheti; vilambeti. *p.p.* mohita; °bita.

**Before**, *adv.* purato; abhimu-  
khe, *prep.* purā; pure, *conj.* yāva . . . tāva, e.g. Finish  
your work before he comes,  
yāva so n'āgacchati tāva tava  
kammaṇ niṭṭhāpehi. As —,  
yathā pure. °hand, *adv.* pageva; puretarāṇ; paṭigac-  
c'eva. — long, aciraṇ, *adv.* —  
mentioned, yathāvutta; pure  
vutta, *a.*

**Befoul**, *v.t.* dūseti; malinikaroti. *p.p.* dūseta; °kata.

**Befriend**, *v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upa-  
tthambheti. *v.i.* mettāyati. *p.p.* °gahita; °bhita; °yita.

**Beg**, *v.t.* yācati; āyācati. *v.i.* bhikkhati. *p.p.* yācita. °ging, *n.* yācana; bhikkhana, *nt.*

**Beget**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti. *p.p.* janita; °dita. °ter, *n.* janaka; uppādaka, *m.*

**Beggar**, *n.* kapaṇa; yācaka; bhikkhaka, *m.* *v.t.* niddhanaṇ  
or nippabhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nid-  
dhanikata. °ly, *a.* akiñcana; duggata; hinapuñña. °y, *n.* atidaliddatā, *f.*

**Begin**, *v.t.* ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. *v.i.* pabhavati. *p.p.* āradha; °pita; pabhavita. °ner, *n.* ādikammika; navaka; āram-  
bhaka, *m.* °ning, *n.* 1. āram-  
bha; 2. ādi; pabhava, *m.* °ning from, pabhuti; paṭṭhā-  
ya (with abl.) ind.

**Begird**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; pa-  
liveṭheti. *p.p.* °khitta; °thita.

**Begone**, *intj.* aphi; apayāhi; apakkama.

**Begrime**, *v.t.* atimalinayati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Begrudge**, *v.t.* usūyati; issaṇ  
bandhati; na sahati. *p.p.* °yi-  
ta; issābaddha; asahita.

**Beguile**, *v.t.* 1. moheti; vañceti; 2. palobheti; 3. (time:) khe-  
peti; atikkāmeti. *p.p.* mohita; vañcita; °bhita; khepita; °mita. °ment, *n.* 1. vañcana; palobhana, *nt.* 2. kālakkepa, *m.*

**Behalf**, *n.* attha; hita, *m.* On  
behalf of, atthāya; hetu; kā-  
raṇā (with gen.).

**Behave**, *v.i.* ācarati; samācarati; iriyati; paṭipajjati. *p.p.* paṭi-  
panna.

**Behaviour**, *n.* ācāra, *m.* ācara-  
ṇa, vattana, *nt.* cariyā; paṭi-  
patti, *f.* Good —, sadācāra, *m.* Wrong —, micchācāra, *m.* duppaṭipatti, *f.*

**Behead**, *v.t.* sisaṇ chindati. *p.p.* chinnaśisa. °ing, *n.* sisaccheda, *m.*

**Behest**, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.*

**Behind**, *adv. prep.* pacchato; piṭṭhito; anvad eva; piṭṭhi-  
passe. °hand, *a.* olinavuttika; hānabhāgiya.

**Behold**, *v.t.* passati; oloketi; udikkhati. *p.p.* diṭṭha; olo-  
kita; °khita. °er, *n.* dassāvi; passitu; oloketu, *m.* °ing, *n.* udikkhana; olokana, *nt.*

**Beholden**, *a.* laddhūpakāra.

**Behove**, *v.i.* (?) vaṭṭati; yujjati; arahati, with infinitive.

**Being**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehi; jīvi; jantu, *m.* *pr. p. of be* :  
santa. — late, cirāyitvā, *abs.* — thus, itthambhūta, *a.*

**Belabour**, *v.t.* potheti. *v.i.* vāya-  
mati. *p.p.* pothita; °mita.

**Belate**, *v.i.* cirāyati. °ed, cirā-  
yita; pamatta.

**Belay**, *v.t.* dalhaṇ veṭheti. *p.p.* °veṭhita.

**Belch**, *v.i.* uggirati; udrekayati. *v.t.* asabbhaṇ bhaṇati. *n.* uggā-  
ra; unnāda, *m.*



- Beldame**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Beleaguer**, *v.t.* orundhati; upa-  
 rundhati. *p.p.* oruddha; upa-  
 ruddha.  
**Belfry**, *n.* ghaṇṭātthambha, *m.*  
**Belie**, *v.t.* visagvādeti; musā-  
 bhanati. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Belief**, *n.* 1. bhatti; diṭṭhi; lad-  
 dhi, *f.* 2. vissāsa, *m.* saddahana,  
*nt.* Right —, sammādiṭṭhi, *f.*  
 Wrong —, dulladdhi; micchā-  
 diṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Believe**, *v.t.* saddahati; vissa-  
 sati. *p.p.* saddahita; vissattha.  
 °er, saddahāna; saddahitu, *m.*  
 °ing, *a.* bhattimantu; pasan-  
 na; saddahanta. °ing in,  
 diṭṭhika; laddhika, *in cpds.*  
**Belike**, *adv.* siyā.  
**Belittle**, *v.t.* 1. avamāneti; om-  
 aññati; 2. lahukaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 °mānita; omata; lahukakata.  
**Bell**, *n.* ghaṇṭā; gaṇḍikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
 ghaṇṭaṇ olambeti. Small —,  
 kiṇkiṇī, *f.*  
**Belladonna**, *n.* nididdhikā, *f.*  
**Belle**, *n.* rūpasundarī; janapada-  
 kalyāṇī, *f.*  
**Bellicose**, *a.* raṇakāmī; kala-  
 hakāmī, *m.* °ity, *n.* kalahappi-  
 yatā, *f.*  
**Belligerent**, *a.* yujjhamāna, *n.*  
 yodha; yuddhabhaṭa, *m.*  
**Bellow**, *v.i.* dhamati; nadati;  
 aṭṭassarāṇ karoti. *p.p.* dha-  
 mita, nadita; kataṭṭasara, *n.*  
 gajjanā, *f.* nāda, *m.* dhamana,  
*nt.*  
**Bellows**, *n.* bhaṭṭā; gaggari, *f.*  
**Bellshaped**, *a.* ghaṇṭākāra.

- Belly**, *n.* udara, *nt.* gabbha, *m.*  
 kucchi, *m.* *f.* °ache, *n.* udara-  
 sūla, *nt.* kucchirujā, *f.* °ful,  
*adv.* udarāvadehakaṇ; kucchi-  
 pūraṇ. °god, *n.* udarambhari,  
*m.* — of a lute, viṇāpokkhara,  
*m.*  
**Belock**, *v.t.* kuñcīkāya pida-  
 hati. *p.p.* °pidahita.  
**Belong**, *v.i.* āyattibhavati. °ed,  
*a.* āyatta. °ing to, adhina;  
 āyatta, *with gen.* °ing to  
 many, bāhujañña, *a.* °ing to  
 others, parādhina, *a.*  
**Belongings**, *n.* *pl.* pariggaha, *m.*  
 sandhana, *nt.*  
**Beloved**, *a.* piya; kanta; manā-  
 pa.  
**Below**, *adv.* *prep.* adho; heṭṭhā.  
**Belt**, *n.* mekhalā; rasanā, *f.* kā-  
 yabandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* bandhati;  
 veṭṭeti. *p.p.* baddha; veṭṭita.  
**Belvedere**, *n.* uparivedikā, *f.*  
**Bemire**, *v.t.* kaddamena limpe-  
 ti. *p.p.* kaddamalimpita.  
**Bemoan**, *v.t.* socati; paridevati.  
*p.p.* socita; °vita.  
**Bemuse**, *v.t.* vimoheti. *p.p.*  
 °hita.  
**Bench**, *n.* 1. dīghāsana; 2. vi-  
 nicchayāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* viniccha-  
 yāsaṇaṇ pāpeti.  
**Bend**, *v.t.* nāmeti; ābhujati;  
 sammiñjati. *v.i.* namati. *p.p.*  
 nāmita; ābhujita; °jita; nata  
 or namita. — down, *v.t.* nin-  
 nāmeti. *v.i.* onamati. — up-  
 wards, *v.t.* unnāmeti. *v.i.* un-  
 namati. °ing, *n.* nati; onati, *f.*  
 namana, *nt.*

- Bend**, *n.* natatṭhāna; kuṭilatta,  
*nt.* vaṅkatā, *f.*  
**Beneath**, *adv.* *prep.* heṭṭhā;  
 adho.  
**Benedick**, *n.* adhunā vivāhita,  
*m.*  
**Benediction**, *n.* 1. subhāsaṇsā,  
 vuddhipatthanā, *f.* 2. thuti;  
 pasasaṇsā, *f.* °tory, *a.* subhāva-  
 ha; subhāsaṇsaka.  
**Benefaction**, *n.* upakāra; upat-  
 thambha; hita, *m.* °tor, *n.*  
 hitesī; upakārī; atthañcara,  
*m.* °tress, *n.* hitesinī; upakā-  
 rinī, *f.*  
**Beneficence**, *n.* hitesitā, *f.* pa-  
 ropakāra, *m.* °ent, *a.* cāgasālī;  
 paratthacārī. °ently, *adv.* sānu-  
 kampaṇ; cāgasālītāya.  
**Beneficial**, *a.* atthāvaha; hitā-  
 vaha; sappāya; sappayojana.  
 °ly, *adv.* sātthakaṇ; sappayo-  
 janaṇ.  
**Benefit**, *n.* 1. upakāra; anugga-  
 ha; attha; hita, *m.* 2. phala;  
 payojana, *nt.* *v.t.* upakaroti;  
 anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* upakata;  
 anuggahita.  
**Benevolence**, *n.* anuddayā; anu-  
 kampā; mettā; metti, *f.* °lent,  
*a.* dayālū; anukampaka; met-  
 tacitta.  
**Bengal**, *n.* Vaṅgadesa, *m.* —  
 madder, *n.* mañjiṭṭhā, *f.*  
**Benighted**, *a.* 1. tamonaddha;  
 2. mandapañña.  
**Benign**, **Benignant**, *a.* sadaya;  
 sānukampī; karuṇāpara. °ly,  
*adv.* sadayaṇ. °ity, *n.* dayā;  
 anukampā, *f.* kāruṇīya, *nt.*  
**Benison**, *n.* dhaññavāda, *m.*
- Benjamin**, *n.* tacagandhavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Bent**, *n.* 1. nati; 2. poṇatā, *f.*  
 — of mind, adhimutti, *f.*  
 abhinivesa, *m.* — on, ninna;  
 paṇihita; adhimutta, *a.* —  
 thereon, tappona; tappabbhā-  
 ra, *a.* — over, avakujja, *a.*  
**Benumb**, *v.t.* thambhikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Bequeath**, *v.t.* accayena deti.  
*p.p.* °dinna.  
**Bequest**, *n.* accaye-dāna, *nt.*  
**Bereave**, *v.t.* viyojati; vināka-  
 roti. *p.p.* viyojita; vinākata.  
 °ment, *n.* viyoga; viraha, *m.*  
**Bereft**, *a.* virahita; viyutta;  
 parihina.  
**Berry**, *n.* khuddakaphala, *nt.*  
**Berth**, *n.* 1. sayanāgāra, *nt.* 2.  
 nāvānivattiṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* yut-  
 tatṭhāne navaṇ nivatteti.  
**Beryl**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*  
**Beseech**, *v.t.* upanibandhati;  
 abhiyācati. *p.p.* upanibaddha;  
 °cita. °ing, *a.* abhiyācaka.  
**Beseem**, *v.i.* arahati; vaṭṭati;  
 yujjati. °ing, *a.* ucita; anurū-  
 pa. °ingly, *adv.* ucitākārena.  
**Beset**, *v.t.* 1. sambādheti; upa-  
 pīleti; 2. khacati; antarantare  
 nikkhipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °li-  
 ta; khacita; °nikkhitta. —  
 with, avakkanta; abhibhūta;  
 otiṇṇa. °ment, *n.* orundhana,  
*nt.*  
**Beside**, *prep.* passe; antike;  
 samīpe.  
**Besides**, *adv.* atha ca; api ca;  
 athāparaṇ.

**Besiege**, *v.t.* rundhati; rodheti. *p.p.* ruddha; rodhita. *n.* avarodha, *m.* uparundhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* avarodhaka, *m.*

**Besmear**, *v.t.* makkheti; vilepeti; anulimpeti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita.

**Besmirch**, *v.t.* malinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Besom**, *n.* sammajjani; sam-muñjani, *f.* *v.t.* sammajjati. *p.p.* sammattā.

**Besot**, *v.t.* moheti; pamoheti. *p.p.* mohita. °ted, *a.* madamatta; vimohita.

**Bespangle**, *v.t.* bhāsuravattthūhi vibhūseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Bespatter**, *v.t.* 1. osiñcati; nisiñcati; 2. pharusena or lālappe-na kileseti. *p.p.* ositta; °sita.

**Bespeak**, *v.t.* sūceti; pākātika-roti. *p.p.* sūcita; °kata.

**Besprinkle**, **Bespeckle**, *v.t.* siñcati; āsiñcati. *p.p.* sitta; āsitta.

**Best**, *a.* vara; pavara; seṭṭha; uttama; parama. *adv.* yathāsattiṅ; yathābalaṅ.

**Bestial**, *a.* pasutulya; gamma. °ity, *n.* pasutulyatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* pasutulyaṅ karoti. °ly, *adv.* gammākārena.

**Bestiary**, *n.* pasuvijjā, *f.*

**Bestir**, *v.t.* and *refl.* ussukkāpeti; paggañhāti; padahati. *p.p.* °pita; paggañhita; °hita.

**Bestow**, *v.t.* deti; dadāti; paricajjati; vissajjati. *p.p.* dinna; pariccatta; vissajjita. °er, *dāyaka*; dātu, cāgi, *m.* °al, *n.* dāna; vitarāṇa, *nt.* cāga; paricāga, *m.*

**Bestrew**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.

**Bestride**, *v.t.* piṭṭhim āruhati; pādantare katvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ārūḷha; °ṭhita.

**Bestud**, *v.t.* khacayati. *p.p.* khacita.

**Bet**, *v.t.* paṇeti; abbhutaṅ karoti. *p.p.* paṇayita; katabbhuta. *n.* paṇa; abbhuta, *m.*

**Betake**, *v.i.* niyuñjati; pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* niyutta; patta.

**Betel** (creeper), *n.* nāgalatā; tām-būli, *f.* — leaf, *n.* tambūla, *nt.* — server, *n.* tambūlapela, *f.* °nut, *n.* pūgaphala, *nt.*

**Bethink**, *v.i.* jhāyati; cinteti; upatthāti; sarati. *p.p.* jhāyita; cintita; upatthita; sarita.

**Betide**, *v.i.* see **Befall**.

**Betimes**, *adv.* 1. yathākāle; ucitavelāyaṅ; 2. pageva.

**Betoken**, see **Bespeak**.

**Betray**, *v.t.* 1. sattu batthe ap-peti; 2. rahassam āvikaroti; 3. dubbhati. *p.p.* °appita; āvikatarahassa; dubbhita. °al, *n.* dubbhana; amittahattapā-pana, *nt.* °er, *n.* mittaddu; vissāsaghātī, *m.*

**Betroth**, *v.t.* vāreyyaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katavāreyya. °al, *n.* vāreyya, *nt.* vivāhapaṭiññā, *f.*

**Better**, *a.* varatara; sundaratara, *adv.* suṭṭhu; sādhuṅ; suṭṭhutaṅ. *noun*: seyyo; varaṅ. *v.t.* sundarattaṅ pāpeti; abhi-vaddheti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °va-ḍḍhita. °ment, *n.* 1. unnati, *f.* 2. saṅsodhana, *nt.*

**Better**, **Bettor**, *n.* kandukatā-laka, *m.*

**Between**, *adv. prep.* antarā; antare; majjhe; antarena.

**Beverage**, *n.* pāna; pānaka; peyya, *nt.*

**Bevy**, *n.* gaṇa, pūga, nikara, *m.*

**Bewail**, *v.i.* vilapati; socati; anusocati.

**Beware**, *v.i.* sāvadhāno or appa-matto bhavati. *p.p.* sāvadhā-nabhūta.

**Bewilder**, *v.t.* moheti; pamoheti; muccheti; sambhameti. *p.p.* mohita; mucchita; °mita. °ment, *n.* sammoha; sammo-sa; sativippavāsa, *m.* °ed, *a.* mūḷha; sammūḷha; vimohita.

**Bewitch**, *v.t.* vasikaroti; sammo-heti. *p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ment, *n.* vasikaraṇa; mohana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vasavattaka; mohana-naka.

**Beyond**, *adv. prep.* dūre; pāre; pāraṅ; atikkamma; aticca; ati in *cpds.*, e.g. atimattaṅ = *beyond measure*.

**Bezoar**, *n.* gorocanā, *f.*

**Biangular**, *a.* dvikoṇaka.

**Biannual**, *a.* dvivassika.

**Bias**, *n.* pakkhapātītā; poṇatā, *f.* *v.t.* agatiṅ gacchati; pakkha-pātī hoti. *p.p.* agatigata.

**Biaxial**, *a.* dviakkhaka.

**Bibber**, *n.* majjapāyī, *m.*

**Bible**, *n.* Kiṭṭhava-dhammapot-thaka, *m.*

**Bibliography**, *n.* ganthavaṇsa, *m.* ganthasūci, *f.*

**Bibliolatri**, *n.* ganthapūjā, *f.*

**Bibliophile**, *n.* ganthappiya, *m.*

**Bibulous**, *a.* 1. surāsoṇḍa; 2. pariyādiyaka.

**Bicentenary**, *n.* dvisatavassiku-ssava, *m.* adj. dvisatavassika.

**Bicephalous**, *a.* dvisisaka.

**Bicker**, *v.t.* kalahāṅ karoti; bhaṇ-ḍeti. *p.p.* katakalaha; bhaṇ-ḍita. °ing, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bhaṇ-ḍana, *nt.*

**Bicycle**, *n.* cakkayuga, *nt.*

**Bid**, *v.t.* 1. ādisati; āṇāpeti; 2. pakkosati; nimanteti; 3. agga-ṇaṅ niyameti. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; āṇāpita; °sita; °tita; niya-mitaggha. °dable, *a.* vidhe-yya. °der, *n.* agghaniyāmaka, *m.* °ding, *n.* 1. āṇāpana; 2. agghaniyamana, *nt.*

**Bide**, *v.i.* āgameti. *v.t.* sahati; dhāreti. *p.p.* sahita; dhārita.

**Bidental**, *a.* dvirada; dvidanta.

**Biennial**, *a.* dvivassika. *n.* dviva-ssajivī, *m.*

**Bier**, *n.* vilāta, *nt.* chavādhāra, *m.*

**Bifold**, *a.* diguṇa; duvidha.

**Biformed**, *a.* yugalakāya; dvive-sa.

**Bifurcate**, *v.t.* aggaṅ dvidhā bhin-dati. *adj.* viṭapibhūta; dvi-sikhara.

**Big**, *a.* mahanta; visāla; uru. °ness, *n.* mahatta; visālatta; vipulatta, *nt.*

**Bigamist**, *n.* 1. dvibhariya, *m.* 2. dvipatikā, *f.*

**Bigamy**, *n.* 1. dvipatitā; 2. dvi-bhariatā, *f.*

**Bigot**, *n.* kumbhila-gāhī; duppa-ṭinissaggi, *m.* °ed, kumbhila-gāhayutta, *a.* °ry, *n.* ādhāna-gāhitā; duppaṭinissaggitā, *f.*

**Bilateral**, *a.* dvipassika.  
**Bile**, *n.* pitta, *nt.*  
**Bilingual**, *a.* dvibhāsika. °guist, *n.* dvibhāsāvādī, *m.*  
**Bilious**, *a.* pittādhika.  
**Bilk**, *v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* vañcita.  
**Bill**, *n.* 1. (beak :) cañcuka; mukhatupā, *nt.* 2. (note :) nivēdanapanna, *nt.* 3. (account :) sañkhyādīpaka, *nt.* 4. (of law :) nītipanna, *nt.* *v.i.* cumbati; ālingati, *v.t.* nivedeti. *p.p.* °bita; °gita; °dita.  
**Billet**, *v.t.* senāsanaj niyāmeti; nivāsan deti, *n.* nivāsasalākā, *f.*  
**Billhook**, *n.* dātta; asita, *nt.*  
**Billion**, *n.* koṭilakkha, *nt.* — **bil-lion**, *n.* koṭippakoti, *f.*  
**Billow**, *n.* kallola, *m.*  
**Billy-goat**, *n.* puṇaja, *m.*  
**Bimetallic**, *a.* dvilohika.  
**Bimonthly**, *a.* dvimāsika.  
**Bin**, *n.* koṭṭhaka; piṭaka, *m.*  
**Binary**, *a.* diguṇa; dupaṭṭa.  
**Bind**, *v.t.* bandhati; vinandhati; sañyojati. *p.p.* baddha; vinad-dha; sañyutta. °er, *n.* ābandhaka; sañyojatu, *m.* °ing, *n.* bandhana; vinandhana; ābandhana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* ābandhaka; sañyojaka.  
**Binocular**, *a.* nettadvayopayogī. *n.* dvinettadūradassaka, *nt.*  
**Biography**, *n.* jīvanacarita, *nt.* °pher, *n.* caritalekhaka, *m.*  
**Biology**, *n.* jīvavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* jīvavijjāyatta. °ist, *n.* jīvavijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Bioplasm**, *n.* jīvamūlapakati, *f.*  
**Bipartition**, *n.* dvidhā vibhajana, *nt.*

**Biped**, *n. a.* dvipada; dipada. °al, *a.* dvipādaka.  
**Biplane**, *n.* dvibhūmakavyomayāna, *nt.*  
**Bipolar**, *a.* ubhayantayutta; dviakkhaka.  
**Birch**, *n.* bhujapatta, *m.* *v.t.* daṇḍena tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
**Bird**, *n.* pakkhī; sakuṇa; dija; vihaḡa; khaga; vihangama, *m.* — **catcher**, *n.* sākuṇika, *m.* °fancier, *n.* pakkhivāṇija, *m.* — **lime**, pakkhilepa, *m.*  
**Birth**, *n.* uppatti; nibbatti; jāti; sañjāti, *f.* pabhava; ubbhava, *m.* jāyana; janana, *nt.* Of low —, hīnajaḡa; nīcakulīna, *a.* Of noble —, abhijāta; uccākulīna, *a.* °day, *n.* jātadivasa, *m.* — **place**, *n.* jātibhūmi, *f.* uppattitṭhāna, *nt.* °right, *n.* dāyāda; jaccādhikāra, *m.* — **story**, *n.* jātakakathā, *f.*  
**Biscuit**, *n.* piṭṭhapūpa, *m.*  
**Bisect**, *v.t.* samasamaṇ dvidhā vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. °ion, *n.* dvidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Bisexual**, *a.* dvilingika; ubhatovyañjanaka.  
**Bishop**, *n.* dhammādhikārī, *m.* °ric, *n.* dhammādhikāra, *m.*  
**Bison**, *n.* vanūsabha, *m.*  
**Bit**, *n.* 1. khaṇḡa, *nt.* khaṇḡikā, *f.* 2. (— of a horse :) mukkhādhāna, *nt.* khalīna, *m.* (— of food :) ālopa, *m.*  
**Bitch**, *n.* 1. sunakhī; 2. sigālī; 3. koki, *f.*  
**Bite**, *v.t.* ḡasati; khādati. *p.p.* daṭṭha; khādita. *n.* ḡasana; daṭṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* ḡasaka; vañcaka, *m.*

**Biting**, *a.* tiṇha; tikhiṇa; ruḡā-kara. °ly, *adv.* tiṇhākārena.  
**Bitter**, *a.* 1. titta; 2. tibba; tippa; kaṭuka, *n.* tittarasa, *m.* °gourd, *n.* kāravella, *m.* °ly, *adv.* tibbākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. tittabhāva, *m.* 2. tibbatā; kaṭukatā, *f.* °ish, *a.* isagittaka.  
**Bitumen**, *n.* asmaḡa, *nt.* asma-lepa, *m.* bhūmilasa, *m.* °ous, *a.* asmalasayutta.  
**Bivalve**, *a.* dvipidhānaka.  
**Biweekly**, *a.* addhamāsika; dvi-sattāhika.  
**Bizarre**, *a.* virūpākāra; asaṇ-gata.  
**Black**, *a.* 1. kaṇha; kālā; asita; mecaka; sāma; 2. andhakāra; apākata; 3. duṭṭha; pāpaka. *noun*: kālavanna, *m.* *v.t.* kaṇhayati; kālavannena lepeti. — **ant**, *n.* kālakipillikā, *f.* — **art**, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °board, *n.* akkharaphalaka, *m.* °guard, *n.* adhama; khala, *m.* °lead, *n.* kālatipu, *nt.* °eyed, *a.* kaṇhanetta. — **leg**, *n.* vañcaka, *m.* — **sheep**, *n.* saṭha; parisadū-saka, *m.* °smith, *n.* kammāra, *m.*  
**Blacken**, *v.t.* kalaṇketi; dūseti. *p.p.* °kita; dūsita.  
**Blackish**, *a.* isaṇkaṇha.  
**Bladder**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* muttāsaya, *m.*  
**Blade**, *n.* (of grass) patta; dala, *nt.* (of a weapon) dhārā, *f.* phala, *nt.* e.g. asidhārā, blade of a sword, *sattaphala*, blade of a knife.

**Blame**, *v.t.* upavadati; codeti; nindati. *p.p.* upavutta; codita; nindita. — **in return**, pa-ticodeti. *noun*: codanā, *f.* apavāda; upavāda, *m.* °able, *a.* sāvajja; codanāraha; upavajja. °ful, *a.* sadosa; sopārambha. °less, *a.* anavajja; anupavajja; nidḡosa. °lessness, *n.* anavajjatā, *f.* °worthy, *a.* upavadiṭṭha; codetabba.  
**Blanch**, *v.t.* 1. dhavalikaroti; 2. thusam apaneti. *p.p.* °kata; apanita-thusa.  
**Bland**, *a.* mudu; komala. — **in speech**, piyaḡvada. °ness, *n.* maddava; komalatta, *nt.*  
**Blandish**, *v.t.* upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °ment, *n.* upalālanā, *f.*  
**Blank**, *a.* ritta; tuccha; lipirahita. *n.* rittapanna; alikhitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ness, *n.* rittatā; tucchatā, *f.*  
**Blanket**, *n.* kambala; pāpurana, *nt.* *v.t.* kambalena acchādeti or pārupati. *p.p.* °dita; °pāruta. — **dealer**, *n.* kambalika, *m.*  
**Blankly**, *adv.* ujukam eva; vinā vitthārakathanā.  
**Blare**, *v.t.* uccaṇ nadati. *p.p.* °nadita. *n.* unnāda, *m.*  
**Blaspheme**, *v.t.* (ariye) upavadati. °ous, *a.* ariyūpavādaka. °my, *n.* ariyūpavāda, *m.*  
**Blast**, *n.* 1. vāyuvega, *m.* 2. (of horns) dhamana, *nt.* 3. (explosion) vidhamana; viddhaḡsana, *nt.* *v.t.* viddhaḡseti; vināseti. *p.p.* viddhasta; °sita.  
**Blatant**, *a.* mukhara; gajjanasila. °ly, *adv.* saghosan; mukharākārena.

**Blaze**, *n.* ditti; pabhā; ābhā; juti, *f.* ujjalana, *nt.* *v.i.* jalati; ujjalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °ing, *a.* jalamāna; dippamāna; ujjala; pabhassara.

**Blazon**, *v.t.* 1. lakkhaṇehi añketi; 2. vibhūseti; 3. pakāseti; uttānikaroti. *p.p.* °aṅkita; °sita; °kata.

**Bleach**, *v.t.* dhavalīkaroti; dhovati. *p.p.* °kata; dhota.

**Bleak**, *a.* 1. atisītala; 2. anāvaṭa; 3. nirānanda.

**Blair**, *a.* 1. nippabha; 2. bappayutta. °eyed, *a.* assupunṇanetta. *v.t.* nippabhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Bleat**, *v.i.* meṇḍaravaṇ ravati. *n.* meṇḍarava, *m.*

**Bleed**, *v.t.* rudhiraṇ moceti. *v.i.* lohitaṇ paggharati or savati. *p.p.* mocitarudhira; paggharitalohita. °ing, *n.* rattapasaṇa, *nt.*

**Blemish**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalaṅketi; malinīkaroti. *n.* kalaṅka; kalusa; dosa, *m.*

**Blench**, *v.i.* saṅkucati; apasarati. *p.p.* °cita; apasaṭa.

**Blend**, *n.* sammissana, *nt.* *v.t.* misseti; sammisseti. *p.p.* missita. °ing, *n.* missikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Bless**, *v.t.* subham āsiṅsati; sotthiṇ pattheti. *p.p.* āsiṭṭhasubha; patthitasotthi. °ing, *n.* āsi; subhāsaṅsā, *f.* sotthāna, *nt.*

**Blessed**, **Blest**, *a.* dhañña; subhaga; bhagavantu. °ness, *n.* subhagatā, *f.*

**Blether**, *v.i.* samphaṇ palapati; jappati. *p.p.* °pita.

**Blight**, *n.* sassaroga, *m.* setatṭhikā, *f.* *v.t.* vināseti; viphalīkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

**Blind**, *a.* andha; acakkhuka. *n.* āvaraṇa, tirokaraṇa, *nt.* — from the birth, jaccandha, *m.* °ness, *n.* andhatā, *f.* — of one eye, kāṇa, *m.* Mentally —, andhabhūta; aññāṇa, *a.* °worm, *n.* gaṇḍuppāda, *m.* mahilātā, *f.*

**Blind**, *v.t.* andhīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata, °fold, *v.t.* akkhini chādeti or bandhati. °folded, *a.* āvutanetta; pihitanayana. °ly, *adv.* avicārena; asamekkha.

**Blink**, *v.i.t.* nimisati; nimileti. *p.p.* nimisita; nimilita. *n.* nimesa, *m.* nimilana, *nt.*

**Bliss**, *n.* paramasukha, *nt.* paramānanda, *m.* °ful, *a.* paramasukhada; santikara. °fulness, *n.* sukhasamaṅgitā, *f.*

**Blister**, *n.* phoṭa; phoṭaka, *m.* piṭakā, *f.* *v.t.* phoṭam uppādeti. *p.p.* uppāditaphoṭa.

**Blithe**, *a.* pamudita; pahaṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ; sahāsaṇ. °some, *a.* sānanda; haṭṭhatuṭṭha.

**Blizzard**, *n.* vaddalikā, *f.* himapāta, *m.*

**Bloat**, *v.t.* uddhumātaṇ karoti. *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *p.p.* °māyita or uddhumāta. °ing, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.*

**Block**, *n.* 1. kaṭṭhakhaṇḍa; silākhaṇḍa, *m.* 2. (building:)

gharacaturassa, *nt.* 3. (for beheading:) dhammagandikā, *f.*

4. (pully:) ubbāhanayanta, *nt.*

5. (obstruction:) avarodha, *m.*

°head, *n.* jaḷa; eḷamūga, *m.*

°ish, *a.* mandapañña; aviññū. — of land, bhūmibhāga, *m.*

**Butcher's** —, sūnā, *f.*

**Block**, *v.t.* uparodheti; sannirumbheti; bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita; °bhita; bādhitā. °ade, *v.t.* avarodheti; bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita, *n.* avarodha, *m.* bādhitā, *f.*

**Blond**, **Blonde**, *a.* *n.* tambakesa; sundaravaṇṇa.

**Blood**, *n.* 1. rudhira; lohita; soṇita, ratta, *nt.* 2. gotta, *nt.* vaṅsa, *m.* paramparā, *f.* Of noble —, kulina; abhijāta, *a.* Of royal —, rājavaṅsika, *a.* °less, *a.* khīṇalohita. °letting, *n.* rudhiramocana, *nt.* °red, *a.* lohitaṇṇa. °relation, *n.* sālohita, *m.* °shed, *n.* rudhirasāvaṇa, *nt.* pāṇaghāta, *m.* °shot, *a.* lohitaṇṇa; rattavaṇṇa. °stained, *a.* rudhiramakkhita. °sucker, *n.* lohitaṇṇa. °thirsty, *a.* rattapiṇṇa. °vessel, *n.* rattavāhini, *f.* rudhiranāla, *m.*

**Bloody**, *a.* 1. lohitaṇṇa; 2. ludda; lohitaṇṇa; dāruṇa. °iness, *n.* kurūratta, *nt.* — flux, *n.* rattātisāra, *m.*

**Bloom**, *n.* 1. kusuma; puppha, *nt.* 2. navatta; navayobbana, *nt.* 3. (flourishing condition:) samiddhisamaya, *m.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. *p.p.* °phita;

°sita. °ing, *a.* vikasamāna. °y, *a.* 1. kusumita; pupphākinṇa; 2. samiddha.

**Blossom**, *n.* puppha; kusuma, *nt.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. In —, phulla; phullita; kusumita, *a.*

**Blot**, *n.* 1. kalaṅka; kalusa; kāḷaka, *m.* 2. lopa, *m.* 3. apakitti, *f.* *v.t.* 1. kalaṅketi; dūseti; 2. — out, loṭeti; 3. kajjalāṇ soṭeti. *p.p.* °kita; dūsita; sositakajjala. °ting paper, *n.* kajjalasosaka, *nt.* °ter, *n.* 1. dūsaka, *m.* 2. kajjalasosaka, *nt.*

**Blotch**, *n.* phoṭa; gaṇḍa, *m.* °ed, *a.* phoṭayutta.

**Blow**, *n.* 1. pahāra; abhigāta, *m.* (of wind:) vāyana, *nt.* 2. vyaṇa, *nt.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* *v.i.* vāti; vāyati, *v.t.* 1. samireti; kampeti; 2. (a pipe, etc.) dhamati. *p.p.* vāyita; °rita; °pita; dhanta. °ing, *n.* vāyana; dhamana, *nt.* — off, niddhamati. — on, abhidhamati. °out, nibbāpeti. — towards, upavāyati. — up (with explosion:) viddhaṇseti; (with wind:) uddhumāpeti; vātena pūreti.

**Blown**, *p.p.* vikaca; vikasita; — off, niddhanta.

**Blub**, *v.i.* assuṇ moceti. *p.p.* mocitassuka.

**Blubber**, *n.* 1. timiṅgalavasā, *f.* 2. rodana, *nt.* adj. uddhumātoṭṭha.

**Bludgeon**, *n.* gadā, *f.* laguḷa, *m.*

**Blue**, *a.* *n.* nila; nilavaṇṇa. °black, *a.* atinila. — **blood**, *n.* uccākulīna, *m.* °book, *n.* mantimaṇḍalapavatti, *f.* — **jay**, *n.* kiki, *f.* °water-lily, *n.* indīvara; niluppala, *nt.*

**Bluebeard**, *n.* bahupajāpatika, *m.*

**Bluff**, *a.* asaṇha; avinīta. *n.* 1. dappa; gabba, *m.* 2. sappapātabhūmi, *f.* 3. akkosa, *m.* *v.t.* (paṭimallam) abhibhavati. *p.p.* abhibhūta (paṭimalla).

**Bluish**, *a.* isaṇnilaka.

**Blunder**, *n.* khalita, *nt.* pamā-dadosa, *m.* *v.i.* khalati; pakkhalati. *v.t.* asammā pāleti or vat-teti. *p.p.* khalita; °pālita; °vattita. °er, *n.* pamādi; khalanasila. °ing, *a.* pamādabaha-hula; khalamāna. °ingly, *adv.* asamekkha; avimaṇsitvā; pamādena.

**Blunt**, *a.* 1. kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa; 2. manda; dandha. *v.t.* kuṇṭheti. *p.p.* kuṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* 1. mandaj; 2. abahumānena. °ness, *n.* 1. kuṇṭhatā; atikhiṇatā; 2. mandabuddhitā, *f.*

**Blur**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m.* mala, *nt.* *v.t.* dūseti; malinayati. *p.p.* dūsita; °yita.

**Blurt**, *v.t.* sahasā or ananuvicca vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Blush**, *n.* 1. lajjā; hiri, *f.* 2. kapolarāga, *m.* *v.i.* 1. lajjati; hiriyaṭi; 2. aruṇibhavati. *p.p.* lajjita: °bhūta. *v.t.* rattavaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* katarattavaṇṇa. °ing, *a.* kapolarāga-janaka. °ingly, *adv.* salajjaṇ.

**Bluster**, *v.i.* gajjati; thanati. *v.t.* uccāsaddena katheti. *p.p.* gajjita; thanita; °kathita. *noun*: unnāda; ugghosa; kala-kala, *m.* °er, *n.* unnādi, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* mahāsaddena; sagajjitaṇ.

**Boa (constrictor)**, ajagara, *m.*

**Boar**, *n.* vanasūkara; varāha, *m.* °ish, *a.* asabbha; avinīta.

**Board**, *n.* 1. (of wood:) phalaka; padara, *m.* *nt.* phalakādhāra, *m.* 2. (food:) bhojana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* 3. (of management:) pālakasabhā, *f.* adhikārīgaṇa, *m.* 4. (of a ship:) nāvātala; nāvāpīṭṭha, *nt.* 5. (of paper:) potthakapadara, *nt.* °er, *n.* paragehanivāsī, *m.* °ing house, sissanivāsa; āvasathāgāra, *m.*

**Board**, *v.t.* 1. phalakehi chādeti; padarāni attharati. 2. nāvam āruhati. *v.i.* paragehe nivasati. *p.p.* °chādita; atthatapadara; ārūhanāva; °nivuttha.

**Boast**, *n.* katthanā; vikatthanā; attukkaṇṣanā, *f.* *v.i.* katthati; vikatthati; ukkaṇseti. °ful, *a.* vikatthanasila. °fully, *adv.* sappagabbhaṇ. °er, *n.* vikatthī, *m.*

**Boat**, *n.* (large), nāvā; taranī; tarī, *f.* (small), doṇi, *f.* pota, *m.* upavahana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* potena tarati; pote ṭhapeti. °man, *n.* potavāha; nāvika, *m.* °swain, *n.* kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*

**Bob**, *n.* khañjana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. khañjati; 2. uppatanto nac-cati. *v.t.* rassaj katvā chin-dati. °tail, *a.* chinnapuccha. *n.* khañjariṭa, *m.*

**Bobbery**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* kala-ha, *m.*

**Bobbin**, *n.* tantukhīla, *m.*

**Bode**, *v.t.* subhāsubhaṇ katheti. *v.i.* subhāsubhaṇ sūceti. *p.p.* kathitasubhāsubha; sūcita°; °ful, *a.* pubbanimittasahita.

**Bodice**, *n.* saṅkaccikā, *f.*

**Bodily**, *a.* sārīrika; kāyika. *adv.* sayam eva; sākallena. — **con-tact**, kāyasajjagga, *m.* — **form**, sarīrasaṇṭhāna, *nt.* — **pain**, kāyikadukkha, *nt.* — **relic**, sarīradhātu, *f.*

**Body**, *n.* 1. kāya; deha; vapu; attabhāva, *m.* sarīra; gatta; kalebara, *nt.* tanu, *f.* 2. samūha; gaṇa, *m.* parisā, *f.* **Attach-ed to the** —, kāyūpaga; kāya-gata. **Connected with the** —, sārīrika; kāyapaṭibaddha. **Lustre of the** —, sarīrapabbhā, *f.* **One's own** —, sadeha, *m.* **Purity of** —, kāyasoceyya, *nt.* **Relating to** —, kāyika, *a.*

**Bodyguard**, *n.* aṇikatṭha; aṅga-rakkhaka, *m.*

**Bog**, *n.* anūpa, *m.* cikkhalla, *nt.* °gy, *a.* paṅkabahula.

**Boggle**, *v.i.* pakkhalati; āsaṅ-kati. *p.p.* °lita; °kita.

**Bogie**, *n.* mahāratha, *m.*

**Bogle**, *n.* 1. pisāca; 2. patirū-paka, *m.*

**Bogus**, *a.* kuttika; vañcaka, *m.* — **monk**, samanakuttika, *m.*

**Boil**, *n.* gaṇḍa; phoṭa, *m.* pi-lakā, *f.*

**Boil**, *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pacita or pakka; randhita. *v.i.*

paccati; kuthati. °ing, *n.* rand-hana; pacana, *nt.* pāka, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. pācaka; randhaka, *m.* 2. piṭhara, *m.*

**Boisterous**, *a.* unnādi; uddāma; gajjanaka. — **laugh**, aṭṭahāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* saghosaj.

**Bold**, *a.* 1. sūra; nibbhaya; 2. pagabbha; sadappa; avinīta; 3. vibhūta; atipākata. °ly, *adv.* sappagabbhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. sūratta; 2. pāgabhiya; 3. vibhūtatta, *nt.*

**Bole**, *n.* daṇḍa, *m.* nāla, *nt.*

**Bolster**, *n.* upadhāna; apassena, *nt.* bhisī, *f.* *v.t.* upadhānaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* ṭhapitūpadhāna.

**Bolt**, *n.* 1. aggaḷa, *nt.* ghaṭikā; laṅghī, *f.* 2. (lightning:) asani, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sahasā palāyati; 2. asaṅkhāditvā gilati; 3. ghaṭi-kaṇ deti; laṅghiyā pidahati. *p.p.* °yita; °gilita; dinna-ghaṭika; °pihita. °ing, *n.* sahasā-palāyana, *nt.*

**Bolter**, *n.* piṭṭhacālanī, *f.*

**Bolus**, *n.* mahāguḷikā, *f.*

**Bomb**, *n.* kittimāsani, *f.* *v.t.* kittimāsaniyā paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa.

**Bombard**, *v.t.* 1. kittimāsaniyā vināseti; 2. nirantaram akko-sati. *p.p.* °vināsita; °akkuṭṭha. °ment, *n.* kittimāsaniyā vināsana, *nt.*

**Bombast**, *n.* atisayutti, *f.* ativā-kya, *nt.* °ic, *a.* atthasāravira-hita; vikatthanasila.

**Bona fide**, *a.* avyāja; akuṭila. *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ.

**Bonanza**, *n.* samiddhi, *f.* bhā-gya, *nt.*

**Bond**, *n.* 1. bandhana, *nt.* ābandha, *m.* 2. pāsa, *m.* 3. paṭiññāpāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* bandhati. *p.p.* baddha. °man, °sman, dāsa, *m.* °maid, dāsi, *f.* °servant, dāsa; bhataka, *m.* °service, dāsatta, *nt.*

**Bondage**, *n.* paravasatta; dāsatta, *nt.* baddhatā, *f.*

**Bone**, *n.* aṭṭhi; kaṇṭaka, *nt.* *v.t.* aṭṭhini apaneti. *p.p.* apanitattṭhika. °less, *a.* anatṭhika. °setter, *n.* aṭṭhisandhānaka, *m.*

**Bonfire**, *n.* jayasūcakaggi, *m.*

**Bonnet**, *n.* vanitāsīsāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Bonny**, *a.* sundara; surūpa.

**Bonus**, *n.* atirekavetana, *nt.*

**Bony**, *a.* aṭṭhibahula.

**Bonze**, *n.* mahāyānikabhikkhu, *m.*

**Boo**, *v.t.* ohileti; upakkosati. *p.p.* ohilita; upakkuṭṭha.

**Booby**, *n.* jaḷa; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Boodle**, *n.* 1. samudāya, *m.* 2. lañca-dhana, *nt.*

**Boohoo**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena paridevati.

**Book**, *n.* potthaka; gantha, *m.* *nt.* °binder, *n.* potthakasibbaka, *m.* °binding, *n.* potthakasibbana, *nt.* °case, potthakādhāra, *m.* °keeping, *n.* vāṇijjagāṇanaṅkana, *nt.* °ing, *n.* āyavayalikhana, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddakapotthaka, *m.* °mark, *n.* potthakasāṅketa, *nt.* °man, *n.* bahussuta, *m.* °seller, *n.* potthakavāṇija, *m.* °worm, *n.* 1. potthakakīṭa, *m.* 2. niccapaṭhanāsatta, *m.*

**Book**, *v.t.* pageva nāmam añketi or okāsaṇ niccheti.

**Bookstall**, *n.* potthakāpaṇa, *m.*

**Boom**, *n.* gambhīra-nāda, *m.* 2. uḷumpa, *m.* 3. sahasā laddha-pasiddhi, *f.* *v.i.* 1. gambhīraṇ nadati; 2. sahasā uggacchati. *p.p.* °uggata.

**Boon**, *n.* vara; anuggaha, *m.* pasādadāna, *nt.* adj. pamudita; cāgasīli.

**Boor**, *n.* jānapadika; gāmika, *m.* °ish, *a.* gamma; asiṭṭha. °ishly, *adv.* gammākārena. °ishness, *n.* gammatta, *nt.*

**Boost**, *v.t.* ukkhipati; unnāmeti. *p.p.* ukkhitta; °mita.

**Boot**, *n.* 1. pādāvaraṇa, *nt.* pādūkā, *f.* 2. hita; payojana, *nt.* °lace, *n.* pādūkābandhana, *nt.* °less, *a.* niratthaka; nipphala. °legger, *n.* rahassena majjavikkayī, *m.*

**Booth**, *n.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Booty**, *n.* vilutta-dhana, *nt.*

**Booze**, *v.i.* adhikaṇ pivati. *n.* adhika-pāna, *nt.* pānussava, *m.* °zy, *a.* surāsoṇḍa.

**Borax**, *n.* rasasodhaka; biḷālaḷa, *nt.*

**Border**, *n.* pariyanta, *nt.* sīmā, *f.* — of a garment, dasā, *f.* — of a land, desasīmā, *f.* — land, *n.* sīmāsannaratṭha, *nt.*

**Border**, *v.t.* paricchindati; sa-pariyantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paricchinna; °kata. °ing, *a.* panta; pariyantattṭhita.

**Bore**, *n.* randha; vivara; chidda, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. vitudati; 2. kaṇṇakaṭukaṇ vadati. *p.p.* vitunna; vuttakannakaṭuka. °er, *n.* vedhaka; vitudaka, *m.*

**Boreal**, *a.* uttaradisāyatta.

**Boreas**, *n.* uttaravāta, *m.*

**Born**, *p.p.* of bear. jāta; sañjāta; uppanna. — after, anujāta, *a.* — before, purejāta, *a.* — from moisture, saṇsedaja, *a.* — in the hell, nerayika; āpāyika, *a.* — on the hills, pabbateyya, *a.* — on the land, thalaja, *a.* — together, saha-ja; saha-jāta. *a.* — well, sujāta, *a.*

**Borne**, *p.p.* of bear. dhārita; vahita.

**Borough**, *n.* nigama, *m.* kuḍḍanagara, *nt.*

**Borrow**, *v.t.* 1. iṇaṇ gaṇhāti; 2. anukaroti. *p.p.* gaṇhita-iṇa; anukata. °ed, *a.* yācitaka. °er, *n.* iṇagāhī; iṇāyika, *m.*

**Borstal**, *n.* bālāparādhakārini-vāsa, *m.*

**Bosh**, *n.* micchāpalāpa, *m.* *v.t.* upahāsaṇ pāpeti.

**Bosky**, *a.* gumbacchanna.

**Bosom**, *n.* 1. ura; hadaya, *nt.* 2. thana; payodhara, *m.* °friend, vallabhamitta, *m.*

**Boss**, *n.* 1. nābhi, *f.* 2. adhikārī; ajjhakkhaka, *m.*

**Botany**, *n.* ubbhidavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* bhūtagāmaññū; ubbhida-vedī, *m.* °ical, *a.* ubbhidāyatta.

**Botch**, *v.t.* asakkaccaṇ saṅkharoti. °er, *n.* anipuna; asakka-ccakārī, *m.*

**Both**, *pron.* ubha; ubhaya. — ways, *adv.* ubhayathā. In — places, ubhayattha. On — sides, ubhato; ubhayato.

**Bother**, *v.t.* hiṇsati; pīleti; bādheti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; pīlita; bādhitā. *n.* pīlā; hiṇsā, *f.* bādhana, *nt.* °some, *a.* khedāvaha; pīlājanaka.

**Bottle**, *n.* nālīkā, *f.* Glass —, kācatumba, *m.* — of oil, telanālī, *f.*

**Bo-tree**, *n.* bodhirukkha; duminda, *m.*

**Bottom**, *n.* 1. adhotala, *nt.* 2. pāda, *nt.* patitṭhā, *f.* adj. heṭṭhima. °less, *a.* agādhā; atalam-passa; atigambhīra.

**Bottom**, *v.t.* 1. mūlādhāraṇ patitṭhāpeti; 2. adhotalaṇ pāpunaṭi. *p.p.* °pitamūlā °; °patta.

**Bough**, *n.* sākhā, *f.*

**Boulder**, *n.* vaṭṭapāsāṇa, *m.*

**Boulevard**, *n.* tarupantiyuttā mahāraccā, *f.*

**Bounce**, *v.i.* laṅghati. *v.t.* sahasā ajjhottharati. *p.p.* laṅghita; °ajjhotthata. *n.* 1. mahānāda; 2. dāruṇappahāra, *m.* 3. vikatthana, *nt.* *adv.* sahasā; sasaddaṇ. °er, *n.* 1. vikatthī, *m.* 2. pākata-musā, *f.*

**Bound**, *v.t.* paricchindati; avadhāreti; sīmaṇ ṭhapeti. *v.i.* uppatati. *p.p.* paricchinna; °rita; ṭhapitasīma; uppatita. *noun:* 1. avadhi; pariccheda, *m.* sīmā, *f.* pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. uppātana; laṅghana, *nt.*

**Bound**, *a.* gantukāma; gāmī. *p.p.* of bind, baddha; ābaddha.

- Boundary**, *n.* simā; mariyādā, *f.* odhi; avadhi; pariccheda, *m.*
- Bounden**, *a.* āvassaka; anatik-kamiya.
- Boundless**, *a.* amita; ananta; aparimita; appamāṇa. °ly, *adv.* anantaṅ; aparimitaṅ. °ness, *n.* anantatā; appamāṇatā, *f.*
- Bounteous**, **Bountiful**, *a.* cāgasila; dānasopā; bahuppada. °ly, *adv.* cāgasilatāya; vigatamalatāya. °ness, *n.* vadaññutā; muttacāgatā, *f.*
- Bounty**, *n.* 1. cāgasilatā; payatapāṇitā, *f.* 2. cāga; pariccāga, *m.*
- Bouquet**, *n.* kusumatthabaka, mālāguṇa, *m.*
- Bout**, *n.* kammantavāra; ussāha, *m.*
- Bovine**, *a.* gavya; gavāyatta.
- Bow**, *n.* 1. dhanu, *nt.* cāpa; issāsa, *m.* 2. addhamāṇḍala, *nt.* 3. (— of a boat :) nāvābhimukha, *nt.* (— of a lute :) koṇa, *m.* — man, dhanuddhara, *m.* °string, *n.* jiyā, *f.* dhanuguṇa, *m.*
- Bow**, *v.i.t.* namassati; vandati; paṇamati; abhivādeti. *p.p.* °sita; vandita; paṇamita; °dita. *n.* paṇāma; namakkāra, *m.* vandanā; namassanā; abhivādanā, *f.*
- Bowel**, *n.* anta, *nt.*
- Bower**, *n.* nikunja; latāmaṇḍapa, *m.*
- Bowl**, *n.* 1. patta, *m.* pāti, *f.* 2. goḷaka, *nt.* kanduka, *m.* 3. goḷakakilā, *f.* *v.t.* goḷakehi kilati. °er, *n.* goḷakakilaka.
- Bow-legged**, *a.* vaṅkapāda.

- Bowling-green**, *n.* kanduka-kilābhūmi, *f.*
- Bow-wow**, *n.* bhunākāra, *m.*
- Box**, *n.* 1. pelā; mañjūsā, *f.* 2. muṭṭhippahāra; pānighāta, *m.* °er, *n.* muṭṭhimalla, *m.* °ing, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*
- Box**, *v.t.* 1. pelāya pakkhipati; 2. pelāyo sampādeti. 3. sambādhe vāseti. *v.i.* muṭṭhinā paharati; mallayuddhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °khitta; °vāsita; °pahata; katamallayuddha.
- Boy**, *n.* bālaka; dāraka; kumāra; susu, *m.* °hood, *n.* bālya; komāra, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bālayogga.
- Boycott**, *v.t.* sahayogaṅ vajjeti. *p.p.* vajjitasahayoga. *noun:* sahayogavajjana, *nt.*
- Brace**, *n.* 1. sambandhaka, *m.* 2. yuga; yugala; yamaka, *nt.* *v.t.* dāhaṅ bandhati. *p.p.* dāhabaddha. °ing, *a.* santhambhaka.
- Bracelet**, *n.* valaya; kaṅkaṇa; kaṭaka, *nt.* karabhūsā, *f.*
- Bracket**, *n.* 1. nāgadantaka, *nt.* 2. addhacanda-rekhā, *f.* *v.t.* addhacandarekhāhi viseseti. *p.p.* °sita.
- Brackish**, *a.* isarṇopika.
- Brag**, *v.i.* attānaṅ silāghati; vikatthati. *p.p.* vikatthita. °gart, *n.* vikatthī, *m.*
- Brahma**, (the Creator :) Lokesa; Pitāmaha, *m.*
- Brahman**, **Brahmin**, *n.* vipa; dvija; brāhmaṇa, *m.* °ical, *a.* brāhmaṇāyatta.
- Braid**, *n.* venī, *f.* dhammilla, *m.* *v.t.* gantheti; veṇikaroti. *p.p.* ganthita; veṇikata.

- Brain**, *n.* 1. lasī, *f.* matthaluṅga, *m.* 2. mati; buddhi, *f.* °less, *a.* matihīna; mandabuddhika. °pan, *n.* sīsakapāla, *m.* °sick, *a.* bhantacitta; sativikala.
- Brake**, *n.* 1. gumbagahana; kaṇṭakagahana, *nt.* 2. yānanivattaka, *nt.*
- Bramble**, *n.* kaṇṭakagumba, *m.*
- Bran**, *n.* thusa; dhaññataca, *m.*
- Branch**, *n.* 1. sākhā, *f.* viṭapa, *m.* 2. (of an institution, etc.) ekadesa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* sākhā, *f.* °ing road, *n.* dvidhāpatha, *m.* °y, *a.* bahusākha; sākhāsampanna.
- Branch**, *v.i.* sākhāhi vaddhati. *v.t.* vibhajati; bhājeti. *p.p.* °dhita; vibhatta; bhājita.
- Brand**, *n.* 1. lakkhaṇaṅkana; vāṇijaciṇha, *nt.* 2. alāta; ummukka, *nt.* *v.t.* tattalohena aṅketi; lakkhaṇāhataṅ karoti. — new, *a.* abhinavatara.
- Brandish**, *v.t.* uggirati; āvijjhati; paribbhameti. *p.p.* āviddha; °mita.
- Brandy**, *n.* vāruṇī, *f.* surāsāra, *m.*
- Brangle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* *v.i.* kalahaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katakalaha.
- Brass**, *n.* riri, *f.* ārakūṭa, *m.* — netting, lohajāla, *nt.* — plate, riripaṭṭa, *nt.* — wire, lohasalākā; loharajju, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. ārakūṭasama; 2. nillajja.
- Brat**, *n.* pillaka; dāraka, *m.*
- Bravado**, *n.* nibbhayatta, *nt.* sātopavutti, *f.*
- Brave**, *a.* n. sūra; vira; nibbhaya. *v.t.* vikkamati; nibbhayo hoti.

- p.p.* vikkanta; nibbhayabhūta. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṅ; sūrākārena. °ry, *n.* dhīratta; viratta, *nt.* vikkama; parakkama, *m.*
- Bravo**, *intj.* sādhu, sādhu. *n.* paratthaṅ manussaghatī, *m.*
- Brawl**, *n.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.* *v.i.* vivadati; bhaṇḍeti. °er, *n.* kalahakārī, *m.*
- Brawny**, *a.* balavantu; dāha-kāya.
- Bray**, *v.i.* gadrabharavaṅ ravati. *v.t.* koṭṭeti; cuṇṇeti. *p.p.* koṭṭita; cuṇṇita. *n.* gadrabharava, *m.*
- Braze**, *v.t.* 1. lohena chādeti; 2. thambhīkaroti. *p.p.* lohachāditā; °kata.
- Brazen**, *a.* 1. tambamaya; 2. atithaddha; 3. nillajja; niṭṭhura. *v.t.* atithaddho, nillajjo or sappagabbho hoti.
- Brazier**, *n.* 1. lohaṅgārakaṭāha, *m.* 2. lohakāra; kammāra, *m.*
- Breach**, *n.* 1. chiddha; randha; vivara, *nt.* 2. (of law, etc.) bhaṅga; bheda, *m.* atikkamana; laṅghana, *nt.* *v.t.* vinivijjhati; chiddaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vinividha; katachidda. — of morality, silabheda, *m.* — of promise, paṭiññābhaṅga, *m.*
- Bread**, *n.* 1. godhumapūpa, *m.* 2. āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.* °fruit, labuja, *m.* °winner, kulaposa, *m.*
- Breadth**, *n.* vitthāra, *m.* puthulatta, *nt.*
- Break**, *v.t.* 1. chindati; bhañjati; bhindati; 2. (law, etc.) ullaṅgheti; atikkamati. 3. (to stop) nivatteti; bādheti. *p.p.* chinna;



bhagga ; bhinna ; °ghita ; atik-kanta ; °tita ; bādhitā. *v.i.* bhijjati. *p.p.* bhinna. °able, *a.* bhijjanadhamma. — away, sahasā apagacchati. °down, *v.i.* osīdati. *n.* adhopatana ; osīdana, *nt.* — forth, sahasā pātukaroti. — in, sahasā pavisati. — into, dameti ; vineti. — into pieces, khaṇḍeti ; cunneti. — loose, pamoceti. — off, viyojēti, vicchindati. — one's word, visagvādeti. — out, uggacchati. — open, ugghāṭeti. — upon, āhanati. — with, vivadati.

**Breakage**, *n.* bhañjana ; padālana ; vidārana, *nt.*

**Breaker**, *n.* bhetu ; bhañjaka ; phālaka ; vidāraka, *m.*

**Breakfast**, *n.* pātārāsa, *m. v.i.* pātārāsaṇ bhuñjati. *v.t.* pātārāsaṇ paṭiyādeti. *p.p.* bhuttapā° ; °ditapāta°.

**Breaking**, *n.* bhindana ; khaṇḍana ; bhijjana, *nt.* bheda ; cheda, *m. adj.* bhañjaka ; vidāraka ; bhedakara. — of alliance, mithubheda, *m.*

**Breakneck**, *a.* atibhayānaka ; jīvitāpahāraka.

**Breakwater**, *n.* setubandha, *m.* titthāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Breast**, *n.* 1. ura, *m. nt.* 2. (of a woman :) thana ; kuca ; payodhara, *m. v.t.* abhimukhihoti ; uraḇ dadāti. *p.p.* °mukhibhūta ; dinnaura. °plate, *n.* uracchada, *m.*

**Breath**, *n.* sasana, *nt.* assāsa-passāsa, *m.*

**Breathe**, *v.i.* sasati ; anati. — in, assasati. — out, passasati. °ing, *n.* pāṇana ; ānāpāṇa, *nt.* °ing in, assāsa, *m.* āṇa, *nt.* °ing out, passāsa, *m.* apāṇa, *nt.*

**Breathless**, *a.* 1. jīvarahita ; 2. nivattitānāpāṇa. °ly, *adv.* atisighaṇ.

**Breech**, *n.* nitamba ; kaṭippadesa, *m.* °es, *n.* kaṭivasana, *nt.*

**Breed**, *v.t.* 1. janeti ; uppādeti ; nibbatteti ; 2. poseti ; vadḍheti. *p.p.* janita ; °dita ; °tita ; posita ; vadḍhita. *v.i.* jāyati ; uppajjati. *p.p.* jāta ; uppanna. °er, *n.* janaka ; uppādaka ; posaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. posaṇa ; pālana ; saṇvadḍhana, *nt.* 2. vinayana ; sikkhana, *nt.*

**Breed**, *n.* pajā ; paramparā, *f.* apacca, *nt.*

**Breeze**, *n.* mandānila ; mandamāruta, *m.* °y, *a.* mandānilayutta. °less, *a.* nivāta.

**Brethren**, *m. pl.* bhātaro ; sahadhammikā.

**Brevity**, *n.* saṅkhepa ; samāsa, *m.*

**Brew**, *v.t.* majjaṇ sampādeti. °er, *n.* majjasampādaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* majjasampādanatthāna, *nt.* °age, *n.* majja, *nt.* surā, *f.*

**Bribe**, *v.t.* lañcaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinna-lañca. *n.* lañca, *m.* °er, lañcadāyaka, *m.* °ee, lañcakhādaka, *m.* °ry, lañcadāna, *nt.*

**Brick**, *n.* giñjakā ; cayanitthakā, *f.* °house, giñjakāvasatha, *m.* °layer, itthakavaddhaki, *m.* °maker, *n.* giñjakāsampādaka, *m.* °bat, *n.* itthakākhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Bridal**, *a.* vivāhāyatta.

**Bride**, *n.* navavadhū ; vivāhābhimukhā, *f.* °groom, *n.* āvāhaka ; pāṇiggāhaka, *m.* °smaid, *n.* navavadhūvayassā, *f.* °sman, *n.* āvāhakasakhā, *m.*

**Bridge**, *n.* setu, *m.* saṅkamaṇa, *nt. v.t.* setuṇ bandhati ; setunā sambandheti. *p.p.* setubaddha ; setusambaddha. — of the nose, nāsāpanāli, *f.*

**Bridle**, *n.* mukhādhāna ; khalīna, *nt. v.t.* 1. khalīnaṇ yojeti ; 2. saṇyameti ; nigganḥāti. *p.p.* yojitakhalīna ; saṇyamita ; niggaḥita.

**Brief**, *n.* saṅkhepa ; saṅgaha ; sāraṇsa, *m. adj.* appaka ; thoka ; khaṇika ; saṅkhitta. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhepena ; samāsato. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā ; laghutā ; ittara-tā, *f.*

**Brigade**, *n.* senāvibhāga, *m.* vāhinī, *f.* °ier, *n.* camūpati, *m.*

**Brigand**, *n.* cora ; gāmaghātaka, *m.* °age, *n.* gāmaghāta, *m.* panthadūhana, *nt.* °ism, *n.* corakamma, *nt.*

**Bright**, *a.* ujjala ; samujjala ; bhāsura ; sappabha ; pabhasara. — half of the month, juṇha ; sukkaṇḍakha, *m.* °ness, *n.* juti ; ditti ; pabhā ; ābhā, *f.*

**Brighten**, *v.t.* obhāseti ; pabhāseti ; joteti ; dippeti. *v.i.* jalati ; ujjalati ; pabhāsati ; dippati ; virājati. *p.p.* °sita ; jotita ; dippita ; jalita ; ujjalita ; °sita ; ditta ; virājita.

**Brilliance**, *n.* kanti ; sobhā ; juti ; ditti ; pabhā, *f.* °ant, *a.*

jutimantu ; jutindhara ; pabhasara ; virocāmāna. *n.* dhota-vajira, *nt.*

**Brim**, *n.* mukhavatṭi ; titti, *f. v.t.* āmukhavatṭiṇ pūreti. *v.i.* samatittikaṇ pūratī. *p.p.* °pūrita ; °punṇa. °ful, *a.* paripunṇa ; samatittika.

**Brimstone**, *n.* gandhaka, *nt.*

**Brine**, *n.* 1. khāra ; loṇajala, *nt.* 2. samudda, *m.* 3. assu, *nt. v.t.* khāre pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta.

**Bring**, *v.t.* āharati ; āneti ; upaneti ; pāpeti. *p.p.* āhaṭa ; ānīta ; upanīta ; pāpita. — about, sādheti ; sampādeti. — back, paccāharati. — down, opādeti ; parihāpeti. — forth, janeti ; uppādeti. — forward, abhiniharati. — near, upanāmeti. — into, paṭipādeti ; nipphādeti. — out, pakāseti ; pakāṭikaroti. — to ruin, vināseti. — to an end, pariyosāpeti. — together, samāgameti ; rāsikaroti. — under, dameti ; abhibhavati. — up, poseti ; paṭijaggati. — up to, upaneti.

**Bringer**, *n.* ānetu ; upanetu ; āharitu, *m.*

**Bringing**, *n.* āharaṇa ; ānayaṇa, *nt.* — up, paṭijaggana ; posaṇa, *nt.*

**Brinjal**, *n.* vātingana, *m.*

**Brink**, *n.* 1. tīra ; taṭa ; kūla, *nt.* 2. pariyaṇa, *m.*

**Brisk**, *a.* turita ; avilambita. °ly, *adv.* khippaṇ ; turitaṇ ; tuvaṭaṇ ; āsu ; lahuṇ. °ness, *n.* sighthatta ; turitatta, *nt.*



- Bristle**, *v.i.* haṅsati. *p.p.* haṭṭha. *n.* kharaloma, *nt.*
- Britain**, *n.* āṅgaladesa, *m.*
- British**, *a.* āṅgalika.
- Brittle**, *a.* bhaṅgura; pabhaṅgu. *ness*, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.*
- Broach**, *n.* 1. salla; vedhana, *nt.* 2. thūpikā, *f.* *v.t.* nibbijjhati; chiddaṅ karoti. *p.p.* nibbiddha; katachidda.
- Broad**, *a.* vitthata; vitthinna; puthula. *ness*, *n.* puthulatta; vepulla, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.* *ly*, *adv.* bahuso; vitthatakārena. *wise*, *adv.* tiriyaṅ.
- Broadcast**, *v.t.* pakāseti; pacāreti. *p.p.* *sita*; *rita*.
- Broadseal**, *n.* rājamuddā, *f.*
- Brocade**, *n.* pupphavikatikā, *f.* *v.t.* pupphavikatikaṅ sampādeti.
- Broidery**, *n.* suttavikatikā, *f.*
- Broil**, *n.* 1. kalaha; viggaha, *m.* 2. bhajjitamaṅsa, *nt.* *v.t.* bhajjati; randheti. *p.p.* bhajjita; randhita. *v.i.* paccati. *p.p.* pakka.
- Broken**, *a.* (*p.p.* of break), bhagga; bhinna; obhagga; asampunna. — bit, khaṇḍikā, *f.* — down, vilugga; onata. — up, palugga; pabhagga, *a.*
- Broker**, *n.* kayavikkayika; vo-hārika, *m.*
- Bronchitis**, *n.* sāsanālikābādha, *m.*
- Bronze**, *n.* kaṅsa, *m.* — vessel, *n.* kaṅsathāla, *m.* *v.t.* kaṅsavannaṅ karoti. *p.p.* katakaṅsa°.

- Brooch**, *n.* urabhūsā, *f.*
- Brood**, *v.i.* 1. usmāpeti; 2. parivitakketi; upanijjhāyati. *p.p.* usmāpita; *°kita*; *°yita*. *n.* pajā; santati, *f.*
- Brook**, *n.* kunnadī, *f.* kandara, *m.* *v.t.* sahati; khamati. *p.p.* sahita; khanta.
- Broom**, *n.* sammajjanī; sammuñjanī, *f.* *°stick*, *n.* sammajjanidaṇḍa, *m.*
- Broth**, *n.* sūpa, *m.*
- Brothel**, *n.* gaṇikānivāsa, *m.*
- Brother**, *n.* 1. bhātu; bhātika; anuja; sodariya, *m.* 2. samāṇasaṅvāsaka, *m.* *hood*, *n.* nikāya; sahadhammikagaṇa, *m.* *in law*, *n.* sāla, *m.* *less*, *a.* abhātuka. *like*, *a.* bhātusadisa. *ly*, *a.* bhātupemayutta.
- Brought** (*p.p.* of Bring). — for trial, abhinīta, *a.* — near, upanīta; upakaṭṭha *a.* — into contact, phassita, *a.* — together, samāhaṭa, *a.* — up, posita; bhata; saṅvaḍḍhita, *a.* — up to, upanāmita, *a.*
- Brow**, *n.* 1. bhamu; bhamukā, *f.* 2. mukhavatṭi, *f.*
- Browbeat**, *v.t.* bhākuṭṭiṅ karoti. *ing*, *n.* bhākuṭṭikaraṇa, *nt.*
- Brown**, *a.* piṅgala; tambavanna. *v.t.* tambavannaṅ karoti. *v.i.* tambavannaṇi bhavati. *p.p.* *°ṇakata*; *°bhūta*. *ish*, *a.* isappaṅgala. *ness*, *n.* piṅgalatta, *nt.*
- Browse**, *n.* navapallava; saddala, *m.* *v.t.* pallave khādati. *p.p.* khāditāpallava.
- Bruin**, *n.* bhallūka; issa, *m.*

- Bruise**, *n.* ghaṅsitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. potheti. 2. cunneti. *p.p.* pothita; cunnita.
- Bruit**, *n.* pavatti; vāttā, *f.* *v.t.* pākāṭikaroti. *p.p.* *°kata*.
- Brumous**, *a.* mahikāyutta.
- Brunt**, *n.* pahāravega, *m.*
- Brush**, *n.* koccha; vālaṇḍupaka, *m.* *v.t.* kocchena parimajjati. *p.p.* *°parimaṭṭha*. — aside, — away, atikkāmeti; na sallakkheti. *wood*, *n.* kubbanaka, *nt.* *y*, *a.* 1. gumbāvuta; 2. bahulomaka.
- Brusque**, *a.* dandha; avinīta. *ly*, *adv.* avinītākārena.
- Brutal**, **Brutish**, *a.* pasutulya; caṇḍa; avinīta. *ity*, *n.* niṭṭhuratā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* niddayaṅ; niṭṭhuraṅ. *ize*, *v.t.* pasutulyaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *°kata*.
- Brute**, *n.* pasu; tiracchāna, *m.* adj. asabbha; sammūḷha.
- Bubble**, *n.* 1. bubbula, *nt.* 2. asāravatthu, *nt.* *v.i.* bubbulāyati. *v.t.* bubbulāni uppādeti. *p.p.* *°yita*; *°ditabubbula*.
- Bubonic plague**, *n.* ahivātakaroga, *m.*
- Buccaneer**, *n.* sāmuddikacora, *m.*
- Buck**, *n.* 1. miga; hariṇa, *m.* 2. amarākumina, *nt.* *v.i.* uppatati. — up, turito bhavati. *p.p.* uppatita; turitabhūta.
- Bucket**, *n.* udañcana, *nt.*
- Buckish**, *a.* maṇḍanajātika.
- Buckle**, *n.* kuḍuba; gaṇḍaka. *v.t.* kuḍubena sambandheti. *p.p.* sambaddha.
- Buckler**, *n.* khetaka, *nt.*
- Bucolic**, *a.* jānapadika.
- Bud**, *n.* makula; koraka, *m.* Fresh —, khāraka, *m.* *v.i.* āṅkurāyati; makule janeti. *p.p.* āṅkurita; janitamakula.
- Buddha**, *n.* Buddha; Bhagavantu; Dasabala; Sugata; Muninda; Sabbaññū; Sakyasiha; Sakyamuni, *m.* *hood*, *n.* Buddhatta, *nt.*
- Buddhism**, *n.* Buddhasamaya, *m.* Buddhabhatti, *f.*
- Buddhist**, *n.* a. Buddhabhattika; Sogata. — canon, tipitaka, *nt.* — monk, bhikkhu; Buddhasāvaka, *m.*
- Budge**, *v.i.* apasarati; apeti. *p.p.* apasata; apeta.
- Budget**, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* 2. āyavayaśaṅkhyā, *f.*
- Buff**, *n.* mahisacamma, *nt.* *v.t.* cammena parimajjati. *p.p.* *°parimaṭṭha*.
- Buffalo**, *n.* mahisa, *m.*
- Buffer**, *n.* paṭighātānivāraka, *m.*
- Buffet**, *n.* pāṇippahāra; muṭṭhi-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* muṭṭhinā paharati; hatthehi yujjhati. *p.p.* *°pahata*; *°yujjhita*.
- Buffoon**, *n.* hāsaka; vidūsaka, *m.* *v.i.* hāsam uppādeti. *v.t.* upahāsaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* uppādita-hāsa; *°pāpita*. *ery*, *n.* pari-hāsa, dava, *m.*
- Bug**, *n.* maṅkuṇa, *m.* *gy*, *a.* maṅkuṇabahula.
- Bugbear**, *n.* micchābhaya-kāraṇa, *nt.*
- Bugle**, *n.* dhamanavaṅsa, *m.* *v.t.* dhameti. *p.p.* dhanta.

**Build**, *v.t.* māpeti; nimmināti; navakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* māpita; nimmita; katanavakamma. °er, *n.* navakammika; māpetu; kāraka (in cpds.), *m.* °ing, *n.* nimmāṇa; ghara, *nt.* °ing material, dabbasambhāra, *m.*

**Bulb**, *n.* 1. kanda; ālu, *m.* 2. goḷaka, *m.* *v.i.* goḷibhavati. *p.p.* goḷibhūta. °ous, *a.* goḷākāra; kandākāra.

**Bulbul**, *n.* 1. gāyakasakuṇa; 2. gāyaka, *m.*

**Bulge**, *v.i.* bahi lambati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Bulk**, *n.* 1. parimāṇa; pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. nāvābhāra, *m.* 3. khandha, *m.* °y, *a.* thūla; vaṭhara; mahākāya.

**Bull**, *n.* balivadda; goṇa; usabha, *m.* °like, *a.* āsabha.

**Bullet**, *n.* tipuḷikā, *f.*

**Bulletin**, *n.* saṅkhitta-nivedana; visesanivedana, *nt.*

**Bullheaded**, *a.* anassava; avidheyya.

**Bullion**, *n.* hirañña, *nt.*

**Bullock**, *n.* uddhaṭabīja-usabha, *m.*

**Bully**, *n.* sūramānī, *m.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; pīleti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; pīḷita.

**Bulrush**, *n.* vetasa, *m.*

**Bulwark**, *n.* uddāpa, *m.*

**Bum**, *n.* nitamba, *m.*

**Bumble-bee**, *n.* mahāmadhukara, *m.*

**Bump**, *n.* 1. paṭighāta, *m.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. unnatasāpadesa, *m.* 3. vāyugaṇḍa, *m.*

*v.i.* paṭihaññati. *p.p.* paṭihata. *v.t.* ghaṭṭeti; paṭihanati. *p.p.* ghaṭṭita; paṭihata.

**Bumper**, *n.* puṇṇacasaka, *m.*

**Bumpkin**, *n.* dandha-jānapadika, *m.*

**Bumptious**, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka.

**Bumpy**, *a.* visama.

**Bun**, *n.* addhagoḷapūpa, *m.*

**Bunch**, *n.* thabaka; gocchaka, *m.* mañjarī; vallarī, *f.* *v.t.* gocchake karoti; ekato bandhati. *p.p.* katagocchaka; ekatobaddha.

**Bundle**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.* kalāpa, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇḍikā bandhati; kalāpe karoti. *p.p.* bhaṇḍikābandha; kalāpakata. — *off*, khippaṇ peseti.

**Bung**, *n.* rodhanī, *f.* *v.t.* rodhaniyā pidahati. *p.p.* °pihita.

**Bungalow**, *n.* hammiya, *nt.*

**Bungle**, *v.i.* khalati; pamajjati; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* khalita; pamatta; °kata. °er, *n.* adakkha; akovida.

**Bunion**, *n.* pādaphoṭa, *m.*

**Bunny**, *n.* sasaka, *m.*

**Bunting**, *n.* 1. patākā, *f.* 2. dhajapaṭa, *m.*

**Buoy**, *v.i.* plavati. *n.* plava; uḷumpa, *m.* °ancy, *n.* lahutā; anosidanatā, *f.*

**Buoyant**, *adj.* 1. plavanasila; anosidaka; 2. sallahukacitta. °ly, *adv.* lahukākārena; plavanākārena.

**Burden**, *n.* 1. bhāra, *m.* 2. dhura, *nt.* *v.t.* bhāram āropeti. *p.p.* āropitabhāra. °ed, *a.* vyathita; bhārakkanta. °some, *a.* bhāriya; dukkhama; pīḷakara.

**Bureau**, *n.* 1. lekhanādhāra, *m.* 2. kiccālaya, *m.* 3. kārakamaṇḍala, *nt.* °cracy, *n.* pālakamaṇḍala, *nt.* °cratic, *a.* pālakamaṇḍalāyatta.

**Burgeon**, *v.i.* āṅkurāyati. *p.p.* āṅkurita.

**Burgh**, *n.* nagara, *nt.* °er, *n.* nagaravāsī; nāgarika, *m.*

**Burgler**, *n.* sandhibhedaka; cora, *m.* °y, *n.* sandhiccheda, *m.* coriya; theyya, *nt.*

**Burgomaster**, *n.* nigamasāmi; nagarādhīpa, *m.*

**Burial**, *n.* bhūminidahana, *nt.*

**Burke**, *v.t.* nigūhati; pākātattaṇ vāreti. *p.p.* nigūhita; vāritapākātatta.

**Burlesque**, *n.* hāsathāya anukarana, *nt.* *adj.* hāsuppādaka. *v.t.* anukaronto hāseti.

**Burly**, *a.* thūlakāya.

**Burmese**, *n.* *a.* Marammika; Brahmesika.

**Burn**, *n.* daḍḍhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* jhāpeti; dahati. *p.p.* jhāpita; daḍḍha. *v.i.* ḍayhati; jhāyati; pajjalati. *p.p.* daḍḍha; jhāma; pajjalita. °er, *n.* 1. jhāpaka; ḍāhaka, *m.* 2. dīpavaṭṭi, *f.* vaṭṭidhāraka, *m.*

**Burning**, *a.* dāhakara; accuṇha. *n.* dahana; jalana, *nt.* — *glass*, *n.* suriyakanta - phalika, *m.* — *ground*, *n.* ālāhanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Burnish**, *v.t.* (parimajjanena) jutimantaṇ karoti. *v.i.* ābhāya vaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita.

**Burrow**, *n.* bhūmibila, *nt.* *v.t.* bilaṇ khaṇati. *v.i.* bile vasati. *p.p.* khatabila; °vuttha.

**Bursar**, *n.* vijjālaya-bhaṇḍāgarika, *m.* °y, *n.* vijjālaya-kosa; viharakoṭṭhāgāra, *m.*

**Burst**, *n.* bhijjana; padālana; vidāraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* phalati; bhijjati. *v.t.* phāleti; vidāreti; bhindati. *p.p.* phalita; bhinna; phālita; vidārīta; °ita. — *forth*, ubbhijjati.

**Bury**, *v.t.* nikhaṇati; bhūmiyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.* nikhāta; bhūminihita. °ing, *n.* nikhaṇana; bhūminidahana, *nt.*

**Bus**, *n.* mahāratha, *m.*

**Bush**, *n.* gumba; pagumba, *m.* °y, *a.* gumbāvuta.

**Bushel**, *n.* aṭṭhadonaka, *m.*

**Busily**, *adv.* atanditaṇ; analaṣaṇ.

**Business**, *n.* kamanta, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.* jīvikāvutti, *f.* °like, *a.* sammāvihita.

**Buskin**, *n.* jaṅghapādukā, *f.*

**Buss**, *v.t.* cumbati. *p.p.* cumbita.

**Bust**, *n.* 1. uddhakāya, *m.* 2. uddhakāyapaṭimā, *f.*

**Bustle**, *n.* kalakala, *m.* *v.t.* ussukkāpeti. *v.i.* sasambhamo hoti. *p.p.* °pita; °bhamibhūta.

**Busy**, *a.* niccappayutta; bahu-kicca; vyāvāṭa. *v.t.* vyāvāṭaṇ karoti; kicce niyojati. *p.p.* kiccaniyutta. °ness, *n.* bahu-kiccatā; anokāsātā, *f.*

**But**, *conj.* tathā pi; kin tu. *adv.* eva; kevaḷaṇ. *prep.* vinā. All but one, ekaṇ vinā sabbe. I do but jest, ahaṇ kevaḷaṇ parihāsāmi.

**Butcher**, *n.* māgavika; pasu-ghātaka, *m.* *v.t.* hanati, ghāto-ti. *p.p.* hata; ghātita. °s block, sūnā, *f.* °s knife, govikkattana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vadhaka-sadisa. °y, *n.* 1. pasughātana, māgavikatta; 2. niṭṭhura-ghātana, *nt.*

**Butler**, *n.* gehabhaṇḍarakkhaka, *m.*

**Butt**, *n.* 1. kuṇṭhitakoṇa, *m.* 2. lakka; saravya, *nt.* 3. upahāsa; parihāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. siṅgehi or sisena āhanati; 2. koṭiyā koṭiṅ ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ahata; °ṭita.

**Butter**, *n.* nonīta, *nt.* *v.t.* nonītena yojeti. *p.p.* nonītayojita. °milk, *n.* takka, *nt.* Clarified —, sappi, *nt.*

**Butterfly**, *n.* cittapaṭaṅga, *m.*

**Buttock**, *n.* ānisada, *m.* piṇḍikamaṅsa, *nt.*

**Button**, kañcukagaṇṭhi, *m.* °hole, gaṇṭhipāsa, *m.* *v.t.* gaṇṭhiṅ pāse paveseti or āvunāti. *p.p.* °sitapāsa; °āvutapāsa.

**Buttress**, *n.* upakārikā, *f.*

**Buxom**, *a.* thūla; surūpa; sobhana; pasanna.

**Buy**, *v.t.* kiṇāti. *p.p.* kīta. °er, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.*

**Buzz**, *n.* jhañkāra; kalarava, *m.* *v.i.* jhanati; ghumughumayati; kūjati. *p.p.* jhanita; °yita; kūjita.

**By**, *prep.* generally expressed by the Instrumental. *adv.* samīpe; nikāṭe; passe with *genitive*. — and by, kamena; anupubbena, *adv.* — the by, aparāṇ ca. — day, divā, *adv.*

— dint of, vāhasā, *ind.* — means of, nissāya; paṭicca; hetunā. Day by day, patidinaṅ, *adv.* One by one, ekekaso, *adv.*

**Bygone**, *a.* atīta; atikkanta.

**By-lane**, *n.* upavīthi, *f.*

**By-law**, *n.* upanīti, *f.*

**By-name**, *n.* upādhi, *m.*

**Bypath**, *n.* upapatha, *m.*

**Byre**, *n.* goṭṭha, *nt.*

**Bystander**, *n.* samīpatṭhāyī, *m.*

**Byword**, *n.* janavāda, *m.* ābhāṇaka, *nt.*

**Bywork**, *n.* appadhāṇakicca, *nt.*

## C

**Cab**, *n.* ekassaratha, *m.* *v.i.* ekassarathena yāti.

**Cabal**, *n.* kumantana; gūḷhamantana, *nt.* *v.i.* kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita. °ler, *n.* kumantaka, *m.*

**Cabbage**, *n.* goḷapattikā, *f.*

**Cabbala**, *Cabala*, *n.* gūḷhavijjā, *f.*

**Cabin**, *n.* kuṭi, *f.* nāvovaraka, *m.* *v.t.* sambādhe vāseti. °boy, *n.* nāvikasevaka, *m.*

**Cabinet**, *n.* 1. sacivasabhā, *f.* 2. khuddakagabbha, *m.* 3. peḷayutta-lekhanādhāra, *m.*

**Cable**, *n.* 1. nāvābandhaka-rajjū, *f.* 2. antodaka-vijjutantu, *f.* *v.t.* 1. vijjutantuyo yojeti; 2. vijjusāsanaṅ peseti. *p.p.* yojitavi°; pesitavijju°. °gram, *n.* antodakasāsana, *nt.*

**Caboodle**, *n.* sakalasamūha, *m.*

**Cache**, *n.* gutta-paṭisāmanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Cachet**, *n.* viṣiṭṭhalañchana, *nt.*

**Cachinnate**, *v.i.* uccaṅ hasati. °ion, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.*

**Cackle**, *n.* kukkuṭiruta, *nt.* nipphalavācā, *f.* *v.i.* kukkuṭi viya ravati; palapati. *p.p.* °ravita; palapita.

**Cacodemon**, *n.* 1. pisāca; 2. asappurisa, *m.*

**Cacography**, *n.* dullikhita, *nt.*

**Cacology**, *n.* anucitasaddappayoga, *m.*

**Cacophony**, *n.* kaṭukassaratā, *f.*

**Cactus**, *n.* apattaka-sakaṇṭaka-gaccha, *m.*

**Cad**, *n.* gammajana, *m.*

**Cadaverous**, *a.* chavatulya.

**Cadence**, *n.* 1. parihāni, *f.* 2. sarasañkāmana, *nt.*

**Cadet**, *n.* 1. kaṇiṭṭha; 2. ādhanikabhāṭa; yuddhasikkhaka, *m.*

**Cadge**, *v.i.* (bhikkhāya) carati.

**Cadger**, *n.* kacchapuṭa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Cadre**, *n.* mūlaracanā, *f.*

**Caducity**, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.* °cous, *a.* bhaṅgura.

**Caesura**, *n.* virāma, *m.*

**Cafe**, *n.* peyyamandira, *nt.*

**Cage**, *n.* pañjara, *m.* *v.t.* pañjare khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Cairn**, *n.* citi, *f.* thūpa, *m.*

**Caitiff**, *n.* a. jamma; kātara.

**Cajole**, *v.t.* lāleti; upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, upalālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* upalālana, *f.*

**Cake**, *n.* pūpa; pūva, *m.* piṭṭhakhajjaka, *nt.*

**Calabash**, *n.* alābu; lābu; tum-bī, *f.*

**Calamitous**, *a.* anattāhvaha; vipattikara.

**Calamity**, *n.* āpadā; vipatti, *f.* vvasana, *nt.* upaddava, *m.*

**Calcareous**, *a.* sudhāmissaka.

**Calcify**, *v.t.* sudhābhāvaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Calcine**, *v.t.* bhasmīkaroti; cuṇṇattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita.

**Calcium**, *n.* cuṇṇadhātu; sudhā, *f.*

**Calculable**, *a.* sañkheyya.

**Calculate**, *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti; sañkaleti; 2. pamāpeti; nirūpeti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; °ṇita; °pita. °ion, *n.* gaṇanā; sañkhyā; nirūpanā, *f.* °or, *n.* gaṇaka, *m.*

**Calculus**, *a.* asmarīsaḥita.

**Calculus**, *n.* asmarī; muttakicchā, *f.*

**Caldron**, see Cauldron.

**Calefacient**, **Calefactive**, *a.* usumajanaka.

**Calefactory**, *n.* jantāghara, *nt.*

**Calendar**, *n.* 1. dinadassana; pañcaṅga, *nt.* 2. nāmāvalī, *f.* *v.t.* nāmāni anketi. *p.p.* nāmañkita.

**Calf**, *n.* vaccha; potaka, *m.* (of the leg :) jaṅghā, *f.*

**Caliban**, *n.* manussatiracchāna, *m.*

**Calico**, *n.* kappāsika, *nt.* setapaṭa, *m.* °printing, *n.* paṭacittakamma, *nt.*

**Caliph**, *n.* Mahammadikanetu, *m.*

- Calix**, *n.* pupphakaṇṇikā, *f.*  
**Call**, *n.* 1. avhāna; āmantana;  
 2. āpāpana, *nt.* 3. nimantana,  
*nt.* 4. samipāgamana, *nt.*  
**Call**, *v.t.* 1. avhāti; āmanteti;  
 pakkosati; 2. voharati; ākhyā-  
 ti; 3. āpāpeti. *p.p.* avhāta;  
 °tita; °sita; voharita; ākhyā-  
 ta. *v.i.* uccāsaddaṇ karoti. —  
 back, paccavheti. — forth,  
 abhineti. — names, paribha-  
 vati. — on, — upon, sammuk-  
 hibhavati. — out, abhiyogaṇ  
 karoti. °over, nāmāni uccā-  
 reti or vāceti. — to account,  
 anuyūñjati. — to mind, mana-  
 sikaroti. — to witness, apadi-  
 sati; sakkhiṇ karoti. °ed, *a.*  
 vutta; abhihita.  
**Calligraphy**, *n.* sundaralipi, *f.*  
**Calling**, *n.* 1. avhāna; pakko-  
 sana, *nt.* 2. vyāpāra; jīvanopā-  
 ya, *m.*  
**Callosity**, *n.* kathinattacatā, *f.*  
**Callous**, *a.* 1. kathina; kakkasa;  
 2. niddaya; niṭṭhura. °ness, *n.*  
 kathinatta; kakkhalatta; nid-  
 dayatta, *nt.*  
**Callow**, *a.* 1. ajātapatta; 2. ako-  
 vida; aparicita.  
**Calm**, *n.* santi, *f.* upasama; vi-  
 veka; avikkhepa, *m.* adj. upa-  
 santa; akkhobha; nissadda.  
 °ly, *adv.* niccalaṇ; santatāya.  
 °ness, *n.* passaddhi; santi, *f.*  
**Calm**, *v.t.* upasameti; passam-  
 bheti. *v.i.* sammati; passambha-  
 ti. *p.p.* upasamita; °bhita;  
 santa; passaddha.  
**Caloric**, *n.* kāyika-usuma, *m.*  
 uphatta, *nt.*

- Calorific**, *a.* usumajanaka; tā-  
 pajanaka. °ation, *n.* usumaja-  
 nana, *nt.*  
**Calorimeter**, *n.* usumamāṇaka,  
*nt.*  
**Calumniate**, *v.t.* abbhakkhāti;  
 abbhācikkhati. *p.p.* °khāta;  
 °khita. °ion, *n.* abbhakkhāna,  
*nt.* °or, *n.* abbhakkhāyī, *m.*  
**Calumnious**, *a.* abbhācikkhaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* micchācodanāya; sā-  
 pavādaṇ.  
**Calumny**, *n.* micchopavāda, *m.*  
 abbhakkhāna, *nt.*  
**Calyx**, see Calix,  
**Cambist**, *n.* mūlavinimayakārī,  
*m.*  
**Cambric**, *a. n.* dukūla; muduse-  
 tavattha, *nt.*  
**Camel**, *n.* oṭṭha, *m.* °eer, *n.*  
 oṭṭhārohaka, *m.*  
**Cameleon**, *n.* kakaṇṭaka, *m.*  
**Camera**, *n.* 1. puggalikagabbha,  
*m.* 2. chāyārūpayanta, *nt.*  
**Camlet**, *n.* unṇāvatttha, *nt.*  
**Camp**, *n.* khandhāvāra, *m.* *v.t.*  
 senaṇ niveseti. *p.p.* nivittṭha-  
 sena.  
**Campaign**, *n.* 1. yuddhabhūmi,  
*f.* 2. yuddhāvattthā, *f.*  
**Camphor**, *n.* kappūra; ghana-  
 sāra, *m. nt.* °ate, *v.t.* kappūrena  
 yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.  
**Can**, *v.i.* sakkoti; sakkunāti. *v.t.*  
 bhājane nidahati. *p.p.* bhāja-  
 nanihita. *noun:* lahubhājana;  
 tutthāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Canal**, *n.* jalamātikā; jalanetti,  
*f. v.t.* jalamagge sampādeti;  
 mātikaṇ khaṇati.

- Canard**, *n.* micchāpavāda, *m.*  
**Cancel**, *v.t.* lopeti; nisedheti. *p.p.*  
 lutta; nisedhita.  
**Cancer**, *n.* 1. kakkataka; kulīra,  
*m.* 2. maṅsabbuda, *m.*  
**Candescent**, *a.* atitatta; accuṇṇa.  
**Candid**, *a.* avyāja; avāṇka; aka-  
 paṭa; asattha. °ly, *adv.* asa-  
 thena; nivyaṇaṇ. °ness, *n.*  
 avyājata, amāyāvitā, *f.* ajjava,  
*nt.*  
**Candidate**, *n.* apekkhaka; atth-  
 ika; patthetu, *m.* °ure, *n.* āyā-  
 canā; apekkhā, *f.*  
**Candle**, *n.* sitthavaṭṭikā; sittha-  
 dipikā, *f.* °stick, *n.* sittha-  
 dipādhāra, *m.*  
**Candour**, *n.* ajjava; asāṭheyya,  
*nt.*  
**Candy**, *n.* khaṇḍasakkharā, *f.*  
*v.i.* khaṇḍikā sampādeti. *v.t.*  
 sakkharāya āvarati. *p.p.* sak-  
 kharāvuta.  
**Cane**, *n.* vetta, *nt.* vettalatā, *f.*  
*v.t.* vettehi tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
 °chair, *n.* bhaddapiṭṭha, *nt.*  
 — mill, *n.* ucchuyanta, *nt.*  
**Canicide**, *n.* 1. sunakhamāraṇa,  
*nt.* 2. sunakhaghātaka, *m.*  
**Canine**, *a.* sunakhāyatta; kuk-  
 kuriya. — tooth, *n.* dāṭhā, *f.*  
**Caniyar (tree)**, *n.* kaṇikāra;  
 dumuppala, *m.*  
**Canker**, *n.* 1. nāsaka-kimi, *m.* 2.  
 dūsana, *nt.* 3. kimiroga, *m.* *v.t.*  
 dūseti; vināseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
 °ous, *a.* dūsaka; nāsaka.  
**Cannibal**, *n. a.* manussamaṅsa-  
 khādī; porisādaka. °ism, *n.*  
 sajātimaṅsakhādāna, *nt.* °istic,  
*a.* sajātimaṅsakhādaka.
- Cannon**, *n.* nāliyanta, *nt.* — ball,  
 nāliyanta-gulikā, *f.* °eer, *n.*  
 nāliyantapālaka, *m.*  
**Cannonade**, *n.* ayogulavissajja-  
 na, *nt.* *v.t.* ayogule vissajjeti;  
 nāliyantapahāraṇ deti. *p.p.*  
 vissatthāyogula; dinnanāliyan-  
 tappahāra.  
**Cannot** (can + not), *na* sakkoti;  
*na* sakkunāti; *na* sakkā.  
**Canny**, *a.* 1. dakkha; catura;  
 2. mitavaya.  
**Canoe**, *n.* doṇi, *f.*  
**Canon**, *n.* 1. dhammaganthāvali,  
*f.* 2. vinayapiṭaka, *nt.* niyamā-  
 vali, *f.* 3. dhammādhikārī, *m.*  
 °ical, *a.* dhammānukūla; vi-  
 nayānugata. °ically, *adv.* yat-  
 hādhammaṇ; yathāvinayaṇ.  
 °ize, *v.t.* 1. piṭakantogataṇ ka-  
 roti; 2. suddhapuggalesu gaṇe-  
 ti. *p.p.* °gaṇita.  
**Canoodle**, *v.i.* ālingati. *p.p.* °gita.  
**Canopy**, *n.* vitāna; ulloca, *nt.*  
*v.t.* vitānaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* bad-  
 dhavitāna.  
**Canorous**, *a.* madhurassara.  
**Cant**, *n.* 1. padesikavohāra, *m.*  
 2. kohaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. visamapassa,  
*m.* *v.t.* 1. visamaṇ ṭhapeti; 2.  
 samullapati. *p.p.* °ṭhapita;  
 °pita.  
**Cantankerous**, *a.* kalahakāmi.  
 °ness, *n.* kalahappiyatā, *f.*  
**Canteen**, *n.* 1. majjasālā, *f.* 2.  
 bhaṭānam āpaṇa, *m.*  
**Canter**, *v.i.* uppatanto gacchati.  
*n.* mandagati, *f.*  
**Canto**, *n.* pariccheda; vagga, *m.*

**Canton**, *n.* bhūmikhanda; upapadesa, *m.* *v.t.* padesavasena vibhajati. °ment, *n.* khandhāvāra; senāvāsabhūmi, *f.*

**Canvas**, *n.* makacivattha, *nt.*

**Canvass**, *v.t.* 1. pakkhaṇ gāheti; chandalābhāya vāyamati; 2. sukhumam upaparikkhati. *p.p.* gāhitapakkha; °khita. °er, *n.* pakkhagāhāpaka; chandāyāca, *m.*

**Cap**, *n.* 1. sirotāna, *nt.* nālipaṭṭa, *m.* 2. pidhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sirotānaṇ dhāreti; 2. upādhiṇ deti; 3. pidahati. *p.p.* dhāritasirotāna; dinnopādhiṇa; pihita.

**Capable**, *a.* samattha; bhabba; khama. °ility, *n.* bhabbatā; samatthatā, *f.*

**Capacious**, *a.* visāla; puthula; vitthiṇṇa. °ness, visālatta, *nt.*

**Capacitate**, *v.t.* bhabbaṇ karoti; anucchivikataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Capacity**, *n.* 1. dhāraṇasatti, *f.* sāmattiya, *nt.* 2. thāma, *m.* 3. nītibala, *nt.*

**Caparison**, *n.* assakappanā, *f.* assatthara, *m.* *v.t.* kappeti; vibhūseti. *p.p.* kappita; vibhū-sita.

**Cape**, *n.* 1. antaripa, *m.* 2. uttarakāyāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Caper**, *n.* laṅghana; naccana, *nt.* *v.i.* laṅghati; uppatati. *p.p.* °ghita; °tita. °er, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.*

**Capillament**, *n.* kesara; kiṇjakha, *nt.*

**Capillary**, *a.* kesasama. *n.* sukhuma-sirā, *f.*

**Capital**, *n.* 1. thambhasisa; 2. mūladhana, *nt.* 3. agganagara, *nt.* rājadhāni, *f.* 4. vākyamūlakkhara, *nt.* adj. mukhya; padhāna; seṭṭha; pamukha. °ly, *adv.* mukhyavasena. — punishment, *n.* maraṇavadha, *m.*

**Capitalism**, *n.* dhanabala, *nt.*

**Capitalist**, *m.* mahaddhanī, *m.* °ic, *a.* dhanabalāyatta.

**Capitation**, *n.* puggalika-kara, *m.*

**Capitulate**, *v.* mithupaṭiññāya sattuvasaṇ gacchati. °ion, *n.* paṭiññāpubbaka-vasaṅgama; paṭiññāpanṇa, *nt.*

**Caprice**, *n.* cāpalya, *nt.* icchācāra, *m.*

**Capricious**, *a.* lolacitta; icchāvasagata. °ly, *adv.* lolākārena; cāpallena.

**Capricorn**, *n.* makararāsi, *m.*

**Caprine**, *a.* ajasama.

**Capsize**, *v.i.* viparivattati; adhomukhī bhavati. *v.t.* viparivatteti; adhomukhīkaroti. *p.p.* °vatta; °bhūta; °vattita; °kata.

**Capsule**, *n.* bījakoṣa, *m.* °ar, *a.* puṭākāra.

**Captain**, *n.* 1. senānī; daṇḍanāyaka, *m.* 2. nāyaka; netu; purogāmī, *m.* 3. (of a ship), niyāmaka; potanāyaka; nāvāpati, *m.* *v.t.* purogāmī hoti. °cy, *n.* nāyakatta; padhānatta, *nt.* nāvāpatidhura, *nt.*

**Caption**, *n.* 1. sahasā rundhana, *nt.* 2. lipimātikā, *f.* sisapāṭha, *m.*

**Captious**, *a.* randhagavesī; aya-thābhūta. °ness, *n.* randhagavesitā, *f.*

**Captivate**, *v.t.* palobhetti; vasi-karoti; moheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata; mohita. °ing, *a.* palobhaka; manohara; hadayaṅgama. °ion, *n.* palobhana; vasi-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Captive**, *n.* 1. bandhanagata; kārābaddha; 2. vasibhūta. adj. dhajāhaṭa; karamarānīta. °ity, *n.* baddhavāsa; vasibhāva, *m.* dāsatta, *nt.*

**Captor**, *n.* bandhaka; rundhaka; vasavattaka, *m.*

**Capture**, *n.* rodhana; gahana; bandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* rodheti; bandhati; adhigaṇhāti. *p.p.* rodhita; baddha; °gahita.

**Car**, *n.* ratha, *m.* sandana, *nt.*

**Carafe**, *n.* kāca-udakasarāva, *m.*

**Carapace**, *n.* kapālaṭṭhi, *nt.* kapāla, *m.*

**Caravan**, *n.* 1. vāṇijasattha, *m.* 2. mahāyāna, *nt.* — leader, satthavāha; satthanāyaka, *m.* °sary, °serai, °sera, *n.* pathi-kasālā, *f.* satthikanivāsa, *m.*

**Caraway**, *n.* mahājiraka, *nt.*

**Carbine**, *n.* rassa-aggināḷi, *f.*

**Carbon**, *n.* aṅgāradhātu, *f.* °aceous, *a.* aṅgāradhātuyutta. °ic, *a.* aṅgāraja. °ate, *v.t.* aṅgāradhātukaṇ karoti. °ize, *v.t.* aṅgāratṭaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Carbuncle**, *n.* 1. lohitaṅka; ratatamaṇi, *m.* 2. visagaṇḍa, *m.*

**Carcass**, *Carcase*, *n.* chava; kuṇapa, *m.* matasarira, *nt.*

**Card**, *n.* 1. ghanapaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. aṇṣullekhanī, *f.* *v.t.* ullikkhati; vijaṭeti. *p.p.* °khita; vijaṭita.

**Cardamom**, *n.* eḷā; bahulā, *f.*

**Cardiac**, *a.* hadayāyatta.

**Cardinal**, *n.* Kiṭṭhadhammādhi-kāri, *m.* adj. padhāna; mukhya; pamukha. — number, sudhasaṅkhyā, *f.* — points, cattasso disā, *f.* *pl.*

**Care**, *n.* 1. gopana; rakkhana; parihaṇa, *nt.* 2. sati, *f.* appamāda, *m.* *v.i.* avekkhati; manasikaroti; sallakkheti. *p.p.* °khita; °kata; °khita. °laden, °worn, *a.* khinna; vihesappatta. °taker, *n.* paripālaka, *m.* I do not —, ahaṇ na gaṇemi. In his —, tassa bhāre. Take —, appamatto hohi.

**Career**, *n.* 1. carita, *nt.* cariyā, *f.* 2. gati; pakati; pavatti, *f.* *v.i.* siḅhaṇ dhāvati.

**Careful**, *a.* appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu. °ly, *adv.* sādhuṇaṇ; sakkaccaṇ. °ness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* sāvadhānatta, *nt.*

**Careless**, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna. °ly, *adv.* anādarāṇ; asakkacca. °ness, *n.* anādariya, *nt.* pamāda, *m.* asakkaccakāritā, *f.*

**Caress**, *n.* āliṅgana; parissajana, *nt.* *v.t.* parāmasati; āliṅgati; apalāleti. *p.p.* parāmaṭṭha; āliṅgita; °lita.

**Cargo**, *n.* potabhāra, *m.* nāvāropitabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Caricature**, *n.* vikaṭacittakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* vikaṭacittam ālikhati. °ist, *n.* vikaṭacittasippī, *m.*  
**Carious**, *a.* jinna; khīyamāna.  
**Carking**, *a.* vihesājanaka.  
**Carline**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Carminative**, *a.* vātanāsaka.  
**Carmine**, *n.* lākhārāsa, *m.* adj. lākhāratta.  
**Carnage**, *n.* mahāvadha, *m.* manussaghātana, *nt.*  
**Carnal**, *a.* sāmisa; kāmanissita; visayāyatta. — desire, *n.* kāmāsā; visayāsatti, *f.* °ity, *n.* kāmukatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* kāmavāsena. — pleasure, *n.* kāmāsukha, *nt.* — union, *n.* methuna, *nt.* kāmāsambhoga, *m.* rātikilā, *f.*  
**Carnation**, *n.* 1. maṅsavanna, *m.* 2. lohitaupphajāti, *f.*  
**Carnification**, *n.* maṅsavaddhana, *nt.*  
**Carnival**, *n.* samājussava; kilāchana, *m.*  
**Carnivore**, *n.* maṅsakhādī, *m.*  
**Carnivorous**, *a.* maṅsabhakkha; maṅsādaka.  
**Carol**, *n.* bhattigita; ānandagita, *nt.* *v.i.* bhattigitaṅ gāyati.  
**Carouse**, *n.* āpānussava, *m.* *v.i.* adhikaṅ pivati; pānussavaṅ pavatteti. *p.p.* °pita; pavattitapānussava. °al, *n.* pānussava, *m.*  
**Carp**, *v.t.* dosaṅ gavesati; apavatteti. *p.p.* apavutta.  
**Carpenter**, *n.* vaddhakī; thapatti, *m.* °bee, *n.* bhamara, *m.* °s line, kālasutta, *nt.* — shed,

vaddhakisālā, *f.* °ry, *n.* vaddhakikamma, *nt.*  
**Carpet**, *n.* kojāva, *m.* bhummattharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kojavehi chādeti or santharati. *p.p.* °chādita; santhata.  
**Carpus**, *n.* maṇibandha, *m.*  
**Carriage**, *n.* yāna, vayha, *nt.* ratha, *m.* °able, *a.* yānagamaniya. — pole, *n.* kubbara, *m.*  
**Carrier**, *n.* hāraka; vāhaka; vāhī; hattu, *m.*  
**Carrion**, *n.* kuṇapa, *m.* pūti-maṅsa, *nt.* — eater, *n.* kuṇapādaka, *m.*  
**Carry**, *v.t.* harati; vahati; neti. *p.p.* haṭa; vahita; nīta. — away, — off, apaharati; apāneti. — on, pavatteti. — out, — through, sādheti; niṭṭhāpeti. — over, atiharati. — tale, kaṇṇe jappati; pesuññaṅ vadati.  
**Carrying**, *n.* haraṇa; vahana, *nt.* — away, niharana, *nt.* — pole, vyābhaṅgī, *f.* kāja, *m.* — out, pavattāpana, *nt.*  
**Cart**, *n.* sakāṭa, *m.* *v.t.* sakāṭena neti. *p.p.* °nīta. °er, *n.* sākāṭika, *m.* °load, *n.* sakāṭabhāra, *m.* — rut, *n.* cakkamagga, *m.* °wright, sakāṭamāpaka; rathakāra, *m.*  
**Cartage**, *n.* sakāṭavāhamūla, *nt.*  
**Cartoon**, *n.* vikaṭacitta, *nt.*  
**Carve**, *v.t.* ullikhati; cundakamamāṅ karoti. *p.p.* °khita; kātacundakamma. °ing, *n.* cundakamma. *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. cundakāra; bhamakāra, *m.* 2. likhana-sattha, *nt.*  
**Cascade**, *n.* nijjhara, *m.*

**Case**, *n.* 1. (condition :) avatthā, *f.* siddhi; dasā, *f.* 2. (covering :) kosa, *m.* sipāṭikā; thavikā, *f.* 3. (in grammar :) vibhatti, *f.* 4. (litigation :) adhikaraṇa, *nt.* 5. (cause :) hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.*  
**In case**, sace; yadi, *ind.* **In this case**, asmiṅ visaye. **In both cases**, ubhayathā pi. **If such be the case**, yajjevaṅ. **This being the case**, evaṅ sante.  
**Case**, *v.t.* āvarati; onandhati; antokaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; onaddha; antokata.  
**Casement**, *n.* gavakkha, *m.* vātapāna, *nt.*  
**Cash**, *n.* mūla; jātārūpa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mūlaṅ deti or gaṇhāti; 2. jātārūpaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* dinnamūla; gahitamūla; °pita.  
**Cashew**, *n.* kacchuphala, *nt.*  
**Cashier**, *n.* mūlapaṭiggāhaka; dhanādhikārī, *m.* *v.t.* ṭhānantarā or adhikārato cāveti. *p.p.* °cāvita  
**Cashmere**, *n.* Kāsmirajavattha, *nt.*  
**Casino**, *n.* mahājanaraṅgamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Cask**, *n.* dārubbhājana, *nt.*  
**Casket**, *n.* karaṇḍa; samugga; caṅgotaka, *m.*  
**Cassava**, *n.* āluvagaccha, *m.*  
**Cassia Fistula**, *n.* rājarukkha, *m.*  
**Cast**, *v.t.* 1. khipati; pakkhipati; 2. jahati; cajati; 3. vilinalohe-na nimmiṇāti. *p.p.* khitta; jahita; catta; °lohanimmita. — aside, paṭikkhipati; pac-cakkhāti. °away, chaḍḍeti.

— forth, ussajati; vamati. — glances, diṭṭhiṅ pāteti. — lots, salākaṅ pāteti. °ing, *n.* khipana, *nt.* khepa, *m.* °ing off, nikkhepa, *m.* — off, apakaḍḍhati. — out, nikkaḍḍhati.  
**Cast**, *n.* 1. khepa, *m.* khipana; chaḍḍana; pātana, *nt.* 2. paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* 3. saṅṭhāna, *nt.* rūpākāra, *m.*  
**Castaway**, *n.* a. bahikata; chaḍḍitaka.  
**Caste**, *n.* kula, *nt.* vanna, *m.* **Of the same** —, samānakulika. **Of the low** —, hinajacca. °less, *a.* kulahīna.  
**Castigate**, *v.t.* niggāṇhāti. *p.p.* niggahita. °ion, *n.* niggaha, *m.* niggāṇhana, *nt.*  
**Casting vote**, *n.* niṇṇaya-chanda, *m.*  
**Castle**, *n.* duggāvāsa; pākāragutta-pāsāda, *m.*  
**Castor oil**, *n.* eraṇḍatela, *nt.* — plant, *n.* eraṇḍagaccha, *m.*  
**Castrate**, *v.t.* bijāni uddharati; pumbhāvam apaneti. *p.p.* ud-dhāṭabija; apanitapumbhāva.  
**Casual**, *a.* atakkita; āgantuka; ninnimitta. °ly, *adv.* anapekhaṅ; avitakkitaṅ. °ty, *n.* āpadā, *f.* antarāya, *m.* *pl.* yuddhe patitānaṅ nāmāvali, *f.*  
**Casuist**, *n.* dhammādhamma-vicāraka, *m.* °ry, *n.* manobhāvavicārāṇā, *f.*  
**Cat**, *n.* bilāla; majjāra; babbu, *m.* Female —, majjārī, *f.* °ling, *n.* bilālapotaka, *m.*  
**Cataclasm**, *n.* udriyana, *nt.*  
**Cataclysm**, *m.* mahāuplava; āposavvaṭṭa, *m.*

- Catacomb**, *n.* guhāsusāna, *nt.*  
**Catafalque**, *n.* chavakūṭāgāra ;  
 chavādhāna, *nt.*  
**Catalepsy**, *n.* apamāra, *m.* visañ-  
 fiitā, *f.* °tic, *n.* a. apasmā-  
 rarogī.  
**Catalogue**, *n.* dabbanāmāvali, *f.*  
*v.t.* nāmāvaliṇ sampādeti.  
**Catamaran**, *n.* uḷumpa, *m.* pac-  
 carī, *f.*  
**Catameniya**, *n.* thīraja, *m.*  
**Catapult**, *n.* gophaṇa ; sakkha-  
 rāvijjhaka, *nt.*  
**Cataract**, *n.* 1. mahānījjhara, *m.*  
 2. akkhikāca, *m.*  
**Catarrh**, *n.* pināsa, *m.* °al, *a.*  
 pināsayutta.  
**Catastrophe**, *n.* 1. mahāvīpatti,  
*f.* 2. bhūgōḷikavikāra, *m.*  
**Catch**, *v.t.* gaṇhāti ; bandhati ;  
 rundhati. *p.p.* gahita ; baddha ;  
 ruddha. °able, *a.* gahaṇūpaga.  
 °er, gāhī ; bandhaka ; rodhaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* gahaṇa ; rodhana,  
*nt.* — cold, abhissandena rogī  
 bhavati.  
**Catch**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa ; bandhana ;  
 rundhana, *nt.* 2. nivattaka ;  
 ābandhaka ; rodhaka, *nt.* 3.  
 (gain :) laddhalābha, *m.* 4. vañ-  
 cana, *nt.* °ment, *n.* gaṇḍadhā-  
 ra, *m.*  
**Catchy**, *a.* manohara ; sukha-  
 gayha.  
**Catechism**, *n.* pucchāvissajjanā,  
*f.* kathopakathana, *nt.*  
**Catechize**, *v.t.* pañhavissajjane-  
 na uggaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °er,  
*n.* pañhavissajjaka, *m.*  
**Catechu**, *n.* khadirasāra, *m.*

- Categorical**, *a.* 1. suvyatta ; 2.  
 sajātyantogata. °ly, *adv.* supā-  
 kaṭaṇ ; niyataṇ.  
**Category**, *n.* samānavagga, *m.*  
 vibhāga, *m.*  
**Catena**, *n.* mālā ; āvali, *f.* °ate,  
*v.t.* āvunāti ; uddānikaroti. *p.p.*  
 āvuta ; uddanikata. °tion, *n.*  
 āvunana, *nt.*  
**Cater**, *v.i.* 1. bhojanaṇ sampā-  
 deti ; 2. vinodaṇ dāpeti. *p.p.*  
 sampāditabhojana ; dinnavino-  
 da. °er, *n.* vinodadāyī, *m.*  
 °cousin, *n.* dūrañāti, *m.*  
**Caterpillar**, *n.* kosakimi ; loma-  
 sapāṇaka, *m.*  
**Catharsis**, *n.* virecana, *nt.*  
**Cathartic**, *a.* virecaka. *n.* vire-  
 canosadha, *nt.*  
**Cathedral**, *n.* desappamukha-  
 devamandira, *nt.*  
**Catholic**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa. *n.*  
 Romaka-bhattika. °ity, *n.*  
 sabbasādhāraṇatta, *nt.*  
**Catholicon**, *n.* sabbarogaharo-  
 sadha, *nt.*  
**Cat's-eye**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*  
**Cat's paw**, *n.* 1. biḷālanakhapañ-  
 jara, *m.* 2. parassupakaraṇa-  
 bhūta, *m.*  
**Cattle**, *n.* go. — fold, *n.* gokula ;  
 goṭṭha, *nt.* vaja, *m.* — owner,  
*n.* gomika, *m.* — urine, *n.* pū-  
 timutta ; gomutta, *nt.* — keep-  
 ing, *n.* gorakkhā, *f.* pasupā-  
 lana, *nt.* °plague, *n.* gonā-  
 sakavyādhi, *m.*  
**Caudal**, *a.* naṇḍuṭṭhākāra.  
**Caudle**, *n.* bhesajjayāgu, *f.*  
**Cauldron**, *n.* lohakaṭāha, *m.*

- Cauliflower**, *n.* goḷakapuppha,  
*nt.*  
**Causal**, *a.* hetusambhūta ; pac-  
 cayāyatta. °ly, *adv.* hetuso ;  
 thānaso. °ity, *n.* sahetukatā, *f.*  
**Causation**, *n.* 1. hetuvāda, *m.* 2.  
 janakatta ; phaluppādana, *nt.*  
**Causative**, *a.* hetubhūta ; sam-  
 uppādaka ; (in gram :) het-  
 vatthaka. — verb, hetvattha-  
 kriyā, *f.*  
**Cause**, *n.* kāraṇa ; nidāna ;  
 thāna, *nt.* hetu ; paccaya, *m.* *v.t.*  
 1. janeti ; uppādeti ; 2. kārapeti ;  
 ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* janita ; °dita ;  
 kārita ; °pita. °less, *a.* ahetuka ;  
 heturahita ; appatitṭha. °lessly,  
*adv.* ahetukaṇ ; appatitṭhaṇ.  
**Causeway**, *n.* ussāpita-magga,  
*m.* padikavedikā, *f.*  
**Causing**, *a.* samutṭhāpaka. —  
 attachment, ratikara ; mada-  
 niya, *a.* — disunion, bheda-kara,  
*a.* — injury, veyyābhādhika, *a.*  
 — remorse, upatāpaka, *a.*  
**Caustic**, *n.* dāhaka. *adj.* dāha-  
 kara ; tikhīṇa. °ity, *n.* jhāpa-  
 katta, *nt.*  
**Cauterize**, *v.t.* dāhakena jhā-  
 peti. °ation, *n.* khārapakkhi-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Caution**, *n.* appamāda, *m.* sāv-  
 adhānatā, *f.* *v.t.* satim uppā-  
 deti ; antarāyaṇ nivedeti. *p.p.*  
 uppāditasati ; niveditantarāya.  
 — money, *n.* pāṭibhogamūla,  
*nt.*  
**Cautious**, *a.* sāvadhāna ; appa-  
 matta ; satimantu. °ly, *adv.*  
 sāvadhānaṇ. °ness, *n.* appa-  
 māditā ; nisammakāritā, *f.*

- Cavalcade**, **Cavalry**, *n.* assāro-  
 hakasenā, *f.* hayānika, *nt.*  
**Cavalier**, *n.* assārohakarakkhī,  
*m.*  
**Cave**, *n.* guhā, *f.* leṇa, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 guhaṇ khanati.  
**Cavern**, *n.* darī, *f.* girigabbhara,  
*nt.* °ous, *a.* guhābahula.  
**Cavil**, *n.* micchābhiyoga, *m.* *v.i.*  
 micchābhiyogaṇ karoti.  
**Cavity**, *n.* kuhara ; kūpaka ; bila ;  
 randha ; chidda, *nt.*  
**Caw**, *v.i.* kākarutaṇ ravatī. *p.p.*  
 ravitakākaruta.  
**Cayman**, *n.* mahākumbhila, *m.*  
**Cease**, *n.* nivattana, *nt.* nivutti, *f.*  
*v.i.* 1. vīramati ; uparamati ; 2.  
 vigacchati ; nivattati. *v.t.* ni-  
 vatteti. *p.p.* virata ; uparata ;  
 vigata ; nivatta ; nivattita.  
 °ing, *n.* nivattana ; vigamana ;  
 nirujjhana, *nt.* nirodha, *m.*  
 °less, *a.* nīrantara ; avicchinna.  
 °lessly, *adv.* niccaṇ ; nīranta-  
 raṇ ; satataṇ. °lessness, *n.*  
 avicchinnatā, *f.*  
**Cecity**, *n.* andhatā, *f.*  
**Cedar**, *n.* khadira, *m.*  
**Cede**, *v.t.* cajati ; pajahati. *v.i.*  
 apagacchati ; okāsaṇ deti. *p.p.*  
 catta ; pajahita ; apagata ; din-  
 nokāsa.  
**Ceiling**, *n.* dāruvitāna, *nt.*  
**Celebrate**, *v.t.* 1. pakāseti ; pāka-  
 ṭikaroti ; 2. abhitthavati ; tho-  
 meti ; 3. ussaṇaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.*  
 °sita ; °kata ; abhitthluta ; tho-  
 mita ; pavattitussava. °ed, *a.*  
 pasiddha ; vissuta ; vikhyāta ;  
 abhiññāta. °ion, *n.* 1. ussava ;  
 chaṇa, *m.* 2. abhitthavana, *nt.*

**Celebrity**, *n.* kitti, *f.* guṇaghosa; yasa *m.*  
**Celerity**, *n.* vega; java, *m.*  
**Celestial**, *a.* dibba; devāyatta. — **abode**, devaloka, *m.* — **city**, devanagara, *nt.* — **nymph**, devaccharā, *f.* — **river**, suranadī, *f.* — **tree**, devadduma; kapparukkha, *m.*  
**Celibacy**, *n.* brahmacariyā, *f.* avivāhakatta, *nt.* °bāte, *n.* *a.* brahmacārī; avivāhī, *m.*  
**Cell**, *n.* 1. kuṭi, *f.* khuddakagabbha, *m.* 2. sukhumagoḷaka, *nt.*  
**Cellar**, *n.* bhūmigabbha, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmigabbhe nidahati. *p.p.* °nidahita.  
**Cellular**, *a.* sukhumagoḷapūṇṇa.  
**Cement**, *n.* sudhālepa, *m.* *v.t.* sudhālepena sambandheti. *p.p.* °sambaddha.  
**Cemetery**, *n.* susāna, *nt.*  
**Cenobite**, *n.* samaṇa; gaṇavāsī, *m.*  
**Cenotaph**, *n.* thūpa; cetiya, *nt.*  
**Cense**, *v.t.* dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. *p.p.* dhūpita; dhūpavāsita.  
**Genser**, *n.* dhūpakatāha, *m.*  
**Censor**, *n.* upaparikkhaka; viveca, *m.* °ship, *n.* vivecakadhura, *nt.*  
**Censorious**, *a.* dosagavesaka. °ly, *adv.* randhagavesanapubbakaṇ. °ness, *n.* chiddagavesitā, *f.*  
**Censure**, *n.* codanā, *f.* upavāda; upārambha, *m.* *v.t.* upavadati; codeti; niggaṇhāti. *p.p.* upavutta; codita; niggahita.

°able, *a.* upavajja; codetabba; gārayha. °er, *n.* codaka; upavādaka, *m.*  
**Census**, *n.* janasaṅkhyālekhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Cent**, *n.* sataka, *nt.* (of money :) satamabhāga, *m.* **Ten per** —, dasa satamabhāgā, *m.* *pl.*  
**Centenary**, *a.* satavassika. *n.* satavassikussava, *m.* °rian, *n.* satāyuka, *m.*  
**Centennial**, *a.* satavassapūra. *n.* satavassapūraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* satavassavārena.  
**Centesimal**, *a.* satabhāgayutta.  
**Centigrade**, *a.* satapsakayutta.  
**Centipede**, *n.* 1. satapadī, *m.* 2. kaṇṇajalūkā, *f.*  
**Cento**, *n.* pajjasāṅgaha, *m.*  
**Central**, *a.* 1. majjhima; majjhavatti; 2. padhāna. °ity, *n.* majjhavattitā, *f.* °ism, *n.* majjhavattana, *nt.*  
**Centralize**, *v.t.* vemajjhaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ation, *n.* vemajjhapaṇa, *nt.*  
**Centre**, **Center**, *n.* 1. majjha; vemajjha, *m.* 2. mūlatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* samāharati; ekajjhaṇ karoti. *v.i.* samosarati. *p.p.* samāhaṭa; °kata; samosaṭa.  
**Centrifugal**, *a.* majjhato apagaṇtukāma.  
**Centripetal**, *a.* majjhaṇ pattukāma.  
**Centuple**, *n.* satagūṇita, *nt.* *v.t.* satena guṇeti. *p.p.* °guṇita.  
**Centuplicate**, *v.t.* satagūṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* satagūṇikata.  
**Century**, *n.* satavacchara, *nt.*

**Cephalic**, *a.* sisāyatta.  
**Ceramic**, *a.* kumbhakammāyatta. °s, *n.* kumbhakārasippa, *nt.*  
**Cereal**, *n.* dhañña; sassa, *nt.* *adj.* dhaññāyatta.  
**Cerebral**, *a.* matthaluṅgāyatta. — **letter**, *n.* muddhajakkhara, *nt.*  
**Cerebration**, *n.* matthaluṅgavutti; acetanikakriyā, *f.*  
**Cerebrum**, *n.* matthaluṅga, *m.*  
**Cerement**, **Cereloth**, *n.* sitthakavattā; chavaveṭhana, *nt.*  
**Ceremony**, *n.* 1. ussava; chaṇa; 2. pūjāvidhi, *m.* °ial, *a.* pūjāvidhivisayaka. °ious, *a.* pūjāvidhiyutta; pūjāvidhiāsatta.  
**Ceroplastic**, *a.* sitthakasippāyatta, *n.* *pl.* sitthakasippa, *nt.*  
**Certain**, *a.* 1. niyata; nicchita; nissāṇsaya; 2. aññātara; ekacca. °ly, *adv.* addhā; have; dhavaṇ; kāmaṇ; niyataṇ; ekan-taṇ. °ty, *n.* nicchaya; asan-deha, *m.* niyatatta, *nt.*  
**Certificate**, *n.* pamāṇapaṇṇa; sāmattiyadipaka, *nt.* *v.t.* pamāṇapaṇṇaṇ deti. °ion, *n.* pamāṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Certify**, *v.t.* saddahāpeti; pamāṇikaroti; sāmattiyaṇ dīpeti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata; dīpitāsāmattiya. °ier, *n.* pamāṇapaṇṇadāyaka; saddahāpaka, *m.*  
**Certitude**, *n.* nicchitatta, *nt.* ekantabhāva, *m.*  
**Cerumen**, *n.* kaṇṇamala, *nt.*  
**Cervical**, *a.* givāyatta.  
**Cervine**, *a.* sāraṅgasadisa.  
**Cess**, *n.* kara; bali, *m.*

**Cessation**, *n.* nirodha; upasama; abhāva, *m.*  
**Cession**, *n.* vissajjana; paricajana, *nt.*  
**Cesspit**, *n.* vaccakūpa, *m.*  
**Cesspool**, *n.* candanikā, *f.* oligalla, *m.*  
**Cetacean**, *n.* khīrapāyī, *m.* °eous, *a.* khīrapāyigaṇāyatta.  
**Chafe**, *v.t.* nighaṇseti; ghaṭṭeti; 2. kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* °sita; ghaṭṭita; kopita; rosita. *v.i.* 1. kuppati; kujjhati; 2. saṅkhubhati; 3. santapati. *p.p.* kupita; kuddha; °bhita; santatta. *noun*: 1. kopa; rosa, *m.* 2. saṅkhubha, *m.* 3. ghaṭṭana, *nt.*  
**Chaff**, *n.* thusa; palāpa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. thusam apaneti; 2. palālaṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* apanitathusa; khaṇḍitapalāla. °less, *a.* nīthusa. °y, *a.* bhusapūṇṇa; nipphala.  
**Chaffer**, *v.i.* paṇopaṇaviyaṇ karoti. *n.* paṇopaṇaviyā, *f.* °er, *n.* kayavikkayika; vohārika, *m.*  
**Chagrin**, *n.* āsābhaṅga; ubbega; santāpa, *m.* *v.t.* ubbejeti; santāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita.  
**Chain**, *n.* 1. saṅkhalikā, *f.* dāma; sandāna, *nt.* 2. (series :) santati; paveni; paramparā, *f.* — **for a dog**, gaddula, *nt.* *v.t.* nigaleti; sandāneti. *p.p.* °jita; °nita. °less, *a.* uddāma; nid-dāma.  
**Chair**, *n.* piṭha; āsana, *nt.* °man, *n.* sabhāpati, *m.* °manship, *n.* sabhāpatitā, *nt.*



**Chair**, *v.t.* dhure thapeti; pīthe nisidāpeti. *p.p.* °thapita; °pita.  
**Chaise**, *n.* sandana; ratha, *m.*  
**Chalcography**, *n.* tambālekha-sippa, *nt.*  
**Chalice**, *n.* casaka, *m.*  
**Chalk**, *n.* sitopala, *nt. v.t.* sitopala likhati. *p.p.* °likhita.  
**Red** —, gerukā, *f.*  
**Challenge**, *n.* abhiyoga, *m. v.t.* kalahāya or vivādāya avheti; abhiyogaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °avhita; katābhiyoga. °able, *a.* abhiyogāraha. °er, abhiyogī; paṭipuggala, *m.*  
**Chamber**, *n.* gabbha; ovaraka, *m.* Inner —, antogabbha, *m.* Upper —, uparigabbha, *m.* °lain, *n.* sirisayanapālaka; rājagharapālaka, *m.* °maid, *n.* sayanapālīkā, *f.* °pot, *n.* passāvabhājana, *nt.*  
**Chameleon**, *n.* kakaṇṭaka, *m.*  
**Chamois**, *n.* vātamiga, *m.*  
**Champ**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇ cabbati; romanthati. *p.p.* °bita; °thita.  
**Champac**, *n.* campaka-rukkha, *m.*  
**Champaign**, *n.* vivaṭaṅgaṇa, *nt.*  
**Champion**, *n.* vira; sūrayodha; asadisa, *m. v.t.* paratthāya yujjhati. °less, *a.* appaṭipuggala. °ship, *n.* asadisaviratta, *nt.*  
**Chance**, *n.* 1. avasara; okāsa, *m.* avatthā, *f.* 2. niyati, *f.* bhāgadheyya, *nt. v.i.* anapekkhitaṇ sijjhati. *p.p.* °siddha. — comer, *n.* yadicchāyāgāmi, *m.* °ful, *a.* siddhibahula.  
**Chancellery**, *n.* 1. akkhadassadhura, *nt.* 2. akkhadassakiccālaya, *m.*

**Chancellor**, *n.* akkhadassāmacca, *m.* °ship, *n.* adhikaraṇā-maccadhura, *nt.*  
**Chancery**, *n.* uttarādhikaraṇasālā, *f.*  
**Chancre**, *n.* upadaṇsavāṇa, *m.*  
**Chandelier**, *n.* agghikā, *f.* dipādhāra, *m.*  
**Chandler**, *n.* sitthavattivāṇija, *m.*  
**Change**, *n.* vikāra; vipariṇāma; aññathābhāva, *m.* ruppana; viparivattana, *nt. v.i.* vipariṇamati; ruppati. *v.t.* viparivatteti; vinimeti. *p.p.* vipariṇata; °vattita; vinimita. °able, *a.* ruppanaka; anicca-sabhāva. °ful, *a.* viparivattamāna; anicca. °less, *a.* thāvara; avikāra. °ling, *n.* vinimita-dīraka, *m.*  
**Channel**, *n.* 1. jalamātīkā; paṇālikā, *f.* vārimagga, *m.* 2. samuddasandhi, *f. v.t.* mātikaṇ khatati. *p.p.* khatamātika.  
**Chant**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* gītīkā, *f. v.i.* gāyati; paṭhati. *p.p.* gāyita; paṭhita. °er, *n.* 1. gāyaka, *m.* 2. dhamanavaṇsa, *m.* °ress, *n.* gāyikā, *f.*  
**Chaos**, *n.* missibhāva, *m.* saṅkinṇatā, *f.*  
**Chaotic**, *a.* saṅkinṇa; vyākula. °ally, *adv.* vyākulākārena.  
**Chap**, *n.* 1. hanukā, *f.* 2. mānavaka; yuva, *m.* 3. khaṇḍaphulla, *nt. v.i.* thokaṇ bhijjati. *p.p.* °bhinna.  
**Chapel**, *n.* 1. puggalikadevatthāna, *nt.* 2. devamandire dhammasālā, *f.*

**Chap-fallen**, *a.* pattakkhandha; adhomukha.  
**Chapiter**, *n.* thambhasīsa, *nt.*  
**Chaplain**, *n.* 1. puggalika-devatthānādhikārī; 2. purohita, *m.*  
**Chaplet**, *n.* sekkhara, *m.* āvelā, *f.*  
**Chapman**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.*  
**Chapter**, *n.* 1. pariccheda; ajjhāya; vagga, *m.* 2. (of monks :) gaṇa; kārakasāṅgha, *m.* — house, simāghara; uposathāgāra, *nt.*  
**Char**, *v.t.* aṅgārikaroti; isakaṇ dahati. *p.p.* °kata; °daḍḍha.  
**Character**, *n.* 1. sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* sila, *nt.* 2. akkhara; vaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. visesalakkhana, *nt.* 4. abhiññātapuggala, *m.* °istic, *n.* pakati, *f.* līṅga; lakkhana, *nt.* adj. sabhāvadīpaka; pakatiyāgata. °istically, *adv.* yathāsabhāvaṇ. °less, *a.* apākata; avisittha.  
**Characterize**, *v.t.* viseseti; vyañjayati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita.  
**Chare**, *Chore*, *v.i.* gehasodhanādikammaṇ karoti.  
**Charge**, *n.* 1. gahaṇappamāṇa, *nt.* 2. dhura, *nt.* bhāra, *m.* 3. samappaṇa; 4. gutti; rakkhā, *f.* 5. codanā; dosāropanā, *f.* 6. āṇā, *f.* 7. paṭihaṇana, *nt.*  
**Charge**, *v.t.* 1. pūreti; āropeti; 2. niyojati; bhāraṇ karoti; 3. codeti; abhiyuñjati. *v.i.* paṭihanati. *p.p.* pūrita; °pita; °jita; katabhāra; codita; abhiyutta; paṭihata. °er, *n.* 1. codaka, *m.* 2. yuddhassa, *m.*

**Chariot**, *n.* sandana; assaratha, *m.* — body, *n.* rathapañjara, *m.* — pole, *n.* rathadhura, *nt.* — rug, *n.* rathatthara, *nt.*  
**Charioteer**, *n.* rathācariya; sūta; sārathi, *m.*  
**Charitable**, *a.* cāgasīli; vadaññū. °ness, *n.* vadaññutā; cāgasīlitā, *f.*  
**Charity**, *n.* 1. dāna; vitarāṇa, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.* 2. dayā; anukampā, *f.*  
**Charlatan**, *n.* 1. vikatthī; māyāvī, *m.* 2. kūṭavejja, *m.* °ism, *n.* vikatthanā; kūṭatikicchā, *f.*  
**Charm**, *n.* 1. manta; vasīkaraṇa, *nt.* 2. kavaca, *m.* 3. (fascination :) manuññatā; manoharatā, *f.* kalyāṇa, *nt. v.t.* vasīkaroti; moheti. *p.p.* vasīkata; mohita. °er, *n.* palobhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* cāru; manuñña; ramma; manāpa; hadayaṅgama. °less, *a.* nissirika; amanāpa.  
**Charnel**, *a.* chavāyatta. — grove, *n.* āmakasusāna, *nt.* °house, *n.* susānaghara, *nt.*  
**Chart**, *n.* samuddālekha, *nt. v.t.* samuddalakkhanaṇ nirūpeti. *p.p.* nirūpita°  
**Charter**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* adhikāraṇ deti; adhikārapaṇṇena appeti. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; °appita.  
**Chary**, *a.* samekkhakārī; mitabbaya. °iness, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.*  
**Chase**, *n.* 1. anubandhana; palāpana, *nt.* 2. (hunting :) migava, *m. v.t.* 1. anubandhati; 2. palāpeti; 3. maggati. *p.p.* anubaddha; °pita; maggita. °er, *n.* anubandhaka, *m.*

**Chasm**, *n.* dari, *f.* bhūvivara, *nt.*  
**Chassis**, *n.* vāhanapañjara, *m.*  
**Chaste**, *a.* suddha; nimmala; anavajja; niddosa. °ity, *n.* anavajjatā, *f.* anatikkamana, *nt.* — of a husband, sadārasantosa, *m.* — of a wife, patibbata, *nt.*  
**Chasten**, *v.t.* dameti; sodheti. *p.p.* damita; sodhita.  
**Chastise**, *v.t.* danḍeti; tajjeti; santajjeti; nigganḥāti. *p.p.* °dita; °jita; niggahita. °er, *n.* santajjaka; niggahetu, *m.* °ment, *n.* nigganḥana; santajjana, *nt.*  
**Chat**, *n.* sallāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.* v.i. sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita.  
**Chattel**, *n.* jaṅgamadhana, *nt.*  
**Chatter**, *v.i.* 1. kūjati; 2. palapati; pajappati. *p.p.* kūjita; °pita. *noun*: palāpa, *m.* kūjana, *nt.* °er, *n.* pajappaka; vikatthaka, *m.*  
**Chatty**, *n.* cāṭi, *f.* mattikābhājana, *nt.*  
**Chauffer**, *n.* pārihāriya-uddhana, *nt.*  
**Chauffeur**, *n.* sārathī; rathapājaka, *m.*  
**Cheap**, *a.* appaggha; °ly, *adv.* appamūlena. °ness, *n.* appagghatā, *f.*  
**Cheapen**, *v.t.* agghaṇ osādeti. *p.p.* osāditaggha.  
**Cheat**, *n.* saṭha; vañcaka; nekatika, *m.* *v.t.* vañceti; palambheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °bhita. °ing, *n.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* sāṭheyya, *nt.*

**Check**, *n.* 1. nivattana; nivāraṇa; sannirumbhana, *nt.* 2. samānana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nivāreti; nivatteti; nirumbheti. 2. samāneti; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita; °bhita; °nita; °khita. °er, *n.* 1. paṭisedhaka; 2. ūnādhikatta-pariyesaka, *m.*  
**Checkmate**, *v.t.* parājeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Cheek**, *n.* kapola; kaṭa, *m.*  
**Cheeky**, *a.* dubbiniṭa; mukhara.  
**Cheer**, *n.* 1. hāsa; tosa, *m.* 2. sādhukāra; jayaghosa, *m.* *v.t.* hāseti; toseti; pamodeti. *p.p.* hāsita; °dita. *v.i.* tussati; nandati; pamodati. *p.p.* tuṭṭha; °dita. °ful, *a.* sumana; haṭṭhacitta; sānanda. °fulness, *n.* attamanatā; santuṭṭhi, *f.* °less, *a.* dummana; asantuṭṭha. °lessness, *n.* dummanatā; asantuṭṭhi, *f.* °ily, *adv.* tuṭṭhākārena; sānandaṇ. °y, *a.* attamana; pamudita.  
**Cheese**, *n.* loṇika-nonīta, *nt.* °monger, *n.* loṇikanonītavikayī, *m.* °paring, *a.* kadariya; luddha.  
**Cheetah**, *n.* ajina-dīpi, *m.*  
**Chemical**, *a.* rasāyanika. — compound, rasāyana, *nt.*  
**Chemist**, *n.* rasāyanavidū, *m.* °ry, rasāyanavijjā, *f.*  
**Cheque**, *n.* dhanapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Chequer**, *n.* sārīphalaka, *m.* *v.t.* caturassa-maṇḍalāni karoti; nānāvāṇṇena citteti. *p.p.* katacatu; °tita.

**Cherish**, *v.t.* 1. mamāyati; 2. niveseti; saṇvaddheti. *p.p.* °yita; °sita; °dhita. °er, posaka; gopaka, *m.* — hatred, veraṇ bandhati; upanandhati. — love, mettāyati.  
**Cheroot**, *n.* dhūmavaṭṭikā, *f.*  
**Cherub**, *n.* devadūta, *m.* °ic, *a.* dibba.  
**Chess**, *n.* atṭhāpadakīlā; caturāṅgakīlā, *f.* °board, sārīphalaka, *m.*  
**Chest**, *n.* 1. peḷā, *f.* 2. ura, *m.*  
**Chestnut**, *n.* tambavaṇṇaphala, *nt.* tambaphala-rukḥa, *m.*  
**Chevalier**, *n.* vīra-assārohaka, *m.*  
**Chevy**, *n.* migava, *m.* *v.t.* anubandhati. *p.p.* anubaddha.  
**Chew**, *v.t.* cabbati; saṅkhādati. *p.p.* °bita; °dita. — the cud, romanthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Chicanery**, *n.* vyājavacana, *nt.*  
**Chick**, *n.* sakunapotaka, *m.* °peas, canaka, *m.*  
**Chicken**, *n.* kukkuṭacchāpa, *m.* °hearted, *a.* bhīruka; mandadhitika. °pox, *n.* khuddakamasūrikā, *f.*  
**Chide**, *v.t.* tajjeti; paribhāsati. *p.p.* tajjita; °sita.  
**Chief**, *a.* padhāna; jeṭṭha; mukhya. *n.* issara; isa; adhipati; nāyaka; netu, *m.* °ly, *adv.* padhānavasena; visesato. — minister, mahāmatta, *m.* — object, paramattha, *m.* °tain, *n.* gaṇādhīpa, *m.*  
**Chignon**, *n.* dhammilla, *m.*

**Child**, *n.* bālaka; dāraka; kumāraka, *m.* °bed, *n.* pasūtisamaya, *m.* °birth, *n.* pasūti, *f.* °hood, *n.* bālya, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bālocita. °less, *a.* vañjha; aputtaka. °like, *a.* bālasadisa; niddosa.  
**Children**, *m.* *pl.* dārakā.  
**Chill**, *n.* sīta, *nt.* sītaroga, *m.* *v.t.* sītalikaroti; viriyaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpitaviriyā. °y, *a.* sītala. *adv.* mandussāhena.  
**Chilli**, *n.* marica, *nt.*  
**Chime**, *n.* samavādana; anukūlavādita, *nt.*  
**Chimera**, *n.* atathaparikkappana; abbhutavattu, *nt.* °ical, *a.* cintāmaya.  
**Chimney**, *n.* dhūmaniggama, *m.* dhūmanālikā, *f.*  
**Chimpanzee**, *n.* manussavānara, *m.*  
**Chin**, *n.* cubuka, *nt.*  
**China**, *n.* Cīnaraṭṭha, *nt.* — rose, bandhujīvaka, *m.* °ware, setamattikābhāṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Chine**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.*  
**Chinese**, *a.* Cīnadesiya. *n.* Cīnājātika, *m.*  
**Chink**, *n.* vivara, *nt.* *v.i.* kiṇiṇāyati. *v.t.* chiddāni karoti. *p.p.* °yita; katachidda.  
**Chip**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. tacchati; 2. khaṇḍeti; sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* tacchita; °dita; °kata. — axe, *n.* vāsi; tacchanī, *f.* °per, *n.* tacchaka, *m.*  
**Chippy**, *a.* nirassāda; kopabhula.

**Chirp**, *v.i.* 1. kūjati ; 2. sallapati. *p.p.* kūjita ; °pita. °y, *a.* pītiyutta.

**Chirr**, **Chirrup**, *v.i.* dīghaṇ kūjati ; salabho viya nadati.

**Chisel**, *n.* nikhādāna, *nt. v.t.* nikhādānena chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Chit**, *n.* 1. pattikā, *f.* 2. āṅkura, *m.* 3. kisā itthī, *f.* °chat, *n.* sallahuka-kathā ; jappanā, *f.*

**Chivalrous**, *a.* sūra ; vīra ; vik-kamayutta.

**Chivalry**, *n.* vikkama ; parakkama, *m.* vīratta, *nt.*

**Chloroform**, *n.* visaññīkarabhesajja, *nt. v.t.* visaññīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Chock**, *n.* nivattaka-dārukhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* dārukhaṇḍena nivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Choice**, *n.* 1. uccinana, *nt.* 2. ruci ; abhilāsā, *f.* adj. viṣiṭṭha ; ukkaṭṭha. — of a husband, sayañvara, *m.*

**Choir**, *n.* gāyakagaṇa, *m. v.i.* gaṇasajjhāyaṇ karoti.

**Choke**, *v.t.* kaṇṭham uppīleti ; sāsam avarodheti. *v.i.* sāso avarujjhati. *p.p.* uppīlitakaṇṭha ; avaruddhasāsa.

**Choler**, *n.* 1. pitta, *nt.* 2. kopa, *m.*

**Cholera**, *n.* visūcikā, *f.*

**Choleric**, *a.* kodhana.

**Choose**, *v.t.* uccināti ; roceti. *p.p.* uccinīta ; rocīta. °er, *n.* uccinaka ; rocetu, *m.*

**Chop**, *n.* sakalikā, *f. v.t.* tacchati ; sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* tacchita ; °kata. °ping, *n.* tacchana, *nt.*

°per, *n.* 1. govikatta, *nt.* 2. tacchaka, *m.* °house, *n.* lahubhojanāgāra, *nt.*

**Choppy**, *a.* kampanasīla ; athira.

**Choral**, *a.* gāyakagaṇāyatta.

**Chord**, *n.* tantu, *m.* tanta, *nt. v.t.* tantāni yojeti. °al, *a.* tantusambandha.

**Chorion**, *n.* gabbhāsaya ; jalābu, *m.*

**Chorister**, *n.* gaṇagāyaka, *m.*

**Chorography**, *n.* padesa-cittālekha, *m.*

**Chorus**, *n.* 1. anugāyana, *nt.* 2. anugāyakagaṇa, *m.*

**Chouse**, *n.* vañcanā, *f. v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* vañcita.

**Chowrie**, *n.* cāmara, *nt.* vālavījanī, *f.*

**Chrestomathy**, *n.* uddhaṭṭapāṭhasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Christ**, *n.* Kiṭṭha-devaputta, *m.* °ian, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhattika, *m.* °mas, *n.* Kiṭṭhajamma, *nt.*

**Christen**, *v.t.* 1. udakam ogāheti ; 2. nāmaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* ogāhitodaka ; ṭhapitanāma. °dom, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhattikadesa, *m.*

**Christianity**, *n.* Kiṭṭhabhatti, *f.* Kiṭṭhasamaya, *m.*

**Chromatic**, *a.* vaṇṇasampanna.

**Chronic**, *a.* cirappavatta ; anusāyika ; nidhānagata.

**Chronicle**, *n.* purāvuttakathā, *f. v.t.* itihāsaṇ likhati. °er, *n.* itihāsalekhaka, *m.*

**Chronology**, *n.* kālaniechayavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* kālānugata. °ist, *n.* kālanīṇṇayakārī, *m.*

**Chronometer**, *n.* kālamāṅkayanta, *nt.* °try, *n.* kālamāṇa, *nt.* °trical, *a.* kālamāṇāyatta.

**Chrysoberyl**, *n.* mandapītamani, *m.*

**Chrysolite**, *n.* tiṇamaṇi, *m.*

**Chubby**, *a.* pīṇa ; pīvara.

**Chuck**, *n.* kukkuṭavhāna, *nt. v.t.i.* agāravam ācarati ; cubukam āhanati.

**Chuckle**, *n.* 1. kukkuṭīrava, *m.* 2. mandahāsa, *m. v.i.* mandaṇ hasati ; 2. kukkuṭī viya ravati. °headed, *a.* mandabuddhika.

**Chum**, *n.* piyamitta ; saḥavāsī, *m.*

**Chump**, *n.* jāla ; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Chunnam**, *n.* sudhācunṇa, *nt.*

**Church**, *n.* devāyatana, *nt.*

**Churl**, *n.* nihīna ; gamma, *m.* °ish, *a.* nīca ; adhama.

**Churn**, *v.t.* mathati ; abhimanthati ; āviñjati. *p.p.* mathita ; °thita ; āviddha. °ing, *n.* mathana, *nt.* °ing stick, *n.* matha, *m.*

**Chute**, *n.* adhomukhā parikhā or panālikā, *f.*

**Chyme**, *n.* jīṇṇāhāra, *m.*

**Cicatrice**, **Cicatrix**, *n.* vaṇa-cīṇha, *nt.*

**Cicatrize**, *v.t.* vaṇaṇ rūheti or pūrāpeti. *p.p.* rūhavaṇa.

**Cider**, *n.* phala-majjavisesa, *m.*

**Cigar**, **Cigarette**, *n.* dhūma-vaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Cilia**, *n.* pakhuma, *nt.*

**Cilice**, *n.* kesakambala, *nt.*

**Cimmerian**, *a.* bahalandhakāra.

**Cincture**, *n.* rasanā ; mekhalā, *f.*

**Cinder**, *n.* aṅgāra, *m.*

**Cinema**, *n.* calacittāgāra, *nt.* °tograph, *n.* calacittayanta, *nt.* °topography, *n.* calacittavijjā, *f.*

**Cinerary**, *a.* bhasmāyatta.

**Cinnabar**, *n.* hiṅgula, *nt.*

**Cinnamon**, *n.* tacagandhī, *m.*

**Cinque**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*

**Cipher**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyāṅka, *nt.* 2. bindu, *m. v.t.* āṅketi ; āṅkāni likhati. *p.p.* āṅkita ; likhitāṅka.

**Circa**, *n.* vassagaṇanā, *f.*

**Circle**, *n.* cakka ; parivaṭṭa ; maṇḍala, *v.t.* paribbhameti. *v.i.* paribbhamati ; anuparivattati. *p.p.* °mita ; °tita. — of rebirths, saṇsāravatṭa, *nt.*

**Circlet**, *n.* 1. sīsābharāṇa ; 2. khuddaka-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Circuit**, *n.* 1. paridhi, *f.* nemi-maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. pariyatana ; padasātana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vañkagatika ; anujuka.

**Circular**, *a.* maṇḍalākāra. *noun* : nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.* — road, parihārapatha, *m.* °ity, *n.* vaṭṭulatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* vaṭṭulākārena.

**Circulate**, *v.t.* pacāreti ; nivedeti. *v.i.* vaṭṭe paribbhamati. *p.p.* °rita ; °dita ; °paribbhanta. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* paribbhamaka. °tor, *n.* pacāraka ; bhamāpaka, *m.* °tory, *a.* paribbhamāṇāyatta.

**Circum**, *prep.* parito; samantā.  
**°navigate**, *v.t.* parito nāvāya carati.  
**Circumambulate**, *v.i.* padakkhiṇaṇ karoti; anupariyāti. *p.p.* katapadakkhiṇa; °yāta.  
**°ion**, padakkhiṇā, *f.* paritoga-mana, *nt.*  
**Circumcise**, *v.t.* cammaggaṇ chindati. *p.p.* cinna-cammagga.  
**°ion**, *nt.* cammaggedana, *nt.*  
**Circumference**, *n.* paridhi, *f.* parivesa; āvaṭṭa, *m.*  
**Circumfluent**, *a.* sabbato sandamāna. **°ence**, *n.* sabbato abhissandana, *nt.*  
**Circumfluous**, *a.* jalamajjhagata; samantodaka.  
**Circumfuse**, *v.t.* parivyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. **°ion**, *n.* samantā vyāpana, *nt.*  
**Circumgyrate**, *v.i.* parito bhamati. *p.p.* °bhanta.  
**Circumjacent**, *a.* samantā pa-tiṭṭhita.  
**Circumlocution**, *n.* vācābhāṣa, *nt.* vaṅkutti, *f.*  
**Circumscribe**, *v.t.* pamāṇeti; paricchindati. *p.p.* °nita; paricchinna. **°er**, *m.* paricchindaka, *m.*  
**Circumscription**, *n.* paricchindana; sīmāthapana, *nt.*  
**Circumspect**, *a.* samantadassī; samekkhakārī. **°ion**, *n.* vīmaṇsā; upaparikkhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ; nisamma.  
**Circumstance**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā; siddhi, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.*  
**According to** —, yathāsambhavaṇ, *adv.* In bad —s, dukkhita, *a.* In good —s, sukhita,

*a.* Under any —s, yena kenaci ākārena.  
**Circumstantial**, *a.* āvatthika; āgantuka. **°ly**, *adv.* āvatthikavasena.  
**Circumvallate**, *v.t.* pākārena parikkhipati. *p.p.* pākāraparikkhita. **°ion**, *n.* pākāraparikkhipana, *nt.*  
**Circumvent**, *v.t.* vañceti; palambheti. *p.p.* °cita; °bhita.  
**Circumvolution**, *n.* samantā paribbhamana, *nt.*  
**Circus**, *n.* kīlāmaṇḍala, *nt.* abbhuta-kīlā, *f.*  
**Cistern**, *n.* jalāsaya, *m.*  
**Citadel**, *n.* dugganagara, *nt.*  
**Cite**, *v.t.* 1. ānāpeti; 2. uddharitvā paṭhati; udāharati. *p.p.* °pita; °paṭhita; udāhaṭa.  
**°able**, *a.* udāharaniya. **°ation**, *n.* nidassana; paṭhana, *nt.*  
**Citizen**, *n.* nāgarika; puravāsī, *m.*  
**Citron**, *n.* dantasattha, *m.*  
**City**, *n.* pura; nagara, *nt.* purī; nagarī, *f.* — **belle**, *n.* nagara-sobhinī, *f.* — **gate**, *n.* nagaradvāra; gopura, *nt.* — **wall**, *n.* pākāra, *m.*  
**Civet**, *n.* gandha-majjāra, *m.*  
**Civic**, *a.* porī; nāgarika.  
**Civil**, *a.* 1. mahājanika; 2. susīla; piyaṇvada. **°ian**, *n.* ayujjhakajana, *m.* **°ity**, *n.* sosilya, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* °ly, *adv.* yathāpaññattaṇ; sabbhākārena.  
**Civilization**, *n.* siṭṭhācārata; sabbhatā, *f.*

**Civilize**, *v.t.* sadācāre vineti; siṭṭhataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °vinīta; °pāpita.  
**Clack**, *v.i.* kharasaddaṇ pavat-teti; pajappati. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Clad**, *p.p.* nivattha.  
**Claim**, *v.t.* dahati; sakiyattaṇ ñāpeti. *p.p.* dahita; ñāpita-sakiyatta. *n.* 1. āyācanā; 2. sakkattapaṭipādanā, *f.* °ant, *n.* abhiyācaka, *m.*  
**Clairaudience**, *n.* dibbasota, *m.*  
**Clairvoyance**, *n.* dibbacakkhu, *nt.* °nt, *n.* dibbacakkhuka, *m.*  
**Clamant**, *a.* ugghosaka; mukhara.  
**Clamber**, *v.i.* āyāsena āruhati. *p.p.* °ārūha.  
**Clammy**, *a.* allīyanasabhāva.  
**Clamour**, *n.* ugghosa; mahāra-va; ninnāda, *m.* *v.i.* ugghoseti; unnadati. *p.p.* °sita; °dita.  
**°ous**, *a.* ugghosaka; unnādī.  
**°ously**, *adv.* mahāravena; sanigghosaṇ.  
**Clamp**, *n.* sambandhaka; dalhikara, *m.* *v.t.* khīlena sambandheti. *p.p.* khīlasambaddha.  
**Clan**, *n.* gotta; kula, *nt.* vaṇsa, *m.* °sman, *n.* kulaputta, *m.*  
**Clandestine**, *a.* gūḷha; rāhaseyaka; paṭicchanna. **°ly**, *adv.* gūḷhākārena.  
**Clang**, *n.* jhaṅkāra, *m.* *v.i.* saṇati; jhanati. *p.p.* °nita. **°ourous**, *a.* jhaṅkārayutta.  
**Clank**, *n.* kiṅkiṇisadda, *m.* *v.i.* kiṅkiṇāyati.  
**Clap**, *v.t.* saṅghaṭṭeti; tāleti. *v.i.* (hands:) appoṭheti; (wings:) vidhunāti. *p.p.* °ṭita; tāḷita;

°ṭhita; °nita. *n.* saṅghaṭṭa-na; tāḷana; appoṭhana, *nt.* °per, *n.* vādaka; saṅghaṭṭaka, *m.*  
**Clapperclaw**, *v.t.* 1. vilikhati; 2. niranukampaṇ nindati. *p.p.* °khita; °dita.  
**Claptrap**, *n.* pasasatthikakathā, *f.*  
**Clarification**, *n.* nimmalikaraṇa; visodhana, *nt.*  
**Clarify**, *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; vimalikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata. *v.i.* visujjhati; nimmali-bhavati. *p.p.* visuddha; °bhūta.  
**Clarity**, *n.* nimmalatta, *nt.* visuddhi; suddhi, *f.*  
**Clash**, *n.* ghaṭṭana, *nt.* virodha; viggaha, *m.* *v.t.* ghaṭṭeti; āhanati. *v.i.* virujjhati; vivadati. *p.p.* ghaṭṭita; āhata; viruddha; vivadita. **°ing**, *a.* paṭihañña-māna; ghaṭṭiyamāna.  
**Clasp**, *n.* 1. ālīngana; parissajana, *nt.* 2. sambandhaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ālīngati; parissajati; 2. sambandheti; veṭheti. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha; °dhita; veṭhita. — **hands**, paṇiṇ gaṇhāti.  
**Class**, *n.* seṇi; panti, *f.* vagga; sissagaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* vaggavasena vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. **°fellow**, **°mate**, *n.* sahasikkhaka, *m.*  
**Classic**, *n.* mahāpaññānaṇ gaṇthāvali, *f.* °al, *a.* seṭṭhaganthāyatta.  
**Classify**, *v.t.* pantivasena bhā-jeti. *p.p.* °bhājita. **°ication**, *n.* vibhatti, *f.* vibhaṅga, *m.*

- Clatter**, *n.* kala-kalanāda, *m.* *v.i.* unnadati; kaṭakatāyati.  
**Clause**, *n.* 1. khaṇḍa-vākya, *nt.* 2. nitikhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Claustral**, *a.* āramapaṭibaddha.  
**Clavate**, **Claviform**, *a.* mugga-rākāra.  
**Clavicle**, *n.* gīvatt̥hi, *nt.*  
**Claw**, *n.* pasunakha; nakhapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* nakhehi vilikhati. *p.p.* °khita. — of a crab, *aḷa*, *m.* *nt.*  
**Clay**, *n.* mattikā, *f.* Made of —, mattikāmaya, *a.* — vessel, āmattika, *nt.* °ish, *a.* mattikā-bahuia.  
**Clean**, *a.* suddha; vimala; amala; nimmala; accha; pasanna. *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; puṇāti; pariyodapeti. *p.p.* °dhita; pūta; °pita. *adv.* paripunn̄aṇ; aparisesaṇ. °handed, nid-dosa, *a.* °liness, *n.* sucitā; nimmalatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* parisuddhā-kārena. *adj.* amalināsabhāva. — slate, sabbadosamuttatā, *f.* — sweep, puṇṇa-nidāsatta, *nt.*  
**Cleanse**, *v.t.* see **Clean**, *v.t.* °ing, *n.* visodhana; vodapana; puṇana, *nt.* *adj.* vodapaka; parisodhaka.  
**Clear**, *a.* 1. pasanna; anāvila; nimmala; 2. visada; pākata; nijjata; 3. amissa; 4. asam-bādha. *v.t.* 1. see **Clean**, *v.t.* 2. visadikaroti; nijjāṭikaroti; 3. apaneti. *p.p.* °kata; apanīta. *v.i.* 1. sujñhati; 2. apagacchati. *p.p.* suddha; apagata. — a debt,

inañj sodheti. — a doubt, kañkhañj vinodeti. — from the husk, tacam apaneti; nitthusam karoti. °ly, *adv.* suvisuddhañ; nijjatañ. °ness, *n.* suddhatā; nimmalatā; pākata, *f.* — oneself, attānam anavajjañ karoti. — one's throat, ukkāsa. °ance, *n.* 1. sodhana; 2. apagamana; 3. nibbāhana, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. sodhana; 2. visadīkaraṇa; 3. sodhita-bhūkhanda, *m.*

**Cleat**, *n.* khilaka, *nt.*

**Cleavage**, *n.* darī, *f.* vivara, *nt.*

**Cleave**, *v.t.* phāleti; vidāreti. *p.p.* °lita; °rita. *v.i.* āsajjati; lag-gati. *p.p.* āsatta; lagga. °ing, *n.* 1. vidāraṇa; phālana; 2. sajjana, *nt.* saṅga, *m.*

**Cleaver**, *n.* maṇsakantaka, *m.*

**Cleft**, *n.* vivara; phullatthāna, *nt.*

**Cleg**, *n.* piṅgalamakkhikā, *f.*

**Clemency**, *n.* dayā; anukampā; karunā, *f.*

**Clement**, *a.* dayālu; kārunika. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; sakaruṇaṇ.

**Clench**, *v.t.* santhambheti. *p.p.* °bhita. — the first, muṭṭhiṇ saṅkoceti.

**Clergy**, *n.* samaṇaṇa, *m.* °man, *n.* samaṇa; sāmāyikā-cariya, *m.*

**Clerical**, *a.* 1. sāmānaka; pabbajitāyatta; 2. lekhaṇāyatta. — error, lipidoṣa, *m.*

**Clerk**, *n.* lekhaṇa; lipikāra, *m.*

**Clever**, *a.* dakkha; cheka; kūḍsala; catura; kovida; paṭu; nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* dakkhākārena.

°ness, *n.* pāṭava; kosalla; cāturiya; nepuñña, *nt.* (in learning :) veyyattiya, *nt.*

**Client**, *n.* 1. nissitaka; anuyutta; 2. abhiyojaka, *m.*

**Cliff**, *n.* pabbatasikhara; papātata, *m.*

**Climate**, *n.* 1. utugūṇa; desa-gūṇa, *m.* 2. padesa, *m.* °ic, *a.* desagūṇāyatta. °ically, *adv.* desagūṇavasena. °ology, *n.* utugūṇavijjā, *f.*

**Climax**, *n.* pariyanta, *m.* anti-māvatthā, *f.* *v.i.* pariyantaṇ pappoti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Climb**, *v.t.* āruhati; abhiruhati; ārohati. *p.p.* ārūḷha; abhirūḷha. °er, *n.* 1. ārohaka, *m.* 2. latā, *f.* °ing, *n.* āruhana, *nt.*

**Clinch**, see **Clench**.

**Cling**, *v.i.* āsajjati; alliyati; lag-gati; nivisati. *p.p.* āsatta; allina; lagga; nivitthā. °ing, *n.* sajjana; laggana, *nt.* *adj.* visatta; pagiddha.

**Clinic**, *n.* bāḷhagilāna, *m.* °al, *a.* gilānasayanāyatta.

**Clink**, *n.* 1. kāraghara, *nt.* 2. kiṇi-kiṇisadda, *m.* *v.i.* kiṇikiṇāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Clip**, *v.t.* agge chindati. *p.p.* ag-gacchinna. *n.* aggachindana, *nt.* °per, *n.* chindaka, *m.* katta-rikā, *f.* °ping, *n.* 1. chinnavatthu, *nt.* 2. ch ndana; kappana, *nt.*

**Clitoria**, *n.* aparājita; girikaṇṇī, *f.*

**Cloak**, *n.* pāpuraṇa, *nt.* kañcuka; pāvāra, *m.* — seller, pāvārika,

*m.* *v.i.* pārupati; paridahati. *p.p.* pāruta; °hita.

**Clock**, *n.* yāmanāḷī, *f.* ghaṭikāyanta; horālocana, *nt.* — tower, ghaṭikāthambha, *m.*

**Clod**, *n.* leḍḍu; mattikākhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* leḍḍunā paharati. *p.p.* °pahata.

**Clog**, *n.* 1. bādhaka; bandhana, *nt.* 2. pāsa; nigāḷa, *m.* 3. kaṭṭha-pādukā, *f.* *v.t.* bādhati; rundhati; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* bādhita; ruddha; paṭibāhita. °gy, *a.* lagganasila.

**Cloister**, *n.* assama; tāpasārāma; vihāra, *m.* *v.t.* assame vāseti. *p.p.* °vāsita.

**Close**, *n.* 1. oṣāna; pariyanta, *m.* 2. niṭṭhāna, *nt.* nipphatti, *f.* 3. pidahana, *nt.* 4. āvaritaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *adj.* 1. āsanna; samīpa; 2. pihita; saṇvuta; āvaṭa; 3. sambādha; 4. ekābaddha; 5. vivitta; 6. daḷha; 7. vissattha; 8. ekagga. — behind, anupadaṇ, *adv.* — by, samīpe. — connection, upanibandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* nirantaraṇ; daḷhañ; āsannataraṇ. °ness, 1. samīpatta; 2. āvaṭatta; 3. sambādhatta; 4. nivātatta; 5. daḷhatta, *nt.*

**Close**, *v.t.* 1. pidahati; thaketi; āvarati; (eyes :) nimileti; 2. niṭṭhāpeti; samāpeti; oṣāpeti; 3. chādeti; onayhati. *p.p.* pihita; thakita; āvaṭa; °lita; °pita; °dita or channa; onad-dha. *v.i.* saṅgacchati; samāgacchati; 2. niṭṭhāti; 3. pit-hiyati. *p.p.* saṅgata; niṭṭhita;

pihita. — **fisted**, amuttacāga; macchari, *a.* — **fistedness**, *n.* amuttacāgatā. — **upon**, niṭṭhāpeti; paripūreti. — **with**, ekamatikataṇ yāti.

**Closet**, *n.* kuṭikā, *f.* koṭṭhaka, *nt.* *v.t.* mantanāya antokuṭiṇ pave-seti. **Bathing** —, nahānakotṭhaka, *nt.*

**Closure**, *n.* 1. pidahana; thakana, *nt.* 2. niṭṭhāpana, *nt.*

**Clot**, *n.* ghanapiṇḍa, *m.* guḷikā, *f.* *v.i.* piṇḍibhavati; ghanīyati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Cloth**, *n.* vattha; ceḷa; dussa, *nt.* cola; paṭa; sāṭaka, *m.* — of fibre, khoma, *nt.* — of cotton, kappāsika, *nt.* °less, *a.* acelaka; nagga. **New** —, ahatavattha, *nt.* **Old** —, nantaka, *nt.* **Silk** —, koseyya, *nt.* **Woolen** —, kambala, *nt.*

**Clothe**, *v.t.* nivāseti; acchādeti; paridahati. *p.p.* nivattha; °dita; °hita. *n.* acchādāna, *nt.* °ing, *n.* paridahana, *nt.*

**Clothes**, *n.* *pl.* nivāsana-pāruṇa, *nt.*

**Cloud**, *n.* valāhaka; ambuda; jaladhara; jalada; meghapaṭala, *m.* — of dust, rajakkhandha, *m.* — of smoke, dhūmarāsi, *m.* °ed, *a.* meghacchanna. °less, *a.* vigatavalāhaka.

**Cloud**, *v.t.* āvarati; paṭicchādeti; andhikaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °dita; °kata. °y, *a.* valāhaka-yutta. °y day, duddina, *nt.* °iness, *n.* apākaṭatā; meghacchannatā, *f.*

**Clough**, *n.* kandara, *m.*

**Clout**, *n.* kappapaṭa, *m.* nantaka, *nt.*

**Clove**, *n.* lavaṅga, *nt.*

**Cloven**, *a.* dvidhā-bhinna. — footed, *a.* sakhura.

**Clown**, *n.* 1. hāsaka; 2. jānapadika, *m.* *v.i.* hāsakavesaṇ gaṇhāti. °ish, *a.* gamma; pothujanika.

**Club**, *n.* 1. muggara, *m.* gadā, *f.* 2. samāja, *m.* samiti, *f.* *v.t.* muggarena paharati. *v.i.* samāgacchati. *p.p.* °pahaṭa; °gata. °foot, *a.* thullapāda. °house samājāgāra, *nt.*

**Cluck**, *n.* kukkuṭiruta, *nt.* *v.i.* kukkuṭirutaṇ pavatteti.

**Clue**, *n.* 1. sutta, *nt.* 2. upa-parikkhāhetu, *m.*

**Clump**, *n.* gumba; kalāpa, *m.* — of grass, thambha, *m.* °y, *a.* gumbasahita.

**Clumsy**, *a.* asobhana; akovida. °ness, *n.* asobhanatta; adakkhatta, *nt.*

**Cluster**, *n.* gocchaka; thabaka; *m.* ghaṭā; mañjarī; vallarī, *f.* *v.i.* ekattha samosarati. *v.t.* ekajjhaṇ neti; sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.* °saṭa; °nīta; °dita.

**Clutch**, *n.* daḷhagahana, *nt.* *v.t.* upādāti; daḷhaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* upādinna; daḷhagahita.

**Clutter**, *n.* kalakala, *m.* *v.i.* kalakalāyati; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Clyster**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* *v.t.* vatthiyā sodheti; vatthikammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dhita; katavattikkamma.

**Coach**, *n.* ratha; sandana, *m.* *v.i.* rathena yāti. *v.t.* rathena neti. *p.p.* °yāta; °nīta. °man, *n.* rathācariya; sūta, *m.* °box, sūtāsana, *nt.*

**Co-act**, *v.t.* ekato karoti. °ive, *a.* sahakāri. °ively, *adv.* sahakaraṇa.

**Coadjutor**, *n.* sahakāri; upattahambhaka, *m.*

**Coadunate**, *a.* sahayogī.

**Coagulate**, *v.i.* ghanibhavati. *v.t.* ghanikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °kata. °ion, *n.* ghanikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Coal**, *n.* khañjāṅgāra, *m.* *v.t.* aṅgāraṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* pakkhitaṅgāra. °black, *a.* aṅgāra-vaṇṇa. °field, *n.* aṅgārayatana, *nt.* °ing station, aṅgaragahanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °mine, aṅgarākara, *m.* °pan, aṅgarakapalla, *nt.* °tar, aṅgārasilesa, *m.*

**Coalesce**, *v.i.* saṅgacchati; misibhavati. *p.p.* saṅgata; °bhūta. °nce, *n.* ekibhāva; saṅgama, *m.* sammilana, *nt.*

**Coalition**, *n.* sāmaggi; saṅgati, *f.*

**Coarse**, *a.* 1. thūla; lūkha; kakasa; 2. asabbha; gamma. — cloth, thūlasāṭaka, *m.* — food, lūkhāhāra, *m.* °ness, lūkhatta; oḷārikatta; thūlatta, *nt.*

**Coarsen**, *v.t.* pharusattaṇ neti. *p.p.* °nīta.

**Coast**, *n.* velā, *f.* tira; taṭa, *nt.* *v.i.* anutīre sañcarati. °line, *n.* tirarekhā, *f.* °er, *n.* anutīragāmi nāvā, *f.*

**Coat**, *n.* 1. kañcuka, *m.* 2. bāhirālepa, *m.* bāhirapaṭala, *nt.* *v.t.* ālepeti; lepena paṭicchādeti. *p.p.* °pita; °dita. °ing, *n.* lepa; ālepa, *m.* paṭala; āveṭhana, *nt.* — of mail, kavaca; sannāha, *m.*

**Coax**, *v.t.* upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, *n.* upalālaka, *m.* °ing, upalālana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* upalālana.

**Cobble**, *n.* vaṭṭula-pāsāna, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vaṭṭulapāsāne attharati; 2. aggaladānena paṭisaṅkharoti. *p.p.* °khata.

**Cobbler**, *n.* pāduka-saṅkhāraka, *m.*

**Cobra**, *n.* phaṇī; nāga, *m.*

**Cobweb**, *n.* makkaṭakajāla, *nt.* adj. pabhaṅgura.

**Cock**, *n.* kukkuṭa; tambacūla, *m.* — of a gun, nāliyantapaṭiha-naka, *m.* — of a pipe, nālamukha, *nt.* °s comb, kaku, *m.* cūla, *f.* °s crow, kukkuṭarava, *m.* °fighting, *n.* kukkuṭayuddha, *nt.*

**Cock**, *v.t.* ukkhipati; (a gun :) ghaṭṭeti; (hay :) puñjēti. *v.i.* unnamati. *p.p.* ukkhitta; °ṭita; puñjita; unnata.

**Cockade**, *n.* sisābharaṇavisesa, *m.*

**Cockatoo**, *n.* mahāsuka, *m.*

**Cockboat**, *n.* upavahana, *nt.*

**Cockchafer**, *n.* telapāyikā, *f.*

**Cockle**, *n.* jalasambukā, *f.* *v.i.* saṅkucati; valiṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °cita; valiggahita.

**Cock-loft**, *n.* candikāsālā, *f.*

**Cockpit**, *n.* kukkuṭayuddhabhūmi, *f.*

Cockroach, *n.* telapāyikā, *f.*  
 Cock-sure, *a.* nissāṅka; ekanta-  
 bhāvī.  
 Cocky, *a.* sappagabbha; avinita.  
 Coconut, nāḷikera, *nt.* — tree,  
 nāḷikerataru, *m.* — shell, nā-  
 ḷikerakapāla, *m.*  
 Cocoon, *n.* kimikosa, *m. v.i.* ko-  
 sena onayhati. *p.p.* kosonaddha.  
 Coction, *n.* 1. kasāya; 2. pāka, *m.*  
 Cod, *n.* 1. macchavisesa, *m.* 2.  
 bijakosa, *m.*  
 Coddle, *v.t.* lāleti; sapemaṇ po-  
 seti. *p.p.* lālita; °posita. *n.*  
 mamāyaka, *m.*  
 Code, *n.* saṅhitā, *f.* nītikkan-  
 dha; sikkhāsamūha, *m.*  
 Codex, *n.* likhita-gantha, *m.*  
 Codicil, *n.* upalekhana, *nt.*  
 Codify, *v.t.* nītikkanthe anto-  
 karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ication,  
*n.* ganthagatakarāṇa, *nt.*  
 Co-education, *n.* pumitthimissaj-  
 jhāpana, *nt.*  
 Coefficient, °*n.* 1. samānaniyo-  
 jita; sahakārī, *m.* 2. guṇikāraka,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* sahakāribhāvena.  
 Coeliac, *a.* udarāyatta.  
 Coenobite, *n.* samaṇa, *m.*  
 Coequal, *a.* sahadhammika; sa-  
 mānapadaṭṭha. °ity, *n.* tul-  
 yatta *nt.* samatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 samānakārena.  
 Coerce, *v.t.* balena kāreti. *p.p.*  
 °kārita. °ion, *n.* balakkāra, *m.*  
 °ive, *a.* bakkārāyatta.  
 Coessential, *a.* tulyaguṇa; sa-  
 magatika.  
 Coeternal, *a.* sassatasama.

Coeval, *a. n.* samavayaṭṭha.  
 Coexist, *v.i.* samakāle vattati or  
 jīvati. °ence, *n.* samakālavat-  
 tana, *nt.* sahapavatti. *f.* °ent,  
*a.* samakālika; ekakālavatti.  
 Coextensive, *a.* samatṭhānavyā-  
 pī; samakālavypī.  
 Coffee, *n.* 1. kāphibīja, *nt.* 2.  
 kāphipāna, *nt.*  
 Coffin, *n.* dhanapelā.  
 Coffin, *n.* chavadonī, *f. v.t.* cha-  
 vadoṇiyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.*  
 °nihita.  
 Cog, *n.* nemidanta, *nt. v.t.* dan-  
 tasahitaṇ karoti.  
 Cogency, *n.* sāmattihiya, *nt.*  
 Cogent, *a.* 1. pabala; akampiya;  
 2. suviññāpaya.  
 Cogitate, *v.i.* vitakketi; nijjhā-  
 yati. *p.p.* °kita; °yita. °able,  
*a.* boddhabba. °ion, *n.* vitak-  
 kana; nijjhāyana, *nt.* °ive, *a.*  
 vitakketabba.  
 Cognate, *a.* samānajatika; eka-  
 vaggika. *n.* bandhu; sālohita,  
*m.* °ion, *n.* bandhutta; nātitta,  
*n.* sambandha, *m.*  
 Cognition, *n.* parijānanā; sañ-  
 cetanā, *f.* — of smell, ghāṇa-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of sound, sota-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of taste, jivhā-  
 viññāṇa, *nt.* — of touch, kā-  
 yaviññāṇa, *nt.* — of vision,  
 cakkuviññāṇa, *nt.* °tive, *a.*  
 vijānanaka.  
 Cognize, *v.t.* vijānāti; abhijā-  
 nāti. *p.p.* viññāta; abhiññāta.  
 °able, *a.* viññeyya. °ance, 1.  
 viññāṇa; vijānana, *nt.* 2. vies-  
 salañchana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* vijāna-  
 naka; bujjanaka.

Cognomen, *n.* 1. kulanāma; got-  
 ta, *nt.* 2. upahāsanāma, *nt.*  
 Cohabit, *v.i.* saṅvasati; sahava-  
 sati. *p.p.* °vusita; sahavuttha.  
 °ation, *n.* sahavāsa; saṅvāsa,  
*m.*  
 Coheir, *n.* samapariggaha; samā-  
 nadāyādī, *m.*  
 Cohere, *v.i.* saṅyujjati; ābandhi-  
 yati. *p.p.* saṅyutta; ābaddha.  
 °nce, *n.* sambandha; avirodha,  
*m.* °nt, *a.* anukūla; aviruddha;  
 ābaddha; saṅgata. °ntly, *adv.*  
 anukūlatāya; saṅgatākārena.  
 Cohesion, *n.* ābandhana, *nt.* ās-  
 atti, *f.* °sive, *a.* ābandhaka;  
 ālaggaka. °sively, *adv.* saṅlag-  
 ganākārena.  
 Coiffeur, *n.* kesamaṇḍetu, *m.*  
 Coil, *n.* 1. āvaṭṭa; kuṇḍala, *nt.* 2.  
 rajjupāsa, *m.* 3. aṇḍupaka, *nt.*  
 — of a serpent, bhoga, *m. v.i.*  
 kuṇḍaliyati; āvaṭṭiyati. *v.t.*  
 āvaṭṭikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
 Coin, *n.* jātarūpa; kahāpaṇa, *nt.*  
 muddā, *f. v.t.* muḍḍaṅketi, *p.p.*  
 °kita. °age, *n.* 1. mūlamud-  
 daṅkana, *nt.* 2. parikappa, *m.*  
 nimmāṇa, *nt.*  
 Coincide, *v.i.* ekibhavati; ghaṭi-  
 yati; samakāle or ekaṭṭhāne;  
 pavattati. *p.p.* ekibhūta;  
 °pavatta. °nce, *n.* 1. samakā-  
 lapavattana, *nt.* 2. ekamatikatā,  
*f.* °nt, *a.* samakālika; anukūla.  
 °ntly, *adv.* apubbaṇ acarimaṇ;  
 samakālaṇ.  
 Coiner, *n.* vyājamūla-muddāpa-  
 ka, *m.*  
 Co-inhere, *v.i.* samadāyādī hoti.

Co-inheritance, *n.* samadāyajja,  
*nt.*  
 Coinstantaneous, *a.* ekakkha-  
 ṇika.  
 Coir, *n.* nāḷikeratantu, *nt.* —  
 matting, *n.* rajjukilañja, *m.*  
 Coition, *n.* methuna, *nt.* dvayaṇ-  
 dvayasnvāsa, *m.*  
 Colander, *n.* 1. cuṇṇacālikā, *f.*  
 2. khiraparissāvāna, *nt. v.t.* pa-  
 rissāveti. *p.p.* °vita.  
 Cold, *n.* 1. sīta, *nt.* 2. semhapaṭi-  
 sava, *m.* adj. sītala; sisira.  
 °blooded, *a.* kopahetuvirahita.  
 °hearted, *a.* niddaya. °ly,  
*adv.* anādarāṇ; nirussāhaṇ.  
 °ness, *n.* 1. sītalatta, *nt.* 2. vi-  
 rattatā, *f.* — season, hemanta,  
*m.* — welcome, udāsīnapaṭig-  
 gahaṇa, *nt.*  
 Colic, *n.* udarasūla, *nt.* °ky, *a.*  
 udarasūlavaha.  
 Collaborate, *v.i.* ekato kammaṇ  
 karoti. °ion, *n.* ekato karaṇa;  
 samānakicca, *nt.* °or, *n.* sahā-  
 yaka; ekato kiccakārī, *m.*  
 Collapse, *v.i.* saṅsīdati; paripa-  
 tati. *p.p.* saṅsīna; °tita. *n.*  
 laya; vilaya, *m.* paripatana;  
 osīdana, *nt.*  
 Collar, *n.* gīveyyaka, *nt.* kaṇṭha-  
 bhūsā, *f.* °bone, *n.* akkhaka,  
*nt.*  
 Collate, *v.t.* samāneti; saṅsandeti.  
*p.p.* °nita; °dita. °ion, *n.* saṅ-  
 sandana, *nt.*  
 Collateral, *a.* anugāmika; anu-  
 pavattamāna. °ly, *adv.* anu-  
 gāmikatāya.  
 Colleague, *n.* samānadhurīna;  
 ekakiccaniyutta, 3.

- Collect**, *v.t.* ocināti; ācināti; samāharati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* ocita; samāhata; °kata. *v.i.* samosarati; upaciyati. *p.p.* samosaṭa; upacita. °ion, *n.* rāsi; samavāya; sañcaya; samuccaya; nicaya, *m.* °ion of alms, piṇḍapāta, *m.* — of taxes, balisaṇharāṇa, *nt.*
- Collective**, *a.* gaṇibhūta; ekibhūta; (in grammar:) samūhavācaka. — **compound**, dvandasamāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* rāsivasena.
- Collector**, *n.* saṇhāraka, *m.* — of customs, suñkika, *m.* — of income, āyakammika, *m.* — of revenue, karagāhaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* karaggāhakadhura, *nt.*
- College**, *n.* 1. vijjālaya, *m.* 2. paṇḍitaḡaṇa, *m.* ācariyasāṇhati, *f.* °ian, *n.* vijjālayika, *m.* °iate, *a.* vijjālayāyatta.
- Collide**, *v.i.* paṭihaññati; ghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* paṭihata; ghaṭṭita.
- Collier**, *n.* aṇḡārākarika, *m.*
- Colligate**, *v.t.* sambandheti; saṇyojeti. *p.p.* sambaddha; °jita. °ion, *n.* saṇyoga, *m.* sandhāna, *nt.*
- Collision**, *n.* saṇghaṭṭana, *nt.* paṭighāta, *m.*
- Collocate**, *v.t.* niveseti; paṭiṭṭhāpeti; samodahati. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °hita. °ion, *n.* saṇvesana; samodahana; paṭiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*
- Collocution**, *n.* sambhāsana, *nt.* sañkathā, *f.* °or, *n.* sambhāsaka, *m.*

- Collogue**, *v.i.* rahasi manteti. *p.p.* °tita.
- Collop**, *n.* maṇsapesi, *f.*
- Colloquial**, *a.* mahājanakathāyatta.
- Colloquy**, *n.* mahājanālāpa, *m.*
- Collude**, *v.i.* kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita.
- Collusion**, *n.* kumantaṇa, *nt.*
- Collyrium**, *n.* nettañjana, *nt.*
- Colon**, *n.* 1. mahā-anta, *nt.* 2. vākyaccheda-(:) lakkhana, *nt.*
- Colonel**, *n.* gumbapati, *m.*
- Colonist**, *n.* janapadavāsī, *m.*
- Colonize**, *v.t.* 1. janapadaṇḡ paṭiṭṭhāpeti; 2. janapade vāseti. °ation, *n.* janapadaṇḡ paṭiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*
- Colonnade**, *n.* thambhapanti, *f.*
- Colony**, *n.* 1. videsīya-janapada, *m.* 2. nikāya; samūha, *m.* °ial, *a.* janapadāyatta.
- Colophon**, *n.* ganthakattu-sandassana, *nt.*
- Colorific**, *a.* vaṇṇuppādaka.
- Colorimeter**, *n.* vaṇṇamāṇaka, *nt.*
- Colossal**, *a.* atimahanta.
- Colossus**, *n.* mahāpaṭimā, *f.* mahāsarīra, *m.*
- Colour**, *n.* vaṇṇa; raṇḡa, *m.* vaṇṇadhātu, *f.* pl. dhaja, *m.* *v.t.* rañjati. *p.p.* rañjita; ratta. *v.i.* lajjati; vivaṇṇibhavati. *p.p.* lajjita; °bhūta. °able, *a.* vyājayutta. °blind, *a.* vaṇṇavivecanākkhama. °ing, *n.* 1. rañjitākāra, *m.* 2. vaṇṇālepa, *m.* °ist, *n.* rañjaka; raṇḡājīva, *m.* °less, *a.* vaṇṇahīna. **Change** —, vivaṇṇi

- bhavati. **Fast** —, ciraṭṭhāyīvaṇṇa, *m.* **One's true** —, sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* **To give** —, ucitattam āropeti.
- Colt**, *n.* 1. kisora, *m.* 2. akovidapurisa, *m.* °ish, *a.* dandha; capala.
- Colubrine**, *a.* sappasadisa.
- Column**, *n.* 1. thambha; yūpa, *m.* 2. (of an army:) senādala, *nt.* — of smoke, dhūmakkhanda, *m.* — of printing, muddaṇkana-vibhāga, *m.* °ar, *a.* thambhākāra.
- Coma**, *n.* balavaniddā, *f.*
- Co-mate**, *n.* sahaavāsī, *m.*
- Comb**, *n.* 1. kesullekhanī, *f.* vijāṭaka, *m.* 2. cūlā; sikhā, *f.* *v.t.* ullikhati; vijāṭeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* vijāṭana; ullikhana, *nt.*
- Combat**, *n.* yuddha, *nt.* saṇḡāma, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yujjhati; 2. khaṇḡeti; nirākaroti. *p.p.* °jhiṭa; °ḡita; °kata. **Hand to hand** —, bhujayuddha; bāhābāhavi, *nt.* °ant, *n.* yodha; malla, *m.* °ive, *a.* kalahappiya; raṇakāmī.
- Combine**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; samodhāneti; piṇḡeti. *p.p.* °jita; °nita; piṇḡita. *v.i.* saṇyujjati; piṇḡibhavati. *p.p.* saṇyutta; °bhūta. °ation, *n.* sandhi; ghaṭana, *f.* saṇyoga; samavāya, *m.*
- Combustible**, *a.* sahasā jalana-sīla; dahanasīla.
- Combustion**, *n.* dahana, *nt.* mahāaggidāha, *m.*
- Come**, *v.i.* āgacchati; āyāti; eti; upeti; pāpunāti. *p.p.* āgata; āyāta; upeta; patta. — **about**, sijjhati; sambhavati. — **again**, puneti; paṭiṭeti. — **at**, pāpunāti; labhati. — **away**, samuṭṭhāti; udeti. — **by**, paṭilabhati. — **back**, paccāgacchati; paṭinivattati. — **down**, 1. paccorohati; 2. nihiyati; hāyati. — **down upon**, pakkhandati; ajjhottharati. — **forth**, niggacchati; 2. udeti; uppajjati. — **in**, pavisati. — **into trouble**, āpadam āpatati. — **near**, — **nigh**, upasañkamati; upagacchati. — **of age**, vayappatta, *a.* — **off**, 1. niggacchati; 2. sijjhati. — **on**, abhivaḡḡhati; abhiyāti. — **out**, udeti; pakāṭibhavati. — **out from**, viniggacchati. — **out of water**, uttarati. — **out with**, pakāseti. — **over**, atikkamati; adhivattati. — **round**, pakatim āpajjati. — **short of**, nappahoti. — **to**, upeti; pappoti. — **to blows**, kalahāṇ karoti. — **to one's self**, satiy paṭilabhati. — **to the surface**, ummujjati. — **to nothing**, viphalibhavati. — **to pass**, sijjhati. — **to terms**, sandhiyati. — **together**, samosarati. — **to an end**, osānam āpajjati. — **to ruin**, nihiyati. — **to the final release**, parinibbāti. — **up**, uggacchati. — **up to**, upagacchati. — **up with**, adhigaṇhāti. — **upon**, āpatati.



**Come-at-able**, *a.* upagamanī-  
ya; laddhabba.  
**Comedy**, *n.* hāsadāyaka-nāṭaka,  
*nt.* °ian, *n.* 1. nāṭa; hāsaka, *m.*  
2. nāṭakasampādaka, *m.*  
**Comely**, *a.* surūpa; sundara;  
sobhana; dassaniya. °iness,  
*n.* surūpatā; sobhanatā, *f.*  
**Comer**, *n.* āgantū; āgāmī, *m.*  
**Comet**, *n.* dhūmaketu, *m.* °ic,  
*a.* dhūmaketvāyatta.  
**Comfit**, *n.* madhurakhajjaka, *nt.*  
**Comfort**, *n.* sukha; sāta, *nt.*  
phāsu, *m.* *v.t.* sukheti; samassā-  
seti. *p.p.* sukhita; samassattha.  
°able, *a.* sukhada; phāsukara.  
°ably, *adv.* sukhena; yathā-  
phāsukaṇ. °less, *a.* aphāsuka;  
anassāsa. °er, *n.* assāsaka;  
sukhada, *m.*  
**Comic**, **Comical**, *a.* hāsajanaka.  
°ly, *adv.* vikaṭākārena.  
**Coming**, *n.* āgamaṇa; pāpu-  
ṇana, *nt.* adj. āgāmī.  
**Comity**, *n.* mittabhāva; sadā-  
cāra, *m.*  
**Comma**, *n.* appatara-virāma, *m.*  
**Command**, *n.* āṇā; āṇatti, *f.*  
vidhāna, *nt.* niyoga, *m.* *v.t.*  
āṇāpeti; niyameti. *p.p.* °pita  
or āṇatta; °mita. °ant, *n.*  
āṇāpaka; vidhāyaka, *m.* °ing,  
*a.* āṇāsampanna; mahesakka.  
°ment, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyama, *m.*  
sikkhāpada, *nt.*  
**Commander**, *n.* vidhāyaka;  
āṇādāyī, *m.* — of an army,  
senānī; camūpati, *m.* °ship, *n.*  
senānidhura, *nt.*

**Commemorate**, *v.t.* 1. anussa-  
rati; 2. anussaraṇussavaṇ pavat-  
teti. *p.p.* °rita; pavattitānus-  
sara°. °ion, *n.* anussaraṇussava,  
*m.* °ive, *a.* anussarāpaka.  
**Commence**, *v.i.* ārabhati; paṭ-  
ṭhapeti. *p.p.* āradḍha; °pita.  
°ment, *n.* ārambha; mūlāram-  
bha, *m.* ārabhana, *nt.*  
**Commend**, *v.t.* 1. samappeti;  
bhāraṇ karoti; 2. paṇṇasati;  
abhiṭṭhāvati; vaṇṇeti. *p.p.*  
°pita; katabhāra; °sita or  
pasattha; abhiṭṭhuta; vaṇṇita.  
°able, *a.* paṇṇasiya; thoma-  
niya. °ably, *adv.* thomanīyā-  
kārena. °ation, *n.* 1. samappa-  
nā, *f.* 2. paṇṇasā; thuti, *f.*  
°atory, *a.* 1. paṇṇasāvaha;  
2. anupālanāyatta.  
**Commensal**, *a. n.* 1. sahabhottu,  
*m.* 2. paraputṭha; parūpajivī.  
°ism, *n.* sahabhojita; parū-  
pajivitā, *f.*  
**Commensurable**, *a.* 1. samappa-  
mānika; 2. samabhāgayutta.  
°ness, *n.* samamāṇayuttatā, *f.*  
**Commensurate**, *a.* samamāṇa-  
yutta; anūnādhika; tulyappa-  
māna.  
**Comment**, *v.t.* vyākhyāti; vit-  
thāreti; vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* vyākhyā-  
yāta; °rita; °nita. °ary, *n.*  
atṭhakathā; vyākhyā; attha-  
vaṇṇanā, *f.* °ator, *n.* vyākhyā-  
kāra; atṭhakathācariya, *m.*  
**Commerce**, *n.* vaṇijjā, *f.* vohāra;  
kayavikkaya, *m.* *v.i.* vaṇijjaṇ  
karoti. °ial, *a.* vaṇijjāyatta.  
°ially, *adv.* vaṇijjānūrūpena.

**Commination**, *n.* apāyabhaya-  
tājjana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* tājjanā-  
yatta.  
**Commingle**, *v.i.* missibhavati. *v.t.*  
sammisseti. *p.p.* missibhūta;  
°sita.  
**Commminute**, *v.t.* 1. kaṇaso ka-  
roti; 2. vibhājeti. *p.p.* °kata;  
°jita.  
**Commiserate**, *v.t.* i. sahasocati;  
anukampati. *p.p.* °cita; °pita.  
°ion, *n.* sahasocanā; anukam-  
pā, *f.*  
**Commissary**, *n.* 1. anuyuttaka;  
niyojita; 2. bhaṭṭhārasampā-  
daka, *m.*  
**Commission**, *n.* 1. kārakasabhā,  
*f.* niyojitamaṇḍala, *nt.* 2. āca-  
raṇa, *nt.* 3. samappana, *nt.*  
4. niyoga; 5. adhi-kāra, *m.*  
6. āṇattipanna, *nt.* 7. lābha-  
bhāga, *m.* °agent lābbabhāgena  
vikketu, *m.* °er, *n.* adhi-kāri;  
niyojita, *m.*  
**Commission**, *v.t.* niyojeti; adhi-  
karoti; adhi-kārapannaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* °jita; adhi-kata; dinnā-  
dhi-kārapanna. °ed with, adhi-  
kata; payutta, *a.*  
**Commissure**, *n.* sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Commit**, *v.t.* 1. niyyādeti; appe-  
ti; 2. ācarati; āpajjati; pasa-  
vati; 3. niyojeti. *p.p.* °dita;  
appita; ācarita; āpanna; °vita.  
— adultery, aticarati; micchā-  
carati. — a crime, aparajjhati.  
— a sin, vipattipajjati. — to  
memory, dhāreti; manasi  
nidahati.  
**Commitment**, **Committal**, *n.*  
1. ācaraṇa; anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2.  
kārapakkhipana, *nt.*

**Committee**, *n.* sampādakasabhā,  
*f.* kārakamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Commix**, *v.t.* sammisseti. *v.i.*  
missibhavati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhūta.  
°ture, *n.* sammissaṇa, *nt.*  
saṇyoga, *m.*  
**Commodious**, *a.* 1. asambādha;  
vitthinna; 2. sopakaraṇa; 3.  
patirūpa; anurūpa.  
**Commodity**, *n.* paṇiyabhaṇḍa,  
*n.*  
**Common**, *a.* 1. sādharāṇa; saṇ-  
ghika; 2. bahula; avisitṭha. *n.*  
sādharāṇuyyāna, *nt.* — law  
desācāra, *m.* alikhita-nīti, *f.*  
°ly, *adv.* bahuso; sāmāññena.  
°place, *a.* avisitṭha; appag-  
gha. — sense, pakatinicchaya,  
*m.* — sin, lokavajja, *nt.*  
**Commonalty**, *n.* mahājana, *m.*  
janatā, *f.*  
**Commoner**, *n.* ratṭhavāsī; gaha-  
pati, *m.*  
**Commons**, *n.* *pl.* mahājana, *m.*  
House of —, mahājanika-  
mantisabhā, *f.*  
**Commonwealth**, *n.* janasamma-  
tarajja, *nt.*  
**Commotion**, *n.* saṅkhobha; vip-  
lava; pakopa, *m.*  
**Communal**, *a.* padasavisayaka.  
°ism, *n.* janasammativāda, *m.*  
°ize, *v.t.* mahājanāyattaṇ ka-  
roti.  
**Commune**, *v.i.* sāka-cchati; sam-  
bhāsati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Communicable**, *a.* nivedetabba;  
viññāpetabba.  
**Communicate**, *v.t.* ācikkhati;  
nivedeti; viññāpeti. *p.p.* °khi-  
ta; °dita; °pita. *v.i.* samban-  
dhaṇ pavatteti; sahabhāgi hoti.

**ion**, *n.* 1. nivedana, *nt.* 2. aññamaññasambandha, *m.* **ive**, *a.* nivedetukāma; sambhāsannappiya; sāsanapesaka. **or**, *n.* nivedaka; sāsanapesaka; sambandhaka, *m.*

**Communion**, *n.* 1. sahayogitā; ekamatikatā, *f.* 2. ekamatikagaṇa, *m.* **ist**, *n.* ekanikāyika, *m.*

**Communique**, *n.* rājakiccanivedana, *nt.*

**Communism**, *n.* samasambhogavāda, *m.* **nist**, *n.* samasambhogavādi, *m.* **nistic**, *a.* samasambhogāyatta.

**Communitarian**, *n.* samasambhogika, *m.*

**Community**, *n.* 1. samasambhoga; 2. sāvakasaṅgha; nikāya, *m.*

**Communize**, *v.t.* samasambhogattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* **pita**.

**Commute**, *v.t.* vinimeti; parivatteti. *p.p.* **mita**; **tita**. **able**, *a.* vinimetabba; parivattiya. **ation**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* parivattana, *nt.* **ative**, *a.* vinimayāyatta.

**Comose**, *a.* lomasa.

**Compact**, *n.* paṭissava, *m.* paṭiññā, *f.* adj. saṅghata; saṅgata; ghana. *v.t.* sandahati; sampinneti; ghanikaroti. *p.p.* **hita**; **ḍita**; **kata**. **ly**, *adv.* saṅghatākārena. **ness**, *n.* saṅghatatta, *nt.*

**Compaginate**, *v.t.* dalhaṅ sambandheti. *p.p.* dalhasambaddha.

**Companion**, *n.* saḥacara; anucara; sahāya, *m.* *v.t.* anugacchati; sevati. *p.p.* anugata; sevita.

**Bad** —, pāpamitta, *m.*

**Good** —, kalyāṇamitta, *m.*

**ship**, *n.* saḥāyatā; saḥacāritā, *f.* mittabhāva, *m.*

**Company**, *n.* 1. parisā; sabhā; samiti, *f.* 2. saḥacariyā; saṅgati, *f.* saḥavāsa, *m.* *v.t.* sevati; bhajati. *p.p.* sevita; bhajita.

**Comparable**, *a.* tulanāraha; upameyya.

**Comparative**, *a.* saṅsandaka; tulanavisayaka. *In gram.* adhi-katthadīpaka. **ly**, *adv.* diṭṭhasaṅsandana.

**Compare**, *v.t.* samāneti; saṅsanneti; upameti. *p.p.* **nita**; **ḍita**; **mita**. **ison**, *n.* saṅsandana; upamāna, opamma, *nt.* upamā, *f.*

**Compart**, *v.t.* bhāgasō vibhajati. *p.p.* **vibhatta**. **ment**, *n.* vibhattabhāga; rathovaraka, *m.*

**Compass**, *v.t.* parivāreti; parikkhipati; anupariyāti. *p.p.* **rita**; parikkhitta; **yāta**. *n.* 1. maṇḍala, *nt.* paridhi, *f.* 2. mālimayanta, *nt.* pl. maṇḍalamāṇaka, *m.*

**Compassion**, *n.* dayā; anukampā; karuṇā, *f.* kāruṇīya, *nt.* **ate**, *a.* kāruṇika; anukampaka; dayālu. **ately**, *adv.* sadayaṅ; sakaruṇaṅ.

**Compatible**, *a.* anukūla; aviruddha; saḥavattī. **bility**, *n.* anukūlatā; aviruddhatā, *f.*

**Compatriot**, *n.* sadesika; saka-ratṭhika, 3.

**Compeer**, *n.* samānapadaṭṭha, *m.*

**Compel**, *v.t.* pasayha or anicchāya kāreti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* **kārita**; **jita**.

**Compendious**, *a.* saṅkhitta; sāraṅsabhūta. **ly**, *adv.* saṅkhepena. **ness**, *n.* saṅkhitatā, *f.*

**Compendium**, *n.* sārasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Compensate**, *v.t.* nitthāreti; paṭikammaṅ karoti; hāniṅ pūreti. *p.p.* **rita**; **kata**; pūritahānī. **ion**, *n.* paṭikamma; hānipūraṇa, *nt.* **tory**, *a.* hānipūraka.

**Compete**, *v.i.* sampayojeti; vijigīsati; yugaggāhī hoti. *p.p.* **jita**; **sita**; **hībhūta**. **ncy**, **nce**, *n.* sāmattiya; pāguṇīya, *nt.*

**Competent**, *a.* paṭibala; bhabba; samattha.

**Competition**, *n.* yugaggāha, *m.* ahamahamikā, *f.*

**Competitive**, *a.* vijigīsaka.

**Competitor**, *n.* paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī, *m.*

**Compile**, *v.t.* saṅgaṇhāti; saṅkaleti. *p.p.* saṅgaḥita; saṅkalita. **ation**, *n.* saṅkalana; samāharaṇa; saṅghaṇhana, *nt.* **er**, *n.* saṅgāhaka; ganthakāra, *m.*

**Complacence**, **cy**, *n.* pasāda, *m.* pīti; anukūlatā, *f.* **nt**, *a.* pasanna; santuṭṭha; anukūla. **ntly**, *adv.* sānandaṅ; sappasādaṅ.

**Complain**, *v.i.* 1. codeti; ujjhāyati; 2. vilapati. *p.p.* codita; **yita**. **ant**, *n.* codaka; ujjhāyaka; dukkhanivedaka, *m.*

**Complaint**, *n.* 1. codanā; dosāropaṇā; 2. dukkhanivedanā, *f.*

**Complaisance**, *n.* anurodha, *m.* anukūlatā; sagāravatta, *nt.*

**Complaisant**, *a.* aviruddha; anukūla; sagāraṇa. **ly**, *adv.* sagāraṇaṅ; anukūlena.

**Complement**, *n.* 1. ūnapūraṇa, *nt.* 2. paripuṇṇatā, *f.* *v.t.* paripūreti. *p.p.* paripūrta. **ary**, **al**, *a.* ūnapūraka; paripūraka.

**Complete**, *v.t.* 1. paripūreti; 2. osāpeti; nitṭhāpeti. *p.p.* **rita**; **pita**. adj. 1. sampuṇṇa; paripuṇṇa; anūna; 2. nitṭhita; saṅsiddha. **ly**, *adv.* anūnaṅ; asesāṅ; nissesāṅ. **ness**, *n.* anūnatta; puṇṇatta, *nt.* **ion**, *n.* 1. pūraṇa, *nt.* paripūri, *f.* 2. samāpana; osāpana; nitṭhāna, *nt.* **ing**, *a.* paripūraka; nitṭhāpaka.

**Complex**, *a.* saṅkiṇṇa; nānā-vibhāgayutta. *n.* saṅkiṇṇarāsi, *m.* **ity**, *n.* saṅkiṇṇatā, *f.*

**Complexion**, *n.* chavivaṇṇa; mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*

**Compliable**, *a.* anuvattaniya.

**Compliance**, *n.* anuvattana; aṅgikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Compliant**, *a.* anuvatti; vidheya; assava; suvaca.

**Complicacy**, *n.* saṅkiṇṇatta, *nt.*

**Complicate**, *v.t.* ākulikaroti; sammisseti. *p.p.* **kata**; **sita**. adj. ākula; vyākula; missita. **ion**, *n.* ākulikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Complice**, *n.* pāpasahāya, *m.* **ity**, *n.* aparādhāsahāyatta, *nt.*

**Compliment**, *n.* abhinandana-vācā; sammodanā, *f.* *v.t.* ānandaṅ pakāseti; tuṭṭhiṅ nivedeti.

*p.p.* pakāsitānanda; nivedita-tuṭṭhī. °ary, *a.* abhinandana-pubbaka.

**Comply**, *v.i.* anuvattati; anujānāti. *p.p.* °tita; anuññāta.

**Component**, *a.* antogata; sambaddha. — **part**, āṅga; antogata-kotṭhāsa, *m.* — **thing**, saṅkhāra; saṅkhata, *m.*

**Comport**, *v.i.* ācarati; vattati. °ment, *n.* ācāra, *m.* pavatti, *f.*

**Compose**, *v.t.* 1. racayati; gantheti; nibandhati; 2. ghaṭayati; yojeti; 3. upasameti. *p.p.* racita; °thita; nibaddha; ghaṭita; yojita; °mita. °ed, *a.* samāhita. °edly, *adv.* samāhitākārena. °er, racaka; nibandhaka, *m.* °ition, *m.* racanā, *f.* nibandha; gantha, *m.* °ure, *n.* upasama; asambhama; samādhi, *m.*

**Compositor**, *n.* vaṇṇayojaka, *m.*

**Compost**, *n.* bhūmisāramissaṇa, *nt.*

**Compote**, *n.* phāṇitena rakkhita-phala, *nt.*

**Compound**, *v.t.* saṇyojeti; misseti; samāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. *adj.* saṇsaṭṭha; sampayutta. *noun.* 1. saṇyoga; samāsa, *m.* 2. āṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* °er, *n.* missetu; saṇyojaka, *m.* — **word**, samāsapada, *nt.*

**Comprehend**, *v.t.* bujjhati; paṭivijjhati; parijānāti; adhigacchati. *p.p.* buddha; paṭividdha; pariññāta; adhigata. °nsible, *a.* viññeyya; adhigamaniya. °nsion, *n.* avabodha; adhigama; paṭivedha, *m.* pariññā, *f.*

**Comprehensive**, *a.* 1. vyāpaka; 2. vitthiṇṇa. °ly, *adv.* 1. saṅkhepena; samāsato; 2. vyāpakattena. °ness, *n.* 1. vyāpakatta; 2. saṅkhittatta, *nt.*

**Compress**, *v.t.* sampileti; saṅghātetī. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °ible, *a.* saṅkocaniya. °ion, *n.* sampiḷana; saṅkocana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅkocakara.

**Comprise**, *v.t.* antokaroti; sam-paveseti. °able, *a.* antokaraṇasamattha.

**Compromise**, *n.* mithupaṭiññā, *f.* sādharāṇa-niyama, *m.* *v.i.* 1. mithupaṭiññāṇa deti; 2. kukuccāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

**Comprovincial**, *a.* samānapadesika.

**Compulsion**, *n.* balakkāra, *m.* anicchāya kāraṇa, *n.* °sive, *a.* anivāriya. °sory, *a.* āvasaka; anivāriya; avassa-karaṇiya.

**Compunction**, *n.* anutāpa, *m.*

**Compurgation**, *n.* dosamocana niddosikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Compute**, *v.t.* gaṇet; pamāneti. *p.p.* ganita, °nita. °ation, *n.* saṅkhyāna; pamānakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Comrade**, see Companion.

**Con**, *v.t.* uggaṇhāti; vācuggataṇ karoti. *p.p.* uggahita; °kata.

**Conation**, *n.* cittādhittāṇa, *nt.*

**Concatenate**, *v.t.* āvunāti. *p.p.* āvuta. °ion, *n.* āvunānā, *nt.*

**Concave**, *a.* puṭākāra. °ity, *n.* kuhara, *nt.*

**Conceal**, *v.t.* nigūhati; āvarati; paṭicchādeti. *p.p.* nigūḷha; āvaṭa; paṭicchanna. °ment, *n.*

nigūhana; apanidahana; tiro-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Concede**, *v.t.* 1. sampatiṇṇeti; 2. anujānāti; 3. appeti. *p.p.* °chita; anuññāta; appita.

**Conceit**, *n.* ahaṅkāra; micchāsaṅkappa; māna, *m.* *v.t.* micchāsaṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ed, *a.* dappita; uddhata. °edly, *adv.* uddhatākārena.

**Conceivable**, *a.* cintāvisayaka; bodhaniya. °ness, *n.* bodhaniyatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bodhaniyākārena.

**Conceive**, *v.t.* 1. anubujjhati; 2. gabbhaṇa dhāreti. *v.i.* paṭisandhiṇa gaṇhāti. *p.p.* anubuddha; dhāritagabbha; gahitapaṭisandhika.

**Concentrate**, *v.t.* samādahati; samannāharati. *p.p.* samāhita; °āhata. °ed, *a.* ekagga; avikkhitta. °ion, ekaggaṭā, *f.* avikkhepa; samādhi, *m.* — **of mind**, cetosamatha, *m.* °ive, *a.* ekatapaṇṇika.

**Concentre**, *v.t.* samodahati; ekatṭhāṇaṇa pāpeti. *p.p.* °hita; °pāpita. °ic, *a.* ekagga; ekatṭhāṇagāmi.

**Concept**, *n.* saṅkappa, *m.* mati, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. saṅkappa; avabodha, *m.* 2. gabbhāvakkanti, *f.* paṭisandhiṇaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* bujjhanārāha. °ual, *a.* saṅkappāyatta; avabodhāyatta.

**Conceptualism**, *n.* viññāṇavāda, *m.*

**Concern**, *n.* sambandha, *m.* apekkhā, *f.* *v.t.* sambandhi bhavati; ussukka hoti. *p.p.* °bhūta;

jātussukka. This does not — me, idaṇ mamāyatta-kiccaṇa hoti. I am concerned about this, imasmiṇ kāraṇe 'haṇ dukkhito or saṅkito homi. I do not — myself, ahaṇ majjhatṭho homi.

**Concerning**, *prep.* sandhāya; paṭicca; ārabba; uddissa.

**Concernment**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.*

**Concert**, *n.* 1. saṅgīta; 2. sammantana, *nt.* saṅkārītā, *f.* *v.t.* sammanteti; saṇvidahati. *p.p.* °tita; saṇvihita.

**Concession**, *n.* 1. sampatiṇṇa; 2. sampadāna; varadāna, *nt.*

**Conch**, *n.* saṅkha; kambu, *m.*

**Conchiferous**, *a.* sakalikāsahita.

**Conchology**, *n.* saṅkhavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* saṅkhavijjādhārī, *m.*

**Conciliate**, *v.t.* anuneti; ārādheti; sandahati. *p.p.* anuññāta; °dhita; °hita or sandhita. °ion, *n.* sandahana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sandhātu; ārādha, *m.* °tory, *a.* sandhānakara.

**Concise**, *a.* saṅkhitta; samāsita. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhittena; saṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā, *f.*

**Concision**, *n.* 1. cammaggaḍḍha, *nt.* 2. saṅkhepatta, *nt.*

**Conclamation**, *n.* kalakala; mahāghosa, *m.*

**Conclave**, *n.* rahosammilanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Conclude**, *v.t.* 1. samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti; pariyosāpeti; 2. niccheti; upadhāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °chita; °rita. °ing, *a.* niṭṭhāpaka; osāpaka.

**Conclusion**, *n.* 1. *niṭṭhāna*; *ni-gamana*; *pariyosāna*, *nt.* 2. *sannīṭṭhāna*, *nt.* *nicchaya*, *m.* °sive, *a.* *nicchayāvaha*; *saṅ-sayacchedaka*. °sively, *adv.* *nicchayena*; *nissasayaṇ*.

**Concoct**, *v.t.* *missetvā* *pacati*. *p.p.* °pakka. °ion, *n.* *missi-tapāka*, *m.* *kasāya*, *nt.*

**Concolorous**, *a.* *anukūlavanna*.

**Concomitance**, *n.* *sampayoga*; *samavāya*, *m.*

**Concomitant**, *a.* *sahavattī*; *sahagata*; *sampayutta*. °ly, *adv.* *sahitaṇ*; *ekato*.

**Concord**, *n.* *sāmaggi*; *ekamatitā*, *f.* *avirodha*, *m.* *anusandhāna*, *nt.* °ance, *samānatta*; *sadisatta*, *nt.* °ant, *a.* *aviruddha*; *samagatika*.

**Concourse**, *n.* *mahāsannipāta*; *mahāsamāgama*; *pavāha*, *m.*

**Concrete**, *a.* *saṅghata*; *piṇḍibhūta*, *n.* *ghanacaya*, *m.* *v.t.* *ghanikaroti*; *ābandhati*. *v.i.* *ghanibhavati*. *p.p.* °kata; *ābadha*; °bhūta. °ion, *n.* *ekaghānikaraṇa*, *nt.*

**Concubine**, *n.* *upabharīyā*; *ante-purithī*, *f.* °age, *n.* 1. *orodhavutti*, *f.* 2. *avivāhitadampativāsa*, *m.* °ary, *a.* *n.* *orodhajāta*.

**Concupiscence**, *n.* *ratilolatā*; *kāmukatā*, *f.* °scent, *a.* *kāmuka*; *kāmātura*.

**Concur**, *v.i.* *saṅgacchati*; *ekibhavati*. *p.p.* *saṅgata*; *ekibhūta*. °rence, *n.* *sammuti*; *ekamatitā*, *f.* °rent, *a.* *sahayogika*; *samakālika*; *ekamatika*. °rently, *adv.* *samakālaṇ*; *ekamatitāya*.

**Concuss**, *v.t.* *bālhaṇ* *kampeti*; *santajjeti*. *p.p.* °pita; °jita. °ion, *n.* *atikampana*; *balavaghaṭṭana*, *nt.*

**Condemn**, *v.t.* *dosam āropeti*; *sāvajjaṇ* *karoti*; *daṇḍaṇ* *paṇeti*. *p.p.* *āropitadosa*; °kata; *paṇitadāṇḍa*. °able, *a.* *sāvajja*; *daṇḍanāraha*. °ation, *n.* 1. *daṇḍana*, *nt.* *vadhaniyama*, *m.* 2. *garahā*; *nindā*, *f.* °atory, *a.* *sāvajjatāpakāsaka*.

**Condense**, *v.t.* *ghanikaroti*; *saṅkhipati*. *p.p.* °kata; *saṅkhitta*. °able, *a.* *ghanikaraṇīya*. °ation, *n.* *ghanikaraṇa*, *nt.* °er, *n.* *ghanikara*, *m.*

**Condescend**, *v.i.* *nihatamānibhavati*. °ing, *a.* *nihatamāna*.

**Condescension**, *n.* *samānattatā*; *nihatamānatā*, *f.*

**Condign**, *a.* *bhabba*; *samattha*. °ly, *adv.* *bhabbākārena*.

**Condiment**, *n.* *vyañjana*; *āsittaka*, *nt.*

**Condition**, *n.* 1. *ayatthā*; *dasā*; *vutti*, *f.* *sabhāva*; *ākāra*, *m.* 2. *niyama*, *m.* *mithupaṭiñṇā*, *f.* *v.t.* *paṭiñānāti*; *niyameti*. *p.p.* *paṭiñṇāta*; °mita. °al, *a.* *niyamayutta*; *paṭiñṇānugata*; *avathānugata*. °al *mood*, *sattamīvibhatti*, *f.* °ally, *adv.* *saniyamaṇ*; *paṭiñṇānurūpay*. °ed, *a.* 1. *nipphanna*; *sappaccaya*; 2. *sammāvihita*.

**Condolatory**, *a.* *anusocaka*.

**Condole**, *v.i.* *anukampati*; *sama-dukkhī* *bhavati*. °nce, *n.* *anukampa*; *sama-dukkhatā*, *f.*

**Condone**, *v.t.* *khamati*; *titikkhati*. *p.p.* *khanta*. °ation, *khamā*; *titikkhā*, *f.*

**Conduce**, *v.i.* *āvahati*; *upaneti*. °ive, *a.* *āvaha*; *saṅvattanika*; *pāpaka*. °iveness, *n.* *āvahana-tā*; *pāpakatā*, *f.*

**Conduct**, *n.* 1. *ācarana*, *nt.* *cariyā*; *paṭipatti*, *f.* *ācāra*, *m.* 2. *nayana*; *āvahana*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *ācarati*; *paṭipajjati*; 2. *pāpeti*; 3. *vidahati*; *nibbāhati*. *p.p.* *ācarita*; *paṭipanna*; *pāpita*; *vihita*; °hita. *Good* —, *suca-rita*, *nt.* *samācāra*, *m.* *Proper* —, *sammāvattanā*, *f.* *Right* —, *sammākammanta*, *nt.* *Wrong* —, *duccarita*, *nt.* °ible, *a.* *pāpanīya*. °ion, *n.* *pāpana*; *nayana*, *nt.* °ive *a.* *āvaha*; *sampāpaka*. °tor, *n.* *netu*; *pāpaka*; *pālaka*, *m.*

**Conduit**, *n.* *panālī*; *jalanetti*, *f.* *vārimagga*, *m.*

**Cone**, *n.* *sikhā*, *f.* *thūpākāra-vatthu*, *nt.* °ical, *a.* *thūpākāra*.

**Confabulate**, *v.i.* *sallapati*; *sambhāsati*. °ion, *n.* *sallāpa*, *m.* *sambhāsana*, *nt.*

**Confection**, *n.* *khajjakamissana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *khajjakaṇ* *sampādeti*. °ary, *n.* *khajjakasampādaka*, *m.* *adj.* *khajjakāyatta*. °er, *n.* *khajjakasampādaka*, *m.* °ery, *n.* *khajjakasampādana*, *nt.*

**Confederate**, *v.t.* *sandhikaroti*. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* 1. *sandhikaraṇa*, *nt.* *paṭiñṇābandha*, *m.* 2. *samohitagana*, *m.*

**Confer**, *v.t.* *sampadāti*; *paṭipadeti*. *p.p.* *sampadinna*; °dita.

*v.i.* *sākacchati*; *sambhāsati*. °rable, *a.* 1. *sākacchitabba*; 2. *dātabba*.

**Conference**, *n.* *sākacchā*, *f.* *sam-mantaṇa*; *sammelana*, *nt.*

**Confess**, *v.t.* *sakavajjam āvīkaroti*; *āpattiṇ* *deseti*. *p.p.* *āvīkatavajja*; *desitāpattika*. °edly, *adv.* *nissasayaṇ*. °ion, *n.* *āpattidesanā*; *vajjapakāsana*, *f.*

**Confidant**, *n.* *vissāsī*; *vallabha*, *m.*

**Confide**, *v.t.* *vissasati*; *saddahati*. *p.p.* *vissattha*; °hita. °nce, *n.* *vissāsa*, *m.* *saddahana*, *nt.* °nt, *a.* *jātavissāsa*; *nikkaṅkha*. °ntial, *a.* *vissasaniya*; *rāhaseyyaka*; *gutta*. °ntly, *adv.* *nirāsakaṇ*; *nissasayaṇ*.

**Configure**, *v.t.* *sasaṅṭhānaṇ* *karoti*. °ation, *n.* *ākārālikhana*, *nt.*

**Confine**, *n.* *simā*, *f.* *avadhi*, *m.* *v.t.* *simeti*; *avarodheti*. *p.p.* *simita*; *avaruddha*. °ment, *n.* *avarodhana*, *nt.* (of bowels :) *malāvarodha*, *m.* (of a woman :) *pasūtikāla*, *m.* °ed to bed, *mañcaparāyaṇa*, *a.* °ed woman, *pasūtikā*, *f.*

**Confirm**, *v.t.* *daḷhayati*; *santhambheti*. *p.p.* °yita; °bhita. °ation, *n.* *daḷhikaraṇa*, *nt.* °ative, *a.* *santhambhaka*; *sādhaka*.

**Confiscate**, *v.t.* *rājāyattaṇ* *karo-ti*; *sabbassaṇ* *harati*. *p.p.* °yattikata; *haṭṭasabbassa*. °ion, *n.* *rājāyattikaraṇa*, *nt.*

**Conflagration**, *n.* *mahā-aggiḍāha*; *dāvaggi*, *m.*

t. Consecrate, *v.t.* 1. dikkhati;  
sammannati; 3. abhisiñcat

4. nimmalikaroti. *p.p.* dikkhita; sammata; abhisitta; °kata; °ion, *n.* abhiseka, *m.* nimmalikarāṇa, *nt.*
- Consectary, *n.* upasiddhanta, *m.*
- Consecution, *n.* anukkama; an-  
vaya, *m.* anupubbata; param-  
parā, *f.*
- Consecutive, *a.* anukkamāgata; ānupubbika. °ly, *adv.* anukka-  
mena; yathākkamaṇ. °ness,  
*n.* sānukkamatā, *f.*
- Consensual, *a.* paṭiññāya pavat-  
tamāna.
- Consensus, *n.* ekamatitā, *f.*
- Consent, *n.* anuññā; anumati;  
ekamatitā, *f.* *v.i.* anujānāti;  
anumaññati. *p.p.* anuññāta;  
anumata. Against one's —,  
anicchāya; balena. °ient, *a.*  
ekamatika; anukūlacitta.
- Consentaneous, *a.* anukūla; eka-  
matika; ekakkhanika. °ly, *adv.*  
ekamatikatāya.
- Consequence, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* vi-  
pāka, *m.* 2. garutta, *nt.* mahima,  
*m.* Asa — of your efforts, tava  
ussāhassa phalavasena. In —  
of this, iminā hetunā. It is of  
no —, taṇ na sallakkhanīyaṇ.  
Of no —, niratthaka, *a.*
- Consequent, *a.* anusaṅgika. °ial,  
*a.* phalavasenāgata. °ly, *adv.*  
phalavasena; tena hetunā.
- Conservation, *n.* saṅgrakkhana;  
ciraṇ-pavattāpana, *nt.* °tive, *a.*  
cirappavattaka; saṅkharāṇa-  
viruddha. °tor, *n.* saṅgrakkhaka;  
cirānupālaka, *m.* °tory, *n.* anupā-  
lakatthāna, *nt.*
- Conserve, *v.t.* saṅgrakkhati; ciraṇ  
pavatteti. *p.p.* °khita; °tita.

Consider, *v.i.* anucinteti; vicā-  
reti; vimaṇsati; parituleti;  
samekkhati; upadhāreti. *p.p.*  
°tita; °rita; °sita; °lita; °khita;  
°rita. °able, *a.* sallakkhetabba;  
anappaka. °ably, *adv.* bhiyyo;  
bhusaṇ; amandaṇ. °ate, *a.* vi-  
maṇsaka; appamatta; samekk-  
hakāri. °ately, *adv.* sadayaṇ;  
sāpekkhaṇ. °ation, *n.* ābhoga;  
manasikāra, *m.* upanijjhāna;  
paccavekkhana, *nt.* ālocanā;  
vimaṇsā, *f.*

Considering, *prep.* nissāya;  
sallakkhetvā. °ly, *adv.* vicāra-  
ṇapubbakaṇ.

Consign, *v.t.* appeti; pāpeti; pe-  
seti. *p.p.* °pita; pesita. °ation,  
samappaṇa; nīyanugata-mūl-  
adāna, *nt.* °ee, *n.* bhaṇḍasam-  
paṭicchaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* samap-  
pita-bhaṇḍasamūha, *m.* samap-  
paṇa, *nt.* °er, °or, *n.* samap-  
paka; bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.*

Consilient, *a.* ekamatika; anu-  
kūla. °ence, *n.* ekamatitā, *f.*

Consist, *v.i.* saḥavattati; sama-  
nnāgato hoti. °ence, °ency, *n.*  
1. ghanatā; 2. thiratā; 3. aviro-  
dhitā; 4. yuttatā, *f.* °ent, *a.* 1.  
anurūpa; aviruddha; 2. thira;  
acapala; 3. ghana. °ently, *adv.*  
avirodhena. °ing of, patimaṇ-  
ḍita; samannāgata.

Consistory, *n.* sāmāyikādhika-  
raṇa, *nt.*

Consociate, *v.t.* saṅgacchati; saṅ-  
sevati. *n.* saḥacara; saḥāya, *m.*  
adj. saṅyutta. °ion, *n.* saṅgama,  
*m.* sevana, *nt.* saḥakāritā, *f.*

Console, *v.t.* assāseti; sokaṇ vi-  
nodeti. *p.p.* assattha; vinodi-  
tasoka. °able, *a.* assāsetabba.  
°ation, *n.* assāsana; sokavino-  
dana, *nt.* °atory, °ing, *a.* assā-  
sakara; sokāpahāraka.

Consoler, *n.* assāsetu; sokahāri, *m.*

Consolidate, *v.t.* saṅghanati; ghaṇi-  
karoti. *p.p.* saṅghata; ghaṇikata.  
*v.i.* ghaṇibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.  
°ion, *n.* saṅghati, *f.* ghaṇika-  
raṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sambandhaka,  
*m.* °tory, *a.* sambandhanā-  
yatta.

Consonance, *n.* samānassaratā;  
sarānukūlatā, *f.*

Consonant, *a.* aviruddha; anu-  
kūla. *n.* vyañjanakkhara, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* 1. anukulatāya; 2. sama-  
saratāya.

Consort, *n.* (wife :) dutiyikā; sa-  
hacārinī; bhariyā, *f.* (husband :)  
sahacāri; pati; sāmika; bhattu,  
*m.* *v.i.* saḥavasati; saṅvasati.  
*p.p.* °vuttha.

Conspectus, *n.* sāranidassana, *nt.*

Conspicuous, *a.* supākata; ativi-  
sada. °ly, *adv.* vyattākārena.  
°ness, *n.* visadatta; pākataṭṭa;  
visiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

Conspire, *v.t.* 1. kumanteti; 2.  
saṅgacchati. *p.p.* °tita; saṅgata.  
°acy, *n.* kumantana, *nt.* °ator,  
*n.* kumantaka; dubbhaka; mit-  
taddu, *m.*

Constable, *n.* rājapurisa, *m.*

Constancy, *n.* thiratā, niccalatā,  
*f.*

Constant, *a.* acala; thira; nicca;  
nirantara; nibaddha. °ly, *adv.*  
satataṇ; niccaṇ; nirantaraṇ;  
abhiṇṇaṇ; nibaddhaṇ.

Constellation, *n.* nakkhatta, *nt.*  
tārāsamūha, *m.*

Consternate, *v.t.* vikkhipati;  
bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °pita.  
°ion, *n.* vikkhepa; santāsa, *m.*  
chambhitatta, *nt.*

Constipate, *v.t.* ābandhati. *p.p.*  
ābaddha. °ion, *n.* malabandha;  
malatthambha, *m.*

Constituency, *n.* chandadāyaka-  
janatā, *f.*

Constituent, *a.* āngabhūta.

Constitute, *v.t.* 1. patitṭhāpeti;  
nimmināti; vidahati; 2. raca-  
yati. *p.p.* °pita; nimmita; vihi-  
ta; racita. °ion, *n.* 1. patitṭhāpa-  
na, *nt.* nimmāna, *nt.* 2. racanā,  
*f.* 3. avatthā; dasā; vutti; 4.  
vavatthā; nīti, *f.* vidhi; niyama,  
*m.* 5. pakati, *f.* sabhāva, *m.*  
°ional, *a.* nīyanugata; vavat-  
thānubaddha. °ionally, *adv.*  
niyamānurūpaṇ.

Constitutive, *a.* 1. patitṭhāpaka;  
māpaka; 2. sārabbhūta.

Constrain, 1. pasayha kāreti; 2.  
balena orundhati. *p.p.* °kārita;  
°oruddha.

Constraint, *n.* balakkāra, *m.* ava-  
rodhana, *nt.*

Constrict, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; sam-  
pīleti. *p.p.* °cita; °lita. °ion, saṅ-  
kocana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅkocakara.  
°or, *n.* saṅkocetu; sampīlaka, *m.*

Construct, *v.t.* māpeti; yojeti;  
ghaṭeti. *p.p.* māpita; yojita;  
°ṭita. °ion, *n.* nimmāna; māpana,  
*nt.* °ional, *a.* nimmānāyatta. °ive,  
*a.* 1. nimmānakara; māpanāy-  
atta; 2. pariāyavutta. °ively,  
*adv.* sasādhanaṇ. °iveness, *n.*

nimmānasatti, *f.* °or, *n.* māpaka; nimātu; vidhāyaka, *m.*  
**Construe**, *v.t.* attha-padāni vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* vaṇṇitattapada.  
**Construpation**, *n.* kaññādūsana, *nt.*  
**Consubstantial**, *a.* samadabbamaya.  
**Consubstantiate**, *v.t.* ekavattumhi yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.  
**Consuetude**, *n.* cāritta, *nt.* °inary, *a.* cārittānugata.  
**Consul**, *n.* rajjaniyojita, *m.* °ate, *n.* rajjaniyojitāvāsa, *m.*  
**Consult**, *v.t.* 1. sākacchati; manteti; 2. sādhaṇi pariyesati. *p.p.* °chita; mantita; pariyesitasādhaka. °ation, *n.* mantana, *nt.* sākacchā, *f.* °able, *a.* sākacchitabba; mantaniya. °ant, *n.* sākacchaka; mantaka, *m.*  
**Consume**, *v.t.* khēpeti; vināseti; pariyaḍiyati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; pariyaḍinna. °able, *a.* khēpaniya. °dly, *adv.* atisayena; nissesaṇ. °er, *n.* khēpaka; sosaka, nāsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* khēpaka.  
**Consummate**, *v.t.* samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. *adj.* paripūṇa; anūna; ukkaṭṭha. °ion, *n.* samāpana; niṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Consumption**, *n.* 1. kāsaroga, *m.* 2. khaya, *m.* pariyaḍāna, *nt.* °tive, *a.* khayagāmi. *n.* kāsarogi, *m.*  
**Contact**, *n.* phassa; samphassa; abhighāta, *m.* phusanā, *f.* phoṭṭhabba, *nt.*  
**Contagion**, *n.* rogasāṅkamana, *nt.*  
**Contagious**, *a.* sāṅkamaniya. °ness, *n.* sāṅkamanasabhāva, *m.*

**Contain**, *v.t.* dhāreti; antokaroti. *p.p.* dhārita; °kata. °able, *a.* dhāraniya; antokātabba. °er, *n.* dhāraka; puṭa, *m.* bhājana, *nt.*  
**Contaminate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūsana; missana, *nt.*  
**Contemn**, *v.t.* avamaññati; avajānāti; paribhavati. *p.p.* avamata; avamaññata; °bhūta. °er, *n.* paribhavitu; avamaññetu, *m.*  
**Contemplate**, *v.i.* jhāyati; takketi; paccavekkhati. *p.p.* °yita; takkita; °khita. °ion, *n.* jhāyana; jhāna; paccavekkhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* jhāyaka; cintāparāyana. °tor, *n.* jhāyī; vipassaka; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Contemporaneous**, *a.* samakālika. °ly, *adv.* samakālam eva. °ness, *n.* samakālikatta, *nt.*  
**Contemporary**, *a.* *n.* samakālavatti; samavayaṭṭha.  
**Contemporize**, *v.t.* samakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Contempt**, *n.* avamaññā; hīlanā; vambhanā, *f.* avamāna; anādara; paribhava, *m.* — of others, paravambhanā, *f.* °ible, *a.* jeguccha; kucchita; gārayha. °ibly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.  
**Contemptuous**, *a.* vambhanasīla; hīlaka. °ly, *adv.* vambhanākārena. °ness, *n.* vambhanatā, *f.*  
**Contend**, *v.t.* vivadati; virujjhati. *p.p.* °dita; viruddha. °ing, *a.* vivādāpanna.  
**Content**, *n.* 1. antogata-vatthu *nt.* 2. titti; santuṭṭhi, *f.* *adj.* santuṭṭha; santappita. *v.t.* toseti

tappeti; santappeti. *p.p.* tosita; °pita. °ment, *n.* santuṭṭhi; tititi; abhirati, *f.*  
**Contention**, *n.* vivāda; virodha; kalaha, *m.*  
**Contentious**, *a.* vivādasīli; kalahappiya. °ly, *adv.* kalahakāritāya. °ness, vivādappiyatā, *f.*  
**Conterminal**, *a.* sannihita; samānamariyādaka.  
**Conterminous**, *a.* samānasīmāyutta; koṭiyākoṭipatipādaka.  
**Contest**, *n.* vivāda; yugaggāha. *v.t.* vivadati; yugaṇ gaṇhāti; sampayojeti. *p.p.* °dita; yugaggahita; °jita, °able, *a.* vivādabhājana. °ant, *n.* vivādī; yugaggāhī; paccāmitta, *m.* °ed, *a.* vivādāpanna; vivādavisayabhūta. °ation, *n.* vivadana, *nt.*  
**Context**, *n.* padanvaya; padasambandha, *m.* °ure, *n.* 1. padavinayāsa; 2. vāyitākāra, *m.*  
**Contiguity**, *n.* samipatā, *f.*  
**Contiguous**, *a.* ekābaddha; anantaraṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* samipatṭhatāya.  
**Continence**, *n.* indriyadamana, *nt.* cittaṣaṇvara, *m.* °nent, *a.* jitindriya; santacitta.  
**Continent**, *n.* mahādīpa, *m.* °al, *a.* mahādīpika. *n.* mahādīpavāsī, *m.*  
**Contingency**, *n.* anapekkhitasiddhi, *f.*  
**Contingent**, *a.* *n.* avinicchita; aniyamita. °ly, *adv.* aniyatākārena.  
**Continue**, *v.t.* anuppavatteti; anupabandheti. *p.p.* °tita; °dhita. *v.i.* pavattati; vattati. *p.p.* pavatta. °able, *a.* pavattanāraha.

°al, °ous, *a.* avicchinna; nibaddha; nirantara. °ance, °ation, °ity, *n.* aviccheda; anuppa-bandha, *m.* santati; pavatti, *f.* °ator, *n.* pavattaka; pavattāpaka, *m.*  
**Continuum**, *n.* avicchinna-pavaha, *m.*  
**Contort**, *v.t.* ākuñceti; vyāvatteti. *p.p.* °cita; °ṭita. °ion, *n.* ākuñcana; ākuñcitatta, *nt.*  
**Contour**, *n.* bāhiraṣaṇṭhāna, *nt.* bhājakalekhā, *f.* *v.t.* rekhāni aṅketi. *p.p.* rekhānita.  
**Contra**, *prep.* paṭi.  
**Contraband**, *n.* guttabhaṇḍaharaṇa. *adj.* theyyena niyamāna. °ist, *n.* guttabhaṇḍahārī, *m.*  
**Contraceptive**, *a.* gabbhanāsaka.  
**Contract**, *n.* paṭiññātakammanta, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṅharati; saṅkhipati. *p.p.* °cita; saṅhata; saṅkhitta. *v.i.* 1. mithupaṭiññaṇ karoti; 2. saṅkucati. *p.p.* kata°; °cita. — a debt, iṇaṇ gaṇhāti. — a disease, rogī bhavati. — a friendship, miṭṭhasanthavaṇ karoti. °ion, *n.* saṅkoca, *m.* saṅharana; saṅkhipana, *nt.* °or, *m.* 1. saṅkocaka; 2. paṭiññāsādhaka, *m.*  
**Contradict**, *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paccakkhāti; virujjhati. *p.p.* °khita; °khāta; viruddha. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭisedha; virodha, *m.* 2. vesamma, *nt.* vipakkhatā, *f.* °ory, *a.* vipakkha; visabhāga; paṭiloma; (— itself:) pubbāparaviruddha. °orily, *adv.* paṭilomākārena. °oriness, *n.* viruddhatā; visamatā, *f.*



**Contradiction**, *a.* vipakkhapa-katika.  
**Contradistinction**, *n.* paṭiviruddhatā, *f.* visabhāgalakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Contradistinguish**, *v.t.* visabhāgattena viseseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Contraposition**, *n.* virodha, *m.* vesamma, *nt.*  
**Contraption**, *n.* tāvakālika-upāya, *m.*  
**Contrary**, *a.* vipakkha; paṭipakkha. *n.* virodha, *m.* On the —, tappatipakkhato, *ind.* °lety, *n.* vipakkhatā, *f.* °ious, *a.* viruddha. °iwise, *adv.* viruddhākārena; paṭilomato.  
**Contrast**, *n.* visesa; bheda, *m.* vesamma, *nt.* *v.t.* antaraṇ or vesammaṇ dasseti. *v.i.* vibhijjati. *p.p.* dassitantara; vibhinna.  
**Contravene**, *v.t.* ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; nisedheti. *p.p.* °ghita; atikkanta; °dhita. °ntion, *n.* ullaṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama; nisedha, *m.*  
**Contribute**, *v.t.* chandakaṇ deti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* dinnachandaka; °bhita. °ion, *n.* sakabhāgadāna, *nt.* °ive, °ory, *a.* upatthambhaka; saṇvaddhaka. °or, *n.* bhāgadāyaka; upakāraka, *m.*  
**Contrite**, *a.* vipaṭṭisārī; anutāpahata.  
**Contrition**, *n.* kukkucca, *nt.* pacchātāpa; vipaṭṭisāra, *m.*  
**Contrive**, *v.t.* payojeti; parikapeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ance, *n.* payoga; upāya; upakkama, *m.* upāyacintā, *f.* °er, *n.* upāyacintaka, *m.*

**Control**, *v.t.* dameti; saṇyameti; pāleti. *p.p.* damita; °mita; pālita. *n.* dama; saṇyama, *m.* vasa-vattana, *nt.* Difficult to —, duddamaya; dunniggaṇya. *a.* °able, *a.* dametabba; vineyya. °ler, *n.* pālaka; vasavattaka, *m.* °ler of revenues, rāsivaddhakāmacca, *m.*  
**Controversy**, *n.* vivāda, *m.* °ial, *a.* vivādavisayaka. °ialist, *n.* vādakāmi; vivādī, *m.*  
**Controvert**, *v.t.* vivadati; nirākaroti; mataṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata; khaṇḍitamata. °ible, *a.* khaṇḍaniya.  
**Contumacious**, *a.* avidheyya; anassava; dubbaca. °ness, *n.* dovacassatā; anassavatā, *f.*  
**Contumacy**, *n.* dovacassa; anassavatta, *nt.*  
**Contumelious**, *a.* avamañña-sīla; uddhata.  
**Contumely**, *n.* avamāna, *m.* avamāñña, *f.* paribhava, *n.*  
**Contuse**, *v.t.* antokhataṇ karoti. *p.p.* antokhata. °ion, *n.* tacavidāraṇarahita-paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Conundrum**, *n.* paheḷikā, *f.* gūḷhapañña, *m.*  
**Convalesce**, *v.i.* gelañña vuṭṭhāti; ārogyaṇ labhati. *p.p.* °vuṭṭhita; laddhārogya. °nce, *n.* rogūpasama, *m.* °nt, *a.* aciravutṭhitagelañña.  
**Convection**, *n.* tejoharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Convene**, *v.t.* 1. sammileti; sannipāteti; 2. adhikaraṇaṇ ānāpeti. *v.i.* sannipatati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita; °pita; °tita.

**Convenience**, *n.* anucchavikatā, *f.* phāsuvihāra, *m.*  
**Convenient**, *a.* sukhakara; phāsuka; anucchavika. °ly, *adv.* yathāphāsukaṇ; yathākāmaṇ.  
**Convent**, *n.* assama; paribbājīkārāma, *m.*  
**Convention**, *n.* 1. sammuti; 2. sabhā; niyojita-parisā, *f.*  
**Converge**, *v.i.* saṇgacchati; ekattha samosarati. *p.p.* saṇgata; °samosaṭa. °nce, *n.* samosaraṇa, *nt.* samavāya, *m.* °nt, °ing, *a.* samosaramāna.  
**Conversance**, °cy, *n.* paricaya, *m.* katahatthata, *f.* pāṭava; nepuñña, *nt.* °sant, *a.* nipuṇa; paṭu; kovida.  
**Converse**, *v.i.* sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. *n.* desanā; sākacchā, *f.* °ation, *n.* sallāpa, *m.* sambhāsana, *nt.* °ational, *a.* sākacchāyatta.  
**Converse**, *a.* paṭiviruddha; viparīta. °sion, *n.* 1. viparivatana, *nt.* 2. parasamayagahana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vipariyāyena; viruddhākārena.  
**Convert**, *v.t.* parivatteti; añña-thā karoti. *v.i.* viparivattati. *p.p.* °tita; °kata; °ibility, *n.* viparivattaniyatā, *f.* °ible, *a.* viparivattiya.  
**Convex**, *a.* kummapittākāra.  
**Convey**, *v.t.* harati; notī; pāpeti. *p.p.* haṭa; nīta; pāpita. °ance, *n.* 1. yāna; vāhana, *nt.* 2. haraṇa; nayana; pāpaṇa; niyyātana, *nt.* °ancer, *n.* samappaṇalekhanādhikārī, *m.*

**Convict**, *v.t.* vadhaṇ pāpeti; vaje patitṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °pita. *n.* aparādhī; vadhāraha; daṇḍanāraha. °ion, *n.* 1. daṇḍaniyamana, *nt.* 2. sakapaṭibhāṇa, *nt.*  
**Convince**, *v.t.* saddahāpeti; bodheti. *p.p.* °pita; bodhita. °ed, *a.* jātaniccaya; chinmasaṇsaya. °ing, *a.* viññāpaka; avabodhaka. °ingly, *adv.* vissāsaṇanakattena.  
**Convivial**, *a.* ussavākārayutta.  
**Convocation**, *n.* 1. sākacchāsbhā; saṇgiti, *f.* 2. sannipātana, *nt.* °al, *a.* sākacchāsbhāyatta.  
**Convoke**, *v.t.* sannipāteti; samavheti. *p.p.* °tita; °hita.  
**Convolute**, *a.* āvalibhūta. *n.* āvali, *f.* °ion, *n.* āvalikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Convolve**, *v.t.* āvaṭṭeti; paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* āvaṭṭita; °ṭhita.  
**Convoy**, *n.* 1. ārakkhaṇa, *nt.* 2. rakkhitanāvāsamūha, *m.* *v.t.* rakkhanaṭṭham anugacchati. *p.p.* °anugata.  
**Convulse**, *v.t.* khobheti; kampeti; cāleti. *p.p.* °bhita; °pita; cālita. °ion, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* kampā, *f.* calana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* kampājanaka.  
**Coo**, *v.i.* kūjati. *p.p.* kūjita. °ing, *n.* kūjana, *nt.* adj. kūjamāna.  
**Cook**, *n.* sūda; rasaka; sūpika. *v.t.* pacati; randheti. *p.p.* pakka or pacita; randhita. °ery, *n.* sūpasattha, *nt.* pākavijjā, *f.* °ing, *n.* pacana, *nt.* pāka, *m.* adj. pacanta.  
**Cool**, *n.* sīta, *nt.* adj. 1. sītala; sītibhūta; 2. upasanta; avikkhit-ta. *v.t.* sītālikaroti; nibbāpeti.



*v.i.* sītalibhavati; nibbāti; upasammatti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita; °bhūta; nibbuta; upasanta. °er, *n.* sītalikarabhājana, *nt.* °headed, *a.* akkhobha; acala. °ing, *a.* sītikara; tāpahara; nibbāpaka. °ness, *n.* sītalatta, *nt.*

**Coolie**, *n.* bhataka, *m.*

**Coon**, *n.* saṭha, *m.*

**Coop**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Cooper**, *n.* kosakāraka, *m.* *v.t.* bhandaṭṭhāraṇāni sampādeti. °age, *n.* āvaraṇasampādana, *nt.*

**Co-operate**, *v.i.* sahayogī or saha-kārī bhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °ion, *n.* sahayoga, *m.* gaṇabandhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sahayogika. °tor, *n.* sahayogī; seṇibaddha, *m.*

**Co-ordinate**, *v.t.* samabalataṇṇeti; yathākkamaṇṇyojeti. *p.p.* °nīta; °yojita. *adj.* ekākāra; samabala; samappamāṇa. °ion, *n.* samattapāpāṇa, *nt.*

**Copartner**, *n.* samabhāgi; samakotṭhāsi; sahabhāgi, *m.* °ship, *n.* sahabhāgitā; samānabhāgatā, *f.*

**Cope**, *n.* dīghakaṇṇuka, *m.* *v.i.* (with:) abhibhavati; abhimaddati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °dita.

**Copious**, *a.* bahula; pacura; pahūta; vipula. °ly, *adv.* yebhuyena; bahuso; bahulākārena. °ness, *m.* bāhulla; pahūtatta, *nt.*

**Copper**, *n.* tamba; tambaloha, *nt.* °coin, lohamāsaka, *m.* °plate, tambapaṭṭa, *nt.* °smith, lohakāra, *m.* °ware, lohabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Coppery**, *a.* tambavaṇṇa; tambamissa.

**Copra**, *n.* sukkha-nāḷikeramiñjā, *f.*

**Copula**, *n.* sandhāna, *nt.*

**Copulate**, *v.i.* saṇvasati; methunam abhiyūñjati. *p.p.* saṇvuttha; methunābhiyutta. °ion, *n.* methuna, *nt.* saṇvāsa, *m.* dva-yandvayasamāpatti. *f.* °ive, *a.* 1. methunāyatta; 2. sambandhakara.

**Copy**, *n.* 1. lipiputtikā; paṭilekhā, *f.* 2. anukarāṇa; paṭirūpaka, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭilikhati; puttikaṇṇ karoṭi. *p.p.* °khita; puttikākata. °ist, *n.* lipikāra; anukārī, *m.* °right, *n.* muddāpaṇādhikāra, *m.*

**Coquet**, *v.t.* hāvaṇ or vilāsaṇ daseti; vilasati. *p.p.* dassitahāva; vilasita. °ry, *n.* hāva, *m.* līlā; vilāsītā, *f.* kutta, *nt.* °tee, *n.* vilāsini, *f.* °tish, *a.* hāvayutta. °tishly, *adv.* vilāsītāya.

**Coral**, *n.* pavāla, *nt.* °tree, kovilāra; pāricchattaka, *m.* °line, *a.* pavālaratta. °loid, *a.* pavālasadisa.

**Corbel**, *n.* bhittiniggati, *f.* *v.t.* bhittiniggamanāni māpeti.

**Corbie**, *n.* kākola; vanakāka, *m.*

**Cord**, *n.* tantu; guṇa, *m.* tanta. *nt.* — of a lute, viñātanti, *f.* *v.t.* bandhati. *p.p.* baddha. °age, *n.* bandhaka-rajjusamūha, *m.* °ed *a.* rajjubaddha.

**Cordate**, *a.* hadayasanthāna.

**Cordial**, *a.* 1. vallabha; sambhatta; dalhasohajja; 2. rucikara jatharadīpaka. *n.* dīpakabhesajja, *nt.* °ity, *n.* sohajja; sakhyā

susilatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* suhadatāya; vallabhāttena.

**Cordon**, *n.* 1. rakkhakāvali, *f.* 2. rājadattiya-pāmaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Core**, *n.* miñjā, *f.* antobhāga, *m.* *v.t.* miñjam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitamiñja.

**Correlative**, *a.* aññoññasambandha.

**Co-religionist**, *n.* samānabhattika; sahadhammika, *m.*

**Co-respondent**, *n.* ekābhiyoga-bhāgi, *m.*

**Corf**, *n.* mahāpiṭaka, *nt.*

**Coriander**, *n.* dhaniya, *nt.*

**Cork**, *n.* nāḷikāpidhāna, *nt.* °screw, *n.* thakanakākāḍḍhani, *f.* °y, *a.* niratthaka; appaggha.

**Cormorant**, *n.* udakakāka, *m.*

**Corn**, *n.* 1. dhañña, *nt.* 2. sassa, *nt.* 3. cammaphoṭa, *m.* *v.t.* saṇrakhati. *p.p.* °khita. °flour, *n.* dhaññapiṭṭha, *nt.* °measure, nāli, *f.* Growing —, kiṭṭha, *nt.*

**Cornea**, *n.* akkhisukkamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Corneous**, *a.* siṅgasadisa; siṅgayutta.

**Corner**, *n.* koṇa, *m.* kaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. koṇaṇ māpeti; 2. paṇiyāni pāleti. — of the eye, apāṇḍa, *m.* °stone, koṇasilā, *f.*

**Cornet**, *n.* kāhala, *m.*

**Cornice**, *n.* bhittisisālaṅkāra, *m.*

**Cornuted**, *a.* siṅgayutta.

**Corny**, *a.* dhaññabahula.

**Corollary**, *n.* upasiddhanta, *m.*

**Corona**, *n.* raṇsimāṇḍala, *nt.* raṇsimālā, *f.*

**Coronal**, *n.* sisābharāṇa, *nt.* sekharā; makuṭa, *nt.* *adj.* muddhāyatta. —

**Coronation**, *n.* kiritaṇṇapilāṇḍana; makuṭabandhana; chattamaṇḍala, *nt.* rājābhiseka, *m.*

**Coroner**, *n.* akālamata-viṇaṇṇasaka, *m.*

**Coronet**, *n.* khuddakakirita, *nt.*

**Coronoid**, *a.* kākatuṇḍasadisa.

**Corporal**, *a.* sārīrika; sarirāyatta. *n.* upagumbādhikārī, *m.* °ity, *n.* kāyikatta; rūpatta, *nt.*

**Corporate**, *a.* saṇsaṭṭha. °ion, *n.* seṇi, *f.* pūga; gaṇabandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* gaṇabaddhavasena. °ive, *a.* pūgāyatta. °tor, *n.* seṇika, *m.*

**Corporeal**, *a.* sasarīra; dehasita; kāyasamaṇḍi. °ity, *n.* dehasamaṇḍitā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sarireṇ °eva.

**Corps**, *n.* seṇādala, *nt.*

**Corpse**, *n.* chava, *m.* matakalebara, *nt.*

**Corpulent**, *a.* pīvara; thullasarīra. °ency, *n.* thūlatta; pīvaratta, *nt.*

**Corpus**, *n.* nītikkhanda, *m.*

**Corpuscle**, *n.* kaṇa; lava; lesa, *m.*

**Corral**, *n.* vaja, *m.* pasurodhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Correct**, *a.* niddosa; avitatha; anavajja. *v.t.* 1. sodheti; dosam apaneti; 2. ovaḍati; tajjeti. *p.p.* sodhita; apanitadosa; °dita; tajjita. °ion, *n.* 1. niddosikaraṇa; sodhana, *nt.* 2. anusāsana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṇsodhaka; paṭikara; suppathagamaka. °ly, *adv.* avitathāṇ; yathātathāṇ. °ness, *n.* anavajjattā; akalaṅkatā; tathatā, *f.* °or, *n.* saṇsodhaka; yathāmaggaṇṇapaṭipādaka, *m.*

**Correlate**, *n.* aññamaññasam-bandhī, *m.* *v.i.* sambandhī-bhavati. *°ion*, *n.* aññoñña-sambandha, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* itaritarasambandhaka.

**Correspond**, *v.i.* 1. saṅsandī-yati; ghaṭiyati; 2. sandesavinimayaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *°dita*; ghaṭita; katasandesavinimaya. *°ence*, *n.* 1. anukūlatā; sadisatā, *f.* 2. sandesavinimaya, *m.* *°ent*, *n.* sandesapesaka, *m.* adj. saṅsandīyamāna. *°ing*, *a.* ghaṭīyamāna.

**Corridor**, *n.* antarāpatha; upari-channa-magga, *m.*

**Corrigerdum**, *n.* pamādadosa, *m.* sodhyatthāna, *nt.*

**Corrigible**, *a.* damanakkhama; vineyya.

**Corrival**, *n.* paṭiyogī, *m.*

**Corroborate**, *v.t.* dalhayati; samattheti. *p.p.* dalhita; *°thita*, *°ive*, *°tory*, *a.* dalhattakara.

**Corrode**, *v.t.* anukkamena vināseti. *p.p.* *°sita*.

**Corrosion**, *n.* anupubbavilayana, *nt.* *°sive*, *a.* nāsaka; viliyāpaka.

**Corrugate**, *v.i.* valiṅ gaṇhāti. *v.t.* valiṅ gaṇhāpeti; valiyo utthāpeti. *p.p.* valiggahita; *°pita*; utthāpitavali. *°tor*, *n.* bhamusaṅkocaka, *m.*

**Corrupt**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalusayati. *p.p.* dūsita; kalusita. *v.i.* dūsati; kilissati; pūtibhavati. *p.p.* duṭṭha; kiliṭṭha; pūtibhūta. adj. vyāpanna; malina. *°er*, *n.* dūsaka; lañcadāyī, *m.* *°ible*, *a.* dūsanakkhama. *°ion*, *n.* dūsana; kalusikaraṇa; kilissana,

*nt.* pūtibhāva, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* dūsana-kara. *°ly*, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena. *°ness*, *n.* duṭṭhatta; dūsitatta, *nt.*

**Corset**, *n.* saṅkaccikā, *f.*

**Corslet**, *n.* uracchada, *m.*

**Cortege**, *n.* parivāra, *m.* anugā-mikaparisā, *f.*

**Cortex**, *n.* taca, *m.* bāhira-matthaluṅga, *nt.*

**Cortical**, *a.* tacāyatta.

**Coruscate**, *v.t.* vipphāreti. *p.p.* *°rita*. *°ion*, *n.* vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Corvine**, *a.* kākasadisa; kākāyatta.

**Coryza**, *n.* pināsa, *m.*

**Co-signatory**, *n.* *a.* saha hatthalanchanadāyī, 3.

**Cosily**, *adv.* yathāphāsukaṅ.

**Cosmetic**, *n.* aṅgarāga, *m.* gandhavilepana, *nt.* *°al*, *a.* aṅgarāgayatta.

**Cosmogony**, *n.* lokanimmāṇa-vijjā, *f.*

**Cosmography**, *n.* lokavaṇṇanā, *f.*

**Cosmopolitan**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa; sabbalokavyāpī.

**Cosmopolite**, *n.* *a.* jātyantara-bhedarahita; sabbalokika.

**Cosmorama**, *n.* akhiladesa-dasaka.

**Cosmos**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Cosset**, *v.t.* lāleti. *p.p.* lālita.

**Cost**, *n.* 1. aggha; 2. vāya; paribaya, *m.* *v.i.* agghati. *°less*, *a.* appaggha. *°ly*, *a.* mahaggha. *°liness*, *n.* mahagghatā, *f.*

**Costume**, *n.* 1. acchādanavidhi; vesa, *m.* 2. acchādanavisesa, *m.*

**Cosy**, *a.* sukhāvaha.

**Cot**, *n.* 1. dārakadolā, *f.* 2. dolāmañca, *m.* 3. kuṭi, *f.* *°tage*, *n.* kuṭi; paṇṇasālā, *f.*

**Cote**, *n.* vāja, *m.* pasukuṭi, *f.*

**Co-temporary**, *a.* samavayaṭṭha; samakālīka.

**Co-tenant**, *n.* saha-vāsī, *m.*

**Coterie**, *n.* seṇī, *f.*

**Cotton**, *n.* picu; tūla, *nt.* kappāsa, *m.* — cloth, kappāsika, *nt.* — mattress, tūlikā, *f.* *°plant*, kappāsī, *f.*

**Couch**, *n.* pallaṅka; mañcaka, *m.* *v.i.* seti. *v.t.* sayāpeti; sanniveseti. *p.p.* sayita; *°pita*; *°sita*. *°ant*, *a.* sannisinna.

**Cough**, *n.* ukkāsaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* ukkā-sati. *p.p.* *°sita*.

**Council**, *n.* vidhāyakasabhā, *f.* District —, padesasabhā, *f.* Legislative —, nītidāyakasabhā, *f.* Municipal —, nāgasabhā, *f.* Privy —, sacivasabhā, *f.* State —, rājamantisabhā, *f.* — Chamber, mantasabhā (-sālā), *f.*

**Councillor**, *n.* mantī; amacca, *m.*

**Counsel**, *n.* 1. mantanā; vicāraṇā, *f.* 2. upadesa, *m.* 3. upadesaka, *m.* *v.t.* upadisati; anusāsati. *p.p.* upadiṭṭha; anusitṭha. *°lor*, *n.* upadesaka; nītividū, *m.*

**Count**, *n.* gaṇanā; saṅkhyā, *f.* *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. *v.i.* gaṇiyati. *p.p.* gaṇita; *°lita*. *°less*, *a.* asaṅkheyya; gaṇanātīta.

**Count**, seṭṭhī, *m.* *°ess*, seṭṭhijāyā, *f.*

**Countenance**, *n.* 1. vadana; ānaṇa, *nt.* 2. mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*

*v.t.* anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti. *p.p.* anuggahita; *°bhita*.

**Counter**, *n.* 1. gaṇanāphalaka, *m.* 2. gaṇaka, *m.* adj. viruddha; paṭiloma, *adv.* paṭilomaṅ; paṭi-viruddhaṅ. *°charge*, paṭicodanā, *f.* *°current*, paṭisota, *m.* — evidence, viruddha-sakkhī, *m.* — fire, paṭaggi, *m.* — message, paṭisāsana, *nt.* — plea, paccuttara, *nt.*

**Counteract**, *v.t.* nisedheti; nivāreti; bādheti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°rita*; bādhitā. *°ion*, *n.* paṭikriyā, *f.* nivāraṇa, *nt.* nisedha, *m.*

**Counter-attraction**, *n.* paccā-kaddhana, *nt.*

**Counterbalance**, *n.* samabhāra, *m.* *v.t.* samabhārikaroti. *p.p.* *°kata*.

**Counterblast**, *n.* adhika-virodha, *m.*

**Counterbuff**, *n.* paṭighāta, *m.*

**Counterchange**, *v.t.* vinimeti. *p.p.* *°mita*.

**Countercheck**, *n.* paṭirodha, *m.*

**Counter-claim**, *n.* paccabhiyoga, *m.* viruddhāyācanā, *f.*

**Counterfeit**, *n.* *a.* kittima; patirūpaka; kūṭa. *v.t.* 1. kittimaṅ karoti; vañceti; 2. micchā dasseti. *p.p.* vañcita; *°dassita*. *°er*, *n.* nekatika; vañcaka; patāraka, *m.*

**Counterfoil**, *n.* paṭipottṭhaka; itarakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*

**Countermand**, *v.t.* paṭiavhāti; paccādisati. *p.p.* *°hāta*; paccādiṭṭha.

**Countertermarch**, *n.* paṭidisāga-mana. *v.i.* paṭidisāṅ abhiyāti. *p.p.* *°yāta*.

**Countermark**, *n.* atireka-lañchana, *nt.*

**Counterpane**, *n.* paccattharaṇa; pārūpaṇa, *nt.*

**Counterpart**, *n.* 1. paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* 2. samānalipi, *f.*

**Counterplot**, *n.* paṭikumantaṇa, *nt.* viruddhopāya, *m.* *v.t.* viruddhopāyaṇ yojeti.

**Counterpoise**, *v.t.* samabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Countersign**, *n.* abhiññāṇa, *nt.* abhiññāṇavācā, *f.* *v.t.* puna hatthalañchanaṇ ṭhāpeti.

**Countervail**, *v.t.* tulyabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Counterwork**, *n.* viruddhakicca, *nt.* *v.t.* bādheti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Countrified**, *a.* gāmika; jānapadika.

**Country**, *n.* raṭṭha; vijita, *nt.* desa, *m.* — folk, jānapadika, *m.* °man, *n.* raṭṭhavāsī; saraṭṭhika; sadesika, *m.* °side, pac-canta, *m.*

**County**, *n.* desamaṇḍala, *nt.* — council, maṇḍalikaśabhā, *f.*

**Coup**, *n.* anapekkhita or sahasāgata-parivattana, *nt.*

**Couple**, *n.* yuga; yugala; yamaka; dvanda; mithuna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṇyojēti; samāgamēti. *v.i.* saṇvasati; methunam abhiyujjati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; saṇvuttha; °abhiyutta. °ing, *n.* sandhāna, *nt.* saṇvāsa; methunābhiyoga, *m.*

**Couplet**, *n.* gāthāpadadvaya, *nt.*

**Coupon**, *n.* salākā, *f.*

**Courage**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* dhiti; abhirutā, *f.* parakkama, *m.* °ous, *a.* sūra; vira; dhitimantu; viriyavantu. °ously, *adv.* savikkamaṇ. °ousness, *n.* sūratā; viratta, *nt.*

**Courier**, *n.* dūta; sandesahara, *m.*

**Course**, *n.* 1. gati, *f.* anvaya; 2. patha, *m.* 3. kama; vidhi, *m.* 4. ācāra, *m.* *v.t.* anubandhati; anudhāvati. *v.i.* dhāvati. *p.p.* anubaddha; °vita. — of action, kriyāvidhi, *m.* paṭipatti, *f.* — of study, sikkhāmagga, *m.* A woman in —, utunī; rajassalā, *f.* In — of time, gacchante kāle. In the — of, antare; majjhe. Of —, nūnaṇ; niyataṇ; have; khalu, *ind.* Proper —, sammāpaṭipatti, *f.* supatha, *m.* Wrong —, kupatha, *m.* micchāpaṭipadā, *f.*

**Courser**, *n.* javanassa, *m.*

**Court**, *n.* aṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* King's —, rājamandira, *nt.* rājasabhā, *f.* — favour, rājappaśāda, *m.* — musician, vetālika, *m.* — of justice, adhikaraṇamaṇḍala, *nt.* °yard, aṅgaṇa, *nt.*

**Court**, *v.t.* anurañjēti; ārādheti. *p.p.* °jita; °dhita. °ship, *n.* pemabandhana, *nt.*

**Courteous**, *a.* vinīta; piyaṇvada. °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ; sānunyaṇ. °ness, *n.* vinītatta, *nt.*

**Courtesan**, °zan, *n.* gaṇikā; vaṇṇadāsī; abhisārikā, *f.*

**Courtesy**, *n.* sosilya; vinitatta, *nt.* gārava, *m.* By —, anuggahena.

**Courtier**, *n.* rājavallabha; rājapārisajja, *m.*

**Courtly**, *a.* 1. vinīta; poriya; sabba; 2. cātukara. °iness, *n.* uttamappakati, *f.*

**Court-martial**, *n.* yuddhādhi-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Cousin**, *n.* (maternal aunt's son): mātucchāputta, *m.* (paternal aunt's son): pitucchāputta, *m.* (maternal uncle's son): mātulaputta, *m.* (paternal uncle's son): cūlapituputta, *m.* In case of their daughters add *dhitu* instead of *putta*.

**Cove**, *n.* 1. khuddakaloṇī, *f.* 2. channapatha, *m.* *v.t.* anto nāmeti; addhamāṇḍalākāraṇ karoti.

**Covenant**, *n.* paṭissava, *m.* paṭiññāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* saṅgaraṇ or paṭissavaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katasāgara; katapaṭissava, *m.* °ee, *n.* paṭiññālābhī, *m.* °or, *n.* paṭiññādāyī, *m.*

**Coventry**, *n.* sahayogavajjana, *nt.*

**Cover**, *n.* āvaraṇa; chādana; attharaṇa, *nt.* chada; santhara, *m.* *v.t.* chādeti; āvarati; saṇvārati; pacchādeti. *p.p.* channa; āvaṭa; saṇvaṭa; pacchanna. — over, pariyoṇahati; avattharati. °ing, *n.* pidhāna; āvaraṇa, *nt.* °ing over, oguṇṭhana; pariyoṇahana, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddakattharaṇa, *nt.*

**Covert**, *n.* niliyanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. gutta; paṭicchanna. °ure, *n.* 1. pidhāna; āvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. ārakkhā, *f.*

**Covet**, *v.t.* anugijjhati; abhijjhāyati. *p.p.* anugiddha. °ous, *a.* lolupa; giddha; luddha. °ously, *adv.* luddhākārena. °ousness, *n.* giddhi; lolatā; abhijjhā, *f.* gedha, *m.*

**Covey**, *n.* potakagaṇa, *m.*

**Covin**, *n.* kumantaṇa, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vañcaka.

**Cow**, *n.* gāvī; dhenu, *f.* *v.t.* santajjēti. *p.p.* °jita. °dung, goma-ya, *nt.* °herd, gopāla, *m.* °keeping, gorakkhā, *f.* °pen, °shed, goṭṭha; gokula, *nt.* vaja, *m.*

**Coward**, *n.* a. adhira; bhiruka; °ice, *n.* bhirukatā; kātaratā, *f.* °ly, *a.* bhāyanasila.

**Cowboy**, *n.* gopa-dāraka, *m.*

**Co-wife**, *n.* sapatti; samānapatikā, *f.*

**Cowl**, *n.* sisāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Cowrie**, *n.* sippikā, *f.* varāṭaka, *m.* kākaṇikā, *f.*

**Coxcomb**, *n.* vikatthaka; uddhatākāra, *m.* °ry, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* uddhacca, *nt.*

**Coy**, *a.* salajja; hirimana; mitavacana. °ly, *adv.* salajjaṇ. °ness, *n.* lajjā, *f.*

**Cozen**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita. °age, *n.* vañcanā, *f.*

**Crab**, *n.* kuḷira; kakkāṭa, *m.*

**Crabbed**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṇ. °ness, *n.* kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Crack**, *v.t.* bhindati; khaṇḍēti. *p.p.* bhinna; °dita. *v.i.* 1. bhijjati; phalati; 2. unnadati. *p.p.* bhinna; phalita. *n.* 1. vivara; phulla, *nt.* 2. mahāvara, *m.* — a joke, parihasati.

- Cracker**, *n.* umnādaka, *m.*  
**Crackle**, *v.i.* paṭapaṭāyati. *n.* paṭapaṭāyana, *nt.*  
**Cracksman**, *n.* sandhicchedakacora, *m.*  
**Cracky** *a.* 1. vivarapūṇa; 2. kadariya.  
**Cradle**, *n.* dāarakadolā, *f. v.t.* dolāyaṇ sayāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Craft**, *n.* 1. sāṭheyya; 2. pāṭava, nepuñña, *nt.* 3. sippa, *nt.* kalā, *f.* 4. taraṇi, *f.* °sman, *n.* sippī, *m.* °y, *a.* saṭha; vañcanika. °iness, *n.* sāṭheyya, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* saṭhe-na.  
**Crag**, *n.* visama-kūṭa or taṭa, *nt.* °gy, *a.* visamakūṭayutta.  
**Cram**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ pūreti. *v.i.* atimattam ajjhoharati. *p.p.* °pūrita; °haṭa. °mer, *n.* atimattabhōjī, *m.*  
**Cramp**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; sambādheti, *p.p.* °cita; °dhita. *adj.* saṅkucita; dubbīṇheyya. *n.* saṅkoca; sambandhaka, *m.*  
**Crane**, *n.* 1. baka, *m.* 2. bhārubbāhaka-yanta, *nt. v.t.* 1. yantena ussāpeti; 2. gīvaṇ pasāreti. *p.p.* °pita; pasāritagīva.  
**Brown** —, balākā, *f.*  
**Cranial**, *a.* sisakapālāyatta.  
**Cranium**, *n.* sisakatāha, *m.*  
**Crank**, *a.* dubbala; cañcala. *n.* capala, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. athiravutti; cañcala; 2. bavhāvaṭṭa.  
**Crankle**, *v.i.* ito tato namati. ubhato āvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °nata; °ṭita.  
**Cranny**, *n.* randha; vivara, *nt.*

- Crapulence**, *n.* madaccayaroga, *m.* °lent, °lous, *a.* madaccayābhībḥūta.  
**Crash**, *n.* 1. bhijjana, *nt.* 2. mahārava, *m. v.t.* cunṇeti; khaṇḍeti. *v.i.* bhijjati; khaṇḍiyati. *p.p.* cunṇita; °ḍita; bhinna; khaṇḍita.  
**Crass**, *a.* thūla; olārika; ghana. °ness, *m.* thūlatta; ghanatta, *nt.* °itude, *n.* olārikatta, *nt.*  
**Cratch**, *n.* pasu-ghāsadoṇi, *f.*  
**Crater**, *n.* narakāvāṭa, *m.*  
**Cravat**, *n.* gīvāvēṭhana, *nt.*  
**Crave**, *v.t.* kāmeti; gijjhati; abhijjhāyati. *v.i.* abhiyāceti. *p.p.* kāmita; giddha; °cita.  
**Craven**, *a.* dīna; kātara.  
**Craving**, *n.* taṇhā; nikanti; abhijjhā, *f.* Free from —, nibbanatha; mittanṇa. Snare of —, bhavanetti, *f.* taṇhāpāsa, *m.*  
**Crawl**, *v.i.* saṅsappati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* saṅsappanā, *f.*  
**Crayon**, *n.* sitthavaṭṭikā; sudhātūlikā, *f.*  
**Craze**, *n.* cittavibbhama, *m. v.t.* 1. ummādeti; cittaṇ vikkhipati; 2. phullāni uppādeti. *p.p.* °ḍita; vikkhittacitta; uppāditaphulla.  
**Crazy**, *a.* 1. dubbala; khittacitta; capala; 2. dugghaṭṭita. °ily, *adv.* ummattākārena.  
**Creak**, *n.* kiri-kirisadda, *m. v.i.* kirikirāyati.  
**Cream**, *n.* 1. dadhimāṇḍa; matthu, *nt.* 2. sāra; sāraṇsa, *m. v.t.* 1. dadhisāram apaneti; 2. sāraṇsaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* apanita-sāra; gahitasāraṇsa. °coloured, *a.* setapīta. °y, *a.* matthuvanna

- Creamer**, *n.* matthubhājana, *nt.* °ry, *n.* nonitasālā, *f.*  
**Create**, *v.t.* māpeti; nimmināti; pātukaroti. *p.p.* māpita; nimmita; °kata. °ion, *n.* māpana; nimmanā, *nt.* °ive, *a.* uppādaka; māpaka.  
**Creator**, *m.* nimmātu; vidhātu; Issara, *m.* °ship, *n.* māpakatta; Brahmatta, *nt.*  
**Creature**, *n.* satta; pāṇi; dehī; jīvi, *m.*  
**Creche**, *n.* sādharāṇa-dārakāgāra, *nt.*  
**Credence**, *n.* vissāsa, *m.*  
**Credential**, *n.* saddheyyapaṇṇa, *nt.* pl. pamānapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Credible**, *a.* saddheyya; pacca-yika. °bility, *n.* vissasitabbatā; saddheyyatā, *f.*  
**Credit**, *n.* 1. vissāsa, *m.* 2. pasañsā; thuti, *f.* 3. ināḍāna, *nt. v.t.* vissasati; saddahati. *p.p.* vissattha; °hita. °able, *a.* pasañsiya; saddheyya. °ably, *adv.* pasatthākārena. °or, *n.* inasāmi, *m.*  
**Credulous**, *a.* saddhahanasīla; avisaṅki.  
**Creed**, *n.* dīṭṭhi; laddhi, *f.*  
**Creek**, *n.* samuddasākhā; sākhānadi, *f.*  
**Creel**, *n.* macchapacchi, *f.*  
**Creep**, *v.i.* saṅsappati; sanikaṇ pavisati. *p.p.* °pita; °paviṭṭha. °ing, *n.* sappana, *nt.* °ing animal, uraga; dīghajātika, *m.*  
**Creeper**, *n.* 1. saṅsappaka, *m.* 2. latā; valli, *f.*  
**Creepy**, *a.* lomahaṇsajanaka.  
**Creese**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

- Cremate**, *v.t.* jhāpeti; dahati. *p.p.* jhāpita; dahita. °ion, *n.* jhāpana; ādahana, *nt.*  
**Crématorium, Crematory**, *n.* ālāhanatṭhāna, *nt.* chavadahanasālā, *f.*  
**Crenate**, *a.* passe dantayutta.  
**Crenellate**, *v.t.* vijjhanatthāya chiddasahitaṇ karoti.  
**Crepitate**, *v.i.* cicciṭāyati.  
**Crepuscular**, *a.* aruṇalokāyatta.  
**Crescent**, *n.* navacanda, *m.* — shaped, *a.* navacandākāra.  
**Cress**, *n.* sākajūti, *f.*  
**Cresset**, *n.* dipagghikā, *f.*  
**Crest**, *n.* 1. sikhā; cūlā, *f.* sikhara, *nt.* 2. sekharā, *nt.* avataṇsa, *m. v.t.* sikharayuttaṇ karoti. °ed, 1. sikhī; cūlī; 2. sekharī; kirīṭi. °fallen, *a.* maṅkubhūta; pat-takkhandha. — gem, — jewel, *n.* cūlāmaṇi; siromaṇi, *m.*  
**Cretaceous**, *a.* sudhāsadisa.  
**Crevice**, *n.* randha; vivara; chiddha, *nt.*  
**Crew**, *n.* nāvikagaṇa, *m.*  
**Crib**, *n.* 1. kuṭikā; dārakakuṭi, *f.* 2. kumiṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. sambādheṭhapeti; theyyena anulipiṇ gaṇhāti.  
**Cribiform**, *a.* khuddaka-chiddayutta.  
**Cricket**, *n.* 1. cīrikā; 2. kandukakīlā, *f. v.i.* kandukena kīṭati. — ball, *n.* kanduka; bheṇḍuka, *m.* °er, *n.* kandukakīlaka, *m.*  
**Crier**, *n.* ugghosaka, *m.*  
**Crime**, *n.* aparādha, *m.* kibbisa, *nt.* °less, *a.* niraparādha.  
**Criminal**, *a.* aparādhāyatta; daṇḍanāraha, *n.* aparādhī; āgucāri, *m.* — law, daṇḍanīti, *f.* °ly.

*adv.* sāhasikena. °ity, *n.* sāpa-rādhitā, *f.*  
**Criminate**, *v.t.* vadhayoggaṇ ka-  
 roti; dosam āropeti. *p.p.* °kata;  
 āropitadosa. °ion, *n.* aparā-  
 dhacodanā, *f.* dosāropana, *nt.*  
 °ive, °tory, *a.* aparādhadīpaka;  
 vajjadassaka.  
**Criminology**, *n.* aparādhaparik-  
 khā, *f.*  
**Crimp**, *v.t.* valiṇ gaṇhāpeti; sañ-  
 koceti. *p.p.* valiggahita; °cita.  
**Crimson**, *a.* lohitavaṇṇa, *v.t.* rat-  
 tavaṇṇena rañjati. *p.p.* °rañjita.  
**Cringe**, *n.* nipaccakāra; atimatta-  
 gāra, *m.* *v.i.* dāso viya paṇa-  
 mati; nicavutti hoti.  
**Crinite**, *a.* lomasa; lomabahula.  
**Crinkle**, *n.* vyāvaṭṭa; veṭhana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* veṭheti; vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.*  
 veṭhita; °ṭita.  
**Crinoline**, *n.* vālakambala, *nt.*  
**Cripple**, *n.* paṇḍula; pīṭhasappi,  
*m.* *v.t.* aṅgavikalāṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 vikalāṅgikata. *v.i.* khañjati.  
 °hood, *n.* aṅgavikalatta, *nt.*  
**Crisis**, *n.* sandehasamaya, *m.* an-  
 timāvatthā, *f.*  
**Crisp**, *a.* 1. bhaṅgura; 2. kuṇḍa-  
 lāvaṭṭa. *v.t.* kuṇḍalayuttaṇ ka-  
 roti. *v.i.* kuṇḍali bhavati. °ate,  
*a.* kuñcitagga.  
**Cristate**, *a.* sikhāyutta; cūḷi.  
**Criterion**, *n.* nicchayalakṣhaṇa;  
 paṇānadīpaka, *nt.*  
**Critic**, *n.* vivecaka; guṇadosani-  
 rūpaka, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. vicāraṇa-  
 yutta; dosagavesi; 2. bhāriya;  
 saṅsayāvaha. °ally, *adv.* sukhu-  
 maṇ; savicāraṇaṇ.

**Criticise**, *v.t.* viveceti; guṇadosaṇ  
 vicāreti. *p.p.* °cita; vicārita-  
 guṇadosa. °ism, *n.* vivecana;  
 guṇadosanirūpana, *nt.*  
**Critique**, *n.* tattanirūpakalipi, *f.*  
**Croak**, *n.* maṇḍūkarava, *m.* *v.t.*  
 vilapati. *v.i.* asubhaṇ sūceti.  
 °er, *n.* asubhasūcaka, *m.*  
**Croceate**, *a.* kuṅkumavaṇṇa.  
**Crochet**, *n.* ganthita-vatthu, *nt.*  
*v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Crock**, *n.* 1. mattikābhājana, *nt.*  
 2. dandhapurisa, *m.* 3. dubba-  
 lassa, *m.* *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *p.p.*  
 °kata. °ery, *n.* āmattika, *nt.*  
**Crocodile**, *n.* kumbhila; suṇsu-  
 māra, *m.*  
**Croft**, *n.* khuddaka-khetta, *nt.*  
**Crone**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*  
**Crony**, *n.* dalhamitta, *m.*  
**Crook**, *n.* 1. aṅkusa, *m.* ākadḍha-  
 nī, *f.* 2. saṭṭha; dhutta, *m.* *v.t.*  
 vañceti. *v.i.* onamati. *p.p.* vañ-  
 cita; onata. °ed, *a.* vaṅka;  
 kuṭila; kuñcita. °edness, *n.*  
 vaṅkatta, *nt.*  
**Crop**, *n.* 1. sassa; 2. kasājaṭa, *nt.*  
 3. kesakappana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. luṇāti;  
 chindati; agge kappeti or chin-  
 dati; 2. vapati. 3. phalam uppā-  
 deti. *p.p.* luta; chinna; °kap-  
 pita; vapita; °ditaphala. — out,  
 sahasā pākāṭibhavati or āvi-  
 bhavati. °sick, *n.* atibhojanā-  
 tura. °per, *n.* 1. lāyaka; 2. su-  
 phaladāyī, *m.*  
**Crore**, *n.* koṭi, *f.* lakṣasata, *nt.*  
**Cross**, *n.* 1. kākapadalakṣhaṇa,  
*nt.* 2. siṅghāṭaka, *nt.* adj. 1.  
 tiriyaṇ-ṭhita; 2. paṭiviruddha;  
 3. dummana. °action, paṭico-  
 danā, *f.* °bar, tulāsaṅghāṭa,

*m.* °beam, tirosaṅghāṭa, *m.*  
 °bearer, siṅghāṭakadhārī, *m.*  
 °breeding, *n.* (pasūnaṇ) jāti-  
 saṅkalana, *nt.* °examine, *v.t.*  
 virodhaṇ pucchati. °eyed, *a.*  
 kekara. °road, caccara, *nt.*  
 maggasandhi. *f.* °wind, paṭi-  
 lomavāta, *m.* °wise, *adv.*  
 tiriyaṇ.  
**Cross**, *v.t.* tarati; atikkamati;  
 tiriyaṇ gacchati; paṭidisarṇ gac-  
 chati. *p.p.* tiṇṇa; atikkanta;  
 tiriyaṇ-gata. °ing, *n.* 1. tiriyaṇ  
 taraṇa, *nt.* 2. sammissaṇa, *nt.*  
 °ly, *adv.* viruddhākārena. °ness,  
*n.* asantuṭṭhātā, *f.*  
**Cross-question**, *n.* paṭipucchā,  
*f.* *v.t.* anupucchati. *p.p.* anu-  
 puṭṭha.  
**Croton**, *n.* jayapāla, *m.*  
**Crouch**, *v.i.* saṅkucitvā nisīdati.  
*p.p.* °nisinna.  
**Croup**, *n.* 1. assa-nitamba; 2. ku-  
 māra-galaroga, *m.*  
**Crow**, *n.* 1. kāka, *m.* 2. kukkuṭa-  
 rava, *m.* *v.i.* ravati; nadati. *p.p.*  
 ruta; nadita.  
**Crowd**, *n.* samūha; samavāya;  
 gaṇa, *m.* *v.i.* sannipatati. *v.t.*  
 sambādheti. *p.p.* °tita; °dhita.  
 °ed, *a.* janākiṇṇa; sambādha.  
**Crown**, *n.* 1. makūṭa, kirīṭa;  
 sekḥara, *nt.* moli, *m.* *f.* 2. rajja,  
*nt.* 3. sikhā; cūḷā, *f.* sikhara;  
 agga, *nt.* 4. (— of the head:)  
 muddhā, matthaka, *m.* 5. (— of  
 cash:) kahāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. abhi-  
 siñcati; kirīṭam āropeti; 2.  
 samāpeti; niṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* abhi-  
 sitta; āropitakirīṭa; °pita. °ed,

*a.* muddhābhisitta. °land, raj-  
 jāyattabhūmi, *f.* — post, maj-  
 jhimatthambha, *m.* — prince,  
 yuvarāja, *m.* — with success,  
 saṅsiddhim āpādeti.  
**Crucible**, mūsā, *f.*  
**Crucify**, *v.t.* siṅghāṭake uttāseti.  
*p.p.* °sita. °ixion, uttāsana, *nt.*  
**Crude**, *a.* aparinata; anīṭṭhita;  
 asakkaccakata. °ly, *adv.* asak-  
 kaccarṇ. °ness, *n.* aparinatatta;  
 asampunnatta, *nt.*  
**Cruel**, *a.* kurūra; niddaya; niṭ-  
 ṭhura; kakkhaḷa. °ly, *adv.* nid-  
 dayarṇ; niṭṭhurarṇ. °ty, °ness, *n.*  
 kurūratta; niddayatta, *nt.* vi-  
 hiṇsā, *f.*  
**Cruise**, *v.i.* nāvāya ito tato sañ-  
 carati. °er, *n.* sañcāraka-yud-  
 dhanāvā, *f.*  
**Crumb**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* khuddaka-  
 khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sakalikāhi āva-  
 ratī. *p.p.* °āvaṭa.  
**Crumble**, *v.i.* palujjati; cunṇi-  
 bhavati. *v.t.* cunṇeti. *p.p.* pal-  
 ugga; °bhūta; cunṇita.  
**Crummy**, *a.* 1. pīvara; 2. abhi-  
 rūpa.  
**Crump**, *a.* khujja. *v.t.* dalhaṇ  
 ghaṭṭeti or khipati. *p.p.* dalha-  
 khitta.  
**Crumple**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; valiṇ  
 gaṇhāpeti. *v.i.* saṅkucati. *p.p.*  
 °cita; gaṇhāpitavali; °cita.  
**Crunch**, *v.t.* 1. dantehi khaṇḍeti;  
 2. pādehi sakkharā omaddati.  
*p.p.* °ḍita; °ḍita. *n.* kharasadda,  
*m.*  
**Crupper**, 1. assa-nitamba, *m.* 2.  
 pucchabanda, *m.*  
**Crusade**, *n.* suddhadesiyayuddha,  
*nt.*

**Crush**, *n.* sammaddana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
1. sammaddati; sampileti; pa-  
maddati; 2. vicunneti; 3. abhi-  
manthati. *p.p.* °dita; °lita; °ni-  
ta; abhimathita. °ing, *n.* nim-  
mathana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* nim-  
mathaka.  
**Crust**, *n.* bāhiratata; kathina-  
bhāga, *m.* *v.t.* tacena āvarati.  
*v.i.* kathinibhavati. *p.p.* °āvata;  
°bhūta. °y, *a.* kaṭhina; thad-  
dhāvaraṇa.  
**Crustacea**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.*  
°ceous, *a.* kosayutta; kaṭhi-  
nattaca.  
**Crutch**, *n.* kacchayaṭṭhi; khañjā-  
dhāra, *m.*  
**Crux**, *n.* gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Cry**, *n.* 1. rodana; kandana;  
paridevana, *nt.* 2. rava; nāḍa,  
*m.* *v.i.* rodati; kandati; pari-  
devati. *p.p.* °dita; °vita. — of  
an animal, vassita, *nt.* — of  
distress, virāva, vissara, *m.*  
— for, anurodati. — out, ug-  
ghoseti. — up, pasasati. °ing,  
*n.* rodana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* rodan-  
ta; rodamāna.  
**Crypt**, *n.* bhūmiguhā, *f.* °ic, *a.*  
gūḷha; dubbhiñṇeyya.  
**Cryptography**, *n.* guttalipividhi,  
*m.*  
**Crystal**, *n.* 1. phalika, *nt.* 2. sak-  
kharā, *f.* — of salt, loṇasak-  
kharā, *f.* Made of —, phalika-  
maya, *a.* °line, *a.* phalikasadisa.  
°lize, *v.t.* 1. thāvaraṇ karoti;  
2. sakkharābhāvaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.*  
thāvarikata; °pāpita.  
**Cub**, *n.* potaka; chāpa, *m.*  
**Cube**, *n.* caturassa-ghaṭikā, *f.*  
°age, *n.* ghanaphala, *nt.* °ical,

*a.* ghaṭikākāra. °root, *n.* gha-  
namūla, *nt.*  
**Cubicle**, *n.* khuddaka-sayanigha-  
ra, *nt.*  
**Cubit**, *n.* ratana; hattha; kuk-  
ku, *m.* °al, *a.* hatthāyatta.  
**Cuboid**, *a.* ghaṭikākāra.  
**Cuckoo**, *n.* kokila; pika, *m.*  
Indian —, kuṇāla; karavika, *m.*  
**Cucumber**, *n.* kakkārī, *f.* elā-  
ḷuka, *nt.*  
**Cucurbit**, *n.* alābu; lābu, *m.*  
**Cud**, *n.* romantha, *m.*  
**Cuddle**, *n.* āliṅgana; upagūhana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* āliṅgati; upagūhati; pa-  
lissajati. *p.p.* °gita; upagūḷha;  
°jita or °saṭṭha.  
**Cuddy**, *n.* gadrabha, *m.*  
**Cudgel**, *n.* muggara; laḡuḷa, *m.*  
*v.t.* muggarena paharati. *p.p.*  
°pahata.  
**Cue**, *n.* 1. iṅgita; saññāna, *nt.* 2.  
dhammillavenī *f.*  
**Cuff**, *n.* muṭṭhippahāra; pāṇip-  
pahāra, *m.* *v.t.* pāṇinā paharati.  
*p.p.* °pahata.  
**Cuirass**, *n.* 1. khandha-sannāha,  
*m.* 2. antosaṅkaccikā, *f.*  
**Cuisine**, *n.* 1. pacanākāra, *m.*  
2. pākāṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Cuisse**, *n.* ūruttāna, *nt.*  
**Culinary**, *a.* pākavisayaka; mahā-  
nasika.  
**Cull**, *v.t.* 1. ocināti; 2. uccināti.  
*p.p.* ocita; uccināta.  
**Cully**, *n.* sukhavañcanīya; man-  
dapañña, *m.*  
**Culminant**, *a.* muddhanaṭṭha.  
**Culminate**, *v.i.* antaṇ, pāraṇ or  
koṭiṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* antappatta;  
pārappatta; koṭippatta. °ion,  
antappatti; uccatarāvatthā, *f.*

**Culpable**, *a.* sāparādha; daṇḍā-  
raha. °ness, sāvajjātā, *f.* °ly,  
*adv.* gārayhatāya; sāvajjātāya.  
**Culprit**, see Criminal.  
**Cult**, see Creed.  
**Cultivate**, *v.t.* 1. kasati; 2. ropeti;  
3. bhāveti; vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* kaṭ-  
ṭha or kasita; ropita; °vita;  
°dhita. °ion, *n.* 1. kasi, *f.* kasi-  
kamma, *nt.* 2. bhāvanā; vaḍ-  
ḍhanā, *f.* °tor, *m.* 1. kassaka;  
ropaka, *m.* 2. bhāvaka; vaḍ-  
ḍhaka, *m.*  
**Culture**, *n.* 1. kasi, *f.* 2. sabbhatā,  
*f.* sadācāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhāveti;  
vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* bhāvita; °dhita.  
°al, *a.* sadācāravisaṇṇa. °ed,  
*a.* 1. kasita; ropita; 2. sabbha.  
**Culvert**, *n.* chādita-jalaniggama,  
*m.*  
**Cumber**, *n.* bādha, *m.* *v.t.*  
1. bādheti; 2. kasirena vahati.  
*p.p.* bādhitā; °vahita. °some,  
*a.* kasira; bhāriya; dukkhā-  
vaha.  
**Cumbrance**, *n.* atibhāra, *m.* kic-  
cha, *nt.*  
**Cummin**, *n.* jiraka, *nt.*  
**Cumulate**, *a.* sañcita; rāsikata.  
*v.t.* sañcināti; rāsikaroti. *p.p.*  
sañcita; °kata. *v.i.* sañciyati.  
*p.p.* sañcita. °ive, *a.* abhivaḍ-  
ḍhamāna.  
**Cumulus**, *n.* puñja; rāsi, *m.* va-  
lāhakarāsi, *m.*  
**Cuneate**, **Cuneiform**, khilākāra;  
sūlākāra.  
**Cunning**, *n.* 1. sāṭṭheyya; 2. pāṭa-  
va, *nt.* upāya, *m.* adj. 1. sāṭha;  
vañcanasila; 2. upāyakusala.  
°ly, *adv.* upāyena; cāturiyena;  
saṭṭhatāya.

**Cup**, *n.* casaka; saraka, *m.*  
°board, *n.* casakādhāna, *nt.*  
**Cupid**, *n.* anaṅga; madana;  
manobhū, *m.* °ity, *n.* kāmū-  
katā, *f.*  
**Cupola**, *n.* vaṭṭula-pāsādasīsa;  
addhavaṅkachadana, *nt.*  
**Cupric**, *a.* tambamissa.  
**Cur**, *n.* 1. sunakhādhama; 2. ad-  
hamapurisa, *m.* °rish, *a.* suna-  
khūpama; nicagatika.  
**Curate**, *n.* upayājaka; upapū-  
jaka, *m.*  
**Curative**, *a.* rogahara; vyādhi-  
nāsaka.  
**Curator**, *n.* adhikāri; pālaka,  
(as in uyyāna°), *m.*  
**Curb**, *n.* mukhādhāna, *nt.* *v.t.*  
saṇyameti; niggahāti; avaro-  
dheti. *p.p.* saṇyata; niggahita;  
avaruddha.  
**Curcuma**, *n.* haḷiddī, *f.*  
**Curd**, *n.* dadhi, *nt.*  
**Curdle**, *v.t.* ghanikaroti. *v.i.* gha-  
nibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Cure**, *n.* tikicchā, *f.* bhesajja, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. tikicchati; rogam upasa-  
meti; 2. saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °chi-  
ta; upasamitaroga; °khita,  
°able, *a.* tekiccha. °ability,  
*n.* satekicchata, *f.* °less, *a.*  
atekiccha.  
**Curfew**, *n.* dipanibbāpanavelā, *f.*  
— bell, dipanibbāpaka-ghaṇ-  
ṭā, *f.*  
**Curiosity**, *n.* 1. kutūhala, *nt.*  
vimhaya, *m.* 2. abbhutavatthu,  
*nt.*  
**Curious**, *a.* 1. abbhutākāra;  
adhiṭṭhapubba; 2. nātukāma;  
kotūhalika. °ly, *adv.* sābbhutaṇ.

**Curl**, *n.* kuṇḍala; alaka, *nt.* *v.t.* kuñceti; kuṇḍalikaroti. *p.p.* kuñcita; °kata. °y, *a.* kuṇḍalāvatta; vellita.

**Curlew**, *n.* koñcā; kuntanī, *f.*

**Currant**, *n.* abīja-sukka-mudikā, *f.*

**Currency**, *n.* 1. pacārita-mūla, *nt.* 2. pavattanakāla, *m.*

**Current**, *a.* 1. pavattamāna; 2. patthaṭa; 3. sādharāṇa; lokavissuta. *n.* 1. sota; ogha; pavāha, *m.* 2. gati; pavatti, *f.* vega, *m.*

**Curriculum**, *n.* ajjayana-pad-dhati; °vavattā, *f.*

**Currier**, *n.* cammakāra, *m.*

**Curry**, *n.* sūpa, *m.* vyañjana, *nt.* °stuff, kaṭukabhāṇḍa, *nt.*

**Suitable for** —, sūpeyya, *a.*

**Curry**, *v.t.* assaṇ majjati. *p.p.* majjitassa. — **comb**, assamaj-janī, *f.*

**Curse**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.* abhisatta. *n.* sāpa, *m.* abhisapana, *nt.* — **in return**, paṭisapati. °ed, *a.* jeguccha; vajjanīya.

**Cursory**, *a.* turita; asamekkhita. °ily, *adv.* asamekkhitākārena; turitaṇ.

**Curt**, *a.* atirassa; atisaṅkhitta. °ly, *adv.* atisaṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatā, *f.*

**Curtail**, *v.t.* laghuṇ karoti; saṅkhipati; avacchindati. *p.p.* laghukata; saṅkhitta; avacchinna.

**Curtain**, *n.* javanikā; tirokaraṇī, *f.* *v.t.* javanikāya parikkhipati; tirokaroti. *p.p.* javanikāparikkhitta; tirokata.

**Curtsy**, **Curtsey**, *n.* nipaccakāra, *m.*

**Curvature**, *n.* jimhatā, *f.*

**Curve**, *n.* addhāvatta; addhamāṇḍala. *v.t.* ākuñceti; nāmeti. *p.p.* °cita; nāmita.

**Curvilinear**, *a.* vaṅkarekhāyutta.

**Cushion**, *n.* bhisi, *f.* upadhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhisiyā āvarati. *p.p.* °āvata.

**Cushy**, *a.* sukhada.

**Cuspidore**, *n.* khelamallaka, *m.*

**Cuss**, *n.* sāpa, *m.*

**Custard**, *n.* āsecanaka, *nt.*

**Custody**, *n.* ārakkhā; gutti, *f.* pālana, *nt.* °ian, *n.* pālaka; ārakkhaka, *m.*

**Custom**, *n.* 1. cāritta; vatta, *nt.* ācāra, *m.* 2. bali; rājakara, *m.* °ary, *a.* cārittāyatta; niccappavatta. °arily, *adv.* yathāsabhāvena; niccappavattiyā. °er, *n.* kayika, *m.* °house, suṅkaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Cut**, *n.* cheda, *m.* chindana; chinnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* chindati; kantati; lunāti. *p.p.* chinna; kantita; lūna, *v.i.* pacchijjati. *p.p.* pacchinna. — **all around**, saṅkantati. — **into**, anukanteti. — **into pieces**, avalikhati. — **off**, vicchindati; upacchindati. — **open**, vikanteti. — **out**, ukkanteti. — **short**, pacchindati. °ter, *n.* chettu; ukkantaka, *m.* — **throat**, *n.* kaṇṭhacchedaka, *m.* °ting, chedana, *nt.* °ting off, viccheda, *n.*

**Cutaneous**, *a.* cammāyatta.

**Cute**, *a.* cheka. °ly, *adv.* chekākarena.

**Cuticle**, *n.* bāhiracamma, *nt.*

**Cutlass**, *n.* rassa-asi, *m.*

**Cutler**, *n.* satthavāṇija; satthakāra, *m.* °y, satthasamūha, *m.*

**Cycle**, *n.* cakka, *nt.* āvatta, *m.* māṇḍala, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. āvattati; 2. cakkayugena yāti. *p.p.* āvattita; °yāta. °lic, *a.* punappunāṇ parivattamāna. °list, *n.* cakkārohi, *m.*

**Cyclone**, *n.* vātāvatta, *m.*

**Cyclopaedia**, *n.* vissakosa, *m.*

**Cygnat**, *n.* haṇṣapotaka, *m.*

**Cylinder**, *n.* dighavattikā, *f.* °ical, *a.* vattikākāra.

**Cymbal**, *n.* sammatāla, *m.*

**Cynic**, *n.* sabbattha-dosadassi; sabbavivecaka; sabba-jegucchī, *m.* °al, *a.* sabbavivecanasila. °ally, *adv.* sabbajigucchāya. °ism, *n.* sabbajigucchā, *f.*

**Cynosure**, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*

**Cypher**, see Cipher.

**Cypress**, *n.* devadāru, *m.*

**Cyst**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* āsaya (as in pittāsaya), *m.* °ic, *a.* vatthivisayaka.

**Cystine**, *n.* asmarī, *m.*

## D

**Dab**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ phusati. *p.p.* °phuṭṭha. *n.* 1. mudupahāra, *m.* muduphusana, *nt.* 2. tanumacchavisesa, *m.*

**Dabble**, *v.t.* (siñcanena) temeti. *v.i.* 1. temiyati; 2. uḍake kilati. *p.p.* temita; °kilita. °ing, *n.* 1. jalakilā, *f.* 2. paṇḍitamāna, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. jalakilaka; 2. paṇḍitamāni, *m.*

**Dabster**, *n.* nipuṇa; visārada, *m.*

**Dacoit**, *n.* gāmaghātaka, *m.*

**Dactyl**, *n.* bha-gaṇa, — °ology, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* °onomy, *n.* aṅguligaṇita, *nt.*

**Dad**, **Daddy**, *n.* tāta, *m.*

**Daedal**, *a.* 1. catura; dakkha; 2. saṅkinna; nānakāra.

**Daff**, *v.t.* apanidahati. *p.p.* apanihita.

**Daft**, *a.* muddha; mūlha.

**Dagger**, *n.* chūrikā; asiputti, *f.*

**Daggle**, *v.t.* malena dūseti; pañkena lepeti. *p.p.* maladūseta; pañkalitta.

**Daily**, *adv.* patidinaṇ; devasikaṇ. *a.* devasika.

**Dainty**, *a.* 1. madhura; sādurasā; 2. mudu; komala. *n.* paṇṭabhojana, *nt.* — bits, uttaribhaṅga, *m.*

**Dairy**, *n.* duhanatṭhāna; gorasāgāra, *nt.* °maid, gopakaññā, *f.* °man, gorasa-sampādaka, *m.*

**Dais**, *n.* savitāna-vedikā, *f.*

**Dale**, *n.* upaccakā; ninnabhūmi, *f.*

**Dally**, *v.t.* lāleti. *v.i.* vilasati; ramati. *p.p.* lālita; °sita; rata. — **away**, kālaṇ khepeti. °lance, *n.* 1. lāsana; ramana; kilana, *nt.* abhirati, *f.* 2. kālakkhepa, *m.*

**Daltonism**, *n.* vaṇṇa-andhatā, *f.*

**Dam**, *n.* āli; pāli, *f.* *v.t.* āliṇ bandhati; jalaṇ santhambheti. *p.p.* ālibaddha; °bhitaṇala.

**Damage**, *n.* 1. hāni, *f.* nāsa, *m.* 2. hānippamāna, *m.* *v.t.* hāpeti; nāseti; khepeti. *p.p.* hāpita; nāsita; °pita. *v.i.* dussati. *p.p.* duṭṭha.



**Damask**, *n.* cittadukūla, *nt.* adj. puppharattavaṇṇa.  
**Dame**, *n.* gahapatānī; ayyā, *f.* voc. bhoti; ayye.  
**Damn**, *v.t.* 1. daṇḍanaṃ pāpeti; 2. nirayena abhisapati. *p.p.* pāpitadaṇḍana; °abhisatta. °able, *a.* vajjha; daṇḍanīya. °ation, *n.* nirayavadhapāpana, *nt.*  
**Damp**, *a.* adda; alla; tinta. *v.t.* 1. temeti; 2. visādeti; āsābhaṅgaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* temita; °dita; °pāpita. °ness, addatta, *nt.* °ish, *a.* isagtinta.  
**Dampen**, *v.t.* kiledayati; temeti. *p.p.* °yita; temita.  
**Damper**, *n.* 1. uppilaka; 2. addakāri, *m.*  
**Damsel**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; yuvatī, *f.*  
**Dance**, *n.* nacca; naṭṭa; nattana; lāsana, *nt.* *v.i.* naccati. *v.t.* naccāpeti. *p.p.* naccita; °pita. °er, *n.* naṭa; naccaka; raṅgakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* naccana, *nt.* °ing girl, nāṭikā, *f.*  
**Dander**, *n.* kopa; rosa, *m.*  
**Dandle**, *v.t.* aṅke lāleti. *p.p.* °lālita.  
**Dandy**, *a.* *n.* maṇḍanappiya; vilāsī, *m.* °ify, *v.t.* pasādhethi; vibhūseti °ism, vilāsītā, *f.*  
**Danger**, *n.* antarāya; upaddavā; paripantha, *m.* vipatti; iti, *f.* °ous, *a.* saupaddava; antarāyāvaha; paripanthika. °ously, *adv.* bhayānakākārena. °ousness, saupaddavatā, *f.* Free from —, anupaddava; khema; anītika.

**Dangle**, *v.i.* olambati. *p.p.* °bita.  
**Dank**, *a.* atitinta.  
**Dap**, *v.t.* phandāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Dapper**, *a.* suvesa; lilāyutta.  
**Dapple**, *n.* kammāsavanna, *m.* *v.t.* nānāvannaṃ karoti. *v.i.* kammāsī bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; bhūta.  
**Darbies**, *n.* hatthasaṅkhalikā, *f.*  
**Dare**, *v.t.* 1. sakkoti; visahati; yugaṃ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitayuga. °ing, *n.* vīrabhāva, *m.* dhiti, *f.* °ing, *a.* vīra; nibbhaya. °ingly, *adv.* nibbhayākārena.  
**Dark**, *a.* 1. tamonaddha; timirāvuta; 2. kaṇha; kāla; asita. *n.* tama; andhakāra, *m.* timisa, *nt.* °brown, *a.* kaṇhapita, °ish, *a.* isaṅkaṇha. °ness, *n.* tama; andhakāra, *m.* °spot, kālaka, *nt.* °yellow, *a.* maṅguravaṇṇa.  
**Darken**, *v.t.* 1. timirāyati; tamasā āvarati; 2. kalusayati. *p.p.* °yita; °āvuta; °yita.  
**Darkle**, *v.i.* niliyitvā sayati.  
**Darkling**, *adv.* andhakāre. *adj.* kaṇhavaṇṇa; nirānanda.  
**Darling**, *n.* atippiya; vallabha; 3. *adj.* piyatama.  
**Darn**, *v.t.* aggaḷaṃ deti. *p.p.* dinnaggaḷa.  
**Darnel**, *n.* sassadūsaka, *nt.*  
**Dart**, *n.* salla; saṅku, *m.* *v.t.* sallena vitudati. *v.i.* javena dhāvati. *p.p.* sallavitunna.  
**Dash**, *n.* 1. abhighāta, *m.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. ūmisadda, *m.* *v.t.* āhanati; paṭihanati; sahasā khipati. *p.p.* āhata; paṭihata; °khitta. *v.i.* 1. pakkhandati; sahasā pavisati; 2. āhaññati.

*p.p.* pakkhanta; °paviṭṭha; āhata. — to pieces, khaṇḍākhaṇḍikaṃ karoti. — off, sahasā sampādeti.  
**Dashing**, *a.* tejassī; pagabbha; sappabha.  
**Dastard**, *n.* kātara; bhīruka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* kātaraṭāya.  
**Data**, *n.* paṭiggahita-sacca, *nt.*  
**Date**, *n.* kālaniyama, *m.* *v.t.* kālaniyamaṃ likhati. °less, *a.* kālaniyamarahita. °palm, khajjūrī, *f.* °ing from, pabhutika, *a.* paṭṭhāya (with abl.) *ind.*  
**Dative**, *n.* sampadānakāraka, *nt.* catutthī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Datum**, *n.* upaṇṇāsa, *m.* ṇātasacca, *nt.*  
**Datura**, *n.* mātula-rukkha, *m.*  
**Daub**, *n.* ālepa, *m.* *v.t.* lepeti; makkheti. *p.p.* littā; makkhita. °er, *n.* lālapaka, *m.*  
**Daughter**, *n.* dhītu; duhitu; tanayā; atrajā, *f.* °in-law, *n.* sunisā, *f.*  
**Daunt**, *v.t.* santaḷḷeti; nirussāhayati. *p.p.* °jita; °hita. °less, *a.* abhīruka; nissāṅka; ātāpi. °lessly, *adv.* abhītaṃ; nissāṅkaṃ.  
**Daw**, *n.* vanakāka, *m.*  
**Dawdle**, *v.i.* kālaṃ khepeti. °er, *n.* alasa; kālakapaṇṇī, *m.*  
**Dawn**, *n.* 1. aruṇa; pabhāta, *m.* dinamukha, *nt.* 2. aruṇodaya, *m.* aruṇuggamana, *nt.* *v.i.* udeti; āvibhavati; uggacchati. *p.p.* udita; °bhūta; uggata. °ing, *n.* udaya, *m.*

**Day**, *n.* divasa; vāsara, *m.* aha; dina, *nt.* — after tomorrow, parasuve, *ind.* — and night, ahoratta, *nt.* — before yesterday, parahīyo, *ind.* °break, vibhāta, *m.* — by day, patidināṃ; devasikaṃ, *adv.* °light, *n.* divāloka, *m.* °long, *a.* sabbadivasāyatta, *adv.* sabbadivasāṃ. °time, divasabhāga, *m.* By —, divā, *ind.* Next —, punadivasa, *m.* On another —, aññadā, *adv.*  
**Day-dream**, *n.* nipphalacintā, *f.* °er, nipphalacintī, *m.*  
**Daze**, *n.* sammoha; vibbhama, *m.* *v.t.* sammoheti; vibbhameti. *p.p.* °hita; °mita or vibbhanta.  
**Dazzle**, *n.* 1. cakkhumosana, *nt.* 2. adhikappabhā, *f.* *v.t.* cakkhuṃ moseti. *v.i.* atibhāti; ativirocati. *p.p.* mositacakkhu; °cita. °ing, cakkhumosaka; dudikkha.  
**Dead**, *a.* *n.* mata; cuta; peta; kālakata 3. *adv.* ativa; accantaṃ. *adj.* accanta. — body, matakalebara, *nt.* °born, matappasūta, *a.* — calm, accantaniccālatā, *f.* — certainty, ekantanicchaya, *m.* — colouring, paṭhama-vaṇṇālepa, *m.* — language, vohārāpagata-bhāsā, *f.* — letter, anappitasāsana, *nt.* — level, akhaṇḍa-samātala, *nt.* °lock, accantabādhā, *f.* °ly, *a.* māraka; pānahara. °stand, thiravirodha, *m.* °wall, acchidda-bhitti, *f.* — weight, avayha-bhāra, *m.*  
**Deaden**, *v.t.* visaññaṃ or dub-balaṃ karoti; moheti. *p.p.* dub-balikata; mohita.



**Deaf**, *a. n.* 1. badhira; 2. anohi-tasota, *m.* °en, *v.t.* badhirika-roti. *p.p.* °kata. °ness, badhi-ratta, *nt.* — *mute*, mūga-badhira, *m.*

**Deal**, *n.* bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m. v.i.* paṇeti; kayavikkayaṇ karoti. *v.t.* vibhajati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* vibhatta; vissatṭha. — *with*, ācarati. **A good** —, bhusaṇ; accantaṇ, *adv.* **A good** — of, pacura; bahula, *a.*

**Dealer**, *n.* vāṇija; vohārika, *m.* — *in cloth*, vatthika, *m.* — *in carpets*, pāvārika, *m.* — *in liquor*, sonḍika, *m.* — *in oil*, telika, *m.* — *in rice*, taṇḍulika, *m.* — *in swine*, sūkārika, *m.* — *in wood*, kaṭṭhika, *m.*

**Dealing**, *n.* ācaraṇa, *nt.*

**Dean**, *n.* 1. mahādevāyatana-pati; 2. vijjāyatanapati, *m.*

**Dear**, *a.* 1. piya; manāpa; 2. bāvhaḡghanaka. — *as life*, pānasama, *a.* — *madam*, ayye; bhoti, *voc.* — *Sir*, bhavaṇ; mahāsaya, *voc.* **Most** —, piya-tama, *a.* °ly, *adv.* 1. ādarena; 2. bahumūlena. °ness, *n.* 1. piyatta, *nt.* 2. mahagghatta, *nt.*

**Dearth**, *n.* dullabhata; dubbhik-kha, *nt.*

**Death**, *n.* maraṇa; nidhana, *nt.* cuti; kālakiriyā, *f.* jīvitakkha-ya; dehanikkhepa, *m.* *Personi-fied*: maccu; māra; namuci. *m.* °agony, maraṇavedanā, *f.* °bed, maraṇamañca, *m.* °blow, maraṇiyappahāra, *m.* °less, *a.*

amara. °lessness, amatapada, *nt.* °rate, maraṇasaṅkhyā, *f.* °rites, petakicca, *nt.* °s door, māramukha, *nt.* °sman, vadha-ka, *m.* °warrant, vadhānā, *f.* **Messenger of** —, yamadūta; devadūta, *m.* **Power of** —, maccuvasa, *m.* **Sphere of** —, maccudheyya, *nt.* **Subject to** —, maraṇadhamma, *a.*

**Debar**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Debase**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūsita; missita. °ment, dūsa-na; missana, *nt.*

**Debate**, *n.* vivāda, *m. v.i.* viva-dati; kāraṇaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* vivadita. °able, *a.* vivādāraha. °er, vivādī, *m.* °ful, *a.* vādatthī.

**Debauch**, *n.* kāmāvesa, *m. v.t.* vipaṭṭipajjati; kāmāsāya dūse-ti. *p.p.* vipaṭṭipanna; °dūsita. °er, *n.* kāmāsatta; durācāra; itthidhutta, *m.* °ery, *n.* visaya-rati; durācāratā, *f.* itthidūsana, *nt.* °ee, *n.* itthidhutta, *m.*

**Debenture**, *n.* paṭiññāpanna, *nt.*

**Debilitate**, *v.t.* dubbalīkaroti; balaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpi-tabala.

**Debit**, *n.* dātabbamūla, *nt. v.t.* inabhāgaṇ likhati. *p.p.* likhita-inabhāga.

**Debonair**, *a.* pasādajanaka.

**Debouch**, *v.i.* araññato niggac-chati. *p.p.* °niggata.

**Debris**, *n.* vikiṇṇa-jinṇāvesa, *m.*

**Debt**, *n.* ina, *nt.* **Discharging of** —, inasodhana, *nt.* **Free from** —, ānana, *a.* **Freedom**

**from** —, ānanya, *nt.* °or, *n.* ināyika; inatṭha, *m.*

**Debut**, *n.* ādikamma, *nt.* paṭ-hamaṇñāyana, *f.* °ant, *n.* ādikammika, *m.*

**Decade**, *n.* dasaka; dasavassa, *nt.*

**Decadence**, *n.* khaya; vāya, *m.* parihāni, *f.* jīraṇa, *nt.* °ent, *a.* khayagāmī; parihāyamāna.

**Decagon**, *n.* dasakoṇaka; dasaṇ-sika, *m. nt.*

**Decalcify**, *v.t.* cunṇadhātum apa-neti. *p.p.* apanīta°.

**Decalogue**, *n.* dasapaññatti, *f.*

**Decamp**, *v.t.* khandhāvārā apa-gacchati or palāyati. *p.p.* °apa-gata; °palāta. °ment, *n.* khandhāvārapariccāga, *m.*

**Decant**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ vāheti or āsiñcati. *p.p.* °vāhita; āsitta. °er, *n.* bhīṅkāra, *m.* kuṇḍikā, *f.*

**Decapitate**, *v.t.* sisaṇ chindati. *p.p.* sisacchinna. °ion, *n.* sisac-cheda, *m.*

**Decapod**, *n.* dasapadī, *m.*

**Decay**, *n.* jīraṇa, *nt.* jarā, *f.* palujjana, *nt. v.i.* jīrati; jīyati; hīyati; khiyati; palujjati. *p.p.* jinṇa; hīna; khiṇa; paluṭṭha.

**Decease**, *v.i.* marati; kālaṇkaroti. *p.p.* mata; kālakata. *noun*: see **Death**.

**Deceit**, *n.* kerāṭiya; sāṭheyya, *nt.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* °ful, *a.* nekatika; kerāṭika; vañcaka.

**Deceive**, *v.t.* vañceti; vimoheti. *p.p.* vañcita; °hita. °er, *n.* vañcaka; pamohaka; kuhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* vañcanaka.

**December**, *n.* Māgasiramāsa, *m.*

**Decency**, *n.* 1. sabbhatā; vinīta-tā; 2. ucitātā, *f.*

**Decen(n)ary**, *n.* dasavassa, *nt.* adj. dasavassika.

**Decennial**, *a.* dasavassakālīka. °ly, *adv.* dasavassavārena.

**Decent**, *a.* 1. sabbha; vinīta; ācārasampanna; 2. ucita. °ly, *adv.* vinītākārena; ucitākārena.

**Decentralize**, *v.t.* padhānatṭhā-nattam apaneti.

**Deception**, *n.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* mohana, *nt.*

**Deceptive**, *a.* vañcanika; neka-tika; kerāṭika. °ly, *adv.* nika-tiyā. °ness, *n.* vañcakatta, *nt.*

**Decide**, *v.t.* tīreti; niccheti; niṇ-ṇeti. *p.p.* tīrita; nicchita; niṇ-ṇita. °dly, *adv.* nicchayena; nūnaṇ; ekantaṇ.

**Deciduous**, *a.* parinatakāle patanasīla.

**Decimal**, *a.* dasabhāgika. °ize, *v.t.* dasabhāgataṇ pāpeti. °ly, *adv.* dasabhāgavasena.

**Decimate**, *v.t.* dasasu ekekaṇ māreti; dasamabhāgaṇ vināse-ti. °ion, *n.* dasamabhāganāsa-na, *nt.*

**Decipher**, *v.t.* gūḷhakkharāṇi visa-dīkaroti; purālipiṇaṇ atthaṇ pakāseti. °ment, *n.* purālipi-visadīkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Decision**, *n.* nicchaya, *m.* tīraṇa; sannitṭhāna, *nt.*

**Decisive**, *a.* nicchayakara; vavat-thāpaka. °ly, *adv.* niyataṇ; ekaṇsena; sanicchayaṇ. °ness, *n.* avadhāraṇa, *nt.* vavatthāpa-katta, *nt.*

**Decivilize**, *v.t.* sabbhataṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitasabbhatta.

- Deck**, *n.* nāvāya uparitala, *nt.* *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; alaṇkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °kata. °chair, āsandi, *f.*
- Declaim**, *v.i.* uccāsaddena vadati; vācuggaṭṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °vutta; °kata. °ation, *n.* paṭiyattadesanā; vegayuttakathā, *f.*
- Declare**, *v.t.* pakāseti; nivedeti; sāveti; ugghoseti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita; sāvita; °sita. °ant, *n.* pakāsaka; nivedaka, *m.* °ation, *n.* nivedana; sāvaṇa, *nt.* pakāsana; anusāvaṇā, *f.* °ation on oath, saccakiriya, *f.* °ative, *a.* pakāsaka; nivedaka. °atory, *a.* sūcaka; vācaka. °edly, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ.
- Declension**, *n.* 1. parihāni, *f.* 2. vibhattiyojanā, *f.*
- Decline**, *v.i.* 1. hāyati; khīyati; parābhavati; 2. onamati. *p.p.* hina; khīna; °bhūta; onata. *v.t.* 1. paṭisedheti; paṭikkhipati; 2. onāmeti; (in gram.) padarūpāni vibhajati. *p.p.* °dhitā; °khitta; onāmita; vibhatta-padarūpa. *noun:* onati; parihāni, *f.* khaya; vāya; parābhava, *m.* °able, *a.* 1. paṭikkhepāraha; 2. vibhajanāraha. °ate, *a.* onata. °ation, *n.* onamana; adhagamana, *nt.*
- Declinometer**, *n.* onatattamānaka, *nt.*
- Declivity**, *n.* poṇabhūmi, *f.* nitamba, *m.*
- Declivous, Declivtious**, *a.* poṇa; anupubbaninna.

- Decoct**, *v.t.* kuthati; pacati. *p.p.* kuthita; pakka. °ion, *n.* kasāya, *nt.*
- Decohere**, *v.t.* puthakkaroti. *p.p.* puthakkata.
- Decollate**, *v.t.* sisan chindati. *p.p.* sisacchinna. °ion, *n.* sisaccheda, *m.*
- Decolourize**, *v.t.* vaṇṇaṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitavanna. °ration, *n.* vivaṇṇakarāṇa, *nt.*
- Decompose**, *v.t.* viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroti. *v.i.* vilīyati; pūtibhavati. *p.p.* °jita; vinibhutta; °kata; vilīna; °bhūta. °ition, *n.* 1. viyojana, *nt.* 2. pūtibhāva, *m.*
- Decomposite**, *a.* *n.* punasamāsita.
- Decomound**, *a.* *n.* punamissikata.
- Deconsecrate**, *v.t.* visuddhiattam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita°.
- Decontrol**, *v.t.* pālanam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita°.
- Decorate**, *v.t.* maṇḍeti; bhūseti; vibhūseti; alaṇkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °kata. °ion, *n.* maṇḍana, *nt.* alaṇkāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* maṇḍanakara. °tor, *n.* vibhūsaka; maṇḍetu, *m.*
- Decorous**, see Decent.
- Decorum**, *n.* soracca, *nt.* vinaya; sadācāra, *m.*
- Decoy**, *n.* 1. palobhana, *nt.* gahanūpāya, *m.* 2. aghammiga, *m.* *v.t.* palobheti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °hita.
- Decrease**, *n.* parihāni, *f.* hāyana, *nt.* apacaya, *m.* *v.i.* parihāyati; mandibhavati. *p.p.* parihīna; °bhūta.

- Decree**, *n.* 1. āṇā; paññatti, *f.* 2. aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.* *v.t.* ādisati; āṇāpeti; paññāpeti. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; āṇatta; paññatta.
- Decrement**, *n.* apacaya; khaya, *m.* hānippamāṇa. *nt.*
- Decrepit**, *a.* jinna; jajjarita; ativuddha. °ude, *n.* jinna-vatthā; atimahallakatā, *f.*
- Decrescent**, *a.* hāyamāṇa; khayadhamma.
- Decrown**, *v.t.* rajjapadā apaneti. *p.p.* apanita.
- Decry**, *v.t.* upavadati; apavadati; nindati. *p.p.* upavutta; nindita.
- Decumbent**, *a.* nipanna; sayamāṇa.
- Decuple**, *a.* dasagūṇita. *v.t.* dasaṇa guṇeti. *p.p.* °gūṇita.
- Decussate**, *v.t.* siṅghāṭakaṇ aṇketi. *p.p.* aṇkita°.
- Dedicate**, *v.t.* samappeti; upahāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; katūpahāra. °ion, *n.* samappanā, *f.* °tory, *a.* samappanāyatta.
- Deduce**, *v.t.* anumāneti; upalak-kheti. *p.p.* °nita; °khita. °ible, *a.* anumeya; upalak-khitabba.
- Deduct**, *v.t.* uddharati; vikalāṇ or ūnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uddhaṭa; vikalikata; ūnikata. °ion, *n.* 1. uddharaṇa; 2. anumāṇa, *nt.* anumiti, *f.* °ive, *a.* uddhāraka; ūnakara.
- Deed**, *n.* 1. kamma; kicca, *nt.* kiriya, *f.* 2. appanāpanna, *nt.*
- Deem**, *v.t.* maññati; gaṇeti. *p.p.* maññita; gaṇita.
- Deep**, *a.* 1. gambhīra; agādha; anuttāna; 2. gūlha; sukhuma; 3. niuna; nīca. *n.* samudda, *m.*

- °darkness, *n.* ghanandhakāra; andhantama, *m.* °love, dalhapema, *nt.* °ly, gālhaṇ; accantaṇ. °ness, gambhīratā; gālhatā, *f.* °rooted, baddhamūla, *a.* °sigh, dighanissāsa, *m.* Knee — , jan-numatta, *a.*
- Deepen**, *v.t.* gambhīraṇ or gālhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.
- Deer**, *n.* miga; harīṇa; sāraṅga, *m.* °hunter, migaluddaka, *m.* °park, migadāya, *m.*
- Deface**, *v.t.* 1. virūpeti; kalusa-yati; 2. apamajjati; lopeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; apamaṭṭha; luttā. °ment, *n.* 1. virūpakaraṇa; 2. apamajjana, *nt.*
- De facto**, *adv.* saccato; thetato.
- Defalcate**, *v.t.* nikatiyā apaharati. *p.p.* °apahaṭa. °ion, nikatiyā-paharaṇa, *nt.* °tor, nikatiyā apahāri, *m.*
- Defame**, *v.t.* vivaṇṇeti; guṇaṇ makkheti. *p.p.* °nita; °khita-guṇa. °ation, *n.* apavāda, *m.* abbhakkhāna, *nt.* °atory, *a.* guṇanāsaka; akittikara; yaso-hāyaka. °er, *n.* makkhī; avanavādī, *m.*
- Default**, *n.* 1. ūnatta, *nt.* 2. sam-mukhānāgamana, *nt.* 3. vītikkama; paṭiññābhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* 1. paṭiññāṇ bhañjati; 2. adhikaraṇaṇ na pāpuṇāti. *v.t.* paṭiññābhaṅge daṇḍaṇ paṇeti. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha-paṭiñña. °er, *n.* paṭiññābhañjaka, *m.*
- Defeasance**, *n.* nibbalikaraṇa; nipphalikaraṇa, *nt.*
- Defeasible**, *a.* nirākaraṇiya; vip-halikaraṇiya.

**Defeat**, *n.* parājaya; parābhava, *m. v.t.* parājeti; abhimaddati; pebhañjati; jeti. *p.p.* °jita; °dita; pabhañña; jita.

**Defeature**, *v.t.* aññavesaṇ gāṇhāpeti; asañjāniyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* gāhitaññavesa; °kata.

**Defecate**, *v.t.* hadati; ūhadati; malam apaharati. *p.p.* apahataṃmala. °ion, *n.* malāpaharaṇa; ūhadana, *nt.*

**Defect**, *n.* ūnatta; vikālatta; vajja, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ūna; vikala; sadosa; vikalaṅga.

**Defection**, *n.* pakkhāpagamana; pakkhavijahana, *nt.*

**Defence**, *n.* 1. gutti; ārakkhā, *f.* 2. codanāpaharaṇa. *nt.* °less, *a.* agutta; arakkhita; nirāvuḍha. °lessness, *n.* anārakkhātā, *f.*

**Defend**, *v.t.* rakkhati; gopeti. *v.i.* niravajjatarā pakāseti; codanam apaharati. *p.p.* °khita; gopita or gutta; apahatacodana. °ant, *cuditaka*, *m.* °er, *n.* rakkhaka; pālaka, *m.*

**Defensible**, *a.* sukharakkhiya; paṭivacaniya. °sive, *n.* gopakatvattu; rakkhāvidhāna, *nt.* adj. guttidāyaka; ārakkhāvaha.

**Defer**, *v.t.* papañceti; vilambeti; kālam ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.* pamajjati; cirāyati. *p.p.* °cita; °bita; pamatta; cirāyita. — *to*, vasibhavati. °ence, *n.* anuvattana, *nt.* vasibhāva, *m.* °ent, *a.* sagārava; vasibhūta; paramatānuvattaka. °entially, *adv.* sagāravaṇ; sānunyaṇ.

**Defiance**, *n.* kalahāya avhāna; paṭippharaṇa, *nt.*

**Defiant**, *a.* paṭānika; anonata; paccanika.

**Deficiency**, *n.* ūnatta; vekalla; asampunṇatta, *nt.* °ent, *a.* ūna; vikala; aparipunṇa.

**Deficit**, *n.* ūnabhāga, *m.* ūnamūlasaṅkhyā, *f.*

**Defile**, *n.* kandarapatha; dugga-magga, *m. v.t.* padūseti; malini-karoti. *v.i.* paṭipāṭiyā gacchati. *p.p.* °sita; °kata; °gata. °er, *n.* dūsaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. dussana; kilissana; 2. rajjana, *nt.*

**Define**, *v.t.* upalakkheti; viseseti; paricchindati; niccheti. *p.p.* °khita; °sita; paricchinna; °chita. °er, *n.* nirūpaka; paricchindaka *m.*

**Definite**, *a.* nicchita; niyamita; paricchinna. °ly, *adv.* ekantena; saniyamaṇ. °ion, *n.* upalak-khāna; paricchindana, *nt.* nicchaya, *m.* vavattā, *f.* °ive, *a.* niyāmaka; paricchindaka; asandiddha.

**Deflagrate**, *v.t.* khippaṇ dahati. *v.i.* sīghaṇ jalati. *p.p.* °daḍḍha; °jalita. °ion, *n.* sīghadāha; mahādāha, *m.*

**Deflate**, *v.t.* vāyupūriṇ hāpeti. °ion, *n.* opātana, *nt.*

**Deflect**, *v.t.* passato nāmeti. *v.i.* vyāvattati; uppathena yāti. *p.p.* °nāmita; °tita; °yāta. °ion, *n.* uppathagamana; vyāvattana, *nt.*

**Defloration**, *n.* 1. kusumavigama, *m.* 2. kaññādūsana, *nt.*

**Deflower**, *v.t.* 1. kusumahāniṇ karoti; 2. kaññaṇ dūseti. *p.p.* °kata; dūsitakañña.

**Defluent**, *n. a.* adhosandamāna; yathāninnappavatta.

**Deforest**, *v.t.* vivanāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Deform**, *v.t.* virūpeti; dubbaṇṇikaroti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata. °ed, *a.* virūpa; vikalaṅga; duddasika. °ation, *n.* virūpakaraṇa, *nt.* °ity, *n.* vevanṇiya; virūpatta, *nt.*

**Defraud**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita.

**Defray**, *v.t.* paribbayaṇ or vayamūlaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnaparibaya.

**Deft**, *a.* dakkha; kusala; nipuṇa; catura.

**Defunct**, *a.* mata; gatāyuka; appavattamāna.

**Defy**, *v.t.* 1. abhiyuñjati; yugagāhāya avhāti; 2. bādheti; paṭāni hoti. *p.p.* °yutta; °avhāta; bādhita; °bhūta. °iance, *n.* abhiyoga; yugaggāha, *m.* °iant, *n.* paṭipuggala; yugaggāhi, *m.*

**Degenerate**, *a. n.* hāyanagatika; khinapuñña; paribhañña. *v.i.* parihāyati. *p.p.* parihāna. °ion, *n.* parihāni, *f.* parābhava, *m.* °ness, *n.* parihānatta, *nt.* guṇahāni, *f.* °racy, *n.* kulācārahāni, *f.*

**Deglutition**, *n.* gilana; ajjhoharaṇa, *nt.*

**Degrade**, *v.t.* adhikārā cāveti; nīcatthānaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* uccaṭṭhānā patati. *p.p.* °cāvita; °pāpita; °patita. °ation, *n.*

adhikārabhañjana; thānācāvana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* ayasakara; nīcatappāpaka.

**Degree**, *n.* 1. dasā; ṭhiti; avatthā, *f.* 2. upādhi, *m.* 3. bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* cakkasaka, *nt.* 4. kulatanti, *f.* By degrees, anukkamena; thoka-thokaṇ, *adv.* In the highest —, accantaṇ; atisayena, *adv.*

**Dehort**, *v.t.* akaraṇāya ovadati. °ation, *n.* akaraṇāyovāda, *m.* °ative, *a.* nivāraka; anusāsaka.

**Dehumanize**, *v.t.* manu-jagatiṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsita.

**Dehydrate**, *v.t.* nirudakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nirudakikata.

**Dehypnotize**, *v.t.* visaññaniddā apaneti. *p.p.* °apanita.

**Deicide**, *n.* devanāsana, *nt.*

**Deictic**, *a.* abhidhāyaka; vācaka.

**Deiform**, *a.* devasādisa.

**Deify**, *v.t.* devattam pāpeti or āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ication, *n.* devattāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Deign**, *v.t.* arahatīti sallakkheti; anukampati. *p.p.* °khita; °pita.

**Deism**, *n.* devabhatti, *f.* issaravāda, *m.*

**Deist**, *n.* Brahmavādī, *m.*

**Deity**, *n.* 1. deva, *m.* devatā, *f.* Paramissara, *m.* 2. devatta, *nt.*

**Deject**, *v.t.* visādeti; ukkaṇṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *v.i.* visīdati; ukkaṇṭhati. *p.p.* visinna; °ṭhita. °ed, *a.* khinna; visādāpanna; nibbinna; maṇkubhūta; adhomukha; saṇviggā. °edly, *adv.* ukkaṇṭhitākarena; savisādaṇ. °ion, *n.* visāda; kheda, *m.* ukkaṇṭhā, *f.*

**Dejecta**, *n.* asuci ; karisa ; mala, *nt.* °tory, *a.* virocaka ; malasodhaka.  
**Delate**, *v.t.* codeti ; dosam ārope-ti. *p.p.* codita ; āropitadosa. °ion, codanā ; dosāropanā, *f.*  
**Delay**, *v.t.* papañceti ; vilambeti ; kālaṇ khepeti. *p.p.* °cita ; °bita ; °pitakāla. *v.i.* cirāyati ; pamaj-jati. *p.p.* °yita ; pamatta. *noun.* : pamāda, *m.* cirāyana ; vilam-bana ; dighasuttiya, *nt.*  
**Delectable**, *a.* pītijanaka ; manohara ; manuñña ; ramanīya. °bility, *n.* rammatta, *nt.*  
**Delectation**, *n.* ānanda ; pamoda, *m.* vitti ; tuṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Delectus**, *n.* uddhaṭa-pāthasaṇ-gaha, *m.*  
**Delegacy**, *n.* 1. niyojitatta, *nt.* 2. niyojita-sabhā, *f.*  
**Delegate**, *n.* niyojita ; paṭinidhi, *m.* *v.t.* niyojeti ; paṭinidhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita ; °kata. °ion, *n.* 1. niyojana ; 2. paṭinidhi-maṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Delete**, *v.t.* lopeti ; apamajjati. *p.p.* lutta ; apamatṭha. °ion, *n.* lopa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*  
**Deleterious**, *a.* hipsākara ; asag-guṇa.  
**Deliberate**, *a.* 1. sacetanika ; 2. samekkhakata ; nisammakata ; asāhasa ; suvicārita ; vimajṣita. *v.i.* tuletī ; vicāreti ; vimajṣati. *p.p.* lulita ; °rita ; °sita. °ion, *n.* vicāraṇā ; vimajṣā ; upaparikkhā, *f.* °ive, *a.* vicārasīlī ; samekkhakārī. °ly, *adv.* anuvicca ; sañcicca ; vicārapubbakaṇ. °ness, *n.* samekkhakāritā, *f.* appamāda, *m.*

**Delicacy**, *n.* 1. paṇitabhojana ; madhuranna, *nt.* 2. madhuratta ; lāvañña, *nt.* 3. maddava, *nt.* 4. dubbalatta, *nt.* 5. sadācāra, *m.*  
**Delicate**, *a.* 1. mudu ; komala ; sukumāra ; sukhumāla ; 2. madhura ; paṇita ; ojavantu ; 3. vinīta ; 4. viṣiṭṭha ; ukkaṭṭha ; 5. rogātura ; dubbala ; 6. tanu ; sukhuma. °ly, *adv.* sukhumaṇ ; mudutāya. °ness, *n.* mudutā ; sukhumalatā ; paṇitatā, *f.*  
**Delicious**, *a.* atimadhura ; atipaṇita ; sādura ; asecanaka. °ly, *adv.* sumadhuraṇ ; paṇitākāre-na. °ness, madhuratta, *nt.*  
**Delict**, *n.* vitikkama ; nītibhaṇ-ga, *m.* dukkata, *nt.*  
**Delight**, *n.* pīti ; tuṭṭhi ; santuṭṭhi ; modanā, *f.* ānanda ; pamoda ; āmoda, *m.* pāmōjja ; soman-assa, *nt.* *v.i.* tussati ; ramati ; nandati ; modati. *v.t.* toseti ; modeti ; rameti ; pīneti. *p.p.* tuṭṭha ; rata ; nandita ; modita ; tosita ; modita ; ramita ; pīnita. — *in company*, saṅga-nikāramatā, *f.* °ful, °some, *a.* iṭṭha ; kanta ; manāpa ; manorāma ; pītijanaka. °fully, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °ing in, ramamāna, *a.*  
**Delimit**, *v.t.* paricchindati ; samariyādaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °chinna ; °dikata. °ation, *n.* sīmāthapana ; paricchindana, *nt.*  
**Delineate**, *v.t.* 1. sarūpam ālikhati ; 2. vitthāreti. *p.p.* ālikhitasarūpa ; °rita. °ion, *n.* sarūpālikhana, *nt.*

**Delinquency**, *n.* kiccākaraṇa ; katabbāpaharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Delinquent**, *a.* *n.* sakiccāpahārī ; paṭiññābhañjaka.  
**Deliquesce**, *v.i.* vilīyati. *p.p.* vilīna, °nce, vilīyana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* vilīyanasabhāva.  
**Delirious**, *a.* bhantacitta ; sativikala.  
**Delirium**, *n.* mucchā ; visañña-tā, *f.*  
**Delitescence**, *a.* anusayita.  
**Deliver**, *v.t.* 1. moceti ; pamoceti ; 2. hatthaṇ pāpeti ; 3. deseti ; udāharati ; 4. (an arrow, etc.) vissajjeti ; khipati ; 5. (a child :) janeti ; pasavati. *p.p.* mocita ; °pita ; desita ; udāhaṭa ; vis-satṭha ; kitta ; janita ; pasūta. °ance, *n.* mutti ; vimutti, *f.* mokkha ; pamokkha, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. mocaka ; pamuñcaka ; 2. tāyaka ; 3. desaka ; 4. appetu, *m.* — *up*, parivajjeti ; pariccajati.  
**Delivery**, *n.* 1. vissajjana ; 2. samappaṇa, *nt.* 3. desanā, *f.* 4. nive-dana ; viññāpana, *nt.* — *of a child*, gabbhavuṭṭhāna, *nt.* pasūti, *f.*  
**Dell**, *n.* khuddaka-ninnabhūmi, *f.* kuñja ; nikuñja, *m.* *nt.*  
**Delta**, *n.* nadimukha-dīpa, *m.*  
**Delude**, *v.t.* vañceti ; moheti ; palobheti. *p.p.* vañcita ; mohita ; °bhita.  
**Deluge**, *n.* mahogha ; āposagvaṭṭa, *m.* kappanāsakavuṭṭhi, *f.* *v.t.* ottharati ; jalena chādeti. *p.p.* otthata ; jalacchanna.

**Delusion**, *n.* sammoha ; vibbhama, *m.* pamuyhana, *nt.*  
**Delusive, Delusory**, *a.* pamohaka ; bhantikara. °ness, *n.* vañcanikatā, *f.*  
**Delve**, *v.t.* 1. khaṇati ; 2. kāraṇaṇ pariyesati. *p.p.* khata ; °sita.  
**Demagnetize**, *v.t.* ayokantabhāvam apaneti. *p.p.* apanīta.  
**Demagogue**, *n.* 1. janānāyaka ; 2. pakkhagāhidesaka, *m.*  
**Demand**, *n.* āyācanā, *f.* yuttika-thana, *nt.* *v.t.* āyattabhāvaṇ katheti ; sakāyattaṇ yācati. *p.p.* kathitāyattabhāva ; °yācita. °ant, *n.* āyācaka ; patthetu, *m.*  
**Demarcate**, *v.t.* sīmeti ; paricchindati ; mariyādaṇ ṭhāpeti. *p.p.* sīmita ; paricchinna ; ṭhāpitamariyāda. °ion, *n.* mariyādā-ṭhāpana ; sīmāniyamana, *nt.*  
**Dematerialize**, *v.t.* dabbattam apaneti. *v.i.* addabbaṇ bhavati. *p.p.* apanītadabbattā ; °bhūta.  
**Demean**, *v.i.* ācarati. *v.t.* attānaṇ onāmeti. *p.p.* onāmitatta. °our, *n.* ācāra, *m.* ācaraṇa, *nt.* vutti, *f.*  
**Dement, Dementate**, *v.t.* ummādayati ; cittaṇ vikkipati. *p.p.* °yita ; vikkhittacitta. °tia, *n.* ummāda ; cittaṇkhepa, *m.*  
**Demerit**, *n.* 1. akusala ; pāpa, *nt.* 2. aṇuṇa ; dosa, *m.*  
**Demi**, *prep.* addha ; upaddha.  
**Demi-god**, *n.* vimānapeta ; siddha ; devattapāpita, *m.*  
**Demi-lune**, *n.* 1. addhacanda, *m.* 2. pākāragutti, *f.*  
**Demi-man**, *n.* kinnara, *m.*  
**Demi-monde**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Demi-rep**, *n.* kulaṭā, *f.*

**Demise**, *n.* 1. maraṇa, *nt.* kālakiriyā, *f.* accaya, *m.* 2. dāyādapapaṇā, *f.* *v.t.* dāyādikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Demission**, *n.* adhiṭṭhāravijahana, *nt.*

**Demit**, *v.i.* adhiṭṭhāraṇa or ṭhānantaṇa vijahati. *p.p.* vijahitādhikāra.

**Demiurge**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*

**Demobilize**, *v.t.* (sonaṇ, nāvaṇ, etc.) viyojeti; puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. °ation, *n.* viyojana; puthakkarana, *nt.*

**Democracy**, *n.* janasammatapālana; pajāpabhutta, *nt.*

**Democrat**, *n.* pajāpabhuttavādī, *m.* °ic, *a.* janasammatavādāyatta.

**Demography**, *n.* cuti-uppattiyādidipaka-lipi, *f.*

**Demolish**, *v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; vidhamoti; adhopātetī. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; °pātita. °er, *n.* viddhaṇsaka; nāsaka, *m.*

**Demolition**, *n.* vināsana; ummūlana; uccindana, *nt.*

**Demon**, *n.* 1. amanussa; bhūta; yakkha; pisāca, *m.* 2. niṭṭhura; kakkhala, *m.* °iac, *a.* 1. pisācasadisa; 2. bhūtāviṭṭha. °ical, *a.* yakkhasadisa, *f.* °ism, *n.* bhūtabhatti, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* yakkhāviṭṭhaṇa or bhūtasadisanaṇ karoti. °olatry, *n.* bhūtapūjā, *f.* °ology, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.*

**Demonstrable**, *a.* sandassitabha; nidassaniya.

**Demonstrate**, *v.t.* middisati; nidasseti; sandasseti. *p.p.* niditṭha; °sita. °ion, *n.* nidassana; sādhana; nirūpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nidassaka; nirūpaka, °tor, *n.* sandassetu, *m.*

**Demoralize**, *v.t.* sadācārā cāveti; caritaṇa dūseti; guṇadhammaṇa hāpeti. *p.p.* °cāvita; dūsitacarita; hāpita. °ation, *n.* ācārabhaṇa, *m.* caritadūsana, *nt.* guṇahāni, *f.*

**Demos**, *n.* 1. pajā; janatā, *f.* 2. janasammatavāda, *m.*

**Demotic**, *a.* gamma; mahājaniaka.

**Demulcent**, *a.* samanakara; sitidāyaka.

**Demur**, *v.i.* 1. saṅkati; 2. bādheti. *p.p.* saṅkita; bādhiṭa. *n.* virodha, *m.* °rable, *a.* virodhāraha.

**Demure**, *a.* santa; vinīta; upasanta; samāhiṭa. °ness, *n.* santatta, *nt.* upasama, *m.*

**Demurrage**, *n.* hānipūrakamūla, *nt.*

**Den**, *n.* bila, *nt.* guhā, *f.*

**Denationalize**, *v.t.* jātikalakkhaṇaṇa hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitajā.

**Denaturalize**, *v.t.* sabhāvalakkhaṇaṇa nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitasabha.

**Denature**, *v.t.* see the above.

**Dendriform**, *a.* rukkkhasaṇṭhāna.

**Dendrology**, *n.* rukkhavijjā, *f.*

**Denegation**, *n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭikkhepa; nisedha, *m.*

**Dengue**, *n.* sandhirujākara-jara, *m.*

**Deniable**, *a.* nirākaraṇiya; paṭikkhipitabba.

**Denial**, *n.* paṭikkhepa, *m.* paccakkhāna, *nt.*

**Denigrate**, *v.t.* kaṇhayati; kalaṇketi. *p.p.* °yita; °kita.

**Denizen**, *n.* nivāsī; sorijana, *m.*

**Denominate**, *v.t.* abhidhātī; nāmaṇa karoti. *p.p.* abhihiṭa; katanāma. °ion, *n.* nāniakaraṇa; abhidhāna; nāmadheyya, *nt.* samaññā, *f.* °ive, *a.* abhidhāyaka. (In gram.) nāmadhātuka. °tor, *n.* 1. nāmadāyaka; 2. vibhajaka, *m.*

**Denote**, *v.t.* vyañjayati; sūceti; upalakkhetī; viseseti. *p.p.* vyañjita; sūcita; °khita; °sita. °ation, *n.* niddesa, *m.* upalakkhaṇa; sūcana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* abhidhāyaka; vācaka. °ing, *a.* sūcaka; nidassaka.

**Denouement**, *n.* kumantaṇavikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Denounce**, *v.t.* dosam āvikaroti; pākatavasena tajjeti. *p.p.* āvikatadosa; °jita. °ment, *n.* dosāvikaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* codaka; dosāropaka, *m.*

**Dense**, *a.* ghana; sanda; bahala; avirala. °ity, *n.* bahalatta; sandatta; ghanatta, *nt.*

**Dent**, *n.* pahāra-laṇṇhana, *nt.* *v.t.* lakkhaṇaṇa chindati. *p.p.* chinna-lakkhaṇa.

**Dental**, *a.* dantaja; dantāyatta.

**Dentate**, *a.* dantayutta.

**Denticle**, *n.* khuddaka-danta, *m.*

**Dentifrice**, *n.* dantadhāvana; dantabhosajja, *nt.*

**Dentist**, *n.* dantavejja, *m.* °ry, *n.* dantatikicchā, *f.*

**Dentition**, *n.* 1. dantakantana; dantasamakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. dantuppāda, *m.* 3. dantavinyāsa, *m.*

**Denture**, *n.* dantāvali, *f.* kittimadanta, *m.*

**Denude**, *v.t.* naggaṇa or acelakaṇa karoti. *p.p.* naggikata.

**Denunciation**, *n.* codanā, *f.* dosāvikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Deny**, *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paccakkhātī; no ti vadati. *p.p.* paṭikkhita; °khāta; °vutta.

**Deobstruct**, *v.t.* bādhakam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitabādhaka.

**Deodand**, *n.* devadaṇḍa, *m.* puññatthāya rājyattikata-dhana, *nt.*

**Deodar**, *n.* dovadāru, *m.*

**Deodorize**, *v.t.* gandhaṇa nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitagandha. °ation, *n.* gandhanāsana; rogabijānāsana, *nt.*

**Depart**, *v.i.* apagacchati; pakkamati; nissarati; apakkamati; apeti. *p.p.* apagata; pakkanta; nissata; apakkanta; apeta. *v.t.* cajati; jahāti; apaneti. *p.p.* catta; jahita; apanita. °ed from, mata, kālakata, *a.* °ure, *n.* niggamana; apagamana, *nt.* apakkama, *m.*

**Department**, *n.* 1. vicchoda; vibhāga, *m.* 2. kāriyaṇa, *m.* kāriyamandala, *nt.*

**Depasture**, *v.i.* gocaraṇa gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitagocara.

**Depauperize**, *v.t.* sadhanaikakaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Depend**, *v.i.* nissayati; avalambati; avassayati. *p.p.* nissita; °bita; avassita. °able, *a.* avassayitabba. °ing on, nissāya; upādāya; paṭicca, *ind.* — on, upajivati; anujivati.

**Dependant**, °ent, *a.* nissita; parādhīna; parāyatta. *n.* upajivī; anujivī, *m.* — °origination, paṭiccasamuppāda, *m.*

**Dependence**, *n.* 1. nissaya; avalambana, *nt.* 2. paravasatā, *f.* °cy, *n.* parādhīnadesa, *m.*

**Depict**, *v.t.* 1. ālikhati; 2. vaṇneti. *p.p.* ālikhita; vaṇṇita. °ion, *n.* ālikhana, *nt.*

**Depilate**, *v.t.* lome nāseti. *p.p.* nāsitaloma. °ion, *n.* lomanāsana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* lomanāsaka.

**Deplete**, *v.t.* riñcati; suññaṃ karoti. *p.p.* ritta. °ed, *a.* suñña; tuccha. °ion, *n.* riñcana, *nt.*

**Deplore**, *v.t.* anusocati; anutthunāti. *p.p.* °cita; anutthuta. °able, *a.* anusocaniya. °ably, *adv.* socaniyākārena.

**Deplume**, *v.t.* sakunapatte luñcati. *p.p.* luñcitapatta.

**Depolarize**, *v.t.* ujubhāvam apāneti; kampeti. *p.p.* apānita-ujubhāva; kampita.

**Deponent**, *n.* sasapatha-sakkhika, *m.*

**Depopulate**, *v.t.* vijanikaroti; nibbāseti. *p.p.* °kata; nibbāsita. °ion, *n.* janasuññakarana, *nt.*

**Deport**, *v.t.* apaharati; vippavāseti; desantaraṃ peseti. *v.i.* ācarati; vattati. *p.p.* apahata;

°sita; °pesita. °ation, *n.* pabbājanā; vivāsana, *f.* °ment, *n.* ācarana, *nt.* ākappa; iriyāpātha, *m.*

**Depose**, *v.t.* 1. thānantarā cāveti; 2. sakkhiṃ katheti. *p.p.* °cāvita; kathikasakkhi.

**Deposit**, *n.* 1. āsaya, *m.* nikkhepaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. nidahana, *nt.* 3. nihita-dhana, *nt.* 4. adhonicita-mala, *nt.* *v.t.* nidahati; nikkipati. *p.p.* nihita or nidahita; nikkhitta. °ary, *n.* nihitadhanarakkhaka, *m.* °or, *n.* nidahaka; nikkipaka, *m.* °ory, *n.* nihitaṭṭhāna; nidhāna, *nt.*

**Depot**, *n.* bhaṇḍāgāra; senāgāra, *nt.*

**Deprave**, *v.t.* dūseti; kileseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ed, *a.* dūtṭha; durācāra. °edness, °ity, *n.* bhaṭṭhācāratā, *f.* kilesa, *m.*

**Deprecate**, *v.t.* 1. apasādeti; avamāneti; 2. (aggham) osādeti. *p.p.* °dita; °nita; osāditaggha. °ion, *n.* 1. apasādana; 2. agghosidana, *nt.*

**Depreciate**, *v.t.* agghaṃ hāpeti. *p.p.* hāpitaggha. °ion, *n.* agghosādanā, *f.*

**Depredation**, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.*

**Depress**, *v.t.* onāmeti; omaddati; visādaṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °dita; °pita. °ed, *a.* visādāpanna; khinnacitta; maṅku-bhūta. °ion, *n.* omaddana; adhopatana, *nt.* visāda; kheda, *m.*

**Deprive**, *v.t.* viyojati; voropeti; vinākaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita;

°kata. °ation, *n.* viyojana; vinākarana, *nt.* hāni; jāni, *f.*

**Depth**, *n.* 1. gambhīratta; agādhatta; 2. bahalatta, *nt.* 3. agādhajala, *nt.* 4. abhantara, *nt.*

**Depurate**, *v.t.* sodheti; puṇāti; nimmalikaroti. *p.p.* sodhita; pūta; °kata.

**Depute**, *v.t.* niyojati; dūtakieceyojati. *p.p.* °jita. °ation, *n.* 1. niyojana, *nt.* 2. niyojita-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Deputy**, *n.* niyuttaṭṭhurisa; upādhiḥkāri, *m.*

**Deracinate**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Derail**, *v.i.* ayopathā apagacchati. *v.t.* ayopathā apagameti. *p.p.* °apagata; °mita. °ment, *n.* ayopathāpagamana, *nt.*

**Derange**, *v.t.* vikkhipati; khobheti; ākulikaroti. *p.p.* vikkhita; khobhita; °kata. °ed, *a.* vipallattha; anavatṭhita. °ed of mind, khittacitta, ummattaka, *a.* °ment, *n.* vikkhepa, *m.* anavatṭhiti, *f.*

**Derelict**, *a.* *n.* pariccatta; vivajjita; assāmika. °ion, *n.* 1. vivajjana, *nt.* 2. kiccākarana; pamajjana, *nt.*

**Deride**, *v.t.* parihasati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ḍita.

**Derision**, *n.* upahāsa; parihasa, *m.* uppaṇḍanā, *f.*

**Derisive**, **Derisory**, *a.* 1. upahāsakara; 2. aganetabba; upahāsitaḥḥa.

**Derive**, *v.t.* nikkaddhati; ādāti. *v.i.* pabhavati; ubbhavati. *p.p.* °dhita; ādinna; °vita. °ation,

*n.* 1. nikkaddhana, *nt.* pabhava, *m.* 2. nibbacana, *nt.* nirutti, *f.* °ative, *a.* *n.* tabbhava; vyuppanna.

**Derm**, *n.* taca, *m.* °atologist, *m.* cammarogatikicchaka, *m.*

**Derogate**, *v.i.* hāyati; ūnibhavati; parihāyati. *p.p.* hina; °bhūta; parihīna. °ion, *n.* parihāni, *f.* parābhava, *m.* °tory, *a.* parihānikara; nindākara.

**Derrick**, *n.* bhārubbhākayanta, *nt.*

**Dervish**, *n.* Mahammadiya-tāpasa, *m.*

**Descant**, *v.i.* deseti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* desita; °āta.

**Descend**, *v.i.* 1. otarati; oruhati; okkamati; 2. paramparāya āgacchati. *p.p.* otinṇa; orūha; okkanta; °agāta. °ant, *n.* apacca, *nt.* vapsaja; kulaja, *m.* pl. puttānattuparamparā, *f.* °ed, *a.* sambhūta; jāta.

**Descension**, *n.* oruhana; adhopatana, *nt.*

**Descent**, *n.* 1. otarana; oruhana, *nt.* adhogati, *f.* 2. santati; pavoni, *f.* vaṇsa; gotta, *nt.* ubbhava; pabhava, *m.* Of noble —, udicca; uccākulina, *a.*

**Describe**, *v.t.* vaṇneti; vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita; °āta. °able, *a.* vaṇṇaniya.

**Description**, *n.* vaṇṇanā, *f.* vivarana; vyākhyāna, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.* °tive, *a.* vitthāraka; vaṇṇanāvisayaka.

**Descry**, *v.t.* dūrato passati; raho vimāṇsati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha; °sita.

**Desecrate**, *v.t.* suddhataṇ dūseti or nāseti. *p.p.* dūsitassuddhatta.

**Desert**, *n.* 1. kantāra; jaṅgaladesa, *m.* 2. vipāka, *m.* adj. vijana; asāra; nipphala.

**Desert**, *v.t.* pajahati; jahāti. *v.i.* hitvā palāyati. *p.p.* °hita; °palāta. °ed, *a.* nibbhoga. °ed vilage, suññagāma, *m.* °er, *n.* palāyaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* °jahana; cajana, *nt.*

**Deserve**, *v.i.* arahati; vattati. °ed, *a.* yogga; ucita. °edly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ. °ing, *a.* araha; bhabba; anucchavika.

**Desiccate**, *v.t.* soseti. *p.p.* sosita. °ion, *n.* sosana, *nt.*

**Desiderate**, *v.t.* apekkhati; icchati; pattheti. *p.p.* °khita; icchita; °thita. °ive, *a.* icchāpakāsaka.

**Desideratum**, *n.* icchitavatthū, *nt.*

**Design**, *n.* 1. parikkappanā, *f.* upāya; 2. ālekha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parikkappeti; 2. ālikhati; lekhāhi anketi. *p.p.* °pita; °khita; °ān-kita. °er, *n.* 1. cintaka; parikkappaka; 2. ālekhasampādaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* upāyadakkha; vañcanika.

**Designate**, *v.t.* upalakkheti; vavathapeti; viseseti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita; °sita. *adj.* adhi-kārāya uccinita. °ion, *n.* 1. abhidhāna; visesalakkhaṇa; 2. adhi-kārapāṇa, *nt.*

**Desilverize**, *v.t.* rajatam puthakkaroti. *p.p.* puthakkata°.

**Desipience**, *n.* accantamūlhatā; jalatā, *f.*

**Desire**, *n.* icchā; āsā; abhilāsā; ākañkhā; ruci, *f.* manoratha, *m.* *v.t.* icchati; kāmeti; ākañkhati; abhikañkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* icchita; kāmita; °khita; °thita. °able, *a.* icchitabba; pāṭikañkha. — **for gain**, lābhakamyatā, *f.* — **for proficiency**, sādhu-kamyatā, *f.* °less, *a.* nirālaya; nirāsa; nitāṇha, — **much**, gijjhati. — **to do**, kattukamyatā, *f.* — **to drink**, pivāsati. — **to eat**, bubhukkhati. — **to have**, jigj-sati. — **to hear**, sussūsati.

**Desirous**, *a.* atthika; jigj-saka; patthetu; apekkhaka. — **to do**, kattukāma. — **to go**, gantukāma. — **to eat**, bhottukāma.

**Desist**, *v.i.* viramati; nivattati. *p.p.* virata; nivatta.

**Desk**, *n.* lekhanaphalaka, *nt.*

**Desolate**, *a.* vijana; vivitta; suñña. *v.t.* vivittaṇ or vijanaṇ karoti; vināseti. *p.p.* vijanīkata; °sita. °er, *n.* chaḍḍaka; anāthakārī, *m.* °ion, *n.* chaḍḍana; anāthakaraṇa; pariccajana, *nt.*

**Despair**, *n.* visāda; kheda; āsābhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* visīdati; nirāso hoti. °ing, *a.* āsābhaṅgakara; visādāvaha. °ingly, *adv.* savi-sādaṇ.

**Despatch**, *v.t.* peseti; pahināti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita. *n.* 1. pesana; 2. sāsana; 3. sīghatta, *nt.* 4. attaghāta, *m.*

**Desperate**, *a.* jivitanirapekkha; aticaṇḍa; atibhayānaka. °ness,

*n.* jivitanirapekkhā; atisāhasikatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ummattākārena; aticaṇḍatāya.

**Despicable**, *a.* nindiya; kucchita; gārayha. °ly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.

**Despise**, *v.t.* avajānāti; vambheti; jigucchati. *p.p.* avaññāta; vambhita; °chita. °er, para-vambhī, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sāvaññāṇ; sāvamāṇaṇ.

**Despite**, *n.* 1. virodha, *m.* jigucchā, *f.* 2. accusūyā, *f.* *prep.* aganetvā, asallakkhetvā. °ful, *a.* ativiruddha; atiusūyaka. °fully, *adv.* savaṇaṇ; sāvamāṇaṇ. °fulness, *n.* usūyā, *f.* macchariya, *nt.*

**Despoil**, *v.t.* vilumpati; acchindati. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna. °er, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.*

**Despond**, *v.i.* visīdati; khijjati; khedam āpajjati. *p.p.* visinna; khinna; khedāpanna. °ency, *n.* visāda; kheda; ubboga, *m.* °ent, *n.* visādappatta; khedappatta. °ently, °ingly, *adv.* sak-hedaṇ; savisādaṇ.

**Despot**, *n.* yathākāmapālaka; serirāja, *m.* °ism, *n.* seripālana; pajāpīlana, *nt.*

**Desquamate**, *v.t.* bahittacam apanoti. *p.p.* apanita°.

**Dessert**, *n.* khajjaka-phalāhāra, *m.*

**Destine**, *v.t.* gatiṇ niyameti. *p.p.* niyamitagitika. °ation, *n.* 1. nirūpitatthāna; adhippetatthāna, *nt.* 2. gatinīyāma, *m.*

**Destiny**, *n.* niyati, *f.* vidhi, *m.* bhāgadheyya, *nt.*

**Destitute**, *a.* 1. dīna; anātha; asaraṇa; 2. parihīna; vivaj-jita; virahita. °ion, *n.* 1. dīnata, *nt.* anāthabhāva, *m.* 2. parihīni, *f.* abhāva; viraha; viyoga, *m.*

**Destroy**, *v.t.* vināseti; vidhamoti; vidhaṇseti; vighāteti; ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; °sita; °tita; ucchinna. °er, *n.* nāsaka; vidhamaka; upacchin-daka, *m.*

**Destructible**, *a.* bhaṅgura; bhij-janasabhāva.

**Destruction**, *n.* nāsa; vināsa; ghāta; upaghāta, *m.* viddhaṇsana; vidhamana, *nt.*

**Destructive**, *a.* nāsakara; pabhañjaka; vidhamaka. °ly, *adv.* nāsakākārena. °ness, *n.* nāsakatta, *nt.*

**Destructor**, *n.* sañkārajhāpaka, *m.*

**Desuetude**, *n.* abhāvitattapāṇa, *nt.* payogābhāva, *m.*

**Desulphurize**, *v.t.* gandhakara-hitaṇ karoti.

**Desultory**, *a.* anavatthita; athira; cañcala.

**Detach**, *v.t.* viyojati; puthakkaroti; vicchindati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vicchinna. °ed, *a.* asaṇ-satthā; viṣaṇyutta; vippayutta. °ment, *n.* 1. viṣaṇyoga; viyoga; viccheda; 2. senādala, *nt.*

**Detail**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; papāñ-ceti; vanneti. *p.p.* °rita; °cita; °nita. *n.* vitthāra; viṣesavibhāga, *m.* In —, vitthārena.

**Detain**, *v.t.* avarodheti; nivatteti; bādheti. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita; bādhita. °er, *n.* avarodhaka, *nt.*

**Detect**, *v.t.* vajjaṇ gavesati; apākaṭaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* gavesita-vajja. °ion, *n.* vajjagavesana, *nt.* °ive, *n. a.* vajjagavesaka; carapurisa, *m.*

**Detention**, *n.* nivattāpana; bādhana; avarodhana, *nt.*

**Deter**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita. °ment, *n.* balena nivāraṇa, *nt.*

**Detergent**, *n.* sodhaka-bhesajja, *nt.*

**Deteriorate**, *v.t.* dūseti; parihāpeti. *v.i.* parihāyati; dussati. *p.p.* dūṣita; °pita; parihīna; duṭṭha. °ion, *n.* dussana, *nt.* parihāni, *f.*

**Determine**, *v.t.* niccheti; adhiṭṭhāti; vavatthapeti. *p.p.* °chita; °ṭhita; °pita. °ant, *a.* nicchayakara. °ate, *a.* sīmīta; paricchinna; parimita. °ately, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ. °ation, *n.* adhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* nicchaya, *m.* °ative, *a.* niddhāraka; nicchayakara. °ed, *a.* thiracitta, dalhādhiṭṭhāna. °edly, *adv.* dalhanicchayena.

**Determinism**, *n.* niyativāda, *m.*

**Detersive**, *a. n.* malasodhaka, *nt.*

**Detest**, see **Abhor**. °able, *a.* gārayha; dessiya. °ation, *n.* jigucchā, *f.* °er, *n.* dessī; vid-desī, *m.* °ful, *a.* jeguccha; amānāpa.

**Dethrone**, *v.t.* rājattā apaneti. sihāsana cāveti. *p.p.* °apanita; °vita. °ment, rājattāpanayana, *nt.*

**Detonate**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena vip-phurati. *p.p.* °rita. °ion, *n.* vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Detour**, *n.* vaṇkagamana; ṭhānāpagamana, *nt.*

**Detract**, *v.t.* apakaddhati; hāpeti; ūnayati. *p.p.* °dhita; hāpita. °ion, *n.* apakaddhana; hāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* hāpaka; hānikara.

**Detrain**, *v.t.* rathā oruhati. *p.p.* °urūlha.

**Detriment**, *n.* hāni, *f.* anatttha; alābha, *m.* °al, *a.* hānikara; ahitāvaha.

**Detrited**, *a.* puthakkata.

**Detrition**, *n.* ghaṇsanena khayagamana, *nt.*

**Deuce**, *n.* pāpimantu; Māra, *m.*

**Deuced**, *a.* 1. mahanta; adhi-katara; 2. atiduṭṭha.

**Deuteronomy**, *n.* dutiyavivāha, *m.*

**Devastate**, *v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita or viddhastā; °sita; ucchinna. °ion, *n.* ucchindana; viddhaṇsana, *nt.*

**Develop**, *v.t.* vadḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti; paripāceti; bahulīkaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °vita; °hita; °cita; °kata. *v.i.* abhivadḍhati; samijjhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha; samiddha °ment, *n.* abhivuddhi; bhāvanā; brūhanā, *f.* bahulīkāra, *m.*

**Deviate**, *v.i.* apakkamati; uppatham okkamati; vītikkamati. *p.p.* apakkanta; °okkanta; °mita. *v.t.* apaneti; uppathaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* apanita; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* uppathagamana; apakkamana, *nt.* vītikkama, *m.*

**Device**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga, *m.* parikkappanā, *f.* 2. visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Devil**, *n.* 1. amanussa; yakkha, *m.* bhūta, *nt.* 2. Māra; 3. dujjana; niṭṭhura, *m.* — **dancing**, *n.* bhūtatikicchā, *f.* °ish, *a.* yakkhasa-disa; atidaruṇa. °ishly, *adv.* atiduṭṭhākārena. °ism, *n.* 1. yakkhapūjā, *f.* 2. dārunakamma, *nt.* °ry, *n.* 1. dārunakamma, *nt.* 2. bhūtanamassanā, *f.*

**Devious**, *a.* 1. vaṇka; kuṭila; 2. dūravattī. °ly, *adv.* savaṇkaṇ. — **way**, ummagga; kupatha, *m.*

**Devise**, *n.* 1. upāya; ākāra, *m.* 2. dāyādapanna. *nt. v.t.* 1. parikkappeti; payojeti; 2. dāyādaṇ deti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; dinnadāyāda. °er, *n.* 1. parikkappaka; payojaka; 2. dāyādadāyī, *m.*

**Devitalize**, *v.t.* nijjivaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Devoid**, *a.* ritta; tuccha; suñña; vippayutta.

**Devolute**, *v.t.* adhikāraṇ parivat-teti. °ion, *n.* 1. adhikārasaṅkāmaṇa, *nt.* 2. santatiparihāni, *f.*

**Devolve**, *v.t.* saṅkāmeti; paramparāya pāpeti. *v.i.* paramparāya saṅkamati. *p.p.* °mita; °pāpita; °saṅkanta.

**Devote**, *v.t.* 1. niyyādeti; 2. sadda-hati; bhattim uppādeti; 3. pū-jeti. *p.p.* °tita; °hita; uppādita-bhatti; pūjita. °ed, *a.* saddha, pasanna, abhinivṭṭha; tappa-rāyaṇa; bhattiyutta. °edly, *adv.* saddhāya; tapparatāya; bhat-tiyā. °edness, °ion, *n.* saddhā;

bhatti; tapparatā, *f.* pasāda, *m.* °ional, *a.* bhattipara; saddhā-nugata.

**Devotee**, *n.* bhattimantu; sad-dha; upāsaka; sāvaka, *m.*

**Devour**, *v.t.* 1. gilati; ajjhoharati; 2. khādati; bhakkhati; 3. vināseti; viddhaṇseti; 4. lola-tāya suṇāti or paṭhati. *p.p.* gilita; ajjhohaṭa; khādita; °khita; °sita; °suta; °paṭhita. °er, *n.* bhakkhaka. °ing, *n.* gilana; bhakkhana, *nt.*

**Devout**, *a.* bhattimantu; dhammika. °ly, *adv.* bhattiyā; avyā-jaṇ. °ness, *n.* bhattiyuttatā; dhammikata, *f.* — **wife**, patibbatā, *f.*

**Dew**, *n.* tuhiṇa, *nt.* ussāva, *m.* °lap, *n.* galakambala, *nt.*

**Dexter**, *a.* dakkhiṇa. °ity, *n.* dakkhatā, *f.* pāṭava; kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.*

**Dexterous**, *a.* dakkha; nipuṇa; paṭu; cheka. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇā-kārena; chekatāya.

**Dextral**, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta.

**Dhobie**, *n.* rajaka; dhovaka, *m.*

**Diabetes**, *n.* madhumeha, *m.* °tic, *a.* 1. madhumehī, *m.* madhume-hāyatta.

**Diablerie**, *n.* 1. bhūtavijjā, *f.* 2. niṭṭhurakamma, *nt.*

**Diabolic**, °cal, *a.* 1. pisācopama; 2. ghora; dāruṇa; atikakkhaḷa. °ally, *adv.* sudāruṇaṇ; ghorā-kārena.

**Diabolism**, *n.* 1. bhūtapūjā; bhūtabhatti, *f.* 2. dārunakamma, *nt.*

**Diacritical**, *a.* visesakara; visesatta-nūpaka.



**Diadem**, *n.* 1. uphisa, *nt.* siromani; sekharā, *m.* āvelā, *f.* 2. rājapada, *nt.*  
**Diagnose**, *v.t.* rogaṇ ninneti or tireti. *p.p.* ninnitaroga.  
**Diagnosis**, *n.* rogaviññāna; roganirūpana, *nt.*  
**Diagnostic**, *n.* rogalakkhana, *nt.* adj. roganicchayakara.  
**Diagonal**, *a. n.* koṇagatarekha, *f.*  
**Diagram**, *n.* lekhaṇcitta, *nt.*  
**Dial**, *n.* ghaṭikāmaṇḍala; mānadassaka; ghaṭiyantamukha, *nt.*  
**Dialect**, *n.* padasabhāsā, *f.* °al, *a.* padasabhāsāyatta.  
**Dialectic(s)**, *n.* takkasattha, *nt.* hetuvijjā, *f.* °al, *a.* hetuvijjāyatta; takkānugata; nāyānugata. °lan, *n.* takkika, *m.*  
**Dialogic**, *a.* pucchā-vissajjanāyatta. °gist, *n.* pucchā-vissajjana-gaṇṭhakāra, *m.*  
**Dialogué**, *n.* kathopakathana, *nt.* saṇvāda, *m.*  
**Diameter**, *n.* vikkhambha, *m.* cakkamajjharekhā, *f.* °trical, *a.* 1. vikkhambhāyatta; 2. ujuvipaccanika; paṭiviruddha. °trically, *adv.* ujukam eva; vipaccanikākārena.  
**Diamond**, *n.* vajira, *nt.* *v.t.* vajirehi khacati or bhūseti. *p.p.* vajirakhacita.  
**Diana**, *n.* vyādhadevī, *f.*  
**Diaper**, *n.* vicitta-dukūla, *nt.*  
**Diaphanous**, *a.* vinivijjhadassaka.  
**Diaphoretic**, *a.* sedamocanaka.  
**Diaphragm**, *n.* sasanopakārapesī, *f.*  
**Diarchy**, *n.* dvidhāpālitaraṇṇa, *nt.*

**Diarist**, *n.* dinapottthakasāmī, *m.* °ic, *a.* dinapottthakāyatta.  
**Diarize**, *v.t.* dinapottthake āropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Diarrhoea**, *n.* atisāra, *m.* Bloōcy —, rattātisāra, *m.*  
**Diary**, *n.* devasika-pottthaka, patidina-lekhana, *nt.*  
**Diastole**, *n.* hadayaphandana, *nt.*  
**Diathesis**, *n.* sārīrika-ponatā; roganinnatā, *f.*  
**Diatomic**, *a.* dviaṇuka.  
**Diatribes**, *n.* kaṭuka-paribhāsanā, *f.*  
**Dibasic**, *a.* dvitalayutta.  
**Dibble**, *n.* khuddaka-khaṇṭṭi, *f.*  
**Dice**, *n.* (pl. of Die), akkha; pāsaka, *m.* *v.i.* akkhehi dibbati. °box, *n.* akkhaṇṭṭi, *f.*  
**Dicephalous**, *a.* dvisisaka.  
**Dichotomy**, *n.* dvidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Dichroic**, *a.* dvivāṇṇadassaka.  
**Dicky, Dickey**, *n.* 1. gadraḥa. *m.* 2. rathācariyāsana, *nt.* adj. cañcala.  
**Dictate**, *v.t.* 1. ādisati; ānāpeti; 2. likhanāya paṭhati. *p.p.* ādiṭṭha; ānatta; °paṭhita. °ion, *n.* 1. ānāpana; niyojana; 2. anuvācana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* ānāpaka; ekādhipa, *m.*  
**Diction**, *n.* vācāvilāsa; uccāraṇavilāsa, *m.*  
**Dictionary**, *n.* saddakosa; akārādikosa, *m.*  
**Dictum**, *n.* 1. siddhanta, *m.* subhāsita, *nt.* 2. uccāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Didactic**, *a.* upadesagabbhaka; anusāsana-kara.  
**Diddle**, *v.t.* vañceti; patāreti. *p.p.* vañcita; °rita.

**Die**, *v.i.* marati; cavati; kālaṅka-roti. *p.p.* mata; cuta; °kata.  
**Diet**, *n.* 1. bhojana, *nt.* āhāra; ghāsa, *m.* 2. pālakasabhā, *f.* *v.t.* mitaṇ or sappāyaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °ary, *n.* *a.* niyamitāhāra, *m.* °etic, *a.* bhojanāyatta.  
**Differ**, *v.i.* pabhedan gacchati; bhinnamatiko hoti. *p.p.* pabhedagata. °ence, *l. n.* nānatta; vematta; antara, *nt.* visesa, *m.* 2. nānāmatitta, *nt.*  
**Different**, *a.* vividha; nānākāra; asamāna; visabhāga; nānāvidha. °ia, *n.* visesa-lakkhaṇa, *nt.* °ial, *a.* viseskaka; vyavacchedaka; nānattakara. °iate, *v.t.* viseseti; vyavacchindati; niddhāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °chinna; °rita, °ly, *adv.* visuṇ visuṇ; nānākārena; vividhā.  
**Difficult**, *a.* dukkara; dussādhiya; kiccha; duravabodha. — to bear, asayha, *a.* — to endure, dukkhama, *a.* — to follow, durannaya, *a.* — to give, duddada, *a.* — to see, duddasa, *a.* °ly, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. °ty, *n.* āyāsa, *m.* dukkaratta, *nt.*  
**Diffidence**, *n.* 1. kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.* 2. atilajjā, *f.*  
**Diffident**, *a.* āsaṅki; avisārada; lajjamāna. °ly, *adv.* avisārada-tāya.  
**Diffluent**, *a.* sandamāna; vilīyamāna.  
**Diffract**, *v.t.* ālokaṇ bhūjeti or nānāvāṇṇattaṇ paṭeti.  
**Diffuse**, *v.t.* vyāpeti. *v.i.* pattharati; pharati. *p.p.* vyāpita;

patthata; phuta. °ly, *adv.* savipphāraṇ. °ion, *n.* vipphāra, *m.* pharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyāpaka; vipphāraka. °iveness, vyāpakatta, *nt.*  
**Dig**, *v.t.* khaṇati. *p.p.* khata. °ger, *n.* khaṇanta, *m.* °ging, *n.* khaṇana, *nt.* — into, nikhaṇati. — up, abhikkhaṇati.  
**Digamy**, *n.* dvibhāriyatā, *f.*  
**Digest**, *v.t.* jireti; pariṇāmoti; paripāceti. *v.i.* pariṇāmati; paccati. *p.p.* jinna; °mita; °cita; pariṇata; pakka. °ion, *n.* jiraṇa, *nt.* pariṇāma; paripāka, *m.*  
**Digestive**, *a.* paripācaka; gahānivadḍhaka. *n.* pācakośadha, *nt.* — faculty, *n.* gahāṇi, *f.* udaraggi, *m.* pācakindriya, *nt.*  
**Digit**, *n.* 1. aṅgulimattā, *f.* 2. aṇṣaka, *m.* kalā, *f.*  
**Digitate**, *a.* visuṇbhūtaṅgulika.  
**Dignify**, *v.t.* ukkaṇseti; uccatṭhānaṇ paṭeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pāpita. °ieū, *a.* mahita; sammānita; mahesakka.  
**Dignitary**, *n.* mahādhikāri; setṭhapadatṭha, *m.*  
**Dignity**, *n.* 1. pabhāva; patāpa; mahima; teja, *m.* mahesakkhata, *f.*  
**Digress**, *v.i.* uppathaṇ yāti; adhippetatṭhā bahi katheti. °ion, *n.* 1. uppathagamana, *nt.* 2. asam-bandhakathā, *f.* °ive, *a.* mātikāto bahigāmī.  
**Dike**, *Dyke*, *n.* 1. āli; pāli, *f.* setubandha, *m.* 2. parikhā, *f.* *v.t.* āliṇ bandhati. *p.p.* ālibaddha.  
**Dilapidate**, *v.i.* jirati; jajjarati; vināsaṇ yāti. *v.t.* vināsamukhaṇ

pāpeti. *p.p.* jinna; jajjarita; °yāta; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* avasidana; vināsagamana, *nt.* jarappatti, *f.*

**Dilate**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pattharati. *p.p.* vyāpita; °rita; vitata; patthaṭa. °ion, *n.* vyāpana; pattharāna, *nt.* °tory, *a.* vilambaka; dighasuttika. °toriness, *n.* vilambana; dighasuttiya, *nt.*

**Dilemma**, *n.* dvejjhakathā, *f.* ubhatokoṭṭika-pañha, *m.*

**Dilettante**, *n.* kalāsipparata, *m.*

**Diligence**, *n.* uyyāma; paggaha, *m.* analasatta; atanditatta, *nt.*

**Diligent**, *a.* atandita; analasa; āradhaviṛiya. °ly, *adv.* analasatāya.

**Dilly-dally**, *v.i.* kālakkhepaṇ karoti; ito tato bhamati.

**Dilute**, *v.t.* jalena misseti. *p.p.* jalamissita. *adj.* vilina; āposahita.

**Diluvial**, *a.* jaloghāyatta.

**Diluvium**, *n.* āposagvaṭṭanicita, *nt.*

**Dim**, *a.* mandappabha; avisada. *v.t.* mandappabhaṇ karoti; malinayati. *v.i.* mandāloko or avisado hoti. °ly, *adv.* avisadākārena. °ness, *n.* avisadatta, *nt.*

**Dimension**, *n.* āroha-pariṇāha, *m.* parimāna, *nt.*

**Diminish**, *v.t.* khepeti; hāpeti; mandikaroti. *p.p.* khepita; hāpita; °kata. *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; mandibhavati. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīna; °bhūta.

**Diminution**, *n.* 1. khaya, apacaya, *m.* mandibhavana, *nt.* 2. khīṇappamāna, *nt.*

**Diminutive**, *a.* khuddaka; appaka. °ness, *n.* khuddakatta, *nt.*

**Dimple**, *n.* kapolabhaṇga; kapolāvaṭṭa, *m.*

**Din**, *n.* nināda; kalakala, *m.* *v.t.* mahānādaṇ pavatteti.

**Dine**, *v.i.* (sāyaṇhe) bhuñjati. *v.t.* bhojoti. *p.p.* bhutta; bhojita. °ing-room, bhojanāgāra, *nt.* °er, *n.* bhoji, *m.*

**Ding-dong**, *n.* (parivattamāna-) ghaṇṭanāda, *m.*

**Dingle**, *n.* nikuñja, *m.*

**Dingy**, *a.* malinavaṇṇa.

**Dinky**, *a.* sundaradassana.

**Dinner**, *n.* divābhojana; sāyaṇhabhojana, *nt.*

**Dinosaur**, *n.* ādikappikagodhā, *f.*

**Dint**, *n.* 1. pahāra; abhighāta, *m.* 2. sāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Diocese**, *n.* nāyaka-pūjakāyattapadesa, *m.*

**Dip**, *v.t.* ogāheti; paveseti. *v.i.* nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °hita; °sita; nimugga; ogāḥa. *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.* °per, *n.* 1. nimujjāpaka, *m.* 2. dabbivisesa, *m.*

**Diphthong**, *n.* saṇyutta-saradvaya, *nt.*

**Diploma**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Diplomacy**, *n.* 1. dūteyya; niyojitaḥa; 2. kerāṭiya, *nt.*

**Diplomat**, °matist, *n.* dūteyyanipuna; rājanīṭikusala, *m.* °ical, *a.* dūteyyavisayaka.

**Diplopia**, *n.* diṭṭhiroga, *m.*

**Dipsomania**, *n.* majjalolatā, *f.*

**Dire**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa; bherava. °ful, *a.* bhayānaka.

**Direct**, *a.* 1. uju; avaṇka; akuṭṭa; 2. paṭipāṭiyāgata; 3. supākata; suvisada. *v.t.* vidahati; upadisati; kāreti. *p.p.* vidahita; upadiṭṭha; kārita. °ly, *adv.* ujukaṇ. °ive, *a.* nidassaka; niyojaka. — **wrongly**, micchāpanidahati.

**Direction**, *n.* 1. niyoga; niyama, *m.* vidhāna, *nt.* ānā, *f.* 2. disā, *f.*

**Intermediate** — , anudisā, *f.*

**Director**, *n.* vidhāyaka; ajjhakkhaka, *m.* °ate, *n.* adhikārīsaḥhā, *f.* °ry, *n.* nāmādisūci, *f.*

**Dirge**, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.*

**Dirk**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

**Dirt**, *n.* mala; kalusa, *nt.* ukāpa; kilesa. °ily, *adv.* malinākārena; kiliṭṭhatāya. °y, *a.* kiliṭṭha; malina; asuddha.

**Disability**, *n.* akkhamatā; asamatthatā; asakyatā, *f.*

**Disable**, *v.t.* avasādeti; dubbali-karoti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata.

**Disabuse**, *v.t.* moham apaneti; vibbhamāṇ nirākaroti. *p.p.* apañitamoha; nirākatavib°.

**Disaccord**, *n.* virodha, *m.* asāmggi, *f.* *v.i.* virujjhati; vematiko hoti. *p.p.* viruddha.

**Disadvantage**, *n.* ādinava; anathā, *m.* ahita, *nt.* °ous, *a.* anathāvaha; ahitakara.

**Disaffect**, *v.i.* virajjati. *p.p.* viratta. °ed, *a.* dutṭhacitta. °ion, *n.* vipakkhatā; appiyatā, *f.*

**Disaffirm**, *v.t.* pubbanicchayaṇ vipallāseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Disafforest**, *v.t.* nibbanāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Disaggregate**, *v.t.* puthakkaroti; viyojoti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.

**Disagree**, *v.i.* virujjhati; vilometi. *p.p.* viruddha. °able, *a.* appiya; akanta; amanāpa. °able to ear, kaṇṇakaṭṭuka. °ment, *n.* virodha, *m.* asaṇsandana, *f.*

**Disallow**, *v.t.* nānujānāti; nise-dheti; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* nānuññāta; °dhita; °khāta.

**Disannul**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; lopeti; paccādisati. *p.p.* °kata; lutta; paccādiṭṭha.

**Disappear**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati; vigacchati; adassanaṇ yāti. *p.p.* antarahita; vigata; °yāta. °ance, *n.* antaradhāna; vigamana; *nt.* abhāva; atthagama; vilaya, *m.*

**Disappoint**, *v.t.* visādaṇ or āsābhaṇṇaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ed, *a.* bhaṭṭhāsa; visādappatta. °ing, *a.* āsābhaṇṇakara. °ment, *n.* āsābhaṇṇa; visāda; kheda, *m.*

**Disapprobation**, *n.* ananujānanā; asampatiṇchanā, *f.*

**Disapprove**, *v.t.* nānujānāti; garahati. *p.p.* nānuññāta; °hita. °al, *n.* ananuññā; anabhimati, *f.* garahana, *nt.*

**Disarm**, *v.t.* nirāyudhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ament, *n.* āyudhanikkhepa; yuddhapariccāga, *m.*

**Disarrange**, *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; vikkhobheti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhita. °ment, *n.* vyākulatta, *nt.*

**Disarray**, *v.t.* ayathā ṭhapeti; kamaṇ virodheti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; virodhitakkama.

**Disassociate**, *v.t.* viyojoti; puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.

**Disaster**, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* upaddava, *m.* vyasana, *nt.*

**Disastrous**, *a.* vipattikara ; āpa-dāvaha. °ly, *adv.* vipattikara-tāya.

**Disavow**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti ; patik-hipati. *p.p.* °khāta ; °khitta. °al, *n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.*

**Disband**, *v.t.* visileseti ; senaṇ viyojēti. *p.p.* °sita ; viyojitasena.

**Disbar**, *v.t.* nītiññavuttito apa-neti. *p.p.* °apanita.

**Disbelief**, *n.* assaddhiya ; asadda-hana, *nt.*

**Disbelieve**, *v.i.* na saddahati ; na vissasati. *v.t.* asaddahāpeti. *p.p.* asaddahita ; avissattha. °pita. °er, *n.* asaddahitu, *m.*

**Disbranch**, *v.t.* sākhāpaneti. *p.p.* apanitasākha.

**Disburden**, *v.t.* bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati. *p.p.* oropitabhā-ra ; nikkhitta°.

**Disburse**, *v.t.* vissajjēti ; vayan karoti. *p.p.* °jita ; vayakata. °ment, *n.* vayakaraṇa ; vissaj-jana, *nt.*

**Disc**, see **Disk**.

**Discard**, *v.t.* apanudati ; nissajati ; odhunāti. *p.p.* °dita ; nissata ; odhūta.

**Discern**, *v.t.* paricchindati ; vive-ceti. *v.i.* pariñānāti. *p.p.* paric-chinna ; °cita ; pariññāta. °ible, *a.* diṭṭhigocara ; abhiññeyya. °ing, *a.* abhiññanaka ; sukhumabuddhika. °ment, *n.* abhi-jānana ; sallakkhaṇa ; dūradas-sana, *nt.* pariññā, *f.*

**Discerption**, *n.* vidāraṇa, *nt.* visi-lesa, *m.*

**Discharge**, *v.t.* 1. bhāram apa-neti ; 2. adhikārā cāveti ; 3. (ban-dhanā) moceti ; 4. (a missile)

vissajjēti ; 5. (an arrow) vijjhati. *v.i.* nikkhipati ; nicchāreti ; va-mati. *p.p.* apanitabhāra ; °cāvi-ta ; °cita ; vissatṭha ; viddha ; nikkhitta ; °rita ; vamita or vanta. — a debt, inaṇ sodheti. — a duty, vattaṇ karoti. — from an accusation, codanā moceti. — urine, omutteti.

**Discharge**, *n.* 1. (matter omitted) ; nissanda, *m.* mala, *nt.* vissatṭhi, *f.* 2. (act of discharging) : mocana ; nikkhipana, *nt.* 3. (release from) : mutti ; vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.*

**Disciple**, *n.* sāvaka ; sissa ; ante-vāsika, *m.*

**Discipline**, *n.* vinaya ; dama ; niggaha, *m.* sikkhā, *f.* *v.t.* vineti ; sikkheti ; dameti. *p.p.* vinīta ; sikkhita ; damita or danta. °ary, *a.* vinayadāyaka ; sikkhāyatta.

**Disclaim**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti ; parig-gahaṇ patikkhipati. *p.p.* °khā-ta ; patikkhitta° . °er, *n.* patik-hipana ; pariggahapaccakkhā-na, *nt.*

**Disclose**, *v.t.* vivarati ; pakāseti ; pākāṭikaroti. *p.p.* vivata ; °sita ; °kata. °ure, *n.* vivaraṇa ; pākā-ṭikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Discoid**, *a.* maṇḍalākāra.

**Discolour**, *v.t.* vivannaṭaṇ pāpeti ; vannaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita ; hāpitavanna. °ation, *n.* dubbaṇ-ṇakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Discomfit**, *v.t.* parājēti. *p.p.* °jita. °ure, *n.* parājaya ; āsābhāṇa, *m.*

**Discomfort**, *n.* pīlā, *f.* aphāsu, *m.* *v.t.* viheṭheti ; uppīleti. *p.p.* °ṭhita ; °lita.

**Discommend**, *v.t.* nindati ; gara-hati. *p.p.* °dita ; °hita.

**Discommode**, *v.t.* āyāseti ; vihe-seti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Discompose**, *v.t.* vikkhipati ; asa-māhitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* vikkhitta ; °kata. °edly, *adv.* vikkhittākā-rena. °ure, *n.* vikkhepa, *m.* ākulatta, *nt.*

**Disconcert**, *v.t.* vyākulikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Disconnect**, *v.t.* viyojēti ; visaṇ-yojēti. *p.p.* °jita. °ed, *a.* asam-bandha ; asaṇkata. °ion, *n.* viyojana ; visuṇkaraṇa, *nt.*

**Disconsolate**, *a.* vimana ; khin-nacitta ; ukkaṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* ukkaṇṭhitākārena.

**Discontent**, *a.* anabhirata ; asan-tuṭṭha. *n.* anabhirati ; asantuṭ-ṭhi, *f.* *v.t.* anabhiratiṇ janeti. °edly, *adv.* anabhiratiyā. °ment, *n.* atitti, *f.*

**Discontinue**, *v.t.* upacchindati ; nivatteti. *p.p.* upacchinna ; °ti-ta. °ance, *n.* viccheda, *m.* °ous, *a.* vicchinna. °ously, *adv.* vic-chinnākārena.

**Discord**, *n.* bheda ; virodha, *m.* asāmaggi, *f.* °ant, *a.* visama ; viruddha ; paṭiloma. °antly, *adv.* paṭilomākārena.

**Discord**, *v.i.* virujjhati. *p.p.* vi-ruddha. °ant, *a.* visama ; paṭi-loma.

**Discount**, *n.* uddhaṭabhāga, *m.* *v.t.* lābhato bhāgam uddharati.

**Discountenance**, *v.t.* nānumoda-ti ; nirussāheti. *p.p.* °dita ; °hita.

**Discourage**, *v.t.* visādeti ; ussā-haṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °dita ; hāpit-ussāha. °ing, *a.* ussāhabhaṇ-jaka. °ingly, *adv.* visādajanakā-kārena. °ment, *n.* ussāhabhaṇ-ga, *m.* osidana, *nt.*

**Discourse**, *n.* dosanā, *f.* suttanta, *nt.* *v.t.* deseti ; pavadati. *v.i.* sambhāsati. *p.p.* desita ; pa-vutta ; °sita.

**Discourteous**, *a.* āvinīta ; dubbī-nīta ; ācārāhīna.

**Discourtesy**, *n.* avinītatā, *f.* agā-rava, *m.*

**Discover**, *v.t.* āvikaroti ; pāka-tattaṇ neti. *p.p.* °āvikata ; °nīta. °er, *n.* āvikattu, *m.* °ry, *n.* āvikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Discredit**, *v.t.* na saddahati ; na vissasati. *p.p.* asaddahita ; avissattha. *n.* apakitti, *f.* avis-sāsa, *m.* akittikaravattu, *nt.* °able, *a.* avissasaniya ; ayasa-kara.

**Discreet**, *a.* vicārapubbaka , sa-mekkhakāri. °ly, *adv.* vicārapub-bakaṇ.

**Discrepant**, *a.* vibhinna, vividhā-kāra. °nce, °ncy, *n.* vibhin-natā, *f.* nānatta, *nt.*

**Discrete**, *a.* viyutta ; vibhinna. °ness, *n.* vibhinnatā, *f.*

**Discretion**, *n.* viññutā, *f.* saka-paṭibhāṇa, *nt.*

**Discriminate**, *v.t.* viveceti ; upa-lakkheti ; viseseti ; nicchoti. *p.p.* °cita ; °khita ; °sita ; °chita. °ion, *n.* vivecana, *nt.* viniccha-ya ; ninnaya, *m.* °ive, °ing, *a.* viveca ; paricchindaka. °ly, *adv.* sañcecca ; savivecanaṇ.

**Discrown**, *v.t.* rājapadā apaneti. *p.p.* apanītarājapada.

**Discursive**, *a.* 1. athira; anavaṭṭhita; 2. anumānita; takkita.

**Discus**, *n.* cakkāyudha, *nt.*

**Discuss**, *v.t.* manteti; sākacchati; āloceti; vicāreti. *p.p.* mantita; °chita; °cita; °rita. °ion, *n.* mantanā; sākacchā; vicāraṇā, *f.*

**Disdain**, *n.* avaññā; hīlanā, *f.* *v.t.* avamāneti; hīleti. *p.p.* avamata; hīlita. °ful, *a.* sāvañña; sāvalepa. °fully, *adv.* sāvamānaṇ.

**Disease**, *n.* roga; vyādhi; ābādhā; ātaṅka, *m.* gelañña, *nt.* *v.t.* rogena vyathati or pīleti. *p.p.* °vyathita; °pīlita. °ed, *a.* rogātura; gilāna.

**Disembark**, *v.i.* nāvāya otarati. *v.t.* nāvāto otāreti. *p.p.* °otiṇṇa; °otārita. °ation, *n.* orohana; oropana, *nt.*

**Disembarrass**, *v.t.* saṅsayato or jaṭāto moceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Disembellish**, *v.t.* vibhūsā-rahitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Disembody**, *v.t.* 1. sarīrato viyojeti; 2. yuddhasevāto moceti. *p.p.* °jita; °mocita.

**Disembogue**, *v.t.* nadīmukhato jalaṇ nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* °mitajala.

**Disembosom**, *v.i.* hadayagataṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitahada°.

**Disembowel**, *v.t.* antāni apaneti. *v.i.* antaṇ thānato apagacchati. *p.p.* apanītanta; apagātanta.

**Disembroll**, *v.t.* vijāṭāto moceti. *p.p.* °mocita.

**Disenchant**, *v.t.* vasaṅgamanato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita. °ment, *n.* vasibhāvāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Disencumber**, *v.t.* bhārato or bādhakato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita.

**Disengage**, *v.t.* viyojeti. *v.i.* mucati; mokkhati. *p.p.* °jita; mutta. °ment, *n.* viyojana; muccana, *nt.*

**Disenroll**, *v.t.* nāmāvalito apaneti. *p.p.* °nīta.

**Disentangle**, *v.t.* vinivetheti; vijāṭeti. *p.p.* °thita; vijāṭita. °ed, nijjāṭa; niggumba. °ment, *n.* vijāṭana, *nt.*

**Disestablish**, *v.t.* vavattthitam or saṅṭhapitaṇ apaneti.

**Disfame**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.*

**Disfavour**, *v.t.* na anuggaṇhāti nānujāneti. *p.p.* ananuggahita ananuññāta.

**Disfeature**, *v.t.* virūpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Disfigure**, *v.t.* vikalikaroti; virūpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ation, *n.* virūpakaraṇa; vevanniya, *nt.*

**Disforest**, *v.t.* nibbanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* nibbanīkata.

**Disfranchise**, *v.t.* chandabalaṇ nāseti. *p.p.* nāsita°.

**Disfurnish**, *v.t.* upakaraṇāni apaneti. *p.p.* apanītūpakaraṇa.

**Disgorge**, *v.i.* vamati; uggrati. *p.p.* vāmīta or vanta; °rita.

**Disgrace**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* parābhava, *m.* *v.t.* paribhavati; ayasaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* paribhūta; °pāpita. °ful, *a.* ayasakara; avamānajanaka. °fully, *adv.* sāvamānaṇ.

**Disgruntle**, *v.i.* kupito or dumukkho hoti. °ed, *a.* asantuṭṭha.

**Disguise**, *n.* vesaparivattana, *nt.* *v.t.* vesantaraṇ gaṇhāti; pakatiṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* gahitavesantara; parivattitapakatika.

**Disgust**, *n.* attīyaṇā; harāyaṇā; jigucchā, *f.* ubbega; saṇvega, *m.* *v.i.* virajjati; ubbijjati. *p.p.* viratta; ubbigga. °ful, °ing, *a.* jeguccha; paṭikkūla.

**Dish**, *n.* thāla, *m.* thālaka, *nt.* thālī, *f.* *v.t.* thāliyaṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ful, *a.* pātipūra.

**Dishabille**, *n.* avibhūsita; omuttavattābharaṇa, *m.*

**Dishabituat**, *v.t.* anabbhāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Dishallucination**, *n.* vipallāsapanayana, *nt.*

**Disharmonize**, *v.t.* sāmaggīṇ nāseti; visamattaṇ neti. *p.p.* nāsita°; °nīta.

**Disharmony**, *n.* 1. asāmaggi, *f.* 2. vesamma, *nt.* °ious, *a.* 1. visama; visabhāga; nānāmatika; 2. asamassara.

**Dishearten**, see Discourage.

**Dishevel**, *v.t.* (kese) vikirati; vippakirati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; vipakīṇṇa.

**Dishome**, *v.t.* gehā nikkadḍhati; vippavāseti. *p.p.* °dhita; °sita.

**Dishonest**, *a.* saṭṭha; kapaṭa; vañcaka; vañka. °ly, *adv.* savyājaṇ; nikatiyā; sāṭṭheyyona. °y, *n.* sāṭṭheyya, *nt.* nikati, *f.*

**Dishonour**, *n.* agārava; ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* *v.t.* agarukaroti;

anādarayati. *p.p.* °kata; °rita. °able, *a.* ayasakara; akittijana. °ably, *adv.* nindiyākārena.

**Dishorn**, *v.t.* siṅgāni apaneti. *p.p.* apanītasīga.

**Dishouse**, *v.t.* nijjanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °janīkata.

**Disillusion**, *n.* sammohāpanayana, *nt.* *v.t.* sammoham apaneti. *p.p.* apanītasammoha.

**Disincline**, *v.t.* virajjati; aruciṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °jita; uppādītāruci. °ation, *n.* anicchā; aruci, *f.*

**Disincorporate**, *v.t.* samitiṇ or pūgaṇ viyaṇyojeti. *p.p.* °jita-pūga.

**Disinfect**, *v.t.* rogabījāni apaneti or nāseti. *p.p.* apanīta or nāsita-rogabija. °ant, *a.* rogabijānāsaka. °ion, *n.* visabījānāsana, *nt.*

**Disingenuous**, *a.* kuṭilajjhāsaya.

**Disinherit**, *v.t.* adāyādiṇ karoti; dāyādā apaneti. *p.p.* °kata; °nīta.

**Disintegrate**, *v.t.* visileseti; viyojeti; vinibbhujati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita; vinibbhutta. °ion, *n.* viyojana; puthakkarana, *nt.*

**Disinter**, *v.t.* nikhaṇitam uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭa°.

**Disinterest**, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.* *v.t.* udāsīnaṇ karoti. *refl.* udāsīno hoti; upekkhati. *p.p.* °kata; udāsīnabhūta; upekkhita. °ed, *a.* 1. majjhātṭha; apakkhapāti; 2. muttāsa; attānapakkha. °edness, *n.* 1. nissānga; virāga, *m.* apakkhapātītā, *f.*

**Disjoin**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visandhīkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. *v.i.* visajyujjati. *p.p.* °yutta.

**Disjoint**, *v.t.* sambandham apaneti; visajyojēti. *p.p.* apanīta°; °jita.

**Disjunct**, *a.* visasatṭha; vippayutta. °ion, *n.* visasatṭhatā; asambaddhatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* viyojaka. *n.* vicchodakapada, *nt.*

**Disk**, *n.* maṇḍala; bimba, *nt.*

**Dislike**, *n.* arati; aruci; jigucchā; appiyatā, *f.* *v.t.* jigucchati; virajjati; na icchati. *p.p.* °chita; viratta; na icchita.

**Disload**, *v.t.* bhāraṇ apaharati or otāreti. *p.p.* apahaṭa or otāritabhāra.

**Dislocate**, *v.t.* ṭhānā cāveti; apasāreti. *p.p.* °cāvita; °rita. °ion, *n.* apasandhikaraṇa; ṭhānā cāvana, *nt.*

**Dislodge**, *v.t.* āvāsato apaneti; nikkaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °nīta; °dhita. °ment, *n.* aññatṭhānapāpaṇa, *nt.*

**Disloyal**, *a.* bhattihīna; dubbhaka. °ty, *n.* bhattihīnatā; dūbhitā, *f.*

**Dismal**, *a.* 1. udāsīna; nirussāha; 2. nirānanda; dukkhita; paribhūta. °ly, *adv.* savisādaṇ. °ness, *n.* maṅkubhāva, *m.* udāsīnatta, *nt.*

**Dismantle**, *v.t.* 1. āvaraṇam apaneti; 2. attāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* apanītāvaraṇa; attāṇikata.

**Dismay**, *n.* domanassa, *nt. v.t.* santāseti; vyākulīkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata.

**Dismember**, *v.t.* aṅgāni vicchīdati or puthakkaroti. *p.p.* vicchinnāṅga; puthakkataṅga. °ment, *n.* aṅgaviyojana, *nt.*

**Dismiss**, *v.t.* 1. paṇāmeti; 2. nissajati; 3. (senā) visileseti; 4. (aññatṭha) pahīnāti. *p.p.* °mita; nissatṭha; °sita; °pahita. °al, °ion, *n.* paṇāmana; nissajjana; vissajjana, *nt.*

**Dismount**, *v.i.* (assapiṭṭhito, etc.) otarati; oruhati. *v.t.* otāreti. *p.p.* otinṇa; orūḷha; otārita.

**Disobedience**, *n.* dubbacatā; anassavatā, *f.* ānātikkama, *m.* °ent, *a.* anassava; dubbaca.

**Disobey**, *v.i.* āṇam ullaṅgheti or atikkamati; na sussūsati; ovādaṇ nānuvattati. *p.p.* ullaṅghitāṇa; atikkantāṇa; nānuvattitovāda.

**Disoblige**, *v.t.* sākacchitug na icchati; āyāseti. *p.p.* °anicchita; °sita. °ing, *a.* ananukūla. °ingly, *adv.* ananukūlatāya.

**Disorder**, *n.* 1. ākulatā; vyākulatā; uppaṭipāṭi, *f.* saṅkhobha, *m.* 2. roga; ābādha, *m. v.t.* ākulīkaroti; vyathati. *p.p.* °kata; vyathita. °ly, *a.* ākula; saṅkula; anavaṭṭhita. °liness, *n.* uppaṭipāṭi; vyākulatā, *f.*

**Disorganise**, °ze *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; saṅvidhāṇaṇ bhañjati. *p.p.* °kata; bhaṭṭhasaṇvidhāna. °ation, *n.* vyākulīkaraṇa; saṅkhobhana, *nt.*

**Disown**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khāta; paṭikkhitata.

**Disparage**, *v.t.* apasādeti;

avamaññati; paribhavati. *p.p.* °dita; avamata; paribhūta. °ment, *n.* nindā; avaññā; apasādanā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* avaññāvasena.

**Disparate**, *a. n.* visadisa; vilakkhaṇa.

**Disparity**, *n.* vesamma; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*

**Dispart**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visujkaroti; vibhajati. *v.i.* saṅgamā apagacchati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vibhatta; °apagata.

**Dispassion**, *n.* virāga, *m.* nirāsā, *f.* °ate, *a.* viratta; upekkhaka. °ately, *adv.* virattākārena.

**Dispatch**, *n.* 1. pesana; pahīnaṇa; 2. sāsaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. peseti; pahīnāti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita; 2. khippaṇa niṭṭhāpeti; 3. maraṇiyappahāraṇa deti. *p.p.* °pita; dinna°.

**Dispel**, *v.t.* nudati; panudati; vinodeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ler, *n.* panudaka. °ling, *n.* apanudana, *nt.*

**Dispensary**, *n.* osadhālaya, *m.* bhesajjāgāra, *nt.*

**Dispense**, *v.t.* 1. bhesajjaṇ payojēti; 2. vissajjēti; vibhajati. *p.p.* payojita°; vissatṭha; vibhatta. — with, 1. visesavaraṇa deti; 2. āṇaṇ paṭisedheti; 3. taṇa vinā kiccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dinnavissavara; paṭisedhitāṇa. °able, *a.* 1. vebhaṅgiya; 2. anavassaka; 3. vinā-sādhīya. °ation, *n.* 1. vissajjana; vibhajana; 2. saṅvidahana, *nt.* 3. niyati, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. bhesajjayojaka; 2. saṅvidahitu, *m.*

**Dispeople**, *v.t.* nijjanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nikata.

**Disperse**, *v.t.* vikirati; vikkhipati; dūrikaroti. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; vikkhitta; °kata. °ion, *n.* vikiṇṇa; vikkhipana, *nt.*

**Dispirit**, *v.t.* ubbejēti; visādeti. *p.p.* °jita; °dita. °edly, *adv.* olinākārena.

**Displace**, *v.t.* osakketi; ṭhānā cāveti; aññassa ṭhānaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kita; °cāvita; gahitaññatṭhāna. °ment, *n.* ṭhānācāvana; osakkāpaṇa, *nt.*

**Displant**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Display**, *n.* sandassana; pākāṭikaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* sandasseti; dassanāya pasāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °rita.

**Displease**, *v.t.* kopeti; roseti; anattamanāṇ karoti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; °kata. °ed, *a.* appasanna; vimana; dummana. °ing, *a.* appiya; amanāpa. °ure, *n.* asantosa; appasāda, *n.* asantuttṭhi, *f.*

**Disport**, *n.* kilā, *f. v.i.* sayam ova kilati; ramati.

**Dispose**, *v.t.* vidahati; niyameti. *v.i.* poṇo or nimmo bhavati. *p.p.* vihita; °mita; poṇibhūta; ninnabhūta. — of, 1. appeti; 2. vissajjēti. *p.p.* appita; vissatṭha. °al, *n.* 1. racanā; paṭipāṭi, *f.* vinyāsa, *m.* 2. vitarana, *nt.* 3. samappaṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* vidhāyaka; vissajjaka, *m.* °ed to go, gantukāma, *a.* °ed to quarrel, kalahappiya, *a.* Well disposed, susila, *a.*

**Disposition**, *n.* 1. ajjhāsaya, *m.* adhimutti; pakati, *f.* 2. racanā, *f.* vinyāsa; thapitākāra, *m.* Good —, sabbhāva, *m.* sosilya, *nt.*

**Dispossess**, *v.t.* 1. assāmikaṇ or anāyattaṇ karoti; 2. bhūtagāhato moceti. *p.p.* anāyattikata; °mocita. °ion, *n.* anāyattabhāva, *m.* assāmikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Dispraise**, *v.t.* vivaṇṇeti; nindati; garahati. *p.p.* °nita; nindita; °hita. *n.* nindā; garahā, *f.* apavāda, *m.*

**Disproof**, *n.* nirākarāṇa; matākhaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Disproportion**, *n.* vesamma; asamānatta, *nt.* °ate, *a.* visamaṇṇapamāṇayutta; ananurūpa.

**Disprove**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; mataṇ khaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °kata; khaṇḍitamata.

**Dispute**, *n.* vivāda; kalaha, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* *v.t.* vivadati; kalahāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; katakalaha. °able, *a.* vivādāraha; sasandeha. °ant, *n.* vivādī; viggāhī, *m.* °ation. *n.* vivadana, *nt.* Desirous of —, vādakāma; vādathī, *m.* Ground for —, vādapatha, *m.* Upset in a —, vādakkhitta, *a.*

**Disqualify**, *v.t.* anadhikāraṇ or akammaññaṇ karoti. °ication, *n.* akkhamatā; ananucchavikattā; anadhikāratā, *f.*

**Disquiet**, *a.* ubbigga; kampita. *v.t.* ubbejati; khobheti. *p.p.* °jita; khobhita. °ude, °ness, vikkhepa; saṅkhobha, *m.* °ing, *a.* vikkhepakara.

**Disquisition**, *n.* vimāṇsā; upaparikkhā, *f.*

**Disregard**, *n.* anādariya, *nt.* nirapekkhā; avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* avagaṇeti; avamāṇeti; upekhati. *p.p.* °nita; °khita. °ful, *a.* 1. anādara; 2. nirapekkha.

**Disrelish**, *n.* aruci; jigucchā, *f.* *v.t.* nakkhamati; jigucchati. *p.p.* akkhanta; °chita.

**Disremember**, *v.t.* nassarati; vissarati; pamussati. *p.p.* °rita; pamuṭṭha.

**Disrepair**, *n.* appaṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.*

**Disrepute**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °able, *a.* ayasāvaha; akittikara.

**Disrespect**, *n.* agārava; anādara; avamāna, *n.* avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* avamāṇeti; avajānāti. *p.p.* °nita; avaññāta. °ful, *a.* agārava; sāvañña; sāvamāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvamāṇaṇ; agāravena.

**Disrobe**, *v.t.* omuṇcati; vatthāni apaneti. *v.i.* uppabbajati. *p.p.* omutta; apanitavattha; °jita.

**Disroot**, *v.t.* ummūleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Disrupt**, *v.t.* pabhañjati; vidāreti. *p.p.* pabhaṭṭha; °rita. °ion, *n.* pabhañjana; vidāraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pabhañjaka; vidāraka.

**Dissatisfy**, *v.t.* na piṇeti; atittāṇ karoti. *v.i.* ukkaṇṭhati. *p.p.* apīṇita; atittikata; °thita. °faction, *n.* atitti; asantuṭṭhi; ukkaṇṭhanā, *f.*

**Dissect**, *v.t.* (upaparikkhāya) vicchindati or vibhindati. *p.p.* vicchinna; vibhinna. °ion, *n.* viccheda, *m.* °or, *n.* vicchedaka, *m.*

**Disseize**, *v.t.* assāmikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* assāmikata.

**Dissemble**, *v.t.* 1. yathāsabhāvaṇ paṭicchādeti; 2. ajānanto viya carati; 3. kuhako hoti. *p.p.* paṭicchāditayathāsabhāva; kuhakabhūta.

**Disseminate**, *v.t.* pacāreti; vyāpeti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; °pita; vitata. °ion, *n.* pacāraṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* °or, *n.* pacāraka; vyāpetu, *m.*

**Dissension**, *n.* bheda; virodha; vivāda, *m.*

**Dissent**, *n.* bhinnamatitā, *f.* matābheda; vivāda, *m.* *v.i.* na saṇsandati; matabhedāṇ yāti. *p.p.* asaṇsandita; °yāta. °er, °ient, *n.* bhinnamatika. °ing, *a.* asaṇsandamāna.

**Dissert**, *v.i.* deseti; vanṇeti. *p.p.* desita; °nita. °ion, vivaraṇa; vyākhyāna, *nt.*

**Disserve**, *v.t.* apakaroti. *p.p.* apakata. °ice, *n.* anupakāra, *m.*

**Dissever**, *v.t.* viyojati; visileseti. *v.i.* viyujjati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita; viyutta.

**Dissidence**, *n.* vematikatā; bhinnamatitā, *f.* °ent, *a.* bhinnamatika.

**Dissimilar**, *a.* asamāna; visadisa; visabhāga. °ity, vesamma; visadisatta, *nt.*

**Dissimilate**, *v.t.* asamānaṇ or visadisāṇ karoti. *p.p.* asamānakata.

**Dissimilitude**, *n.* asamānatta; visadisatta, *nt.*

**Dissimulate**, *v.t.* yathāsabhāvaṇ chādeti; kohaññaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* chāditaya°, dassita°. °ion, *n.* sabbhāvachādana; kohañña, *nt.*

**Dissipate**, *v.t.* 1. apaneti; apanudati; 2. vikirati. *p.p.* apanita; °dita; vikiṇṇa. °ed, *a.* durācāra; kāmāsatta. °ion, *n.* 1. vikiṇṇa, *nt.* 2. duccarita, *nt.*

**Dissociable**, *a.* asaṅgamāraha.

**Dissocialize**, *v.t.* asaṅgamārahaṇ karoti.

**Dissociate**, *v.t.* viyojati; visileseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.

**Dissoluble**, *a.* visilesanīyā; vilayanāraha.

**Dissolute**, *a.* 1. anavatṭhita; 2. durācāra; kāmuka. °ness, durācāra, *m.* duccarita, *nt.*

**Dissolution**, *n.* vilaya; nāsa; bhaṅga; nirodha, *m.*

**Dissolve**, *v.t.* 1. vilīyāpeti; 2. vicchindati. *v.i.* 1. vilīyati; 2. ucchijjati. *p.p.* °pita; vicchinna; vilina; ucchinna. °nt, *n.* visilesaka; viyojaka, *m.* *nt.*

**Dissonant**, *a.* visamassara. °ly, *adv.* vissaratāya. °nce, *n.* visamasaratā, *f.*

**Dissuade**, *v.t.* viramāpeti; nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °pita; °rita; °dhita. °er, *n.* nivāraka; viramāpaka, *m.*

**Dissuasion**, *n.* viramāpana; nivāraṇa, *nt.* °sive, *a.* viramāpaka; nivāraka.

**Dissymmetry**, *n.* asaṅgati; ananukūlatta, *nt.* °ical, *a.* asaṅgata; aghaṭiyamāna.

**Distaff**, *n.* tasara, *m.*

**Distance**, *n.* dūra; antara, *nt.* *v.t.* dūre karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Distant**, *a.* dūraṭṭha; anāsanna.  
**Distaste**, *n.* aruci; arati, *f.* °ful, *a.* 1. arucikara; amadhura; 2. appiya; akanta; amanāpa.  
**Distemper**, *v.t.* 1. vikkipati; vikatiṅ pāpeti; 2. vaṇṇālepaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °pāpita; katavaṇṇālepa, *noun*: 1. sārīrikavikāra; ubbega, *m.* 2. vaṇṇālepa, *m.*  
**Distend**, *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *p.p.* °yita. *v.t.* vātena pūrāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Distension**, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.*  
**Distich**, *n.* upaḍḍhagāthā, *f.*  
**Distil**, *v.t.* parissāveti. *v.i.* parisavati; sandati. *p.p.* °vita; parissavita; sandita. °ler, *n.* parissāvaka; majjasampādaka, *m.* °lery, *n.* majjasampādanatthāna, *nt.*  
**Distinct**, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; vibhūta; nānākāra. °ion, *n.* visesa; pabheda, *m.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* upalakkhaka; visesaka. °ively, *adv.* visesato; pākāṭākārena. °ly *adv.* vibhūtaṅ; supākāṭaṅ. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta; nānatta; bhinnatta, *nt.*  
**Distinguish**, *v.t.* viseseti; upalakketi. *p.p.* °sita, °khita. °able, *a.* upalakkhaniya; vibhūta; supākāṭa. °ed, *a.* vikhyāta; patita; vissuta; abhiññāta; paññāta. °ing, *a.* visesakara; paricchindaka.  
**Distort**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkoceti; 2. virūpeti. *p.p.* °cita; °pita. °ion, *n.* saṅkoca; vikāra; vipallāsa, *m.*

**Distract**, *v.t.* vikkipati; sambhameti. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °mita. °ed, *a.* asamāhita; aññavihita. °ion, *n.* sambhama; vikkepa, *m.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.* °ive, *a.* cittakhobhaka; vikkipaka.  
**Distrain**, *v.i.* inasāḍhanatthag ināyikāyattag gaphāti.  
**Distrain**, *a.* aññavihita; anohita-sota.  
**Distraught**, *a.* atikampita; saṅkhubhita.  
**Distress**, *n.* vipatti; āpadā, *f.* vyaṣana, *nt.* upaddava; vighāta, *m.* °ed, *a.* dukkhita; atṭita; pilita; vyathita; upadduta. °ful, *a.* pilākara; dukkhāvaha; vipattidāyaka.  
**Distress**, *v.t.* vyathati; upaddaveti; pīleti. *p.p.* °thita; upadduta; pilita. °ing, *a.* dukkhāvaha.  
**Distribute**, *v.t.* vitarati; vissajjeti; onojeti. *p.p.* vitarita; viṣaṭṭha; onojita. °able, *a.* onjetabba; vissajjaniya; vebhaṇṇiya. °or, *n.* onojaka; vissajjaka; bhājaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* onojana; vibhajana; vitarana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* saṅvibhajaka; pabhedaṅvācaka.  
**District**, *n.* padesa, *m.* — court, disādhikaraṇa, *nt.* — judge, disādhikaraṇika, *m.*  
**Distrust**, *v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisāṅkati; na saddahati. *p.p.* °kita; asaddahita. *n.* avissāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā, *f.* °ful, *a.* apaccayika; sāsaṅka. °fully, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ.  
**Disturb**, *v.t.* vikkipati; khobheti; āloleti. *p.p.* vikkhitta;

khobhita; °lita. °ance, *n.* vikkepa; khobha; ālola, *m.* kampā, *f.* calana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* khobhaka; vikkipaka.  
**Disunion**, *n.* asāmaggi, *f.* viyoga, *m.*  
**Disunite**, *v.t.* bhedeti; viyojeti; *v.i.* viyujjati. *p.p.* bhedita; °jita; viyutta. °ed, *a.* asamagga; bhedappatta.  
**Disuse**, *n.* anāsevana, *nt.* abbohāra, *m.* *v.t.* vohārā or āsevanā apaneti. *p.p.* °apanita.  
**Ditch**, *n.* digghikā; parikhā, *f.*  
**Ditto**, *a.* yathāvutta; pubbe vutta, *n.* tad eva; sadisam eva.  
**Ditty-bag**, *n.* macchikassa or nāvikkassa pacchi, *f.*  
**Diuresis**, *n.* bahumuttaroga, *m.*  
**Diuretic**, *a.* muttavaḍḍhaka.  
**Diurnal**, *a.* 1. ekāhika; 2. devasika. °ly, *adv.* anudinaṅ; devasikaṅ.  
**Divagate**, *v.t.* apakkamati. *p.p.* apakkanta. °ion, *n.* apakkamana, *nt.*  
**Divan**, *n.* 1. mantisabhā; 2. dīghāsana, *nt.* 3. dhūmavaṭṭikāgāra, *nt.*  
**Divaricate**, *v.i.* dvidhā bhijjati or gacchati. *p.p.* °bhinna; °gata. °ion, *n.* dvidhāgamaṇa, *nt.*  
**Dive**, *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.* *v.i.* ogāhati; nimujjati. *p.p.* ogāḥa; nimugga. °er, *n.* 1. ogāhī; nimujjaka, *m.* 2. jalacarpakkhī, *m.*  
**Diverge**, *v.i.* 1. apasarati; apagacchati; 2. ekaṭṭhānato nānādisāsu gacchati. *p.p.* apasaṭa;

apagata; nānādisāgata. °nce, *n.* apasarana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* apasaramāna.  
**Divers**, *a.* °se, vividha; nānāvīdha; nānākāra; anekavidha. °ely, *adv.* vividhā; nānākārena. °ity, *n.* nānatta; vividhatta, *nt.*  
**Diversify**, *v.t.* vividhaṅ or vicitṭhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* vividhākata; vicitṭakata. °ied, *a.* vicitṭa; nānāvanna.  
**Diversion**, *n.* 1. parivattana, *nt.* 2. vinoda, *m.* anurañjana, *nt.*  
**Divert**, *v.t.* 1. rañjeti; rameti; toseti; 2. aññathā karoti. *p.p.* rañjita; ramita; tosita; °kata. °ing, *a.* manorañjaka.  
**Divest**, see Deprive. °ment, *n.* acchindana, *nt.*  
**Divide**, *v.t.* vibhajati; bhājeti. *v.i.* vibhijjati; pabhedaṅ gacchati. *p.p.* vibhatta; bhājita; vibhinna; pabhedaṅgata. °er, *n.* bhājaka, *m.*  
**Dividend**, *n.* 1. paṭivijja; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. bhājīyasankhyā, *f.*  
**Dividual**, *a.* bhājiya.  
**Divination**, *n.* anāgatādisana, *nt.*  
**Divine**, *a.* dibba; devāyatta. *v.t.* dibbañāpēna katheti or pakāseti. *p.p.* °kathita; °sita. °eye, dibbacakkhu, *nt.* — mansion, vimāna; vyamha, *nt.* °er, *n.* nimittapāṭhaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* devatta, *nt.* — power, *n.* devānubhāva, *m.* deviddhi, *f.*  
**Divisible**, *a.* vibhājiya. °bility, *n.* bhājanīyatta, vibhajanakkhamatta, *nt.*  
**Division**, *n.* 1. vibhajana, *nt.* vibhāga; vibhaṅga; viccheda.



**Doom**, *n.* 1. vadha, *m.* daṇḍana  
*nt.* 2. niyati, *f. v.t.* vadhaṃ pāp-  
 eti ; daṇḍaṃ paṇeti. *p.p.* °pita-  
 paṇitadaṇḍa. °sday, *n.* lokav-  
 nicchaya-dina, *nt.*



**Door**, *n.* 1. dvāra, *nt.* 2. pavesa, *m.* °frame, dvārabāhā, *f.* °keeper, dvārapāla, *m.* °mat, pāda-puñchanī, *f.* °post, esikāttam-bha, *m.* °sill, °step, ummāra, *m.*

**Dope**, *v.t.* nuadeti; mattaṅ karoti. *p.p.* madita or matta. *n.* majja-jāti, *f.*

**Dormancy**, *n.* akammaññatā, *f.*

**Dormant**, *a.* anusayita; kriyā-virahita.

**Dormitory**, *n.* sayanighara; sayanāgāra, *nt.*

**Dormouse**, *n.* rukkkhamūsikā, *f.*

**Dorsal**, *a.* paṭṭhinissita.

**Dose**, *n.* pātabba-pamāṇa, *nt.* bhesajja-mattā, *f.* *v.t.* misseti. *p.p.* missita. °age, *n.* pātabba-bhāga or pamāṇa, *m.*

**Dossier**, *n.* lipi-bhaṇḍikā, *f.*

**Dot**, *n.* binducīṇha, *nt.* *v.t.* bindūhi ankoti. *p.p.* °kita.

**Dotage**, *n.* 1. adbhikasineha; 2. atisammosa, *m.*

**Dotard**, *n.* jarājinna; jarātura.

**Dote**, *v.i.* 1. pamuyhati; 2. atimamāyati. *p.p.* pamūlha; °yita. °ing, *a.* pemātura. °ingly, *adv.* 1. atimukkhātāya; 2. atisinehena.

**Dotty**, *a.* kalaṅkita.

**Double**, *n.* duka; dvitta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. diguṇa; 2. dvippakāra; duvidha. *v.t.* 1. diguṇikaroti; 2. nāmeti. *p.p.* °kata; nāmita. *v.i.* diguṇihoti. *p.p.* °bhūta. °dealer, saṭha; vañcaka, *m.* °edged, *a.* ubhatodhāra. — entry, *n.* dvidhā likhana, *nt.* °mearing, *a.* ubhayattha;

sasandeha. — minded, *a.* calacitta.

**Doubling**, *n.* diguṇakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Doubly**, *adv.* dvidhā; diguṇaṅ.

**Doubt**, *n.* kaṅkhā; saṅkā; vimati, *f.* sandeha, *m.* *v.i.* saṅkati; kaṅkhati; vicikicchati. *p.p.* °kita; °khita; °chita. *v.t.* na saddahati. *p.p.* asaddahita. °ful, *a.* sasandeha; āsaṅkī; kaṅkhi. °fully, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṅ. °less, *a.* nirāsaṅka; nikkaṅkha; asandiddha; akathaṅkathī. °lessly, *adv.* nirāsaṅkaṅ; nissandehaṅ.

**Douce**, *a.* amatta; satimantu.

**Dough**, *n.* maddita-piṭṭha, *nt.*

**Doughty**, *a.* vira; pabala.

**Dour**, *a.* avidheya; thaddhapa-katika.

**Dove**, *n.* kapota; pārāpata, *m.* °cot, *n.* kapotapālīkā, *f.* viṭaṅka, *m.* °like, *a.* suvinīta.

**Dowager**, *n.* (laddhadāyādā) vi-dhavā, *f.*

**Dowdy**, *n.* dubbasanā. virūpiṇī, *f.* *adj.* asobhana.

**Dowel**, *n.* khilaka, *nt.*

**Dower**, *n.* 1. vidhavāya bhāga, *m.* 2. bhariyāyatta-dhana, *nt.* 3. buddhippabhāva, *m.*

**Down**, *n.* 1. sukhuma-pakkipatta, *nt.* 2. aṅgaṇatthāna, *nt.* *adv.* heṭṭhā; adho. *v.t.* opādeti; onāmeti. *p.p.* opātita; onāmita. °cast, *a.* adhomukha; pattak-khandha. °castness, maṅkubhāva, *m.* dummukhatta, *nt.* °fall, *n.* parābhava, *m.* parihāni, *f.* °hearted, *a.* dīnamana; khinnacitta. °pour, *n.* dhārā-nipāta, *m.* °right, *a.* akuṭṭa;

avaṅka, *adv.* ujuṅ; akuṭṭilaṅ. °stairs, adhotale; heṭṭhāpāsāde (loc.). °trodden, *a.* omad-dita. °ward, *a.* adhogāmī; hāyamāna. °wards, *adv.* adhomukhaṅ.

**Downy**, *a.* mudulomayutta; muduṇayutta.

**Dowry**, *n.* itthidhana, *nt.*

**Doxology**, *n.* devatthutigīta, *nt.*

**Doze**, *n.* pacalāyanā, *f.* *v.i.* pacalāyati.

**Dozen**, *n.* dvādasaka, *nt.*

**Drab**, *n.* 1. gaṇikā, *f.* 2. mandapabhā, *f.* *v.i.* gaṇikāya samagacchati. *p.p.* °gata.

**Drabble**, *v.i.* udakay kampento gacchati; malino bhavati. *v.t.* malinīkaroti. *p.p.* malinībhūta; °kata.

**Drachm**, *n.* dhaññamāsa, *m.*

**Draconic**, *a.* dālha; pīlākara.

**Draft**, *n.* 1. niyāmita-purisagaṇa, *m.* 2. mūluddhārapaṇṇa, *nt.* 3. paṭhamaracana, *f.* *v.t.* 1. ālikhati; saṇṭhānaṅ dasseti; 2. gaṇam uccināti. *p.p.* °khita; dassitasanṭhāna; uccinitagaṇa. °sman, *n.* ālekhaka, *m.*

**Drag**, *n.* mahā-assaratha, *m.* *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati; ākassati. *p.p.* °ḍhita; °sita. *v.i.* āvāsena gacchati. — about, parikassati. — along, samparikaḍḍhati. °ging, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* — in, (anavas-saṅ) āharati. — near, upakaḍḍhati. — out, nikkaḍḍhati. °net, mahājāla, *nt.*

**Draggle**, *v.t.* paṅkena makkheti. *v.i.* paṅkena makkhiyati. *p.p.* °makkhita.

**Dragoman**, *n.* bhāsāparivattaka, *m.*

**Dragon**, *n.* sapakkha-nāga; vyāla, *m.*

**Dragoon**, *n.* assārohi-bhaṭa, *m.* *v.t.* balena kāreti.

**Drain**, *n.* niddhamana, *nt.* jala-niggama, *m.* *v.t.* apavāheti; jalaṅ nissāreti. *p.p.* °hita; nissāritajala. °age, *n.* jalāpavāhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* jalāpavāhi, *m.*

**Drake**, *n.* kādamba; kalahajsa, *m.*

**Dram**, *n.* aṭṭhamāsakapamāṇa, *nt.*

**Drama**, *n.* nāṭaka; nāṭya, *nt.* °tic, *a.* 1. nāṭakāyatta; 2. vim-hayāvaha. °tically, *adv.* nāṭa-karūpena. °tist, *n.* nāṭyasampā-daka, *m.* °tize, *v.t.* nāṭakattaṅ parivatteti; nāṭyaṅ likhati. *p.p.* °tita; likhitanāṭya.

**Dramaturgy**, *n.* nāṭyakalā, *f.*

**Drape**, *v.t.* 1. vatthehi chādeti; 2. nivāseti; 3. vatthe pasāreti. *p.p.* °chādita; nivattha; °rita-vattha. °er, *n.* dussavāṇija, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. dussavāṇijā; 2. vatthujāti, *f.* °ry shop, paggāhi-kasālā, *f.*

**Drastic**, *a.* 1. atidālha; anatik-kamaṇiya; 2. ativirecaka. °ally, *adv.* atidālhatāya.

**Draught**, *n.* 1. bhāravahana, *nt.* 2. (udaka-) gaṇḍūsa, *m.* 3. ālekhacitta, *nt.* 4. jālagata-maccharāsi, *m.* 5. nimujjanappamāṇa, *nt.* 6. mūlādānapaṇṇa, *nt.* 7. (dragging :) ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 8. vātapāna-vāyuvega, *m.* °board, sāriphalaka, *m.* °horse,

vāhakassa, *m.* °sman, ālekhya-sampādaka, *m.*

**Draw**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 2. salākapātana, *nt. v.t.* ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.* apagacchati. *p.p.* °dhita; apagata. — °ashore, thalaṅ pāpeti. — °aside, apakasati. — away, apaneti; apaḍḍhati. — back, osakkati; paṭṭiyati. — breath, assasati. — a line, rekhaṅ aṅketi. — the curtain, tirokaraṅ pāteti; tirokaroti. — lots, salākaṅ gaṇhāti. — money, mūlam apaneti. — near, upasaṅkamati. — off, abbūhati. — out, nikkaḍḍhati. — together, saṅgharati. — up, ubbāhati.

**Drawback**, *n.* apasakkana, *nt.* pariḥāni, *f.*

**Drawbridge**, *n.* jaṅgamaṣetu, *m.*

**Drawer**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhaka, *m.* 2. kaḍḍhaniya-saṇṇuga, *m.* — for lots, bhaddaghaṭa, *m.*

**Drawing**, *n.* 1. ākaḍḍhana, *nt.* 2. ālekhacitta, *nt.* — back, *n.* paṭṭiyana; avakaḍḍhana, *nt.* — master, ālekhācariya, *m.* — near, upasaṅkamana, *nt.* °room, paṭikkamana, *nt.* āsa-nasālā, *f.*

**Drawl**, *v.i.* āyatassarena vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Draw-well**, *n.* ghaṭiyantayutta-kūpa, *m.*

**Dread**, *n.* uttāsa, *m.* bhaya, *nt.* bhīti, *f. v.i.* bhāyati; uttasati. *p.p.* bhīta; uttasita. °ful, *a.* bhayānaka; bherava; bibhaccha; bhiṅsanaka; bhayajana-ka. °fully, *adv.* bheravākārena.

°less, *a.* nibbhaya. °naught, *n.* 1. yuddhanāvā, *f.* 2. vārikañ-cuka, *m.*

**Dream**, *n.* supina, *nt. v.i.* 1. supinaṅ passati; 2. upanijjhāyati. — away, mudhākālaṅ khepeti. °er, *n.* supinadassī; upanijjhāyī, *m.* — land, *n.* cintānimuggatā, *f.* — teller, supinapāṭhaka, *m.* °y, *a.* supinopama; asāra.

**Dreary**, *a.* timirayutta; nirānanda; suñña; nijjana.

**Dredge**, *n.* uddhāraka-yanta, *nt. v.t.* (jalato paṅkādiṅ) uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭa.

**Dree**, *v.t.* sahati; khamati. *p.p.* sahita; khanta.

**Dreg**, *n.* mala, *nt.* kasambu, *m.*

**Drench**, *n.* 1. osadhakoṭṭhāsa, *m.* 2. adhikatemana, *nt. v.t.* 1. adhikaṅ pivati; 2. bhusaṅ temeti. *p.p.* °pīta; °temita. °er, *n.* mahāmegha, *m.*

**Dress**, *n.* acchādana; vatthābharaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. acchādeti; pasā-dheti; 2. paṭiyādeti; saṅkharoti. *p.p.* °dita; °dhita; °dita; saṅkhata. *v.i.* paridahati. *p.p.* °hita. °ed with, āmukka or āmutta; nivattha. °er, *n.* 1. kappaka; 2. saṅkhāraka; 3. mahānasap-halaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. vesavi-dhāra, *nt.* 2. vaṇavethana, *nt.* 3. tajjana, *nt.* 4. vatthakhali, *f.* 5. bhūmisāra, *m.* °room, pasā-dhanāgāra, *nt.*

**Dressy**, *a.* maṇḍanappiya.

**Dribble**, *n.* pasavana, *nt. v.i.* pasavati; binduvarena galati or sandati. *p.p.* °vita; °galita; °sandita.

**Dribblet**, *n.* kaṇa; lava; lesa, *m.*

**Drift**, *n.* 1. plavana; pavahana, *nt.* 2. adhippāya; neyyattha, *m. v.i.* uplavati; vuyhati. *v.t.* plāveti; pavāheti. *p.p.* plavita; vūḷha; plāvita; pavāhita. — wood, vūḷhadāru, *nt.*

**Drill**, *n.* 1. ārā, *f.* 2. dīgha-paṅsu-puñja, *m.* 3. yuddhasikkhā, *f.* yuddhābhyaṣa, *m. v.t.* 1. ārāya vijjhati; 2. yuddhasippan sikkhati. *p.p.* °viddha; sikkhita°.

**Drink**, *n.* pāna; peyya, *nt. v.t.* pivati; pāti. *p.p.* pīta. °able, *a.* pātabba; peyya. °er, *n.* pāyī; pānarata, *m.* °ing, *n.* pivana, *nt.*

**Drinking**, *a.* pivanta. — cup, casaka, *m.* pāniyathālaka, *nt.* — festival, surāchaṇa; pānussa-va, *m.* — hall, āpāna; pāna-mandira, *nt.* — vessel, āpā-niyakaṇṇa, *m.*

**Drip**, *v.i.* binduso paggharati. *p.p.* °rita. *v.t.* binduso pāteti. *p.p.* °tita. *noun*: chadanagga, *nt.* °ping, *a.* paggharanta; sodaka; saphusitaka. *n.* 1. paggharaṇa; galana, *nt.* 2. maṅsa-rasa, *m.*

**Drive**, *n.* 1. rathagamana, *nt.* 2. yānabhūmi, *f. v.t.* pājeti; sāreti. *v.i.* rathena yāti. *p.p.* pājita; sārīta; °yāta. — away, nikkaḍḍhati; apanudati. °ing, *n.* pājana; sārāna, *nt.* — out, nissāreti; nikkhāmeti.

**Drivel**, *n.* 1. bālajappanā, *f.* 2. lālā, *f.* khela, *m. v.i.* 1. pajap-pati; lālappati; 2. lālaṅ san-deti; 2. jālo bhavati. °ler, *n.* 1. pajappaka, *m.* 2. khelāsaka; eḷamūga, *m.*

**Driver**, *n.* pājaka; sārathi; sūta; rathācariya, *m.* °s stick, pat-oda, *m.* patodalaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Drizzle**, *n.* sīkara, *nt. v.i.* maṇḍaṅ vassati. °ing, *n.* sīkaravassa, *nt.*

**Droit**, *n.* pariggaha; upādhi, *m.*

**Droll**, *n. a.* pariḥāsakara; hāsajana-ka. *v.i.* pariḥāseti; vikaṭaṅ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita; dassitavi-kaṭa. °ery, *n.* pariḥāsana, *nt.*

**Drone**, *n.* 1. nāyachappada, *m.* 2. alasa; nirīha; tandibahula. *v.i.* huṅkaroti; jhanati. °ish, *a.* kusita; nibbiriya.

**Droop**, *v.i.* onamati; osidati; sithilībhavati. *v.t.* onāmeti. *p.p.* onata; osīna; °bhūta; onā-mita. °ing, *a.* kilanta; milāya-māna.

**Drop**, *n.* 1. bindu; phusita, *nt.* theva, *m.* 2. pāta. *m.* patana, *nt. v.i.* patati. *v.t.* pāteti; okkhi-pati. *p.p.* patita; pātita; okkhitta. °ping, *n.* galana; sanda-na, *nt.* °pings, *pl.* pasumala, *nt.*

**Dropsy**, *n.* 1. jalodara, *nt.* 2. so-pha, *m.*

**Dross**, *n.* maṇḍa; mala, *nt.* asuddhabhāga, *m.*

**Drought**, *n.* nidāgha, *m.* dubbuṭṭhi, *f.*

**Drove**, *n.* 1. pasugaṇa; 2. mac-chagumba, *m.* 3. phaṇahattha, *m.* cūṇḍadabbikā, *f.* °er, *n.* pasugaṇapājaka, *m.*

**Drown**, *v.t.* 1. nimujjāpeti; 2. abhībhavati. *v.i.* nimujjitvāmarati. *p.p.* °pita; abhībhūta; °mata.

**Drowse**, *n.* tandi, *f.* middha, *nt. v.i.* pacalāyati; niddāyati. °sy, *a.* middhi; tandita; niddālu.

- iness**, *n.* niddālūtā; pacalā-  
yanā, *f.*  
**Drub**, *v.t.* laṅṅena tāleti. *p.p.*  
°tālita. °bing, *n.* tālana;  
paharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Dudge**, *n.* dāsa; dukkarakāri,  
*m.* *v.i.* parissamati; dukkaraṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* parissanta; kata-  
dukkara. °ry, *n.* dāsavutti, *f.*  
niccaparissama, *m.*  
**Drug**, *n.* osadha; bhesajja, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. visena misseti; 2. osad-  
haṇ yojeti; 3. osadhena visañ-  
ñikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; yojitosa-  
dha; °ñikata. °gist, osadhavā-  
ñija, *m.*  
**Drum**, *n.* 1. bheri; dundubhi, *f.*  
2. bherisadisavatthu, *nt.* *v.i.*  
bheriṇ vādeti or āhanati. *p.p.*  
vādita°; āhata°. °mer, *n.* bheri-  
vādaka, *m.* °stick, bheridaṇḍa,  
*m.*  
**Drunk**, *a.* surāmatṭa. °ard, *n.*  
surāsonḍa; surādhutta, *m.* °en,  
*a.* madamatta. °eness, *n.*  
surāsonḍatā, *f.*  
**Dry**, *a.* 1. sukkha; asāra; nirasa;  
2. majjarahita. *v.t.* soṣeti; viso-  
seti; sukkhāpeti. *v.i.* sūssati.  
*p.p.* soṣita; °pita; sukkha.  
°ing, *n.* soṣana; sūssana, *nt.*  
— meat, vallūra, *nt.* °ness, *n.*  
1. sukkhatta; nissāratta, *nt.*  
2. majjarahitatta, *nt.*  
**Dryad**, *n.* vanadevatā, *f.*  
**Dual**, *n.* duka; dvika; yugala;  
dvanda, *nt.* *adj.* duvidha; dvika-  
yutta. °ism, *n.* dvittavāda, *m.*  
°ity, *n.* dvittatā, *f.*  
**Dub**, *v.t.* ṇavādhikāraṇ or upā-  
dhig deti. *p.p.* dinna-ṇavādhī-  
kāra.

- Dubiety**, *n.* saṅsaya; sandeha;  
anicchaya, *m.*  
**Dubious**, *a.* 1. saṅsayāpanna;  
2. saṅkaniya. °ly, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṇ.  
**Dubitation**, *n.* kañkhā; saṅkā;  
vimati, *f.* °tive, *a.* āsaṅkaniya;  
saṅsayajanaka.  
**Duck**, *n.* 1. kādamba, *m.* 2. ni-  
mujjana, *nt.* *v.i.* nimujjati; oṣi-  
dati. *p.p.* nimugga; oṣina. °ing,  
*n.* ogāhana, *nt.*  
**Duct**, *n.* pāpālī, *f.* nāla, *m.*  
**Ductile**, *a.* 1. kammañña; vidhe-  
ya; 2. subbaca; veneyya. °ity,  
*n.* 1. kammaññatā; 2. vineyyat-  
ta; subbacatta, *nt.*  
**Dude**, *n.* suvesappiya.  
**Dudgeon**, *n.* appasāda, *m.*  
**Due**, *a.* yogga; anurūpa; ucita,  
*n.* 1. labhitabba, *n.* pattakoṭ-  
ṭhāsa; 2. pariggaha, *m.* 3. suṅka;  
kara, *m.* 4. iṇa, *nt.* *adv.* nissāya;  
hetunā. The debt is due, iṇaṇ  
sodhetabbaṇ. Your failure  
is due to your carelessness,  
tava pamādo yeva asāmatthiyā  
kāraṇaṇ.  
**Duel**, *n.* dvandayuddha, *nt.* *v.i.*  
dvandayuddhaṇ karoti. °list, *n.*  
dvandayodha, *m.*  
**Duff**, *v.t.* patirūpakena vañceti.  
*p.p.* °cita. °er, *n.* vyājavāñija;  
kūṭavāñija, *m.*  
**Dug**, *n.* thana; thanagga, *nt.*  
**Duke**, *n.* ādipāda, *m.* °dom, *n.*  
1. ādipādāyatta-padesa; 2. ādi-  
pādadhura, *nt.*  
**Dulcet**, *a.* sotarasāyana.  
**Dulcify**, *v.t.* 1. madhurayati;  
2. muduṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yita;  
mudukata.

- Dull**, *a.* 1. momuḥa; mandapañ-  
ña; 2. nippabha; nitteja; 3. kuṇ-  
ṭha; 4. alasa; kusita; 5. thūla;  
6. nirānanda. *v.t.* 1. moheti;  
2. kuṇṭheti; 3. malinīkaroti.  
*v.i.* 1. mūyhati; 2. kuṇṭhati;  
3. malinībhavati. *p.p.* mohita;  
°ṭhita; °kata; mūlha; kuṇṭhi-  
ta; °bhūta. °ness, *n.* 1. jalatā;  
2. malinatā; 3. atikhinātā, *f.*  
°sighted, *a.* mandaditṭhika.  
°witted, *a.* mandabuddhika.  
**Duly**, *adv.* yathārahaṇ; yatho-  
citay; yathākālaṇ.  
**Dumb**, *a.* mūga. °ly, *adv.* tuṇhi.  
°ness, *n.* mūgatta, *nt.* °show,  
*n.* vācārahita-nacca, *nt.*  
**Dumbfound**, *v.t.* vimoheti; sam-  
bhameti. *p.p.* °hita; °mita.  
**Dummy**, *n.* 1. potthalikā, *f.*  
2. jala, *m.* 3. vyājabhaṇḍikā, *f.*  
**Dump**, *n.* 1. thūlavāmara, *m.*  
2. agghosādana, *nt.* 3. sahasā  
pātana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. kacavarāṇ  
nidahati; 2. thāmasā khipati.  
*p.p.* nihitakacavara; °khitta.  
**Dumps**, *n.* *pl.* ubbega; kheda, *m.*  
**Dumpy**, *a.* *n.* pīvaravāmana.  
**Dun**, *n.* sanibandha-iṇasodhaka,  
*m.* *adj.* kālapiṅgala. *v.t.* iṇamo-  
canāya āyāceti.  
**Dunce**, *n.* dandha; mandamati,  
*m.*  
**Dunderhead**, *n.* mandabuddhika;  
atimūlha, *m.*  
**Dune**, *n.* vālukānicaya, *m.*  
**Dung**, *n.* mala; vacca; karisa, *nt.*  
ukkāra, *m.* *v.t.* gomayādiṇ bhū-  
miyaṇ yojeti. °hill, *n.* ukkā-  
ranicaya, *m.*  
**Dungeon**, *n.* sabbatopihita-ban-  
dhanāgāra, *m.*

- Duodecimal**, *a.* dvādasabhāga-  
yutta.  
**Duologue**, *n.* ubhayabhāsanayut-  
ta-nacca, *nt.*  
**Dupe**, see Cheat.  
**Duplex**, *a.* diguṇa.  
**Duplicate**, *n.* paṭilekhā; puttikā;  
anulipi, *f.* *adj.* diguṇa; duvi-  
dha. *v.t.* 1. diguṇīkaroti; 2. anu-  
lipiṇ likhati. °ion, *n.* dvittaka-  
raṇa, *nt.*  
**Duplicity**, *n.* 1. dvejjhabhāva, *m.*  
2. vañcanā; māyā, *f.*  
**Durable**, *a.* ciraṭṭhāyī; thira;  
dhuva. °bility, *n.* thāvāriya;  
thiratta, *nt.*  
**Durance**, *n.* rundaḥana; bandha-  
na, *nt.*  
**Duration**, *n.* ciraṭṭhiti, *f.* avio-  
cheda, *m.* saṇṭhiti, *f.*  
**Durbar**, *n.* rājasabhā, *f.*  
**During**, *prep.* vattamāne. *Ex-*  
*pressed by the Loc. Abs.* e.g.  
Brahmadatte rajjaṇ kārente  
(= during the reign of Brahma-  
datta).  
**Dusk**, *n.* sañjhā, *f.* padosa, *m.*  
°y, *a.* 1. mandāloka; 2. isaṇ-  
kaṇha.  
**Dust**, *n.* dhūli, *f.* raja; reṇu, *m.*  
*v.t.* 1. rajam ākirati; 2. dhūlim  
apaneti; pappoṭheti; vidhunāti.  
*p.p.* rajākiṇṇa; apanītadhūli;  
°ṭhita; °nita or vidhūta. °bin,  
*n.* saṅkārakūṭa, *m.* paṇsukūla,  
*nt.* °ed, *a.* virajikata. °er, *n.*  
1. rajoharāṇa, *nt.* 2. rajohārī, *m.*  
°y, *a.* 1. saraja; rajakiṇṇa;  
2. nirasa.  
**Duteous**, **Dutiful**, *a.* vattasam-  
panna; vidheyya; yuttigaruka.

**Duty**, *n.* 1. veyyāvacca; karaṇīya; kattaḅba, *nt.* 2. kara; suṅka, *m.* — *free*, *a.* suṅkamutta. °iable, *a.* karaggāhāraha. — *of a king*, rājadharmma, *m.* One's own —, sakicca, *nt.*

**Dux**, *n.* jēṭṭhautevāsī, *m.*

**Dwarf**, *n.* vāmaṇa; lakunṭaka, *m.* *v.t.* vāmanag or kunṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* vāmanikata. °ish, *a.* vāmanasabhāva; rassajātika.

**Dwell**, *v.i.* vasati; nivasati; viharati. *p.p.* vuttha; nivuttha; — *abroad*, pavasati; pavasaṇ yāti. *p.p.* pavuttha; °yāta. °er, *n.* nivāsī; nevāsika, *m.* °ing, *n.* nivāsa; āvāsa; upassaya, *m.* gēha; ghara; vāsattāna, *nt.*

**Dwindle**, *v.i.* mandibhavati; parihāyati. *p.p.* °bhūta; parihīna.

**Dyad**, *n.* duka; yamaka, *nt.*

**Dye**, *n.* rajana, *nt.* raṅga; rāga, *m.* *v.t.* rañjēti; vaṇṇamatṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* rañjita; °kata. °er, *n.* rañjaka; rajaka, *m.*

**Dying**, *a.* mīyamāna; maramāna; maranta.

**Dyke**, *see* Dike.

**Dynamic**, *a.* vegayutta. *pl.* vegavijjā, *f.*

**Dynamite**, *n.* sahasā vidāraka, *m.* *v.t.* vidārakaṇ yojoti.

**Dynamo**, *n.* vijjuveguppādaka (-yanta), *nt.*

**Dynast**, *n.* pālaka; vaṇṇattāpaka. °y, *n.* rājaparamparā, *f.* rājavaṇsa, *m.*

**Dysentery**, *n.* atisāra, *m.* pakkhandikā, *f.*

**Dyspepsia**, *n.* ajinnaroga, *m.* alasaka, *nt.*

**Dyspeptic**, *a.* ajinnarogātura.

**Dyspnoea**, *n.* sāsattambha, *m.*

**Dysuria**, *n.* muttakicchābādha, *m.*

## E

**Each**, *a.* ekeka; paccēka; itarī-tara. — *day*, patidinag, *adv.* — *his own*, yathāsakaṇ, *adv.* — *other*, aññamaññaṇ, *adv.*

**Eager**, *a.* 1. lola; āsatta; 2. ussuka; tibbāsa. °ly, *adv.* saīhaṇ; sāpekkhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. ākañkhā, *f.* lolatta, *nt.* 2. ussāha, *m.*

**Eagle**, *n.* mahāsena; garuḷa, *m.* °eyed, *a.* sukhumadittī.

**Ear**, *n.* 1. sota, *nt.* kaṇṇa, *m.* 2. (of corn, etc.) kaṇṇa, *nt.* kaṇṇikā; mañjari, *f.* *v.t.* saṅlakkhoti; visuṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ṭhapita. °ache, kaṇṇasūla, *nt.* °drop, *n.* kuṇḍala, *nt.* °drum, *n.* kaṇṇodara, *nt.* °lap, *n.* kaṇṇasakkhalikā, *f.* °lobe, *n.* kaṇṇavalli, *f.* °mark, *n.* visesa-lakkhaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* visesena lakkheti. °pick, *n.* kaṇṇasūci, *f.* °ring, *n.* kuṇḍalābharāṇa, *nt.* kaṇṇabhūsā, *f.* °shot, *n.* sotapatha, *m.* °wax, *n.* kaṇṇamala, *nt.* °witness, *n.* sutasakkhika, *m.*

**Early**, *a.* ādima; paṭhamatara. *adv.* pagova; kālass'eva. — *morning*, paccūsa, *m.* °iness, *n.* pubbataratta, *nt.* °ier than, purimatarag, *adv.*

**Earn**, *v.t.* sambharati; ajjati. *p.p.* sambhata; ajjita. °ing, *n.* ajjita-dhana, *nt.*

**Earnest**, *a.* appamatta; ātāpi; saussāha. *n.* 1. saccakāra, *m.* 2. yathatthata; avitathata, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ussāhena. °ness, *n.* tapparatā, *f.* ātappa; appamāda, *m.*

**Earth**, *n.* bhūmi; paṭhavi; medi-nī; avani; vasundharā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭhaviyaṇ nidahati. *v.i.* paṭhavigabbho vasati. *p.p.* °hita; °vuttha. °born, *a.* bhummaja; thalaja. °en, *a.* mattikāmayā. °enware, mattikabhājana; āmattika, *nt.* °ling, *n.* lokiya-jana, *nt.* °ly, *a.* lokiya. °quake, paṭhavikampā, *f.* °worm, gaṇḍuppāda, *m.* mahilatā, *f.* °y, *a.* paṇṇasadiṣa.

**Ear-wig**, *n.* kaṇṇajalūkā, *f.* *v.t.* kaṇṇajappanena vasikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Ease**, *n.* phāsu, *m.* sukha; sāta, *nt.* *v.t.* sukheti; sameti. *v.i.* (malāḍiṇ) nicchāreti or nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* sukhiṭa; samita; °rita; °mita. °ful, *a.* sukhāvaha °fully, *adv.* sukheṇa. °fulness, *n.* sukhitatta, *nt.* °ment, *n.* 1. upasamana, *nt.* 2. atirekāgāra; bhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**East**, *n.* 1. pubbadiṣā; pācī; puratthimā, *f.* 2. pācīnadesa, *m.* *adj.* puratthima. °erly, *a.* pācīnābhimukha. °ern, *a.* 1. puratthima; 2. pācīnadesīya. °ward, *a.* puratthābhimukha.

**Easter**, *n.* matakutṭhānadivasa, *m.*

**Easy**, *a.* 1. sukara; phāsuka; 2. subodha. — *to do*, sukara, *a.*

— *to obtain*, sulabha, *a.* — *to see*, sudassa, *a.* °chair, āsandi, *f.* °ily, *adv.* sukheṇa. °ily supported, subhara, *a.* °iness, *n.* sukaratā, *f.* phāsuhāva, *m.*

**Eat**, *v.t.* khādati; bhuñjati; asati; bhakkhati; anubhavati; ghasati. *p.p.* khādita; bhutta; asita. °khita; anubhutta; ghasita. °able, *a.* bhojja; bhakkhiya. °er, *n.* bhuñjaka; adaka; bhottu, *m.* °er of flesh, maṇṣabhōjī, *m.* °er of grass, tiṇabhakkha, *m.* °er of carcasses, kuṇapādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* khādana; bhuñjana; asana; bhakkhana, *nt.*

**Eaves**, *n.* nimbakosa, *m.* chadanagga, *nt.* °drop, *v.i.* upassuttiṭṭhāti. °dropper, *n.* upassutika; rahassagavesaka, *m.*

**Ebb**, *n.* 1. jalogamana; 2. hāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* hāyati; khyati. *p.p.* hīna; khīna.

**Ebony**, *n.* kālasāra, *m.* *adj.* kālasāramaya.

**Ebriety**, *n.* madamattatā, *f.*

**Ebrious**, *a.* pānasōḍa.

**Ebullient**, *a.* 1. phenuddehaka; 2. ativegayutta.

**Ebullition**, *n.* 1. phenuddehana, *nt.* 2. adhikavega, *m.*

**Eccentric**, *a.* niyamaviruddha; lokācāra-paṭipakkha. °ity, *n.* ācāravirodha, *m.* visamattā, *nt.*

**Ecclesia**, *n.* dhammikasabhā, *f.*

**Ecclesiast**, *n.* desaka, *m.* °ic, *n.* pabbajita, *m.* °ical, *a.* pabbajitāyatta.

**Ecclesiology**, *n.* devāyatana-vijjā, *f.*

**Echo**, *n.* paṭighosa; paṭirava, *m.* *v.i.* anumadati; paṭiravati. *v.t.* paṭirāveti *p.p.* °dita; °vita; °rāvita.  
**Eclat**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* jayaghosa, *m.*  
**Eclectic**, *a.* *n.* nānāmatuddhāraka, *m.* °ism, *n.* satthantaruddharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Eclipse**, *n.* gāha, *m.* gahana, *nt.* *v.t.* tirokaroti; āvarati. *p.p.* tirokata; āvaṭa. *v.i.* āvariyaṭi. — **of the moon**, candaggāha, *m.* — **of the sun**, suriyaggāha, *m.*  
**Ecliptic**, *a.* gāhāyatta.  
**Economic**, *a.* mitabbayāyatta. *n.* *pl.* dhanapālanavijjā, *f.* atthasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* dhanapālanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* mitabbayena.  
**Economist**, *n.* atthasatthaññū; mitabbayī, *m.*  
**Economize**, *v.t.* mitabbayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katamitabbaya.  
**Economy**, *n.* 1. atthasattha, *nt.* 2. vāyaparimitti; sallahukavutti, *f.*  
**Ecstasy**, *n.* pamoda; pahāsa, *m.* ubbegapīti, *f.*  
**Ecstatic**, *a.* ubbegapītiyutta.  
**Ecumenic**, *a.* sabbasādhārana.  
**Eczema**, *n.* pāmā, *f.*  
**Edacious**, *a.* giddha; mahābhakha. °ly, *adv.* sagedhaṇ.  
**Edacity**, *n.* loluppa, *nt.* giddhi, *f.* gedha, *m.*  
**Eddy**, *n.* āvaṭṭa; bhama; salilabhama, *m.*  
**Edema**, *n.* sopha, *m.*  
**Edentate**, *a.* *n.* dantarahita.

**Edge**, *n.* mukhavatti, *f.* pariyaṇta, *m.* (of a weapon:) dhārā, *f.* (of a garment:) dasā, *f.* *v.t.* tejeti; tikhiṇayati; nisāṇeti. *p.p.* tejita; tikhiṇita; nisita. °ed, *a.* nisita; tikhiṇa. °less, *a.* kuṇṭha; atikhiṇa.  
**Edible**, *a.* bhojja; bhojanārāha.  
**Edict**, *n.* rājasāsana, *nt.*  
**Edifice**, *n.* mahāmandira, *nt.*  
**Edify**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; nāṇa-guṇehi vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °vaḍḍhita. °ication, *n.* guṇavuddhi, *f.* buddhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* °ied, *a.* nāṇavuddha; guṇavuddha. °ing, *a.* guṇavaḍḍhaka.  
**Edit**, *v.t.* abhisankharoti; (lekhaṇāni) sodheti. *p.p.* °khata; sodhita-lekhana. °ion, *n.* saṅg-sodhana; abhisankharana, *nt.* °or, *n.* ganthasodhaka; pavattisankhāraka, *m.* °orial, *n.* sampādakavākya, *nt.* °orship, *n.* sodhakadhura; saṅkhārakapada, *nt.*  
**Educate**, *v.t.* sikkhāpeti; uggaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ion, *n.* sikkhāpana; ajjhāpana, *nt.* °ional, *a.* ajjhāpanāyatta. °ive, *a.* uggaḥadāyaka. °tor, *n.* sikkhetu; ajjhāpaka, *m.*  
**Educe**, *v.t.* nīharati; nikkāḍḍhati. *p.p.* nīhaṭa; °dhita.  
**Edulcorate**, *v.t.* ambilattam apāneti. *p.p.* apānita°.  
**Eel**, *n.* amarā, *f.*  
**Eerie**, °y, *a.* atibhiruka.  
**Efface**, *v.t.* lopeti; apamajjati. *p.p.* luttā; apamaṭṭha. °ment, *n.* loppa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*

**Effect**, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* vipāka; nissanda, *m.* 2. attha, *m.* payojana, *nt.* 3. nipphatti, *f.* *v.t.* sādheti; sampādeti; nipphādeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °dita. Of no —, nipphala; niratthaka. To take —, phalituṇ; vipaccituṇ. To what —, kimatthāya. °ive, *a.* sādhaṇa; nipphādhaka. °ual, *a.* phaluppādhaka; kiccāsādhaka. °ually, *adv.* saphalaṇ; amoghaṇ.  
**Effectuate**, *v.t.* sādheti; sampādeti. *p.p.* sādhitā; °dita.  
**Effeminate**, *a.* dubbala; sukumāra; itthigatika; porissahina. °ly, *adv.* itthigatikatāya.  
**Efferent**, *a.* apavāhaka.  
**Effervesce**, *v.i.* bubbulāyati. *p.p.* °yita. °nce, *n.* bubbuluppādana, *nt.*  
**Effete**, *a.* jipṇa; dubbala.  
**Efficacy**, *n.* sāmattiya, *nt.* pabhāva, *m.* °ious, *a.* pabala; samattha; pahonaka; phaladāyaka.  
**Efficient**, *a.* kiccāsādhaka; kammakkhama. °ncy, *n.* nepuñña; kosalla, *nt.* kammakkhamatā, *f.*  
**Effigy**, *n.* paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba; paṭirūpa, *nt.*  
**Effloresce**, *v.i.* 1. pupphati; 2. vikaṣati; 3. cunṇattaṇ yāti. *p.p.* pupphita; °sita; °yāta. °nce, *n.* 1. pupphana; vikaṣana, *nt.* 2. sukkhumattagamana, *nt.*  
**Effluence**, *n.* 1. pasavana; niggaṇṇa; 2. (āloka-) vipphuraṇa, *nt.* °ent, *a.* sandamāna. *n.* upagaṇṇā; mātikā, *f.*  
**Effluvium**, *n.* ghāyana, *nt.* (dug-gandha-) vāta, *m.*

**Efflux**, *n.* pavāha; pasava, *m.* sandana, *nt.*  
**Effort**, *n.* ussāha; vāyama; uyyāma; uyyoga, *m.* viriya, *nt.* °less, *a.* nibbiriya; nirīha. Right —, samānvāyāma, *m.* Wrong —, micchānvāyāma, *m.*  
**Effrontery**, *n.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Effulgence**, *n.* juti; ābhā; pabhā; ditti, *f.* obhāsa; mayūkhā; kirāṇa, *m.* °gent, *a.* jutimantu; bhāsura; pabhassara.  
**Effuse**, *v.t.* sandeti; vāheti; osiñcati. *p.p.* °dita; vāhita; ositta. °ion, *n.* nisecana; paggharāpana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* avabodhaka; vitthāraka.  
**Egg**, *n.* aṇḍa; bīja, *nt.* *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °plant, vāṇiṇa, *m.* °shaped, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Ego**, *n.* atta; jīva, *m.* °ism, *n.* attaditṭhi, *f.* attakāmatā, *f.*  
**Egotism**, *n.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* mamatta; mamāyitatta, *nt.*  
**Egotist**, *n.* attābhīmānī; mamāyanayutta, *m.* °ic, *a.* ahaṅkārayutta; attatthagāvesī. °ical-ly, *adv.* attakāmatāya.  
**Egregious**, *a.* pamāṇātikkanta; adhikātara. °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; balavataṇ. °ness, *n.* atisaya, *m.* balavataratta, *nt.*  
**Egress**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhamana; nissaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* nikkhamati; nissarati. *p.p.* nikkhanta; nissatā.  
**EH**, *ind.* kiṇ? kim otaṇ?  
**Eidolon**, bhūta; pisāca, *m.*  
**Eight**, *a.* *n.* atṭha; 3. °een, atṭhā-rara; 3. °fold, *a.* atṭhavidha;

atthagūṇa. °th, *a.* atthama.  
— hundred, atthasata, *nt.*  
Group of —, atthaka, *nt.* In —  
ways, atthadhā, *adv.*

Eighty, *a.* asīti, *f.* °four, caturā-  
sīti, *f.* °ieth, *a.* asitima. °two,  
dvāsīti, *f.* °nine, ekūnanavuti, *f.*

Eirenicon, *n.* sāmopāya, *m.* sāma-  
yojanā, *f.*

Either, *adv. conj.* vā; *atha vā. adj.*  
ubhaya. *pron.* dvīsu eko.

Ejecute, *v.t.* udāneti; sahasā  
uccāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita. °ion,  
*n.* sahasā udīraṇa, *nt.*

Eject, *n.* parikappa, *m.* *v.t.* niha-  
rati; nikkaḍḍhati; paṇāmeti;  
apanudati. *p.p.* nihaṭa; °dhita;  
°mita; °dita. °ion, *n.* niha-  
raṇa; apanudana, *nt.* °ive, *a.*  
niharaka; apakaḍḍhaka.

Eke, *v.t.* 1. abhivaḍḍheti; 2. jīvi-  
kaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °dhita;  
°pitajīvika.

Elaborate, *a.* vicitta; sutthunī-  
thāpita. *v.t.* āyāsenā sādheti or  
niṭṭhāpeti. °ly, *adv.* mahussā-  
hena; bāvāyāsenā. °ion, *n.*  
vicittakarāṇa; āyāsa-sādhita, *nt.*

Elan, *n.* sahasā-pavisana, *nt.*

Elapse, *v.i.* acceti; atikkamati.  
*n.* accaya, *m.* By the —, acca-  
yena, *adv.* °ed, *a.* atikkanta.

Elastic, *a.* pakatyavijahaka.  
°ity, *n.* 1. pakatyavijahana; 2.  
namaniyatta, *nt.*

Elate, *v.t.* unnāmeti; pamodeti;  
dappitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita;  
°dita. *adj.* 1. pamudita; pahaṭ-  
ṭha; 2. gabbita; dappita. °ion,  
*n.* 1. pamoda; pahāsa, *m.* 2. dap-  
pa; abhimāna, *m.*

Elbow, *n.* kappara, *m.* *v.t.* kap-  
parena apaneti. *p.p.* °nita.  
°grease, *n.* 1. balavamajjana,  
*nt.* 2. bālhakammakaraṇa, *nt.*  
°room, pahonakokāsa, *m.*

Elder, *a.* jeṭṭha; vuddha; vud-  
dhata. *n.* therā, *m.* — brother,  
jeṭṭhabhātu, *m.* °ly, *a.* vayo-  
vuddha. — sister, jeṭṭhabha-  
ginī, *f.*

Eldest, *a.* vuddhatama; jeṭṭha-  
tama.

Eldritch, *a.* virūpa; bībhacca.

Elect, *a.* uccinita; sammata. *v.t.*  
uccināti; vareti. *p.p.* °nita;  
varita. °ion, *n.* uccinana; va-  
raṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* uccinitu, *m.*  
°orate, *n.* uccinakagaṇa; ucci-  
nanāyatta-padesa, *m.* °ress, *n.*  
uccinana, *f.*

Electric, *n.* vijjubala, *nt.* *adj.*  
vijjumaya. °ity, *n.* vijjubala,  
*nt.* vijjutā, *f.*

Electrify, *v.t.* vijjusanyuttan  
karoti. °ication, *n.* vijjugoga, *m.*

Electrocution, *n.* vijjuyogena  
māraṇa, *nt.*

Electrology, *n.* vijjuvijjā, *f.*

Electron, *n.* vijju-anu, *m.*

Electroplate, *v.t.* vijjubalena  
(suvannādig) lepeti. *p.p.* °litta.

Electrum, *n.* suvaṇṇa-rajatamis-  
saṇa, *nt.*

Electuary, *n.* leyyosadha, *nt.*

Elegance, *n.* lāvaṇṇa, *nt.* sobhā;  
sulalitā, *f.* °nt, *a.* cāru; sun-  
dara; surūpa; lāvaṇṇayutta.  
°ntly, *adv.* sulalitaṇ.

Elegiac, *a.* *n.* 1. karuṇāpunna;  
2. sokākula.

Elegy, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.* °ist, *n.*  
sokagītaracaka, *m.* °ise, *v.t.*  
sokagītaṇ racayati.

Element, *n.* dhātu, *f.* mahābhūta,  
*nt.* — of cohesion, āpodhātu, *f.*  
— of extension, paṭhavīdhātu,  
*f.* — of heat, tejodhātu, *f.* — of  
motion, vāyodhātu, *f.* — of  
space, ākāśadhātu, *f.*

Elementary, *a.* mūhika; amissa.  
°ily, *adv.* mūlikavasena.

Elenchus, *n.* matipaccakkhāna,  
*nt.*

Elenctic, *a.* paṭipucchāyatta.

Elephant, *n.* hatthī; mātaṅga;  
kuñjara; gaja; vāraṇa; karī;  
dantī; ibha, *m.* °driver, hatthā-  
roha, *m.* °keeper, hatthigopaka,  
*m.* °rug, hatthathara, *m.* °sta-  
ble, hatthisālā, *f.* °tamer, hat-  
thācariya; hatthidamaka, *m.*  
°training, hatthisippa, *nt.*  
°trappings, hatthābharāṇa, *nt.*  
hatthikappanā, *f.* — to be  
trained, hatthidamma, *m.*  
Female —, hatthinī; kareṇu, *f.*  
Young —, kalabha; gajapotaka,  
*m.*

Elephantiasis, *n.* sīpada, *nt.*  
— of the scrotum, vātaṇḍa, *nt.*

Elevate, *v.t.* 1. unnāmeti; ussā-  
peti; 2. pahayseti. *p.p.* °mita;  
°pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* unnati, *f.*  
udaya, *m.* setṭhattapāpaṇa, *nt.*

Eleven, *a.* *n.* ekādasa; 3. °th, *a.*  
ekādasama.

Elf, *n.* pisāca; vetāla, *m.*

Elicit, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; āvī ā-  
reti. *p.p.* °mita; °kūrita.

Elide, *v.t.* lopeti; paccuddharati.  
*p.p.* lutta; °ddhaṭa.

Eligible, *a.* ādeya; gāhiya; kam-  
makkhama; uccinitabba.

Eliminate, *v.t.* nāseti; lopeti;  
apaneti. *p.p.* nāsita; lutta;  
apanita. °ion, *n.* nāsana; pac-  
cuddharāṇa.

Elision, *n.* (akkhara-) lopa, *m.*

Elite, *n.* suṇḍaratara-bhāga, *m.*

Elixir, *n.* rasāyana; amatapāna,  
*nt.*

Elk, *n.* gokanna, *m.*

Ellipse, *n.* aṇḍākāra-maṇḍala, *nt.*

Ellipsis, *n.* luttapada; peyyāla, *nt.*

Elliptic, *a.* 1. aṇḍākāra; 2. saṅk-  
hitta. °al, *a.* ajjhāharitabba;  
peyyālyutta.

Elocution, *n.* vacanapaṭutā; cit-  
takathikatā, *f.* °ary, *a.* cittaka-  
thāyatta. °ist, *n.* cittakathī;  
vyattakathika, *m.*

Eloge, *n.* matagunakathana, *nt.*

Elongate, *v.t.* vitanoti; āyatan  
karoti. *p.p.* vitata; āyatikata.  
°ed, āyata; dīgha. °ion, *n.*  
āyatarāṇa; añchana, *nt.*

Elope, *v.i.* raho palāyati. *p.p.*  
°yita. °ment, rahopalāyana, *nt.*

Eloquent, *a.* vāgīsa; kathāpaṭu.  
°ly, *adv.* vāgisatāya. °nce, *n.*  
cittakathikatta, *nt.*

Else, *adv.* api ca; itarathā. *adj.*  
apara; itara; añña. °where,  
*adv.* aññattha. What —, kim  
aññaṇ ?

Elucidate, *v.t.* vyākhyāti; vyāka-  
roti. *p.p.* °khyāta; °kata. °ion,  
*n.* vissajjana; vivaraṇa, *nt.*  
°tor, *n.* vissajjaka; vyākhyātu,  
*m.* °ive, *a.* pakāsaka; visadat-  
takara.

Elude, *v.t.* raho apasarati. *p.p.*  
°apasata.

Elusion, *n.* raho niggamana, *nt.*

**Emend**, *v.t.* dose apanoti. *p.p.* apanitadosa. °ation, *n.* saṅso-dhana ; patisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °ator, *n.* saṅsodhaka ; saṅkhā-raka, *m.*

**Emerald**, *n.* 1. marakata (maṇi), *m.* 2. marakatavaṇṇa, *m.*

**Emerge**, *v.i.* ummujjati ; pātu-bhavati. *p.p.* °jita ; °bhūta. °nce, *n.* ummujjana, *nt.* °ncy, *n.* accāyika, *nt.* āpadā, *f.*

**Emeritus**, *a.* saḡārava-vissāma, *m.*

**Emersion**, 1. *n.* ummujjana ; uggamana, *nt.* 2. pātubhāva, *m.*

**Emery**, *n.* lohamajjakasilā, *f.*

**Emetic**, *n. a.* vamaṭhukara ; vama-paka, *nt.*

**Emigrant**, *n.* sadesacāgi, *m.*

**Emigrate**, *v.i.* desantaravāsaya-ti. °ion, *n.* sadesapariccāga, *m.*

**Eminence**, *n.* paṇuḡkhatā ; ulā-ratā, *f.* seṭṭhabhāva, *m.*

**Eminent**, *a.* seṭṭha ; viṣiṭṭha ; ukkatṭha ; pamukha. °ly, *adv.* viṣiṭṭhākārena.

**Emissary**, *n.* dūta ; sandesahara, *m.*

**Emission**, *n.* virecana ; muñcana, nicchāraṇa, *nt.* viṣaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Emit**, *v.t.* pamuñcati ; nicchā-roti. *p.p.* pamutta ; °rita. — a smell, vāti. °smoke, padhūpā-yati. °ting, *a.* viṣaṡjaka ; muñ-caka.

**Emmet**, see Ant.

**Emolument**, *n.* āya ; lābha ; udaya, *m.*

**Emotion**, *n.* cittaवेga ; cittaabhā-va, *m.* °al, *a.* cittaवेगāyatta ; bhāvavisaयaka.



**Emotive**, *a.* cittakkhobhaka ; cit-tavegajanaka.  
**Emperor**, *n.* adhirāja, *m.*  
**Emphasis**, *n.* avadhāraṇa ; ucca-kathana, *nt.*  
**Emphasize**, *v.t.* dalhayati ; avadhāreti ; gambhiram uccāreti. *p.p.* °yita ; °rita.  
**Emphatic**, *a.* dalha ; nicchita ; avadhāraṇiya. °ally, *adv.* sāva-dhāraṇa.  
**Empire**, *n.* adhirāja, *nt.*  
**Empiric**, *a.* paricayāyatta, *n.* vejjapātirūpaka, *m.* °al, *a.* satthaviruddha. °ally, *adv.* satthavirodhena. °ism, *n.* kuvejjakamma, *nt.*  
**Emplacement**, *n.* patitthāpana, *nt.*  
**Emplane**, *v.i.* vyomayānam āruhati. *p.p.* °ārūḥa.  
**Employ**, *v.t.* 1. niyojeti ; adhika-roti ; 2. anuyūjati. *p.p.* °jita ; °kata ; anuyutta. °ee, *n.* niyutta, *m.* °er, *n.* niyojaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* anuyūjana, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m.* jivikāvutti, *f.*  
**Empoison**, *v.t.* 1. visayuttaṇ karoti ; 2. tuṭṭhiṇ nāseti. *p.p.* °kata ; nāsitatutthi.  
**Emporium**, *n.* vāṇijasamosaraṇa ; puṭabhedana, *nt.*  
**Empower**, *v.t.* adhikārabalaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnāḥlikārabala.  
**Empress**, *n.* adhirājini, *f.*  
**Empressment**, *n.* sahajjadāsana, *nt.*  
**Empty**, *a.* suñña ; tuccha ; ritta. *v.t.* riñcati ; suññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* ritta ; suññakata. °handed, *a.* tucchahattha. °headed, *a.* mandapañña. °iness, *n.* suññatā, *f.* tucchatta ; rittatta, *nt.*

**Empurple**, *v.t.* lohitavannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katalohitavanna.  
**Empyrean**, *n.* uddhantama-deva-loka, *m.* adj. taddevalokāyatta.  
**Emulate**, *v.t.* unnatim icchati. °ion, *n.* unnatikāmatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* unnatipāpaka or unnatikāma. °tor, *n.* unnatikāmi, *m.*  
**Emulsion**, *n.* telodakamissana, *nt.* khiravanna-sanyoga, *m.*  
**Enable**, *v.t.* samatthaṇ or sakyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* samatthakata.  
**Enact**, *v.t.* paññāpeti ; ādisati ; sammannati. *p.p.* °pita ; ādittha ; sammata. °ment, *n.* paññatti ; sikkhā ; vavatthā, *f.*  
**Enamel**, *n.* bāhiramattha, *nt.* *v.t.* bāhiramatthena lepeti. *p.p.* °thalepita.  
**Enamour**, *v.t.* anurañjeti. *p.p.* °rañjita or anuratta. °ed, *a.* āsattacitta ; paṭibaddhacitta.  
**Encage**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Encamp**, *v.t.* °senag °niveseti ; khandhāvuraṇ bandhati. *p.p.* nivesitasena ; baddha°. °ment, *n.* senāsannivesa, *m.*  
**Encase**, *v.t.* koso pakkipati ; pariyonahati. *p.p.* °khitta ; °naddha. °ment, *n.* pariyonahana ; kosanāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Encash**, *v.t.* jātarūpaṇ parivat-teti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Enceinte**, *n.* vatiparikkhepa, *m.* adj. sañjātagabbhā.  
**Encephalic**, *a.* matthaluṇḍāyatta.  
**Encephalon**, *n.* matthaluṇḍa, *m.*  
**Enchafe**, *v.t.* ghaṇsetvā usmīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Enchain**, *v.t.* nigalehi bandhati. *p.p.* nigalabaddha. °ment, *n.* nigalabandhana, *nt.*  
**Enchant**, *v.t.* moheti ; vasīkaroti. *p.p.* mohita ; vasīkata. °er, *n.* vasavattaka ; mohaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* pamohaka ; manohara. °ment, *n.* mohana ; vasīkaraṇa, *nt.* °ress, *n.* vasavattikā ; yoginī, *f.*  
**Enchase**, *v.t.* khacati. *p.p.* khacita.  
**Enchiridion**, *n.* hatthasāragan-tha, *m.*  
**Encircle**, *v.t.* parikkhipati ; parivāreti. *p.p.* °khitta ; parivuta or °vārita.  
**Enclasp**, *v.t.* āliṅgati ; upagūhati. *p.p.* °gita ; °gūhita.  
**Enclitic**, *a.n.* padapūraka ; visesattha-rahita.  
**Enclose**, *v.t.* āvarati ; pidahati ; antokaroti. *p.p.* āvata ; pihita ; °kata. °ure, *n.* parikkhepa, *m.* kottḥaka, *nt.*  
**Encloud**, *v.t.* meghhehi chādeti. *p.p.* meghacchanna.  
**Encomiast**, *n.* vandibhatṭa ; thutipāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Encomium**, *n.* silāghā ; vandī, *f.*  
**Encompass**, *v.t.* 1. samantato āvarati ; 2. anupariyāti. *p.p.* °āvata ; °yāta. °ment, *n.* anuparigamana ; samantāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Encore**, *ind.* puna pi ; bhīyo pi.  
**Encounter**, *n.* 1. saṅgama ; sammukhībhāva, *m.* 2. saṅgāma, *m.* *v.t.* samāgacchati ; sammukhihoti ; paṭippharati. *p.p.* samāgata ; °bhūta ; °rita.

**Encourage**, *v.t.* ussāheti ; uttejoti ; upatthambheti. *p.p.* °hita ; °jita ; °bhita. °ment, *n.* uttejana, *nt.* upatthambha, *m.* °ing, *a.* ussāhajanaka.  
**Encroach**, *v.i.* parimaddati ; adhammena pariggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °dita ; °gahita. °ment, *n.* nika-tiyā pariggaha, *m.*  
**Encrust**, *v.t.* paṭalena chādeti. *p.p.* paṭalacchanna. °ed, *a.* ghanibhūta.  
**Encumber**, *v.t.* uparodheti ; sambādheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °brance, *n.* 1. uparodha, *m.* bādha, *f.* 2. bhāra, *m.*  
**Encyclical**, *a.* 1. vaṭṭula ; 2. bahusūdhāraṇa.  
**Encyclopaedia**, *n.* nikhilakosa, *m.* °ic, *a.* sabbavidū ; sabbasatthavisārada.  
**End**, *n.* 1. anta ; pariyanta, *m.* koṭi, *f.* 2. osāna ; pariyosāna ; niṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. nāsa ; viccheda, *m.* nivutti, *f.* 4. adhippevattha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. osāpeti ; niṭṭhāpeti. 2. nivatteti. *p.p.* °pita ; nivattita. *v.i.* niṭṭhāti ; osāṇaṇ yāti. *p.p.* niṭṭhita ; °yāta. °ing, *n.* antakiriya, *f.* niṭṭhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* ananta ; aparimita. °most, *a.* sabbantima.  
**Endanger**, *v.t.* antarāyaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Endear**, *v.t.* piyāyati. *p.p.* °yita. °ment, *n.* piyāyana, *f.*  
**Endeavour**, *v.i.* vāyamati ; ussahati ; parisakkati. *p.p.* °mita ; °hita ; °kita. *n.* vāyāma ; ussāha, *m.* payatana, *nt.* ilā, *f.*  
**Endemic**, *a.* desa-jātivisayaka.  
**Endermic**, *a.* tacavisayaka.



**Endogamy**, *n.* samajātikavivāha, *m.*

**Endorse**, *v.t.* piṭṭhiyaṅ likhati; paṭilikhati; dalhayati. *p.p.* °likhita; °yita. °ment, *n.* paṭilikhana, *nt.*

**Endow**, *v.t.* dāyādaṅ deti; sanāthikaroti; samaṅgikaroti. *p.p.* dinnadāyāda; °kata. °ed with, *yutta*; sahaḡata; samupeta; samannāgata; sameta; samp-anna, *a.* °ment, 1. dāyāda, *m.* 2. vuttisamappaṇa, *nt.*

**Endue**, *v.t.* pasādhethi; samaṅgikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata.

**Endure**, *v.t.* sahati; adhivāseti; titikkhati. *p.p.* sahita; °sita; °khita. °able, *a.* khamaniya; sayha. °ance, *n.* khamā; titikkhā; adhivāsana, *f.* °er, *n.* sahitu; adhivāsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* 1. sahamāna; 2. ciraṭṭhitika.

**Enema**, *n.* 1. vatthikamma; 2. vatthiyanta, *nt.*

**Enemy**, *n.* 1. ari; ripu; veri; sattu; disa; paccatthika; paccāmitta; amitta, *m.* 2. sattu-senā, *f.*

**Energetic**, *a.* dalhaparakkama; dhitimantu; ātāpi. °ally, *adv.* dalhaviriyena.

**Energize**, *v.t.* pabalaṅ karoti. *p.p.* pabalikata.

**Energumen**, *n.* 1. bhūtāviṭṭha; 2. dalhagāhī, *m.*

**Energy**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* ussāha; uyyāma, *m.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.*

**Enervate**, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *adj.* dubbala; sattihīna. °ion, *n.* dubbalikaraṇa, *nt.* balahāni, *f.* viriyakkhaya, *m.*

**Enfeeble**, *v.t.* sithilikaroti; abalīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Enfetter**, *v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. *p.p.* °kābaddha.

**Enfold**, *v.t.* oguṇṭhethi; paṭiveṭhethi. *p.p.* °ṭhita.

**Enforce**, *v.t.* 1. balena kāreti; 2. upatthambhethi. *p.p.* °kārita, °bhita. °ment, *n.* 1. pasayhavidhāna; 2. senābalaposaṇa, *nt.*

**Enframe**, *v.t.* kosakavāṇe pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta.

**Enfranchise**, *v.t.* seripālanāṅ or uccinanādhikāraṅ deti. °ment, *n.* bhujissakaraṇa; uccinanādhikāradāna, *nt.*

**Engage**, *v.t.* payojeti; niyojethi. *v.i.* 1. anuyuṇṇjati; 2. paṭiṇṇāṅ deti. *p.p.* °jita; anuyutta; dinnapaṭiṇṇa. °ment, *n.* 1. anuyuṇṇjana, *nt.* 2. vivāhapaṭiṇṇā, *f.* °ing, *a.* manohara; hadayaṅgama. °ingly, *adv.* manoharākārena.

**Engender**, *v.t.* uppādeti; nibbateti; janeti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita; °janita.

**Engine**, *n.* yanta, *nt.* °driver, yantadhāvaka, *m.* °er, *n.* yantasippī, *m.* *v.i.* vidhānaṅ karoti; māpeti. *p.p.* katavidhāna.

**Engird**, **Engirdle**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; parito bandhati. *p.p.* °kliṭṭa; °baddha.

**England**, *n.* Āṅgaladesa, *m.*

**English**, *a.* Āṅgaladesiya, *n.* Āṅgalabhāsā, *f.*

**Engorge**, *v.t.* sagedhaṅ gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.

**Engraft**, *v.t.* ghaṭeti; ropeti. *p.p.* ghaṭita; ropita.

**Engrain**, *v.t.* bālhaṅ raṇjethi. *p.p.* °raṇjita, see *Ingrain*.

**Engrave**, *v.t.* rūpāni ukkirati; cundakammaṅ karoti. *p.p.* ukkiritarūpa; katacundakamma. °ing, *n.* ukkirapaṇasippa; cundakamma, *nt.*

**Engross**, *v.t.* 1. vipulaṅ karoti; 2. sabbam ādāti; 3. vibhūtaṅ likhati. *p.p.* vipulikata; °ādinna; °khita. °er, *n.* 1. sabbādayi; 2. sundaralekhaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* nissesagahana, *nt.*

**Engulf**, *v.t.* osidāpeti; nimujjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* osidāpana, *nt.*

**Enhance**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍhethi. *p.p.* °dhita. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Enhearten**, see *Encourage*.

**Enigma**, *n.* gūlhapaṇha, *m.* paheḷikā, *f.* °tical, *a.* gūlhattha.

**Enjoin**, *v.t.* niyameti; ānāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita or ānatta.

**Enjoy**, *v.t.* 1. abhiramati; nandati; 2. assādeti. upabhuṇṇjati. *p.p.* abhirata; °dita. upabhutta; °able, *a.* upabhojiya; ramaniya; assādetabba. °er, *n.* upabhuṇṇjaka; anubhavitu; assādetu, *m.* °ment, *n.* abhirati; assādanā, *f.* abhiramaṇa; anubhavana, *nt.*

**Enkindle**, *v.t.* ujjāleti; pajjāleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Enlace**, *v.t.* paṭiveṭhethi. *p.p.* °ṭhita.

**Enlarge**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; visālikaroti. *p.p.* °rita; °kata. *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhethi. *p.p.* °vuddha. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana; visālikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Enlighten**, *v.t.* bodhethi; dipeti; sammādiṭṭhiṅ gaphāpeti. *p.p.* bodhita; dipita; °pita. °ed

**One**, Buddha; sabbaññū, *m.* °ment, *n.* sambodhi, *f.* saccāva-

bodha, *m.* °ing, *a.* bodhakara; mohanāsaka.

**Enlink**, *v.t.* saṅyojethi; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °jita; ghaṭita.

**Enlist**, *v.t.* nāmāvaḷiṅ āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* nāmāvaḷiāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Enliven**, *v.t.* ussāhethi; uttejethi; pahāseti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °sita or pahatṭha.

**Enmesh**, *v.t.* jālena bandhati. *p.p.* jālabaddha.

**Enmity**, *n.* vera, *nt.* upanāha; viddesa, *m.*

**Ennoble**, *v.t.* unnāmeti; seṭṭhat- taṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pāpita.

°ment, *n.* uccapadappatti, *f.*

**Ennui**, *n.* anabhirati; appossuk- katā, *f.*

**Enormity**, *n.* 1. mahatta; 2. gho- ratta; 3. dāruṇakamma, *nt.*

**Enormous**, *a.* 1. atimahanta; ativisāla; 2. atidāruṇa. °ly,

*adv.* ativiya; accantaṅ. °ness, *n.* atimahantatta; atidāruṇat- ta, *nt.*

**Enough**, *a.* pahonaka. *adv.* alaṅ. *n.* pahonakamatta, *nt.*

**Enounce**, *v.t.* uccāreti; udīreti. *p.p.* °rita.

**Enquire**, *v.t.* āpucchati. *p.p.* °chita. °ry, *n.* āpucchā; upaparikkhā, *f.*

**Enrage**, *v.t.* kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita or ruṭṭha.

**Enrapture**, *v.t.* paramānandaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita or patta.

**Enravish**, *v.t.* atīva hāseti. *p.p.* °hāsita or hattha.  
**Enrich**, *v.t.* addhaṇ or sadhanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sadhanikata.  
**Enrobe**, *v.t.* cīvaraṇ pārupāti. *p.p.* pārutacīvara.  
**Enroll**, **Enrol**, *v.t.* nāmāni aṅketi. *p.p.* aṅkitanāma. °ment, *n.* nāmaṅkana, *nt.*  
**Enroot**, *v.t.* sammā ropeti. °ed, *a.* baddhamūla.  
**En route**, *adv.* antarāmaggo.  
**Ensanguine**, *v.t.* lohiteṇa makheti. *p.p.* °khita.  
**Ensconce**, *v.t.* nigūhēti. *p.p.* nigūhita or nigūlha.  
**Ensemble**, *n.* sabbasamodhāna, *nt.*  
**Ensheat**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Enshrine**, *v.t.* nidahati. *p.p.* nidahita or nihita.  
**Enshroud**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dita or paṭicchanna; āvaṭa.  
**Ensign**, *n.* 1. dhaja, *m.* patākā, *f.* 2. visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.* 3. dhajagāhī, *m.*  
**Enslave**, *v.t.* dāsattaṇ neti. *p.p.* °nīta. °ment, *n.* dāsattapāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Ensnare**, *v.t.* pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* pāsabaddha.  
**Ensoul**, *v.t.* jīvayuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Ensure**, *v.i.* phalavasena uppajjati; anvāgacchati. *p.p.* °uppanna; anvāgata. °ing, *a.* āgāmī.  
**Ensure**, *v.t.* nicchēti; dalhikaroti; saṅsayam apaneti. *p.p.* nicchita; °kata; apanītasasaya.

**Enswathe**, *v.t.* uparūpari veṭhēti. *p.p.* °veṭhita.  
**Entail**, *v.t.* paramparāyattaṇ karoti. *n.* paramparayattatā, *f.*  
**Entangle**, *v.t.* paḷigunṭhēti; jaṭeti; vyākulīkaroti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; jaṭita; °kata. °ed, *a.* ākula; saṅkipṇa. °ment, *n.* jaṭā; vyākulatā, *f.*  
**Enter**, *v.i.* pavisati; ogāhēti. *p.p.* pavīṭṭha; ogālha. *v.t.* 1. paveseṭi; anto noti; 2. nāmaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °sita; antonīta; likhitanāma.  
**Enteric**, *a.* antāyatta; sannipātika. — **fever**, *n.* sannipātajara, *m.*  
**Enterology**, *n.* antavijjā, *f.*  
**Enteropathy**, *n.* antaroga, *m.*  
**Enterprise**, *n.* vyāpāra; vāyāma, *m.* °ing, *a.* utṭhānasīla; saussāha; dhitimantu.  
**Entertain**, *v.t.* 1. sakkaroti; sammāneti; 2. ramoti; 3. paṇidhāti. *p.p.* sakkata; °nita; ramita; °hita. °er, *n.* sakkāraka; vinodetu, *m.* °ing, *a.* saṅgahakara; atithipūjaka. °ment, *n.* 1. sakkāra, *m.* agghiya; ātithēyya, *nt.* 2. ramāpaṇa, *nt.* 3. ussava, *m.*  
**Enthral**, *v.t.* vasīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Enthrone**, *v.t.* rajje or sihāsane patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* rajje patiṭṭhāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Enthusiasm**, *n.* mahussāha; saddhātīsaṇa, *m.*  
**Enthusiast**, *n.* mahussāhī, *m.* °ic, *a.* uyyutta; saddhābhāhula. °ically, *adv.* accantānurāgena.

**Entice**, *v.t.* palobhēti; ussukkāpeti. *p.p.* °bhita; °pita. °ing, *a.* palobhaka. °ment, *n.* palobhana; mohana, *nt.*  
**Entire**, *a.* sakala; kovala; asesa; nissesa; akhila; nikhita; anūna; niravasesa. °ly, *adv.* asesas; nissesas. °ty, *n.* asesatta; sampunnatta, *nt.*  
**Entitle**, *v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ karoti; 2. adhikāraṇ deti; 3. niyameti. *p.p.* katanāma; dinnādhikāra; °mita.  
**Entity**, *n.* 1. satta, *m.* 2. vijjāmatā; pavatti, *f.*  
**Entomb**, *v.t.* thūpe nidahati or nikhanati. *p.p.* °hita; °nikhāta.  
**Entomology**, *n.* kīṭakavijjā, *f.*  
**Entrails**, *n.* antāni. *nt.* *pl.*  
**Entrain**, *v.i.* dhūmarathas pavisati; *v.t.* dhūmaratham āropeti. *p.p.* °paviṭṭha; °āropita.  
**Entrammel**, *v.t.* bādheti; ākulīkaroti. *p.p.* bādḥita; °kata.  
**Entrance**, *n.* 1. dvāra; mukha, *nt.* pavesa, *m.* 2. pavisana, *nt.*  
**Entrance**, *v.t.* moheti; mucchēti. *p.p.* mohita; mucchita. °ment, *n.* mohana, *nt.*  
**Entrant**, *n.* pavesī; adhikāragāhī, *m.*  
**Entrap**, *v.t.* see Ensnare.  
**Entreat**, *v.t.* upanibandhati; abhiyācati. *p.p.* °baddha; °cīta. °ing, *a.* abhiyācanaka. °y, *n.* abhiyācanā; upanibandhanā, *f.*  
**Entrée**, *n.* pavesādhikāra, *m.*  
**Entrench**, *v.t.* parikhāhi parikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ment, *n.* parikhāyोजना, *nt.*  
**Entrepôt**, *n.* vānījabhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**Entrust**, *v.t.* samappeti; bhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; katabhāra.  
**Entry**, *n.* 1. pavesa, *m.* 2. potthāke līkhāpaṇa, *nt.*  
**Entwine**, *v.t.* ganṭhēti; saṅsībēti. *p.p.* ganṭhita; °bita.  
**Entwist**, *v.t.* āveṭhēti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enucleate**, *v.t.* visadīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata; °ion, *n.* visadīkaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Enumerate**, *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita. °ion, *n.* saṅkhyā; gaṇanā; parikittanā, *f.*  
**Enunciate**, *v.t.* uccāreti; udāharati; pakāseti. *p.p.* °rita; udāhāṭa; °sita. °ion, *n.* udāraṇa; parikittana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* parikittaka.  
**Envelop**, *v.t.* paḷiveṭhēti; pariyoṇahati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; pariyoṇaddha. °ing, *a.* paṭicchādaka. °ment, *n.* paṭicchādāna, *nt.*  
**Envelope**, *n.* paṭala; āvaraṇa, *nt.* kosa, *m.* — **for a letter**, sāsanāvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Envenom**, *v.t.* visayuttaṇ karoti; visena misseti. *p.p.* °kata; visa-missita.  
**Enviab**, *a.* usūyuppādaka.  
**Envious**, *a.* issāsahagata; issukī; usūyaka.  
**Environ**, *v.t.* parikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ment, *n.* parikkhepa; parisara, *m.*  
**Environs**, *n.* sāmanta-padesa, *m.* samipatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Envisage**, *v.t.* 1. abhimukhī bhavati; 2. sahaṇabuddhiyā jānāti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °ñāta.

**Envoy**, *n.* 1. rājadūta ; rajjaniyojita, *m.* 2. gantha-parisamāpana-vākya, *nt.*  
**Envy**, *n.* issā ; usūyā ; akkhanti, *f.* *v.t.* usūyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
**Enwind**, *v.t.* kuṇḍalākarena veṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enwomb**, *v.t.* gabbhaṇ gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* gāhitagabbha.  
**Enwrap**, *v.t.* oguṇṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Enwreathe**, *v.t.* mālāhi āvarati or pilandheti. *p.p.* °āvata ; °drita.  
**Epaulet**, *n.* (yodhānaṇ) aṇṣabhūṣā, *f.*  
**Ephemeral**, *a.* 1. ekāhika ; 2. katipayadivasappavattaka.  
**Ephemeris**, *n.* *p.* gahasāñcārāḍipaka, *m.*  
**Epic**, *n.* mahākabba ; viracarita, *nt.* yuddhakathā, *f.* °al, *a.* viracaritāyatta.  
**Epicure**, *n.* paṇṭabhojī, *m.* °an, *n.a.* bhogāsatta ; udarambhari, *m.* °ism, *n.* 1. odarikatta, *nt.* 2. visayāsatti, *f.*  
**Epidectic**, *a.* padassanāyābhimata.  
**Epidemic**, *n.a.* saṅkantikaroga, *m.* °al, *a.* saṅkamanaka ; sabavyāpi.  
**Epidemiology**, *n.* saṅkantikarogavijjā, *f.*  
**Epidermic**, *a.* bahittacāyatta, *nt.*  
**Epigastrium**, *n.* bāhirodara, *nt.* udarūparibhāga, *m.*  
**Epiglottis**, *n.* upajivhā, *f.*  
**Epigram**, *n.* sārattadīpakagāthāvali, *f.*  
**Epigraph**, *n.* silālipi ; paṭimādīlipi, *f.* °ics, purālipivijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* purālipividū, *m.*

**Epilepsy**, *n.* apamāra ; apasmāra, *m.*  
**Epileptic**, *n. a.* apamārarogī, *m.*  
**Epilogue**, *n.* nigamanakathā, *f.*  
**Episcopacy**, *n.* dhammādhikārisabhā, *f.* °pal, *a.* dhammādhikārāyatta.  
**Episode**, *n.* upakathā, *f.* upākhyāna, *nt.* °ical, *a.* pāsāṅgika ; antarāgata.  
**Epistle**, *n.* sandesa, *m.*  
**Epistolary**, *a.* sandesāyatta.  
**Epistoler**, *n.* 1. sandesapāṭhaka, *m.* 2. sandesapesaka, *m.*  
**Epitaph**, *n.* thūpalipi, *f.*  
**Epithalamium**, *n.* vivāhagīta, *nt.*  
**Epithet**, *n.* vevacana ; visesana, *nt.*  
**Epitome**, *n.* samāhāra ; sārasaṅgaha, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* saṅkhipati ; samāseti. *p.p.* saṅkhitta ; °sita. °ist, *n.* saṅgahetu, *m.*  
**Epoch**, *n.* yuga ; kālantara, °al, *a.* yugāyatta.  
**Eponym**, *n.* thānassa vā gottassa attano nāmadātā.  
**Epopee**, *n.* virakathā-pajja, *nt.*  
**Equable**, *a.* ekākāra ; samāna ; samacitta. °ility, *n.* samānatta ; nibbikāratta, *nt.*  
**Equal**, *a.* samāna ; sadisa ; sabhāga ; sama ; tulya. *v.t.* sameti ; tulyataṇ neti. *p.p.* samita ; °nita. *n.* tulyabala ; paṭipuggala, *m.* — **to**, saṅkāsa, sannibha, *a.* — **in mind**, samacitta, *a.* °ity, *n.* samānatta ; tulyatt ; sadisatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* samaṇ ; sadisākarena. °ize, *v.t.* samāneti ; sadisaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nita ; sadisikata. °ization, *n.* samikaraṇa ; sad sa āpādana, *nt.*

**Equanimity**, *n.* upekkhā ; majjhataṭṭā, *f.* °mous, *a.* upekkhaka ; majjhatta.  
**Equate**, *v.t.* samāneti ; samikaroti. °ion, *n.* samikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Equator**, *n.* bhūparidhi ; nirakkharekhā, *f.* °ial, *a.* nirakkhadesiya.  
**Equerry**, *n.* assādhikārī, *m.*  
**Equestrian**, *n.* assādhikārī ; assārohī, *m.* *adj.* hayavisayaka.  
**Equiangular**, *a.* samakoṇaka.  
**Equidistant**, *a.* samantara ; samadūra.  
**Equilateral**, *a.* samaṇsika ; samabhujā.  
**Equilibrate**, *v.t.* samabhāraṇ karoti. *v.i.* samabhārena vattati. *p.p.* °kata ; °tita.  
**Equilibrism**, *n.* rajjugāminata, *m.* °brium, *n.* samabhāratā, *f.*  
**Equine**, *a.* assasadiśa ; assāyatta.  
**Equinoctical**, *a.* samarattindiva.  
**Equinox**, *n.* samarattindivakāla, *m.*  
**Equip**, *v.t.* sajjeti ; sannayhati ; kappeti ; (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. *p.p.* sajjita ; sannaddha ; kappita ; °dita. °age, *n.* parivāra, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. upakaraṇa ; parikkhāra, *nt.* 2. sajjanā ; kappanā, *f.*  
**Equipoise**, *n.* samabhāratā ; antadvayasamatā, *f.* *v.t.* samabhāratāya vatteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Equipollent**, *a.* tulyabala.  
**Equiponderate**, *v.t.* samabhāratā neti. *p.p.* °nita.  
**Equitable**, *a.* dhammatṭha ; apakhapāti. °ness, *n.* dhammānuttatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* dhammena ; samena.

**Equitation**, *n.* assārohaṇa, *nt.*  
**Equity**, *n.* sādharanatta, *nt.* yutti, *f.* nāya, *m.*  
**Equivalence**, *n.* 1. tulyagghatā ; 2. samabalatā, *f.* °ent, *a.* 1. samānattha ; 2. tulyabala. *n.* pariyāyavacana, *nt.*  
**Equivocal**, *a.* yugalattha ; dvan-dattha ; sasandehattha. °ity, *n.* yugalatthataṭṭā, *f.*  
**Equivocate**, *v.t.* pariyāyena kattheti. °ion, *n.* pariyāyakathana, *nt.*  
**Equivoke**, °que, *n.* sandiddhakathā ; vaṅkutti, *f.*  
**Era**, *n.* kālapariccheda, *m.* vassaparimāṇa, *nt.*  
**Eradiate**, *v.t.* obhāseti ; pabhāseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Eradicate**, *v.t.* uccindati ; ummūleti ; atthaṅgmeti ; nāseti. *p.p.* uccinna ; °lita ; °gamita ; nāsita. °ion, *n.* viddhaṅsana ; antagamana, uccindana, *nt.*  
**Erase**, *v.t.* apamajjati ; lopeti. *p.p.* apamatṭha ; lutta. °er, *n.* apamajjaka, *m.*  
**Erasure**, *n.* apamajjanā, *f.*  
**Ere**, *prep. conj.* pubbe ; purā ; puretarāṇ. — **long**, acirena, *adv.* — **now**, ito pubbe, *adv.*  
**Erebus**, *n.* andhakāraniraya, *m.*  
**Erect**, *a.* ujuttṭhita ; anonata. *v.t.* 1. nimmināti ; māpeti ; 2. ujukaṇ thapeti. *p.p.* nimmita ; māpita ; °pita. °ion, *n.* nimminā ; patittṭhāpana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ujukaṇ.  
**Eremit**, *n.* tāpasa ; vanavāsī, *m.*  
**Erewhile**, *adv.* adūrātīte.  
**Ergo**, *adv.* tato ; tasmā.

**Eristic**, *a.* randhagavesi; vivādasili, *m.*  
**Erne**, *n.* garuḷa, *m.*  
**Erode**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ vināseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Erosion**, *n.* bhūmivilayana, *nt.* sanikavināsa, *m.*  
**Erotic**, *a.* kāmuka; visayalolā. — **sentiment**, *n.* siṅgāra, *m.*  
**Erotomania**, *n.* kāmamucchā; kāmāturatā, *f.*  
**Err**, *v.i.* khalati; vipatipajjati; uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* khalita; vipatipanna; °yāta. °ing, *a.* sāvajja; uppathagāmi.  
**Errand**, *n.* sandesa, *m.* sāsana, *nt.* dūteyya, *nt.*  
**Errant**, *n.* paribbhamaka; pariyaṭaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* pariyaṭana, *nt.*  
**Erratic**, *a.* pariyaṭanasila; aniyatagatika.  
**Erratum**, *n.* asuddhapāṭha (saṅgaha), *m.*  
**Erroneous**, *a.* sadosa; ataccha. °ly, *adv.* micchā; sadosaṇ; atathaṇ.  
**Error**, *n.* dosa; pamāda, *m.* khalita, *nt.*  
**Erstwhile**, *ad.* 1. purā; pubbe; 2. adūrātite.  
**Eruclation**, *n.* 1. uggāra, *m.* 2. bhūdarito aṅgārādi-uggama, *m.*  
**Erudite**, *a.* vyatta; bahussuta. °ion, *n.* bāhusacca; paṇḍicca; veyyattiya, *nt.*  
**Erupt**, *v.t.* uggirati; ubbhijjati; niggacchati. *p.p.* °rita; ubbhinna; niggata. °ion, *n.* uggirana; ubbhijjana; niggamana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ubbhijjanaka.

**Erythema**, *n.* kilāsakutṭha, *nt.*  
**Escalade**, *n.* nissenīhi pākārōhana, *nt.*  
**Escapade**, *n.* bandhanamokkha, *m.*  
**Escape**, *n.* mutti, *f.* nissarana; parimuccana; palāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* parimuccati; palāyati. *p.p.* parimutta; °yita. °ment, *n.* nikkhamana (dvāra), *nt.*  
**Escarpment**, *n.* papāta; kaṭaka, *m.*  
**Eschatology**, *n.* punaruppattivāda, *m.*  
**Escheat**, *v.t.* rājasantakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Eschew**, see **Avoid**.  
**Escort**, *n.* rakkhakaparisā, *f.* *v.t.* ārakkhāya anugacchati.  
**Esculent**, *a.* bhojanārāha.  
**Esoteric**, *a.* gūḷha; asabbasādhāraṇa.  
**Especial**, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; savisesa; asādhāraṇa. °ly, *adv.* visesena.  
**Espionage**, *n.* caravutti, *f.*  
**Esplanade**, *n.* nagaropavana, *nt.*  
**Espouse**, *v.t.* 1. āvāha-vivāhaṇ karoti; 2. vāreyyapaṭiññaṇ deti; 3. anupāleti. *p.p.* kataādvā°; dinnavāre°; °lita.  
**Esprit**, *n.* cāturiya; paṭibhāna, *nt.*  
**Espy**, *v.t.* 1. dūrato passati; 2. randhaṇ gavesati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha; gavesitarandha.  
**Esquire**, *n.* 1. ayya; ayyaputta, *m.* 2. sannaddhayodha; senādhupasevaka, *m.*  
**Essay**, *n.* 1. ussāha; 2. navārambha; 3. nibandha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ārabhati; 2. ussahati; 3. thāmam

upaparikkhati. *p.p.* āraddha; °khitathāma. °ist, *n.* nibandhakāri, *m.*  
**Essence**, *n.* 1. sāra; maṇḍa, *m.* oḷā, *f.* 2. sārassa; piṇḍattha, *m.*  
**Essential**, *a.* āvassaka; sārabhūta. °ly, *adv.* sārato; avasam eva.  
**Establish**, *v.t.* patiṭṭhāpeti; saṇṭhapeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* 1. patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. āyatana, *nt.* 3. kuṭumbasaṇṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Estate**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā, *f.* 2. sampatti, *f.* vibhava, *m.* 3. kulatanti, *f.* pettikadhana, *nt.* 4. āramavatthu, *nt.* ropita-bhūmi, *f.* 5. ṭhānantara, *nt.*  
**Esteem**, *n.* gārava, *m.* bahumāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sammāneti; sambhāveti. *p.p.* °nita; °vita.  
**Estimate**, *n.* vayalekhana; vayanirūpana, *nt.* *v.t.* vayaṇ nirūpeti or pamāneti. *p.p.* nirūpita-vaya. °ion, *n.* 1. gārava, *m.* 2. agghanirūpana, *nt.*  
**Estival**, *a.* gimhika.  
**Estivate**, *v.t.* gimhānam atikkāmeti. *p.p.* atikkantagimhāna.  
**Estrade**, *n.* ussāpita-vedikā, *f.*  
**Estrange**, *v.t.* virodheti; viyojeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °jita. °ment, *n.* viyojana; bhedana, *nt.*  
**Estuary**, *n.* 1. mahānadīmukha, *nt.* 2. thalantaragata-samudda, *m.*  
**Etcetera**, *n.* pl. ādika; pabluṭika; iccādi, *m.* ādayo, *pl.*  
**Etch**, *v.t.* muddaṇāya chāyārūpe nipphādeti.

**Eternal**, *a.* dhuva; sassata; anādyanta; avipariṇāma. °ly, *adv.* niccaṇ; dhuvāṇ; sassataṇ. °ism, *n.* sassata-diṭṭhi, *f.* °ist, *n.* sassata-vādi, *m.*  
**Eternity**, *n.* sassati; niccatā, *f.*  
**Eternize**, *v.t.* niccataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Etesian**, *n.* pacchimuttaravāta, *m.*  
**Ether**, *n.* ākāśadhātu, *f.* °ic, °eal, *a.* ākāśadhātuvāyatta.  
**Ethic(s)**, *a.* *n.* 1. nīṭisattha, *nt.* 2. ācāravidhi; guṇadhamma, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. nīṭivisaṇyaka; 2. silāyatta. °ally, *adv.* guṇadhammavasena.  
**Ethnic**, °al, *a.* 1. mānavajātivisaṇyaka; 2. bhinnadesiya.  
**Ethnography**, *n.* vijjānukūlamānavapabheda-dīpana, *nt.*  
**Ethnology**, *n.* mānavajātivijjā, *f.* °ic, *a.* mānavavijjāyatta. °ist, *n.* mānavavijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Ethology**, *n.* cariyāvisesavijjā, *f.*  
**Ethos**, *n.* cariyāvisesa, *m.*  
**Etiolate**, *v.t.* paṇḍuvannaṇ or uppaṇḍukataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Etiology**, *n.* rogavinicchaya, *m.*  
**Etiquette**, *n.* cāritta-vidhi, *m.* sadācāra-paddhati, *f.*  
**Etymology**, *n.* nirutti; saddavyuppatti, *f.* °ical, *a.* niruttisatthāyatta. °ist, *n.* neruttika; niruttikusala, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* niruttiṇ gavesati or uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* gavesitanirutti.  
**Etymon**, *n.* mūlika-saddapakati, *f.*  
**Euclid**, *n.* bhūmitivijjā, *f.*  
**Eugenic**, *n.* sundarasantatijana-sattha, *nt.*

**Eulogy**, *n.* pasasā ; thuti ; thomanā, *f.* abhithavana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* thutipāthaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* thometi ; pasasati. *p.p.* thomita ; °sita.

**Eunuch**, *n.* napuṇṣaka, *m.*

**Eupeptic**, *a.* suḍḍhagahaniyutta ; jatharaggibahula.

**Euphemism**, *n.* guttapharusavacana, *nt.* aññālāpa, *m.* °stic, *a.* aññālāpi.

**Euphony**, *n.* sukhuccāraṇa, *nt.* siliṭṭhakkharatā, *f.* °ic, *a.* suti-madhura ; siliṭṭhakkhara.

**Euphuism**, *n.* adhikālaṅkārayutta-lipi, *f.*

**Euphuist**, *n.* atipanditatādas-sāvi, *m.*

**Eurasian**, *n. a.* Yuropā-Āsiyā-desāyatta.

**Eureka**, *n.* udānavākya, *nt.*

**European**, *a.n.* Yuropādesāyatta.

**Euthanasia**, *n.* anāyāsamarāṇa, *nt.*

**Evacuate**, *v.t.* vireceti ; apaharati ; suñṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °cita ; apahata ; °kata. °ion, virecana ; apanayana ; uccāravossajana ; riñcana ; sodhana, *nt.*

**Evade**, *v.t.* pariharati ; bādheti. *v.i.* upakkamena apasarati. *p.p.* parihata ; bādhitā ; °apasata.

**Evaluate**, *v.t.* agghaṇ nirūpeti. *p.p.* nirūpitaggha.

**Evanesce**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; vinassati. *p.p.* antarahita ; vinatṭha. °nce, *n.* antaradhāna, *nt.* vināsa, *m.* °nt, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura ; anicca.

**Evangel**, *n.* dhammalipi, *f.* °ic, *a.* dhammalipivisayaka. °ist, *n.* dhammalipisampādaka, *m.*

**Evanish**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati. *p.p.* antarahita.

**Evaporate**, *v.i.* ussussati ; sukhumarūpatāṇ yāti. *v.t.* bappataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* ussukkhā ; °yāta ; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* ussussana ; sukhumattagamana, *nt.*

**Evasion**, *n.* apasaraṇa ; parivajjana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* 1. parivajjaka ; vañcanasila ; kūṭa.

**Eve, Evening**, *n.* sañjhā, *f.* sāyaṇha ; dinaccaya, *m.* Good —, susañjhā, *f.* In the — sāyaṇ, *ind.* Last —, abhidosa, *m.* Late in the —, atisāyaṇ, *ind.*

**Even**, *a.* sama. *v.t.* sameti ; samaṇ karoti. *p.p.* samita ; samikata. *adv.* api. — if, — though, yadipi ; yajjapi, *ind.* — as, yathā ; yath'eva, *ind.* — handed, *a.* apakkhapāti. °ly, *adv.* samaṇ. °ness, *n.* samatta ; tulyatta, *nt.* — now, ajjāpi, *ind.* — so, tath'eva ; evam eva, *ind.*

**Event**, *n.* 1. siddhi, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 2. parināma, *m.* phala, *nt.* °ful, *a.* viṣiṭṭhasiddhiyutta. °ual, *a.* 1. anusāṅgika ; 2. antima. °ually, *adv.* ante ; pariyoṣāne.

**Eventuate**, *v.i.* sijjhati ; niṭṭhāti ; sampajjati. *p.p.* siddha ; niṭṭhita ; sampanna.

**Ever**, *adv.* 1. sadā ; niccaṇ ; niraṇtarāṇ ; satataṇ ; 2. yadā ; yadā kadāci ; kudācana. For —, sadātanāya, *ind.* — following, sadānugata, *a.* °green, sadānilapatta, *a.* °lasting, sassatika, *a.* — moving, sadāgatika, *a.*

°more, sadā ; sadātanāya, *ind.* — recurring, sadā-sijjhamāna, *a.*

**Evert**, *v.t.* viparivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Every**, *a.* sabba ; sakala ; nikhila. °body, sabbajana, *m.* °day, sabbadā, *adv.* °one, sabbajana ; ekeka, *m.* — other, ekantarika, *a.* °thing, sabba, *nt.* °where, sabbattha, *adv.* In — respect, sabbaso ; sabbākārena, *adv.* In — way, sabbathā, *adv.* On — side, sabbato ; samantato, *adv.*

**Evict**, *v.t.* nītiyā nikkhāmeti or nissāreti. *p.p.* °mita ; °rita.

**Evidence**, *n.* 1. pākātatta ; nidasana, *nt.* 2. sakkhi, *m.* v.t. pamāṇaṇ or sakkhiṇ karoti. *p.p.* pamāṇikata.

**Evident**, *a.* pākata ; paccakkha ; yathābhūta. °ial, *a.* sasakkhika ; sādhakasahita. °ly, *adv.* paccakkhaṇ ; pākataṇ.

**Evil**, *n.* anāttha, adhamma, *m.* vipatti, *f.* vyasana ; pāpa, *nt.* °conduct, *n.* durācāra, *m.* °consequence, kaliggaṇa, *m.* °course, kupatha, *m.* °disposition, duṭṭhatā, *f.* °doer, pāpakārī, *m.* °eye, diṭṭhaviṇṇa, *nt.* °minded, pāpāsaya ; dummedha, *a.* — One, Antaka ; Māra ; Namuci, *m.* °speaking, durālāpa, *a.* °thought, pāpasāṅkappa, *m.*

**Evince**, *v.t.* nidasseti ; pakāseti ; samattheti. *p.p.* °sita ; °thita.

**Evirate**, *v.t.* bijay or andam uddharati or nibbatteti. *p.p.* uddhataḍḍija ; nibbattitaṇḍa. °ion, *n.* bijuddharāṇa, *nt.*

**Eviscerate**, *v.t.* antāni bahikaroti or nikkhāmeti. *p.p.* bahikatanta.

**Evoke**, *v.t.* 1. pabodheti ; uttejeti ; 2. avhāti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °jita ; avhāta.

**Evolution**, *n.* parināma ; kama-vikāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* parināma-visayaka. °ist, *n.* parināma-vādī, *m.*

**Evolve**, *v.i.* (kama) vikasati ; parinamati ; sagvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °sita ; parinata ; °tita.

**Evulsion**, *n.* luñcana, *nt.*

**Ewe**, *n.* uraṇī ; eḷikā, *f.*

**Ewer**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.*

**Exacerbate**, *v.t.* vaḍḍheti ; uddi-peti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °jita.

**Exact**, *a.* yathābhūta ; taccha ; yathāva. *v.t.* balena ādāti ; pa-sayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °ādiṇṇa ; °gahita. °ion, *n.* balakkāragahana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathāvato ; yathābhūtaṇ.

**Exaggerate**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ vaṇ-ṇeti. *p.p.* °ṇita. °ion, *n.* adhika-vannaṇā, *f.*

**Exalt**, *v.t.* unnāmeti ; ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °mita ; °sita. °ation, *n.* unnati ; uccapadappatti, *f.* °ed, *a.* uttama ; parama ; setṭha.

**Examine**, *v.t.* upaparikkhati ; upadhāreti ; vimaṇsati. *p.p.* °khita ; °rita ; °sita. °ation, upaparikkhā ; vimaṇsā ; vicāraṇā, *f.* °er, *n.* parikkhaka ; vimaṇsaka, *m.*

**Example**, *n.* udāharāṇa ; nidasana, *nt.*

**Exanimate**, *a.* nijjiva.

**Exasperate**, *v.t.* pakopeti; sañk-hobhoti; roseti. *p.p.* °pita; °bhita; rosita or ruttha. °ion, *n.* pakopana, *nt.*

**Excavate**, *v.t.* palikhanati; abhi-khanati. *p.p.* °khata. °ion, *n.* palikhanana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* palikhanaka, *m.*

**Exceed**, *v.i.* atiriccati; adhiko bhavati. *v.t.* atikkamati. *p.p.* atiritta; adhikabhūta; atikkanta. °ing, *a.* adhika; adhimatta; accanta. °irgly, *adv.* accanta; atisayena; ativa; atimatta.

**Excel**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; atiyāti. *v.i.* unnamati; visissati. *p.p.* abhibhūta; atiyāta; unnata; viṣiṭṭha. °lence, *n.* seṭṭhatā; viṣiṭṭhatā, *f.* °lency, *n.* mahānu-bhāvatā; mahesakkhātā; seṭṭhatā, *f.*

**Excellent**, *a.* atiyuttama; atisun-dara; pavara; parama. *In cpds.* this meaning is expressed by nāga, puṅgava, usabha and siha, e.g. purisanāga; purisasiha. °ly, *adv.* suṭṭhutarā; atisundarāk-ārena.

**Except**, *prep.* vinā; vajjetvā; pahāya. *v.t.* vajjeti; pajahati. *p.p.* vajjita; °hita. °ing, *adv.* vinā; rite; hitvā. °ion, *n.* 1. vajjana; 2. visesakāraṇa, *nt.* °ional, *a.* asādhāraṇa; viṣiṭṭha.

**Excerpt**, *n.* uddhaṭapāṭha, *m.* *v.t.* uddharitvā dassoti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, pāṭhuddharāṇa, *nt.*

**Excess**, *n.* 1. adhikātā; bahulatā, *f.* atisaya; atireka, *m.* 2. pamā-nātikka, *m.* amattaññutā, *f.* — of rain, ativutthi *f.* — of wind, vātakopa, *m.*

**Excessive**, *a.* accanta; atimatta; ussanna. °ly, *adv.* atisayena; ativiya; accanta; adhikatarāṇa.

**Exchange**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* pari-vattana, *nt.* *v.t.* vinimeti; nimi-nāti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita. — °able, *a.* parivattiya.

**Exchequer**, *n.* rājakosa, *m.* rāja-bhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

**Excise**, *n.* rājabali; kara; suñka, *m.* *v.t.* karaṇa nirūpeti. *p.p.* nirū-pitakara. °able, *a.* karadānā-raha. °man, *n.* karaggāhi, *m.*

**Excise**, *v.t.* ukkantati; uppāṭeti. *p.p.* °tita; °ṭita. °ion, *n.* ukkan-tana; uppāṭana, *nt.*

**Excite**, *v.t.* uttejeti; ussāheti; sañkhobhoti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita; °bhita. °ed, *a.* tasita; vikkhitta. °able, *a.* vikopanaka; ubbega-kara. °ant, *n.* *a.* uttejaka; uddi-paka; sañkhobhaka. °ation, °ment, *n.* vikkhepa; sambha-ma, *m.* °ing, *a.* sañkhobhanaka.

**Exclaim**, *v.t.* i. ugghoseti; pakā-seti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Exclamation**, *n.* 1. ugghosana; pakāsana; 2. āmoṇḍita, *nt.*

**Exclamatory**, *a.* vimhayasūcaka.

**Exclude**, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; nikkaḍḍhati; bahikaroti. *p.p.* °mita; °ḍhita; °kata.

**Exclusion**, *n.* nikkaḍḍhana; vaj-jana, *nt.*

**Exclusive**, *a.* nisedhaka; nivāra-ka. °ly, *adv.* kevala; anañāsā-dhāraṇa. °ness, *n.* asādhāra-ṇatta, *nt.*

**Excogitate**, *v.t.* anucintoti; pari-kappeti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita. °ion, *n.* anucintā; parikappanā, *f.*

**Excommunicate**, *v.t.* (gaṇā) nikkaḍḍhati or ukkhipati. *p.p.* °ḍhita; ukkhitta. °ion, *n.* nikkaḍḍhana; paṇāmana, *nt.*

**Excoriate**, *v.t.* tacaṇa vikopeti. *p.p.* vikopita-taca. °ion, *n.* tacavikopana, *nt.*

**Excorticate**, *v.t.* tacam uppāṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita-taca. °ion, *n.* tacup-pāṭana, *nt.*

**Excrement**, *n.* mala; karisa; miḥha; vacca, *nt.*

**Excrescence**, *n.* 1. cammakūla, *nt.* 2. nipphalāvayava, *m.*

**Excreta**, *n.* pl. asuci; malamuttā-dī, *m.*

**Excrete**, *v.t.* nissajati; ossajati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* nissattha; ossat-tha; vissattha. °ion, *n.* malos-sajana, *nt.*

**Excruciate**, *v.t.* abhimanthati; abhiṇṇeti. *p.p.* °mathita; °lita. °ion, *n.* abhimanthana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* atipīlaka.

**Exculpate**, *v.t.* dosā or vajjā moceti. *p.p.* dosamocita. °ion, *n.* dosamocana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* dosamocaka.

**Excurrent**, *a.* niccharamāna; bahisandamāna.

**Excuse**, *v.i.* āhiṇḍati; pariya-tati. °ion, *n.* āhiṇḍana; pariya-tana, *nt.* cārikā; jaṅghāvihāra, *m.* °ive, *a.* bhamanasīla.

**Excursus**, *n.* upagantha, *m.* ūna-pūraṇa, *nt.*

**Excuse**, *n.* paccāhāra; khamā-hotu, *m.* vajjamocana, *nt.* *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati; vajjaṇa paṭiggaṇhāti. *p.p.* khanta; paṭi-ggaṇhitavajja. °able, *a.* khami-tabba.

**Exeat**, *n.* kālikāvasara, *m.*

**Execrable**, *a.* jeguceha.

**Execrate**, *v.t.* jigucehati; nin-dati. *v.i.* abhisapati. *p.p.* °chita; nindita; abhisatta. °ion, *n.* 1. jigucehā, *f.* 2. abhisāpa, *m.*

**Execute**, *v.t.* 1. karoti; 2. sādheti; sampādeti; nipphādeti; 3. vad-dheti; ghāteti. *p.p.* kata; sād-hita; °dita; hata; ghātita. °art, *n.* sampādaka; vādaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* 1. vādahana; anu tṭhāna; sam-pādana, *nt.* 2. hana; ghā-tana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* kāriyasādhaka; vidhāyaka.

**Executioner**, *n.* vadhaka; ghā-taka, *m.* —'s block, dhamma-gaṇḍikā, *f.* —'s drum, vajjha-bhori, *f.*

**Executor**, *n.* (matassa) dhamma-pālaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* dhanapā-lakatta, *nt.*

**Exegesis**, *n.* vyākhyāna, *nt.* atthavapannā, *f.*

**Exegetical**, *a.* atthavapannāsaka. °tist, *n.* vyākhyākāra, *m.*

**Exemplar**, *n.* ādisitabba; nidas-saniya; 3. mūlādesa, *m.* °y, *a.* anugantabba; anukaraṇiya.

**Exemplify**, *v.t.* udāharati; nidas-seti. *p.p.* udāhata; nidassita. °ication, *n.* nidassanena pāka-takaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exempt**, *n.* *a.* vimutta; abaddha. *v.t.* vimoceti; abaddhaṇa karoti. *p.p.* °cita; °kata. °ion, *n.* vim-utti, *f.* atirekavara, *m.*

**Exequatur**, *n.* videsarajjena sam-paṭicchana, *nt.*

**Exequies**, *n.* petakicca, *nt.* nūta-sakkāra, *m.*

**Exercise**, *n.* paricaya; payoga, *m.* paṭipajjana; nisevana, *nt.* *v.t.* ācarati; paricayati; parisileti. *v.i.* paṭipajjati; vāyamati. *p.p.* ācarita; °yita; °lita; paṭipanna.

**Exercitation**, *n.* paṇṇakaraṇa; vācuggatakarana, *nt.*

**Exert**, *v.t.* vāyamati; parakkamati; ussahati. *p.p.* °mita; °hita. °ion, *n.* vāyama; ussāha; parakkama; ātappa, *m.* padahana, *nt.*

**Exfoliate**, *v.i.* papaṭikā pāteti. *p.p.* pātita-papaṭika.

**Exhale**, *v.t.* passasati. *v.i.* vāyati. *p.p.* °sita; vāyita. °ation, *n.* passasana; vāyana, *nt.*

**Exhaust**, *v.t.* khepeti; pariyādiyati; atikilameti. *p.p.* °pita; pariyādinna; °mita. °ible, *a.* khayagamaniya. °ion, *n.* pariyādiyana; atikilamana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pariyādiyaka; khepaka. °less, *a.* akkhaya.

**Exhibit**, *n.* 1. pamāṇapanna, *nt.* 2. padassaniya-vatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* padasseti; āvikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °kata. °ion, *n.* padassana; āvikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exhilarate**, *v.t.* pīneti; toseti; hāseti. *p.p.* pīnita; tosita or tutṭha; hāsita or haṭṭha. °ing, *a.* tosakara. °ion, *n.* hāsa; tosa, *m.* tutṭhi, *f.* pāmōjja, *nt.*

**Exhort**, *v.t.* 1. ovadati; anusāsati; 2. ussāhēti. *p.p.* °lita; anusitṭha; °hita. °ation, *n.* ovāda, *m.* anusāsaṇā; anusitṭhi, *f.* °ative, *a.* anusāsaka; ovādalāyaka; pabodhaka.

**Exhume**, *v.t.* (matadehaṇ) ukkhanati; nikhātam uddharati. *p.p.* ukkhata; uddhaṭanikhāta.

**Exigence**, °cy, *n.* 1. accāyika; accāvassaka, *nt.* 2. kālāvipatti, *f.* vipattikāla, *m.*

**Exigent**, *a.* aparihāriya; āvasaka; accāyika.

**Exiguity**, *n.* appatā; thokatā, *f.*

**Exiguous**, *a.* appaka; thoka.

**Exile**, *n.* vippavāsa, *m.* pabbājana; nibbāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* pabbājeti; vippavāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.

**Exility**, *n.* tanutta; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Exist**, *v.i.* bhavati; sambhavati; pavattati; saṇvījati; atthi. *p.p.* bhūta; sambhūta; °tita. °ence, *n.* pavattana, *nt.* atthitā; vijjāmānatā, *f.* sambhava, *m.* °ent, *a.* pavattamāna; vijjāmāna; paccuppanna. °ing for a day, ekāhika, *a.*

**Exit**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhama-nadvāra, *nt.*

**Ex-monk**, *n.* uppabbajita, *m.*

**Exodus**, *n.* apagamana; nikkhamaṇa, *nt.*

**Ex-officio**, *adv.* thānantarabala. *adj.* thānantarena laddhabala.

**Exonerate**, *v.t.* dosato moceti. *p.p.* °mocita. °ion, *n.* niddosikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Exorbitance**, *n.* pamāṇātikkama, *m.* °ant, *a.* atikkantapamāna; adhikātara; sīmātikkanta.

**Exorcize**, *v.t.* bhūtāvesā moceti; manteli bhūte apaneti. *p.p.* °mocita; °apanitabhūta.

**Exorcism**, *n.* bhūtāpasāraṇa, *nt.* °cist, *n.* bhūtavejja, *m.*

**Exordium**, *n.* mukhabandha, *m.*

**Exoteric**, *a.* n. sugama; agūḷha.

**Exotic**, *a.* videsābhata; parabhasāyatta.

**Expand**, *v.t.* vikāseti; vitthambheti; vipphāreti. *v.i.* vikasati; pattharati; vippharati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhita; °rita; °sita; patthata; vipphuṭa.

**Expanse**, *n.* āyāma-vitthāra; vittokāsa; okāsa, *m.* °ion, *n.* vikāsa; vipphāra; vitthāra, *m.* vikasana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyāpaka; vitthata; vitthiṇṇa.

**Ex-parte**, *adv.* ekapakkhathāya. *adj.* pakkhagāhī.

**Expatriate**, *v.i.* 1. atipapañceti; 2. anārammaṇo āhiṇḍati. °ion, *n.* 1. atipapañca; ativitthāra, *m.* 2. paribbhamāna, *nt.*

**Expatriate**, *v.t.* ratṭhavāsittam apanoti; ratṭhā pabbājeti. *p.p.* apanita°; °jita. *n.* pabbājita; pavāsita, *m.*

**Expect**, *v.t.* ākaṅkhati; apekkhati; āgameti; āsiṅsati. *p.p.* °khita; āgamita; āsiṭṭha. °ance, °ancy, apekkhā; ākaṅkhā, *f.* °ant, *a.* n. apekkhī; ākaṅkhī; pāṭikaṅkhī. °ing, *a.* apekkhanta; āgamayamāna. °ation, *n.* apekkhā; āsiṅsanā, *f.* °ative, *a.* apekkhājanaka.

**Expectorate**, *v.t.* ukkāseti; niṭṭhubhati. *p.p.* °sita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* ukkāsa; niṭṭhubhana, *nt.* °ive, °rant, *a.* semhugāraka.

**Expedient**, *n.* upāya; upakkama, *m.* *adj.* anurūpa; ucita; yogga. °ly, *adv.* yathocitaṇ; yathāyoggaṇ. °nce, *n.* ocitya; yoggatta, *nt.*

**Expedite**, *v.t.* siṅhaṇ sādheti. °ion, *n.* 1. siṅhatā, *f.* siṅhasādhana, *nt.* 2. dūragāmi senā, *f.* °ious, *a.* turita. °iously, *adv.* siṅhaṇ; turitaṇ.

**Expel**, *n.t.* nikkaḍḍhati; paṇāmeti; nibbāheti. *p.p.* °dhita; °mita; °hita. °lant, *a.* nibbāhita; nikkaḍḍhita.

**Expend**, *v.t.* vissajjeti; vayan karoti. *p.p.* vissatṭha; vayakata. °iture, *n.* vaya; paribbaya, *m.*

**Expense**, *n.* vaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* mahagga; mahabbayakara. °ively, *adv.* bahuparibbayena.

**Experience**, *n.* 1. vīndana; anubhavana; 2. pātava; nopuñña, *nt.* paricaya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vīndati; anubhavati; paṭisaṇvedeti; 2. paricayati; sikkhati. *p.p.* vīndita; anubhūta; °dita; °yita, sikkhita. °ing, *a.* anubhavamāna; paṭisaṇvedī.

**Experiential**, *a.* paricayaṇyatta; anubhavanāyatta.

**Experiment**, *n.* vīmaṅsā; upa-parikkhā, *f.* *v.t.* vīmaṅsati; upa-parikkhati. *p.p.* °sita; °khita. °al, *a.* parikkhanamūlaka; anubhavaladdha. °alist, *n.* vīmaṇsaka, *m.*

**Expert**, *a.* n. katahatta; katupāsana; pavīna; nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākarena. °ness, *n.* nipuṇatta; kosalla; nepuñña, *nt.*



**Expiate**, *v.t.* paṭikaroti; accayaṇṇa deseti. *p.p.* paṭikata; desitaccaya. °ion, *n.* paṭikamma, *nt.* accayadesanā, *f.* °tory, *a.* pāpānāsaka; pāpasodhaka.

**Expire**, *v.i.* marati; cavati. *p.p.* mata; cuta. °ation, *n.* 1. cuti, *f.* cavana, *nt.* 2. accaya; saṅkhaya, *m.* °ing, *a.* miyamāna; cava-māna; āsannamarāṇa.

**Explain**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vannaṇeti; vibhāveti; kitteti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita; °vita; kittita.

**Explanation**, *n.* visadikarāṇa; vivaraṇa, *nt.* vibhāvanā, vannaṇā; atthakathā, *f.* °tory, *a.* paridīpaka; atthappakāsaka.

**Expletive**, *n.* padapūraṇa, *nt.* adj. padapūra; vākyabhū-saka.

**Explicate**, see **Explain**. °tory, *a.* atthappakāsaka.

**Explicit**, *a.* pākāṭa; uttāna. °ly, *adv.* visadākārena. °ness, *n.* visadatta; pākāṭatta, *nt.*

**Explode**, *v.i.* mahāsaddena pabhijjati. *v.t.* pākāṭattam or aya-saṇṇa pūpeti. *p.p.* °pabhinna; °pāpita.

**Exploit**, *n.* vikkama, *m.* virakriyā, *f.* *v.t.* attatthāya payojeti; saṃphalākārena yojeti. *p.p.* °jita. °ation, *n.* attalābhāya niyojana, *nt.*

**Explore**, *v.t.* āvaṇṇa vivarati; aviditadesaṇṇa pariyesati. °ation, *n.* anāvaraṇa; parivīmāṇsaṇṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* anāvaraṇa; gavesaka, *m.*

**Explosion**, *n.* sanāda-bhijjana; sasadda-phuṭṭaṇa, *nt.*

**Explosive**, *a.* vidāraṇakara. *n.* vidāraka-vatthu, *nt.* °ness, *n.* vidārakatta, *nt.*

**Exponent**, *a.* *n.* desaka; pakāsaka, *m.*

**Export**, *n.* 1. videsapesana, *nt.* 2. videsapesiṇa-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* *v.t.* videsaṇṇa peseti. *p.p.* °posita. °ation, *n.* videsapesana, *nt.*

**Expose**, *v.t.* 1. vivarati; pakāseti; 2. arakkhitattāṇa pāpeti. *p.p.* vivaraṇa; °sita; °pāpita; °ition, *n.* parikathā; saṇṇavannaṇa, *f.* uttānikarāṇa, *nt.* °ure, *n.* 1. anāvaraṇa; pakāsana; 2. rakkhāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Expositor**, *n.* atthapakāsaka; vyākhyātu, *m.*

**Expostulate**, *v.t.* viramaṇāya ova-dati. °ion, *n.* viramaṇāyovāda, *m.*

**Expound**, *v.t.* akkhāti; deseti; pakāseti. *p.p.* akkhāta; desita; °sita.

**Express**, *a.* 1. nicchita; visesita; ekantika; 2. sīghagāmi; 3. anāvaraṇa; pākāṭa. *v.t.* 1. sūceti; pakāseti; 2. katheti; udireti; 3. nippileti. *p.p.* sūcita; °sita; kathita; udīrita; °lita. °ion, *n.* 1. pakāsana; kathana, *nt.* 2. nippilana, *nt.* 3. iṅgita, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyañjaka; sūcaka, °iveness, *n.* sātthakatta; vyañjakatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ujukam eva; ekantena.

**Expropriate**, *v.t.* assāmikaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Expulsion**, *n.* nissāraṇa; nikkad-dhana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* nikkad-dhanāraṇa.

**Expunction**, *n.* lopa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*

**Expunge**, *v.t.* apamajjati; lopeti. *p.p.* apamatthā; lutta.

**Expurgate**, *v.t.* saṇṇasodheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.* saṇṇasodhana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* doṣāpahāraka.

**Exquisite**, *a.* 1. viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha; 2. atisukkhuma. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ativi-ṣiṭṭhākārena.

**Exsanguinate**, *v.t.* rudhiraṇṇa vā-heti. *p.p.* vāhitarudhira.

**Exsanguine**, *n.* rudhirahinatā, *f.*

**Exsert**, *a.* bahinikkhanta.

**Ex-service**, *a.* rājakiccāpagata.

**Exsiccate**, *v.t.* soseti. *p.p.* sosita.

**Extant**, *a.* pavattamāna; vijjamāna.

**Extemporaneous**, **Extemporary**, *a.* avihitapubba; aparikkappa; taṅkhaṇānurūpa. °ly, *adv.* pubbatakkanaṇṇa vinā.

**Extempore**, *adv.* pubbavidhānaṇṇa vinā; taṅkhaṇānurūpaṇṇa.

**Extemporize**, *v.t.* aparikkappetvā katheti. *p.p.* °kathita.

**Extend**, *v.t.* tanoti; vitthāreti; vipphāreti. *v.i.* pharati; pattharati. *p.p.* tata; vitthata or vitthārita; °rita; phuṭṭa; patthata.

**Extension**, *n.* visālatta, *nt.* āyāma-vitthāra, *m.* pamāṇa, *nt.*

**Extensive**, *a.* visāla; vipula; pacura. °ly, *adv.* adhikavasena; bāhullena; atimattaṇṇa. °ness, *n.* vipulatta; visālatta; patthataṭṭa, *nt.*

**Extent**, *n.* parināha, *m.* parimāṇa, *nt.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Extenuate**, *v.t.* tanukaroti; man-dikaroti; upasameti. *p.p.* °kata; upasamita. °ion, *n.* tanukaraṇa; upasamana, *nt.*

**Exterior**, *n.* bahibhāga, *m.* adj. bāhira; bahiṭṭhita. °ly, *adv.* bāhirato. °ity, *n.* bāhiratta, *nt.*

**Exterminate**, see **Eradicate**, °ion, *n.* uppāṭana; ummūlana; ucchindana, *nt.*

**External**, *a.* bāhira; bahiddhā. °ity, *n.* bāhiratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bāhiravasena; bahito.

**Extinct**, *a.* atthagata; nibbuta; abhāvappatta. °ion, *n.* atthagama; nirodha, *m.* nibbuti, *f.* °ion of passions, āsavakkhaya, *m.*

**Extinguish**, *v.t.* upasameti; nirodheti; nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °dhita; °pita.

**Extirpate**, *v.t.* samuccindati; vināseti. *p.p.* samuccinna; °sita. °ion, *n.* samucchindana, *nt.* °tor, samucchindaka, *m.*

**Extol**, *v.t.* pakitteti; abhiṭṭhāvati; pasasati. *p.p.* °tita; abhiṭṭhuta; pasattha. °ler, *n.* vanna-vādi, *m.*

**Extort**, *v.t.* pasayha ādāti; aññāyena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* ādinna; °gaṇhita. °er, *n.* pasayhagāhi; upapilaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* pasayhagāha, *m.*

**Extra**, *a.* atireka; adhika; atiritta.

**Extract**, *n.* 1. rasa; niyyāsa; sāra, *m.* 2. saṅkhepa; uddhata-bhāga, *m.* *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; uppilētvā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °mita; °gaṇhita. °ion, *n.* 1. nikkad-dhana; uddharaṇa, *nt.* 2. santati; paramparā, *f.* °able, *a.* ākaḍḍhaniya. °or, *n.* ākaḍḍhaka, *m.*

**Extradite**, *v.t.* karamarāṇiṇaṇṇa paṭidādāti. °ion, *n.* paṭiappaṇā, *f.*



**Extramundane**, *a.* lokuttara.  
**Extraneous**, *a.* bāhira ; bahigata.  
**Extraordinary**, *a.* anaññasādhā-  
 rana ; ativisiṭṭha. °ily, *adv.*  
 abhivisiṭṭhatāya.  
**Extravagance**, *n.* amattaññutā,  
*f.* simātikkamana, *nt.*  
**Extravagant**, *a.* simātita ; amat-  
 taññū ; atibbayakārī. °ly, *adv.*  
 atibbayena ; adhikacāgena.  
**Extravagate**, *v.i.* simaṇ atikka-  
 mati. *p.p.* atikkantasīma.  
**Extravasate**, *v.t.i.* bahiddhā vā-  
 hetī ; nissāveti. *p.p.* °vāhita ;  
 °vita. °ion, *n.* nissāvana, *nt.*  
**Extreme**, *n.* agga ; anta, *nt.* para-  
 makoti, *f.* adj. 1. accanta ; adhi-  
 katama ; parama ; antagata.  
 °ity, *n.* pariyanta ; paramāva-  
 dhi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ ; atisa-  
 yena.  
**Extricate**, *v.t.* parimoceti ; vija-  
 teti. *p.p.* °cita ; °tita. °ion, *n.*  
 vimocana ; vijatana.  
**Extrinsic**, *a.* āgantuka ; bāhira ;  
 anavassa. °ally, *adv.* bāhirava-  
 sena.  
**Extrude**, *v.t.* nikkadḍhati ; palā-  
 peti. *p.p.* °dhita ; °pita.  
**Extrusion**, *n.* nikkadḍhana ; palā-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Exuberance**, *n.* gaṇḍa ; phoṭa,  
*m.* uddhumāta, *nt.*  
**Exuberant**, *n.* samiddha ; ph-  
 ita ; pacura. °ly, *adv.* samiddhā-  
 kārena. °ance, *n.* samiddhi ;  
 pacuratā, *f.* °ate, *v.i.* samijjhati ;  
 abhivaddhati. *p.p.* samiddha ;  
 abhivuddha.

**Exude**, *v.i.* sandati ; (sedo) muc-  
 cati. *p.p.* sandita ; muttaseda.  
 °ation, *n.* 1. niccharaṇa, *nt.*  
 2. niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Exult**, *v.i.* pamodati ; atitussati.  
*p.p.* pamudita ; atituttḥa. °ant,  
*a.* pahatṭha ; udagga. °ation, *n.*  
 pāmojja, *nt.* pamoda, *m.* °ingly,  
*adv.* sānandaṇ.  
**Eye**, *n.* akkhi ; cakkhu ; nayana ;  
 locana ; netta, *nt.* — of a net,  
 jālakkhika, *nt.* — of wisdom,  
 dhammacakkhu ; ānācakkhu,  
*nt.* °ball, *n.* akkhitārā, *f.* °brow  
*n.* bhamu ; bhamukā, *f.* °glass,  
*n.* upanetta, *nt.* °lash, *n.* pam-  
 ha ; paksuma, *nt.* °less, *a.* and-  
 ha. °lid, *n.* akkhidala, *nt.* °reach,  
 °shot, ditṭhipatha, *m.* °sight,  
 ditṭhi, *f.* °sore, nettarujā, *f.*  
 °witness, paccakkhadassi ;  
 ditṭhasakkhi, *m.*

## F

**Fable**, *n.* ākhyāna, *nt.* kappitaka-  
 thā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. ākhyānāni katheti ;  
 2. ataccaṇ pabandheti. *p.p.*  
 kathitākhyāna.  
**Fabric**, *n.* 1. racanā ; ghaṭanā,  
*f.* nimmana, *nt.* 2. vattha, *nt.*  
 3. geha ; mandira, *nt.*  
**Fabricate**, *v.t.* 1. sampādeti ; mā-  
 peti ; 2. ayathākaroti ; micchāli-  
 piṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* dita ; mā-  
 pita ; °kata °dita. °ion, *n.*  
 1. sampādana ; nipphādana, *nt.*  
 2. micchāracaṇā, *f.* parikkappa-  
 na, *nt.* °tor, *n.* racaka ; niban-  
 dhaka ; māpaka, *m.*

**Fabulist**, *n.* ākhyāsampādaka, *m.*  
**Fabulous**, *a.* kittima ; asaddhey-  
 ya ; micchākathāyatta.  
**Facade**, *n.* pāsādanukha, *nt.*  
**Face**, *n.* 1. vadana ; ānana ; mu-  
 kha, *nt.* 2. tala ; piṭṭha ; mat-  
 thaka, *nt.* *v.t.* i. abhimukhi bha-  
 vati. *p.p.* °bhūta. — to face,  
 sakkhi ; paccakkhaṇ, *adv.* —  
 to face with, sammukha, *a.*  
 — downward, avakujja ; adho-  
 mukha, *a.* °ial, *a.* vadanāyatta.  
 °ing, *a.* abhimukha. — upward,  
 ummukha, *a.* Before one's —,  
 sammukhe ; purato, *adv.* Make  
 —s, mukhavikāraṇ dasseti.  
**Facet**, *n.* aṇsa, *m.* passa, *nt.*  
**Facetiae**, *n.* *pl.* vikaṭavākyāni ;  
 vikatarūpāni, *nt.* *pl.*  
**Facetious**, *a.* nammālāpi ; hā-  
 supādaka ; vinodasīli. °ly, *adv.*  
 parihāsapubbaṇ.  
**Facia**, *n.* (pamukhe) nāmapha-  
 laka, *nt.*  
**Facile**, *a.* 1. sukara ; sukhasā-  
 dhiya ; 2. anukūla ; sakhila ; saṇ-  
 ha. °ity, *n.* sukaratta ; susādhi-  
 yatta ; sulabhata, *nt.*  
**Facilitate**, *v.t.* sukarattaṇ neti ;  
 upatthambheti. *p.p.* °nita ;  
 °bhita.  
**Facsimile**, *n.* paṭilipi ; sadisali-  
 pi, *f.*  
**Fact**, *n.* sacca ; taccha avitatha,  
*n.*  
**Faction**, *n.* pakkha ; janapakkha,  
*m.* °al, *a.* pakkhāyatta.  
**Factionous**, *a.* pakkhapāti. °ly, *adv.*  
 pakkhapātītāya. °ness, *n.* pak-  
 khapātītā, *f.*  
**Factitious**, *a.* kittima ; sippanim-  
 mita. °ly, *adv.* kittimākārena.

**Factitive**, *a.* hetubhūta ; sādhaṇa.  
**Factor**, *n.* 1. vāṇijaniyojita, *m.*  
 2. aṇḍa ; avayava, *m.* 3. guṇa-  
 ka ; guṇikara, *m.* — of wisdom,  
 bojjhaṇḍa, *m.* °age, *n.* niyojita-  
 sunābhāṇa, *m.*  
**Factory**, *n.* kammantasālā, *f.*  
**Factotum**, *n.* sabbakiccekārī, *m.*  
**Factual**, *a.* avitatha ; yathātatha.  
 °ly, *adv.* yathātathaṇ.  
**Facula**, *n.* suriyakalaṇka, *m.*  
**Facultative**, *a.* indriyāyatta.  
**Faculty**, *n.* 1. sāmattiya, *nt.*  
 satti, *f.* 2. indriya, *nt.* 3. vijjāya-  
 tana-sākhā, *f.* — of hearing,  
 sotindriya, *nt.* — of senses,  
 pasādarūpa, *nt.* — of smelling,  
 ghāṇindriya, *nt.* — of tasting,  
 jivhindriya, *nt.* — of touch,  
 kāyindriya, *n.*  
**Fad**, *n.* adhigama-māna, *m.* °dist,  
 adhimāni, *m.*  
**Fade**, *v.i.* milāyati. *v.t.* milāyā-  
 peti. *p.p.* milāta ; °pita. °ing, *a.*  
 milāyamāna.  
**Faeces**, *n.* mala, *nt.* sarīranissan-  
 da, *m.*  
**Faerie**, *n.* vanadevaloka, *m.* adj.  
 vanadevatāyatta.  
**Fag**, *v.i.* ussahati ; yatati. *v.t.*  
 kilameti. *p.p.* °mita.  
**Faggot**, *n.* dāru ; indhana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* kalāpe bandhati. *p.p.* bad-  
 dhakalāpa.  
**Fail**, *v.i.* vipajjati ; virajjhati ;  
 viphalibhavati. *p.p.* vipanna ;  
 viraddha ; °bhūta. *v.t.* parihā-  
 peti ; virādheti. *p.p.* °pita ; °dhi-  
 ta. *n.* ananuttāna ; udāsīnatta,  
*nt.* Without —, avassam eva ;  
 bādharahitaṇ ; niyataṇ, *adv.*  
 °ing, *n.* vajja, khalita, *nt.*

**Failure**, *n.* asamiddhi; virajjhanā; vipatti, *f.* visidana, *nt.*

**Fain**, *a.* (kātu-) kama, *adv.* sānanday.

**Faint**, *a.* 1. dubbala; milāta; 2. mandappabha; vivanna, *v.i.* mucchati; visaññi bhavati. *p.p.* °chita °bhūta. °hearted, *a.* adhira; kātara; dīna. °ing, *n.* mucchā visaññā, *f.* °ly *adv.* manday; isakay; dubbalatāya. °ness, *n.* dubbalatta; milātatta, *nt.*

**Fair**, *n.* kālika-dabbavinimayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *adj.* 1. sobhana; sundara; cāru; manuñña; 2. suci; dhammika; 3. nimmala; visada; 4. pasādanaka. °ly, *adv.* dhammena; sobhanākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. sundaratta; sobhanatta *nt.* 2. avaṅkatā; akuṭilatā, *f.* ajjava, *nt.* — minded, *a.* samacitta. — play, *n.* sādhanavutti, *f.* — seeming, *a.* bahisobhana. — sex, nārijana, *m.* °spoken, *a.* piyaṇvada.

**Fairy**, *n.* vanadevatā; vijjādhari, *f.* *adj.* manokappita.

**Faith**, *n.* bhatti; saddhā, *f.* °ful, *a.* 1. sasaddha; pasanna; bhattimantu; 2. vissattha; paccayika; saccasandha. °fully, *adv.* avyājan; saddhāya. °fulness, *n.* 1. saddhāluta; pasannatā, *f.* 2. paccayikatā, *f.* °less, *a.* 1. assaddha; 2. vissāsahina. °lessness, *n.* 1. assaddhiya, *nt.* 2. avissāsa, *m.*

**Fake**, *n.* 1. rajjuvatṭi, *f.* 2. patirūpakavatṭhu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. ra, juyā vetṭeti; 2. vañceti. *p.p.* °thita; °cita.

**Fakir**, *n.* Mohammadika-samaṇa, *m.*

**Falcate**, **Falciform**, *a.* dāttākāra.

**Falcon**, *n.* sena; kulala; sakunagghī, *m.* °er, *n.* senagopaka, *m.*

**Falderal**, *n.* appagehavatṭhu, *nt.*

**Fall**, *v.i.* 1. patati; nipatati; 2. cavati; 3. parihāyati; 4. sijjhati; 5. virujjhati. *p.p.* °tita; cuta; parihina; siddha; viruddha. *noun:* 1. patana, *nt.* 2. parihāni, *f.* — among, antaraṇ paṇṇāti. — apart, palujjati. — asleep, niddam okkamati. — away, paccosakkati. — back to, parāvattati. — down, opatati; bhassati. — into, okkamati; āpatati. — into pieces, paripaṭati. — in with, sammukhībhavati. — off, papatati — on, āpatati — out, 1. sijjhati; 2. virujjhati; 3. bahipatati. — short, ūno bhavati. — together, sampatati. — under, antogadhatayāti. — upon, anupatati; avatthāti.

**Fallacious**, *a.* matibbhamajana; atacca. °ly, *adv.* ayathā; micchā.

**Fallacy**, *n.* micchādittṭhi, *f.* matibbhama, *m.*

**Fal-lal**, *n.* appagghālānkāra, *m.*

**Fallen**, *a.* patiti; paribhatṭha. — off, saṇsina, *a.*

**Fallible**, *a.* patanasila; matibbhamajana. °bility, *n.* virajjhana, *nt.*

**Falling**, *n.* patana, *nt.* pāta, *m.* °against, abhinipāta, *m.*

**Fallow**, *n.* katthā avapitā bhūmi, *f.* *adj.* 1. piṅgala; 2. aropita. *v.t.* kasati. *p.p.* katthā or kasita. °ness, *n.* vañjhatā, *f.* — (of mind), cetokhila, *nt.*

**False**, *a.* 1. atacca; vitatha; ayathābhūta; 2. kittima; patirūpaka; 3. saṭha; māyāvī. °ascetic, kūtajaṭila, *m.* — friend, pāpamitta; mittapattirūpaka, *m.* °hood, asacca; abhūta; alika, *nt.* °ly *adv.* abhūtena; micchā. — suit kūtajṭa, *nt.* — witness, kūtasakkhi, *m.*

**Falsetto**, *n.* vikatisadda, *m.*

**Falsify**, *v.t.* 1. micchā or ayathā dasseti; vañceti; 2. vitathika-roti; asaccatayā dīpeti. *p.p.* °dassita; °cita; °kata; °pita. °ication, *n.* kūtaracanā; micchāghatanā; nikati, *f.* °ier, *n.* nekatika, *m.*

**Falter**, *v.i.* pakkhalati; khalanto bhaṇati. *p.p.* °lita. °ingly, *adv.* sagaggaday; sakampay. °ing, *n.* pakkhalana, *nt.* gaggadavācā, *f.*

**Fame**, *n.* yasa; siloka, *m.* kitti; pasiddhi, *f.* °ous, *a.* vissuta; vikhyāta; abhiññāta; paññāta; pākāṭa; patita.

**Familiar**, *a.* paricita; santhuta; vallabha. °ity, *n.* vallabhata, *nt.* santhava; vissāsa; paricaya, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* paricayati; suviditay karoti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* vallabhatāya.

**Family**, *n.* 1. kuṭumba, *nt.* gehajana, *m.* 2. kula, *nt.* vaṇsaparamparā; santati, *f.* 3. samānagaṇa, *m.*

**Famine**, *n.* chātaka; dubbhikha, *nt.*

**Famish**, *v.i.* khudāya milāyati; atichāto hoti. *v.t.* khudāya piṭeti; nirāhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °milāta; °piṭita; nirāhārikata. °ed, *a.* chinnabhata; khudābhībhūta.

**Famulus**, *n.* indajālīkānucarā, *m.*

**Fan**, *n.* vijāni, *f.* vidhūpana; tālavanta, *nt.* *v.t.* vijeti; vidhūpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ning, *n.* vijana, *nt.*

**Fanatic**, *n.* a. bhattyummatta; sandittṭhiparāmāsī. °ally, *adv.* atisaddhāya; bhattyummādena. °ism, *n.* idapsācābhini-vesa; dīṭṭhumāda, *m.*

**Fancy**, *n.* vikappanā; attanomatī, *f.* *v.t.* parikkappeti; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °iful, *a.* 1. saṅkappita; cintāmaya; 2. capala; calacitta. °ifuly, *adv.* yathākāmaṇ; yathāruciṇ. °iffulness, *n.* capalatā; sericāritā, *f.*

**Fandangle**, *n.* vikaṭābharaṇa, *nt.*

**Fane**, *n.* devāyatana, *nt.*

**Fanfare**, *n.* kāhalasamūhanāda, *m.*

**Fanfaronade**, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*

**Fang**, *n.* dāṭhā; āsī, *f.* °ed, *a.* dāṭhī. °less, *a.* galitadāṭha; uddhaṭa-dāṭha.

**Fan-light**, *n.* dvāropari-kavāṭa, *m.*

**Fantast**, *n.* parivitakkī, *m.* °ic, *a.* asaṅgata; vilakkhana; virūpa. °ical, *a.* parivitakkāyatta. °icaly, *adv.* asaṅgatavasena.

**Fantasy**, *n.* 1. vilakkhanarūpa, *nt.* 2. manokappita-bimba, *m.*

**Fantom**, *n.* bhūtaḍassana, *nt.*

**Far**, *n.* dūra; dūratthāna, *nt.* adj. dūra; dūratthā; anāsanna. *adv.* adhikay. — **and wide**, put-hu, *ind.* — **away**, dūre. — **from**, ārā, *ind.* — **off**, dūratthā, *a.* °famed, *a.* mahāyasa. °fetched, *a.* dūrasambandha; dūrānita. °reaching, *a.* dūragāmi. °seeing, *a.* dūradassī. **As** — **as**, yāva, *ind.* **Not** — **from**, avidūra, *a.*

**Farce**, *n.* upahāsanacca, *nt.* *v.t.* kaṭukabhaṇḍay yojeti. °ical, *a.* hāsajanaka.

**Fardel**, *n.* bhaṇḍikā, *f.*

**Fare**, *n.* 1. āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.* 2. vctana, *nt.* 3. sañcāravaya, *m.* niyamitamūla, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. iriyati; pavattati; 2. pariyatati; āhiṇḍati.

**Farewell**, *n.* sothhi, *f.* subhāsiṇsana, *nt.* bhadday te!

**Farina**, *n.* 1. dhaññapiṭṭha, *nt.* 2. parāga, *m.* °ceous, *a.* piṭṭhamaya.

**Farm**, *n.* ārāma, *m.* vatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* khettājivī; kassaka, *m.* °house, *n.* āramakuṭi, *f.* °ing, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.* °yard, *n.* khalamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Farm**, *v.t.* kasaṇāya aññassa bhūmiṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* kasati; kasikammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kasita or kaṭṭha; katakasikamma.

**Farrago**, *n.* missitabhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Farrier**, *n.* 1. assavejja, *m.* 2. as-sapādughaṭaka, *m.*

**Farther**, *a.* dūratara. **shore**, paratira, *nt.* °est, *a.* dūratama.

**Farthing**, *n.* tambamuddā; kāka-nikā, *f.*

**Fascicle**, **Fasciculus**, *n.* 1. thabaka; gocchaka, *m.* 2. potthakabhāga, *m.*

**Fascinate**, *v.t.* moheti; vasikaroti; rameti. *p.p.* mohita; °kata; ramita. °ion, *n.* mohana; vasikarāṇa; ramāṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pamohaka; palobhaka.

**Fash**, *n.* higsā, *f.* *v.t.* higsati; pīleti. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita.

**Fashion**, *n.* 1. vilāsa; 2. lokācāra, *m.* *v.t.* vidahati; racayati; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* vihita; racita; alaṅkata. °able, *a.* lokavohārocita; ācārānūrūpa. — **monger**, *n.* siṅgārappiya, *m.*

**Fast**, *a.* 1. daḥha; gālha; thira; acala; 2. sīgha; turita; avilambita, *adv.* 1. daḥhaṇ; gālhaṇ; thiraṇ; 2. sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ. — **friend**, daḥhamitta, *m.* °ness, 1. thiratta; daḥhatta, *nt.* 2. sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.*

**Fast**, *n.* upavāsa, *m.* anasana, *nt.* *v.i.* upavasati; āhāraṇ paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* upavuttha; paṭikkhittāhāra. °er, *n.* upavāsī; uposathika, *m.* *adv.* khippataraṇ. °day, *n.* uposathadivasa, *m.*

**Fasten**, *v.t.* bandhati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* baddha; ghaṭita.

**Fastidious**, *a.* dutappiya, durārādhiya. °ly, *adv.* dutappiyākārena. °ness, *n.* dutappiyatā, *f.*

**Fastness**, *n.* balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* dugga, *nt.*

**Fat**, *n.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* adj. 1. thūla; thulla; pīvara; pīṇa; 2. dhanavantu; 3. lagghanasila. °ness, pīvaratta; thullatta, *nt.*

°ten, *v.t.* poseti; vadḍheti, *v.i.* saṇvaddhati; pīvaro bhavati. *p.p.* posita; °dhita; saṇvaddha; pīvaribhūta. °ty, *a.* medabhula.

**Fatal**, *a.* 1. avassabhāvi; anivāriya; 2. pānahara; jivitanāsa-ka. °ism, *n.* niyatīvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* niyatīvādī, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. niyatiparāyaṇatā, *f.* kamma-vipāka, *m.* 2. pānahāritā, *f.* jivitasapṇaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* 1. jivitasapṇayāvahākārena; 2. niyatiyā.

**Fate**, *n.* 1. niyati, *f.* vidhi; kammaniyāma, *m.* 2. vināsa, *m.* 3. bhāgyadevī, *f.* °ful, *a.* niyatissiddha; kammaniyamita. **III** — **dubbhāgya**, *nt.* **III-fated**, *a.* duddasāpanna; mandabhāgya. **Well-fated**, *a.* subhaga; dhañña; mahābhāgya.

**Father**, *n.* pitu; janaka; tāta; janetu, *m.* °hood, pitupada, *nt.* °in-law, sasura, *m.* °less, *a.* nipitika. °ly, *a.* pitusadisa. °land, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.* — °s elder brother, mahāpitu, *m.* — °s younger brother, cūlapitu, *m.*

**Father**, *v.t.* pituttar pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Fathom**, *n.* vyāma, *m.* *v.t.* ogāhati; pamāṇeti. *p.p.* ogālha; °ṇita. °less, *a.* agādha; atigambhīra. °lessly, *adv.* atigambhīratāya.

**Fatidical**, *a.* anāgatapṇāṇī.

**Fatigue**, *n.* parissama; kilamatha, *m.* *v.t.* kilameti; āyaseti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita. °less, *a.* akilanta.

**Fatling**, *n.* thūla-tarunapasa, *m.*

**Fatten** see under **Fat**.

**Fatuity**, *n.* muṭṭhasaccatā, *f.*

**Fatuous**, *a.* jāla; muṭṭhasatti. °ness, *n.* jālatā, *f.*

**Faugh**, *intj.* dhī; dhiratthu.

**Fault**, *n.* khalita; vajja, *nt.* accaya; dosa; pamāda, *m.* °less, *a.* niravajja; niddosa; nimmala; akalaṅka. — **finder**, randhagavesī, *m.* °ily, *adv.* sadosākārena. °y, *a.* sadosa; sāvajja; sāparādha.

**Fauna**, *n.* pasugana; tiracchānaloka, *m.*

**Favour**, *n.* 1. anuggaha; pasāda, *m.* anukampā, *f.* 2. anuññā; anumati, *f.* *v.t.* 1. anuggaṇhāti; upatthambheti; varaṇ deti; 2. anujānāti. *p.p.* anuggahita; °bhita; dinnavara; anuññāta. °able, *a.* anukūla; hitakara. °ably, *adv.* sānuggahaṇ; anukūlatāya. °ite, *n.* vallabha; 3. adj. piyatama. °itism, *n.* pakkhapātitā, *f.*

**Fawn**, *n.* 1. nīcavutti, *f.* 2. migapotaka, *m.* adj. dhūsara. *v.i.* upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, *n.* upalālaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* upalālānā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* cātukamayātāya.

**Fealty**, *n.* sāmibhatti, *f.* anurāga, *m.*

**Fear**, *n.* bhaya, *nt.* santāsa, *m.* bhīti, *f.* *v.i.* bhāyati; uttasati. *p.p.* bhāyita or bhīta; °sita. °ful, *a.* 1. bhayānaka; bhayāvaha; bhīma; bherava; bhayaṅkara; bhayaṇaka; 2. *Timid*, bhīruka; bhayaṭṭa; uttrasta. °fully, *adv.* 1. dāruṇākārena;

2. sabhayaṅ. °less, *a.* nibhaya; abhiruka; nissāraja; abhita. °lessly, *adv.* nibbhaya-tāya; nirāsanaṅ. °some, *a.* bhayāvaha; bhīṭijanaka.

**Feasible**, *a.* sukara; susādhiya; sakya.

**Feast**, *n.* 1. ussava; chaṇa, *m.* 2. parivesanā, *f.* maṅgalabhojana, *nt.* *v.t.* bhojanena santapeti. *v.i.* yathākamaṅ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhutta.

**Feat**, *n.* virakriyā, *f.* vikkama, *m.* adj. sobhana.

**Feather**, *n.* patta; piñja, *nt.* (sakuna) pakkha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. pakkipatthehi bhūseti; 2. pattāni luñcati; 3. kāyaṅ cāleti. °brained, *a.* mandamatika, °ed, *a.* pakkhayutta. — of an arrow, vāja; punkha, *m.* °less, *a.* pak-kharahita; ajātapakkha. °y, *a.* bahupiñjaka. °ing, *n.* pattasamūha, *m.*

**Feature**, *n.* ākāra; liṅga; saṅghāna; lakkhaṇa, *nt.* pl. mukhasaṅghāna; sarīralakkhaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* visesākāra-rahita.

**Febrifuge**, *n.* jaranāsi-bhesajja, *nt.* °gal, *a.* jararoganāsaka.

**February**, *n.* māgha (-māsa), *m.*

**Feculence**, *n.* āvilatta; samalatta, *nt.* °lent, *a.* āvila; lulita.

**Fecund**, *a.* bahuputtaka; bahuphalada. °ate, *v.t.* saphalikaroti; phalaṅ janeti. *p.p.* °kata; janitaphala. °ation, °ity, *n.* avañ-jatā, *f.* saphalikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Federal**, *a.* sāmūhika; saṅghata; sandhita. °ize, *v.t.* samūheti; gaṇabandhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °hita; °kata.

**Federate**, *a.* same as Federal, *v.t.* gaṇaṅ bandhati. *p.p.* gaṇabad-dha. °ion, gaṇabandhana, *nt.*

**Fee**, *n.* vetana; nibbisa, *nt.* *v.t.* vetanaṅ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana. — for bringing up, posāvanika, *nt.*

**Feeble**, *a.n.* dubbala; appathāma; sattihīna; sithila. °ness, *n.* dubbalya; asāmatthiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mandāṅ; sithilaṅ; dubbalatāya.

**Feed**, *v.t.* 1. bhojeti; parivisati; 2. poseti; bharati. *p.p.* bhojita; °vesita; °sita; bhata. — on, adati; khādati; asnāti; bhuñjati. °er, *n.* 1. bhojaka; posaka, *m.* 2. bhuñjaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. parivesanā, *f.* 2. posana, *nt.* — °ing on, bhojī, *m.* °ing on blood, lohita-bhakkha, *a.* °ing on flesh, maṇsabhojī, *a.*

**Feel**, *v.t.* phusati; vedeti; anubhavati. *v.i.* maññati. *p.p.* phuṭṭha; vedita; anubhūta; mata. *n.* muta; phusana, *nt.* °er, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.* — friendly, mettāyati. — hungry, jighacchati. °ing, *n.* 1. vedanā, *f.* anubhavana, *nt.* 2. phusana; parāmasana, *nt.* 3. dayā; anukampā, *f.* 4. saññā, *f.* °ing, *a.* sacetana; paṭisaṅvedī. °ingly, *adv.* sānukampaṅ. — pity, anukampati. — remorse, anutappati.

**Feign**, *v.t.* vyājenā dasseti; kuha-yati. *p.p.* °sita; °yita. °ed, *a.* kapata; vyāja. — illness, gilānālayaṅ dasseti.

**Feint**, *n.* 1. micchāvyapadesa; 2. vyājapahāra, *m.* *v.i.* kuhako hoti.

**Felicific**, *a.* sukhāvaha; phāsu-janaka.

**Felicitate**, *v.t.* ānandaṅ pakāseti; abhinandati. *p.p.* pakāsītānanda; °dita. °ion, *n.* muditā; abhinandanā; tuṭṭhipavedanā, *f.*

**Felicitous**, *a.* 1. pitijanaka; 2. atisukhita; atidhañña. °ly, *adv.* atidhaññatāya.

**Felicity**, *n.* 1. accantasukha, *nt.* paramānanda, *m.* mahāpuñña-tā, *f.* 2. sundaravākya, *nt.*

**Feline**, *a.* biḷāyatta.

**Fell**, *n.* camma; ajina, *nt.* adj. kakkhala; dāruṇa, *v.t.* pāteti; avacchindati; obhañjati; opāteti. *p.p.* pātita; avacchinna; obhaṭṭha.

**Felloe, Felly**, *n.* 1. cakkanemi, *f.* 2. nemibhāga, *m.*

**Fellow**, *n.* 1. sahāya; sahacara, *m.* adj. 1. sajātika; 2. samapadattṭha. — countryman, sadesiya, *m.* — feeling, samānasukha-dukkhatā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sahāyatta; sahadhammikatta; sāmā-jikatta, *nt.* — student, sahasikkhaka, *m.* — worker, sahakam-makārī. Bad —, ceṭaka, duṭṭhapakatika, *m.*

**Felon**, *n.* sāhasika; mahāparādhi, *m.* °ious, *a.* atidāruṇa; atisāhasika. °y, *n.* mahāpātaka, *m.*

**Felt**, *n.* namataka; kambala, *nt.* adj. unṇāmaya.

**Female**, *n.* itthī; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā, *f.* — animal, dhenū, *f.* — organ, yoni, *f.* itthinimitta, *nt.*

**Feme covert**, *n.* vivāhitā, *f.*

**Feme sole**, *n.* 1. avivāhitā; 2. vidhavā, *f.*

**Feminine**, *a.* itthibhāvayutta. — gender, itthiliṅga, *nt.* — quality, itthākappa, *m.* °ity, *n.* itthibhāva, *m.*

**Feminize**, *v.t.* itthittaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* itthittaṅ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °patta.

**Femoral**, *a.* ūrusambanda.

**Femur**, *n.* ūraṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Fen**, *n.* anūpa, *m.* jalabāhula-bhūmi, *f.*

**Fence**, *n.* vati, *f.* parikkhepa, *m.* *v.t.* vatiyā parikkhipati; ārak-khati. *p.p.* vatiparikkhitta; °khita. *v.i.* 1. khaggasippam upāsati; 2. thenita-bhaṇḍāni vikkīṇāti. °er, *n.* khaggasippa-vidū; asiyodha, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. satthaparicaya, *m.* satthavijjā, *f.* 2. vatibandhana, *nt.* °less, *a.* vatirahita; arakkhita; anāvaṭa.

**Fend**, *v.t.* āvarati; nivāreti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °rita. °er, *n.* nivāraka, *m.* (of a hearth :) aṅāragutti, *f.* (of a carriage :) rathagutti, *f.*

**Fenestrate**, *a.* khuddaka-vātāyana-sahita.

**Feracious**, *a.* bahuphaladāyī.

**Feracity**, *n.* bahuphalatā, *f.*

**Feral**, *a.* avinīta; adanta.

**Ferine**, *a.* vanacara; vāja.

**Ferment**, *n.* madirābija; kiṇṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* paccati; phenam uppādeti. *v.t.* khobheti. *p.p.* pakka; uppāditaphena; °bhita. °ation, *n.* paccana; antokhobha, *m.*

**Fern**, *n.* bahupattaka, *m.*

- Ferocious**, *a.* dāruṇa; ludda; sāhasika. °ly, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.
- Ferocity**, *n.* luddatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*
- Ferrous**, *a.* ayomissa.
- Ferret**, *n.* 1. nakulavisesa, *m.* 2. vatthapaṭṭikā, *f.*
- Ferriage**, *n.* 1. titthasuṅka, *m.* 2. titthagamana, *nt.*
- Ferric**, *a.* ayomaya.
- Feriferous**, *a.* ayodāyaka.
- Ferrous**, see **Ferreous**.
- Ferry**, *n.* (gaṅgā-) tittha, *nt.* °boat, titthatarāṇī, *f.* °man, titthaniyutta, *m.*
- Ferry**, *v.t.* tāreti; pāraṇ neti. *v.i.* tarati; pāraṇ gacchati. *p.p.* tārita; °nita; tinṇa; pāraṇ-gata or pāragata. °ing across, tiriyaṇ-taraṇa, *nt.*
- Fertile**, *a.* sārayutta; bahuphalada. °ity, *n.* ojavantatā; phaladatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* ojavantaṇ or phaladāyakaṇ karoti. °iza-tion, *n.* ojavantakarāṇa, *nt.*
- Ferule**, *n.* tāḷaṇī, *f.v.t.* (vettādihi) tāḷeti. *p.p.* °tāḷita.
- Fervency**, *n.* 1. mahussāha, *m.* 2. caṇḍikka, *nt.*
- Fervent**, *a.* uyyogī; mahussāhī. °ly, *adv.* mahussāhena.
- Fervidly**, see **Fervently**.
- Fervour**, *n.* adhimattehā, *f.* adhikaviriya, *nt.*
- Festal**, *a.* chaṇanissita; ussava-yogga.
- Fester**, *v.i.* sapūyo bhavati. *p.p.* sapūyibhūta. °ing corpse, vipubbaka, *nt.*
- Festival**, *n.* chaṇa; ussava, *m.*

- Festive**, *n.* chaṇanissita; ussava-yutta. — *day*, chaṇadivasa, *m.* — *gathering*, samajja, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. maṅgala, *nt.* ussava, *m.* 2. pamoda, *m.*
- Festoon**, *n.* mālāguṇa, *m.* *v.t.* mālāguṇe yojeti; mālāhi bhūseti. *p.p.* °jita; °bhūsitā. °ed post, pupphagghiya, *nt.* °work, mālākamma, *nt.*
- Fetch**, *v.t.* (gantvā) āharati or āneti. *p.p.* āhaṭa; ānita. *n.* dūragāmi-phala, *nt.*
- Fête**, *n.* mahussava, *m.* *v.t.* sakkaroti; bhojeti. *p.p.* sakkata; bhojita.
- Fetich**, °sh, *n.* milakkhāṇaṇ puja-vatthu, *nt.*
- Fetid**, *a.* pūtigandhī.
- Fetor**, *n.* pūtibhāva; pūtigandha, *m.*
- Fetter**, *n.* anduka; nigala, *m.* saṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* rodheti; nigaleti; bandhati. *p.p.* rodhita; °ḷita; baddha.
- Fetus**, **Foetus**, *n.* kalalarūpa, *nt.* aparinata-gabbha, *m.*
- Feud**, *n.* 1. cirappavattī-kalaha or viggaha, *m.* 2. pavenibhūmi, *f.* °al, *a.* pavenibhūmyāyatta. °atory, *n.* parabhūmivāsī, *m.* adj. bhūmisāmikopajīvī, *m.*
- Fever**, *n.* 1. jararoga, *m.* 2. parilāha, *m.* *v.t.* santāpeti; jarātu-raṇ karoti. °ish, *a.* tāpajanaka; jarayutta. °ishness, *n.* jarayuttatā, *f.* °ous, *a.* jaruppādaka.
- Few**, *a.n.* appaka; thoka; isaka; paritta; manda. — *days*, katipāha, *nt.* °ness, *n.* appatta; mandatta, *nt.*

- Fiancé**, *n.* vāritaka, *m.* °cée, *n.* vāritakaṅgaṇā, *f.*
- Fiasco**, *n.* virādhana; nindita-patana, *nt.*
- Fiat**, *n.* thirāṇā, *f.* thiraniyama, *m.* *v.t.* adhikārabalaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnādhi°.
- Fib**, *n.* tucchamusā, *f.* *v.i.* musā bhaṇati.
- Fibre**, *n.* tantu; guṇa, *m.* aṅsu, *nt.* °ous, *a.* aṅsuyutta.
- Fibula**, *n.* khuddaka-jaṅghaṭṭhi, *nt.*
- Fickle**, *a.* capala; lola; anavaṭ-thita. °ness, *n.* cāpalya, *nt.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.*
- Fictile**, *a.* mattikāmaya.
- Fiction**, *n.* kappitaracanā; pabandhakathā, *f.* °ist, *n.* pabandhakārī, *m.* °al, *a.* parikkappanāyatta. °ive, *a.* manokappita.
- Fictitious**, *a.* kappanāmaya; micchāraccita; kūṭa. °ly, *adv.* kūṭākārena.
- Ficus**, *n.* udumbara, *m.* — **Religiosa**, *n.* assatthataru; bodhirukkha, *m.*
- Fiddle**, *n.* vīṇā; sāraṅgī, *f.* *v.t.* vīṇaṇ vādeti. *p.p.* vāditavīṇa. °er, *n.* vīṇāvādaka, *m.*
- Fidelity**, *n.* anurāga, *m.* āsatti, *f.* vallabhatta, *nt.*
- Fidget**, *n.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.* sarīra-vikkhepa, *m.* *v.t.* kāyaṇ vikkhipati. *v.i.* sambhamati. *p.p.* vikkhattakāya; sambhanta.
- Fiducial**, *a.* bahusammata; paṭiggahita.
- Fiduciary**, *n.* nikkhattavattu-gopaka, *m.* adj. gopakattāyatta.
- Fie**, *intj.* dhī; dhiratthu.

- Fief**, *n.* rājadatta-bhūmi, *f.*
- Field**, *n.* 1. khetta; kedāra, *nt.* ropiyabhūmi; 2. aṅgaṇa, *nt.* 3. visayaṭṭhāṇa, *nt.* 4. āyatana, *nt.* 5. paṭiṭṭhā, *f.* *v.i.* kandukaṇ khipati. — °marshal, mahāse-nāpati, *m.* — *of vision*, diṭṭhi-patha, *m.* — *sports*, aṅganakīlā, *f.* **Battle**° yuddhabhūmi, *f.* **Loses the** —, parājiyati. **Takes the** —, yuddham ārabhati.
- Fiend**, *n.* pisāca, *m.* bhūta, *nt.* °ish, °like, *a.* 1. pisācasadisa; 2. atikakkhaḷa.
- Fierce**, *a.* ghora; caṇḍa; dāruṇa. °looking, *a.* bhīmadassana. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena. °ness, *n.* caṇḍatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*
- Fiery**, *a.* 1. accuṇha; santatta; 2. aticaṇḍa; 3. tibba; ugga.
- Fifteen**, *a.n.* pañcadasa; paṇṇa-rasa. °th, *a.* pañcadāsama.
- Fifth**, *a.* pañcama.
- Fifty**, *n.* paññāsā; paṇṇāsā; paññāsati, *f.* °eight, aṭṭhapaññāsā, *f.* °four, catupaññāsā, *f.* °six, chappaññāsā, *f.* °three, tepaññāsā, *f.* °two, dvipaññāsā, *f.* °nine, ekūnasatṭhi, *f.*
- Fig**, *n.* udumbara, *m.*
- Fight**, *n.* yuddha; yujjhana; pahārādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* yodheti; yujjhati. *v.i.* yugaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* yodhita; yujjhita; gahita-yuga. — *a battle*, saṅgāmeti. °ing, *n.* āyodhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* yodha; sampahāraka, *m.*
- Figment**, *n.* manokappanā, *f.*
- Figure**, *n.* 1. paṭibimba; saṅghāna, *nt.* 2. aṅka; saṅkhyārūpa, *nt.* 3. vākyālaṅkāra, *m.*

**Fiord**, *n.* bhūmyantarasamudda,  
*m.*

**Fir(-tree)**, *devadāru, nt.*

**Fire**, *n.* aggi; pāvaka; hutāsana;  
jātaveda; anala; accimantu, *m.*  
*v.t.* 1. jhāpeti; ālimpeti; 2. nāli-  
yantena vijjihati; 3. ussāheti;  
uddipeti. *v.i.* jalati; dayhati.  
*p.p.* °pita; °viddha; °hita;  
°pita; jalita; dadḍha. °arm,  
aggiyanta; nāliyanta, *nt.*  
°brand, alāta, *nt.* °brigade,  
agginibbāpakasena, *f.* °eater,  
indajālaka; mahāmalla, *m.*  
°escape, aggito mucceanūpaka-  
raṇa, *nt.* °fly, khajjopanaka, *m.*  
°irons, saṇḍāsa, *m.* °man,  
ujjālaka, *m.* °place, 1. uddha-  
na; 2. jantāghara, *nt.* °proof,  
*a.* adayhamāna. °sacrifice,  
aggihoma, *m.* °side, uddhana-  
passa, *m.* °wood, dāru; indhana,  
*nt.* °works, aggamālā, *f.* °wor-  
ship, aggiparicaraṇa, *nt.*

**Firm**, *n.* vāñjasamavāya, *m.*

**Firm**, *a.* thira; dālha; akampiya;  
acala. °ly, *adv.* thiraṇ; dālhaṇ.  
°ly devoted, aveccappasanna, *a.*  
°ly rooted, baddhamūla, *a.*  
°ness, thiratta; dālhatta, *nt.*

**Firmament**, *n.* ākāsa, *m.* nabha,  
antalikkha, *nt.*

**First**, *a.* 1. paṭhama; ādima;  
2. agga; mukhya; padhāna.  
— born, *a.* pubbaja; paṭhama-  
jāta. — fruit, aggaphala, *nt.*  
°half, pubbaddha, *m.* °ling, *n.*  
paṭhamaphala, *nt.* ādima-nip-  
phatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* paṭhamata-  
raṇ. — part of the day, pubbaṇ-  
ha, *m.* — rate, *a.* aggatama;

seṭṭhatara. From the —, ādito paṭṭhāya.  
**Firth**, **Frith**, *n.* sākhāsamudda, *m.*  
**Fisc**, *n.* rājakosa, *m.* °al, *a.* rāja-kosāyatta. *n.* rājakosādhikārī, *m.*  
**Fish**, *n.* maccha; mīna; jhasa, *m.* *v.t.* macche bandhati. — egg, macchaṇḍa, *nt.* °er, °erman, dhīvara; kevaṭṭa; bālīsika, *m.* °hook, balisa, *nt.* °ing, *n.* macchagahaṇa, *nt.* °ing rod, *n.* balisayaṭṭhi, *f.* °monger, macchika, *m.* °net, khipa, *m.* °trap, kumina, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. macchabahula; 2. macchasadisa.  
**Fissiped**, *a.* *n.* bhinnasapha (-pasu), *m.*  
**Fissure**, *n.* vivara; phulla, *nt.* *v.t.* vidāreti. *p.p.* °rita.  
**Fist**, *n.* muṭṭhi, *m.* *v.t.* muṭṭhinā paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa. °icuffs, muṭṭhippahāra, *m.* mallayudha, *nt.*  
**Fistula**, *n.* nālīvaṇa, *nt.* — in the anus, bhagandalā, *f.*  
**Fit**, *a.* yogga; patirūpa; ucita; anurūpa; anucchavika. *v.t.* yojeti; ghaṭeti; sansandeti; samodhāneti. *p.p.* yojita; °ṭita; °dita; °nita. *v.i.* ghaṭiyati; saṇsandiyati. *noun.* mucchā, *f.* bhama, *m.* āturatta, *nt.* — for action, kammañña, *a.* — for the purpose, alaṇkammaniya, *a.* — for riding, opavayha, *a.* — for use, paribhogāraha, *a.* °ly, *adv.* yathārahaṇ. °ness, yoggaṭā; bhabbatā; anurūpatā, *f.* — of anger, kopāvesa, *m.* — of fever, jaravega, *m.*

**Fitful**, *a.* nānāvattāyutta. °ly, *adv.* kālantarikavasena.  
**Fitting**, *n.* 1. ghaṭana, *nt.* 2. *pl.* upakaraṇa. *adj.* anurūpa.  
**Five**, *a.* *n.* pañca. 3. — days, pañcāha, *nt.* °fold, *a.* pañcavidha. — hundred, pañcasata, *nt.* — moral precepts, pañcasila, *nt.* — thousand, pañcasahassa, *nt.* — times, pañcakkhattuṇ, *adv.* In — ways, pañcadhā, *adv.*  
**Fix**, *v.t.* 1. yojeti; ghaṭeti; 2. niyameti; vavatthapeti; 3. patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* yojita; ghaṭita; °mita; °pita. — an arrow, saraṇ sannayhati. °ation, *n.* saṇghaṭana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* *n.* dalhikara (-vatthu). *nt.* °ed, *a.* 1. thira; dalha; 2. nicchita; niyata; suppatiṭṭhita. °edness, °ity, *m.* thiratta acalatta, *nt.* °edly, *adv.* thiraṇ acalaṇ. °ed resolution, thirā dhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. ghaṭana; ābandhana; 2. niyamana. *nt.* °ture, *n.* 1. ghaṭitavattthu. *nt.* 2. niyamita-dina, *nt.*  
**Fizz**, **Fizzle**, *n.* sūsūyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sūsūyati. *p.p.* °yita.  
**Flabbergast**, *v.t.* sammoheti vikkhepeti. *p.p.* °hita; °pita.  
**Flabby**, *a.* sithila; lambamāna. °iness, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.*  
**Flabellate**, *a.* vijānisadisa.  
**Flaccid**, see **Flabby**.  
**Flag**, *n.* 1. dhaja; ketu, *m.* patākā. *f.* 2. silāpatthara, *m.* *v.i.* 1. olambati; 2. paṭilīyati. *v.t.* silāpaṭṭa attharati. *p.p.* °bita; paṭilīna atthata-silāpaṭṭa. — bearer, *n.* dhajaggāhī, *m.* — ship, dhajā nāvā, *f.* — staff, dhajayaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Flagellant**, *a.* *n.* attakilamathayutta.  
**Flagellate**, *v.t.* kasādihi tāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °ion, *n.* tālana. *nt.*  
**Flageolet**, *n.* dhamanavaṇsa, *m.*  
**Flagging**, *n.* silāpaṭṭattharaṇa, *nt.* *adj.* milāyamāna.  
**Flagitious**, *a.* atidutṭha; pāpiṭṭha.  
**Flagon**, *n.* casaka, vittha, *nt.*  
**Flagrant**, *a.* 1. mahāsāvajja; atidāruṇa; 2. ativyāpī; supākata. °ncy, *n.* atidāruṇatā, *f.*  
**Flail**, *n.* musala, *m.*  
**Flair**, *n.* sahaṇabuddhi, *f.*  
**Flake**, *n.* 1. kaṇa; lava, *m.* sakalikā, *f.* 2. himakaṇa, *v.i.* sakalībhavati; kaṇaso patati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °tita.  
**Flambeau**, *n.* ukkā; daṇḍadīpikā, *f.*  
**Flamboyant**, *a.* aggijālāsadisa; adhikavaṇṇayutta.  
**Flame**, *n.* acci; sikhā; jālā, *f.* *v.i.* jalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °less, *a.* vitaccika. °ing, *a.* jalanta; tapamāna. — of a lamp, dīpasikhā, *f.* °y, *a.* sikhāyutta.  
**Fleming**, *n.* rājahaṇsa, *m.*  
**Flammable**, *a.* dahanīya; sukhaḍayha.  
**Flank**, *n.* 1. passa; pakkha, *m.* 2. phāsulikā, *f.* *v.t.* passe tiṭṭhati; passato rakkhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °khita.  
**Flannel**, *a.* *n.* kambala; uṇṇāmayā, *nt.*  
**Flap**, *n.* 1. cālana; vidhunana; 2. tālana, *nt.* *v.t.* tāleti; vidhunāti; papphoteti. *p.p.* tālita; vidhūta; °ṭita, *v.i.* kampati.

*p.p.* °pita. °per, *n.* 1. makkhikāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. pakkhitāsaka-ghanṭā, *f.* 3. appattavayā kaññā, *f.*  
**Flapdoodle**, *n.* palāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.*  
**Flare**, *n.* calamāna-jālā, *f.* *v.i.* calasikhāhi jalati. °ing, *a.* dip-pamāna.  
**Flash**, *n.* vipphuraṇa; niccharaṇa, *nt.* acirappabhā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. niccharati; vipphurati; dīpati; 2. sahasāvibhavati; 3. khippaṇ paṭibhāti. *p.p.* °rita; vipphuṭa; ditta; °bhūta. *v.t.* sahasāvīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °y, *a.* bahiramanīya; khaṇika; asāra.  
**Flask**, *n.* 1. cammapasibbaka, *m.* 2. kācatumba, *m.* nālīkā, *f.*  
**Flat**, *n.* 1. tala; pāsādātala; samatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. udakāvaṭa-pulīnātala, *nt.* 3. aghosakkhara, *nt.* 4. eḷamūga, *m.* *adj.* 1. sama; 2. asāra; 3. nirassāda; 4. nitteja; 5. suvyatta; pariṭṭhita; 6. tiriyaṇ patita. °ly, *adv.* 1. samaṇ; 2. suvyattaṇ. °ness, *n.* samatā, *f.* — nosed, *a.* cipiṭakanaṇsa. — roof, muṇḍacchada, *m.* — surface, samātala, *nt.* °ten, *v.t.* 1. samīkaroti; 2. oṇāmeti; 3. virasīkaroti. *v.i.* samībhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °mita; °kata; °bhūta.  
**Flatter**, *v.t.* upalāleti; micchā pasāṇsati. *p.p.* °lita; °sita. °er, *n.* upalālaka; ullapaka, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* cātukamyatāya; lālanapubbakaṇ. °y, *n.* ullapanā; cātukamyatā, *f.*



**Flatulent**, *a.* udaravātika; vātābahula. °ence, *n.* udaravātābādha, *m.*  
**Flatus**, *n.* udaravāta, *m.*  
**Flaunt**, *n.* ketukamyatā; attukakṣanā, *f.* *v.i.* sadappaṇ carati. *v.t.* attānam ukkaṇseti; paraṇvambheti. *p.p.* °sitatta; °bhita. °ing, *a.* ussannamāna.  
**Flautist**, *n.* veṇudhama, *m.*  
**Flavescent**, *a.* mandapīta; paṇḍuvanna.  
**Flavour**, *n.* rasa; assāda, *m.* *v.t.* sarasaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sarasikata. °ed with, vidhūpita, *a.* °ing, *n.* rasayojana, *nt.* °less, *a.* virasa. °ous, *a.* surasa; paṇīta.  
**Flaw**, *n.* 1. dosa, *m.* randha; vekalla, *nt.* 2. vātavega, *m.* °less, *a.* avikala; niddosa. °y, *a.* sadosa; vikala.  
**Flax**, *n.* khoma, *nt.* ummā, *f.* °en, *a.* khomamaya.  
**Flay**, *v.t.* cammam uppāṭeti; nittacaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uppāṭitacamma; nittacikata. °er, *n.* cammuppāṭaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* cammuppāṭana; tacāpaharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Flea**, *n.* adhipātikā, *f.* uppāṭaka, *m.*  
**Fleck**, *n.* kalaṇka, *m.* *v.t.* kalaṇketi; kammāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kita; °kata. °less, *a.* akalaṇka.  
**Flecker**, *v.t.* nānāvannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °ṇikata.  
**Fledge**, *v.t.* pakkho sampādeti; pakkhehi bhūseti. *p.p.* sampāditapakkha; °sita. °ed, *a.* jātapakkha. °ling, sakunapota, *m.*

**Flee**, *v.i.* 1. palāyati; apakka-mati; 2. vajjeti; pariharati. *p.p.* palāta; apakkanta; vajjita; °rita or parihāta.  
**Fleece**, *n.* unnā, *f.* meṇḍaloma, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. lomāni chindati; 2. (vatthādīni) acchindati or apaharati. *p.p.* lomacchinna; acchinna; apahāta. °cy, *a.* lomasa.  
**Fleer**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* upahāsati; parihāsati.  
**Fleet**, *n.* yuddhanāvāgaṇa; nāvāsamūha, *m.* *v.i.* sīghaṇ yāti; vegena calati; antaradhāyati. *p.p.* °yāta; °lita; antarahita. *adj.* turitagatika; sīghagāmi. —horse, javanassa, *m.* °ing, *a.* aciraṭṭhāyī. °ingly, *adv.* turitaṇ; sīghaṇ. °ness, *n.* java, *m.* turitatta, *nt.*  
**Flesh**, *n.* 1. maṇsa; pisita, *nt.* 2. miñjā, *f.* 3. sattaloka, *m.* 4. kāmataṇhā, *f.* °ly, *a.* lokika; sāririka; visayāyatta. °mon-ger, *n.* maṇsavikkayī, *m.* °y, *a.* maṇsabahula. **Dried** —, vallūra, *nt.*  
**Flex**, *n.* namya-lohatantu, *nt.* *v.t.* nāmeti. *p.p.* nāmita. °ible, *a.* namanakkhama. °ibility, *n.* namyatta; anukūlatta, *nt.* °ile, *a.* kammañña. °ion, *n.* namitatta; vaṇkatta, *nt.*  
**Flexuous**, *a.* āvalibahula.  
**Flexure**, *n.* nati, *f.* natatta, *nt.* addhacandākāra, *m.*  
**Flibbertigibbet**, *n.* vācāla; abhijappaka, *m.*  
**Flick**, *n.* mandappahāra, *m.* *v.t.* mandan paharati. *p.p.* °pahāta.

**Flicker**, *n.* kampana; calana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. calanto jalati; 2. pakkhe vidhunāti; kampati. *p.p.* vidhunitapakkha; °pita. °ing, *a.* cañcala.  
**Flight**, *n.* 1. palāyana, *nt.* 2. (of birds:) udḍiyana; uppatana, *nt.* — of steps, sopānapanti, *f.*  
**Flighty**, *a.* yathākāmacārī.  
**Flim-flam**, *n.* tucchabhāsana, *nt.*  
**Flimsy**, *a.* tanu; asāra; dubbala; bhaṇḍura. °iness, *n.* dubbalata; baṇḍuratta, *nt.*  
**Flinch**, *v.i.* apasakkati; olīyati. *p.p.* °kita; olina.  
**Flinders**, *n.* pl. sakalikāni, *nt.*  
**Fling**, *n.* 1. khipana; vissajjana, *nt.* 2. āsajjavacana, *nt.* *v.t.* sahasā khipati; vissajjeti. *v.i.* sahasā dhāvati or niccharati. *p.p.* °khitta; vissatṭha; °rita.  
**Flint**, *n.* jotipāsāna; aggipatthara, *m.* °hearted, *a.* thaddhahadaya. °y, *a.* 1. jotipāsānamaya; 2. kaṭhinahadaya.  
**Flip**, *n.* mandappahāra, *m.* *v.t.* ākoṭanena kampeti; vidhunāti. *p.p.* °pita; °nita.  
**Flippancy**, *n.* vācātā, *f.* cāpalla, *nt.*  
**Flippant**, *a.* lahuggāhī; agarukārī. °ly, *adv.* lahuggāhitāya.  
**Flirt**, *n.* 1. sahasā-khepa, *m.* 2. (woman): vilāsavatī; līlavatī, *f.* *v.t.* sahasā khipati, *v.i.* avahasati. *p.p.* °khitta; °sita. °ation, *n.* līlā, *f.* hāva, *m.* °atious, *a.* hāva-bhāvappiya. °ingly, *adv.* salilaṇ; savilāsaṇ.

**Flit**, *n.* pariyaṭana; paribbhamāna, *nt.* *v.i.* ito tato bhamati; thāna thānam udḍeti. °ting, *n.* paribbhamāna; turituddiyana, *nt.*  
**Flitter**, *v.i.* pakkhe vidhunāti; paribbhamati. *p.p.* vidhūtapakkha; °bhanta. — mouse, ajinapattā, *f.*  
**Float**, *v.i.* plavati; vuyhati. *v.t.* plāveti. *p.p.* plavita; vūḷha; plāvita. *n.* uḷumpa; kulla, *m.* °ing, *a.* plavamāna; vuyhamāna; °age, 1. udakayānasamūha, *m.* 2. vārito upari dissamāna-bhāga, *m.* °sam, *n.* vuyhamānavatthu, *nt.*  
**Flock**, *n.* 1. yūtha; gaṇa, *m.* 2. lomavaṭṭi, *f.* *v.i.* yuthavāsena sammilati.  
**Floe**, *n.* vuyhamāna-hima, *nt.*  
**Flog**, *v.t.* (kasādihi) āhanati or tāleti. *p.p.* °āhata; tālita. °ging, *n.* āhanana; tālana, *nt.*  
**Flood**, *n.* 1. ogha; pavāha, *m.* 2. udakottharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pavāheti; udakena osidāpeti. *v.i.* (udakam) ottharati. *p.p.* °hita; °pita; otthāta. — gate, *n.* jaladvāra, *nt.*  
**Floor**, *n.* 1. bhūtala, *nt.* saṅkhata-bhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. (phalakādīni) santharati; 2. bhūmiyaṇ pāṭeti; 3. (vivāde) parājeti. *p.p.* phalakasanthata; °tita; °jita. °ing, *n.* talanimmāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. bhūmipāṭaka-pahāra, *m.* 2. atikaṭhina-paṇha, *m.* °less, *a.* talarahita; appatitṭha.



**Flop**, *n.* 1. kampana, *nt.* 2. kampa-nasadda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. saddāyanto patati; 2. dolāyati; 3. khalanto yāti.  
**Flora**, *n.* bhūtagāma; rukkhala-tādi, *m.* °al, *a.* pupphavisayaka; bhūtagāmāyatta.  
**Florescence**, *n.* pupphasamaya, *m.*  
**Floriate**, *v.t.* pupphavikatihi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Floriculture**, *n.* mālāvaccharo-paṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* mālāropi, *m.*  
**Florid**, *a.* 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. aru-ṇavanna; 3. accalaṅkata. °ness, *n.* 1. adhikālaṅkāratā; 2. vācāvi-bhūsā, *f.*  
**Floriferous**, *a.* bahupupphajana-  
**Floriform**, *a.* pupphasanthāna.  
**Florilegium**, *n.* madhura-pajja-saṅgaha, *m.*  
**Florist**, *n.* mālākāra; pupphasam-pādaka, *m.*  
**Flotilla**, *n.* lahunāvāsamūha, *m.*  
**Flounce**, *v.i.* aṅgāni vikkhipati. *p.p.* vikkhittāṅga. *n.* aṅgavikkhepa, *m.* *noun.* dasāvikati, *f.*  
**Flounder**, *v.i.* vipphandati. *p.p.* °dita. *noun.* macchavisesa, *m.*  
**Flour**, *n.* (dhañña-) piṭṭha, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sañcunneti; 2. piṭṭhena ākirati. *p.p.* °nita; piṭṭhākiṇṇa. °mill, *n.* dhaññapiṇṇasaka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Flourish**, *n.* 1. samiddhi, *f.* 2. bā-hirālaṅkāra, *m.* 3. dappitavācā, *f.* 4. paribbhamāpana, *nt.* *v.i.* abhivaddhati. *v.t.* 1. maṇḍeti; sobheti; 2. paribbhameti. *p.p.* abhivuddha; °dita; °bhita; °mita. °ing, *a.* abhivaddhamāna.

**Flout**, *n.* hīlanā; ohīlanā, *f.* *v.t.* ohīleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
**Flow**, *n.* galana; sandana; paggharaṇa, *nt.* abhissanda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. galati; sandati; abhissavati; 2. vātena kampati; 3. sithilībhavati. *p.p.* galita; sandita; abhissuta; °pita; °bhūta. — *continually*, anusandati. — *down*, pabhavati. °forth; paggharati. °ing, *a.* sandamāna. — *out*, vissandati.  
**Flower**, *n.* 1. puppha; kusuma, *nt.* mālā, *f.* 2. uttamaṇṇsa, *m.* *v.i.* pupphati; vikasati. *v.t.* pupphehi maṇḍeti. *p.p.* °phita; °sita; °dita. °bed, *n.* mālāvaccha, *m.* °bud, *n.* makula, *nt.* °ed, *a.* kusumita; pupphayutta. — *garden*, pupphārāma, *m.* °ing, *a.* pupphajanaka. °less, *a.* apupphaka. — *plant*, mālāvaccha, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. pupphākiṇṇa; 2. vicittavācāyutta.  
**Flown**, *a.* 1. vikasita; 2. uddhumāta.  
**Fluctuate**, *v.i.* vipphandati. *p.p.* °dita. °ing, *a.* phandamāna; anavaṭṭhita. °ion, *n.* vipphan-dana, *nt.* anavaṭṭhiti, *f.*  
**Flue**, *n.* 1. dhūmanāḷa, *m.* 2. vātāyana, *nt.*  
**Fluency**, *n.* 1. vācāpaṭutā; 2. asambādhatā, *f.*  
**Fluent**, *a.* 1. sandamāna; 2. akkhalitavacana; caturakathī. °ly, *adv.* vyattākārena.  
**Fluff**, *n.* muduloma, *nt.* *v.t.* mudulomehi āvarati. *p.p.* °āvaṭa.

**Fluid**, *n.* vilinavatthu, *nt.* rasa, *m.* *adj.* jalamaya; āpobahula; vilīna. °ify, *v.t.* vilīyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ity, *n.* vilinatta, *nt.*  
**Fluke**, *n.* bhāgyasampatti, *f.*  
**Flume**, *n.* udakappaṇāli, *f.* *v.t.* mātikāya jalaṇṇa neti.  
**Flummery**, *n.* 1. ghanayāgu, *f.* 2. abhūtappasāṇṣā, *f.*  
**Flummox**, *v.t.* vikkhepayati. *p.p.* vikkhepita.  
**Flump**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇṇa patati. *v.t.* sasaddaṇṇa pāteti. *p.p.* °patita; °pātita.  
**Flunkey**, *n.* 1. visesita-sevaka, *m.* 2. cātupara, *m.*  
**Flurry**, *n.* sambhama, *m.* vyākulatta, *nt.* *v.t.* bhameti; khobheti. *p.p.* bhanta; °bhita.  
**Flush**, *n.* 1. kapalarāga, *m.* rat-tabhāva; 2. ubbega, *m.* 3. samiddhi; phullatā, *f.* *adj.* abhinava; samiddha. *v.t.* 1. rattavannaṇṇa karoti; 2. uttejeti; pahāṇseti. *v.i.* lohitāyati. *p.p.* °nikata; °jita; °sita; °yita.  
**Fluster**, *n.* khobha; sambhama, *m.* *v.i.* mandanṇa matto hoti. *v.t.* mattaṇṇa or bhantaṇṇa karoti.  
**Flute**, *n.* dhamanavaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t.* i. vaṇṇaṇṇa dhamati. °player, vaṇṇasadhama, *m.*  
**Flutter**, *n.* phandana; vidhunana, *nt.* *v.i.* pakkhe vidhunāti. *v.t.* phandāpeti. *p.p.* vidhūtapak-kha; °pita. °ing, *a.* kampa-māna.  
**Fluvial**, *a.* nadinissita.  
**Flux**, *n.* 1. pavāha, *m.* galana, *nt.* 2. lohitapakkhādikā, *f.* *v.t.*

pavāheti. *v.i.* pasavati. *p.p.* °hita; °vita. °ion, *n.* pasavana, *nt.*  
**Fly**, *n.* 1. makkhikā, *f.* 2. uddiyana, *nt.* 3. udditappamāṇa, *nt.* °blow, āsāṭikā, *f.* °flap, makkhikāvāraṇa, *nt.* °leaf, potthakante alikhitapanna, *nt.* °s egg, makkhikāṇḍa, *nt.* āsāṭikā, *f.* °trap, makkhikā-adūhala, *nt.*  
**Fly**, *v.i.* 1. uddeti; uppatati; nabhasā gacchati; 2. palāyati; 3. kampati. *p.p.* uddita, °tita; °gata; °yita; °pita. *v.t.* 1. uddiyāpeti; 2. pariharati; vajjeti; 3. vijjhati (of an arrow, etc.) *p.p.* °pita; parihaṭa; viṣaṭṭha. — *at*, — *upon*, abhipatati; nipatati. °er, *n.* palāyī; ākāsa-gāmi, *m.* — *in the face of*, sam-mukhā virujjhati. — *open*, sahasā vidāreti. °past, vītipatati.  
**Flying**, *n.* diyaṇa; ākāsa-gamana, *nt.* — *fox*, ajinapattā, *f.* — *squirrel*, pakkhabilāla, *m.* — *upon*, nipātī, *a.*  
**Foal**, *n.* kisora, *m.* *v.t.* kisoram uppādeti. *p.p.* uppāditakisora.  
**Foam**, *n.* pheṇa. *nt.* *v.i.* pheṇam uppādeti or uppajjati. *p.p.* uppannaphēna.  
**Fob**, *n.* ghaṭikākosa, *m.* *v.t.* appagghena vañceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Focus**, *n.* majjhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* upasaṇharati; ekajjhaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °saṇhaṭa, °kata.  
**Focal**, *a.* majjhaṭṭhānāyatta.  
**Fodder**, *n.* ghāsa; nivāpa; goca-ra, *m.* *v.t.* ghāsaṇṇa deti. *p.p.* din-naghāsa.  
**Foe**, see Enemy.

**Force**, *n.* 1. bala, *nt.* vega; thāma, *m.* satti, *f.* 2. patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.* 3. balakkāra, *m.* pasahana, *nt.* 4. yuddhasenā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. balena or pasayha kāreti; 2. kaññaṇ dūseti. °ed, *a.* accāvassaka; anatikkamiya. °ful, *a.* pabala; samattha; tejassī. — from, pasayha gaṇhāti. — in, pasayha pavisati. — out, nik-kaddhati.

**Forceps**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*

**Forcible**, *a.* 1. pabala; 2. dālha; tikhīṇa; 3. sāhasika. °bly, *adv.* balakkārena; pasayha.

**Ford**, *n.* naditittha, *nt.* *v.t.* pada-sā tarati. *p.p.* °tiṇṇa. °able, *a.* padasā taraṇīya. °less, *a.* atittha; tittharahita.

**Fore**, *a.* ādima, purima; agga; abhimukha. °arm, aggahattha, *m.* °finger, tajjani, *f.* °foot, pādagga, *nt.* °front, abhimukhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ground, puratobhūmi, *f.* °leg, purima-pāda, *m.* °mast, aggakūpaka, *m.* °mentioned, pubbe vutta; yatthāvutta, *a.* °noon, pubbaṇha, *m.* °part, purimabhāga, *m.* °rank, paṭhama-panti, *f.* °teeth, pamukhadanta, *m.*

**Forearm**, *v.t.* pageva sannayhati. *p.p.* °sannaddha.

**Forebode**, *v.t.* pageva sūceti or pakāseti; pageva maññati. *p.p.* °sūcita; °sita; °ñita. °ing, *n.* pageva-sūcana; pubbanimitta, *nt.*

**Forecast**, *n.* pageva-dassana, *nt.* puretarāvabodha, *m.* *v.t.* pageva niddisati. *p.p.* °niddiṭṭha.

**Forecastle**, *n.* nāvāpubbabhāga, *m.*

**Forechosen**, *a.* pageva-nicchita.

**Foreclose**, *v.t.* pageva pidahati or paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °hita.

**Forecourt**, *n.* pamukhājira, *nt.*

**Foredate**, *v.t.* pubbatadinay likhati. *p.p.* likhita°.

**Foredoom**, *v.t.* pageva niyameti or daṇḍeti. *p.p.* °mita; °dita.

**Forefather**, *n.* ādipurisa; pitā-maha, *m.*

**Forefend**, **Forfend**, *v.t.* pageva ārakkhaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °yojitā-rakkha.

**Forefront**, puratobhāga, *m.*

**Forego**, *v.t.* 1. purato gacchati; 2. cajati; jahati. *p.p.* °gata; catta; jahita. °ing, *a.* heṭṭhāvutta.

**Forehead**, *n.* nalāṭa; lalāṭa, *nt.*

**Foreign**, *a.* videsika; paradesīya. °er, *n.* videsī; vijātika, *m.*

**Forejudge**, *v.t.* pageva tīreti or niccheti. *p.p.* °tīrita; °chita.

**Foreknow**, *v.t.* pageva jānāti. *p.p.* °ñāta. °ledge, *n.* pageva-jānana; anāgatañāna, *nt.*

**Forelock**, *n.* alaka, *m.* lalāṭa-kesajāri, *f.*

**Foreman**, *n.* 1. kammantapālaka, *m.* 2. pamānapurisa-jetthaka, *m.*

**Foremost**, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; pamukha.

**Forensic**, *a.* adhikaraṇavisayaka.

**Foreordain**, *v.t.* pageva adhikāraṇ deti. *p.p.* °dinnādhikāra.

**Fore-reach**, *v.i.* paṭhamatarāṇ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Forerun**, *v.t.* purato dhāvati. °ner, *n.* purecara; puregāmi, *m.*

**Fore-say**, *v.t.* pageva vadati. *p.p.* °vutta.

**Foresee**, *v.t.* pageva passati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha. °ing, *a.* dūradassī.

**Foreshadow**, *v.t.* pubbanimittāṇ dasseti. *p.p.* dassita°.

**Foreshow**, *v.t.* pageva dasseti. *p.p.* °dassita.

**Foresight**, *n.* dūradassitā, *f.*

**Forest**, *n.* araṇṇa; vana; kānana, *nt.* aṭavi, *f.* *v.t.* araṇṇaṇ ropeti or paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ropitā-araṇṇa. °er, *n.* 1. vanavāsī, *m.* 2. aṭavipālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. vanagatadesa, *m.* 2. aṭavipālana, *nt.*

**Forestall**, *v.t.* pageva saṇvidahati. *p.p.* °saṇvihita.

**Foretaste**, *n.* pubbūpaladdhi, *f.* *v.t.* puretarāṇ sāyati or vindati.

**Foretell**, *v.t.* anāgataṇ vyākāroṭi; bhavitabbaṇ katheti. *p.p.* vyākātānāgata; kathita°.

**Forethought**, *n.* pubbavicāraṇā; paṭhamacintā, *f.*

**Foretoken**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* *v.t.* pubbanimittāṇ dasseti. pa-geva sūceti. *p.p.* dassitapubba°; °sūcita.

**Forewarn**, *v.t.* pagev'antarāyaṇ nivedeti; paṭhamatarāṇ ñāpeti. *p.p.* °diantarāya; °ñāpita.

**Foreword**, *n.* pubbikā, *f.* mukha-bandha, *m.*

**Forfeit**, *n.* 1. (sammutibhedāya) daṇḍana, *nt.* 2. daṇḍāya dinnavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* daṇḍavasena deti. °ed, *a.* apahaṭadhana. °ure, *n.* daṇḍanena dhanāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Forgather**, *v.i.* saṅgacchati; sammilati. *p.p.* saṅgata; sammita.

**Forge**, *n.* kammāruddhana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. lohena nimmināti; 2. kūṭa-vidhāṇaṇ karoti. *v.i.* kasirena abhiyāti. *p.p.* °mita; katakūṭa-vidhāna; °yāta. — a letter, kūṭalekhanāṇ sampādeti. °er, kūṭavidhānakārī, *m.* °ry, *n.* kūṭasaṇvidhāna, *nt.* °ing, *n.* kūṭanimmaṇa, *nt.*

**Forget**, *v.t.* pamussati; vissarati; *v.i.* sammuyhati. *p.p.* pamuṭṭha; °rita; sammūḷha. °ful, *a.* muṭṭhassati; pamussanasila. °fulness, *n.* muṭṭhasacca, *nt.* satisammosa, *m.*

**Forgive**, *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati. *p.p.* khanta; °khita. °ing, *a.* khamanasila. °ness, *n.* khamā; khanti, *f.*

**Forgo**, *v.t.* viramati; pajahati; jahāti. *p.p.* virata; jahita.

**Fork**, *n.* bahusūlaka, *m.* (— of a tree :) viṭapa; pasāka, *m.* *v.t.* bahusūlakena khaṇati. *v.i.* viṭapī bhavati; dvisikhāhi vadḍhati. °ed, *a.* dvisikha.

**Forlorn**, *a.* anātha; asaraṇa; nirālamba; chaddita.

**Form**, *n.* 1. rūpa; saṇṭhāna, *nt.* ākati, *f.* 2. pakāra; vidhi, *m.* 3. sissapanti, *f.* 4. ākatipaṇṇa, *nt.* 5. nisidanaphalaka, *m.* 6. muddaṇakkharaphalaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. māpeti; 2. racayati. *v.i.* 1. sijjhati; 2. jāyati; 3. rāsibhavati. *p.p.* māpita; racita; siddha; jāta; °bhūta. °ation, *n.* nimmāṇa; sampādana, *nt.*

°ative, *a.* nimmāpaka; nimmānavisayaka. °less, *a.* arūpa; nirūkāra. Well °ed, *a.* susaṇṭhāna.

**Formal**, *a.* niyamānusāri; sārābhūta. °ist, *n.* cārittānuyāyī; yathāniyamakāri, *m.* °ity, *n.* ācāranīyama, *m.* yathāvidhivattana, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* vidhīniyamaṇ ṭhāpeti; ācaranaṇ niyāmeti. °ly, *adv.* yathāvidhiṇ; yathāniyamaṇ.

**Former**, *a.* *n.* ādima; purima; paṭhamatara. — connection, pubbayoga, *m.* — existence, purimabhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* pure; puretarāṇ; atite. — wife, purāṇa-dutiyikā, *f.*

**Formic**, *a.* kipillikājāta. °acid, kipillikāvisa, *nt.* °ary, kipillikālaya; vammika, *m.*

**Formidable**, *a.* 1. mahabbala; 2. bhayāvaha. °ness, *n.* mahabbalatta, *nt.*

**Formula**, *n.* sutta, *nt.* niyamāvali, *f.* °ry, *a.* suttasaṅgaha, *m.* sutāvali, *f.*

**Formulate**, *v.t.* vavatthāpeti; suttehi racayati. *p.p.* °pita; suttaracita. °ion, *n.* suttaracanā, *f.* vavatthāpana, *nt.*

**Fornicate**, *v.t.* kāme aticarati or micchā-carati. °ion, *n.* kāma-micchācāra, *nt.* °tor, kāmamicchācāri, *m.* — tress, aticārini, *f.*

**Forsake**, *v.t.* pajahati; vijahati; pariccajati; vajjeti; parivajjeti; nissajati. *p.p.* °hita; pariccatta; °jita; nissaṭṭha. °er, *n.* pajahaka; vivajjetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* vivajjana; pajahana, *nt.*

cāga; paṭinissagga, *m.* — the Order, vibbhamati; uppabajati. *p.p.* vibbhanta; °jita.

**Forsooth**, *adv.* nūnaṇ; dhuvāṇ; ekantaṇ; khalu; nāma.

**Forswear**, *v.i.* micchā sapati. *v.t.* paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °sapita; °khāta.

**Fort**, *n.* balakoṭṭhaka; dugga, *m.* °alice, *n.* khuddakadugga, *m.*

**Forte**, *n.* 1. guṇātisaya, *m.* 2. khaggatala, *nt.*

**Forth**, *adv.* purato; agge. *prep.* pabhuti; paṭṭhāya (with *abl.*) °coming, *a.* āgāmī; upakaṭṭha. °going, *a.* bahigāmī; nikkhamanta. °right, *a.* ujugatika; thiravacana. *adv.* ujukam eva. °with, *adv.* āsu; sapadi; sajju; taṅkhaṇaṇ; tāvad eva.

**Fortieth**, *a.* cattālīsati.

**Fortify**, *v.t.* suguttaṇ karoti; bala-koṭṭhake paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita-bala°. °ication, *n.* rakkhāvaraṇa; pākāraparikkhipana, *nt.*

**Fortitude**, *n.* dhiti, *f.* dhiratta; porisa, *nt.* vikkama, *m.*

**Fortnight**, *n.* addhamāsa; pak-kha, *m.* °ly, *a.* addhamāsika. *adv.* anvaddhamāsaṇ.

**Fortress**, see Fort.

**Fortuitism**, *n.* ahetuvāda, *m.*

**Fortuitous**, *a.* asamabhāvitassam-patta; kākatāliya. °ly, *adv.* asamabhāvitākārena.

**Fortuity**, *n.* ninnimitta, *nt.* yadic-chāsiddhi, *f.*

**Fortunate**, *a.* dhañña; subhaga; lakkhika; mahābhāgya. °ly, *adv.* subhagatāya.

**Fortune**, *n.* 1. bhāgya; bhāga-dheyya, *nt.* 2. sampatti; lak-khī; siri, *f.* 3. subha; maṅgala; kalyāṇa, *nt.* °teller, *n.* nemittika; ikkhaṇika, *m.* Bad —, dubbhāgya, *nt.* Good —, so-bhagga, *nt.*

**Forty**, *n.* cattālīsati, *f.* °nine, ekūnapaññāsā, *f.* °one, ekacattālīsati, *f.* °two, dvicattālīsati, *f.*

**Forum**, *n.* (Romaka-) santhāgāra, *m.* sammilanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Forward**, *a.* 1. puregāmī; pubbaṅgama; 2. ussuka; uyyutta; 3. (bold:) pagabbha. *v.t.* 1. anugāṇhāti; 2. (niyamitaṭṭhānaṇ) peseti; 3. abhivḍḍheti. *p.p.* anuggahita; °pesita. °dhita. *adv.* abhimukhaṇ; (ito) paṭṭhāya or pabhuti. °ness, 1. ussāha; uyyoga, *m.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.*

**Fosse**, *n.* parikhā, *f.*

**Fossick**, *v.i.* pariyasati. *p.p.* °sita.

**Fossil**, *n.* pāsāṇibhūta-vatthu, *nt.* adj. pāsāṇibhūta. °ize, *v.t.* pāsā-nattaṇ pāpeti.

**Foster**, *v.t.* 1. poseti; saṇvād-dheti; bharati; 2. (a love, etc.) baṇḍhati. *p.p.* posita; °dhita; bhata; baddha. °age, *n.* posakatta, *nt.* °brother, *n.* vemātikabhātu, *m.* °child, *n.* posita-dāraka, *m.* °father, *n.* posakapitu, *m.* °mother, *n.* upamātu, āpādikā, *f.* °parents, posakamātāpitāro, *m.* *pl.* °sister, *n.* vemātikabhaginī, *f.* °son, *n.* positaputta, *m.* °ing, *n.* paṭi-jaggana, *nt.*

**Foul**, *a.* 1. kucchita; gārayha; 2. malina; asuddha; 3. saṭha; kūṭa. *v.t.* dūseti; malinikarōti. *p.p.* dūseta; °kata. °ly, *adv.* dūṭṭhākārena. °mouthed, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. °ness, *n.* dūṭṭhatta, *nt.* — play, *n.* duccarita; sāṭheyya, *nt.* — smell, pūtigandha, *m.* — weather, duddina, *nt.*

**Found**, *v.t.* paṭiṭṭhāpeti; ārabhati. *p.p.* °pita; āradha. °ation, *n.* pādaka, *nt.* mūlapaṭiṭṭhā, *f.* °er, *n.* paṭiṭṭhāpetu; ārambhaka, *m.* °er of a religious order, tiṭṭhāṅkara, *m.*

**Founder**, *v.i.* paripatati. *v.t.* 1. (udakaṇ pūretvā) osidāpeti; 2. adhikaṇ viheseti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita; °sita.

**Foundling**, *n.* amātāpitika, *m.*

**Foundry**, *n.* kammārasālā, *f.*

**Fount**, *n.* vāripasava; ubbhida, *m.*

**Fountain**, *n.* jalavipphāra, *m.* °pen, *n.* nālalekhanī, *f.*

**Four**, *a.* *n.* catu. °cornered, *a.* catukkanna. °edged, *a.* catu-raṇsa. °fold, *a.* catubbidha; catugguṇa. °footed, *a.* catupadika. °hundred, catusata, *nt.* °score, asiti, *f.* °teen, *a.* *n.* catuddasa; cuddasa. °teenth, *a.* catuddasama. °th, *a.* catuttha. °thly, *adv.* catutthavase-na. °times, catukkhattuṇ, *adv.*

**Fourth**, *n.* pāda; catutthaṇsa, *m.*

**Fowl**, *n.* 1. sakuna; pakkhī; 2. kukkuṭa, *m.* *v.i.* sakuna ghā-teti. °er, *n.* sakunika, *m.* °ing, *n.* sakunaghāta, *m.*

**Fox**, *n.* sigāla; jambuka; kotthu, *m.* *v.i.* vañceti. °brush, sigālanāguṭṭha, *nt.* °chase, °hunt, sigālavadha, *m.* °hunter, sigālavedhī, *m.* °y, *a.* kapāṭa; sigālasadisa.

**Fracas**, *n.* kalaha, *m.*

**Fraction**, *n.* bhāga; aṇṣa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* kalā, *f.* °al, *a.* bhāgayutta; asampunṇa.

**Fractionous**, *a.* kalahasīlī; kopabahula.

**Fracture**, *n.* 1. bhaṅga, *m.* 2. bhaggaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* bhañjati. *v.i.* bhijjati. *p.p.* bhagga; bhinna.

**Fragile**, *a.* bhaṅgura; bhijjana-dhamma. °ity, *n.* bhaṅguratta, *nt.*

**Fragment**, *n.* khuddakakhaṇḍa, *m.* sakalikā, *f.* °ary, *a.* sakalībhūta.

**Fragrance**, *n.* sugandha; surabhi, *m.* °ant, *a.* sugandhī; iṭṭhagandhī.

**Frail**, *a.* 1. dubbala; bhaṅgura; 2. sithilaviriya. °ty, *n.* dubbalya; bhaṅguratta, *nt.*

**Frame**, *n.* 1. racanā, *f.* saṅvidhāna, *nt.* 2. ādhāra; kosa, *m.* 3. dhārakapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vidahati; racayati; 2. ādhārake nidahati. *p.p.* vihita; racita; °nihita.

**Franchise**, *n.* chandadānabala, *nt.*

**Francolin**, *n.* tittira, *m.* (?)

**Frank**, *a.* akuṭila; asaṭha; ujugatika. °ly, *adv.* akuṭilaṇ; ajjavena. °ness, *n.* ajjava; avañkatta, *nt.*

**Frank**, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* *v.t.* phāsugamanāṇaṇ vidahati. *p.p.* vihitaphāsu°.

**Frankincense**, *n.* dhūpeyyagandha, *m.*

**Frantic**, *a.* atikopāviṭṭha; ummatta; khittacitta. °ally, *adv.* ummattarūpena. °ness, *n.* cit-tavikkhepa, *m.*

**Frap**, *v.t.* dalhaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* dalhabaddha.

**Fraternal**, *a.* bhātusadisa; sahadhammika. °ly, *adv.* sahadhammikātāya. °nity, *n.* nikāya; gaṇa; saṅgha, *m.* °nize, *v.t.* sahadhammikataṇ pāpeti.

**Fratricide**, *n.* (person:) bhātughātaka, *m.* (act:) bhātughātana, *nt.*

**Fraud**, *n.* nikati, *f.* kerāṭiya; sātheyya, *nt.* °ulence, *n.* ketava; kerāṭiya, *nt.* °ulent, *a.* nekatika; kuhaka. °ulently, *adv.* nikatiyā; saṭhena.

**Fraught**, *a.* pūrta; bharita. — with, sampayutta; samākinṇa.

**Fray**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* viggaha, *m.* *v.i.* (dasā) khīyati or jirati. *p.p.* khīnadasa.

**Frazzle**, *n.* kilantabhāva, *m.*

**Freak**, *n.* 1. capalatā; sericārītā, *f.* °ish, *a.* 1. capala; lola; 2. pakativiruddha.

**Freckle**, *n.* tilaka, *m.* *v.t.* tilakayuttaṇ karoti. *v.i.* tilakayutto hoti. °ed, *a.* tilakāhata.

**Free**, *a.* 1. abaddha; mutta; sādhiṇa; 2. vigata; rahita; apalibuddha; 3. asambādha; 4. aparādhina; 5. cāgasīlī;

6. sabbasādhāraṇa; 7. nimmūlaka. *v.t.* pamoceti. — **boarding house**, puññanivāsa, *m.* °booter, panthadūsaka, *m.* °born *a.* bhujissa. °dom, 1. vimutti, *f.* pamokkha, *m.* 2. aparādhinātā, *f.* 3. abhāva, viraha, *m.* — **from debt**, anaṇa, *a.* — **from doubt**, nikkankha, *a.* — **from dust**, viraja, *a.* — **from pride**, nimmāna; appagabbha, *a.* — **hearted**, agativirahita, *a.* °holder, bhūmisāmī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* yathākāmaṇ; yathicchitaṇ. — **of charges**, nimmūlena, *adv.* °thinker, *n.* abaddhamatika; adevavādī, *m.* °will, *n.* sakamati; seritā, *f.*

**Freeze**, *v.i.* ghaṇibhavati. *v.t.* ghaṇikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °kata.

**Freight**, *n.* nāvābhāra, *m.* nāvāgata-bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvāya āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °age, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍaharaṇapāṭiññā, *f.* 2. nāvāya dātābbamūla. *nt.* °er, *n.* bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.*

**Frenzy**, *n.* kālika-ummāda; citta-vikkhepa, *m.* °ied, *a.* bhanta-citta; ummatta.

**Frequency**, °cy, *n.* sātaticatta, *nt.* abhiṇhasiddhi, *f.* bahulatta, *nt.*

**Frequent**, *a.* abhikkhaṇika; satata; nirantara. *v.t.* āsevati; nisevati; samudācarati. *p.p.* °vita; °ācippa. °ation, *n.* niccupagamana, *nt.* °er, *n.* niccupasevī, *m.* °ing, *a.* abhinhaṇ-sijjhamāna; nisevaka; upasevaka. °ly, *adv.* satataṇ; bhusaṇ; nirantarāṇ.

**Fresco**, *n.* bhitticittakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* bhittij citteti. *p.p.* cittita-bhitti.

**Fresh**, *a.* 1. nava; abhinava; ahata; nūtana; 2. sarasa; harita; amilāta. — **butter**, nonīta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* abhinavaṇ. °ness, 1. navatā; amilātātā, *f.* 2. aloṇātā, *f.* °man, ādhunika, *m.* — **water**, sādujala, *nt.*

**Freshen**, *v.t.* navataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Fret**, *v.t.* 1. nānāsaṇṭhānehi citteti; 2. ḍasanaṇa or ghaṇsaṇaṇa khepeti; 3. vyathati; santāpeti. *v.i.* ujjhāyati. *p.p.* °cittita; °pita; °thita; °pita; °yita. *noun.* 1. ujjhāyana, *nt.* 2. (of sea:) saṅkhobha, *m.* 3. (of mind:) ubbega; manotāpa, *m.* °ful, *a.* dummana; ubbigga; ukkaṇṭhita. °fully, *adv.* ubbegaṇ; sasajvegaṇ.

**Friable**, *a.* sukhabhāñjiya.

**Friar**, *n.* tāpasa; muni; yogī, *m.* °y, *n.* tāpasārāma, *m.*

**Fribble**, *n.* a. mandamatika; jaḷa. °er, *n.* vikatthī; mandamati, *m.*

**Friction**, *n.* 1. saṅghaṭṭana; nighaṇsana, *nt.* 2. virodha, *m.*

**Friday**, *n.* sukkavāra, *m.*

**Friend**, *n.* mitta; sakha; sahāya; suhada, *m.* samma, *is used in the Vocative only.* °less, *a.* asahāya. °liness, *n.* anunaya; avirodha, *m.* hitakāmatā, *f.* °ship, *n.* sohaṇja; sakhya, *nt.* metti, *f.* Bad —, pāpamitta, *m.* False —, mittapātirūpaka, *m.* Intimate —, sambhatta, *m.* True —, kalyāṇamitta, *m.*

- Friendly**, *a.* hitakāma; anukūla; vissattha. — *talk*, samullāpa, *m.* — *treatment*, paṭisanthāra, *m.*
- Frigate**, *n.* pabala-yuddhanāvā, *f.*
- Fright**, *n.* bhaya, *nt.* tāsa; santasā, *m.* bhīti, *f.* °ful, *a.* ghora; bhīma; bhayānaka. °fully, *adv.* ghorākārena.
- Frighten**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; uttāseti; santajjeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; °jita. °ed, *a.* bhīta; tasita; utrasta. °ing, *n.* bhāyāpana; santajjana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* bhayāvaha.
- Frigid**, *a.* 1. atisītala; himayutta; 2. nirussāha; nissineha. °ity, *n.* 1. atisītalatta, *nt.* 2. virāga; sinehābhāva, *m.* — *zone*, *n.* sisirapabba, *m.*
- Frill**, *n.* ābhujitadasā, *f.* *v.t.* ābhujita-dasaṇ yojeti.
- Fringe**, *n.* dasā; vaṭṭi, *f.* *v.t.* dasāyuttaṇ karoti. °ed, *a.* dasāyutta.
- Frippery**, *n.* niratthakālāṅkāra, *m.*
- Friseur**, *n.* kesakappaka; kesapasādhaka, *m.*
- Frisk**, *n.* sauppatana-kīlana, *nt.* *v.t.* uppatanto kīlati. °y, *a.* 1. sānanda; sallahuka; 2. turita; sīgha. °iness, *n.* kīlāparatā, *f.*
- Fritter**, *n.* bhajjita (-phalādi-) khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sakalīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata; 2. (-away), kālaṇ vināseti.
- Frivol**, *v.i.* kālakkepī hoti. *v.t.* niratthakaṇ khepeti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °pita. °ity, *n.* nissaratā; agarukāritā, *f.* °ous, *a.*

- nissāra; niratthaka; capala. °ously, *adv.* nipphalākārena.
- Fro**, *adv.* To and fro, ito tato.
- Frock**, *n.* 1. uttariya; cīvara, *nt.* 2. lomakañcuka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cīvarena accchādeti; 2. pūjakadhuraṇ appeti. *p.p.* °dita; appita°.
- Frog**, *n.* 1. maṇḍuka; bheka, *m.* 2. khāggapāsa, *m.*
- Frolic**, *v.i.* dibbati; ramati; kīlati. *n.* abhīramāṇa, *nt.* keḷi, *f.* *adj.* pamudita; haṭṭha-tuṭṭha. °some, *a.* keḷisīla; kīlāpasuta. °somely, *adv.* kīlāpasutākārena.
- From**, *prep.* To be expressed by the Abl. — *afar*, dūrato; ārakā, *ind.* — *above*, uparito, *ind.* — *behind*, pacchato, *ind.* — *hence*, ito, *ind.* — *the beginning*, ādito or mūlato paṭṭhāya. — *this day forth*, ajjatagge, *ind.* — *without*, bāhirato, *ind.* — *within*, abbhantarato, *ind.*
- Fron**, *n.* bahupattaka-kalira, *m.* °ous, *a.* pattabahula.
- Front**, *n.* 1. pamukha, *nt.* 2. lalāṭa, *nt.* 3. abhīmukhabhāga, *m.* *adj.* abhīmukha; purato-bhūta. *v.t.* abhīmukhe tiṭṭhati. °age, *n.* purimabhāga, *m.* °al, *a.* lalāṭasambandha. °al of an elephant, gajakumbha, *m.* °let, *n.* lalāṭapaṭṭa, *nt.* — *of an army*, senāmukha, *nt.* In the —, purato; agge, *adv.*
- Frontier**, *n.* rajjasīmā, *f.* paccantadesa, *m.*
- Frontispiece**, *n.* 1. padhānagharapamukha; 2. cittita-pamukha, *nt.*

- Frontless**, *a.* 1. nillajja; ahirika; 2. pamukharahita.
- Frost**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* mahikā, *f.* °bitten, *a.* tuhinopahata. °y, *a.* tuhinayutta; atisita.
- Froth**, *n.* pheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇam uppādeti, *v.i.* pheṇaṇ vamaṭi. *p.p.* uppāditaphena; vamaṭi°. °y, *a.* 1. pheṇayutta; pheṇila. °iness, pheṇilatta, *nt.*
- Froward**, *a.* dubbineya; dubbaca. °ness, *n.* dovacassatā, *f.*
- Frown**, *n.* bhūbhaṅga, *m.* *v.i.* bhākutīg karoti. *v.t.* appasādaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °ṭikata; pakāsitappasāda. °ing, *a.* bhākuṭika.
- Frowzy**, *a.* duggandha; malina.
- Fructiferous**, *a.* phaluppādaka.
- Fructify**, *v.i.* saphalīkaroti. *v.t.* phalam uppādeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dita°. °ication, *n.* saphalīkaraṇa, *nt.*
- Fructose**, *n.* phalasakkharā, *f.*
- Fructuous**, *a.* phalabharita; avañjha.
- Frugal**, *a.* mitabbaya; sallahukavutti. °ity, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* mitabbayena.
- Frugivorous**, *a.* phalabhakkha.
- Fruit**, *n.* 1. phala, *nt.* 2. vipāka, *m.* kammaphala, *nt.* 3. payojana, *nt.* lābha, *m.* 4. pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* *v.i.* phalaṇ dhāreti. °age, *n.* phalabhāra, *m.* °arian, *n.* phalakhādī, *m.* °bearing, *a.* phaluppādaka. °er, *n.* phalārāmaropaka, *m.* °erer, *n.* phalavikkayī, *m.* °ery, *n.* 1. phalasamūha, *m.* 2. phalāgāra, *nt.* °ful, *a.* 1. saphala; avañjha; 2. uppādaka; janaka. °fully, *adv.* saphalākārena. °fulness, *n.* saphalatta,

- nt.* °less, *a.* 1. aphala; 2. niratthaka; mogha; vañjha. °lessly, *adv.* nipphalākārena. °lessness, *n.* nipphalatta, *nt.* — *season*, phalasamaya, *m.*
- Fruition**, *n.* 1. vipākādāna; phalānubhavana, *nt.* 2. patthitalābha, *m.*
- Fruity**, *a.* phalāyatta; phalārasayutta.
- Frustrate**, *v.t.* viphalīkaroti; vyāhanati. *p.p.* °kata; vyāhata. °ion, *n.* viphalīkaraṇa; vyāhanana, *nt.*
- Fry**, *v.t.* bhajjati. *p.p.* bhāṭṭha or bhajjita. °ed flour, sattū; mantha, *m.* °ed grain, lāja, *m.* °ing, *n.* bhajjana, *nt.* °ing pan, tatta-kapāla, *m.*
- Fussy**, *a.* thulla-sarīra.
- Fuddle**, *n.* mattabhāva, *m.* *v.i.* majjati; muyhati. *v.t.* madayati; moheti. *p.p.* matta; mūḷha; °yita; mohita.
- Fudge**, *n.* tucchavattū, *nt.* asaṇgatakathā, *f.* *v.t.* micchā pabandheti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °ghaṭita.
- Fuel**, *n.* indhana; upādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* indhanaṇ sampādeti; aggimhi (dārūni) khipati. *p.p.* °ditindhana. °less, *a.* nirindhana; anedha. — *of life*, upadhi, *m.*
- Fuggy**, *a.* dhūlisahita; saraja.
- Fugacious**, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura; aticañcala. °ness, *n.* khaṇabhaṅguratta, *nt.*
- Fugitive**, *n.* palāyī, *m.* *adj.* capala; cañcala.
- Fugleman**, *n.* pubbaṅgama; purato-ṭhita, *m.*

**Fulfil**, *v.t.* sādheti; nipphādeti; sampādeti. *p.p.* sādhitā; °dita. °ing, *a.* paripūraka. °ler, *n.* sampādaka; paripūraka, *m.* °ment, *n.* samijjhana, *nt.* pāripūri; nipphatti, *f.*  
**Fulgency**, *n.* juti; ditti; pabhā; ābhā, *f.*  
**Fulgent**, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jalamāna.  
**Fuliginous**, *a.* kajjalāvuta.  
**Full**, *a.* 1. punṇa; sampunṇa; 2. sakala. — *aged*, *a.* paripunṇavaya, — *blown*, *a.* samphulla; vikasita. — *eyed*, *a.* visālakkha. °grown, *a.* pavaddha; vayappatta. °ly, *adv.* sabbaso; nissesaṇ. — *moon*, punṇacanda, *m.* — *moonday*, punṇamī, *f.* °ness, punṇatta; bāhulla, *nt.* pāripūri, *f.* — *of*, bharita; ākinṇa; saṅkinṇa. — *of flowers*, supupphita, *a.* — *of mirth*, haṭṭhapahatṭha, *a.* — *to the brim*, samatittika; kākapeyya, *a.*  
**Fulminate**, *v.i.* gajjati, nadati. *v.t.* tajjeti. *p.p.* gajjita; nadita; °jita. °ion, *n.* gajjana; tajjana, *nt.*  
**Fulmine**, *v.t.* asaniṇ peseti. *v.i.* thanati. *p.p.* pesitāsani; thanita.  
**Fulsome**, *a.* 1. kucchita; jeguccha; gārayha; 2. vyājakathā, *f.* °ness, *n.* gārayhatā, *f.*  
**Fulvous**, *a.* piṅga; rattapita.  
**Fumble**, *v.i.* adakkhākārena parāmasati. *p.p.* °parāmaṭṭha. °er, *n.* anipuṇa-vāyāma, *m.*  
**Fume**, *n.* dhūpa, *m.* *v.i.* dhūpāyati; dhūmāyati. *v.t.* gandhena vāseti. *p.p.* °yita; gandhavāsita.

**Fumigate**, *v.t.* dhūpeti; dhūpena vāseti. *p.p.* °pita; °vāsita. °ion, *n.* sandhūpana; gandhavāsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* sandhūpaka, *m.*  
**Fun**, *n.* dava; parihāsa, *m.* keḷi, *f.*  
**Funambulist**, *n.* rajjunatāka, *m.*  
**Function**, *n.* 1. kicca, *nt.* kiriya-vidhi, *m.* anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. niyāmitādhikāra, *m.* 3. indriyabala, *nt.* *v.i.* (sakakiccaṇ) sādheti *cr* sampādeti. *p.p.* °sādhitā; °dita. °al, *a.* niyamāyatta. °ary, *n.* kiccāsampādaka, *m.*  
**Functionate**, see **Function**, *v.i.*  
**Fund**, *n.* nihitadhana; mūladhana, *nt.* *v.t.* mūladhanaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °ditamūladhana.  
**Fundament**, *n.* 1. mūlādhāra, *m.* 2. piṇḍikamaṇsa, *nt.*  
**Fundamental**, *a.* mūlika; padhāna; sārabhūta. *n.* mūlatatta; padhānakāraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mūlikavasena. °ity, *n.* mūlikatta; padhānatta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* purānadhammarakkhaka, *m.*  
**Funeral**, *n.* petakicca; matakicca, *nt.* *adj.* matakiccāyatta. °pile, °pyre, citaka, *m.*  
**Funerary**, *a.* petakiccāyatta.  
**Funereal**, *a.* matakiccāsadisa; sokasūcaka; nirānanda.  
**Fungible**, *a.* parivaṭṭanakkhama.  
**Fungicide**, *n.* ahicchattanāsī, *m.*  
**Fungous**, *a.* ahicchattasādisa; aciraṭṭhāyī.  
**Fungus**, *n.* ahicchattaka, *nt.*  
**Funicular**, *a.* rajjubalāyatta.  
**Funk**, *n.* mahabbhaya, *nt.* *v.i.* paṭilīyati. *v.t.* bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* paṭilīna; °pita. °y, *a.* atibhīta; uttrasta.

**Funnel**, *n.* dhūmanetta, *nt.* dhūmaniggama, *m.*  
**Funny**, *a.* hāsajanaka; upahasanīya.  
**Fur**, *n.* 1. loma, *nt.* unṇā, *f.* 2. jivhāmala; 3. bhājanamala, *nt.* *v.t.* lomehi āvarati. *p.p.* lomāvuta, °rier, *n.* lomavāṇija, *m.* °ry, *a.* lomabahula; lomasa.  
**Furbish**, *v.t.* parimajjati; malam apaneti. *p.p.* °jita; apanītamala. °er, *n.* malāpahārī, *m.*  
**Furcate**, *a.* divi-sūlaka. *v.i.* divisūlibhavati. °ion, *n.* divisūlatta, *nt.*  
**Furious**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; kopāviṭṭha; madamatta. °ly, *adv.* aticaṇḍākārena. °ness, *n.* dāruṇatta; caṇḍatta, *nt.*  
**Furl**, *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṇveṭheti; saṇharati. *v.i.* saṅkucati. *p.p.* °cita; °ṭhita; saṇhaṭa; saṅkucita.  
**Furlong**, *n.* gāvutassa soḷasambhāga, *m.*  
**Furlough**, *n.* bhaṭavirāmapaṭiñṇā, *f.* *v.t.* bhaṭavirāmapaṭiñṇaṇ deti.  
**Furnace**, *n.* uddhana, *nt.* āvāpa, *m.* kammāruddhana, *nt.*  
**Furnish**, *v.t.* (upakaraṇāni) sampādeti. *p.p.* sampāditopakaraṇa. °ed, *a.* sopakaraṇa; saparikkhāra. °ed with, upeta; samupeta, *a.* °ing, *n.* upakaraṇasampādana, *nt.*  
**Furniture**, *n.* dārubbhaṇḍa; gehopakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Furore**, *n.* balava-ihā, *f.* accantābhinivesa, *m.*  
**Furrow**, *n.* halapaddhati; sītā, *f.* naṅgalamagga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kasati; 2. vinivijjhati. *p.p.* kaṭṭha or kasita; vinividdha.

**Further**, *a.* dūratara; adhikatarā; *adv.* 1. uttarīṇ; 2. api ca; atha ca; puna c'aparaṇ. *v.t.* saṇvaḍḍheti; anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °hita. °ance, *n.* saṇvaḍḍhana, *nt.* anuggaha, *m.* °er, *n.* pavaḍḍhaka; upakāraka, *m.* °more, *adv.* aparaṇ ca; kiṇca bhīyo. °most, *a.* dūratama.  
**Furthest**, *a.* dūratama. *adv.* dūratamaṇ; atidūraṇ.  
**Furtive**, *a.* thenita; avahata. °ly, *adv.* theyyena; rahassena.  
**Furuncle**, *n.* gaṇḍa; phoṭa, *m.*  
**Fury**, *n.* caṇḍikka, *nt.* kopavega, *m.*  
**Fuse**, *n.* tejovāhaka, *m.* *v.i.* vilīyati; missibhavati. *v.t.* 1. vilīyāpeti; sammisseti; 2. tejovāhakaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; yojita-tejovāhaka. °ible, *a.* 1. vilīyanasila; 2. tejopharaka. °ion, *n.* 1. vilīyana; 2. saṇyujjana; 3. tejovahana, *nt.*  
**Fusiform**, *a.* dhūmavaṭṭikākāra.  
**Fusillade**, *n.* agginālīhi asesaviddhaṇsana, *nt.* *v.t.* agginālīhi vijjhati.  
**Fuss**, *n.* mahākalakala, *m.* *v.t.* kalakalaṇ uppādeti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* °ditakalakala; °bhita. °y, *a.* kalakalayutta; saṅkhubhita. °ily, *adv.* sasambhamaṇ; sakhobhaṇ. °iness, *n.* khubhittatta, *nt.*  
**Fustigate**, *v.t.* muggarena paharati. *p.p.* °pahata. °ion, *n.* muggara-paharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Fusty**, *a.* 1. sakannika; pūṭigantha; 2. purānabhūta.  
**Futile**, *a.* niratthaka; mogha; asāra; tuccha. °ity, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.*

**Future**, *n.* 1. anāgatakāla, *m.* āyati, *f.* 2. paraloka; samparāya, *m.* adj. anāgata; āgāmī; āyatika. °less, *a.* anāgatāpek-khārahita. °ist, anāgatavādā-gāhī, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. anāgatakāla, *m.* 2. paralokagati, *f.*

**Fuzzy**, *a.* 1. kuñcitakesa; 2. āvila; avibhūta.

## G

**Gab**, *n.* vippalāpa, *m.*

**Gabble**, *n.* palāpa, *m.* niratthakakathā, *f.* *v.i.* pajappati; sampahaṇ katheti. *p.p.* °pita; kathitasampha. °er, *n.* pajappi; palāpi, *m.*

**Gable**, *n.* kūṭāgāra; gehasikhara, *nt.*

**Gaby**, *n.* jaḷa; dandha, *m.*

**Gad**, *n.* 1. patoda, *m.* 2. sara-tuṇḍa; sūlagga, *nt.* *v.i.* ito tato āhiṇḍati. °ling, *n.* saḥacara, *m.*

**Gad-fly**, *n.* piṅgalamakkhikā, *f.*

**Gaffer**, *n.* mahallaka-jānapadika, *m.*

**Gag**, *n.* mukharodhakavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mukham āvarati; 2. mukhādhānaṇ yojeti; 3. vañceti. *p.p.* āvaṭamukha; yojita°; °cita.

**Gage**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* upanidahati; paṭiññaṇ deti. *p.p.* upanihita; dinnapaṭiñña.

**Gaggle**, *v.i.* kalakalāyati.

**Gaiety**, *n.* āmoda; pamoda, *m.* pāmojja, *nt.*

**Gain**, *n.* lābha; āya; phalodaya, *m.* *v.i.* labhati; adhigacchati. *v.t.* ārādheti; vasam āneti. *p.p.* laddha; adhigata; °dhita; °ānita. °er, *n.* labhī, *m.* °ful, *a.*

saphala; sātthaka; phalada. —ground, abhivaddhati; samij-jhati. —upon, samipaṇ yāti.

**One's own** —, salābha, *m.*

**Gainsay**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; paccādisati. *p.p.* °khāta; paccādiṭṭha. °er, *n.* viruddhavādī; paṭikkhipaka, *m.*

**Gait**, *n.* gati; gamanalilā, *f.*

**Gaiter**, *n.* jaṅghāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Gala**, *n.* ussava; chaṇa, *m.* —day, *n.* chaṇadivasa, *m.*

**Galaxy**, *n.* 1. ākāsagaṅgā, *f.* cak-kavāla, *nt.* 2. mahesakkha-parisā, *f.*

**Gale**, *n.* pabalavāta; caṇḍānila, *m.*

**Gall**, *n.* 1. pitta, *nt.* 2. domanassa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. cammaṇ vikopeti; 2. pariḷāhaṇ janeti. *p.p.* viko-pita°; janita°; °ing, *a.* kaṭuka; mammacchedaka.

**Gallant**, *a.* 1. sūra; vīra; abhita; 2. cārudassana; 3. susila. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṇ. °ry, *n.* 1. sū-ratta; vīratta, *nt.* 2. mahesak-khatā, *f.* 3. itthilolatā, *f.*

**Gall-bladder**, *n.* pittāsaya, *m.*

**Gallery**, *n.* 1. samussiṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. channālinda, *m.* 3. cittāgāra, *nt.*

**Galley**, *n.* 1. purāṇa-nāvāvisesa, *m.* 2. yojitakkharadhāraka, *m.* 3. nāvāya mahānasa, *m.*

**Gallic**, *a.* Pransadesāyatta.

**Gallivant**, *v.i.* pariyaḥiṇḍati.

**Gallon**, *n.* doṇamatta-māṇa, *m.*

**Gallop**, *n.* plavana; uppatana, *nt.* *v.i.* plavanto dhāvati.

**Gallows**, *n.* vadhaṭṭhāna; mā-raka-yanta, *nt.*

**Galore**, *n.* bāhulla, *nt.* *adv.* bāhul-lena.

**Galumph**, *v.i.* vijaye naccati.

**Galvanism**, *n.* rasāyanikavijjubala, *nt.*

**Galvanize**, *v.t.* rasāyanikavijjuyā loham ālepeti.

**Gamble**, *n.* jūtakilā, *f.* *v.i.* jūtaṇ kilati; akkhehi dibbati. °er, *n.* jūtakāra; akkhadhutta, *m.* °ing, *n.* jūtakilāna, *nt.*

**Gamboge**, *n.* Kamboja-pitaniyyāsa, *m.*

**Gambol**, *n.* lāsana, *nt.* lilā; kilā, *f.* *v.i.* dibbati; kilati.

**Game**, *n.* 1. kilā; keḷi, *f.* 2. pasu; vadhitabba-pāṇigaṇa, *m.* 3. migava, *m.* *v.i.* kilati; dibbati. °cock, yuddhakukkuta, *m.* °ful, *a.* kilāpara. °ing, *n.* jūta, *nt.* °ing house, jūtasālā, *f.* °keeper, migarakkhaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sūrākārena. °ster, dhutta; jūtakāra, *m.* °some, *a.* kilālola; vinodasālī.

**Gammer**, *n.* mahallikā, *f.*

**Gammon**, *n.* 1. nikati; vañcanā, *f.* 2. sūkara-vallūra, *nt.* *v.t.* sokaraṇ lavaṇikaroti. *p.p.* lavaṇikasokara.

**Gamp**, *n.* mahāchatta, *nt.*

**Gamut**, *n.* niravasesa-visaya, *m.*

**Gamy**, *a.* migabahula.

**Gander**, *n.* cakkavāka, *m.*

**Gang**, *n.* gaṇa; samūha, *m.* °er, *n.* gaṇajetṭha, *m.*

**Ganges**, *n.* Bhāgirathī; Gaṅgā-nadī, *f.* °getic, *a.* Gaṅgāyatta.

**Ganglion**, *n.* nahārusaṅghāta, *m.*

**Gangrene**, *n.* jivamaṇsa-pūtiroga, *m.* *v.t.* jivamaṇsaṇ putittaṇ neti.

**Gangster**, *n.* pūgāyatta; gaṇasahāya, *m.*

**Gangway**, *n.* antarāpatha; nāvō-ruhana-patha, *m.*

**Gaol**, *n.* kārā, *f.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* kārāgāre khipati. °er, *n.* kārāpālaka, *m.*

**Gap**, *n.* 1. vivara; chidda; 2. antara; antarakāla, *m.*

**Gape**, *n.* vivaṭamukha, *nt.* vijambhānā, *f.* *v.i.* vijambhati; mukhaṇ vivarati. *p.p.* °bhita; vivaṭamukha. °er, *n.* vivaṭamukhī, *m.*

**Garage**, *n.* rathasālā, *f.*

**Garb**, *n.* nivāsana-pārupaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* nivāseti; accāhādeti. *p.p.* nivattha; °dita.

**Garbage**, *n.* 1. chaddiyavatthu, *nt.* 2. nindiyalipi, *f.*

**Garble**, *v.t.* 1. uccināti; 2. ayathā dasseti. *p.p.* uccinīta; °sita.

**Garden**, *n.* uyyāna, *nt.* ārāma, *m.* uyyānaṇ ropeti. *p.p.* ropituyāna. °er, *n.* uyyānapāla, *m.* °ing, *n.* uyyānaropana, *nt.*

**Flower** —, pupphārāma, *m.*

**Fruit** —, phalārāma, *m.* Pleasure —, kiḷuyyāna, *nt.*

**Gargantuan**, *a.* atimahanta; ativisāla.

**Gargle**, *n.* mukhavikkhālana; kaṇṭhasodhanasodha, *nt.* *v.t.* (osadhena) kaṇṭhaṇ sodheti; mukhaṇ vikkhāleti. *p.p.* sodhitakaṇṭha; °litamukha.

**Gargoyle**, *n.* vicittasaṇṭhāna-paṇālīmukha, *nt.*

**Garish**, *a.* atibhāsura; accalaṇ-kata. °ly, *adv.* atibhāsuratāya.

**Garland**, *n.* āvelā; mālā, *f.* mālādāma, *m.* *v.t.* mālāṇ piḷandheti. *p.p.* piḷandhitamāla. —for the head, uttaṇsa; sekkhara, *m.* —maker, mālākāra, *m.*



**Garlic**, *n.* lasuṇa, *nt.*  
**Garment**, *n.* vasana; acchāda-  
 na; nivāsana, *nt.* **Under** —,  
 antaravāsaka, *m.* **Upper** —,  
 uttariya, *nt.*  
**Garner**, *n.* kusūla, *n.* dhaññā-  
 gāra, *nt. v.t.* kusūle nidahati.  
*p.p.* °nihita.  
**Garnet**, *n.* lohitaṅka; rattamaṇi,  
*m.*  
**Garnish**, *n.* alaṅkāra, *m.* vibhū-  
 sana, *nt. v.t.* alaṅkaroti; bhū-  
 seti. *p.p.* °kata; °sita.  
**Garniture**, *n.* 1. vibhūsābhāṇḍa;  
 pilandhanopakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. alaṅ-  
 karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Garret**, *n.* vehāsakuṭi, *f.* °eer, *n.*  
 vehāsakuṭivāsī, *m.*  
**Garrison**, *n.* dugga-rakkhase-  
 nā, *f. v.t.* duggarakkhake payo-  
 jeti.  
**Garrulous**, *a.* vācāla; mukhara.  
 °ness, **Garrulity**, *n.* mukha-  
 ratta, *nt.* bahubhāṇitā, *f.*  
**Garter**, *n.* jaṅghābandhana, *nt.*  
**Garth**, *n.* gehaṅga, *nt.*  
**Gas**, *n.* vāyurūpa-vatthu, *nt.*  
 °eous, *a.* vāyurūpaka.  
**Gasconade**, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* vikatthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Gash**, *n.* dīgha-khata, *nt. v.t.*  
 dīghakhatāṇ sādheti.  
**Gasolene**, *n.* asuddha-bhūmitela,  
*nt.*  
**Gasometer**, *n.* vāyurūpakāsaya,  
*m.*  
**Gasp**, *n.* nissasana, *nt. v.i.* kic-  
 chena sasati.  
**Gastric**, *n.* āmāsayaṭṭha. — **juice**,  
 jaṭharaggi, *m.*  
**Gastrology**, *n.* sūpasattha, *nt.*

**Gastronome**, *n.* sūpasatthaññū,  
*m.* °my, *n.* subhojanavijjā, *f.*  
 °er, 1. sūpasatthaññū, *m.* 2. uda-  
 rambharī, *m.*  
**Gate**, *n.* bahidvāra; pākāradvā-  
 ra, *nt.* °house, dvāraṅkottaka,  
*nt.* °keeper, dvārapāla, *m.*  
 °tower, gopura, *nt.* °way, dvā-  
 ramagga, *m.*  
**Gather**, *v.t.* 1. ācināti; upacināti;  
 samāharati; 2. anumāneti. *v.i.*  
 saṅgacchati; sannipatati; rāsī-  
 bhavati. *p.p.* ācita; upacita;  
 samāhaṭa; °nita; saṅgata;  
 °tita; rāsibhūta. °er, *n.* saṅhā-  
 raka; saṅgāhaka, *m.*  
**Gathering**, *n.* 1. ācaya; upacaya,  
*m.* samāharaṇa, *nt.* 2. sannipā-  
 tā; samāgama, *m.* sammela-  
 na, *nt.*  
**Gauche**, *a.* asobhana; adakkha.  
**Gaud**, *n.* appagghābharana, *nt.*  
**Gaudy**, *n.* mahābhojanasaṅgaha,  
*m.* adj. nānāvanna; asippānu-  
 rūpa.  
**Gauge**, *n.* 1. pamāṇita-māna, *nt.*  
 2. antogatappamāna, *nt. v.t.* ya-  
 thāpamāṇaṇ miṇāti; samapa-  
 māṇaṇ neti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita.  
**Gaunt**, *a.* kisa; tanu; dubbala.  
 °ness, *n.* kisatta, *nt.*  
**Gauntlet**, *n.* hatthaparittāna, *nt.*  
**Gauze**, *n.* sukhumavattha; jāla-  
 vattha, *nt.*  
**Gavial**, *n.* Bhāratīya-kumbhila,  
*m.*  
**Gawk**, *n.* mandamatika; asobha-  
 nagatika, *m.* °y, *a.* asobhana;  
 dandha.  
**Gay**, *a.* 1. pahaṭṭha; ūdagga;  
 2. sobhana. **Gaily**, *adv.* sahā-  
 saṇ; sānandaṇ; sobhanākāre-  
 na.

**Gaze**, *n.* samekkhana; nirikkha-  
 na, *nt. v.i.* samekkhati. *p.p.*  
 °khita. °er, *n.* samekkhaka, *m.*  
**Gazelle**, *n.* harīṇa; sāraṅga, *m.*  
**Gazette**, *n.* pavattipatta, *nt. v.t.*  
 pakāseti; nivedeti. *p.p.* °sita;  
 °dita.  
**Gear**, *n.* 1. upakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. saṅ-  
 ghaṭṭita-cakkadvaya, *nt. v.t.*  
 kappeti; sannāheti. *p.p.* kap-  
 pita; sannaddha.  
**Gecko**, *n.* gharagolīkā, *f.*  
**Gee-gee**, *n.* haya, *m.*  
**Gelatin**, *n.* (jīva-) silesa, *m.*  
 °ous, *a.* lagganasīla; miñjasa-  
 disa.  
**Gelation**, *n.* sītena thambhika-  
 ra, *nt.*  
**Geld**, *v.t.* bijam uppādeti. *p.p.*  
 uppāṭita-bija. °ing, *n.* bijud-  
 dharana, *nt.*  
**Gelid**, *a.* himasadisā.  
**Gem**, *n.* maṇi, *m.* *v.t.* maṇihi  
 sobheti. *p.p.* maṇisobhita. °cut-  
 ter, maṇikāra, *m.* °med, *a.*  
 maṇikhacita. °my, *a.* maṇima-  
 ya; ratanālaṅkata.  
**Geminate**, *a.* yugalabaddha. *v.t.*  
 yugalabaddhaṇ or diguṇaṇ ka-  
 roti. *p.p.* diguṇikata.  
**Gemini**, *n.* yuga; mithuna; ya-  
 maka, *nt.* **Sign of** —, mithuna-  
 rāsi, *m.*  
**Gemmate**, *a.* aṅkurayutta. *v.i.*  
 aṅkurāṇi pātukaroti. *p.p.* pātu-  
 kataṅkura. °ion, *n.* aṅkurapā-  
 tubhāva, *m.*  
**Gemmiferous**, *a.* 1. ratanuppā-  
 daka; 2. aṅkuruppādaka.  
**Gender**, *n.* liṅga, *nt.* pakati, *f.*  
**Genealogy**, *n.* vaṇsāvali; param-  
 parā, *f.* °ical, *a.* paramparāvi-  
 sayaka. °ist, *n.* vaṇsāvalividū;  
 anvayaññū, *m.*

**General**, *n.* senāni; camūpati;  
 senānātha, *m.* adj. sādharana;  
 avasiṭṭha; sabbavyāpī. — **fact**,  
 dhammatā, *f.* °issimo, *n.* agga-  
 senāpati, *m.* °ity, *n.* sāmāñña;  
 sādharanatta, *nt.* °ness, *n.*  
 sāmāññatā, *f.* — **opinion**, sam-  
 muti, *f.* — **practice**, lokācāra;  
 lokavohāra, *m.* °ship, senā-  
 pacca, *nt.*  
**Generalize**, *v.t.* samataṇ neti;  
 samānanāmaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °nita;  
 °mayutta. °ation, *n.* samānatta-  
 pāpaṇa; vaggikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Generally**, *adv.* sāmāññena; pā-  
 yo; bahuso.  
**Generate**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti.  
*p.p.* janita; °dita. °ing, *a.* up-  
 pādaka. °ion, *n.* 1. janana;  
 pasavana; uppādana, *nt.* 2. ku-  
 laparivaṭṭa, *nt.* pajā, *f.* °ive, *a.*  
 janaka, nibbattaka.  
**Generator**, *n.* uppādetu; janetu;  
 nibbattaka, *m.*  
**Generic**, °cal, *a.* uppattyāgata;  
 jātivisayaka. — **property**, jāti-  
 sabhāva, *m.* °ally, *adv.* jāti-  
 bhāvena.  
**Generosity**, *n.* vadaññutā; ulā-  
 racittatā; dānaṇḍatā, *f.*  
**Generous**, *a.* 1. cāgasīli; dāna-  
 ṇḍa; muttāhatta; 2. khama-  
 nasīla. °ly, *adv.* cāgasilitāya;  
 ulārajjhāsayaṇa. °ness, *n.* cāga-  
 silitā, *f.*  
**Genesis**, *n.* 1. mūluppatti; 2. lo-  
 kuppattikathā, *f.*  
**Genetic**, *a.* mūlārambhāyatta.  
*pl.* pettikagūṇa, *m.*  
**Genial**, *a.* 1. sukhāvaha; rama-  
 nīya; manohara; 2. pasanna;  
 kārūnika; 3. uppattivisayaka.  
 °ity, *n.* pasannatā; rammatā,



<sup>o</sup>ly, *adv.* sānandaṃ; pasannā-kārena.  
**Genie**, *n.* pisāca; 'amanussa, *m.*  
**Genital**, *a.* janānāyatta. — *organ*, janakindriya, *nt.*  
**Genitive**, *n.* sāmivacana, *nt.* chaṭṭhī vibhatti, *f.*  
**Genitor**, *n.* janetu, *m.*  
**Genetrix**, *n.* janettī, *f.*  
**Genius**, *n.* 1. viṣiṭṭhabuddhi, *f.* 2. viṣiṭṭhapañña, *m.* 3. ārakkha-devatā, *f.* 4. viśesacīṇha, *nt.*  
**Genre**, *n.* jātivīśesa; vaggabheda, *m.*  
**Gent**, see **Gentleman**.  
**Genteel**, *a.* abhijāta; sabbha; ācārakusala; kulīna. <sup>o</sup>ness, *n.* vinitatā; abhijātata, *f.*  
**Gentile**, *a.n.* 1. Yādavetarajātika; 2. micchādīṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Gentility**, *n.* vinitatā; sabbhatā, *f.*  
**Gentle**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; somma; sukumāra; 2. uccākulīna; abhijāta; 3. santa; danta; anukampaka. — breeze, mandānila, *m.* <sup>o</sup>folk, kulīnajaṇa, *m.* <sup>o</sup>man, ayya; ariya; mahāsaya, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ness, mudutā; komalatā; santatā, *f.* <sup>o</sup>woman, ayyā; kulīṭṭhī, *f.*  
**Gentlemanly**, *a.* vinīta; susīla; ācārasīlī.  
**Gently**, *adv.* sadayaṃ; muduṃ; mandaṃ.  
**Gentry**, *n.* (majjhima-) kulīnajaṇa, *m.*  
**Genua**, *a.* jaṇṇukāyatta.  
**Genuflect**, *v.i.* jaṇṇūhi patati. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>patita. <sup>o</sup>flexion, *n.* jaṇṇūhi nipatana, *nt.* jāṇunati, *f.*

**Genuine**, *a.* 1. amissajātika; 2. avitatha; avyāja; yathābhūta. <sup>o</sup>ly, *adv.* yathātathaṃ; avyājaṃ. <sup>o</sup>ness, *n.* avitathatā, *f.*  
**Genus**, *n.* viśesajāti, *f.* vagga; gaṇa, *m.*  
**Geocentric**, *a.* paṭhavippadhāna; paṭhavito gaṇīyamāna.  
**Geodesy**, *n.* paṭhavitalamānasattha, *nt.*  
**Geognosy**, *n.* bhūpadesavijjā, *f.*  
**Geography**, *n.* bhūgolasattha, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ical, bhumisatthāyatta. <sup>o</sup>ically, *adv.* bhūgolaṇṇurūpaṃ.  
**Geology**, *n.* bhūgabbhavijjā, *f.* <sup>o</sup>ical, *a.* bhūgabbhavijjāyatta. <sup>o</sup>ist, *n.* bhūtattāññū, *m.*  
**Geomancy**, *n.* paṇsunimittapaṭhana, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>cer, paṇsunimittapaṭhaka, *m.*  
**Geometer**, *n.* bhūmānavidū, *m.*  
**Geometry**, *n.* jyāmiti, *f.* bhūmānasattha; rekhāgaṇita, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ical, *a.* bhūmitivīśayaka. <sup>o</sup>ician, bhūmitisattaññū, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ically, *adv.* bhūmitisatthānusārena. <sup>o</sup>ize, *v.t.* bhūmitiṃ karoti.  
**Geoponic**, *a.* kasivijjāyatta.  
**Georgic**, *n.* kasinissitakabba, *nt.*  
**Germ**, *n.* bīja; mūlabīja, *nt.* yoni, *f.* *v.i.* see **Germinate**.  
**Germane**, *a.* sālohita; sasam-bandha.  
**Germicide**, *a.n.* viśabījanāsaka, *nt.*  
**Germinal**, *a.* mūlabijāyatta.  
**Germinate**, *v.i.* ubbhijjati; virūhati; āṇkuriyati. *p.p.* ubbhinna; virūḷha; <sup>o</sup>rita. <sup>o</sup>ion, *n.* āṇkura-pātubhāva, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ive, *a.* āṇkura-jaṇaka.

**Gerund**, *n.* bhāvapada, *nt.* <sup>o</sup>ive, *a.n.* bhāvapadasadisa; bhāvapadāyatta.  
**Gestation**, *n.* gabbhadhāraṇa, *nt.* garugabbhatā, *f.*  
**Gestatory**, *a.* gabbhanissita.  
**Gesticulate**, *v.t.* āṅgāni vikkhi-pati. *p.p.* vikkhittaṅga. <sup>o</sup>ion, kāyaviññatti, *f.* <sup>o</sup>tor, *n.* āṅgavikkhepaka, *m.*  
**Gesture**, *n.* kāyavikāra; āṅgavikkhepa, *m.* īṅgita, *nt.* *v.i.* kāyena viññāpeti. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>pita.  
**Get**, *n.* pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* *v.t.i.* labhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* lad-dha; adhigata. — along, abhiyāti; abhivaḍḍhati. — at, pap-poti. — away, vigacchati; apakkamati. — back, paccāgacchati; paṭilabhati. — behind, avasīdati. — clear, vimuccati. — down, oruhati. — drunk, majjati. — forward, abbhuyāti. — free, muccati. — in, pavisati. — into, āpajjati; nigacchati. — into debt, iṇaṭṭho bhavati. — off, apayāti. — on, pavattati; jīvikaṃ kappeti. — out, nikkhamati; apeti. — over, — rid of, vinodeti; vyantīkaroti. — through, atikkamati; acceti; tarati; niṭṭhāpeti. — up, uṭṭhāti. — upon, āruhati. <sup>o</sup>ting, *n.* labhana; ajjana, *nt.*  
**Geyser**, *n.* uṇhajaḷubbhida, *m.*  
**Ghastly**, *a.* 1. bhīma; ghora; dāruṇa; 2. uppaṇḍuka; chava-sama; kilantindriya.  
**Ghee**, *n.* ghata; sappi, *nt.*  
**Ghost**, *n.* pisāca; peta; amanussa, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ly, *a.* pisācākāra.  
**Ghoul**, *n.* vetāla, *m.*

**Giant**, *a.* mahākāya. *n.* rakkhasa; asura, *m.* <sup>o</sup>like, viśāladeha; mahābala; asurasadisa. <sup>o</sup>ess, rakkhasī, *f.*  
**Gibber**, *n.* avyatta-jappana, *nt.* *v.i.* avyattaṃ jappati. <sup>o</sup>ish, *n.* niratthakālāpa, *m.*  
**Gibbet**, *n.* vadhatthambha, *m.* *v.t.* vadhatthambhe ālaggeti.  
**Gibbon**, *n.* dīghabāhu-vānara, *m.*  
**Gibe**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* ohīlanā, *v.t.* upahasati; ohīleti. <sup>o</sup>er, *n.* ohīlaka, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ingly, *adv.* ohīlanākārena.  
**Giddy**, *a.* 1. bhanta; matta; 2. lola; cañcala; 3. uddhata; dappita. *v.t.* sambhameti. *v.i.* sambhamati. *p.p.* <sup>o</sup>bhamita; sambhanta. <sup>o</sup>ily, *adv.* bhantākārena. <sup>o</sup>iness, *n.* sambhama, *m.* cañcalatta; anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Gift**, *n.* pābhata; upāyana, *nt.* upahāra; paṇṇākāra; pariccāga, *m.* <sup>o</sup>ed, *a.* upeta; yutta; sampanna. — in faith, saddhādeyya, *nt.*  
**Gigantic**, *a.* ativīśāla; atimāhanta.  
**Giggle**, *n.* adhamahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* avinīto viya hasati.  
**Gild**, *v.t.* 1. suvaṇṇena limpeti. 2. virājeti. *p.p.* suvaṇṇalitta; <sup>o</sup>jita. <sup>o</sup>ing, *n.* suvaṇṇālepa, *m.*  
**Gill**, *n.* 1. (macchādīṇaṃ) āṇāpāṇindriya, *nt.* 2. khuddakanij-jhara, *m.* 3. māṇavaka, *m.*  
**Gilt**, *a.* suvaṇṇalitta.  
**Gimcrack**, *a.* asammāpaṇihita.  
**Gimlet**, *n.* ārā; vijjhanasūci, *f.*  
**Gin**, *n.* 1. pāsa, *m.* jāla, *nt.* 2. dhañ-ṇasurā, *f.* 3. bhārubbahanayan-ta, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsam oḍḍeti. *p.p.* oḍḍitapāsa.

**Ginger**, *n.* siṅgivera, *nt. v.t.* 1. siṅgiveraṇ pakkhipati; 2. ussuk-kāpeti. *p.p.* pakkhitta°. °pita. **Dry** —, mahosadha, *nt.* °beer, siṅgiverāsava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sanikaṇ; sāvadhaṇa. *adj.* sāva-dhāna.

**Gingili**, *n.* tila, *nt.*

**Gipsy**, *Gypsy*, *n.* abaddhani-vāsa; ahitundika, *m.*

**Giraffe**, *n.* dīghagivamiga, *m.*

**Gird**, *n.* upahāsa, *m. v.i.* upahāsati. *v.t.* 1. ābandhati; kacchaṇ bandhati; 2. khaggaṇ sannayhati; 3. parikkhipati. *p.p.* °sita; ābaddha; baddhakacca; sannaddhakagga; parikkhitta.

**Girder**, *n.* mahādhava, *m.*

**Girdle**, *n.* 1. rasanā; mekhalā, *f.* kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana, *nt.* 2. paribhaṇḍa; parikkhepa, *m.* 3. rāsicakka, *nt. v.t.* parikkhipati; paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭhita.

**Girl**, *n.* daharā; kaññā; kumārī, *f.* °hood, kaññābhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* kaññānurūpa.

**Girt**, *n.* visamavatthu-māṇa, *nt. v.t.* visamavatthuṇ mināti.

**Girth**, *n.* varattā; naddhi; nandī, *f.*

**Gist**, *n.* sārāṇsa; piṇḍattha, *m.*

**Give**, *v.t.* dadāti; deti; vitarati. *p.p.* dinna; vitarita. — **away**, appeti; paṭipādeti. — **back**, paṭidādāti. — **birth to**, janeti; vijāyati. — **ear**, sussūsati; so-tam odahati. — **er**, dāyaka; dāyī; dātu, *m.* °forth, pakāseti. — **°ground**, paccosakkati. — **in**, anuvattati. — **in charge**, niyyādeti. — **off**, — **up**, pajahati;

cajati; nissajati. — **notice**, apa-loketi. — **out**, anuppādāti; nive-deti. — **over**, *v.i.* viramati. *v.t.* niyyādeti. — **rise to**, uppādeti. — **way**, osīdati; viramati; okā-saṇ deti.

**Given**, *p.p.* dinna. — **over**, padin-na. — **up**, catta; ossaṭṭha; vis-saṭṭha. *a.* — **well**, sudinna. *a.*

**Giving**, *n.* dāna; vitarāṇa; anup-padāna, *nt.* pariccāga. *m.* — **birth**, pasavana; vijāyana, *nt.* — **over**, sampadāna, *nt.* °up, pajahana; pahāṇa, *nt.* paṭinis-sagga, *m.*

**Gizzard**, *n.* (pakkhi-macchāṇa) dutiyāmāsaya, *m.*

**Glabrous**, *a.* nikkesa; khallāṭa.

**Glacial**, *a.* himamaya; hima-yutta.

**Glaciated**, *a.* himagaṇḍāvuta.

**Glacier**, *n.* himanadī, *f.* himak-khandha, *m.*

**Glacis**, *n.* pākārato bahi poṇa-bhūmi, *f.*

**Glad**, *a.* mudita; pamudita; haṭṭha; tuṭṭha; sumana; attama-na, santuṭṭha. *v.t.* modeti; toseti; pamodeti. *p.p.* °dita; toseti. °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °ness, *n.* tuṭṭhi; santuṭṭhi, *f.* ānanda; āmoda; pamoda, *m.*

**Gladden**, *v.t.* toseti; modeti; hāseti; rameti; pahaṇseti. *p.p.* tosita; modita; hāsita; ramita; °sita. °ing, *n.* pahaṇsana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pahaṇsaka.

**Glade**, *n.* vanamagga, *m.* araṇ-ñāṇaṇa, *nt.*

**Gladiator**, *n.* asikilaka; khag-gasippī, *m.*

**Glair**, *n.* setasilesa, *m.*

**Glamour**, *n.* 1. māyā, *f.* vasika-rāṇa; 2. atisobhanatta, *nt. v.t.* moheti; vasikaroti. *p.p.* mohita; °kata.

**Glace**, *n.* lesamattolokana, *nt.* diṭṭhipāta, *m. v.i.* khippam oloketi, *v.t.* phusanākārena paha-rati. *p.p.* °kita; °pahaṭa.

**Gland**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi; mudu-maṇsapinda, *m.* °ular, *a.* maṇ-sapinda-kāra.

**Glare**, *n.* 1. atiditti; adhikapa-bhā, *f.* 2. kuddhapekkhana, *nt. v.i.* 1. pajjalati; sandippati; 2. kodhena oloketi. *p.p.* °lita; sanditta; °kita. °ing, *a.* dad-dallamāṇa; sampajjalita. °ing-ly, *adv.* atiphuṭaṇ; supākaṭaṇ.

**Glass**, *n.* 1. kāca, *m.* 2. kācabhā-jana. *adj.* kācamaya. *v.t.* kāca-pathareyojati. — **bottle**, kāca-tumba, *m.* °like, °y, kācasadisa. °ware, kācabhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Glaucoma**, *n.* akkhi-kācaroga, *m.*

**Glauous**, *a.* samuddavaṇṇa.

**Glaze**, *n.* ujjalavanna, *m. v.t.* 1. kācena ālimpeti; 2. vaṇṇu-jalaṇ karoti; 3. kāce yojeti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ālitta; °likata; yojitakāca.

**Glazier**, *n.* kācayojaka, *m.*

**Glazing**, *n.* 1. kācayojana, *nt.* 2. ujjalavaṇṇadhātu, *f.*

**Gleam**, *n.* mandajuti, *f. v.i.* mandam ujjalati or vilasati. *p.p.* °lita; °sita. °y, *a.* mandappa-bha; calajjutika.

**Glean**, *v.i.* uñchati; thokathokam uccināti. *p.p.* °chita; °nita. °ings, *n.* uñchā; bhikkhā, *f.* piṇḍapāta, *m.* °er, *n.* uñchaka, *m.*

**Glee**, see Delight.

**Glen**, *n.* kuñja, *m.* avitthinṇa-samatala, *nt.*

**Glib**, *a.* 1. turitavacana; 2. asam-bādha; 3. picchila. °ly, *adv.* 1. mukharatāya; 2. picchilākā-rena; 3. akkhalitaṇ. °ness, mukharatta, *nt.*

**Glide**, *n.* saṇsappana, *nt. v.i.* saṇsappati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* saṇsappamāṇa. °ingly, *adv.* saṇsappanākārena. — **off**, vini-vaṭṭati.

**Glimmer**, *n.* mandappabhā, *f. v.i.* mandaṇ jalati. *p.p.* °jalita. °ing, *a.* mandajutika.

**Glimpse**, *n.* khaṇikadassana; avibhūta-diṭṭhi, *f. v.t.* avibhū-taṇ passati, *v.i.* khaṇamattaṇ dissati. *p.p.* °diṭṭha.

**Glint**, *n.* khaṇikapabhā, *f. v.i.* sahasā jotati.

**Glissade**, *v.i.* himapapāte sap-pati.

**Glisten**, *n.* calajuti, *f. v.i.* khaṇe khaṇe jotati. °ing, *a.* samuj-jala; calajjutika.

**Glitter**, *n.* pabhāsa, *m. v.i.* pabhāsati. *p.p.* °sita. °ing, *a.* bhāsamāṇa; ujjala.

**Gloaming**, *n.* sañjhāloka, *m.*

**Gloat**, *v.i.* ativiya tussati; lob-hena oloketi. *p.p.* atituṭṭha; °kita.

**Globe**, *n.* 1. goḷa; maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. bhūgoḷa, *nt.*

**Globular**, *a.* goḷākāra.

**Globule**, *n.* goḷaka; bindu, *m.*

**Glomerate**, *a.* piṇḍibhūta. *v.t.* piṇḍikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* piṇḍikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Gloom**, *n.* 1. timira; tama, *nt.*  
2. domanassa, *nt.* arati, *f.* *v.t.*  
timirenāvarati. *v.i.* ukkaṇṭhati.  
*p.p.* timirāvuta; °ṭhita. °y, *a.*  
1. tamāvuta; 2. ukkaṇṭhita.  
°ily, *adv.* 1. savisādaṇ; 2. nip-  
pabhaṇ. °iness, *n.* 1. nippa-  
bhatta, *nt.* 2. visāda; kheda, *m.*  
**Glorify**, *v.t.* ukkaṇṭseti; vaṇṇeti.  
*p.p.* °sita; vaṇṇita. °ication, *n.*  
guṇavannaṇā; pakittanā, *f.*  
**Gloriole**, *n.* pabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Glorious**, *a.* kittimantu; yasa-  
vantu; sirindhara; mahānu-  
bhāva; vikhyāta. °ly, *adv.* pa-  
satthākārena; mahānubhāvena.  
**Glory**, *n.* 1. kitti; vissuti; siri, *f.*  
teja; patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.*  
2. mahesakkhata, *f.* 3. sirivi-  
bhūti, *f.* 4. saggasampatti, *f.*  
*v.i.* 1. accantaṇ modati; 2. attā-  
naṇ thometi or ukkaṇṭseti. *p.p.*  
°dita; °mita; °sita. Vain —,  
ahaṅkāra, *m.*  
**Gloss**, *n.* 1. ṭikā, *f.* atthaviva-  
raṇa, *nt.* 2. ditti; juti, *f.* *v.t.*  
1. vyākhāti; 2. bāhirato sobhe-  
ti. °y, *a.* maṭṭha; siniddha;  
ujjala. °al, *a.* 1. jivhāvisayaka;  
2. vācāvisayaka. °ary, *n.* gaṇ-  
ṭhipadavivarana, *nt.* °ator, ṭikā-  
kāra, *m.* °iness, *n.* maṭṭhatā, *f.*  
**Glossitis**, *n.* jivhādāha, *m.*  
**Glossographer**, *n.* ṭikākāra;  
gaṇṭhipadavivaraka, *m.* °phy,  
*n.* ṭikākaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Glossology**, *n.* paribhāsā, *f.* °ist,  
*n.* paribhāsāsampādaka, *m.*  
**Glottal**, *a.* kaṇṭhanājanissita.  
**Glottis**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāḷa, *m.*  
**Glove**, *n.* karatalacchada, *m.* *v.t.*  
karatalaṇ chādeti.

**Glow**, *n.* 1. ditti; juti, *f.* 2. tāpa;  
dāha, *m.* *v.i.* dippati; jotati.  
*p.p.* ditta; jotita. °ing, *a.* dip-  
pamāna; santatta; paditta.  
°ingly, *adv.* sadāhaṇ; satāpaṇ.  
°worm, *n.* khajjopanaka, *m.*  
**Gloze**, *n.* upalālanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. upa-  
lāleti; 2. vitthāreti. *p.p.* °lita;  
°rita. °ingly, *adv.* cāṭukamya-  
tāya.  
**Glucose**, *n.* muddikā-sakkharā, *f.*  
**Glue**, *n.* silesa; picchila, *m.* *nt.*  
*v.t.* sileseti; laggāpeti. *p.p.*  
°sita; °pita.  
**Glum**, *a.* dummukha; anatta-  
mana. °ly, *adv.* asantutṭhiyā.  
°ness, *n.* domanassa, *nt.*  
**Glume**, *n.* thusa; dhaññāṭaca, *m.*  
°aceous, *a.* thusayutta.  
**Glut**, *n.* atimattabhojana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
ghasati; atimattaṇ bhuñjati.  
*p.p.* ghasita; °bhutta.  
**Gluten**, *n.* niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Glutiniz**, *Glutinate*, *v.t.* niy-  
yāsena aliyāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Glutinous**, *a.* lagganasila.  
**Glutton**, *a.* mahagghasa; odorika,  
*m.* °ous, *a.* mahagghasa; ati-  
lola. °ously, *adv.* atilolākārena.  
°y, *n.* mahābhakkhatā, *f.* ati-  
bhakkhana, *nt.*  
**Glycerine**, *n.* medasāra, *m.*  
**Glyconic**, *a.* tisūlaka.  
**Glycosuria**, *n.* mutte sakkharā-  
bahulatā, *f.*  
**Glyptic**, *a.* kārūṣippāyatta.  
**Glyptography**, *n.* maṇikārasip-  
pa, *nt.*  
**Gnarl**, *n.* kukku; gaṇṭhi, *m.* *v.i.*  
ghuru-ghurāyati. °ed, *a.* sakuk-  
kuka; gaṇṭhiyutta.

**Gnash**, *v.t.* dante ghaṇṭseti. *p.p.*  
ghaṇṭsitadanta. °ing, *n.* danta-  
vidaṇṣana, *nt.*  
**Gnat**, *n.* vanamakkhikā, *f.*  
**Gnathic**, *a.* hanusambandha.  
**Gnaw**, *v.t.* ḍasati; dantehi chin-  
dati. *p.p.* daṭṭha; dantacchin-  
na.  
**Gneiss**, *n.* kālasilā, *f.*  
**Gnome**, *n.* 1. kārikā, *f.* sutta, *nt.*  
2. nidhipālaka-bhūta, *m.* °ic,  
*a.* kārikāyutta. °ish, *a.* pisāca-  
sadisa.  
**Gnomon**, *n.* chāyāmānakattham-  
bha, *m.*  
**Gnosis**, *n.* paramatthavijjā, *f.*  
**Gnostic**, *a.n.* paramatthavidū,  
*m.* °ism, *n.* paramatthañña,  
*nt.*  
**Go**, *v.i.* 1. gacchati; vajati; yāti;  
carati; 2. pavattati. *p.p.* gata;  
yāta; °tita. — about, anupari-  
yāti. — against, abhiyāti; viruj-  
jhati. — ahead, abhigacchati.  
— along, paṭipajjati. — ashore,  
tarati; uttarati. — away, apak-  
kamati. — back, paṭikkamati.  
— between, sandhikaroti. —  
beyond, atikkamati; ativatteti.  
— by, anuyāti. — down, ogac-  
chati; atthaṅgacchati. °er, gan-  
tu; gāmī, *m.* — forth, abhiyāti.  
— forth from, abhinikkhamati.  
— in, pavisati. — into, anupa-  
visati. — off, apasarati. — on,  
pavattati. — out, nikkhamati;  
niggacchati. — over, 1. upapa-  
rikkhati; 2. laṅgheti; saṅka-  
mati. — round, anupariyāti.  
— through, 1. vindati; 2.  
sevati; paṭipajjati; 3. osāpeti;  
4. tiriyaṇ gacchati. — to, — up

to, upagacchati. — to ruin,  
parābhavati; vinassati. — up,  
uggacchati; udeti. — with,  
sahagacchati — without, vira-  
mati. — wrong, virajjhati.  
**Goad**, *n.* patoda, *m.* pājana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* codeti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* codita;  
°jita.  
**Goal**, *n.* abhimataṭṭhāna, *nt.* para-  
manitṭhā, *f.*  
**Goat**, *n.* eḷaka; aja, *m.* — herd,  
ajapāla, *m.* °ish, *a.* ajagandhī.  
She —, aji; eḷikā, *f.*  
**Gobbet**, *n.* kabala, *nt.* piṇḍa, *m.*  
**Gobble**, *v.t.* sīghaṇ or sasaddaṇ  
bhuñjati. *v.i.* kaṇṭhasaddaṇ pa-  
vatteti. *p.p.* °bhutta; pavat-  
tita.  
**Go-between**, *n.* gahabandhana-  
yojaka, *m.*  
**Goblet**, *n.* āpāniya-kaṇṣa, *m.*  
**Goblin**, *n.* pisāca, *m.*  
**God**, *n.* deva; sura; amara; tida-  
sa, *m.* devatā, *f.* °dess, *n.* acch-  
arā; devakaññā, *f.* °dess of  
luck, lakkhī; sirī, *f.* °father,  
sāmayika-pitu, *m.* °head, *n.*  
devatta, *nt.* devasabhāva, *m.*  
°less, *a.* adevadiṭṭhika. °less-  
ness, *n.* adevadiṭṭhi, *f.* °like, *a.*  
dhammika. °liness, 1. dham-  
mikatā; 2. devabhatti, *f.* °send,  
*a.* devadattiya. °ship, *n.* devat-  
ta, *nt.* City of the gods, tidasa-  
pura, *nt.* Lord of the gods,  
devarāja; tidasinda, *m.*  
**Godown**, *n.* bhaṇḍasālā, *f.*  
**Goggle**, *n.* valira; kekara, *m.*  
*v.i.* akkhīni bhameti. *p.p.* bha-  
mitakkhī.  
**Goglet**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.*

**Going**, *n.* gamana, *nt.* gati, *f.* adj. gacchanta. — **about**, sañcāra, *m.* — **across**, taraṇa, *nt.* — **ashore**, uttarāṇa, *nt.* — **back**, paṭinivattana, *nt.* — **forward**, abhikkamana, *nt.* — **out**, nikkhamana, *nt.* — **out to meet**, paccuggamana, *nt.* — **over**, saṅkamaṇa, *nt.* — **over the limits**, sīmātikkaṇa, *nt.* — **round**, parikkamaṇa, *nt.* — **afar**, dūragāmi, *a.* — **before**, pubbaṅgama, *a.* — **downward**, adhogāmi, *a.* — **on**, pavattamāna, *a.* — **out**, nikkhamanta, *a.* — **round**, āvijjhamāna, *a.* — **to be**, bhāvi, *a.* — **upwards**, uddhaṅgama, *a.*

**Goitre**, *n.* galagaṇḍaroga, *m.* °rous, *a.* galagaṇḍi.

**Gold**, *n.a.* suvaṇṇa; kanaka; kañcana; hema; cāmikara; jātarūpa. — **bullion**, hirañña, *nt.* — **coin**, nikkha; nekkha, *nt.* — **coloured**, *a.* hemavaṇṇa; harittaca; kanakappabha, °en, *a.* hemamaya; sovaṇṇa. °smith, heraññaika; suvaṇṇakāra, *m.*

**Gone**, (*p.p.* of go), gata; pak-kanta; yāta. — **astray**, vibbhanta; maggamūlha, *a.* — **away**, apakkanta, *a.* — **beyond**, pārāgata; pārappatta, *a.* °forth, abhikkanta, *a.* — **out**, nikkhanta, *a.* — **over**, tinna; atikkanta, *a.* — **wrong**, vyāpanna, *a.*

**Gong**, *n.* kaṇṣatāla, *m.*

**Goniometer**, *n.* koṇamāṇaka, *nt.*

**Gonorrhoea**, *n.* sukkadosa; seta-bindumeha, *m.*

**Good**, *a.* 1. sundara; bhaddaka; subha; kalyāṇa; sobhana;

2. dhammika; susila; 3. hitakāma; 4. adūsita; 5. anappaka. *noun.* 1. attha; hita, *m.* 2. maṇ-gala, *nt.* samiddhi, *f.* 3. payojana, *nt.* 4. puñña; sucārta, *nt.* *intj.* sādhu! bhavatu! — **breeding**, sosilya; soracca, *nt.* °bye, sotthi; subhaṇ bhavatu! — **conditioned**, *a.* niroga; suṭṭhita. — **evening**, susaṇjhā, *f.* — **fortune**, bhāgya, *nt.* — **fellow**, sappurisa, *m.* — **for nothing**, akammaṣi; payojanarahita, *a.* — **humour**, cittappasāda, *m.* — **humoured**, vivaṭacitta, *a.* °ly, — **looking**, *a.* surūpa; piyadassana. — **manners**, sadācāra, *m.* vinī-ta, *nt.* — **morning**, supphā-taṇ! — **nature**, sabbhāva, *m.* °ness, sādhitā; sundaratā; dhammikata, *f.* — **sense**, suvi-nicchaya, *m.* °will, hitakāmatā; anukūlatā, *f.* — **wishes**, subhāsiṇṣanā, *f.* As good as his word, yathāvādi tathākārī. In good time, yathākāle. Makes good, 1. paripūreti; 2. tathat-taṇ pakāseti. Of good breeding, kulina; abhijāta, *a.* So good as, anuggahapubbakaṇ. *adv.* Stands good, 1. pahoti; 2. patiṭṭhāti.

**Goods**, bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* vatthusamūha, *m.*

**Goody**, *n.* 1. duggatamahallikā, *f.* 2. khajjakavisesa, *m.* °goody, *a.* anavatthānurūpa; tucchā-bhimāni.

**Goose**, *n.* kalahāṇsa, *m.*

**Gorbelly**, *n.* thūlodara, *m.*

**Gore**, *n.* nikkhanta-lohita, *nt.* *v.t.* siṅgena or dāthāya vijjhati or āhanati. *p.p.* °viddha, °āhata.

**Gorge**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭhanāla; gala, *m.* 2. girigabbhara; duggamagga, *m.* *v.t.* bhakkhati; ghasati; gedhena bhuñjati. *p.p.* °khita; ghasata; °bhutta.

**Gorgeous**, *a.* adhikavaṇṇa; nā-nāvaṇṇujala. °ly, *adv.* vaṇṇuj-jalatāya. °ness, *n.* ujjalavaṇ-natta, *nt.*

**Gorget**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭhatāṇa, *nt.* 2. kaṇṭhabhūsā, *f.* gīveyya, *nt.* 3. vanitāmukhāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Gorilla**, *n.* mahāvānara, *m.*

**Gormandize**, *n.* mahagghasatā, *f.* *v.i.* adhikaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °er, *n.* mahagghasa; amitabhōjī, *m.*

**Gory**, *a.* lohitaṁakkhita.

**Gosling**, *n.* haṇṣapotaka, *m.*

**Gospel**, *n.* sādhu-carita, *nt.* sāma-yikappavatti, *f.*

**Gossamer**, *n.* makkatājāla, *nt.*

**Gossip**, *n.* 1. jappanā; janaka-thā, *f.* 2. (person:) jappaka; palāpi, *m.* °y, *a.* palapanasīla.

**Gossoon**, *n.* mānavaka, *m.*

**Got** (*p.p.* of Get), laddha; — **down**, orulha; otinna, *a.* — **into**, pariyāpanna, *a.* — **near**, upasaṅkanta, *a.* — **out of**, nikkhanta; uttinna, *a.* — **up**, utthita, *a.* — **well**, suladdha, *a.*

**Gouge**, *n.* paṇāli-nikhādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* nikhādānena chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Gourd**, *n.* tumbi; alābu; lābu, *f.* Bitter —, tittālābu, *f.*

**Gourmand**, *a.* *n.* bahubhakkha.

**Gourmet**, *n.* rasalola; pānarata, *m.*

**Gout**, *n.* vātaratta. °y, *a.* vātarattika.

**Govern**, *v.t.* 1. sāsati; paripāleti; 2. dameti; vasam āneti. *v.i.* vidhāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sāsita; °lita; damita; °ānita; katavi-dhāna. °able, *a.* vineyya; dam-ma. °ance, *n.* pālanakkama, *m.* pālana, *nt.* °ess, *n.* puggalikā-cariyāni, *f.* °ment, *n.* rajjānu-sāsana; desapālana, *nt.* °or, *n.* pālaka; maṇḍalissara, *m.* °or-ship, *n.* ādhipacca; maṇḍalis-saradhura, *nt.* °or-General, rājapaṭinidhi, *m.*

**Gown**, *n.* vanitānivāsana, kaṭi-vattha, *nt.*

**Grab**, *n.* ḍasitvā-gaḥaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ḍasitvā or pasayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gahita.

**Grabble**, *v.i.* andho viya parāma-sati; migo viya sappati.

**Grace**, *n.* 1. līlā; sobhā, *f.* lāvañ-ña, *nt.* 2. dayā; karuṇā, *f.* 3. khanti, *f.* 4. ānubhāva, *m.* *v.t.* sobhetti; bhūseti. *p.p.* °bhita; °sita. °ful, *a.* lalita; sundaravi-lāsa. °fully, *adv.* salilaṇ; saso-bhaṇ. °fulness, 1. kāruṇña; salilatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* 1. nissiriṇa; virūpa; dubbanna; 2. nillajja; durācāra.

**Gracious**, *a.* sadaya; sātubhāva; susila. °ly, *adv.* sātukampaṇ.

**Gracula religiosa**, *n.* sārīkā, *f.*

**Gradate**, *v.t.* anukkamena yojeti; *v.i.* paṭipāṭim anugacchati. *p.p.* °jita; °anugata. °ion, *n.* anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* °ory, *a.* kamānurūpa; yathākkama.

**Grade**, *n.* vagga; anukkama, *m.* vaggapaṭipāṭi, *f.* *v.t.* vaggika-roti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Gradely**, *a.* 1. atisundara; 2. avitatha.

**Gradient**, *n.* anupubbaponaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Gradual**, *a.* anukkamika; ānupubbika. °ly, *adv.* anukkamena; anupubbena.

**Graduate**, *n.* upādhidhārī, *m.* *v.t.* 1. upādhig deti; 2. māṇarekhāhi añketi. *v.i.* upādhig labhati. *p.p.* laddhopādhī; °añkita. °ion, *n.* 1. vaggikaraṇa; *nt.* 2. upādhilābha, *m.* 3. māṇarekhaṅkana, *nt.*

**Graft**, *n.* añkura, *nt.* *v.t.* añkurāni sampayojeti. *p.p.* °jitañkura.

**Grain**, *n.* 1. dhañña; sassa, *nt.* 2. bīja, *nt.* 3. goḷaka, *nt.* 4. (in weighing:) dhaññamāsa, *m.* — husk, *thusa*, *m.* Fried —, puthuka; lāja, *m.*

**Gram**, *n.* caṇaka, *m.*

**Graminaceous**, **Gramineous**, *a.* tiṇasadiṣa; tiṇabahula.

**Graminivorous**, *a.* tiṇabhakkha.

**Grammar**, *n.* vyākaraṇa; sad-dasattha, *nt.* °ian, *n.* veyyākaraṇika; vyākaraṇasampādaka, *m.*

**Grammatical**, *a.* vyākaraṇāyat-ta; vyākaraṇānukūla. °ly, *adv.* vyākaraṇānurūpena.

**Gramme**, **Gram**, *n.* māṇavisesa, *m.*

**Gramophone**, *n.* saddavāhaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Granary**, *n.* dhaññakoṭṭhaka, *m.* koṭṭhāgāra, *nt.*

**Grand**, *a.* 1. mahanta; visāla; tumula; 2. uttama; mukhya; agga; 3. mahānubhāva. °child, paputta; nattu, *m.* °daughter,

paputti, *f.* °eur, *n.* mahatta; ulāratta, *nt.* patāpa, *m.* °father, ayyaka; pitāmaha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mahānubhāvena. °mother, ayyikā, *f.* °ness, mahatta; uttamatta, *nt.* °son, nattu; paputta, *m.*

**Grandee**, *n.* mahākulaḷa, *m.*

**Grandiloquent**, *n.* gabbitaṭvāca, *m.* °ence, *n.* atisayutti, *f.*

**Grandiose**, *n.* mahattadassaka; attukkaṇṣaka, *m.*

**Grange**, *n.* kassakaghara, *m.*

**Graniferous**, *a.* dhaññuppādaka.

**Granite**, *n.* meghapāsāna, *m.*

**Granivorous**, *a.* dhaññakhādaka.

**Granny**, *n.* ayyikā, *f.*

**Grant**, *n.* dānapaṭiññā, *f.* vara-dāna; adhiḷkārādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* anuppādāti; anumaññati. *p.p.* anuppadinna; anumata. °ee, *n.* paṭiggāhaka, *m.* °or, *n.* anup-padātu, *m.* Royal —, rājādāya, *m.*

**Granular**, *a.* dhaññasadiṣa.

**Granulate**, *v.t.* dhaññabijasaṃkaroti. *v.i.* dhaññabijasamo hoti.

**Granule**, *n.* dhaññabija, *nt.*

**Grape**, *n.* muddikāphala, *nt.* °ry, *n.* muddikārāma, *m.* °vine, *n.* muddikālātā, *f.*

**Graph**, *n.* pamāṇālekha, *m.* °ical, *a.* suniddiṭṭha; sucittita; yathābhūtaḷotaka.

**Graphite**, *n.* abbhaka, *nt.*

**Graphology**, *n.* akkharehi caritanirūpana, *nt.*

**Grapnel**, *n.* nāvā-gāhakaṅkusa, *m.*

**Grapple**, *n.* 1. kakkaṭayanta, *nt.* 2. daḷhagāha, *m.* bāhuyuddha,

*nt.* *v.t.* daḷhaṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* (-with) yujjhati. *p.p.* °gahita; yujjhita.

**Grasp**, *n.* daḷhagāha; parāmāsa, *m.* upādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. upādāti; 2. āmasati; 3. sammasati. *p.p.* upādinna; āmaṭṭha; °sita or sammaṭṭha. °ing, *n.* paṭivedha, *m.* bujjhana, *nt.*

**Grass**, *n.* tiṇa, *nt.* tiṇabhūmi, *f.* °clump, tiṇagumba, *m.* — eat-ing, *a.* tiṇabhakkha. °hopper, *n.* salabha; paṭaṅga, *m.* °y, *a.* tiṇacchanna. °y land, sād-dala, *m.* Mat of —, tiṇasanthara, *m.* Mattress of —, tiṇabhisī, *f.*

**Grate**, *n.* ayosalākāvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kakkasākārena ghaṇseti; ghaṇsetvā kaṇe pāṭeti. *p.p.* °sita; pāṭitakaṇa. °ing, *n.* 1. lo-hajāla, *nt.* 2. aññoññaghaṭṭana, *nt.* 3. jālakavāṭa, *m.*

**Grateful**, *a.* 1. kataññū; kata-vedī; 2. ramaṇiya; sukhāvaha. °ly, *adv.* kataññutāya. °ness, kataññutā, *f.*

**Gratify**, *v.t.* 1. toseti; rameti; pamodeti; pasādeti. *p.p.* tosita; ramita; °dita. °ication, *n.* 1. paritosana; pasādāna, *nt.* ārādhana, *f.* 2. saṇsiddhi, *f.*

**Gratis**, *adv.* mudhā; vinā mūlaṇ.

**Gratitude**, *n.* kataveditā, *f.*

**Gratuitous**, *a.* 1. mudhā dinna; nimmūlaka; 2. ahetuka. °ly, *adv.* nimmūlena.

**Gratuity**, see Gift.

**Gratulate**, see Congratulate.

**Grave**, *n.* chavāvāṭa, *m.* susāna-bhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* see Engrave.

°stone, *n.* thūpatthambha, *m.* °yard, susāna, *nt.*

**Grave**, *a.* garuka; bhāriya. — act-ion, *n.* bhāriyakamma, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. bhāra; gārava, *m.* 2. dhī-ratta, *nt.* 3. ākaḍḍhakasatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* garutāya. °ness, *n.* bhāriyatta, *nt.* — offence, *n.* thullaccaya; mahāpātaka, *m.*

**Gravel**, *n.* 1. sakkharā, *f.* 2. (dise-ase:) asmarī, *f.* muttakicchābā-dha, *m.* *v.t.* sakkharā attharati. *p.p.* atthatasakkhara. °ly, *a.* sakkharābahula.

**Gravid**, *a.* gabbhinī; āpanna-sattā, *f.*

**Gravitate**, *v.i.* ākaḍḍhiyati. *p.p.* °ḍhita. °ion, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.*

**Gravy**, *n.* maṇṣasāra, *m.*

**Gray**, *a.* dhūsara. °beard, *a.* mahallaka. — hair, palita, *nt.* °ness, palitatta; dhūsaratta, *nt.* °ness of hair, pālicca, *nt.*

**Graze**, *n.* isanḷghaṇsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. tiṇaṇ khādati; 2. isakaṇ ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* khāditatina; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* 1. tiṇabhakkhaṇa; 2. isanḷghaṭṭana, *nt.* °ing ground, gocarattāṇa, *nt.* tiṇabhūmi, *f.*

**Grazier**, *n.* gavavāṇija, *m.*

**Grease**, *n.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* *v.t.* vasāya lepeti. *p.p.* vasālitta. °sy, *a.* vasāyutta; medabahula.

**Great**, *a.* *n.* 1. mahanta; visāla; tumula; vipula; uru; 2. uttama; setṭha; parama; 3. (—in, number:) pacura; bahula. — being, mahāsatta, *m.* — man, mahāpurisa, *m.* — eminence, accunnatatta, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* vaḍ-ḍhāpeti. °er, *a.* mahantatara. — flood, mahogha, *m.* — grandfather, payyaka; papi-tāmaha, *m.* — grandmother,

payyikā, *f.* — grandson, pan-  
attu, *m.* — leader, vināyaka,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* ativiya; bahuso.  
— mass, khandha, *m.* °ness,  
mahatta; ulāratta; seṭṭhatta, *nt.*  
— sage, — seer, mahesi, *m.*  
— toe, pādaṅguṭṭha, *m.*

Greed, *n.* lobha; gedha, *m.* gid-  
dhi, *f.* gijjhana, *nt.* °ily, *adv.*  
giddhākārena; mahicchātāya.  
°iness, loluppa; mahicchatta,  
*nt.* °less, *a.* appiccha; nittanṇa.  
°y, *a.* luddha; giddha; lolupa.  
Excessive —, atricchā, *f.*

Greek, *a.* Yonakadesāyatta.

Green, *n.* 1. haritavāṇṇa, *m.*  
2. saddalaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. 1.  
(colour:) harita; 2. (fresh:) alla;  
nava; amilāta; 3. (inexperien-  
ced:) aparicita; asanthuta.  
°ginger, singivera, *nt.* °grocer,  
pañṇika, *m.* °horn, sukhavañ-  
ciya, *m.* °ish, *a.* isañharita.  
°ness, haritatta; amilātatta, *nt.*  
°pea, mugga, *m.*

Greet, *v.t.* subham āsiṅsati; sāda-  
raṇ sampāticchati, *v.i.* (añña-  
maññaṃ) abhinandati. *p.p.* āsiṅ-  
thasubha; °chita; °dita. °ing,  
*n.* abhinandana; subhāsiṅsana,  
*nt.*

Gregarious, *a.* gaṇabaddha; sa-  
mūhacārī. °ness, *n.* gaṇabad-  
dhatā, *f.*

Grenade, *n.* hatthakhittaphu-  
ṭaka, *nt.* °ier, *n.* 1. hatthaphu-  
ṭakakhipa; 2. aṅgarakkha-  
gaṇa, *m.*

Grey, see Gray.

Grid, *n.* lohasalākāvarāṇa, *nt.*

Griddle, *n.* pūvabhajjakathāli, *f.*

Gride, *n.* ghaṇsanāsadda, *m.* *v.i.*  
(sodhetuṇ) ghaṇseti or nipij-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita.

Grief, *n.* soka; kheda; ubbega,  
*m.* Dispelling —, sokaṇuda, *a.*  
Freed from —, vītasoka, *a.*  
Overcome with —, sokāpa-  
reta, *a.*

Grievance, *n.* pīlāhetu, *m.* khe-  
dakāraṇa, *nt.*

Grieve, *v.i.* socati; khijjati;  
ubbijjati. *v.t.* santāpeti; socā-  
peti. *p.p.* socita; khinna; ubbig-  
ga; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sasokaṇ;  
sakhedaṇ. °ous, *a.* 1. pīlāja-  
naka; socanīya; garuka; bhā-  
riya. °ously, *adv.* bhāriyākā-  
rena.

Grill, *n.* bhaṭṭhamāṇsa, *nt.* *v.t.*  
bhajjati. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha.

Grim, *a.* 1. vikaṭa; bhīma;  
2. bhīmadassana; ghorākāra.  
°faced, *a.* caṇḍamukha; dum-  
mukha. °ly, *adv.* ghorākārena.  
°ness, *n.* ghoratta; virūpatta,  
*nt.*

Grimace, *n.* mukhavikāra, *m.*

Grimalkin, *n.* 1. vuddhabhāli;  
2. appiyamahallikā, *f.*

Grime, *n.* nicitamasi, *m.* *v.t.*  
malinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °my,  
*a.* malina.

Grin, *n.* dantavikasana, *nt.* *v.i.*  
dante vadaṇseti. *p.p.* °sitadanta.  
°ner, *n.* dāntavidaṇsaka, *m.*

Grind, *v.t.* piṅsati; saṇheti; cun-  
neti. *p.p.* °sita; °hita; °ṇita.  
°er, *n.* 1. piṅsaka, *m.* 2. saṇha-  
kara-yanta, *nt.* °ing, *n.* piṅ-  
sana; saṇhakarāṇa, *nt.* °stone,  
nisada, *m.* saṇhakarāṇi, *f.*

Grip, *n.* daḥagāha, *m.* *v.t.* daḥ-  
haṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gahita. °per,  
*n.* daḥagāhī, *m.*

Gripe, *n.* 1. udarasūla; 2. uppī-  
ḷana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. hatthena uppī-  
ḷeti; 2. udarasūlaṇ janeti. *p.p.*  
°ḷita; janitūdarasūla. °er, *n.*  
uppīḷaka; gāhaka, *m.*

Grisly, *a.* bhīma; ghoratara.

Grist, *n.* piṅsita or piṅsitabba-  
dhañña, *nt.*

Grit, *n.* 1. sukhumavālikā, *f.*  
2. dhiti, *f.* *v.t.* ghaṇsanāsaddam  
uppādeti. *v.i.* ghaṇsanāsaddena  
calati. °ty, *a.* vālukābahula.

Grizzled, *a.n.* palitakesa.

Grizzly, *a.* dhūsara. — bear, *n.*  
mahāaccha, *m.*

Groan, *n.* nitthunana, *nt.* aṭṭas-  
sara, *m.* *v.i.* nitthunāti; anut-  
thunāti. °ing, *a.* nitthunanta.

Grocer, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍādivik-  
kayī, *m.* °y, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍādi,  
*m.*

Groggy, *a.* surāmatta; vedha-  
māna.

Groin, *n.* 1. ūrumūla, *nt.* ūrusan-  
dhi, *m.* 2. bhittisandhi, *m.*

Groom, *n.* 1. paricāraka; sevaka,  
*m.* 2. assagopaka, *m.* *v.t.* asse-  
gopeti. *p.p.* gopitassa.

Groove, *n.* dīghasusira; pavid-  
dhakuhara, *nt.* *v.t.* pavijjhati;  
vinivijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.

Grope, *v.i.* andho viya gavesati.

Gross, *n.* 1. padhāṇaṇsa, *m.*  
2. dvādasakāṇaṇ dvādasaka, *nt.*  
adj. 1. thūla; thulla; olārika;  
2. gamma; nīca; asabbha;  
nindiya; 3. adhikātara; 4. nira-  
vasesa. — headed, *a.* muṭṭhas-  
satī. °ly, *adv.* 1. sākallena;

2. thūlākārena; 3. accantaṇ.  
°ness, *n.* 1. thūlatta; 2. adhik-  
atta, *nt.* — weight, niravasesa-  
bhāra, *m.*

Grotesque, *a.* virūpa; vilak-  
khana. °ly, *adv.* virūpākārena.  
°ness, *n.* vikaṭatā, *f.*

Grotto, *n.* kittimaguhā, *f.*

Ground, *n.* 1. bhūmi; chamā, *f.*  
thala, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patiṭ-  
ṭhā, *f.* mūlakāraṇa, *nt.* 3. (in  
painting:) mūlavāṇṇālepa; cit-  
tādhāra, *m.* — floor, heṭṭhima-  
tala, *nt.* °less, *a.* amūlaka;  
nirālamba; ahetuka. °lessly,  
*adv.* ahetukaṇ; amūlakaṇ.  
°lessness, patiṭṭhārahitatta,  
*nt.* — work, pādaka-kamma, *nt.*  
Breaks —, paṭhamārambhaṇ  
karoti. Falls to the —, vinas-  
sati; paripatati. Gains —,  
abhivaḍḍhati; pattharati.  
Gives —, osakkati. Loses —,  
parihāyati; osakkati. Stands  
one's —, thiro tiṭṭhati. Sur-  
face of the —, bhūtala, *nt.*

Ground, *v.t.* paṭhamam ārabhati.  
*v.i.* thale āhanīyati. *p.p.* paṭha-  
māraddha; thalāhata. °ing, *n.*  
1. bhūmisaṅkharāṇa; 2. patiṭ-  
ṭhāpana, *nt.* °age, *n.* nāvātīt-  
thabali, *m.*

Groundsel, *n.* ummāra, *m.*

Group, *n.* samūha; gaṇa; vagga;  
nikāya, *m.* *v.t.* samūheti; gaṇi-  
karoti; vaggavasena ṭhapeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °kata; °ṭhapita.  
°ing, *n.* vaggikarāṇa; gaṇaban-  
dhana, *nt.* Belonging to a —,  
vaggiya, *a.*

Grouse, *v.i.* 1. ghuru-ghurāyati;  
2. ujjhāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

- Grout**, *v.t.* mukhatuṇḍena kha-nati. *p.p.* °khata.
- Grove**, *n.* vanasaṇḍa, *m.* taruga-haṇa; upavana, *nt.*
- Grovel**, *v.i.* bhūmiyaṇ avattharati; nipaccakāraṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °avatthata; dassitani°. °ler, *n.* nicavuttika, *m.*
- Grow**, *v.i.* vadḍhati; abhivaḍḍhati; virūhati. *v.t.* 1. vadḍheti; virūheti; 2. bharati; poseti. *p.p.* °vuddha; virūlha; °ḍhita; virūhita; bhata; posita. — **again**, paṭivirūhati. °ing, *a.* vadḍhamāna. °er, *n.* vadḍha-ka; ropetu, *m.*
- Growl**, *v.i.* guggurāyati. *n.* guggurāyana, *nt.*
- Grown**, *p.p.* of **Grow**. — **long**, parūlha, *a.* — **from a seed**, phalaruha, *a.* — **strong**, balapatta, *a.*
- Growth**, *n.* vadḍhi; virūlhi, *f.* vadḍhana, *nt.*
- Grub**, *n.* kosakimi, *m.* *v.t.* paṇ-suṇ viyūheti; mūlāni uddharati. *p.p.* viyuhita°; uddhaṭamūla. °by, *a.* kimisaṇkiṇṇa; malina.
- Grudge**, *n.* 1. issā; usūyā, *f.* 2. viddesa, *m.* *v.i.* usūyati, *v.t.* anicchāya deti. *p.p.* °diṇna. °ingly, *adv.* samaccherāṇ.
- Gruel**, *n.* yāgu, *f.* *v.t.* hipsati. °ling, *a.* āyāsakara.
- Gruesome**, *a.* 1. jeguccha; paṭ-ikkūla; 2. bhayaṇana.
- Gruff**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa.
- Grumble**, *n.* ujjhāyana; nitthunana, *nt.* *v.i.* khiyati; ujjhāyati. °ing, *n.* khiyana; ujjhāyana, *nt.*
- Grume**, *n.* 1. ghaṇibhūtalohita, *nt.* 2. siṅghānikā, *f.* °ous, *a.* piṇḍibhūta.

- Grumpy**, °pish, *a.* dosabahula; asantuṭṭha.
- Grunt**, *n.* sūkararava, *m.* *v.i.* sūkararavaṇ ravati. °er, *n.* sūkara, *m.*
- Guana**, *n.* godhā, *f.*
- Guarantee**, *n.* pāṭibhoga; paṭiñfiābandha, *m.* *v.t.* pāṭibhogo hoti; saccakāraṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* pāṭibhogabhūta; ṭhapitasa°.
- Guard**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā; gutti, *f.* 2. rakkhaka; pālaka; gopaka; anurakkhi; pāletu, *m.* *v.t.* rak-khati; gopeti; pāleti; tāyati. *p.p.* °khita; gopita; pālita; tāyita. °ian, *n.* āpādaka; ārak-khaka, *m.* °ian-ship, pālaka-dhura. °ing, *n.* anurakkhana, *nt.* Life —, aṇikaṭṭha; aṅga-rakkhi, *m.* Rear —, pacchimaseṇā, *f.* Van —, pamukhasenā, *f.*
- Guerdon**, *n.* phala, *nt.* vipāka, *m.* *v.t.* vipākāṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavi-pāka.
- Guerrilla**, *n.* nilinayuddha, *nt.*
- Guess**, *n.* anumāna, *nt.* parikap-panā, *f.* *v.i.* t. ūhati; takketi; anumāneti. *p.p.* ūhita; °kita; °nita.
- Guest**, *n.* atithi; āgantuka; abbhāgata, *m.* °rite, ātitheyya, *nt.*
- Guffaw**, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* uccā-saddena hasati.
- Guide**, *n.* maggadesaka; netu, *m.* *v.t.* maggaṇ dasseti; upadisati; anusāsati. *p.p.* dassitamagga; upadiṭṭha; anusitṭha. °ance, *n.* magguddisana; upadesadā-na, *nt.* — **post**, maggadassakat-thambha, *m.*
- Guild**, *n.* seṇi; pūga; gaṇa, *m.* — **hall**, pūgāvāsa, *m.* seṇighara,

- nt.* — **master**, seṇiya; sattha-vāha, *m.*
- Guile**, *n.* māyā, nikati, *f.* sāṭhey-ya, *nt.* °ful, *a.* nekatika; mā-yāvi, °less, *a.* asaṭha; amāyāvi. °lessly, *adv.* asaṭhena.
- Guillotine**, *n.* 1. sisacchedaka-yanta; 2. antokantakasalla, *nt.* *v.t.* yantena (sisag) chindati. *p.p.* °chinnasisa.
- Guilt**, *n.* aparādha, *m.* pāpakam-ma, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* sāparādhaṇ. °less, *a.* niddosa; niraparādha. °lessly, *adv.* anavajjākārena. °y, *a.* sāvajja; katapāpa.
- Guise**, *n.* vesa; ākāra, *m.*
- Guitar**, *n.* vallakī-viṇā, *f.*
- Gulden**, *n.* suvaṇṇa-nikkha, *nt.*
- Gulf**, *n.* 1. samuddavaṇka, *m.* 2. mahāvivara, *nt.* 3. salilab-hama, *m.* *v.t.* ajjhottharati. *p.p.* ajjhotthata.
- Gull**, *n.* 1. jalakukkuṭa, *m.* 2. ni-kati, *f.* sāṭheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* vañ-ceti. *p.p.* vañcita. °ible, *a.* sukhavañciya.
- Gullet**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāla, *m.*
- Gully**, *n.* 1. gambhira-parikhā, *f.* 2. govikattana, *nt.* *v.t.* parikhā khaṇati. *p.p.* khataparikhā.
- Gulosity**, *n.* mahagghasatā; rasa-giddhatā, *f.*
- Gulp**, *n.* 1. gilana, *nt.* 2. mahā-ālopa, *m.* *v.t.* sahasā bhakkhati; gilati. *p.p.* °khita; gilita.
- Gum**, *n.* 1. dantamaṇsa, *nt.* 2. niyyāsa; silesa, *m.* °my, *a.* picchila; niyyāsayutta.
- Gumption**, *n.* visāradatta, *nt.*
- Gun**, *n.* agginālī, *f.* nāliyaṇta, *nt.* °ner, *n.* nāliyaṇtadhara, *m.* — **powder**, agginālīcuṇṇa, *nt.*
- Gunny**, *n.* 1. sāṇa, *nt.* 2. sāṇapa-sibbaka, *m.*
- Gurgle**, *n.* gaggadāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* gaggadāyati. °ing, *n.* galagalāyana, *nt.*
- Gush**, *n.* 1. balavasandana; vege-na nissaraṇa, *nt.* 2. dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.i.* vegena sandati. *p.p.* °sandita.
- Gust**, *n.* 1. pabalavāyu; caṇḍānila, *m.* 2. āhāraruci, *f.* °able, *a.* rucikara. °ful, *a.* sarasa; madhura. °ative, °atory, *a.* rucijana. °less, *a.* virasa. °y, *a.* pabala-vāyusahita.
- Gusto**, *n.* abhiruci, *f.*
- Gut**, *n.* antavaṭṭi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. antāni niharati; 2. sabbassam apaharati. *p.p.* nihaṭanta; apahaṭa-sabbassa.
- Guttae**, *n.* *pl.* bindupanti, *f.*
- Gutter**, *n.* jalaniggama, *m.* paṇālī, *f.* *v.t.* paṇālīṇ vivarati, *v.i.* abhisandati. *p.p.* vivaṭa°; °dita.
- Guttural**, *a.n.* kaṇṭhaja. °ize, *v.t.* kaṇṭhaṭṭhaṇ karoti.
- Guy**, *n.* 1. upatthambhakarajju, *f.* 2. viśukavesagāhī, *m.* *v.t.* avahasati; patirūpakaṇ dasseti.
- Guzzle**, *v.i.t.* atimattaṇ pibati or ghasati. *p.p.* atimattapīta.
- Gymkhana**, *n.* mallakīlābhūmi, *f.*
- Gymnasium**, *n.* vāyāmaḥbhūmi, *f.* keḷimaṇḍala, *nt.*
- Gymnast**, *n.* mallayodha, *m.* °ic, *a.* kāyabalāyatta. °ics, *n.* *pl.* mallakīlā, *f.*
- Gymnosophist**, *n.* digambara; nibbasana, *m.*
- Gynaecium**, *n.* orodha, *m.* itthā-gāra, *nt.*
- Gypsy**, *n.* abaddhavāsa, ahitūṇḍika, *m.*



**Gyrate**, *a.* valayehi racita ; sap-pabhogākāra. *v.i.* maṇḍalākārena or addhamāṇḍalakārena gacchati. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāna, *nt.*

**Gyve**, *n.* saṅkhalikā, *f. v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. *p.p.* °likābaddha.

## H

**Ha**, *intj.* hā ; aho ; handa.

**Haberdasher**, *n.* khuddakabhaṇḍa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Habile**, *a.* nipuṇa ; paṭu ; cheka.

**Habiliment**, *n.* paridhāna, *nt.*

*pl.* sabbatthaka-paridhāna, *nt.*

**Habilitate**, *v.t.* 1. mūladhanaṇṇa sampādeti ; 2. adhikārayoggaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °ditamūla° ; °kata.

**Habit**, *n.* 1. pakati, *f.* sabhāva ; ācāra ; paricaya, *m.* 2. nivāsana-kāra, *m. v.t.* 1. vāseti ; 2. nivāsati. °ual, *a.* abhinha ; sātati-ka ; paricita ; abhicinna. °ually, *adv.* satataṇṇa ; niccaṇṇa ; pakatiyā ; yathācinnāṇṇa. °uate, *v.t.* sikkheti ; paricayati. *p.p.* °khita ; °yita. °ude, *n.* dāhparicaya, *m.* pubbavāsana, *f.*

**Habitable**, *a.* vāsayogga.

**Habitat**, *n.* jammabhūmi, *f.*

**Habitation**, *n.* vāsaṭṭhāna ; nive-sana, *nt.*

**Hack**, *n.* 1. khuddakapharasu, *m.* 2. pahāramukha, *nt.* 3. bhata-kassa, *m.* 4. ghāsaphalaka, *nt. v.t.i.* 1. vicchindati ; 2. pādena paharati ; 3. assapiṭṭhiyaṇṇa yāti. *p.p.* vicchinna ; °pahāṭa ; °yāta.

**Hackery**, *n.* ekabalivaddayāna, *nt.*

**Hackle**, *n.* 1. sāṇullekhanī, *f.* 2. kaṇṭhakesara, *nt. v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.

**Hackney**, *n.* 1. bahusādhāraṇā, *f.* 2. bhatakassa, *m. v.t.* hinakamme niyojeti. °ed, *a.* jinna ; ativihethita. — coach, upakkītaratha, *m.*

**Hades**, *n.* adhobhuvāna, *nt.* yamaloka ; paraloka, *m.*

**Haecceity**, *n.* puggalikatta, *nt.* idambhāva, *m.*

**Haemal**, *a.* rudhirāyatta.

**Haematic**, *n.* rudhirosadha, *nt.* adj. rudhirasahita.

**Haematite**, *n.* rattavaṇṇa-ayo-pāsāna, *m.*

**Haemoglobin**, *n.* lohitarūpakalāpa, *m.*

**Haemorrhage**, *n.* rattassavaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Haemorrhoids**, *n.* arisaroga, *m.*

**Haft**, *n.* tharu, *m. v.t.* tharuṇṇa yojeti. *p.p.* yojitatharu.

**Hag**, *n.* 1. virūpa-mahallikā ; 2. piśāci ; 3. māyākārī, *f.*

**Haggard**, *a. n.* kisa ; milātānana.

**Haggle**, *v.i.* 1. paṇopānaviyaṇṇa karoti ; 2. adakkhākārena chin-dati. *p.p.* katapa° ; °chinna.

**Hagiarchy**, *n.* munīnaṇṇa āṇā, *f.*

**Hagio-graphy**, *n.* municaritalikhana, *nt.* °pher, *n.* sādhu-caritasampādaka, *m.*

**Hail**, *n.* 1. karakā, *f.* 2. dūravhāna, *nt.* 3. subhāsiṇṇa, *nt. intj.* svāgataṇṇa ! suvatthi ; sotthi ! (followed by Dative). *v.i.* 1. karakavassaṇṇa vassati ; 2. vegena patati. *v.t.* 1. vandati ; abhivādeti ; 2. āmanteti ; 3. subham āsiṇṇati. *p.p.* vaṭṭhakarakā° ; °patita ; °dita ; °tita ; āsiṭṭhasubha.

**Hair**, *n.* kesa ; uttamaṇṇaruha, *m.* — on the body, loma ; tanuruha, *nt.* °breadth, lesamatta,

*nt.* kesappamāna, *m.* °brush, *n.* kesamajjani, *f.* °dresser, *n.* kappaka, *m.* °dressing, *n.* kesakappanā, *f.* °less, *a.* nik-kesa. °pin, *n.* kesasūci, *f.* °relic, *n.* kesadhātu, *f.* °splitting, *n.* vālavadhana, *nt.* adj. vālavadhanākāra. °y, *a.* lomasa ; kesa-va. Beauty of —, kesakalyāna, *nt.* Braided —, Plaited —, venī, *f.* Curled —, kuṇṇitakesa, *m.* Lock of —, sikhaṇḍa, *m.* sikhā, *f.* Knot of —, dhāmmilla, *m.* Matted —, jaṭā, *f.* Tress of —, kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Halberd**, *n.* kuṭhārī, *f.* °ier, *n.* kuṭhārīdhārī, *m.*

**Hale**, *a.* aroga ; agilāna ; kalla. *v.t.* ākaḍḍhati. °ness, nirogitā, *f.*

**Half**, *a. n.* aḍḍha ; upaḍḍha ; ad-dha, *nt.* — baked, *a.* 1. mandapakka ; 2. mandamatika. — bred, *a.* avinīta. — brother, vemātikabhātu, *m.* — dead, *a.* matapāya ; matakappa. — hearted, *a.* nirussāha ; hīnaviriya. °moon, addhacanda, *m.* — pay, upaḍḍhavedhana, *nt.* — sister, vemātika-bhagini, *f.* — starved, *a.* chātajjhata. — truth, saccālika, *nt.* °way, *adv.* upaḍḍhamagge ; addhānamajjhe. °yearly, *a.* chammāsika ; addhavassika.

**Hall**, *n.* sālā, *f.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Hallo**, *intj.* he ; bho ; are ; hare. *v.i.* dūrato avheti. *p.p.* °avhāta.

**Halloo**, *v.i.* sunakhe payojento saddāyati.

**Hallow**, *n.* nikkilesī, *m. v.t.* 1. sudhattaṇṇa pāpeti ; 2. pūjeti. *p.p.* °pāpita ; pūjita.

**Hallucinate**, *v.t.* micchāsāṅkapaṇṇa uppādeti. °ion, matibbhama, *m.* °tory, *a.* vyāmo-haka ; matibbhamajanaka.

**Halo**, *n.* pabhāmaṇḍala, *nt.* ketumālā, *f. v.t.* ketumālāyalaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Halt**, *n.* nivattana ; avatṭhāna, *nt. v.i.* 1. nivattati ; avatṭhāti ; 2. khaṇṇati. *p.p.* nivatta ; avatṭhita. °ing, *a.* khaṇṇamāna. °ing place, nivattanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Halter**, *n.* kaṇṭhapāsa, *m. v.t.* kaṇṭhapāsena bandhati ; ubbandhati. *p.p.* °baddha.

**Halve**, *v.t.* dvidhā bhājeti. *p.p.* °bhājita.

**Ham**, *n.* 1. nigama ; gāma, *m.* 2. satthi, *f.* 3. loṇita-sūkarasatthi, *f.*

**Hamlet**, *n.* khuddakagāma, *m.*

**Hamadryad**, *n.* 1. rukkhadevatā, *f.* 2. ghorasappavisesa, *m.*

**Hammer**, *n.* ayomuṭṭhi, *f.* ayo-kūṭa, *m. v.t.* kūṭena nihanati. *v.i.* paṭiyatati. *p.p.* °nihata. °ed, *a.* abhitālika. °ing, *n.* kūṭa-bhigāta, *m.*

**Hammock**, *n.* vatthadolā, *f.*

**Hamper**, *n.* mahāpiṭaka, *m. v.t.* bādheti ; rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Hand**, *n.* 1. hattha ; bhuja ; kara, *m.* 2. disā, *f.* 3. sahāya-kammakāra, *m. v.t.* 1. hatthe appeti ; niyyādeti ; 2. upatthambheti. *p.p.* °appita ; °dita ; °bhita. °basket, pacchi, *f.* °bill, mud-dita-pattikā, *f.* °book, sārasaṅgaha ; saṅkhittapottthaka, *m.* — °cart, hatthavaṭṭaka, *m.* °cuff, saṅkhalikā, *f. v.t.* saṅkhalikāhi bandhati. °ful, *a. n.* pasata-matta. — loom, *n.* hattavā-



yanayanta, *nt.* °maid, paricārikā, *f.* °mill, hatthavaṭṭita-yanta, *nt.* — over, samappeti. °writing, hatthalipi, *f.* At —, samipatṭha, *a.* Asks the hand of, vāreyyaṇ karoti. Changes hands, adhinattaṇ parivatteti. Claps hands, appoṭheti. Gets the upper —, abhibhavati. Hand in —, saddhiṇ; samavāyena. — down, paramparā-nugataṇ karoti. If on the other —, sace; yadi, *ind.* In —, hatthagata, *a.* Lays hands on, gaṇhāti; paharati. Lends a —, upakaroti. Off —, akicchena. On all hands, sabbathā, *adv.* On the one —, ekato, *ind.* On the other —, aññato; itarathā, *ind.* Out of —, sapadi; taṅkhaṇe, *adv.* Second-hand, *a.* [paribhutta; valañjita. Shakes hands, karadānena paṭiggaṇhāti. Subject in —, upatṭhita-kāraṇa, *nt.* Sword in —, khagahattha, *a.* With clean hands, niraparādha, *a.*

Handicap, *n.* bādha, *f.* avarodha, *m.* *v.t.* bādheti; avarodheti. *p.p.* bādhiṭa; °dhita.

Handicraft, *n.* hatthakamma; sippa, *nt.*

Handiwork, *n.* hatthasampādita, *nt.*

Handkerchief, *n.* hatthapuñchana, *nt.*

Handle, *n.* tharu; muṭṭhi, *m.* jaṭa, *nt.* *v.t.* āmasati; sañcopeti. *p.p.* āmatṭha; °pita. — of a knife, vāsijaṭa, *nt.*

Handsel, *n.* 1. paṭhama-vikkaya, *m.* 2. vassārambhe tuṭṭhidāya, *m.*

Handsome, *a.* abhirūpa; surūpa; dassaniya. °ly, *adv.* cārutāya; sobhanākārena. °ness, vaṇṇapokkharatā, *f.*

Handy, *a.* 1. āsanna; samipa; 2. dakkha; nipuṇa; 3. sukhaneyya. °ily, *adv.* paṭutāya; nipunākārena. °iness, pāṭava; kosalla, *nt.*

Hang, *n.* olambana; olaggana, *nt.* *v.t.* olambeti; olaggeti; ubbandhati. *v.i.* olambati; ubbandhiyati. *p.p.* °bita; °gita; ubbaddha. — about, vilambati. °dog, *n.* *a.* adhama; nicavut-tika. °er, *n.* 1. ubbandhaka, *m.* 2. ussāpaka-vatthu, *nt.* °ing, *n.* 1. ubbandhana; olambana, *nt.* 2. javanikā, *f.* °man, vadhaka, *m.* — on, — upon, upajivati; nissayati. — on to, ālambati. — out, abbhokāse olaggeti.

Hank, *n.* rajjuvalaya; tantuvalaya, *m.*

Hanker, *v.i.* pattheti; abhila-sati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita. °ing, *n.* abhilāsā; patthanā, *f.*

Hanky-panky, *n.* 1. indajāla, *nt.* 2. rahassena vikkaya, *m.*

Hansard, *n.* mantisabhāpavatti, *f.*

Hap, *n.* bhāgya; āsambhāvita-sampatta, *nt.* *v.t.* yadicchāya pāpuṇāti or sijjhati. *p.p.* °patta; °siddha. °less, *a.* bhāgyahīna. °ly, *adv.* vidhiyogena; ninnimittaṇ.

Haphazard, *adv.* asamekkha; avicāriya. *adj.* bhāgyāyatta. °ly, *adv.* aniyamena; yadicchāya.

Happen, *v.i.* sijjhati; bhavati; āpatati. *p.p.* siddha; bhūta;

āpatita. °ing, *n.* siddhi, *f.* āpatana, *nt.*

Happy, *a.* 1. sukhita; santuṭṭha; pamudita; 2. dhañña; bhāgyavantu. °ily, *adv.* sukhena; vidhiyogena. °iness, *n.* 1. somanassa, *nt.* ānanda, *m.* pīti, *f.* 2. sampatti; samiddhi, *f.* Bringing happiness, sukhāvaha, *a.*

Hara-kiri, *n.* (Japandesinaj) attavadhakkama, *m.*

Harangue, *n.* tārassarena kathana, *nt.* sālaṅkāra-kathā, *f.* *v.i.* sālaṅkāraṇ katheti. °er, *n.* cit-takathī, *m.*

Harass, *v.t.* bādheti; viheseti; ubbejati. *p.p.* bādhiṭa; °sita; °jita. °ment, *n.* viheṭhana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* viheṭhaka; bādha.

Harbinger, *n.* 1. āgamanasūcana; pubbanimitta, *nt.* 2. purecārī; sandesahara, *m.* *v.t.* āgamanaj sūceti or pakāseti. *p.p.* sūcitā-gamana.

Harbour, *n.* 1. nāvātitha; khetmatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. āsaya, *m.* vāsaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* vāseti; nissayaṇ deti. *p.p.* vāsita; dinnanissaya. °less, *a.* asaraṇa; anissaya. — town, paṭṭana; doṇamukha, *nt.*

Hard, *a.* 1. thaddha; kaṭhina; 2. nidda; niṭṭhura; 3. duravabodha; duviññeyya; 4. dukkhāvaha; 5. dussādhiya; 6. dukkhama; dussaha. *adv.* 1. āyāsena; kicchena; 2. saussāhaṇ. — by, samipe; nikaṭe. — drinker, pānarata, *m.* — earned, kicchā-laddha; kasiren'ajjita. — fisted, *a.* luddha. — ground, patthañḍila, *nt.* — -hearted, *a.* kaṭhina-

hadaya. °ily, *adv.* 1. dullabhākārena; 2. kicchena; kasirena. °ness, *n.* thaddhatta; kaṭhin-atta, *nt.* °ship, *n.* āyāsa, *m.* kiccha; kasira, *nt.* °ware, loha-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*

Harden, *v.t.* kaṭhinikaroti; daḥhayati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita.

Hardy, *a.* 1. sūra; vīra; nissāka; dhitimantu; 2. sāhasika. °ihood, *n.* nibbhayatta; sāhasikatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* dhiṭiyā; pāgabbhiyena.

Hare, *n.* sasa; sasaka, *m.* °brain-ed, *a.* anisammakārī. — in the moon, sasalañchana, *nt.* °lip, *n.* dvidhābhinna-uparoṭṭha, *nt.*

Harem, *n.* itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* orodha, *m.*

Hark, *v.i.* suṇāti; nisāmeti. *p.p.* suta; °mita. *intj.* suṇātha. — back, anussarati.

Harlequin, *n.* vidūsaka; hāsaka, *m.*

Harlot, *n.* gaṇikā; vesiyā; abhisārikā; rūpūpajivini, *f.* °ry, gaṇikāvutti, *f.*

Harm, *n.* 1. hiṇsā; pīlā, *f.* 2. anattā; apakāra, *m.* hāni, *f.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; apakaroti; upadda-veti. *p.p.* hiṇsita; apakata; upadduta. °ful, *a.* ahitāvaha; hiṇsājanaka. °less, *a.* 1. ahin-saka; nirupaddava; 2. niddosa. °lessness, *n.* anavajjatā; ahin-sakatā, *f.* °lessly, *adv.* ahin-sa-kākārena.

Harmony, *n.* 1. laya, *m.* tālasā-maggi, *f.* 2. sussaratā, *f.* 3. avirodha, *m.* ekamatikatta, *nt.* °ic, °ious, *a.* saṅsandamāna; samassara; yuganaddha. °ium, *n.* peḷāturiya, *nt.* °ize, *v.i.* saṇ-

sandati. *v.t.* saṅsandeti; sameti. *p.p.* °dita; sameta.

**Harness**, *n.* kappanā, *f.* sannāha, *m.* assābharāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kappeti; sannāheti; yojeti. *p.p.* °pita; sannaddha; yojita.

**Harp**, *n.* vīṇā; vallakī, *f.* *v.i.* vīṇaṇ vādeti. °er, *n.* venika, *m.*

**Harpoon**, *n.* timivedhanī, *f.*

**Harpy**, *n.* 1. sapakkhā yakkhinī, *f.* 2. vilumpaka, *m.*

**Harridan**, *n.* kisamahallikā, *f.*

**Harrow**, *n.* bahudantaka; lēd-ḍubhedaka, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. accantaṇ pīleti; santāpeti; 2. bahudantakena samikaroti. *p.p.* °lita; °pita; °samikata. °ing, *a.* atipīlakara; mammacchedaka.

**Harry**, *v.t.* vilumpati; acchin-dati. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna.

**Harsh**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa; kathina. °ly, *adv.* niṭṭhuraṇ; pharusākārena. °ness, *n.* niṭṭhuratta; pharusatta; niṭṭhuriya, *nt.* — word, *n.* pharusavacana, *nt.*

**Hart**, *n.* puṇmiga, *m.*

**Harum-scarum**, *a.n.* asamekkhakārī.

**Harvest**, *n.* dhaññaphala; lāyitasassa, *nt.* *v.t.* sassāṇ lunāti. °man, sassalāyaka, *m.* — time, sassakāla, *m.*

**Hash**, *n.* missita-maṇṣabhojana, *nt.* *v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna.

**Hasp**, *n.* aggalasūci, *f.* *v.t.* aggalasūciyā thaketi.

**Hassock**, *n.* 1. jāṇubhisi, *f.* 2. silāvisesa, *m.*

**Haste**, *n.* 1. vega; java, *m.* 2. turitagati, *f.* *v.i.* vegaṇ janeti;

turitayati. *p.p.* janitavega; °yita. °en, *v.t.* tarayati; vegikaroti. *p.p.* °yita; °kata. °ily, *adv.* sahasā; anisamma. °iness, *n.* turitatta, *nt.* asamekkhakārītā, *f.* °ty, *a.* sāhasika; āsukārī.

**Hat**, *n.* sirotāṇa, *nt.* nālipaṭṭa, *m.* *v.t.* sirotāṇaṇ pīlandhati. *p.p.* °dhita°.

**Hatch**, *n.* 1. pavesadvāra, *nt.* 2. potakasamūha, *m.* 3. kumantāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. janeti; 2. aṇḍāni sedeti; 3. kumanteti. *v.i.* sediyati. *p.p.* janita; seditaṇḍa; °tita.

**Hatchet**, *n.* cullakuṭṭhārī, *f.*

**Hate**, *n.* vera, *nt.* viddesa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. upanandhati; 2. jigucchati. *p.p.* upanaddha; °chita. °ful, *a.* kucchita; garahita; dessiya. °fully, *adv.* dessiyākārena.

**Hatred**, *n.* vera, *nt.* virodha; viddesa, *m.*

**Hauberk**, *n.* dāmakañcuka, *m.*

**Haughty**, *a.* sadappa; dappita; uddhata. °ily, *adv.* sadappaṇ. °iness, *n.* uddhacca, *nt.* gabba; dappa; ahañkāra, *m.*

**Haul**, *n.* jālagata-maccharāsi, *m.* *v.t.* thāmasā ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Haulm**, *n.* vaṇṭanāla; daṇḍa, *m.*

**Haunch**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* kaṭi; soṇi, *f.*

**Haunt**, *n.* āsaya, *m.* niccasevitattāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.i.* adhivasati; abhiṇham ācarati. *p.p.* adhi-vuttha; °rita.

**Have**, *v.t.i.* Expressed by roots *bhū* and *as*, with genitive of possessor. I have two sons, mama dve puttā santi. He

had many sons, tassa bahavo puttā ahesuṇ. They have seen him, tehi so diṭṭho (hoti). He has gone, so gato (hoti). I have it done, ahaṇ taṇ kārāpesiṇ. With infinitives it is to be expressed by *pt. p.* e.g. I have to go, mayā gantabbaṇ. Having, (adj.) is expressed by the terminations: *vantu*, *mantu*, *ika*, *ī*, *vī*, *ssī*, or by the words *upeta*, *yutta*, *anvita*, *samannāgata*. Having as auxiliary is expressed by the absolute endings such as *tvā*, *tvāna*, e.g. Having gone, gantvā. Having come, āgamma.

**Haven**, see Harbour.

**Haversack**, *n.* yodhāṇaṇ makacipasibbaka, *m.*

**Havoc**, *n.* vināsa, *m.* viddhaṇsana, *nt.* *v.t.* vināseti; viddhaṇseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Haw**, *n.* vati, *f.*

**Haw-haw**, *n.* aṭṭahāsa, *m.*

**Hawk**, *n.* sena; kulala; sakunagghī, *m.* *v.i.* ukkāsatī. *v.t.* 1. āhiṇḍanto vikkināti; 2. seṇehi sakune gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °vikkita; °pita. °er, *n.* 1. seṇaposaka; 2. kacchapuṭa-vāṇija, *m.*

**Hay**, *n.* palāla, *nt.* *v.t.* palālaṇ nipphādeti. °maker, tiṇasukkhāpaka, *m.* °cock, °rick, °stack, palāla-puñja, *m.*

**Hazard**, *n.* 1. saṅsaya, *m.* anāgatabhaya, *nt.* 2. akkhakīlā, *f.* *v.t.* abhīto karoti; antarāyābhimukhī hoti. °ous, *a.* sasan-deha; antarāyika; sappatibhaya.

**Haze**, *n.* 1. mahikā, *f.* 2. cittāvilatā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. malinikaroti; 2. vyathati; tajjeti. *p.p.* °kata; vyathita; tajjita.

**Hazel**, *n.* mañjetṭhī, *f.* adj. mañjetṭhavanna.

**Hazy**, *a.* apākata; mahikonaddha.

**He**, *pron.* so (mas. sing. of *ta*). °goat, pumelaka, *m.*

**He**, *intj.* he; bho.

**Head**, *n.* 1. sīsa; sira; uttamañga, *nt.* muddha; matthaka, *m.* 2. adhipati; nātha; nāyaka, *m.* 3. mātikā, *f.* upaññāsa, *m.* 4. mūlaṭṭhāna, *nt.* pabhava, *m.* 5. pamukhabhāga, *m.* 6. agga; sikhara, *nt.* matthaka, *m.* adj. padhāna; mukhya. *v.i.* pubbaṅgamo hoti. *v.t.* purato or matthake ṭhapeti. °ache, sīsarujā, *f.* °band, siroveṭhana; lalāṭapaṭṭa, *nt.* °dress, sirobhūsana, *nt.* °ed by, pamukha; purakkhata, *a.* °ing, *n.* mātikāpāṭha, *m.* °land, bhūnāsikā, *f.* °less, *a.* chinnaśīsa. °long, *a.* 1. adhomukha; 2. sāhasika, *adv.* adhomukhaṇ. °man, jeṭṭhapurisa, *m.* — master, padhānācariya, *m.* °most, *a.* pamukhatara. — of an army, senāpati, *m.* — quarters, padhāna-kic-cālaya, *m.* majjhatṭhāna, *nt.* °sman, sīsacchedaka, *m.* °stone, sandhisilā; koṇasilā, *f.* °strong, dubbaca; anassava. — wind, paṭivāta, *m.*

**Heady**, *a.* caṇḍa; sāhasika.

**Heal**, *v.t.* tikicchatī. *v.i.* gilānāvutṭhāti; arogī hoti. *p.p.* °chita; °ṭhita; °bhūta. °er, *n.* tikic-chaka; rogahārī, *m.* °ing, *n.*

tikicchana; rogāpaharāṇa, *nt.*  
 °ing art, vejjakamma, *nt.* tikic-  
 chā, *f.*  
**Health**, *n.* ārogya; anāmaya, *nt.*  
 °ful, °y, *a.* nirāmaya; nirātāṇ-  
 ka; agilāna. °ily, *adv.* nirogā-  
 kārena.  
**Heap**, *n.* rāsi; puñja; nicaya;  
 sañcaya, *m.* *v.t.* cināti; rāsika-  
 roti. *p.p.* cita; °kata. °ing, *n.*  
 sañcinana, *nt.*  
**Hear**, *v.t.* suṇāti; nisāmeti. *p.p.*  
 suta; °mita. °er, *n.* sotu; sāva-  
 ka; nisāmaka, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
 savana, *nt.* suti, *f.* °say, anus-  
 suti, *f.* Willing to —, sotukā-  
 ma, *a.*  
**Hearken**, *v.i.* sussūsati.  
**Hearse**, *n.* vilāta; chavakūṭā-  
 gāra, *nt.*  
**Heart**, *n.* 1. hadaya, *nt.* 2. (mind :)  
 citta; mana, *nt.* 3. majjhabhā-  
 ga; antosāra, *m.* 4. viriya, *nt.*  
 dhiti, *f.* °ache, hadayasantāpa,  
*m.* °breaking, *a.* ubbegaja-  
 naka. °broken, *a.* khinnacitta;  
 sokātura. °ily, *adv.* 1. asaṭhaṇ;  
 avyājaṇ; 2. saussāhaṇ; sānan-  
 daṇ. °less, *a.* 1. niddaya; 2.  
 nitteja; nirussāha. °lessness.  
 1. niddayatā; 2. hinaviriyatā, *f.*  
 °rending, *a.* hadayavidāraka;  
 mammacchedaka. °some, *a.*  
 samassāsaka. °thrilling, *a.*  
 manonandaka. °whole, *a.* anu-  
 ratta; paṭibaddhacitta. °y, *a.*  
 1. asaṭha; avyāja; 2. hadayaṇ-  
 gama. Learn by —, vācugga-  
 taṇ karoti. Out of —, khiṇna-  
 citta, *a.* With all one's —,  
 sabbatthāmena.  
**Hearten**, *v.t.* ussāheti; pamodeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °dita.

**Hearth**, *n.* uddhana, *nt.* cullī, *f.*  
**Heat**, *n.* 1. uṇhatta; ghamma, *nt.*  
 tāpa; dāha, *m.* 2. suriyātapa,  
*m.* 3. (Hot season : ) nidāgha;  
 gimhāna, *m.* — of excitement,  
 rosavega, *m.* — of youth, yob-  
 banamada, *m.*  
**Heat**, *v.t.* tāpeti; santāpeti. *v.i.*  
 santapati. *p.p.* °pita; santatta.  
 °edly, *adv.* sakopaṇ; sarosaṇ.  
 °er, *n.* santāpaka; uṇhakara,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* santāpana, *nt.* adj.  
 tāpakara.  
**Heath**, *n.* 1. gumbajāti, *f.* 2. gum-  
 bacchannabhūmi, *f.*  
**Heathen**, *a.n.* micchādīṭṭhika.  
 °ism, *n.* micchādīṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Heave**, *n.* unnāmana; ukkhipana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* unnāmeti; ussāpeti. *v.i.*  
 phandati; kampati. *p.p.* °mita;  
 °pita; °dita; °pita. °ing, *n.*  
 phandana; kampana, *nt.* °ing,  
*a.* kampanāna.  
**Heaven**, *n.* 1. devaloka; tidasā-  
 laya; sagga, *m.* 2. see Sky. °ly,  
*a.* dibba; saggāyatta. °ly  
 assembly, devakāya, *m.* °ly  
 bliss, dibbasampatti, *f.*  
 °wards, *adv.* saggābhimukhaṇ.  
**Leading to** —, saggasaṇvatta-  
 nika, *a.*  
**Heavy**, *a.* 1. garuka; bhāriya.  
 2. ugga; tibba; bālha. 3. man-  
 damatika; alasa; 4. ākulacitta.  
 °ily, *adv.* garukaṇ; bhāriyākā-  
 rena. °iness, *n.* bhāriyatta;  
 garutta, *nt.*  
**Hebdomad**, *n.* sattāha, *nt.* °al, *a.*  
 sattāhika. °ally, *adv.* anusat-  
 tāhaṇ.  
**Hebetate**, *v.t.* kuṇṭheti; dandha-  
 yati. *p.p.* °hita; °yita.

**Hecatomb**, *n.* sabbasatakayāga,  
*m.*  
**Heck**, *n.* maccharodhaka, *m.*  
**Heckle**, *n.* sānullekhani, *f.* *v.t.*  
 1. ullikhati; 2. adhikayaṇ paṭi-  
 pucchati. *p.p.* °khita; °chita.  
**Hectic** (fever), *n.* kāsasūcaka-  
 jara, *m.*  
**Hector**, *n.* vikatthaka; santaj-  
 jaka, *m.* *v.t.* santajjeti. *p.p.*  
 °jita.  
**Hedge**, *n.* vati, *f.* parikkhepa, *m.*  
 āvaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* vatiṇ ban-  
 dhati; parikkhipati. *p.p.* vati-  
 baddha; °khitta. °hog, *n.* sal-  
 laka, *m.* °sparrow, kalaviṇka,  
*m.*  
**Heed**, *n.* apekkhā; sāvadhānatā,  
*f.* *v.t.* avekkhati, manasikaroti.  
*p.p.* °khita; °kata. °ful, *a.*  
 sāvadhāna; appamatta. °fully,  
*adv.* sāvadhānaṇ; samekkhiya.  
 °less, *a.* nirapekkha; anava-  
 dhāna; pamatta. °lessly, *adv.*  
 pamattākārena. °lessness, *n.*  
 pamāda, *m.* anavadhānatā;  
 asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Heel**, *n.* paṇhi, *f.* *v.i.* 1. paṇhihi  
 sañcarati; 2. anubandhati;  
 3. ekapassena parivatteti. *p.p.*  
 anubaddha; °tita. °s over  
 head, avapsira; uddhapāda. *a.*  
 Takes to his heels, palāyati.  
**Heft**, *n.* 1. tharu, *m.* 2. uyyoga;  
 ussāha, *m.* *v.t.* ussāpeti; ukkhi-  
 pati. *p.p.* °pita; ukkhitta.  
**Hefty**, *a.* thūla; balavantu.  
**Hegemony**, *n.* nāyakatta, *nt.* °ic,  
*a.* ekādhipaccāyatta.  
**He-goat**, *n.* chakalaka, *m.*  
**Heifer**, *n.* vacchatarī, *f.*  
**Heigh**, *intj.* (samussāhane nipā-  
 to).

**Height**, *n.* ubbedha; uccaya, *m.*  
 — of a man, purisappamāṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Heighten**, *v.t.* ussāpeti; unnā-  
 meti; uttejeti. *v.i.* abhivād-  
 dhati; unnamati. *p.p.* °pita;  
 °mita; °jita; abhivaddha; un-  
 nata.  
**Heinous**, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; atiduṭṭha.  
 °ly, *adv.* atiduṭṭhatāya. °ness,  
*n.* pāpiṭṭhatā, *f.*  
**Heir**, *n.* dāyādaka, *m.* — apparent,  
*n.* yuvarāja, *m.* °loom, param-  
 parāgata-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ess, dā-  
 yādini, *f.* — presumptive, *n.*  
 anumānita-dāyādī, *m.* °ship,  
 dāyādikatta, *nt.*  
**Heliacal**, *a.* suriyāyatta.  
**Helianthus**, *n.* suriyakantapup-  
 pha, *nt.*  
**Helical**, *a.* saṅkhavāṇkākāra.  
**Helicopter**, *n.* vyomayānavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Helio** —, suriya, *m.* °graphy, *n.*  
 suriyavannanā, *f.* °latory, *n.*  
 suriyavandanā, *f.* °scope, *n.*  
 suriyasamikkhaka, *nt.*  
**Helium**, *n.* suriyagatavāyu, *m.*  
**Helix**, *n.* kuṇḍalāvattā, *m.*  
**Hell**, *n.* niraya; naraka; apāya,  
*m.* °fire, nirayaggi, *m.* °ish, *a.*  
 1. āpāyika; 2. atidārūṇa. Fear  
 of —, nirayabhaya, *nt.* Lead-  
 ing to —, nirayaṇvattanika,  
*adj.* Sufferer in —, nerayika,  
*m.* Torturer in —, niraya-  
 pāla, *m.*  
**Hellenic**, *a.* Yavanadesiya.  
**Hellenism**, *n.* Yavanasabbhatā,  
*f.*  
**Hello**, see Hallo.  
**Helm**, *n.* keṇipāta, *m.* °sman,  
 kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*

**Helmet**, *n.* lohasirotāṇa, *nt.*  
**Help**, *n.* upakāra; upattham-  
 bha; anuggaha, *m.* paṭisaraṇa;  
 anubala, *nt.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f. v.t.*  
 upakaroti; upatthambheti;  
 anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhi-  
 ta; anuggahita. °er, *n.* upakā-  
 raka; sahāyaka, *m.* °ful, *a.*  
 upakāri; upatthambhaka.  
 °less, *a.* 1. asahāya; anātha;  
 asaraṇa; 2. appaṭikāra. °lessly,  
*adv.* anāthākārena. °lessness,  
*n.* asahāyatta, *nt.* He could  
 not help laughing, so hāsaṇ  
 nivāretuṇ nāsakkhi. I cannot  
 help going, avassaṇ mayā  
 gantabbaṇ.  
**Helter-skelter**, *adv.* sasambha-  
 maṇ.  
**Helve**, *n.* tharu, *m.*  
**Hem**, *n.* 1. dasā, *f.* anuvāta, *nt.*  
 2. ukkāsaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. dasaṇ  
 yojeti; 2. paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* yoji-  
 tadasa; °ṭhita. *v.i.* ukkāsaṇi.  
*p.p.* °sita.  
**Hemeralopia**, *n.* 1. divāndhatā;  
 2. rattyandhatā, *f.*  
**Hemicycle**, *n.* addhacakka, *nt.*  
**Hemisphere**, *n.* goḷaddha, *nt.*  
**Hemistich**, *n.* gāthāpādaddha,  
*nt.*  
**Hemlock**, *n.* visagacchavisesa, *m.*  
**Hemorrhage**, *n.* rudhirassavaṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Hemp**, *n.* sāṇa, *nt.* °en, *a.* sāṇa-  
 maya. °en cloth, bhaṇṇa, *nt.*  
 °sack, sāṇipasaṇṇaka, *m.*  
**Hen**, *n.* 1. kukkuṭi; 2. pakkhi-  
 dhenū, *f.* — hearted, *a.* bhī-  
 ruka. — pecked, *a.* itthivasa-  
 gata. — roost, *n.* kukkuṭālaya,  
*m.*

**Hence**, *adv.* 1. ito; 2. tato; tena;  
 tasmā. °forth, °forward, ajja-  
 tagge; ito pabhuti, *ind.* From  
 —, ito paṭṭhāya, paraṇ, or pab-  
 huti.  
**Henchman**, *n.* 1. niccupaṭṭhāka;  
 2. pālanasahāya, *m.*  
**Hepatalgia**, *n.* yakanābādha, *m.*  
**Hepatic**, *a.* yakanāyatta.  
**Heptad**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.*  
**Heptagon**, *n.* sattakonaka, *nt.*  
**Heptarchy**, *n.* sattarājapālana,  
*nt.*  
**Herald**, *n.* aggesara; puretara-  
 pakāsaka, *m. v.t.* puretaraṇ  
 sūceti. *p.p.* °sūcita. °ry, *n.*  
 1. dūteyya; 2. vaṇsāvalijānana,  
*nt.* — sign, pubbanimitta, *nt.*  
**Herb**, *n.* sāka; dāka, *m.* osadhī, *f.*  
 °age, *n.* harita, *nt.* °ivorous, *a.*  
 paṇṇakhādaka; sākabhakkha.  
**Herbal**, *n.* osadhīsattā, *nt. adj.*  
 sākāyatta. °ist, *n.* osadhīsattā-  
 ṭhāṇṇū, *m.*  
**Herbarium**, *n.* sukkhosadhisālā,  
*f.*  
**Herbary**, *n.* osadhiropapaṭṭhā-  
 na, *nt.*  
**Herborize**, *v.t.* osadhī samāha-  
 rati. *p.p.* samāhaṭosadhī.  
**Herculean**, *a.* atidukkara.  
**Herd**, *n.* yūtha; gaṇa, *m. v.i.*  
 yūthavasena carati. — of cattle,  
 gogaṇa, *m.* °sman, *n.* gopa;  
 pasupālaka, *m.*  
**Here**, *adv.* idha; atra; ettha. *intj.*  
 bho! bho! — and there, ito  
 tato tattha tattha. °about,  
 avidūre. °after, ito paraṇ; para-  
 loke. °at, etth °antare; atha.  
 °by, anena. °in, idha; ettha.  
 °of, ito, iminā hetunā. °tofore,

*adv.* ito pubbe. °unto, *adv.*  
 yāvajjatanā. °upon, *adv.* ito  
 uddhaṇ, anantaraṇ. °with, *adv.*  
 anena saha.  
**Hereditable**, *a.* paramparānu-  
 gāmi.  
**Hereditament**, *n.* dāyādat-  
 thu, *nt.*  
**Hereditary**, *a.* paramparāgata.  
 — disease, vaṇsāgataroga, *m.*  
 — servant, kuladāsa, *m.* °ily,  
*adv.* vaṇsānukkamena.  
**Heredity**, *n.* pettikagūṇa, *m.*  
 sahajapakati, *f.*  
**Heresy**, *n.* micchāmati, *f.*  
**Heretic**, *n.* micchādīṭṭhika; añ-  
 ṇatitthiya, *m.* °al, *a.* dhamma-  
 viruddha. °ally, *adv.* dhamma-  
 virodhena.  
**Heritable**, *a.* dāyādayogga.  
**Heritage**, *n.* dāyāda, *m.* mātā-  
 pettika-dhana, *nt.*  
**Heritor**, *n.* dāyadalābhī, *m.*  
**Hermaphrodite**, *n.* ubhatovyañ-  
 janaka, *m.*  
**Hermeneutic**, *n.* anuvāda, *m.*  
*adj.* anuvādāyatta. °tist, *n.*  
 anuvādaka, *m.*  
**Hermetic**, *a.* rasāyanika; gūḷ-  
 havijjāyatta.  
**Hermit**, *n.* tāpasa; isi, *m.* °age,  
*n.* assama; tāpasārāma, *m.*  
 tapovana, *nt.* Female —, tapas-  
 sinī, *f.*  
**Hernia**, *n.* antavuddhi, *f.*  
**Hero**, *n.* sūra; vīra; mahāparak-  
 kama, *m.* (In dramas:) kathā-  
 nāyaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* vīrā-  
 yatta; vikkamāyatta. °ically,  
*adv.* vīrākārena; savikkamaṇ.  
 °ism, *n.* sūratā, *nt.* vikkama,  
*m.*

**Heroine**, *n.* 1. vīravaniṭā; 2.  
 kathānāyikā, *f.*  
**Heron**, *n.* sārasa; lohapiṭṭha, *m.*  
**Herpes**, *n.* vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Herpetology**, *n.* sappavijjā, *f.*  
**Herself**, *pron.* sā yeva; sā attanā  
 va.  
**Hesitate**, *v.i.* āsaṇkati; kaṇkhati;  
 vicikicchati; vilambati. *p.p.*  
 °kita; khita; °chita; °bita.  
 °ing, *a.* āsaṇkamāna; vilam-  
 bamāna. °ingly, *adv.* sāsaṇ-  
 kaṇ; savilambaṇ. °ion, *n.* 1.  
 kaṇkhā; saṇkā; vimati, *f.*  
 saṇsaya, *m.* 2. vilambana;  
 pakkhalana, *nt.*  
**Hesperian**, *a.* apācīna.  
**Hesperus**, *n.* osadhī-tārakā, *f.*  
**Hesternal**, *a.* hīyattana.  
**Hetaera**, **Hetaira**, *n.* gaṇikā;  
 abhisārikā, *f.*  
**Hetaerism**, *n.* gaṇikāvutti, *f.*  
**Heterochromous**, *a.* nānāvanna.  
**Heteroclite**, *n.* aniyatarūpika-  
 pada, *nt. adj.* niyatavidhivi-  
 ruddha; visesarūpika.  
**Heterodox**, *a.* asatthasammata;  
 uppathagāmi. °y, *n.* viruddha-  
 dhamma, *m.* micchādassana, *nt.*  
**Heterogeneity**, *n.* bhinnajāti-  
 katta, *nt.* °neous, *a.* bhinnajā-  
 tika. °neously, *adv.* bhinnajā-  
 titāya.  
**Heterogenesis**, *n.* opapātikup-  
 patti, *f.*  
**Heteromorphic**, *a.* nānārūpika.  
**Heteronomy**, *n.* paratantaraṇṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Heteropathy**, *n.* visamatikicchā,  
*f.*  
**Hew**, *v.t.* chindati; kantati. *p.p.*  
 chinna; kantita. °er, chettu, *m.*

**Hexad**, *n.* chakka, *nt.*  
**Hexagon**, *n.* chaḷaṇṣika. °al, *a.* chaḷaṇṣayutta.  
**Hexameter**, *n.* chappadikagāthā, *f.*  
**Hexapod**, *n.* chappada, *m.* adj. chappadika.  
**He**, *intj.* he; bho; ambho.  
**Heyday**, *n.* 1. samiddhikāla, *m.* 2. pamoda; ullāsa, *m.* — of youth, navayobbana, *nt.*  
**Hiatus**, *n.* virāma; padaccheda, *m.* ūnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* (In gram:) pubbāpara-saradvaya, *nt.*  
**Hibernal**, *a.* hemantika.  
**Hibernate**, *v.i.* sītakālaṇ khepeti or atikkāmeti. °ion, *n.* kriyāviraḥa, *m.*  
**Hiccup**, *n.* hikkā, *f.* *v.i.* hikkāyati. *v.t.* hikkam uppādeti. *p.p.* °yita; °ditahikka.  
**Hid**, **Hidden**, *p.p.* of **Hide**. tirohita; paṭicchanna.  
**Hide**, *v.t.* gūheti; nigūheti; apanidāhati; niliyāpeti. *p.p.* gūhita or gūḷha; apanihita; °pita. *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilina. °ing, *n.* niliyana; nigūhana, *nt.* — and seek, nilina-pariyesana-kilā, *f.*  
**Hide**, *n.* camma; ajīna, *nt.* °bound, *a.* ghanattaca; kaṭhinattaca.  
**Hideous**, *a.* bibhaccha; ghorarūpa; virūpa. °ly, *adv.* bibhacchākārena. °ness, *n.* bhimatā; ghoratā, *f.*  
**Hidrotic**, *a.* sedajanaka.  
**Hierarchy**, *n.* saṅgharāja, *m.* °y, *n.* saṅgharājatta, *nt.*  
**Hieratic**, *a.* 1. samañāyatta; 2. atiporaṇaka.

**Hieroglyph**, *n.* cittalipi, *f.* cittarūpakkhara, *nt.* °ic, *a.* cittalipi-āyatta. °ist, *n.* cittalipividū, *m.*  
**Higgle**, *v.i.* paṇopanaṇaviyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kata°.  
**High**, *a.* 1. ucca; unnata; uttuṇṇa; uggata; 2. mukhya; padhāna; agga; uttama; 3. adhika; tibba; pabala, *adv.* uddhaṇ; upari. — and low, uccāvaca, *a.* — bed, uccāsayaṇa, *nt.* — birth, kulīnatta; abhijātatta, *nt.* — bred, sadācārasampanna, *a.* — caste, *n.* uccakula, *nt.* — day, 1. majjhaṇḥa; 2. chaṇḍadivasa, *m.* °er, *a.* uccatara. °fed, atipuṭṭha; suposita. — flown, dappita, *a.* °handed, *a.* uddhata; sericārī, *m.* °land, unnatābhūmi, *f.* °lander, pabbatavāsī, *m.* — mettled, *a.* adinamana; mahussāha. — minded, *a.* 1. ulāra-citta; mahajjhāsaya; 2. gabbita. °ness, *n.* 1. uccatta; 2. seṭṭhatta, *nt.* — noon, ṭhita-majjhantika, *m.* — pitched, *a.* uccassara. — principled, *a.* sādhu-carita; sundaravata. — priest, nāyakapūjaka, *m.* — road, mahāpatha, *m.* — seas, mahāsamudda, *m.* — souled, *a.* ulārajjhāsaya. — spirited, *a.* alīnacitta. — toned, tārasara, *m.* — treason, rājadubbhana, *nt.* — water, jaluggama; jaluppāta, *m.* °wayman, panthadūhaka, *m.* — wrought, *a.* āyāsena sampādita. Very —, accuggata; atyucca, *a.*  
**Highest**, *n.* 1. uccatama; 2. seṭṭhatama. — fame, yasagga, *m.*

— gain, 1. uttamatta, *m.* 2. lābhagga, *m.* — path, agga-magga, *m.* — wisdom, sambodhi, *f.*  
**Highly**, *adv.* adhikaṇ; accantaṇ; ativa. — prized, *a.* cittikata; anaggha.  
**Hilarious**, *a.* sānanda; pamudita.  
**Hilarity**, *n.* ānanda; pamoda, *m.* vitti, *f.*  
**Hill**, *n.* giri; addi, *m.* °iness, *n.* pabbatabahulatā, *f.* °y, *a.* girisañchanna. °ock, khuddaka-giri, *m.*  
**Hilt**, *n.* tharu; muṭṭhidanda, *m.* *v.t.* tharuṇ yojeti.  
**Himself**, *pron.* so sayam eva; so attanā va.  
**Hind**, *n.* migī; harinī, *f.*  
**Hind**, *a.* pacchima; carima. °most, *a.* sabbapacchima. — part, pacchimabhāga, *m.*  
**Hinder**, *v.t.* vāreti; āvarati; rundhati. *p.p.* vārita; āvaṭa; rudha or rundhita. °drance, *n.* bādha, *f.* paḷibodha, *m.* nīvaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* nivāraka; bādha, *m.*  
**Hindu**, *a.* *n.* Indiya. °ism, Hindusamaya, *m.* °stānī, Indubhāsā, *f.*  
**Hinge**, *n.* dvārāvattaka, *m.* *v.t.* ghaṭeti; sambandheti. *v.i.* ghaṭiyati. *p.p.* ghaṭita; sambaddha.  
**Hinny**, *n.* assatara, *m.*  
**Hint**, *n.* iṅgita, *nt.* saññā, *f.* *v.t.* viññāpeti; iṅgitena sūceti. *p.p.* °pita; °sūcita.  
**Hip**, *n.* kaṭi, *f.* jaghana, *nt.* nitamba, *m.*

**Hip**, *intj.* sādhu sādhu. *v.t.* maṇkukaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Hipe**, *v.t.* paṭimallaṇ nipādeti. *p.p.* nipātita°.  
**Hippodrome**, *n.* rathadhāvana-maṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Hippogriff**, *n.* valāhakassa, *m.*  
**Hippopotamus**, *n.* hatthivarāha; jalamahisa, *m.*  
**Hircine**, *a.* ajākāra.  
**Hire**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f.* *v.t.* bhatiyā (kammaṇ) kāreti; bhatiyā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kārita; °ga-hita. °ling, *n.* bhataka; veta-nika, *m.*  
**Hirsute**, *a.* lomabahula; akap-pitakesa.  
**Hispid**, *a.* kharalomayutta; lambakesa.  
**Hiss**, *n.* sūsūyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sūsūyati.  
**Hist**, *intj.* tuṇhī bhavatha.  
**Histology**, *n.* maṇṣapesivijjā, *f.*  
**Historiated**, *a.* puggalarūpādi-yutta.  
**Historicity**, *n.* (itihāse) tathabhāva, *m.*  
**Historiographer**, *n.* itihāsasampādaka, *m.*  
**History**, *n.* itihāsa; purāvuttanta, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* itihāsika; purāvutttagata. °ically, *adv.* itihāsanūsārena. °ian, *n.* itihāsaññū, *m.*  
**Histrion**, *n.* nattaka; naṭaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* 1. naṭakocita; 2. kuhanāyatta.  
**Hit**, *n.* pahāra; abhighāta, *m.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* āhanati; paharati; ghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* āhata; pahaṭa; °ṭita. °upon, sahasāpappoti.

**Hitch**, *n.* bādha, *f.* antarāya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. saṃyojati; 2. sasaddaṃ ukkhipati. *v.i.* saṃyujjati; bandhiyati. *p.p.* °jita; °ukkhitta; saṃyutta; baddha.

**Hither**, *adv.* atra; ettha; idha. °most, *a.* āsannatama. °shore, *ora, nt.* °to, yāvajjatanā, *adv.*

**Hive**, *n.* madhupaṭala; gaṇavāsa, *m.* *v.t.* madhum saṃharati. *v.i.* gaṇabandhena vasati. *p.p.* saṃhaṭamadhu; °vuttha.

**Hives**, *n. pl.* antadāha, *m.* camma-vipphuraṇa, *nt.*

**Hoar**, *n. a.* palitakesa; mandadha-vala. °y, *a.* palitakesa; vayo-vuddha; paṇḍara.

**Hoard**, *n.* puñja; nicaya; sannicaya, *m.* *v.t.* sañcināti; rāsikaroti; nidahati. *p.p.* sañcita; °kata; °hita. °ed, *a.* ajjita; nicita.

**Hoarse**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa, (of voice.) *m.* °ly, *adv.* lūkhasarena. °ness, *n.* kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Hoax**, *n.* vañcanā, *f.* sātheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* vañceti; apanidheti. *p.p.* °cita; °nihita.

**Hob**, *n.* uddhanāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Hobble**, *v.i.* khañjati. *p.p.* °jita. *n.* dubbalagamana; khañjana, *nt.*

**Hobby**, *n.* 1. abhiruci, *f.* atireka-vinoda, *m.* 2. dārumayassa, *m.*

**Hobgoblin**, *n.* 1. duṭṭhapisāca; 2. tinapurisa, *m.*

**Hobnail**, *n.* chattāni, *m.*

**Hob-nob**, *v.i.* ekato pivati; santhavaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °pita; pavattitasanthava.

**Hocus**, *v.t.* surāya moheti. *p.p.* °mohita.

**Hocus-pocus**, *n.* 1. indajāla, *nt.* 2. mantapada, *nt.* *v.t.* vañceti.

**Hodge-podge**, *n.* nānādabbasambhāra, *m.*

**Hodiernal**, *a.* ajjatana; ajjadi-vasāyatta.

**Hodometer**, *n.* rathagamana-mānaka, *nt.*

**Hoe**, *n.* kuddāla, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmiṃ kasati or vidāreti. *p.p.* kaṭṭhabhūmi; °rita.

**Hog**, *n.* sūkara; varāha, *m.* °gish, *a.* sūkaropama. °gishly, *a.* sūkarākāreṇa. °pen, °sty, *n.* sūkaravaja, *m.* °plum, ambāṭaka, *m.*

**Hog**, *v.t.* majjhato unnāmeti. *p.p.* °mita.

**Hogshead**, *n.* mahāsuraḥheri. *f.*

**Hoist**, *n.* ussāpana, *nt.* ussāpaka-upakaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ussāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °cd, *a.* samussita.

**Hoity-toity**, *n.* avinitacariyā, *f.* *adj.* 1. kilāpara; 2. dappitā. *intj.* aho!

**Hold**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa; dhāraṇa, *nt.* 2. ādhāra, *m.* patiṭṭhā, *f.* 3. balakotṭhaka, *nt.* 4. gayhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 5. bhājana, *nt.* 6. nāvodara, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sandhāreti; 2. gaṇhāti; 3. avarodheti. 4. (to contain :) ādhāti; 5. (to continue :) avicchinnaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °rita; gahita; °dhita; ādahita; °tita. *v.i.* 1. saṇṭhāti; patiṭṭhāti; 2. viramati; nivattati. *p.p.* saṇṭhita; virata; nivatta. —back, *v.t.* nivāreti. *v.i.* osakkati. —a consultation, sammanteti. —dear, piyāyati. —enmity, upanandhati. —forth, pākaraṇ katheti. °in, niggaṇhāti.

— in contempt, avamaññati. — in esteem, bahumāneti. — it true, saddahati. — a meeting, sannipādeti. — off, apagacchati. — on, pavatteti. — on to, parāmasati. — one's tongue, vācaṇ rakkhati. — one's peace, tuṇhibhavati. — an opinion, mataṇ dhāreti. — out, pasāreti. — a sword, khaggaṇ dhāreti. — to his promise, paṭiññāya tiṭṭhati.

**Holder**, *n.* 1. dhāraka; gāhaka, *m.* 2. ādhāraka, *m.*

**Holding**, *n.* 1. gahaṇa; dhāraṇa, *nt.* 2. pariggahita-bhūmi, *f.* — out, paggaḥaṇa, *nt.*

**Hole**, *n.* chidda; vivara, susira; randha, *nt.* *v.t.* vinivijjhati; chiddaṇ karoti. *v.i.* bilaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* vinividdha; kata-chidda; bilagata. — of the yoke, yugacchiggaṇa, *nt.* Full of holes, vicchiddaka; chiddāvacchiddaka, *a.*

**Holiday**, *n.* nikkammadivasa; uposathadina, *m.*

**Hollo**, *intj.* he; bho; ambho. *v.t.* uccāsaddena pakkosati. *p.p.* °sita.

**Hollow**, *n.* 1. bila, koṭara, *nt.* 2. āvāṭa; opāta, *m.* 3. puṭa, *nt.* *adj.* 1. antosusira; 2. nissāra; niratthaka; 3. tuccha; suñña; 4. vitatha. *v.t.* bilaṇ khaṇati; puṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* khatabila; puṭikata. °hearted, *a.* vaṅka-citta. °ness, *n.* asāratta; tucchatta, *nt.* — of the hand, hatthapuṭa, *m.* °tree, kolāpa, *m.*

**Holocaust**, *n.* 1. sabbassadāna, *nt.* 2. niravasesa-vināsa, *m.*

**Holograph**, *a. n.* sahatthalikhita, *nt.*

**Holt**, *n.* vanasanda, *m.*

**Holy**, *a. n.* visuddha; pūjiya. — land, suddhabhūmi, *f.* — person, arahanta; anāsava, *m.* — place, pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °iness, visuddhatta; nikkilesatta, *nt.* — orders, pabbajjā, *f.* °writ, dhammalipi, *f.*

**Holy-stone**, *n.* sodhakasilā, *f.* *v.t.* mudusilāya ghaṇseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Homage**, *n.* apaciti, *f.* gārava; paṇāma; namakkāra; paṇipāta, *m.* abhivādanā, *f.* Paying —, apacāyī, *a.*

**Home**, *n.* 1. geha; agāra, nivesana; ghara, *nt.* āvāsa; nilaya, *m.* *adj.* gehāyatta. °bred, *a.* gehaja; gharasavaddha. °less, *a.* anagārika. °lessness, *n.* anagāriya, *nt.* °ly, *a.* analānkata; avisiṭṭha. °liness, *n.* analānkata, *nt.* — made, *a.* gehe sampādita. — sick, *a.* ghara-virahapīṭa. °spun, *a.* ghare kantita. °stead, gehavatthu, *nt.* °ward, *a.* sagehābhimukha; saraṭṭhābhimukha. °y, *s.* saka-gharasadisa.

**Homicide**, *n.* 1. manussaghātī, *m.* 2. manussaghātana, *nt.* °al, *a.* naravadhāyatta.

**Homiletic**, *n.* desanāvilāsa, *m.* *adj.* dhammadesanāyatta.

**Homily**, *n.* suttanta, *m.* dhammadesanā, *f.*

**Homoeopathy**, *n.* samatikicchā, *f.*

**Homogeneity**, *n.* samajātikā, *f.*

**Homogeneous**, °neal, *a.* samān-jātika; sahadhammika. °ness, samajātikatta, *nt.*

**Homologate**, *v.t.* sampaṭicchati. *p.p.* °chita.

**Homologize**, *v.t.* samānattaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* samattaṅ yāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °yāta.

**Homologue**, *n.* samānavatthu, *nt.*

**Homology**, *n.* samānatta; sarūpatta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* samānākāra.

**Homonym**, *n.* anekatthanāma, *nt.* °ous, °ic, *a.* anekatthaka (-samānasadda).

**Homophony**, *n.* sarasāmañña, *nt.*

**Hone**, *n.* nikasa, *m.* *v.t.* nisānayaṭi; tejeti. *p.p.* °nita; tejita.

**Honest**, *a.* avaṅka; asaṭha; akapaṭa; amāyāvi. °ly, *adv.* ujuṅ; avyājaṅ; asaṭhatāya. °y, *n.* ajjava; akuṭilatta, *nt.*

**Honey**, *n.* madhu, *nt.* — of flowers, puppharasa, *m.* °comb, madhupaṭala, *nt.* °moon, ānandakāla, *m.* —tongued, *a.* madhubhāṇi.

**Honorarium**, *n.* sammānadakkhiṇā, *f.*

**Honorary**, *n.* 1. sammānavasena laddha; 2. nimmūlena sādhiyamāna.

**Honoric**, *n.* sammānavacana, *nt.* adj. gāravāyatta.

**Honour**, *n.* gārava; bahūmāna; sammāna, *m.* apaciti; pūjanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. garukaroti; māneti; sammāneti; pūjeti. *p.p.* °kata; mānita; pūjita; 2. gāravopādhiṅ deti. *p.p.* dinnagāravopādhi. °able, *a.* pūjaniya; pūja; garukātabba; mānaniya. °ably, *adv.* pujjākārena; sagāravaṅ.

**Hood**, *n.* 1. phaṇa, *nt.* 2. sisāvarana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sisam āvarati;

2. aṅsakūtesu laggeti. *p.p.* āvaṭasāsa; °laggita.

**Hoodlum**, *n.* dhuttamānava, *m.*

**Hoodwink**, *v.t.* 1. vañceti; 2. akkhini pidahitvā bandhati. *p.p.* °cita; °baddha.

**Hoof**, *n.* khura, *nt.* *v.t.* khurena paharati. *v.i.* padasā yāti. *p.p.* °pahata; °yāta.

**Hook**, *n.* ākaḍḍhanī, *f.* aṅkusa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aṅkusaṅ yojeti; 2. balisena ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* yojitaṅkusa; °dhita. Fish —, balisa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vaṅka; kuṭila.

**Hookah**, *n.* Indiya-dhūmanetti, *f.*

**Hooligan**, *n.* panthadūsaka, *m.*

**Hoop**, *n.* valaya; āvaṭṭa, *m.* kilācacka, *nt.* *v.t.* valaye yojeti; parikkhipati. *p.p.* yojitavalaya; °khitta. — ing cough, *n.* daharāṇaṅ ukkāsanaroga, *m.*

**Hoot**, *n.* dhikkāra, *m.* *v.t.* ayaṅ pakāseti. *v.i.* huṅkaroti. *p.p.* °sitāyasa; °kata.

**Hop**, *n.* laṅghana, *nt.* *v.i.* uppataṅ yāti; laṅghati. *p.p.* °ghita. °per, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.*

**Hope**, *n.* apekkhā; ākaṅkhā; abhilāsā; patthanā, *f.* *v.t.* āsiṅsati; pattheti; apekkhati. *p.p.* āsiṭṭha; °thita; °khita. °ful, *a.* sāpekkha; ākaṅkhi. °fully, *adv.* sāpekkhaṅ. °less, *a.* nirapekkha. °lessly, *adv.* asādhiyākārena; apekkhābaṅgena. °lessness, *n.* nirapekkhatā; asādhiyatā, *f.*

**Hopper**, *n.* 1. (yante) dhaññapavesaka-bhājana, *nt.* 2. pūva-visesa, *n.*

**Hopple**, *n.* pādasaṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* pāde ekato bandhati.

**Hora**, *n.* horā; ghaṭikā, *f.* °ry, *a.* horāyatta; anuhoraṅ pavattanaka.

**Horde**, *n.* mahāsamūha, *m.* *v.i.* samūhavasena vasati or carati. *p.p.* °vuttha.

**Horizon**, *n.* disāmaṇḍala, *nt.* °tal, *a.* disānugata; tiriyaṅgata. °tally, *adv.* tiriyaṅ.

**Horn**, *n.* 1. siṅga; visāṇa, *nt.* 2. kāhaḷa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. siṅgayuttaṅ karoti; 2. siṅgena āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °blower, *n.* kāhalavādaka, *m.* °ed, *a.* siṅgayutta; visāṇi. °er, *n.* 1. ullekhanisampādaka; 2. kāhalika, *m.* °y, *a.* kaṭhina; siṅgabahula.

**Hornbill**, *n.* cātaka, *m.*

**Hornet**, *n.* bhamara, *m.*

**Horologe**, *n.* horālocana, *nt.*

**Horology**, *n.* horāmānavijjā, *f.*

**Horoscope**, *n.* jātipatta, *nt.* nakhattayoga, *m.*

**Horrent**, *a.* lomahaṅsaka.

**Horrible**, *a.* bhayaṅkara; bhīṅsanaka. °ness, *n.* bhīmatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bhīmākārena.

**Horrid**, *a.* bherava; bībhacca. °ness, *n.* bheravatta, *nt.*

**Horriphy**, *v.t.* uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ication, *n.* bhāyāpana, *nt.*

**Horripilation**, *n.* lomahaṅsa, *m.*

**Horror**, *n.* mahābhaya, *nt.* santāsa; uttrāsa, *m.* — stricken, *a.* bhayatajjita.

**Horse**, *n.* haya; assa; turaga; turaṅgama; ghoṭa, *m.* °back, assapiṭṭhi, *f.* — born in Sindh, sindhava, *m.* — boy, assabandha, *m.* — coper, — dealer,

assavāṇija, *m.* — fly, piṅgala-makkhikā, *f.* — groom, °keeper, assagopaka, *m.* — laugh, aṭṭahāsa, *m.* — leech, mahājālūkā, *f.* °man, assāroha, *m.* °manship, assasippa, *nt.* °power, assabala, *nt.* — radish, siggu, *nt.* °rug, assatthara, *m.* °sacrifice, assamedha, *m.* °shoe, khurāvaraṇa, *nt.* — trainer, assadamaka, *m.* — trappings, assakappana, *m.* °whip, kasā, *f.* Drawn by a —, hayavāhi, *a.* Untamed —, khaluṅka, *m.*

**Hortative**, *a.* ovādadāyaka; samuttejaka. °tion, *n.* ovāda; upadesa, *m.*

**Horticulture**, *n.* uyyānapālana-vijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* uyyānaropanaññū, *m.*

**Hosanna**, *n.* sādhuḥkāranāda, *m.*

**Hose**, *n.* 1. unṇāmaya-pādatāṇa, *nt.* 2. jalasiṅcakanāḷa, *m.*

**Hosier**, *n.* pādatānavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* unṇāmaya-bhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Hospice**, *n.* pathikasālā, *f.*

**Hospitable**, *a.* atithipūjaka; sak-kārasīli. °bly, *adv.* sabahumānaṅ; sādaraṅ.

**Hospital**, *a.* ārogyasālā; sotthisālā, *f.*

**Hospitality**, *n.* sakkāra, *m.* āti-theyya, *nt.*

**Host**, *n.* 1. nimantaka; bhojāpaka, *m.* 2. mahāsamūha, *m.* 3. senābala, *nt.* °ess, *n.* niman-tikā; gahapatāṇi, *f.*

**Hostage**, *n.* sarīrapāṭibhogī, *m.*

**Hostel**, *n.* 1. pathikasālā, *f.* 2. sis-saṇivāsa, *m.*



**Hostile**, *a.* viruddha; vipakkha; paccanika. — **army**, sattusenā, *f.* — **king**, paṭirāja, *m.* °ity, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatā, *f.* — **warrior**, paṭiyodha, *m.*

**Hot**, *a.* 1. uṇha; santatta; 2. kopā-viṭṭha; sāhasika. — **blooded**, *a.* caṇḍapakatika. — **headed**, *a.* kopabahula. °house, *n.* usumā-gāra, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sakopaṇ; savirodhaṇ. — **season**, *n.* nidāgha; gimhāna, *nt.*

**Hotchpotch**, *n.* missitāhāra, *m.* vividhavatthusamūha, *m.*

**Hotel**, *n.* bhojanāgāra, *nt.*

**Hound**, *n.* migava-sunakha, *m.* *v.t.* sunakhehi anubandhati. *p.p.* °anubaddha.

**Hour**, *n.* horā; ghaṭikā, *f.* — **glass**, ghaṭikāyanta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* anughaṭika. *adv.* anughaṭikaṇ.

**House**, *n.* geha; ghara; gaha; nīvesana; niketana, *nt.* ālaya; āvāsa; nilaya, *m.* bhavana; mandira; sadana, vesma, *nt.* *v.t.* nivāseti; vasaṇ deti. *v.i.* nivasati. *p.p.* °sita; dinnavāsa; nivuttha. °breaker, sandhicchedaka (-cora), *m.* °door, gharadvāra, *nt.* °gate, gopura, *nt.* °hold, kuṭumba, *nt.* gehajana, *m.* °holder, gahapati; kuṭumbika. °hold life, gharāvāsa, *m.* °keeper, gehapālaka, *m.* °keeping, gharasaṇvidhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* anāgāra. — **lizzard**, gharagolikā, *f.* °maid, gehadāsi; paricārikā, *f.* — **warming**, navagharappa-veśa, *m.* °wife, gharasāminī, *f.* — **yard**, gehaṅgaṇa, ājira, *nt.*

**Hovel**, *n.* bāhirakuṭi, *f.*

**Hover**, *v.i.* parito uddeti; nabhe paribbhamati. *p.p.* °uddita; °paribbhanta. °ing, *n.* paribbhamaṇa, *nt.*

**How**, *adv.* kathaṇ? kenākārena? — **acting**, kathaṅkara, *a.* °beit, tathā pi, *ind.* °ever, kathaṅci pi; yathākathaṅci, *ind.* °ever-much, yattaka; yāvataka, *a.* — **far**, kīvadūre. — **long**, kīvaciraṇ, *ind.* — **many**, kittaka; kati, *a.* — **many times**, kīvakhattuṇ, *adv.* — **much**, kittaka; kīva, *a.* °soever, evam pi sati.

**Howdah**, *n.* hatthipittāsana, *nt.*

**Howl**, *n.* 1. dīgha-bhūṅkāra; 2. aṭṭassara, *m.* *v.i.* dīghaṇ bhūṅkaroti; vassati. °ing, *n.* ravana; vassana, *nt.*

**Hoy**, *intj.* āmantana; pasupalāpana, *nt.*

**Hub**, *n.* (cakka-) nābhi, *f.*

**Hubble-bubble**, *n.* missitanāda; kalakala, *m.*

**Hubbub**, *n.* kalahasadda, *m.*

**Huckle**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* kaṭi; *f.*

**Huckster**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.* *v.i.* paṇopanaṇaviyaṇ karoti.

**Huddle**, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* saṅkinṇatā, *f.* *v.t.* sammisseti; ekato khipati. *v.i.* missiyati. *p.p.* °sita; °khitta; missita.

**Hue**, *n.* 1. vaṇṇa, *m.* 2. raṅga, *m.* rajana, *nt.* 3. ugghosana, *nt.*

**Huff**, *n.* kopāvesa, *m.*

**Hug**, *n.* ālīṅgaṇa; parissajana, *nt.* *v.t.* ālīṅgati; parissajati. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha.

**Huge**, *a.* atimahanta; ativisāla; vipula. °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ; accantaṇ. °ness, visālatta, *nt.*

**Hugger-mugger**, *n.* gūlhatta, *nt.* rahobhāva, *m.* adj. gūlha; gutta. *adv.* raho.

**Hulk**, *n.* 1. nāvākhanda, *m.* 2. mahākāya, *m.* °ing, *a.* atithūla; virūpa.

**Hull**, *n.* sipāṭikā, *f.* bijakosa, *m.* *v.t.* sipāṭikam or tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca.

**Hull**, *n.* nāvāsāṅkhalikā, *f.*

**Hullabaloo**, *n.* kalakalasadda, *m.*

**Hum**, *n.* jhaṅkāra; huṅkāra, *m.* *v.t.* jhaṅkaroti; huṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ming, *a.* 1. huṅkaron-ta; 2. viriyavantu.

**Human**, *a.* mānūsika; manussāyatta. °ism, mānūsikatta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* mānūsācāra-sikkhaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* dayā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* sadācāraṇ sikkhāpeti. — **kind**, manussasantati, *f.* °ly, *adv.* mānūsagatiyā.

**Humane**, *a.* kāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; sānukampaṇ.

**Humanitarian**, *n.* *a.* janahita-kāmi, *m.* °ism, *n.* parahitaniratā, *f.*

**Humble**, *a.* 1. hīna; dīna; nīcavuttika; 2. vīnita; nirahaṅkāra; 3. duggata. *v.t.* abhibhavati; māṇaṇ bhaṇjati. *p.p.* abhibhūta; bhaṭṭhamāna. — **bee**, *n.* madhukarādhīpa, *m.* °ing, *n.* mānabhaṇjana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ; sagāraṇaṇ. °ness, nīcavuttitā; sagāravatā, *f.* nīpacakāra, *m.*

**Humbug**, *n.* vañcanā; upalālānā, *f.* *v.t.* vañceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Humdrum**, *n.* dandhatta; avise-satta, *nt.* adj. udāsīna.

**Humeral**, *a.* akkhakāyatta.

**Humerus**, *n.* bāhaṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Humid**, *a.* adda; tinta; kilinna. °ity, *n.* addatta; kilinnatta, *nt.*

**Humiliate**, *v.t.* see **Humble**. °ed, *a.* avamānita; hatadappa. °ing, *a.* dappahara. °ion, *n.* avamānana; mānabhaṇjana, *nt.*

**Humility**, *n.* sagāravatā; nīhamānatā, *f.*

**Hummock**, *n.* unnatabhūmi, *f.*

**Humoral**, *a.* pittādisannissita.

**Humorist**, *n.* vinodaka, *m.*

**Humour**, *n.* 1. manovutti; citta-pakati, *f.* 2. hāsuppādatā, *f.* 3. pitta-semhādi, *m.* *v.t.* anulometi; ārādheti. *p.p.* °mita; °dhita. °ous, *a.* hāsajanaka; vinodakara. °ously, *adv.* savinodaṇ; hassādhīppāyena. °some, *a.* calacitta; lolamati. **Bad** —, domanassa, *nt.* **Disorder of** —, dhātukopa, *m.* **Good** —, sabbhāva, *m.* susilatta; somanassa, *nt.*

**Hump**, *n.* kaku; kakudha, *m.* °backed, *a.* khujja; gaṇḍula.

**Humpty-dumpty**, *n.* thulla-vāmana, *m.*

**Hunch**, *n.* piṇḍi, *f.* piṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* nāmeti; vaṅkikaroti. *p.p.* nāmita; °kata. °back, khujja, *a.*

**Hundred**, *n.* sata, *nt.* — **and fifty**, diyaḍḍhasata, *nt.* — **and ten**, dasuttarasata, *nt.* °billion, pakoti, *f.* °fold, *a.* sataguṇika. — **million**, dasakoti, *f.* °th, *a.* satama. — **thousand**, satasahassa, *nt.* — **times**, satakkhattuṇ, *adv.*

**Hunger**, *n.* khudā; jighacchā, *f.* *v.i.* jighacchati; bubhukkhati. *v.t.* nirāhārikaroti. *p.p.* °chita;



- °khita; °kata. — and thirst, khuppiāsā, *f.*
- Hungry**, *a.* chāta; khudāpareta. °ily, *adv.* chātākārena. °iness, *n.* chātatta, *nt.*
- Hunks**, *n.* maccharī, *m.*
- Hunt**, *n.* migava, *m.* *v.t.* 1. migavadhaṇ karoti; 2. anvesati. *p.p.* °kata; °sita. °er, °sman, vyādhā; nesāda; luddaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. migava, *m.* 2. gavesana, *nt.*
- Hurdle**, *n.* sūcidvāra, *nt.* *v.t.* sūcidvāraṇ yojeti. °er, sūcidvārasampādaka, *m.*
- Hurl**, *n.* khepa, *m.* khipana, *nt.* *v.t.* khipati, vissajjeti. *p.p.* khitta; vissattha. — down, avak-khipati. °ing, *n.* pātana; vissajjana; khipana, *nt.*
- Hurly-burly**, *n.* kolāhalasadda; missitanāda, *m.*
- Hurrah**, °ray, *intj.* jaya! jaya! *n.* jayunnāda, *m.* *v.i.* unnadati.
- Hurricane**, *n.* caṇḍānila; verambhavāta, *m.*
- Hurry**, *n.* sambhama; vega, *m.* adhikāsā, *f.* *v.i.* turitaṇ yāti; turitayati. *v.t.* sīghaṇ peseti. *p.p.* °yita; °sita. °iedly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; avilambitaṇ.
- Hurt**, *n.* 1. hiṇsā; pīlā, *f.* dukkhāpana, *nt.* 2. hāni, *f.* apakāra, *m.* *v.t.* hiṇsati; vyathati; dukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; vyathita; °pita. °ful, *a.* pīlākara; hiṇsaka. °fully, *adv.* pīlākaratāya; hānipubbakaṇ. °less, *a.* pīlārahita.
- Hurtle**, *n.* ghaṭṭanasadda, *m.* *v.t.* turitaṇ khipati; saṅghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭita.

- Husband**, *n.* pati; bhattu; sāmi-ka; dhava, *m.* *v.t.* 1. mitabbayaṇ karoti; 2. kasikamme yujati. *p.p.* katamitabbaya; °yutta. — and wife, jāyāpati; jayampati, dampati, *m.* *pl.* °less, *a.* vidhavā, *f.* °sbrother, devara, *m.* °s family, patikula, *nt.* °s sister, nanandā, *f.* °man, kassaka, *m.*
- Husbandry**, *n.* 1. kasikamma, *nt.* 2. mitabbayatā, *f.*
- Hush**, *n.* nissaddatā, *f.* *v.t.* upasameti; nissaddaṇ karoti. *v.i.* upasammati; tuṇhībhavati. *p.p.* °samita; nissaddikata; upasanta; °bhūta. *intj.* tuṇhī hohi.
- Husk**, *n.* taca; thusa, *m.* *v.t.* nitthusayati; nittacayati. *p.p.* °yita. °y, *a.* 1. tacasahita; 2. kakkasa. °ily, *adv.* kharasarena. °iness, *n.* kakkasatā; kharassaratā, *f.*
- Hussy**, *n.* 1. dubbinititthī, *f.* 2. avinītaḍārikā, *f.*
- Hustle**, *n.* sammadda, *m.* *v.t.* sammaddati; ekato rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °dita; °bhūta.
- Hut**, *n.* kuṭi; paṇṇasālā, *f.* *v.t.* kuṭiyaṇ niveseti. *p.p.* °sita.
- Hutch**, *n.* pañjara; sasapañjara, *m.*
- Huzza**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* *intj.* sādhu! sādhu!
- Hyena**, **Hyaena**, *n.* taraccha; migādana, *m.*
- Hybrid**, *a.* saṅkarajātika. °ity, *n.* sankinnajātikatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* missanena sañjaneti. *p.p.* °janita. °ization, *n.* missanena uppādana, *nt.*

- Hydra**, *n.* jalavāḷa, *m.* °headed, bahusāsaka, *a.*
- Hydrate**, *v.t.* jalena misseti. *p.p.* °missita.
- Hydraulic**, *a.* jalavahanāyatta; jalabalasampādita.
- Hydriad**, *n.* jaladevatā, *f.* varuṇa, *m.*
- Hydrocele**, *n.* aṇḍavuddhi, *f.*
- Hydrocephalus**, *n.* matthaluṇgasopha, *m.*
- Hydrogen**, *n.* ujjalanakavāyu; jalakaravāyu, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* jalakaravāyunā misseti. *p.p.* °missita.
- Hydrography**, *n.* jalāsaya mānavijjā, *f.* °pher, *n.* jalāsaya mānavidū, *m.*
- Hydrology**, *n.* jalavijjā, *f.* °gist, jalavijjāvidū, *m.*
- Hydromel**, *n.* jalamissitamadhu, *nt.*
- Hydrometer**, *n.* jalagaruttamānaka, *nt.*
- Hydrophobia**, *n.* jalabhītikaroga, *m.*
- Hydrous**, *a.* sajala; vāriyutta.
- Hygiene**, *n.* ārogyavijjā, *f.* °ical, *a.* ārogyavijjāyatta. °ics, *n.* ārogyasattha, *nt.*
- Hylic**, *a.* mahābhūtika.
- Hymn**, *n.* devatthutigīta, *nt.* *v.t.* gītena abhitthavati. *p.p.* °abhitthuta. °ic, °al, *a.* thutigītāyatta. °ist, *n.* thutigāyaka, *m.* °ody, *n.* 1. thutigāyana, *nt.* 2. thutipabandha, *m.* °ographer, thutigīta-sampādaka, *m.* °ology, *n.* 1. thutigītavijjā, *f.* 2. thutigītasamūha, *m.*
- Hypaethral**, *a.* abbhokāsika; chadanarahita; uparivivāṭa.
- Hyperbole**, *n.* atisayutti, *f.* °ical, *a.* atisayuttipubbaka.
- Hypercritic**, *n.* ativivecaka; sukhumarandhagavesī, *m.* °al, *a.* ativivecanāyatta. °ism, *n.* ativivecana, *nt.*
- Hyperphysical**, *a.* lokuttara; arūpāyatta.
- Hypersensitive**, *a.* sukhumasaññāyutta; sukhumavedaka, *m.*
- Hypertrophy**, *n.* atithūlatta, *nt.*
- Hyphen**, *n.* sambandhalakkhaṇa, *nt.*
- Hypnosis**, *n.* mohanāniddā, *f.*
- Hypnotic**, *a.* visaññīkara; niddājanaka. °tism, *n.* vasīkaraṇavijjā, *f.* °tize, *v.t.* vasīkaroti; mohaniddaṇ janeti. *p.p.* °kata; janitamohanidda.
- Hypocrisy**, *n.* kohañña; kerāṭiya, *nt.* kuhanā, *f.*
- Hypocrite**, *n.* kuhaka; vañcaka, *m.* °ical, *a.* kerāṭika; vañcānika.
- Hypostasis**, *n.* rudhirabāhulla, *nt.*
- Hypothecate**, *v.t.* upanidhivaseṇa ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita. °ion, *n.* nyāsaṭṭhapana, *nt.*
- Hypothesis**, *n.* saṅkappitattha; anumāna, *m.*
- Hypothetic**, °al, *a.* saṅkappanāyatta; pakappita. °ally, *adv.* anumānena.
- Hypothesize**, *v.t.* anumitiṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °ditānumitī.
- Hysteria**, *n.* vātummāda, *m.* mucchā, *f.*
- Hysterical**, *a.* mucchābahula; mucchanasīla.

## I

**I**, *pron.* ahaṇ. (nom. sing. of amha.)  
**IbeX**, *n.* pabbateyya-chagalaka,  
*m.*

**Ibidem**, *adv.* tatth'eva; tad eva.

**Ice**, *n.* hima; tusāra, *nt. v.t.* hime-  
na chādeti or sītalikaroti. *p.p.*  
himacchanṇa; °kata. °berg, *n.*  
plavamāna-himappabata, *m.*  
— cold, icy, *a.* himasītala. —  
cream, himaduddha, *nt.* — fall,  
*n.* himapāta, *m.* — field, hima-  
khetta; himatala, *nt.* — house,  
*n.* himarakkhanāgāra, *nt.*

**Ichneumon**, *n.* nakula; muṇ-  
gusa, *m.*

**Ichnography**, *n.* bhūmisaṇṭhā-  
nalekhā, *f.*

**Ichor**, *n.* vaṇassavaṇa, *nt.*

**Ichthyoid**, *a.* macchasadisa.

**Ichthyology**, *n.* jalacaravijjā, *f.*

**Ichthyophagy**, *n.* macchabhak-  
khana, *nt.*

**Icicle**, *n.* himakāṇa, *m.*

**Icily**, *adv.* sītalākārena.

**Iceiness**, *n.* himasītalaṭṭa, *nt.*

**Icon**, *n.* devapaṭimā; puja-  
paṭimā, *f.* °ic, *a.* paṭimāyatta.

**Iconoclast**, *n.* paṭimābhindaka;  
adhammagaruka, *m.* °lasm, *n.*  
paṭimābhindana, *nt.*

**Iconography**, *n.* paṭimākarāṇa,  
*nt.* paṭimāsaṅgaha, *m.*

**Iconolatry**, *n.* paṭimāvandanā, *f.*

**Iconology**, *n.* paṭibimbavijjā, *f.*

**Icy**, *a.* himabāhula; himasadisa.

**Idea**, *n.* mati, *f.* mata, *nt.* adhip-  
pāya; saṅkappa, *m.*

**Ideal**, *n.* paramattha, *m.* adj.  
1. manokappita; 2. viṣiṭṭha;  
uttama. °ism, *n.* viññattimatta-  
vāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* viññāṇavādi;

manovikappi, *m.* °ity, *n.* paṭi-  
bhāṇasampadā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
visiṭṭhākārena.

**Ideate**, *v.i.* parikappeti; cinteti.  
*p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ion, *n.* vitak-  
kana, *nt.*

**Idem**, *n.* *adv.* tad'eva; tatth'eva.

**Identical**, *a.* tammaya; abhinna;  
nibbisesa. °ly, *adv.* nibbisesaṇ;  
abhinnaṭṭāya.

**Identify**, *v.t.* samāneti; abhisañ-  
jānāti; abhinivisati. *p.p.* °nita;  
abhiniviṭṭha. °ication, *n.*  
1. abhisañjānana, *nt.* abhinive-  
sa, *m.* 2. samānana, *nt.*

**Identity**, *n.* ekibhāva; abheda;  
nibbisesa, *m.*

**Ideograph**, *n.* cīttarūpakkhara,  
*nt.* °ic, *a.* cīttarūpakkhārāyatta.

**Ideology**, *n.* mānasikavijjā, *f.*

**Idiocy**, *n.* jaḷatā; eḷamūgatā, *f.*

**Idiom**, *n.* bhāsārīti, *f.* raḥanāvi-  
lāsa, *m.* °atic, *a.* bhāsārītyanu-  
gata.

**Idiopathy**, *n.* anaññaroguttitha-  
gelañña, *nt.*

**Idiosyncrasy**, *n.* āveṇikasabhā-  
va, *m.* °cratic, *a.* āveṇikasabhā-  
vāyatta.

**Idiot**, *n.* hinapañña; buddhihīna;  
jaḷa, *m.* °ic, *a.* appapañña;  
mandabuddhika.

**Idle**, *a.* 1. alasa; kusita; nirus-  
sāha. *v.i.* nikkammo or alaso  
hoti. *v.t.* kālaṇ khepeti or vinā-  
seti. *p.p.* khepitakāla. °ness, *n.*  
ālasīya; ālasya; kosajja, *nt.*  
°er, kiṇṇavimukha; akiñcikara;  
avyāvaṭa, *m.*

**Idly**, *adv.* ālasīyena; nirussāhena.

**Idol**, *n.* (deva-) paṭimā, *f.* paṭi-  
bimba, *m.* °ator, *n.* paṭimāpū-  
jaka, *m.* °atry, *n.* paṭimāvan-  
danā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* ativiya sam-  
māneti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Idolum**, *n.* mata, *nt.* (micchā-)  
mati.

**Idyll**, *n.* khuddaka-vaṇṇanā-kab-  
ba, *nt.*

**If**, *conj.* ce; sace; yadi. **If you  
are tired we will sit down,**  
sace tvaṇ kilanto'si mayaṇ nisi-  
dissāma. **If he has found it  
he will send it,** sace so taṇ  
alabhissā (so) taṇ pahissati.  
*Ce* is not placed at the begin-  
ning of a sentence.

**Igneous**, *a.* pāvakāyatta.

**Ignescent**, *a.* vipphuliṅgavissaj-  
jaka.

**Ignis fatuus**, *n.* anaggikaujja-  
lana, *nt.*

**Ignite**, *v.t.* 1. aggij nibbatteti or  
jāleti; 2. atitattaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
jālitaggi; °kata. *v.i.* jalati. *p.p.*  
jalita. °ion, *n.* 1. aggijālana;  
2. atitattakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Ignoble**, *a.* adhama; nīca; nihi-  
na; anariya. °ness, *n.* nihinatta;  
nīcatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* kucchitā-  
kārena.

**Ignominy**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* *nt.* akitti,  
*f.* avaññā, *f.* °ious, *a.* ayasa-  
kara; nindāvaha. °iously, *adv.*  
gārayhākārena.

**Ignoramus**, *a.* andhaputhujjana;  
paṇḍitamānī, *m.*

**Ignorance**, *n.* avijjā, *f.* aññāṇa,  
*nt.* moha, *m.*

**Ignorant**, *a.* apañña; aññāṇa;  
assutavantū. °ly, *adv.* aññāṇa-  
pubbakaṇ.

**Ignore**, *v.t.* na gaṇeti; na sallak-  
kheti. *p.p.* agaṇita; asallak-  
khita.

**Iguana**, *n.* godhā, *f.*

**Iliac**, *a.* antābādhaniṣṣita.

**Ilk**, *a.* anañña; abhinna.

**Ill**, *n.* 1. pāpa; akusala; ducca-  
rita, *nt.* 2. āpadā; vipatti, *f.*

anattha, *m.* 3. roga; vyādhi, *m.*

adj. 1. duṭṭha; gārayha; kuc-  
chita; 2. asubha; avamaṅgala;

3. gilāna; rogaṭṭa, *adv.* asammā;  
asādhu. °advised, *a.* asamek-  
khita; anupadhārita. °affec-

ted, *a.* ahitakāma. °arranged,  
*a.* duppayutta. °behaved, °nat-

ured, *a.* avinīta; durācāra.

°conditioned, *a.* duggata,

°dressed, *a.* kucelaka. — fame,

ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °fated, *a.*  
alakkhika. °favoured, *a.* virū-

pa; dubbhaga. °fitted, *a.* ayog-  
ga; anucita. °gotten, *a.* adham-

maladdha. °grounded, *a.* athira.

°health, akallatā, *f.* gelañña, *nt.*  
— humour, *n.* duṭṭhapakati, *f.*

— judged, *a.* anālocita; asa-

mekkhita. — looking, *a.* kudas-

sana. °luck, *n.* dubbhaga, *nt.*  
alakkhī, *f.* — nature, *n.* duṭṭh-

atta, *nt.* duppakati, *f.* °ness, *n.*  
roga; ātaṅka; vyādhi, *m.* gelañ-

ña, *nt.* °omen, asubhanimitta,  
*nt.* °repute, ayasa, *m.* *nt.* °that-

ched, *a.* ducchanna. °timed, *a.*  
akālapayutta. °treatment,

vihesā, *f.* — will, vyāpāda;  
manopadosa, *m.*

**Illation**, *n.* nigamana, *nt.* anu-

miti, *f.* °tive, *a.* anumeya.

**Immemorial**, *a.* aviditārambha ;  
sativisayātita ; cirantana.  
**Immense**, *a.* atimahanta ; ativi-  
sāla ; atipatthata. °ity, *n.* ati-  
mahatta ; visālatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.*  
vipulākarena.  
**Immerge**, *v.t.* ogāheti ; nimuj-  
jāpeti. *v.i.* nimujjati ; ogāhati.  
*p.p.* °hita ; °pita ; nimugga ;  
ogālha.  
**Immerse**, see **Immerge**. °ion,  
*n.* ogāhana, *nt.*  
**Immethodical**, *a.* ayathākkaka-  
mika ; uppatipāṭika. °ly, *adv.*  
uppatipāṭiyā ; kamavirodhena.  
**Immigrant**, *n.* sadesacāgī ; (vā-  
sāya) videsagāmī, *m.*  
**Immigrate**, *v.i.* desantaraj sañ-  
kamati. *p.p.* °saṅkanta. °ion, *n.*  
sadesacāga ; videsasaṅkamana ;  
*nt.*  
**Imminent**, *a.* 1. upantika ; accā-  
sanna ; 2. jīvitasajsayāvaha.  
°ly, *adv.* accāsannavasena ; ati-  
sayena. °nence, *n.* accāsannatā ;  
bhayānakatā, *f.*  
**Immiscible**, *a.* asajjuyjjanāna.  
**Immission**, *n.* antopesana, *nt.*  
**Immit**, *v.t.* antopeseti ; antoga-  
meti. *p.p.* °sita ; °mita.  
**Immitigable**, *a.* alahukaraṇīya.  
**Immix**, *v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.*  
°sita. °ture, *n.* sammissana, *nt.*  
**Immobile**, *a.* thira ; acala ; anū-  
ja ; akampa. °ity, *n.* thāvāriya ;  
niccalatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* santham-  
bheti ; akampiyan karoti. *p.p.*  
°bhita ; °kata.  
**Immoderate**, *a.* amattaññū ; si-  
mātikkamaka. °ly, *adv.* amat-  
taññutāya ; atimattaj. °ion, *n.*  
simātikkama, *m.*

**Immodest**, *a.* avinīta; nillajja-  
°ly, *adv.* avinītākārena. °y, *n.*  
pāgabbhiya; avinītatta, *nt.* nil-  
lajjatā, *f.*

**Immolate**, *v.t.* yāgāya hanati.  
*p.p.* °hata. °ion, *n.* yajana;  
yāgakarāṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* yājaka,  
*m.*

**Immoral**, *a.* dussīla; pāpadham-  
ma; durācāra; adhammika.  
°ity, *n.* dussīlya; ducarita, *nt.*  
adhamma, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adham-  
mena.

**Immortal**, *a.* ajarāmara; nicca;  
sassata; dhuva. °ity, *n.* avinas-  
saratta; ajarāmaratta, *nt.* °ize,  
*v.t.* ajarāmarāṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.*  
sassatākārena.

**Immovable**, *a.* acala; akampi-  
ya; thāvara; asaṅghārima. °bili-  
ty, *n.* acalatta; akampiyatta;  
thāvāriya, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* thi-  
raṇ; nibbikāraṇ.

**Immune**, *a.* vippamutta; vira-  
hita. °ity, *n.* vimutti, *f.* abhāva;  
viraha, *m.*

**Immure**, *v.t.* avarodheti; parik-  
khipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °khitta.  
°ment, *n.* avarodhana, *nt.*

**Immutable**, *a.* nibbikāra; avipa-  
riṇāma. °bility, *n.* avikāratā;  
niccatā, *f.*

**Imp**, *n.* 1. yakkhapota; 2. dub-  
binīta-dāraka, *m.*

**Impact**, *n.* paṭighāta, *m.* saṅ-  
ghaṭṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* daḥhaṇ sanda-  
hati. *p.p.* °hita.

**Impair**, *v.t.* vikalikaroti; hāpeti.  
*v.i.* vikalibhavati; hāyati. *p.p.*  
°kata; hāpita; °bhūta; hīna.  
°ed, *a.* vikala; ūna. °ment, *n.*  
vekalla; ūnatta, *nt.* hāni, *f.*

**Impale**, *v.t.* uttāseti; sūle āropeti.  
*p.p.* °sita; sūlāropita. °ment,  
*n.* uttāsana; sūlāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Impalpable**, *a.* 1. phusanāvisaya;  
atisukhuma; 2. duravabodha.  
°ably, *adv.* avyattaṇ; apphu-  
ṭṭaṇ; dujjānākārena.

**Impanel**, *v.t.* nāmāvaliyaṇ anto-  
karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Impardonable**, *a.* akkhamitab-  
ba; akkhamāraha.

**Imparity**, *n.* vesamma; asamā-  
natta, *nt.*

**Impark**, *v.t.* upavane paveseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.

**Impart**, *v.t.* 1. anuppādāti; vita-  
rati; 2. pakāseti; viññāpeti.  
*p.p.* anuppadinna; vitarita;  
°sita; °pita.

**Impartial**, *a.* majjhaṭṭha; apak-  
khaṭṭhi. °ity, *n.* apakkhaṭṭhi-  
tā; upekkhā; majjhataṭṭha, *f.*  
°ly, *adv.* apakkhaṭṭhena.

**Impartible**, *a.* avebhaṅgiya; avi-  
bhajiya.

**Impassable**, *a.* duratikkama;  
duggama; sambādha.

**Impasse**, *n.* 1. alaṅghaniyāvat-  
thā, *f.* 2. sambādhamagga, *m.*

**Impassible**, *a.* acetana; akam-  
piyasabhāva.

**Impassion**, *v.t.* kilese khobheti.  
*p.p.* khobhitakilesa. °ed, *a.*  
anuratta; āsattacitta. °able, *a.*  
sukhobhiya. °ate, *a.* kilesavega-  
yutta.

**Impassive**, *a.* akampiya; nibbi-  
kāra; upasanta. °ly, *adv.* nib-  
bikaraṇ; upasantākārena. °ity,  
*n.* ananurattatā; upasantatā, *f.*

**Impaste**, *v.t.* 1. lepaṇ sampādeti;  
2. ālepeti.

**Impatient**, *a.* asahamāna; atius-  
suka. °ence, *n.* akkhanti; asa-  
hanatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* akkhantiyā;  
atisighaṇ.

**Impeach**, *v.t.* codeti; upavadati;  
dosam āropeti. *p.p.* codita;  
upavutta; āropitadosa. °ment,  
*n.* codanā; dosāropaṇā, *f.*

**Impearl**, *v.t.* muttāhi alaṅkaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.

**Impeccable**, *a.* niddosa; pāpab-  
hīruka. °bly, *adv.* agārayhākā-  
rena.

**Impeccancy**, *n.* anindiyatta;  
agārayhatta, *nt.* °cant, *a.* nip-  
pāpa; niddosa.

**Impecunious**, *a.* niddhana; da-  
lidda.

**Impede**, *v.t.* sannirumbheti; run-  
dheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °dhita.

**Impediment**, *n.* antarāya; upa-  
rodha, *m.* bādha, *f.*

**Impel**, *v.t.* niyojeti; payojeti;  
vyāpārayati. *p.p.* °jita; vyāpā-  
rita. °lent, *a.* *n.* uyyojaka;  
payojaka, *m.*

**Impend**, *v.i.* uparito lambati;  
samāpatati. *p.p.* °bita; °tita.  
°ing, *a.* upakaṭṭha; paccāsan-  
na.

**Impenetrable**, *a.* avinivedhiya;  
anibbijhiya; duravabodha.

**Impenitent**, *a.* ananutāpī; khe-  
darahita. °ence, *n.* ananutāpa,  
*m.* ananusocana, *nt.*

**Imperative**, *a.* *n.* ānāpaka; vid-  
hāyaka; alaṅghiya; ānattivā-  
caka. °ly, *adv.* avilaṅghiyākā-  
rena; avassam eva. °ness, *n.*  
avilaṅghiyatta, *nt.*

**Imperator**, *n.* rājādhirāja, *m.*  
°trix, *n.* adhirājini, *f.*

**Imperceivable**, *a.* anindriyago-  
cara; atisukhuma.

**Imperceptible**, *a.* atisukhuma;  
indriyāgocara. °bility, *n.* atisu-  
khumatā; indriyāgocaratā, *f.*

**Impercipient**, *a.* anupalabbha-  
naka; acetanika.

**Imperfect**, *a.* asampunṇa; ūna;  
vikala. °ly, *adv.* ūnākārena;  
vikalaṇ. °ion, *n.* apunṇatā, *f.*  
vikalatta, *nt.* — **memory**,  
sativekalla, *nt.*

**Imperforate**, *a.* acchidda; asu-  
sira.

**Imperial**, *a.* adhirajjāyatta.  
°ism, *n.* adhirājpālana, *nt.*  
adhirajjavāda, *m.* °ist, adhiraj-  
javādī, *m.*

**Imperil**, see **Endanger**.

**Imperious**, *a.* 1. uddhata; sāva-  
lepa; 2. ānādāyaka; avilaṅ-  
ghiya. °ly, *adv.* avilaṅghiyākā-  
rena. °ness, uddhacca, *nt.* ahaṅ-  
kāra, *m.* avilaṅghiyatta, *nt.*

**Imperishable**, *a.* avyaya; ak-  
khaya; avinassara; dhuva.

**Imperium**, *n.* ekādhipacca; adhi-  
rājatta, *nt.*

**Impermanent**, *a.* anicca; adhu-  
va; bhaṅgura.

**Impermeable**, *a.* appavesiya;  
avinivijhiya.

**Impermissible**, *a.* ananuññā-  
tabba; ananujānitabba.

**Impersonal**, *a.* akattuka; apāti-  
puggalika.—**verb**, bhāvakriyā,  
*f.*

**Impersonate**, *v.t.* 1. sacetanat-  
tam āropeti; 2. aññassa vesāṇ  
gaṇhāti. *p.p.* āropitasacc°; ga-  
hitāññavesa. °ion, *n.* 1. añña-  
vesagahana; sacetanattāropa-  
ṇa, *nt.*

- Impersonify**, *v.t.* sacetanattam āropeti. *p.p.* āropitasacetanatta.
- Impertinence**, *n.* dovacassa, *nt.* anācāra; avinaya, *m.*
- Impertinent**, *a.* 1. dubbaca; avinīta; 2. anāyatta; asambandha. *ly*, *adv.* dubbinitākārena; parakiccappavesena.
- Imperturbable**, *a.* akkhobbha; nibbikāra.
- Impervious**, *a.* sambādha; duppavesa; anibbedhiya. *ly*, *adv.* duppavesiyattena.
- Impetrate**, *v.t.* yācanāya labhati. *p.p.* °laddha. *ion*, *n.* yācanāya labhana, *nt.*
- Impetuous**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; vegavantu; sāhasika. *ly*, *adv.* ativegena; sāhasikatāya. *ness*, *osity*, *n.* āvega, *m.* caṇḍatta; sāhasikatta, *nt.*
- Impetus**, *n.* 1. vega; java, *m.* 2. samussāhana, *nt.*
- Impiety**, *n.* assaddhiya, *nt.* agāra, *m.*
- Impinge**, *v.t.i.* saṅghaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭṭa.
- Impious**, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina
- Implacable**, *a.* avupasamiya; ciraṭṭhitika. *bly*, *adv.* avupasamiyākārena.
- Implant**, *v.t.* abhiropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.
- Implausible**, *a.* apaccayika; avissasaniya.
- Impledge**, *v.t.* nyāsāya ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita.
- Implement**, *n.* upakaraṇa; parikkhāra, *nt.* *v.t.* paripūreti;

- sampādeti. *p.p.* °rita; °dita. °al, *a.* upakaraṇabhūta.
- Impletion**, *n.* pūraṇa; punnatta, *nt.*
- Implicate**, *v.t.* sambandheti; jaṭeti; saṅsileseti. *p.p.* °dhita; jaṭita; °sita. *ion*, *n.* saṅsaga; sambandha, *m.*
- Implicit**, *a.* nissāṅsaya; avisaṅkiya; vivādarahita. *ly*, *adv.* nissāṅsayaṇ; avivādena.
- Implore**, *v.t.* abhiyāceti. *p.p.* °cita. *ingly*, *adv.* yācanapubbakaṇ.
- Imply**, *v.t.* 1. upalakkheti; sūceti; 2. bodheti; viññāpeti. *p.p.* °khita; sūcita; bodhita; °pita. *iedly*, *adv.* ānusaṅgikākārena.
- Impolicy**, *n.* aññāya; nītivirodha, *m.*
- Impolite**, *a.* asabbha; gamma; avinīta. *ly*, *adv.* avinītākārena. *ness*, *n.* asabbhatā, *f.* avinaya, *m.*
- Impolitic**, *a.* 1. nāyaviruddha; asamekkhakata; 2. avivekī; anitiññū.
- Imponderous**, °derable, *a.* salahuka; bhārahina.
- Imporous**, *a.* acchiddaka.
- Import**, *v.t.* 1. desantarā āneti; 2. sūceti; bodheti. *p.p.* °ānīta; sūcita; bodhita, *n.* 1. videsānīta-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. adhippāya, *m.* °ation, *n.* desantarānāyana, *nt.* °able, *a.* videsā āharitabba. °er, *n.* videsā bhaṇḍāharaka, *m.*
- Importance**, *n.* garutta; sappayojanatta, *nt.* °ant, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; garuka. °antly, *adv.* garutāya; mukhyatāya.

- Importune**, *v.t.* nibandhati; abhiyāceti. *p.p.* nibaddha; °cita. °ate, *a.* nibandhaka; atiyācaka. °ately, *adv.* sanibandhaṇ. °ity, *n.* nibandhana; atiyācana, *nt.*
- Impose**, *v.t.* niveseti; āropeti; niyameti; yuttaṭṭhāne ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °mita; °ṭhapita. — upon, vañceti. °ing, *a.* uḷāra; mahāteja; vimhayāva-ha.
- Imposition**, *n.* 1. āropana; niyama, *nt.* 2. kara; bali, *m.* 3. sāṭheyya, *nt.*
- Impossible**, *a.* asakya; asādhīya; abhabba. °bility, *n.* asādhīyatta; asakyatta; abhabbatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* asambhavana.
- Impost**, *n.* kara; bali; suṅka, *m.*
- Impostor**, *n.* kuhaka; patirūpaka; vañcaka; nekatika, *m.*
- Imposture**, see Fraud.
- Impotence**, *n.* dubbalya.
- Impotent**, *a.* 1. dubbala; asamattha; 2. niratthaka. *ly*, *adv.* dubbalākārena.
- Impound**, *v.t.* 1. vaje pakkhipati or rundheti; 2. rājāyattikaroti. *p.p.* °pakkhitta; °ruddha; °kata.
- Impoverish**, *v.t.* 1. niddhanīkaroti; 2. balam apaharati. *p.p.* °kata; apahaṭabala. °ment, *n.* dāḷiddiya; niddhanatta, *nt.*
- Impracticable**, *a.* asādhīya; duppayojiya. °ably, *adv.* asādhīyākārena.
- Impractical**, *a.* dukkara; asādhīya.
- Imprecate**, *v.t.* abhisapati. *p.p.* abhisatta. *ion*, *n.* abhisapana,

- nt.* sāpa, *m.* °tory, *a.* abhisāpa-yutta.
- Imprecision**, *n.* ayathākaraṇa, *nt.*
- Impregnable**, *a.* duppadhaṅsiya; dujjaya; anabhibhavanīya.
- Impregnate**, *v.t.* 1. anto vyāpeti; 2. gabbhaṇ gaṇhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ed, *a.* āpannasattā. *ion*, *n.* gabbhagaṇhāpana, *nt.*
- Impress**, *v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. dāhaṇ patitṭhāpeti; 3. citte sannidahati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °pita; °sannihita. *n.* ciṇha; lañchana, *nt.* muddā, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. lañchana, *nt.* 2. hadayagata-bhāva, *m.* °ive, *a.* cittārādhaka; hadayaṅgama. °iveness, *n.* hadayaṅgamatta, *nt.* °ively, *adv.* manoharākārena.
- Impressionable**, *a.* 1. manorañjaka; 2. ciṇhapatitṭhāpaka.
- Imprest**, *n.* saccakāra, *m.*
- Imprimis**, *adv.* paṭhamatarāṇ.
- Imprint**, *v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. (citte) niveseti. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °sita.
- Imprison**, *v.t.* āvarodheti; kāraṇaṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °dhita; °khitta. °ment, *n.* rundhana; kārapakkhipana, *nt.*
- Improbable**, *a.* asambhaviya; bhavitum-asakya. °bility, *n.* asambhava, *m.* anupapatti; bhavitum-asakyaṭā, *f.*
- Improbability**, *n.* vañkatā, *f.* sāṭheyya; anajjava, *nt.*
- Impromptu**, *adv.* nirussāhena; anāyāsena.
- Improper**, *a.* anucita; ayogga; ananucchavika; appatirūpa. *ly*, *adv.* ayathā; asammā; ayoniso;

asādhukaṇ. — place, aṭṭhāna; anāyatana, *nt.* — time, avelā, *f.* akāla, *m.*  
**Improprate**, *v.t.* puggalādhinaṇ or puggalāyattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* puggalāyattakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Improprity**, *n.* anucitatta; ayoggatta, *nt.* ayutti, *f.*  
**Improve**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; bhāveti; brūheti. *p.p.* °dhita; bhāvita; brūhita. °able, *n.* abhivaḍḍhetabba; vaḍḍhaniya. °ment, *n.* abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* unnati; samiddhi, *f.* udaya, *m.*  
**Improvvidence**, *n.* adūradassitā; asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Improvident**, *a.* adūradassī; adighadassī. °ly, *adv.* asamekha; avivicca.  
**Improvisate**, *v.t.* taṅkhaṇaṇ rayati. °tor, *n.* taṅkhaṇa-rাকা, *m.*  
**Improvise**, *v.t.* khaṇapaṭibhānena karoti or vadati; ṭhānociṭaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata; °vutta.  
**Imprudence**, *n.* 1. adūradassitā; asamekkhā, *f.* 2. agāraṇa; avinaya, *m.*  
**Imprudent**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa; adūradassī; sahasākārī. °ly, *adv.* avicārena; ananuvicca.  
**Impuberal**, *a.* appattavaya; nālaṅkammaniya.  
**Impuberty**, *n.* appattavayatā, *f.*  
**Impudence**, *n.* pāgabbhiya; ahiṛikatta, *nt.* nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Impudent**, *a.* pagabbha; dubbinā; ahirika. °ly, *adv.* sapagabbhaṇ.  
**Impugn**, *v.t.* santajjeti; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °jita; °khāta. °ment,

*n.* virodha; paṭikkhepa, *m.* upakkosana, *nt.*  
**Impuissant**, *a.* dubbala; khaṇa-bala.  
**Impulse**, *n.* 1. cittavega; chanda, *m.* °ion, *n.* samussāhana; vegajanana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* samussāhaka. °ively, *adv.* sahasā. — of lust, kāmavega, *m.*  
**Impunity**, *n.* 1. daṇḍamutti; 2. aparihāni, *f.*  
**Impure**, *a.* 1. asuddha; samala; malina; kiliṭṭha; 2. gārayha; kucchita. °ity, °ness, *n.* asudhatta; kiliṭṭhatta; mala; kalusa, *nt.* upakkilesa, *m.* Free from —, anaṅgaṇa; viraja; nimmala; nikkilesa.  
**Impute**, *v.t.* aññasmiṇ āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °able, *a.* abhisambandhiya. °ation, *n.* ajjhāropaṇa; aññasmiṇ āropaṇa, *nt.*  
**In**, *prep.* anto; majjhe. — another place, aññattha, *adv.* — another way, aññathā, *adv.* — between, antarā, *adv.* — both sides, ubhato, *adv.* — both ways, ubhayathā, *adv.* — breadth, vitthārena. — front, purato; abhimukhe, *adv.* — many ways, anekadhā, *adv.* — the absence, parammukhā, *adv.* — the presence, sammukhā; abhimukhe. — the same manner, tath'eva, *ind.* — a short time, acirena, *adv.* — six days, chāhena, *adv.* — that instant, sapadi, *adv.* — what respect, kenākārena? — what way, kathaṇ? *adv.*  
**Inability**, *n.* asāmatthiya; dubbalya, *nt.*

**Inabstinence**, *n.* avirati, *f.*  
**Inaccessible**, *a.* duppavesa; dugama.  
**Inaccuracy**, *n.* vitathatta; atacchatta, *nt.*  
**Inaccurate**, *a.* vitatha; ataccha; ayathābhūta. °ly, *adv.* ayathā.  
**Inaction**, **Inactivity**, *n.* ananuttāna; ālasya; udāsīnatta, *nt.*  
**Inactive**, *a.* akammasilī; olina-vuttika; anuyyogī.  
**Inadaptable**, *a.* akammañña; nālaṅkammaniya. °bility, *n.* akammaniyatta, *nt.*  
**Inadequate**, *a.* akkhama; asamattha; appahonaka. °ly, *adv.* appahonākārena. asāmatthiyena. °quacy, *n.* asāmatthiya; appahonakatta, *nt.*  
**Inadherent**, *a.* alagga; asatta.  
**Inadhesive**, *a.* algganasabhāva.  
**Inadmissible**, *a.* anādeyya; agayha; asampācchiya.  
**Inadvertent**, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna. °ly, *adv.* anavadhānena; pamādena. °tence, *n.* pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Inalienable**, *a.* aviyojiya; avinibbhoga; avibhajiya.  
**Inalterable**, *a.* aparivattiya.  
**Inane**, *a.* *n.* ritta; suñña; niratthaka.  
**Inanimate**, *a.* nijjīva; avijñānaka.  
**Inanition**, *n.* suññatta, *nt.*  
**Inappeasable**, *a.* avupasamiya.  
**Inappellable**, *a.* apunavacāraṇiya; apunaviniechiya.  
**Inapplicable**, *a.* anupayojiya; anucita. °cation, *n.* anupayoga; anuyyoga; anabhivivesa, *m.*  
**Inapposite**, *a.* aṭṭhānayutta.

**Inappreciable**, *a.* atyappaka; avibhūta; avyatta. °ciation, *n.* 1. avibhūtatā; apākaṭatta; 2. asampācchana, *nt.*  
**Inapprehensible**, *a.* duravabodha; duviññeyya. °sive, *a.* nirāsāṅka; vitabhaya.  
**Inapproachable**, *a.* durupasaṅkama; durāsada.  
**Inappropriate**, *a.* anucita; ayogga.  
**Inapt**, *a.* asamattha; anipuna; abhabba. °itude, *n.* asāmatthiya; anipunatta; abhabbat-ta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anipunākārena; asammā.  
**Inarm**, *v.t.* ālīngati; parissajati. *p.p.* °gita; parissatṭha.  
**Inarticulate**, *a.* avyatta; apphuta; avisada. °ly, *adv.* avisadākārena.  
**Inartificial**, *a.* akittima; animmita.  
**Inartistic**, *a.* asippānukūla.  
**Inasmuch**, *adv.* yasmā; yena; yato.  
**Inattention**, *n.* anavadhānatā; assavaṇatā, *f.*  
**Inattentive**, *a.* nirapekkha; anohitasota; anavadhāna. °ness, *n.* anavadhānatta, *nt.*  
**Inaudible**, *a.* savaṇāgocara; asutigocara.  
**Inaugural**, *a.* ārambhavisayaka.  
**Inaugurate**, *v.t.* 1. ārabhati; paṭiṭṭhāpeti; 2. adhikāre nive-seti. *p.p.* āradḍha; °pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* ārambha, *m.* pavesamaṅgala, *nt.*  
**Inauspicious**, *a.* asubha; avamaṅgala; abhaddaka. °ly, *adv.* abhaddakaṇ; asubhākārena.

**Inborn**, *Inbred*, *a.* sahaja; nesaggika; sabhāvasiddha.  
**Inbreathe**, *v.t.* assasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Incage**, *v.t.* pañjare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Incalculable**, *a.* asaṅkheyya; appameyya.  
**Incandesce**, *v.t.* uttāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °nce, *n.* accuṇhata, *nt.* °nt, *a.* uttatta; sajotibhūta.  
**Incantation**, *n.* mantajappana, *nt.*  
**Incapable**, *a.* akkhama; asamattha; abhabba. °bility, *n.* akkhamatta; abhabbatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* asamatthākārena.  
**Incapacious**, *a.* aputhula; sambādha.  
**Incapacitate**, *v.t.* abhabbaṅkaroṭi; vikalayati. *p.p.* abhabbakata; °yita.  
**Incapacity**, *n.* 1. asāmatthiya; abhabbatta, *nt.* anupayogitā, *f.* 2. buddhihinatā, *f.*  
**Incarcerate**, *v.t.* kārayaṅ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °ion, *n.* rundhana; kārapakkhipana, *nt.*  
**Incarnadine**, *a.* maṅsavanna, *v.t.* rattavaṇṇaṅ karoti.  
**Incarnate**, *a.* sarīribhūta; dissamāna. *v.t.* dissamānavesaṅ gaṇhāti; sasariro bhavati. *p.p.* gahitāvesa; sasariṛibhūta. °ion, *n.* 1. punaravatāra; 2. sasariṛipātubhāva, *m.*  
**Incise**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati; āchādeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °dita.  
**Incinate**, *v.t.* āvunāti. *p.p.* āvuta. °ion, *n.* āvunana; uddānakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Incautious**, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna.

**Incendiary**, *a. n.* dahanasīla; gehajhāpaka. °ism, *n.* gharajhāpana, *nt.*  
**Incense**, *n.* sugandhadhūpa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. dhūpeti; 2. uttejeti; saṅkhobheti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; °bhita. °ation, *n.* gandhadhūpana, *nt.*  
**Incensory**, *n.* dhūpabhājana, *nt.*  
**Incentive**, *a.* uttejaka; palobhaka. *n.* uyyojana; palobhana; samuttejana, *nt.*  
**Inception**, *n.* 1. paṭhamārambha, *m.* 2. paṭisandhi, *f.*  
**Inceptive**, *a. n.* paṭhamārambhaka; paṭṭhāpaka.  
**Incertitude**, *n.* sandeha; saṅsaya, *m.* vimati; kaṅkhā, *f.*  
**Incessant**, *a.* nirantara; avicchinna; sātātika. °ly, *adv.* sataṅ; nirantaṅ.  
**Incest**, *n.* 1. adhammarāga; 2. vyabhicāra, *m.* °uous, *a.* nāti-methunāyatta.  
**Inch**, *n.* āṅgula, *nt.*  
**Inchoate**, *a.* āradddhamatta; acirāradddha. *v.t.* ārabhati. *p.p.* āradddha.  
**Incidence**, *n.* siddhi; sabhāvasiddhi, *f.*  
**Incident**, *n.* pasaṅga, *m.* antarāsiddhi, *f.* adj. sijjhamāna; pāsāṅgika; sabhāvasiddha. °al, *a.* āgantuka; anusaṅgika. °ally, *adv.* pasaṅgavasena; yadicchāya.  
**Incinerate**, *v.t.* bhasmīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Incipient**, *a.* mūlabhūta; paṭhamārambhaka. °ly, *adv.* ārambhasamakālam eva.

**Incise**, *v.t.* kantati; nikantati. *p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* kattana; nikantana; chindana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nikantaka.  
**Incite**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °ation, °ment, samussāhana; samuttejana, *nt.*  
**Incivility**, *n.* avinītatta; anādarīya, *nt.* asabbhatā, *f.*  
**Inclasp**, *v.t.* parissajati; upagūhati. *p.p.* parissatṭha; °gūhita.  
**Inclemency**, *n.* niddayatta; kakasatta, *nt.* °ment, *a.* kakkasa; niddaya; niṭṭhura.  
**Incline**, *n.* pabbhāra, *m. n.* poṇaṭṭhāna, *nt. v.i.* onamati; poṇibhavati. *p.p.* onata; °bhūta. *v.t.* onāmeti; poṇikaroti. *p.p.* °mita; °kata. °ation, *n.* 1. poṇatta; pabbhāratatta, *nt.* 2. abhinivesa, *m.* adhimutti, *f.* — towards, adhimuccati. °ed towards, tanninna; tappona, *a.*  
**Include**, *v.t.* antokaroti; samodahati. *p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ed, *a.* antogata; pariyaṇna. °ing, *a.* niravasesa; abhivyāpaka.  
**Inclusion**, *n.* saṅgaṇhana; antokaraṇa, *nt.* °sive, *a.* niravasesa; abhivyāpaka. °sively, *adv.* niravasesena; sākallena; nissesaṅ.  
**Incoercible**, *a.* duppasaha; durāsada.  
**Incogitable**, *a.* acintāvisayaka.  
**Incognito**, *a. n.* aññātanāma; paṭicchannavesa. *adv.* apākaṭavesena; paṭicchannākārena.  
**Incognizance**, *n.* asaṅjānana, *nt.* anupaladdhi, *f.* °zable, *a.* anupalakkhiya; asaṅjāniya. °zant, *n.* anupalakkhaka, *m.*

**Incoherent**, *a.* asambaddha; vip-payutta. °ence, *n.* asaṅgati; viyuttatā, *f.*  
**Incohesion**, *n.* analliyana, *nt.* asaṅgati, *f.*  
**Incombustible**, *a.* adayha; adahanakkhama.  
**Income**, *n.* āya; udaya; dhanāgama, *m.* °tax, *n.* āyabali, *m.* °ing, *a.* āgacchamāna.  
**Incomer**, *n.* antopavisaka; vide-sāgata, *m.*  
**Incommensurate**, *a.* asamaparimāna; aghaṭiyamāna. °surable, *a.* 1. asamappamāna; 2. atakkānugata.  
**Incommode**, *v.t.* āyāseti; pīleti. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita. °ious, *a.* aphāsuka; sambādha; pīlākara.  
**Incommunicable**, *a.* anivedaniya; avattabba. °cative, *a.* anivedaka; avadanasila.  
**Incommutable**, *a.* aparivattiya; avipariṇāmiya.  
**Incompact**, *a.* asambaddha; asaṅgata.  
**Incomparable**, *a.* asadisā; atula; nirupama; anupameya; appaṭisama. °bly, *adv.* anupameyākārena.  
**Incompassionate**, *a.* akāruṇika; niddaya.  
**Incompatible**, *a.* ananurūpa; aññamaññaviruddha.  
**Incompetence**, *n.* akosalla, *nt.* adakkhatā, *f.* °tent, *a.* asamattha; anipuṇa; abhabba. °tently, *adv.* anipuṇākārena.  
**Incomplete**, *a.* asampunṇa; aniṭṭhita; asamāpita; ūna. °ly, *adv.* sāvasesaṅ; asampunṇaṅ. °ness, *n.* aparipunṇatta; aniṭṭhitatta; ūnatta, *nt.*



**Incomplex**, *a.* amissita; asañ-  
kiṇṇa.  
**Incomprehensible**, *a.* aviññey-  
ya; duravabodha; avedìya.  
**Incomputable**, *a.* asaṅkheyya;  
gāṇanātita.  
**Inconceivable**, *a.* acintiya; dub-  
biññeyya. °bility, *n.* acinti-  
yatta; dubbhiññeyyatta, *nt.*  
**Inconclusive**, *a.* nicchayarahita;  
anicchita.  
**Incondensable**, *a.* aghanikara-  
ṇīya.  
**Inconformity**, *n.* ananucchavi-  
katā, *f.* asādiṣṣa, *nt.*  
**Incongruity**, *n.* visadisatta; ag-  
haṭṭiyamānatta, *nt.*  
**Incongruous**, *a.* visadisa; agha-  
ṭṭiyamāna.  
**Inconsecutive**, *a.* kamavirud-  
dha; uppaṭipāṭika.  
**Inconsequent**, *a.* nāyaviruddha.  
°ence, *n.* yuttivirodha, *m.* °ial,  
*a.* asāra; niratthaka.  
**Inconsiderable**, *a.* agāṇetabba;  
asallakkhiya; appamattaka.  
**Inconsiderate**, *a.* avivekī; asa-  
mekkhakārī. °ly, *adv.* asamek-  
kha; ananuvicca. °ness, *n.*  
avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā, *f.*  
**Inconsistent**, *a.* aghaṭṭiyamāna;  
pubbāparaviruddha. °ence, *n.*  
asaṅgati; pubbāparavirodha, *m.*  
°ly, *adv.* pubbāparavirodhena;  
asaṅgatiyā.  
**Inconsolable**, *a.* anassāsiya.  
**Inconspicuous**, *a.* avisada; avy-  
atta; apākaṭa.  
**Inconstant**, *a.* capala; cañcala;  
athira. °ancy, *n.* athiratta, *nt.*  
anavaṭṭhiti. °ly, *adv.* athirākā-  
rena.

**Inconsumable**, *a.* avināsiya.  
**Incontestable**, *a.* vivādarahita;  
apaṭikkosiya.  
**Incontinent**, *a.* tanhāvasika;  
atitta. °nence, *n.* ajitindriyatā;  
āsābahulatā; atitti, *f.*  
**Incontrollable**, *a.* avidheya;  
adamma · anassava.  
**Incontrovertible**, *a.* avivaditab-  
ba; appaṭikkosiya.  
**Inconvenience**, *n.* aphāsutā, *f.*  
āyāsa, *m.* °nient, *a.* aphāsuka;  
āyāsakara. °niently, *adv.* kasi-  
rena; aphāsutāya.  
**Inconvertible**, *a.* avinimeyya;  
aparivattiya.  
**Inconvincible**, *a.* asaddahāpiya;  
anavabodhiya.  
**Inco-ordination**, *n.* asahayogitā,  
*f.*  
**Incorporate**, *v.t.* saṃyojati; sam-  
misseti. *v.i.* ekibhavati; missi-  
yati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita; ekibhū-  
ta; missita. *adj.* ekibhūta;  
gaṇibhūta.  
**Incorporeal**, *a.* asaririka; arūpa.  
°ity, *n.* asariratta, *nt.*  
**Incorrect**, *a.* 1. sadosa; 2. atac-  
cha; ayathābhūta. °ly, *adv.*  
sadosaṇ; atacchākārena. °ness,  
*n.* sadosatta; vitathatta, *nt.*  
**Incorrigible**, *a.* avidheya; avi-  
neya; appaṭikamma. °bility, *n.*  
avineyyatā; anassavatā, *f.* °bly,  
*adv.* avidheyākārena.  
**Incorrodible**, *a.* amalaggāhaka.  
**Incorrupt**, *a.* adūsiya; nimmala.  
°ible, *a.* 1. adūsiya; 2. apāpa-  
vasa. °ness, *n.* aduṭṭhatta;  
suddhatta, *nt.*  
**Incrassate**, *a.* thūla; uddhumāta-

**Increase**, *n.* vuddhi; abhivud-  
dhi; samiddhi; unnati, *f.* uda-  
ya; upacaya, *m.* *v.i.* vadḍhati;  
virūhati; unnamati. *v.t.* vad-  
ḍheti; brūheti; bhāveti. *p.p.*  
°dhitā; virūḥa; unnata; °dhi-  
ta; °hita; °vita. °ing, *a.* vad-  
ḍhamāna.  
**Incredible**, *a.* asaddheya; apac-  
cayika; avissāsiya. °bility, *n.*  
asaddheyyatta; anādeyatta.  
°bly, *adv.* asaddheyyākārena.  
**Incredulity**, *n.* appaccaya; avis-  
sāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā, *f.* °lous, *a.*  
saṅkābahula; asaddahanta.  
**Increment**, *n.* vuddhi, *f.* lābha,  
*m.* vuddhippamāna, *nt.*  
**Increscent**, *a.* upacīyamāna.  
**Incriminate**, *v.t.* aparādhena co-  
deti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Incrustation**, *n.* ghanattaca, *m.*  
papaṭikā, *f.*  
**Incubate**, *v.i.* aṇḍāni sedeti or  
adhisayati. *p.p.* seditaṇḍa. °ion,  
*n.* aṇḍādhisayana, *nt.*  
**Incubus**, *n.* supina-pisāca, *m.*  
**Inculcate**, *v.t.* sādhuṇaṇ sikkhā-  
peti; manasi nivesāpeti. *p.p.*  
°pita. °ion, *n.* manasi nidahana,  
*nt.*  
**Inculpate**, *v.t.* codeti; dosam  
āropeti. *p.p.* codita; āropita-  
dosa.  
**Incumbent**, *n.* pālakādhipati;  
adhikārī, *m.* *adj.* padhāna;  
āvassaka.  
**Incunabula**, *n.* mūlikāvattā, *f.*  
**Incur**, *v.t.* nigacchati; pāpuṇāti.  
— debt, iṇaṭṭho hoti. — sin,  
pāpaṇ pasavati. — a penalty,  
daṇḍāraho hoti.

**Incurable**, *a.* atekiccha; appati-  
kāra.  
**Incurious**, *a.* akotūhalika.  
**Incursion**, *n.* pakkhandana; pa-  
radesakkamana, *nt.*  
**Incurvation**, *n.* ānamana, *nt.*  
**Incuse**, *n.* uṭṭhāpita-lañchana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* lañchanāṇ uṭṭhāpeti.  
**Indebted**, *a.* iṇaṭṭha; iṇāyika.  
°ness, *n.* iṇāyikatta, *nt.*  
**Indecent**, *a.* gamma; anariya;  
asabbha. °cency, *n.* asiṭṭhatta;  
avinītatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* gam-  
mākārena; nillajjaṇ.  
**Indecipherable**, *a.* dubbāciya;  
avisadakkhara.  
**Indecision**, *n.* sandeha; avinic-  
chaya, *m.* kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.*  
**Indecisive**, *a.* sandiddha; dveḷ-  
hakajāta; anavaṭṭhita. °ly, *adv.*  
sasandehaṇ.  
**Indeclinable**, *n.* avyaya, *nt.* ni-  
pāta, *m.* *adj.* avibhajiya; avi-  
bhattika.  
**Indecorous**, *a.* asobhana; ama-  
nuñña; anucita.  
**Indecorum**, *n.* anācāra, *m.* anu-  
citatta, *nt.*  
**Indeed**, *adv.* addhā; nūnaṇ;  
jātu; kāmaṇ; ve; have; ekan-  
tena.  
**Indefatigable**, *a.* ajeyya; daḷ-  
hatthāma; thirādhīṭṭhāna.  
°bility, *n.* alinaviriyyatta, *nt.*  
**Indefeasible**, *a.* anapaharaṇīya.  
**Indefectible**, *a.* 1. niddosa;  
2. avirajjhamāna; akkhaya.  
**Indefensible**, *a.* durakkhiya;  
arakkhiya.  
**Indefinable**, *a.* avyākaraṇīya.



**Indefinite**, *a.* aniyata; avinichita; atīrita. °ly, *adv.* aniyatākārena.  
**Indelible**, *a.* avināsiya; alopiya. °bly, *adv.* alopiyākārena.  
**Indelicate**, *a.* pharusa; avinīta. °ly, *adv.* pharusākārena. °cacy, *n.* pharusatta; avinītatta, *nt.*  
**Indemnify**, *v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; hāniṅ pūreti; 2. daṇḍanato rakkhati. *p.p.* °kata; pūritahānī; °khita.  
**Indemnity**, *n.* 1. acodiyatā, *f.* 2. abhayadāna, *nt.* 3. paṭikama; hānipūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Indemonstrable**, *a.* anidassaniya; sayasiddha.  
**Indentation**, *n.* dantasampādāna, *nt.*  
**Indenture**, *n.* paṭiññāpanna, *nt.*  
**Independence**, *n.* aparavasatā; sādhinatā, *f.*  
**Independent**, *a.* aparādhina; serī; anissita. °ly, *adv.* sādhinatāya.  
**Indescribable**, *a.* vaṇṇanāviseyātita. °ly, *adv.* avaṇṇiyākārena.  
**Indescriptive**, *a.* vitthārahita.  
**Indesignate**, *a.* aparicchinna.  
**Indestructible**, *a.* avināsiya; aviddhaṇsiya.  
**Indeterminable**, *a.* anupalakhiya; tīraṇāvisaya; vinicchayātita.  
**Indeterminate**, *a.* aniyata; anichita. °ion, *n.* anicchaya, *m.*  
**Indevotion**, *n.* assaddhiya; amāmakatta, *nt.*  
**Indevout**, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina.  
**Index**, *n.* sūci; anukkamanikā, *f.* uddāna, *nt.*

**India**, *n.* Jambudīpa; Bhārata-desa, *m.* °an, *a.* Bhāratiya.  
**Indicate**, *v.t.* sūceti; nirūpeti; niddisati. *p.p.* °cita; °pita; niddiṭṭha. °ion, *n.* 1. upadesa, *m.* sūcana; nirūpana; 2. ciṇha; visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* °tory, *a.* sūcaka; nirūpaka; nidassaka. °tor, *n.* nidassaka, *m.*  
**Indicative mood**, *n.* yathatthapakāsaka-kriyā, *f.*  
**Indict**, *v.t.* codeti; upavadati. *p.p.* codita; upavutta. °ment, *n.* codanā, *f.* dosāropana, *nt.*  
**Indifference**, *n.* upekkhā; majjhataṭṭā, *f.*  
**Indifferent**, *a.* nirapekkha; upekkhaka; majjhaṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* apakkhapātītāya; majjhataṭṭāya.  
**Indigene**, *n.* dāḷiddiya; dīnatta, *nt.*  
**Indigenous**, *a.* sadesajāta; sadesiya.  
**Indigent**, *a.* duggata; niddhana. °ly, *adv.* dīnākārena.  
**Indigested**, *a.* aparinata; ajinna. °tible, *a.* dujjara. °tion, *n.* ajiraka, *nt.* mandagahanitā, *f.* alasaka, *nt.*  
**Indignant**, *a.* kopākula; sarosa; ruṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* sakopaṇ.  
**Indignation**, *n.* kodha; kopa, *m.* anattamanatā, *f.*  
**Indignity**, *n.* avamāna; paribhava, *m.* avaññā, *f.*  
**Indigo**, *n.* nīli, *f.*  
**Indirect**, *a.* pariyāyabhūta; anujāmī. °ly, *adv.* pariyāyena.  
**Indiscernible**, *a.* avibhūta; duviññeyya-visesa; adiṭṭhigocara.

**Indiscipline**, *n.* asikkhitatta, *nt.* avinaya, *m.*  
**Indiscreet**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa; avivecaka; adūradassi. °ly, *adv.* asamekkha; avimaṇsitvā.  
**Indiscrete**, *a.* abhedagata. °ion, *n.* avicāraṇā; anupaparikkhā, *f.* akosalla, *nt.*  
**Indiscriminate**, *a.* 1. avivecaka; avicāraka; 2. nibbisesa; aparicchinna; 3. saṅkinṇā : saṅkula. °ion, *n.* avicāraṇā; aparicchindanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* avisesaka; aparicchindaka.  
**Indispensable**, *a.* āvassaka; aparihāriya; apariccajiya. °ly, *adv.* avassena.  
**Indispose**, *v.t.* 1. virameti; 2. gilānayati; akallataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °yita; °pita. °ed, *a.* gilāna; akallaka. °ition, *n.* 1. gelañña, *nt.* akallatā, *f.* 2. arati; aruci, *f.*  
**Indisputable**, *a.* vivādarahita. °bly, *adv.* avivādena; nissanakaṇ.  
**Indissoluble**, *a.* avibhājiya; avinibbhoga; thira.  
**Indistinct**, *a.* apākata; avyatta; avisada. °ly, *adv.* avibhūtaṇ; apākataṇ. °ness, avibhūtatta; apākataṭṭa, *nt.*  
**Indistinguishable**, *a.* anupalakhiya; aparicchindiya; avisesiya.  
**Indistributable**, *a.* avebhaṇgiya.  
**Indite**, *v.t.* racayati; nibandhati. *p.p.* racita; nibaddha.  
**Individual**, *n.* puggala, *m.* adj. paccaka; puggalika. °ity, *n.* 1. pātekkatā; puggalikatā, *f.* 2. attabhāva; sakkāya, *m.* °ly,

*adv.* paccakaṇ; pātekkakaṇ; paccattaṇ. °ism, *n.* attakāmatā, *f.*  
**Individuate**, *v.t.* pātipuggalikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Indivisible**, *a.* abhājiya; abhejja.  
**Indocile**, *a.* dubbaca; dubbineya. °ity, *n.* dovacassa, *nt.*  
**Indolence**, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.* tandī, *f.*  
**Indolent**, *a.* alasa; nirussāha. °ly, *adv.* alasatāya.  
**Indomitable**, *a.* 1. mahussāha; anivattiya; 2. duddamiya; avineya.  
**Indoor**, *a.* gehabbhantarika.  
**Indoors**, *adv.* antogehe.  
**Indorsation**, *n.* thirikaṇa, *nt.* punalikhana, *nt.*  
**Indubitable**, *a.* avisankiya; nissasaya.  
**Induce**, *v.t.* 1. uyyojeti; 2. palo-bheti. *p.p.* °jita; °bhita. °ment, *n.* 1. uyyojana; 2. palobhana, *nt.*  
**Induct**, *v.t.* 1. antokaroti; 2. adhikāre niyojati; 3. abhijānāpeti. °ion, *n.* 1. antokaraṇa; 2. niyojana, *nt.* 3. anumāna, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. anumeya; 2. (vijju-) vāhaka. °tor, *n.* 1. adhikāre niyojaka, *m.* 2. vijjuvāhaka, *m.*  
**Indulge**, *v.i.* abhiramati; āsajjati; nirato hoti. *v.t.* abhirameti; upalāleti. *p.p.* abhirata; āsatta; nirata; °mita; °lita. °nce, *n.* 1. abhiramaṇa, *nt.* āsatti, *f.* 2. tosana; lālana, *nt.* 3. anuggaha, *m.* °nt, *a.* abhiramamāna; anukūla. °ntly, *adv.* sānuddayaṇ; sābhiratiṇ.

**Indurate**, *v.t.* kaṭhinayati; tham-bheti. *v.i.* kaṭhinibhavati; thambhiyati. *p.p.* °yita; °bhita; °bhūta.  
**Industrial**, *a.* kammantavisaya-ka. °ist, *n.* kammantapayojaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* kammantānusā-rena.  
**Industrious**, *a.* kiccāsatta; sausa-sāha. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ.  
**Industry**, *n.* 1. kammanta; sip-pa, *nt.* 2. uyyoga, *m.* 3. kamma-silitā, *f.*  
**Indwell**, *v.i.* sadā vasati. *p.p.* sadāvuttha. °ing, *a.* antovatti.  
**Inebriant**, *a.* ummādakara. °riate, *a.* madamatta. *v.t.* mada-yati.  
**Inebriety**, *n.* ummāda; matta-bhāva, *m.*  
**Inedible**, *a.* abhojanāraha; abhakkha.  
**Inedited**, *a.* 1. amuddāpita; 2. asodhitapāṭha.  
**Ineffable**, *a.* vacanapathātita.  
**Ineffaceable**, *a.* anapamajjiya; alopiya. °bly, *adv.* alopiyākā-rena.  
**Ineffective**, °tual, *a.* 1. nirattha-ka; nipphala; 2. akkhama; asamattha. °ly, *adv.* nipphalā-kārena.  
**Inefficacy**, *n.* viphalatta; asā-matthiya; dubbalatta, *nt.* °cious, *a.* asamattha; pabhā-varahita.  
**Inefficient**, *a.* akāriyakkhama; apariyatta. °ncy, *n.* asāmat-thiya; appahonakatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anipunākārena.  
**Inelastic**, *a.* anamyā; akammañ-ña.

**Inelegant**, *a.* asobhana; amanuñña; aporiya. °nce, *n.* aso-bhanatta; apāsādikatta, *nt.*  
**Ineligible**, *a.* ananucchavika; akammāraha. °bility, *n.* ana-nucchavikatta, *nt.*  
**Ineloquent**, *a.* acittakathika; ako-vidadesana.  
**Inept**, *a.* anucita; akovida; mandamatika. °ly, *adv.* akovidākā-rena.  
**Ineptitude**, *n.* anucitatta; ako-vidatta, *nt.*  
**Inequality**, *n.* vesamma; asamā-natta, *nt.*  
**Inequilateral**, *a.* asamaṇsa; asama-bhuja.  
**Inequitable**, *a.* adhammika; ñā-yaviruddha. °bly, *adv.* ñāyavi-rodhena.  
**Inequity**, *n.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.*  
**Ineradicable**, *a.* anuppāṭaniya; anuddhāriya.  
**Inerrable**, *a.* anavajja; appa-matta; avirajjiya.  
**Inert**, *a.* kriyāhina; niccala; uyyogarahita. °ia, *n.* kriyāhina-pavatti; akriyavutti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* kriyāhinatāya.  
**Inescapable**, *a.* aparihāriya; avā-riya.  
**Inessential**, *a.* anavassaka; ap-padhāna.  
**Inestimable**, *a.* anaggha; agghā-tita. °bly, *adv.* anagghatāya; amūlyabhāvena.  
**Inevitable**, *a.* anivāriya; avas-sambhāvi. °bly, *adv.* avassaṇ; niyataṇ; ekantaṇ.  
**Inexact**, *a.* vitatha; ayathābhūta. °itude, *n.* vitathatta; micchat-ta, *nt.*

**Inexcusable**, *a.* akkhamitabba; akkhamāraha. °bly, *adv.* akkha-mitabbatāya.  
**Inexecution**, *n.* ananuttāhāna; avidahana, *nt.* °table, *a.* asā-dhiya; ananuvidehya.  
**Inexertion**, *n.* anihatā; anuyyo-gitā, *f.*  
**Inexhaustible**, *a.* akkheyya; avi-nāsiya. °bility, *n.* akkheyyatā, *f.*  
**Inexorable**, *a.* adamma; kaṭhi-nahadaya. °bly, *adv.* thaddha-hadayena.  
**Inexpectant**, *a.* anapekkhaka; apekkhārahita.  
**Inexpedient**, *a.* anucita; ana-raha; anupapanna. °ency, *n.* anocitya, *nt.* anupapatti; ayut-ti, *f.*  
**Inexpensive**, *a.* appaggha; appa-vaya.  
**Inexperience**, *n.* akosalla; apā-ṭava; anipunatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* adakkha; anipuṇa; aparicita.  
**Inexpert**, *a.* apaṭu; anipuṇa; avi-sesaññū.  
**Inexpiable**, *a.* appaṭikamma; anu-pasamiya.  
**Inexplicable**, *a.* avyākaraṇiya; duravabodha. °bly, *adv.* avis-sajjiyākārena.  
**Inexplicit**, *a.* avyatta; avisada; avyākata.  
**Inexpressible**, *a.* vācāvisayātita. °bly, *adv.* avāciyākārena; vat-tum asakyatāya.  
**Inexpugnable**, *a.* anabhibhava-niya; abhejja.  
**Inextensible**, *a.* avitthāriya.  
**Inextinct**, *a.* avinaṭṭha.  
**Inextinguishable**, *a.* anibbā-piya; anupasamiya.

**Inextricable**, *a.* avijaṭaniya; amo-caniya.  
**Infallible**, *a.* avirādhiya; ekan-tabhāvi. °bility, *n.* avirādhi-yatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* avirādhi-yatāya.  
**Infamy**, *n.* ayasa, *m.* akitti, *f.* °ous, *a.* ayasakara; gārayha; akittidhara; duṭṭha.  
**Infancy**, *n.* bālya, *nt.* bālāvatthā, *f.*  
**Infant**, *n.* thanapa, *m.* °ile, *a.* thanapayogga; bālakocita. °icide, *n.* 1. bālaghātana, *nt.* 2. bālaghātaka, *m.* (of female:) dāraghātikā, *f.*  
**Infantry**, *n.* patti, *m.* bhaṭasenā, *f.*  
**Infatuate**, *v.t.* moheti; muccheti. *p.p.* mohita; °chita. °ion, *n.* mohana, *nt.* °ed, *a.* giddha; anuratta. °ing, *a.* pamohaka; mucchājanaka.  
**Infeasible**, *a.* asādhiya; asakya.  
**Infect**, *v.t.* saṅkāmeti; rogakkantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita; rogak-kanta. °ion, *n.* (roga-) saṅka-mana, *nt.* °ious, *a.* saṅkantika.  
**Infelicity**, *n.* dukkha; dubbhā-gya, *nt.* °tous, *a.* adhañña; alakkhika.  
**Infelt**, *a.* hadayagata.  
**Infer**, *v.t.* anumāneti; saṅkap-peti. *p.p.* anumita; °pita. °ahle, *a.* anumeya. °ence, *n.* anumāna, *nt.*  
**Inferential**, *a.* anumānasiddha.  
**Inferior**, *a.* 1. omaka; lāmaka; oraka; nica; 2. ninna; nicaṭ-ṭha; 3. amukhya; appadhāna. °caste, *n.* hinakula, *nt.* — in age, kaṇiṭṭha, *a.* — in rank,

orapadaṭṭha, *a.* °ity, *n.* omakatta; hinatta, *nt.*  
**Infernal**, *a.* *n.* āpāyika; nerayika. °ly, *adv.* atidāruṇākārena.  
**Inferno**, *n.* apāya, *m.* atibhayaṅkaratṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Infertile**, *a.* asāra; nissāra; ujjāṅgala.  
**Infest**, *v.t.* upaddaveti; ubbāheti. *p.p.* upadduta; ubbālha. °ed with, niccasevita; samākinna, *a.* °ation, *n.* upasagga, *m.*  
**Infestive**, *a.* 1. nippitika; 2. amāṅgala.  
**Infidel**, *n.* *a.* micchādittika; assaddha. °ity, *n.* micchāditti; dubbhitā, *f.*  
**Infiltrate**, *v.t.* parissāveti, *v.i.* sukhumacchiddehi pavisati. *p.p.* °vita; °pavittā.  
**Infinite**, *a.* ananta; aparimita; appamāna. °ly, *adv.* anantaṅ; aparimitaṅ. °ty, °tude, anantatta; aparimitatta, *nt.*  
**Infinitesimal**, *a.* atisukhuma.  
**Infinitive**, *n.* tum-paccayanta, *m.*  
**Infirm**, *a.* 1. dubbala; sattihina; 2. athira; adalha; 3. jipna; jarātura. °ity, *n.* 1. dubbalya, *nt.* balahāni, *f.* 2. vajja, vikalatta, *nt.* 3. vyādhi, *m.*  
**Infirmity**, *n.* gilānasālā, *f.*  
**Infix**, *v.t.* anto paveseti; dalhaṅṭheti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṭhapita.  
**Inflame**, *v.t.* 1. santāpeti; uttāpeti; 2. uddipeti; uttejeti; 3. kopeti; roseti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita, *v.i.* santapati; ḍayhati; kuppati. *p.p.* santatta; daḍḍha; kupita. °mable, *a.* dahanasāla; jalaṇasabhāva. °mation, *n.*

dāha; tāpa, *m.* °matory, *a.* dāhajanaka; tāpakara.  
**Inflate**, *v.t.* vitthambheti; vātena pūreti. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita. °ed, *a.* uddhumāyita. °ion, *n.* vitthambhana; uddhumāyana, *nt.*  
**Inflect**, *v.t.* 1. nāmeti; 2. (vibhattivāsena) vibhajati. *p.p.* nāmita; °jita. °ion, *n.* vibhattivibhāga, *m.*  
**Inflexible**, *a.* 1. anamya; 2. kathina; 3. dalhanicchaya; thirādhiṭṭhāna. °bility, *n.* anamyatta; dalhatta; thirādhiṭṭhānatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* sudaḥaṅ; suthiraṅ.  
**Inflexion**, *n.* padarūpasādhana, *nt.*  
**Inflict**, *v.t.* daṇḍaṅ paṇeti; vindāpeti; dukkhaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* paṇitadanda; °pita. °ion, *n.* vadhapāpaṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* vadhaka, *m.* — punishment, vadhaṅ paṇeti.  
**Inflorescence**, *n.* mālāvaccaroṇa, *nt.*  
**Inflow**, *n.* anto pavahana, *nt.*  
**Influence**, *n.* ānubhāva; pabhāva, *m.* vasavattāpaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* vasikaroti; uyyojeti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.  
**Influent**, *a.* antovāhaka.  
**Influential**, *a.* mahānubhāva; pabala. °ly, *adv.* pabhāvena.  
**Influenza**, *n.* semhakopa, *m.*  
**Influx**, *n.* āsavaṇa; antosamosaraṇa; antogamana, *nt.*  
**Inform**, *v.t.* nivedeti; jānāpeti; āroceti; ācikkhati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; °cita; °khita. °ant, *n.* nivedaka; paṇivedaka. °ation,

*n.* 1. nivedana; ārocana; viññāpana, *nt.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* °ative, *a.* nivedaka; viññāpaka. °er, *n.* dosārocaka; vajjagavesaka, *m.*  
**Informal**, *a.* niyamaviruddha; upacārāhina. °ity, *n.* niyamavirodha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* vidhivirodhena.  
**Infra**, *adv.* adho; paraṅ.  
**Infraction**, *n.* ullāṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama, *m.*  
**Infrangible**, *a.* abhejja; abhaṅgura.  
**Infrequent**, *a.* kālika; asātati-ka; aniyatasiddhika. °ency, *n.* kālikatta; anabhiṭṭhata, *nt.*  
**Infringe**, *v.t.* ullāṅgheti; vitikkamati; aticarati. *p.p.* °ghita; vitikkanta; °rita. °ment, *n.* ullāṅghana, *nt.* vitikkama, *m.* aticarana, *nt.*  
**Infructuous**, *a.* appasava; apha-luppādaka.  
**Infrugal**, *a.* aparimitavaya; vikiraṇasila.  
**Infuriate**, *v.t.* see Enrage.  
**Infuse**, *v.t.* anto paveseti; nisiñcati; pharāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °cita; °pita. °ible, *a.* pavesaniya; pharaṇiya; siñcitabba. °ion, *n.* pavesana; nisiñcana; phuraṇa, *nt.*  
**Infusoria**, *n.* *pl.* jirakapāṇi, *m.*  
**Ingate**, *n.* pavesadvāra, *nt.*  
**Ingathering**, *n.* sassalāyana, *nt.* sassa-samāhāra, *m.*  
**Ingeminate**, *v.t.* puna vadati. *p.p.* puna-vutta.  
**Ingenerate**, *v.t.* anto uppādeti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Ingenious**, *a.* vicakkhaṇa; upāyaññū; sukhumabuddhika;

nipuṇa. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākārena. °ness, *n.* nepuñña; cātu-riya; pāṭava; buddhivepulla, *nt.*  
**Ingenuity**, *n.* kosalla, *nt.*  
**Ingenuous**, *a.* 1. avaṅka; asaṭṭha; 2. ulāraccita; mahajjhāsaya. °ly, *adv.* ujukaṅ; asaṭṭhe-  
na. °ness, *n.* ajjava; ulāratta; mahajjhāsayaṭṭa, *nt.*  
**Ingest**, *v.t.* āmāsaya pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
**Ingle**, *n.* uddhanaggi, *m.*  
**Inglorious**, see Infamous.  
**Ingoing**, *n.* pavisana. *nt.* adj. pavisamāna.  
**Ingot**, *n.* piṇḍa, *m.*  
**Ingrained**, *a.* sahaja; dalhapattitṭhita. °ly, *adv.* sahajavasena.  
**Ingrate**, *a.* *n.* akataññū; akata-vedi, 3.  
**Ingratiate**, *v.t.* ārādheti; pasādeti; anurañjeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °dita; °jita.  
**Ingratitude**, *n.* akataññutā; akataveditā, *f.*  
**Ingredient**, *n.* upakaraṇa, *nt.* sambhāra, *m.*  
**Ingress**, *n.* 1. pavisana, *nt.* 2. pavesādhikāra, *m.* 3. pavisanadvā-  
va, *nt.* *v.i.* pavisati. *p.p.* pavittā.  
**Ingrowing**, *a.* antovaddhamāna.  
**Ingulf**, *v.t.* ottharati; nimujjāpeti. *p.p.* otthaṭa; °pita.  
**Ingurgitate**, *v.t.* sagedhaṅ gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.  
**Inhabit**, *v.t.* vasati; nivasati; ajjhāvasati; viharati. *p.p.* vuttha; nivuttha; °vuttha. °able, *a.* vāsāraha; nivāsayogga.

**ancy**, *n.* thiravāsa, *m.* °ant, *n.* vāsī; nivāsī, *m.* °ion, *n.* vā-saggahana, *nt.*  
**Inhale**, *v.t.* assasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**ation**, *n.* assāsa, *m.*  
**Inharmonic**, *a.* aghaṭṭiyamāna; asaṇṣandamāna.  
**Inharmonious**, *a.* asaṇṣandamāna; viṣaṇṣvādaka. °ly, *adv.* asaṇṣatākārena.  
**Inhere**, *v.i.* anusayati; anto vat-tati. *p.p.* °yita; °tita. °nce, *n.* anusaya; saḥajaguṇa, *m.* °nt, *a.* anusāyika; antogata; pariyāpanna. °ntly, *adv.* pakatiyā; sabhāvena.  
**Inherit**, *v.t.* dāyādi bhavati; paveniyā labhati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °laddha. °able, *a.* dāyādāraha. °ability, *n.* dāyādārahatta, *nt.* °ance, *n.* dāyājja; mātāpet-tika-dhana, *nt.* °ed, *a.* anvayā-gata; pettika. °or, *n.* dāyādi; dāyājjasāmī, *m.*  
**Inheritress**, *n.* dāyādinī, *f.*  
**Inhibit**, *v.t.* see Forbid.  
**Inhospitable**, *a.* asakkārasīli; atithivimukha. °tality, *n.* asak-kāra; appaṭisanthāra, *m.*  
**Inhuman**, *a.* amānusika; atikak-khaḷa. °ity, *n.* niṭṭhuratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atidūruṇaṇ.  
**Inhume**, *v.t.* bhūmiyaṇṇ nikhaṇati or nidahati. *p.p.* °nikhāta; nihita. °ation, *n.* bhūminida-hana, *nt.*  
**Inimical**, *a.* paccatthika; vipak-kha; viruddha. °ly, *adv.* veri-bhāvena; viruddhatāya.  
**Inimitable**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; ana-nukaraṇīya.

**Iniquity**, *n.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.* °tous, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; adham-mika. °tously, *adv.* adham-mena; aññāyena.  
**Initial**, *a.* ādima; purima; pa-ṭhama. *n.* nāmamūlakkhara, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ādo; ādito.  
**Initiate**, *v.t.* 1. dikkhati; upana-yati; 2. ārabhati; paṭṭhapeti. *p.p.* dikkhita; upanīta; ārad-dha; °pita. °ion, *n.* dikkhā; pabbajjā, *f.* upanayana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* n. paṭhamārambha, *m.* °tory, *a.* ādima; paṭhamāram-bhaka.  
**Inject**, *v.t.* antopaveseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* antopavesana, *nt.*  
**Injudicial**, *a.* anītipariyāpanna; nāyaparibāhira.  
**Injudicious**, *a.* vicārahīna; avi-vecaka.  
**Injunction**, *n.* ānā, *f.* sāsana, *nt.* niyoga; ādesa, *m.*  
**Injure**, *v.t.* hiṇṣati; vikopeti; viheṭheti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °ṭhita. °ious, *a.* piḷākara; anta-rāyajanaka. °iously, *adv.* hiṇ-sāpubbakaṇ.  
**Injury**, *n.* 1. vikopana; hiṇṣana; viheṭhana, *nt.* 2. apakāra, *m.*  
**Injustice**, *n.* ayutti, *f.* aññāya; adhamma, *m.*  
**Ink**, *n.* lekhaṇa-kasaṭa, *nt.* masi, *m.* *v.t.* masinā aṅketi; masiṇṇ yojeti. °bottle, °pot, *n.* masi-bhājana, *nt.* °stand, *n.* kajja-lādhāra, *m.* °y, *a.* masivaṇṇa; kajjalamakkhita.  
**Inkling**, *n.* 1. lesamattajānana; 2. iṅgita, *nt.*

**Inland**, *n.* desabbhantara, *nt.* adj. desabbhantarika. °er, *n.* desamajjhavāsī, *m.*  
**Inlay**, *n.* 1. khacita-vatthu; 2. khacana, *nt.* *v.t.* khacati; anuppaveseti. *p.p.* khacita; °sita.  
**Inlet**, *n.* 1. pavesadvāra; āyamu-kha, *nt.* 2. samuddavaṅka, *m.*  
**Inlock**, *v.t.* antokatvā pidahati. *p.p.* °pihita.  
**Inly**, *adv.* 1. abbhantaravasena; 2. vallabhattenā.  
**Inlying**, *a.* antogata.  
**Inmate**, *n.* nevāsika; saḥavāsī; parijana, *m.*  
**Inmost**, *a.* accabbhantarika.  
**Inn**, *n.* 1. pathika-nivāsa, *m.* 2. pānamandira, *nt.* °keeper, *n.* nivāsapālaka, *m.*  
**Innate**, *a.* nija; sahaja; nesag-gika. °ly, *adv.* pakatiyā; saha-jatāya.  
**Innavigable**, *a.* anāvāgamanīya.  
**Inner**, *a.* abbhantarika; anto-vatti. — city, *n.* antonagara; antepura, *nt.* — garment, anta-ravāsaka, *m.* °most, *a.* abbhanta-ratama. — room, antogab-bha, *m.*  
**Innervate**, *v.t.* nahāruyuttaṇ ka-roti.  
**Innocent**, *a.* 1. niddosa; nirapa-rādha; anavajja; 2. ahiṇṣaka; suddhiacitta. °nce, *n.* anavaj-jatta; niddosatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* niddosākārena.  
**Innocuous**, *a.* ahiṇṣaka; anapa-kāraka. °ly, *adv.* ahiṇṣakākā-rena.  
**Innominate**, *a.* ninnāmaka.

**Innovate**, *v.i.* navattaṇ janeti or pāpeti. *p.p.* janitanavatta; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* navattapāpa-na, *nt.* navācāra, *m.*  
**Innoxious**, *a.* ahiṇṣaka; niru-paddava.  
**Innumerable**, *a.* asaṅkha; gaṇ-anātita.  
**Innutrition**, *n.* posaṇahāni, *f.* mandaposana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* aposaṇaka; oḷāhīna.  
**Inobservance**, *n.* apaṭipajjana; asallakkhana, *nt.* °vant, *a.* dup paṭipanna.  
**Inobtrusive**, *a.* abādhaka.  
**Inoculate**, *v.t.* rogabijāni saṅkā-meti or paveseti. *p.p.* °mitaro-gabija. °ion, rogabijappave-sana, *nt.*  
**Inodorous**, *a.* niggandha.  
**Inoffensive**, *a.* aheṭhaka; apiḷa-ka. °ness, *n.* ahiṇṣā; adubbhi-tā, *f.*  
**Inoperative**, *a.* akāriyasādhaka; akiṇcikara.  
**Inopportune**, *a.* appattakāla; asaṃmayocita; aṭṭhānapayutta. °ly, *adv.* akāle; aṭṭhāne.  
**Inordinary**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; asā-mañña.  
**Inordinate**, *a.* atimatta; pamā-ṇātikanta. °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ; accantaṇ. °ness, *n.* atimattatā, *f.* pamāṇātikkaṇa, *m.*  
**Inorganic**, *a.* nijjīva; anindriya-haddha; aviññāṇaka.  
**Inorganization**, *n.* vicchindana, puthakkarana, *nt.*  
**Inornate**, *a.* analaṅkata.

**Inosculate**, *v.i.* hetthūpariyava-sena sandhiyati or samosarati. *p.p.* °sandhita; samosaṭa.  
**Inquest**, *n.* upaparikkhā; vicā-  
 ranā, *f.*  
**Inquire**, *v.t.* vimaṇṣati; upaparik-  
 khati; samanuyuñjati. *p.p.* °sita; °khita; °yutta. °er, *n.* vimaṇṣaka; upaparikkhaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* vimaṇṣā; upaparikkhā; paripucchā, *f.* °ing, *a.* anupuc-  
 chaka. °ingly, *adv.* parikkhāva-  
 sona; nātukāmatāya.  
**Inquisition**, *n.* 1. parikkhā, *f.* 2. vinicchayasabhā, *f.* °tor, *n.* vimaṇṣaka; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Inquisitive**, *a.* viññātukāma; pa-  
 ripucchaka. °ly, *adv.* kutūha-  
 lona; nātukāmatāya. °ness, *n.* kutūhala; nātukāmatāya, *nt.*  
**Inroad**, *n.* paradesakkamana, *nt.*  
**Inrush**, *n.* pasayhapavesa, *m.*  
**Insalivate**, *v.t.* (āhāraṇ) khelena  
 misseti. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Insalubrious**, *a.* rogajanaka;  
 akkhema.  
**Insalutary**, *a.* 1. ārogyabādhaka;  
 2. ācārādūsaka.  
**Insane**, *a.* ummatta; bhanta-  
 citta. °ly, *adv.* saummādaṇ.  
 °ity, °ness, *n.* ummāda; citta-  
 vibbhama, *m.*  
**Insanitary**, *a.* roguppādaka;  
 ārogyanāsaka.  
**Insatiable**, *a.* mahiccha; atap-  
 piya; dutappiya. °bly, *adv.* atappiyākārena.  
**Insatiate**, *a.* atitta; asantuṭṭha.  
**Inscribe**, *v.t.* likhati; lekhanam  
 āropeti. *p.p.* likhita; °pita.  
 °able, *a.* lekhanīya; likhanak-  
 khama.

**Inscription**, *n.* 1. lipi; lekḥā, *f.* 2. pāsānalekhā, *f.*  
**Inscrutable**, *a.* duravabodha;  
 dubbhiñneyya. °bly, *adv.* dura-  
 dhigamākārena.  
**Insect**, *n.* kiṭa, *m.* °icidal, *a.* kiṭagḥātaka. °ivorous, *a.* kiṭa-  
 bhakkha.  
**Insecure**, *a.* akhema; sāsaṅka;  
 sappatibhaya. °ity, *n.* akhe-  
 matta; sabhayatta, *nt.*  
**Inseminate**, *v.t.* (bijāni) vapati.  
*p.p.* vapita (-bija).  
**Insensate**, *a.* acetana; anindriya-  
 baddha; naṭṭhapasāda.  
**Insensible**, *a.* 1. hataviññāna;  
 hīnindriya; naṭṭhapasāda;  
 2. indriyāgocara; 3. niddaya;  
 4. kuṇṭhabuddhika. °bility, *n.* mucchā; visaññā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* aiakkhitākārena; mandaman-  
 daṇ.  
**Insensitive**, *a.* acetana; pasāda-  
 hīna. °ness, *n.* acetanatta, *nt.*  
**Insentient**, *a.* nijjīva; aviññāna-  
 ka.  
**Inseparable**, *a.* aviyojīya; avi-  
 bhājīya. °ly, *adv.* niccabaddhā-  
 tāya.  
**Insert**, *v.t.* odahati; antare pave-  
 seti. *p.p.* °hita; °sita. °ion, *n.* antare pakkhipana, *nt.*  
**Inset**, *n.* antare-pakkhitta, *nt.* *v.t.* antare pakkhipati.  
**Inshore**, *a.* velāsanna. *adv.* velā-  
 sanne.  
**Inside**, *n.* abbhantara, *nt.* *adv.* anto; abbhantare.  
**Insidious**, *a.* 1. dubbhī; vissāsa-  
 ghātaka; 2. rahogata. °ly, *adv.* raho; dubbhākārena.

**Insight**, *n.* pariññā; vipassanā, *f.*  
**Analytic** —, patisambhidā, *f.*  
**Insignia**, *n.* abhiññāna; visesa-  
 cīṇa; adhikāracīṇa, *nt.*  
**Insignificant**, *a.* oramattaka;  
 asallakkhiya; agaru; °cance,  
*n.* lahutā; oramattatā; agane-  
 tabbatā, *f.*  
**Insincere**, *a.* vaṅka; asaddhey-  
 ya; avissāsiya. °ity, *n.* vaṅkatā;  
 saṭhatā, *f.* kohañña, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vissāsabhaṅgena; vaṅkatāya.  
**Insinuate**, *v.i.* sanikaṇ pavasati  
 or pattharati; 2. pariyāyena  
 katheti. *v.t.* sanikaṇ paveseti.  
*p.p.* °paviṭṭha; patthaṭa; °thi-  
 ta; °sita. °ion, *n.* 1. sanikappa-  
 vesa, *m.* 2. pariyāyakathā, *f.*  
**Insipid**, *a.* 1. virasa; niroja;  
 nirassāda; 2. nitteja; anussu-  
 ka; 3. missāra. °ity, *n.* 1. vira-  
 satā; 2. asāratā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* virasākārena; aruciya.  
**Insist**, *v.i.* nibandhati; dāḥa-  
 gāhī hoti. *p.p.* nibaddha; °bhū-  
 ta. °ence, nibandhana; dāḥa-  
 valambhana, *nt.*  
**Insnares**, see Ensnares.  
**Insobriety**, 1. mattabhāva, *m.* soṇḍiya, *nt.* 2. calacittatā, *f.*  
**Insociable**, *a.* asevaniya; saṇ-  
 saggavimukha.  
**Insolation**, *n.* ātapena pācana;  
 ātapatāpana, *nt.*  
**Insolent**, *a.* unnala; uddhata;  
 gabbita; dappita. °nce, *n.* pā-  
 gabbhiya; uddhacca, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* dappitākārena.  
**Insolidity**, *a.* aghanatā; athad-  
 dhatā, *f.*

**Insoluble**, *a.* 1. avilayaniya;  
 2. avissajjiya; atīriya. °bility,  
 avilayatta; avisajjiyatta, *nt.*  
**Insolvent**, *a.* khiṇavibhava; ina-  
 sodhanakkhama. °ncy, *n.* khi-  
 nadhanatā; inasodhanāsakya-  
 tā, *f.*  
**Insomnia**, *n.* niddānāsa, *m.*  
**Insomuch**, *a.* tāvataka.  
**Insouciant**, *a.* pamatta; anapek-  
 khaka.  
**Inspan**, *v.t.* dhure or yuge yojeti.  
*p.p.* °yojita or yutta.  
**Inspect**, *v.t.* parivimaṇṣati; ālo-  
 ceti; samekkhati. *p.p.* °sita;  
 °cita; °khita. °ion, *n.* upapa-  
 rikkhā; samekkhā; ālcoanā, *f.* °or, *m.* parikkhaka; samek-  
 khaka; vimaṇṣi, *m.*  
**Inspire**, *v.t.* 1. ussāheti; 2.  
 devānubhāvaṇ labhāpeti. *v.i.*  
 1. assasati; 2. devānubhāvaṇ  
 labhati. *p.p.* °hita; °pita; °sita;  
 laddhadevānubhāva. °ation, *n.*  
 1. uyyojana, *nt.* 2. devānubhā-  
 valābha, *m.* °ator, *n.* uttejaka;  
 nittudaka, *m.*  
**Inspire**, *v.t.* samuttejeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Inspissate**, *v.t.* ghanīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Instable**, *a.* athāvara; cañcala.  
 °bility, *n.* athāvaratta; cañca-  
 latta, *nt.*  
**Install**, *v.t.* yathāvidhiṇ patiṭṭhā-  
 peti; adhikāre niyojēti. °ation,  
*n.* 1. adhikāranīyojana; patiṭ-  
 ṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. rajjābhiseka, *m.*  
**Instalment**, *n.* koṭṭhāsa; bhāga,  
*m.*  
**Instance**, *n.* 1. udāharaṇa; nidas-  
 sana, *nt.* 2. avasara; samaya, *m.*

*v.t.* niddisati; udāharati. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha; udāhata.  
**Instant**, *n.* khana; muhutta, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sajju; sapadi; tāvad eva.  
**Instantaneous**, *a.* taṅkhanika; aciraṭṭhitika. °ly, *adv.* khane-na; taṅkhane. °ness, *n.* taṅkhanikatta, *nt.*  
**Instate**, *v.t.* thānantare patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Instauration**, *n.* paṭisaṅkharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Instead**, *adv.* Expressed by *thāne*, etc. — of my brother, mayhaṇ bhātu thāne. — of saying, bhanitabbe.  
**Instep**, *n.* piṭṭhipāda, *m.* pāda-piṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Instigate**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °hita; °jita. °tion, *n.* uttejana; uyyojana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* nittudaka; uttejaka, *m.*  
**Instil**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ paveseti or sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita.  
**Instinct**, *n.* sahajañāna, *nt.* pakatibuddhi, *f.* adj. sampayutta. °ive, *a.* sahaja; pakatisiddha. °ively, *adv.* pakatiyā; sahaja-buddhiyā.  
**Institute**, *n.* 1. vijjādhara-parisā, *f.* 2. vijjāyatana, *nt.* 3. vidhiniyama, *m.* vavatthā, *f.v.t.* 1. ārabhati; patiṭṭhāpeti; 2. vavatthāpeti; paññāpeti. *p.p.* āradha; °pita; °ion, *n.* 1. patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* 2. sanmuti; paññatti, *f.* 3. vijjālaya, *m.*  
**Instruct**, *v.t.* 1. anusāsati; sikkhāpeti; 2. bodheti; 3. ānāpeti. *p.p.* anusittha; °pita; °dhita; anāṭta. °ion, *n.* 1. sikkhāpana;

vinayana; anusāsana, *nt.* 2. āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °ive, *a.* upadesa-dāyaka; sikkhāpaka. °or, *n.* upadesaka; anusāsaka; ācariya, *m.* °ress, *n.* ācariyāni; upajjhāyā, *f.*  
**Instrument**, *n.* upakaraṇa; upakarakavatthu, *nt.* (In law:) paṭiññāpana, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. hetubhūta; upakaraṇabhūta; 2. karaṇavibhatti, *f.* °ality, *n.* hetubhāva, *m.* karaṇatta, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* karaṇato; nimittato.  
**Instrumentation**, *n.* 1. turiyādanakkama, *m.* 2. sallakamma, *nt.*  
**Insubjection**, *n.* aparavasatā; aparādhinatā, *f.*  
**Insubmission**, *n.* anassavatā; sādhinatā, *f.*  
**Insubordinate**, *a.* avasavatti; avidheya. °ion, avasavattitā, *f.*  
**Insubstantial**, *a.* addabba; avatthuka; asāra.  
**Insufferable**, *a.* asayha; dukkhama; dussaha. °bly, *adv.* asayhākarena.  
**Insufficient**, *a.* appahonaka; ūna. °ncy, *n.* 1. ūnatta; appahonakatta, *nt.* 2. ayoggatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* appahonakatāya.  
**Insular**, *a.* 1. jalaparivethita; 2. dipavisayaka; 3. apatthāṇāna.  
**Insulate**, *v.t.* puthakkaroṭi; kevalattaṇ paṭeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita. °ion, puthakkarana, *nt.*  
**Insult**, *v.t.* nindati; akkosati; avajānāti; avamāneti. *p.p.* nindita; akkuṭṭha; avaññāta; avamata, *n.* nindā; avaññā, *f.*

paribhava, *m.* āsajjana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* avamānajanaka. °ingly, *adv.* sāvamānaṇ.  
**Insuperable**, *a.* alaṅghiya; dujjaya; duratikkama; anabhibhavanīya. °bly, *adv.* duratik-kamatāya.  
**Insupportable**, *a.* dussaha; durubbaha. °bly, *adv.* durubbahākarena.  
**Insuppressible**, *a.* dunniggaṇya; dunnivāriya.  
**Insure**, *v.t.* khemaṇ karoti. *p.p.* khemikata. °ance, *n.* 1. khemakaraṇa, *nt.* 2. khemadhana-saṅcaya, *m.*  
**Insurgent**, *a.* rājadubbhaka. °ence, *n.* rājaviddesitā, *f.*  
**Insurmountable**, see **Insuperable**.  
**Insurrection**, *n.* rājavirodha; janasaṅkhobha, *m.* °al, *a.* rājavirodhāyatta. °ist, *n.* rājjavid-desī, *m.*  
**Insusceptible**, *a.* avikārasabhāva; avikārakkhama.  
**Intact**, *a.* anāmaṭṭha; avikala; abhinna.  
**Intaglio**, *n.* 1. ukkita-laṅghana, *nt.* 2. ukkītavatthu, *nt.* 3. salaṅghana maṇi, *m.*  
**Intake**, *n.* 1. udakamagga; 2. vātappavesaka nāla, *m.*  
**Intangible**, *a.* aphassagocara. °hility, *n.* aphusaniyatā, *f.*  
**Integer**, *n.* akhaṇḍasaṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Integral**, *a.* avikala; anūna; abhinna.  
**Integrate**, *a.* asesa; akhaṇḍa; paripunna. *v.t.* paripunnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °rity, *n.* 1.

avekalla; anūnatta, *nt.* 2. avañ-katta; dhammikatta, *nt.*  
**Integument**, *n.* taca; kosa, *m.* āvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Intellect**, *n.* paññā; buddhi; mati, *f.* ñāna; paṭibhāṇa, *nt.* °ion, *n.* bujjhana; avagamana, *nt.* °ual, *a.* 1. buddhimantu; sappañña; 2. buddhivisayaka.  
**Intelligence**, *n.* 1. ñāṇasatti, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 3. sandesa, *m.* °er, *n.* sandesahara, *m.*  
**Intelligent**, *a.* matimantu; medhāvi; visadañāna. °ly, *adv.* nipuṇākarena; buddhicāturiyena.  
**Intelligible**, *a.* sugama; subodha. °bly, *adv.* sugamākarena.  
**Intemperance**, *n.* amattaññutā, *f.* pamāṇātikkama; asaṇṇyama, *m.* °rate, *a.* sīmātita; amattaññū. °rately, *adv.* asīmītākarena; atimattaṇ.  
**Intend**, *v.t.* ceteti; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ant, *n.* avekkhaka; adhikāri, *m.* °ed, *a.* adhippeta; abhimata. °edly, *adv.* parikkappetvā. °ment, *n.* nītyanugatattha, *m.*  
**Intense**, *a.* atimatta; adhi-katara; gālha; bālha; tibba. °ify, *v.t.* balavataṇ karoti; gālayati. °ity, *n.* atisayatta; balavatta; adhimattatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* atimatta; atibālha. °ively, °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; atimattaṇ.  
**Intent**, *a.* abhinivṭṭha; niṭṭhaṇ-gata; adhiṭṭhānayaṭta. °ion, *n.* parikkappa; adhippāya, *m.* sañ-cetanā, *f.* °ional, *a.* cetanāyatta; sañcetanika. °ionally, *adv.* sañcicca; cetetvā. °ness, *n.*

- ekaniṭṭhā, *f.* adhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
— on, vyāvaṭa; adhimutta;  
parāyaṇa, *a.*  
**Intently**, *adv.* sābinivesaṇ.  
**Inter**, *v.t.* susāne nidahati. *p.p.*  
°hita. °ment, *n.* bhūnidahana,  
*nt.*  
**Interact**, *n.* antarānacca, *nt. v.i.*  
itaritarabalaṇ pavatteti. °ion,  
*n.* ubhayavyāpikamma, *nt.*  
**Intercalary**, *n.* adhimāsadina, *m.*  
**Intercalate**, *v.t.* antare paveseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.  
**Intercede**, *v.i.* 1. paratthāya-  
katheti; 2. antare tiṭṭhati. *p.p.*  
°kathita; °hita.  
**Intercept**, *v.t.* avarodheti; upac-  
chindati. °ion, *n.* nivāraṇa;  
paṭibāhana; rodhana, *nt.* °or,  
*n.* rodhaka; bādhaka, *m.* °ive,  
*a.* nivāraka; avarodhaka.  
**Intercession**, *n.* paratthāya āyā-  
canā; parānukampā, *f.* °cessor,  
*n.* paratthagavesī, *m.*  
**Interchange**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.*  
bhaṇḍaparivattana, *nt. v.t.* vini-  
meti; (bhaṇḍāni) parivatteti.  
*p.p.* °mita; °titabhaṇḍa.  
**Intercommunicate**, *v.t.* añña-  
maññasanthavaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
°kata-santhava. °ion, *n.* añña-  
maññanivedana, *nt.*  
**Intercommunion**, *n.* aññamañ-  
ñasahayogitā, *f.*  
**Intercourse**, *n.* saṇsagga; san-  
thava; saṇvāsa; saṇsama, *m.*  
**Sexual** —, methuna, *nt.*  
**Interdependence**, *n.* aññamañ-  
ñāvalambana, *nt.* °dent, *a.*  
aññamaññāvalambī.

- Interdict**, *n.* paṭisedha; paṭik-  
khepa, *m.* bādhana, *nt. v.t.* nivā-  
reti; nisedheti; paṭisedheti;  
paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita;  
°hita. °ion, *n.* paṭibāhana, *nt.*  
nisedha; paṭisedha, *m.* °ory, *a.*  
nisedhaka; paṭisedhaka.  
**Interest**, *n.* 1. attha, *m.* payo-  
jana, *nt.* 2. apekkhā, *f.* anu-  
rāga, *m.* 3. (on money:) vaḍḍhi,  
*f. v.t.* anurañjati; kutūhalam  
uppādeti. *p.p.* °jita; uppādita-  
kutūhala. °ed, *a.* 1. jātāpekkha;  
anuratta; 2. nirata; niviṭṭha;  
āsatta; 3. salābhāpekkha. °ing,  
*a.* manohara; vinodakara.  
**Interfere**, *v.i.* 1. anāyattakiccesu  
abhiyujjati; 2. aññamaññaṇ  
virujjhati. *p.p.* abhiyutta; °vi-  
ruddha. °nce, *n.* 1. parakiccap-  
pavesa; 2. aññamaññavirodha.  
°ing, *a.* parakiccabādhaka, *a.*  
**Interfuse**, *v.t.* misseti. *v.i.* añña-  
maññaṇ missiyati. *p.p.* °missita.  
**Interim**, *n.* antaritakāla, *m. adv.*  
etthantare. *adj.* antarita.  
**Interior**, *n.* abbhantara; antor-  
aṭṭha, *nt. adj.* abbhantarika;  
antovattī.  
**Interjacent**, *a.* majjhavattī; an-  
tarāvattī.  
**Interject**, *v.t.* antare pakkhipati;  
majjhe khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.  
°ion, *n.* 1. antokhipana; 2.  
āmeḍḍita, *nt.*  
**Interlace**, *v.t.* saṇsibbeti; gan-  
theti. *p.p.* °bita; °thita.  
**Interlard**, *v.t.* videsavacanehi  
misseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Interlay**, *v.t.* antare niveseti. *p.p.*  
°sita.

- Interleave**, *v.t.* antare paṇṇāni  
pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khittapaṇṇa.  
**Interline**, *v.t.* pantyantare likha-  
ti. *p.p.* °likhita. °ar, *a.* pantyan-  
tare likhita or muddita.  
**Interlock**, *v.t.* aññamaññaṇ sam-  
bhandheti. *p.p.* °baddha.  
**Interlocutor**, *n.* saṇvādi; sam-  
bhāsaka, *m.* °tion, *n.* saṇvāda,  
*m.* sambhāsana, *nt.* °y, *a.* saṇ-  
vādanissita.  
**Interloper**, *n.* parakiccapakkhan-  
dī, *m.*  
**Interlude**, *n.* 1. raṅgantara, *nt.*  
2. antarā-raṅga, *m.*  
**Intermarriage**, *n.* vijātikavi-  
vāha, *m.*  
**Intermarry**, *v.t.* visadisāvāha-  
vivāhaṇ karoti.  
**Intermeddle**, *v.i.* anāyattakic-  
cesu sandissati.  
**Intermediary**, *a.* antaraṭṭha;  
majjhavattī.  
**Intermediate**, *v.i.* majjhe or  
antare vattati or ācarati. *p.p.*  
°vattita. *n.* saṇsandakavatthu,  
*nt. adj.* majjhavattī. °ly, *adv.*  
majjhe; antarāle. °tor, *n.* saṇ-  
sandaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* saṇsandana;  
majjhe vattana, *nt.*  
**Intermedium**, *n.* majjhavattī-  
vatthu, *nt.*  
**Interment**, *n.* bhūnidahana, *nt.*  
**Intermigration**, *n.* aññamañña-  
desacāga, *m.*  
**Interminable**, *a.* ananta; aparī-  
yanta. °bly, *adv.* anantavasena.  
**Intermingle**, *v.i.* sammissiyati.  
*v.t.* sammisseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Intermission**, *n.* kālīkanivat-  
tana, *nt.* virāma; vissama, *m.*

- Without** —, nirantaraṇ; avic-  
chinnaṇ, *adv.*  
**Intermit**, *v.i.* kiñci kālaṇ nivat-  
tati. *v.t.* antarā nivatteti. *p.p.*  
°nivatta; °tita. °tence, *n.* kālī-  
kanivattana, *nt.* virāma, *m.*  
°tent, *a.* antarānivattī.  
**Intermix**, see **Intermingle**.  
**Intern**, *v.t.* simantare vāseti. °ee,  
*n.* antovāsī; nevāsī, *m.* °al, *a.*  
abbhantarika; antoṭhita. °ally,  
*adv.* abbhantarikavasena.  
**International**, *a.* jātyantarika;  
nānādesiya. °ity, *n.* jātyanta-  
ratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* jātyantara-  
vasena.  
**Internecine**, *a.* itaritaranāsaka.  
**Interpenetrate**, *v.t.* anto pavi-  
sati; pariyogāhati. *p.p.* pavīṭ-  
ṭha; °gālha. °ion, pariyogā-  
hana, *nt.*  
**Interplay**, *n.* itaritarasiddhi, *f.*  
**Interplead**, *v.i.* aññamaññaṇ  
vivadatī.  
**Interpolate**, *v.t.* antare pave-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* pak-  
khitta-pāṭha, *m.*  
**Interpose**, *v.t.* 1. antarā nivatteti;  
2. viruddhakāraṇaṇ āharati.  
*p.p.* °tita. °sition, *n.* 1. antarā-  
haṭakāraṇa; 2. antarānivattā-  
pana, *nt.*  
**Interpret**, *v.t.* 1. anuvādeti;  
bhāsantaraṇ parivatteti; 2. at-  
thaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita;  
°sitattha. °ation, *n.* 1. bhāsāpa-  
rivattana; 2. atthakathana, *nt.*  
°er, *n.* bhāsānuvādi; atthavaṇ-  
naka, *m.*  
**Interregnum**, *n.* arājīkakāla, *m.*



**Invalid, a.n.** dubbala; gilāna; nitteja; rogī; ātura, *m. v.t.* gilānaṃ or akammaññaṃ karoti. °ity, *n.* dubbalya; akkhamatta, *nt.* °ate, *v.t.* lopeti; moghika-roti. *p.p.* lutta; °kata.



**Invaluable**, *a.* anaggha; accagghanaka.  
**Invariable**, *a.* thira; nibbikāra; aparivattiya. *°ly*, *adv.* ekan-tena; nibbikārena.  
**Invasion**, *n.* paravisayakkama-na, *nt.*  
**Invective**, *n.* vācāsannitūdana, *nt.*  
**Inveigh**, *v.t.* paribhāsati; dāham akkosati. *p.p.* *°sita*; *°akkuttha*.  
**Inveigle**, *v.t.* palobhetti; palambheti. *p.p.* *°bhita*.  
**Invent**, *v.t.* navaṇ parikkappeti or nimmināti. *p.p.* *°pita*; *°mita*.  
*°ion*, *n.* 1. navanimmāna, *nt.* navaparikkappa, *m.* 2. kūṭara-canā, *f.* *°ive*, *a.* navanimmāna-kara. *°or*, *n.* navanimmātu, *m.* *°ory*, *n.* bhaṇḍasaṅkhyālekha-na, *nt.*  
**Inveracity**, *n.* vitathatta, *nt.*  
**Inverse**, *a.n.* viloma; paṭiloma; paṭiviruddha. *°ion*, *n.* virodha, *m.* vilomatta; viparitatta, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* vipariteṇa; paṭilomaṇ.  
**Invert**, *v.t.* viparāvatteti; ud-dham adho-karoti. *p.p.* *°tita*; *°kata*.  
**Invertebrate**, *a.* 1. piṭṭhikaṇṭa-karahita; 2. dubbala.  
**Invest**, *v.t.* 1. samaṅgikaroti; 2. acchādeti; 3. adhikāre niyo-jeti. *p.p.* *°kata*; *°dita*; *°jita*.  
*°iture*, *n.* adhikāradāna; upa-nayana, *nt.* *°ment*, *n.* 1. vad-dhiyā yojita-dhana; 2. acchā-dana, *nt.*  
**Investigate**, *v.t.* pariggaṇhāti; samannesati; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* pariggahita; *°sita*; *°khita*.

*°ion*, *n.* anuvicāranā; upaparikkhā, *f.* *°tor*, *n.* anuvijjaka; samannesaka, *m.*  
**Inveterate**, *a.* baddhamūla; ci-ratthita; dāha; thira. *°racy*, *n.* 1. ciratthitatta; baddhamū-latta, *nt.* 2. upanāha, *m.* *°ly*, *adv.* baddhamūlatāya.  
**Invidious**, *a.* appasādanaka; kopajanaka. *°ly*, *adv.* appiyākā-rena. *°ness*, *n.* appiyatta, *nt.*  
**Invigilate**, *v.i.* appamatto hoti; parivimaṇsati. *°ion*, *n.* parivimaṇsana, *nt.*  
**Invigorate**, *v.t.* piṇeti; balaṇ vad-dheti. *p.p.* piṇita; vaddhi-tabala. *°ing*, *a.* balavaddhaka. *°ion*, *n.* balavaddhana; thāma-janana, *nt.*  
**Invincible**, *a.* ajeyya; anabhi-bhavanīya.  
**Inviolable**, *a.* alaṅghiya; avitikkamiya; anatikkamiya. *°bly*, *adv.* anatikkamiyattena. *°bili-ty*, *n.* alaṅghiyatta, *nt.*  
**Inviolate**, *a.* akkhata; adūsita; avilaṅghita. *°ly*, *adv.* adūsitā-kārena.  
**Invisible**, *a.* adissamāna; adiṭ-ṭhigocara; antarahita. *°bly*, *adv.* 1. adissamānākārena; 2. apa-cakkhaṇ. *°ness*, *n.* adissamā-natā, *f.*  
**Invite**, *v.t.* nimanteti ajjesati; ārādheti. *p.p.* *°tita*; *°sita*; *°dhi-ta*. *°ation*, *n.* ārāadhanā; ajjhe-sanā, *f.* *°ing*, *a.* palobhaka; manohara. *°ingly*, *adv.* palobha-nākārena.  
**Invocation**, *n.* devatujjhāpanā; devatārāadhanā, *f.*

**Invoice**, *n.* (kīta-) bhaṇḍalekha-na, *nt.*  
**Invoke**, *v.t.* avhāti; ujjhāpeti. *p.p.* avhāta; *°pita*.  
**Involuntary**, *a.* akāmaka; anic-chaka. *°ily*, *adv.* anicchāya; akāmakaṇ.  
**Involute**, *a.* 1. saṅsaṭṭha; 2. anto-kuñcita. *°ion*, *n.* 1. saṅsaṭṭhatā, *f.* 2. kuñcitatta, *nt.*  
**Involve**, *v.t.* 1. āveṭheti; oguṇ-ṭheti; 2. saṇyojati. *p.p.* *°thita*; *°jita*. *°ment*, *n.* 1. āveṭhana; 2. dhanahinatta, *nt.*  
**Invulnerable**, *a.* abhejja; avini-vijjhiya. *°bility*, *n.* abhejjatā, *f.* *°bly*, *adv.* abhejjākārena.  
**Inward**, *a.* antovatti. *°ly*, *adv.* abbhantarato. *°ness*, *n.* ab-bhantaratta, *nt.*  
**Inward(s)**, *adv.* antobhimukhaṇ.  
**Inweave**, *v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* *°thita*.  
**Inwrought**, *a.* rūpaviccita; rū-pakhacita.  
**Ionian**, *a.n.* Yonaka.  
**Iota**, *n.* lava; kaṇa; aṇu, *m.*  
**Iran**, *n.* Pārasikadesa, *m.* *°ian*, *a.* Pārasikadesiya.  
**Irascible**, *a.* kodhana; kujjha-nasila. *°bility*, *n.* kodhabahu-latā, *f.*  
**Irate**, *a.* ruṭṭha; kuddha.  
**Ire**, *n.* kodha; rosa; kopa, *m.* *°ful*, *a.* kuddha; ruṭṭha.  
**Iridescent**, *a.* indadhanusadisa.  
**Iridium**, *n.* setaloha, *nt.*  
**Iris**, *n.* 1. Indadhanudevī, *f.* 2. phalikavisesa, *m.* 3. (of the eye:) nettatārā; kaṇinikā, *f.*  
**Irk**, *v.t.* hiṇsati; viheṭheti. *p.p.* *°sita*; *°thita*. *°some*, *a.* hiṇ-saka; pīlākara.

**Iron**, *n.* aya; kālāyasa, *m.* *nt.* *v.t.* 1. saṅkhalikāhi bandhati; 2. vatthāni majjati. *p.p.* *°bad-dha*; maṭṭhavattha. *adj.* ayo-maya. *°bar*, *n.* ayoghana; nārā-ca, *m.* — *chain*, *n.* ayodāma, *m.* — *foundry*, *n.* ayosodhanaṭ-ṭhāna, *nt.* — *monger*, *n.* ayo-bhaṇḍika, *m.* *°wood*, nāgaruk-kha, *m.*  
**Irony**, *n.* vyājatthuti, *f.* āsajja-vacana, *nt.* *adj.* ayosadisa; ayo-maya. *°nic*, *°nical*, *a.* vyājat-thutiyutta. *°nically*, *adv.* īsaj-ja; upaniya.  
**Irradiant**, *a.* obhāsamāna. *°nce*, *n.* obhāsa, *m.*  
**Irradiate**, *v.t.* obhāseti; joteti. *p.p.* *°sita*; jotita. *°ion*, *n.* obhā-sana; jotana, *nt.*  
**Irrational**, *a.* yuttirahita; nāya-viruddha. *°ity*, *n.* aññāya; yut-tivirodha, *m.* hinabuddhitā, *f.* *°ly*, *adv.* nāyavirodhena.  
**Irreclaimable**, *a.* appaṭisaṅkha-raṇiya; appaṭilabhiya.  
**Irrecognizable**, *a.* asaṇjāniya; saṇjānitum asakya.  
**Irreconcilable**, *a.* asandheya; avupasamiya; aghaṭiya.  
**Irrecoverable**, *a.* apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya. *°bly*, *adv.* alabbhaneyyākārena.  
**Irrecusable**, *a.* sampaticchitabba.  
**Irredeemable**, *a.* apunakeyya; amociya; anitthāriya. *°bly*, *adv.* amociyākārena.  
**Irreducible**, *a.* avikalakkhama; akkhaya; ahāpiya.  
**Irrefragable**, *a.* niruttara; ak-haṇḍiya.

**Irrefragible**, *a.* anatikkamiya; alaṅghiya.  
**Irrefutable**, *a.* aparihāriya; avivādiya.  
**Irregular**, *a.* 1. aniyata; ayathāvidhika; uppaṭipāṭika; 2. visama; 3. uppathagāmi. *°ity*, *n.* 1. uppaṭipāṭi, *f.* kamavirodha; 2. niyamābhāva, *m.* 3. vitikkama, *m.* 4. vesamma, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* aniyamena; uppaṭipāṭiyā.  
**Irrelative**, *a.* asambandha; asaṅgata; kevala.  
**Irrelevance**, *a.* asaṅgyoga, *m.* aghaṭanā, *f.* *°ant*, *a.* aghaṭiya-māna.  
**Irreligion**, *n.* assaddhā, *f.* samayavirodha, *m.* *°gious*, *a.* assaddha; bhattihina; samayaviruddha. *°giously*, *adv.* adhammena; āgamavirodhena.  
**Irremediable**, *a.* atekiccha; appaṭikamma. *°bly*, *adv.* atekicchākārena.  
**Irremissible**, *a.* akkhamāraha; amocaniya.  
**Irremovable**, *a.* ahāriya; anapaneyya; thāvara.  
**Irreparable**, *a.* appaṭisaṅkharaṇiya; appaṭikamma *°ness*, *n.* appaṭikammatta, *nt.*  
**Irreplaceable**, *a.* apunarāvattiya; apunasādhīya.  
**Irrepressible**, *a.* dunniggaṃya; duddamiya.  
**Irreproachable**, *a.* anindīya; agārayha; anavajja.  
**Irreprovable**, *a.* atajjanīya; agārayha.  
**Irresistible**, *a.* anivāriya; dunniggaṃya; dunnivāriya. *°bility*,

*n.* dunnivāriyatta, *nt.* *°bly*, *adv.* anivāriyākārena.  
**Irresolute**, *a.* calacitta; akatanicchaya. *°ly*, *adv.* anicchayena. *°ness*, *n.* athirādhiṭṭhānatta; capalatta, *nt.*  
**Irrespective** (of), *v.* nirapekkha; *°ly*, *adv.* agāṇetvā; asallakkhetvā; nirapekkhaṇ; anapekkhiya.  
**Irresponsible**, *a.* niradhikāra; anāpucchitabba. *°bility*, *n.* niradhikāratā, *f.* *°sive*, *a.* anadhikāra; avihāyaka.  
**Irretentive**, *a.* anivattāpanakkhama. *°tion*, *n.* nivattetum asakyatā, *f.*  
**Irretrievable**, *a.* apunalabbha; appaṭisaṅkhariya. *°bly*, *adv.* apunalabbhākārena.  
**Irreverent**, *a.* agarukārī; appatissava; avamañña. *°ly*, *adv.* agāravena; sāvaññaṇ; anādarena. *°nce*, *n.* agārava; agarukāra; avamāna; anādara, *m.*  
**Irreversible**, *a.* apunarāvattiya; appaṭivattiya.  
**Irrevocable**, *a.* anaññathākaraṇiya; aparivattiya.  
**Irrigate**, *v.t.* jalaṇ paveseti; udakaṇ neti. *p.p.* pavesitajala; nītodaka. *°ion*, *n.* jalaṇetti, *f.* udakasampādana, *nt.*  
**Irritable**, *a.* kuppanasila; dosacarita. *°bility*, *n.* dosabahu-latā; kuppanasilitā, *f.*  
**Irritate**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. khobheti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; *°bhita*. *°ion*, *n.* 1. kopa; rosa; 2. santāpa; dāha, *m.* *°ive*, *°ing*, *a.* 1. kopajanaka; 2. santāpakara.

**Irruption**, *n.* akkamana, *nt.* pasayha-pavesa, *m.*  
**Is**, *v.i.* atthi; bhavati; vijjati. — *able*, *sakkoti*.  
**Isabel**, *a.* pīṭadhūsara.  
**Ischiatic**, *a.* jaghanāyatta.  
**Ischuria**, *n.* muttakicchābadha, *m.*  
**Island**, *Isle*, *n.* dīpa; antarīpa, *m.* *°er*, *n.* dīpavāsī, *m.*  
**Islet**, *n.* khuddakadīpa, *m.*  
**Ism**, *n.* mata, *nt.* vāda, *m.*  
**Iso-chromatic**, *a.* samānavanna.  
**Iso-chronous**, *a.* samakālīka.  
**Iso-gonal**, *a.* samakoṇaka.  
**Isolate**, *v.t.* viyojeti; vinibbhujati; puthakkaroṭi. *p.p.* *°jita*; vinibhutta; *°kata*. *°ion*, *n.* viniyoga, *m.* putthakkarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Iso-metric**, *a.* samamāṇaka.  
**Isosceles**, *a.* samadvibhujā.  
**Issue**, *n.* 1. niggama; pasava, *m.* nikkhamana, *nt.* 2. vipāka; nissanda; 3. paramparā; santati, *f.* *v.i.* pasavati; niggacchati. *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; pacāreti; pakāseti. *p.p.* pasūta; niggata; *°mita*; *°rita*; *°sita*. *°less*, *a.* anapacca; aputtaka.  
**Isthmus**, *n.* desasandhi; saṅgyojakabhūmi, *f.*  
**It**, *pron.* taṇ. *°t. sing.* It behoves, vaṭṭati.  
**Italy**, *n.* Itālidesa, *m.* *°ian*, *a.* Itālidesīya.  
**Itch**, *n.* kaṇḍuti; kacchu, *f.* *v.i.* kaṇḍuvati. *°y*, *a.* kaṇḍutisahita.  
**Item**, *n.* amissita-visaya, *m.*  
**Iterate**, *v.t.* punappunaj vadati or karoti. *p.p.* *°vutta*; *°kata*.

*°ion*, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punakaraṇa, *nt.* *°ive*, *a.* 1. punāgāmi; 2. abhinḥavāci.  
**Itinerant**, *a.* pariyaṭaka, āhinḍaka. *°ary*, *n.* pavāsavuttanta, *nt.*  
**Itinerate**, *v.i.* pariyaṭati; āhinḍati.  
**Itself**, *pron.* tad eva.  
**Ivory**, *n.* hatthidanta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. dantamaya; 2. khīravaṇṇa.  
**Ivy**, *n.* rukkhādani; tarurohini, *f.*

## J

**Jabber**, *v.i.* pajappati; palapati. *pp.* *°pita*. *°ing*, *n.* pajappana, *nt.*  
**Jack**, *n.* 1. bhārukkhepaka yanta, *nt.* 2. bhāṭakañcuka, *m.* 3. (tree:) panasa, *m.* *°ass*, 1. gadrabha; 2. mahāmūḷha, *m.* *°tar*, nāvika, *m.*  
**Jackal**, *n.* sigāla; kotthuka; jambuka, *m.*  
**Jackanapes**, *n.* 1. vānara; 2. vānaravuttika; capala, *m.*  
**Jackdaw**, *n.* nagarakāka, *m.*  
**Jacket**, *n.* uttarikañcuka, *m.*  
**Jaconet**, *n.* ghana-kappāsikavattha, *nt.*  
**Jade**, *n.* 1. khaluṅkassa, *m.* 2. muggavannasilā, *f.* *v.t.* khedeti; āyāseti. *p.p.* khedita; āyāsita. *°ish*, *a.* duṭṭha; pāpika.  
**Jag**, *n.* sikhara, *nt.* *v.t.* dantākārena chindati. *p.p.* *°chinna*.  
**Jaggery**, *n.* guḷa, *m.* sakkharā, *f.*  
**Jaguar**, *n.* dīpibilāla, *m.*  
**Jail**, *n.* kārā, *f.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *°bird*, *n.* kārābaddha. *°er*, *°or*, *n.* kārāpāla, *m.*

**Jain**, *n. a.* niganthabhattika, 3.  
**Jam**, *n.* phalasāra, *m. v.t.* sañcupneti; sammaddati. *p.p.* °nita; °dita.  
**Jamb**, *n.* dvārabāhā, *f.*  
**Jamboree**, *n.* samājussava; mahāsannipāta, *m.*  
**Jangle**, *n.* mahānāda, *m. v.i.* kharasaddaṇ pavatteti, *v.t.* kharasaddena vādeti. *p.p.* pavattita-kharasadda; °vādita.  
**Janitor**, *n.* dvārapāla, *m.* °tress, *n.* dvārapālikā, *f.*  
**January**, *n.* Phussa (-māsa), *m.*  
**Janus**, *n.* dvimukhadēvatā, *f.*  
**Japan**, *n.* Japanraṭṭha, *nt.* °ese, *a.* Japandesiya.  
**Jape**, *n.* parihāsa, *m.*  
**Jar**, *n.* 1. maṇika; araṇjara, *m.* 2. kharasadda, *m. v.i.* khaṭakhaṭāyati.  
**Jargon**, *n.* vippalāpa; kucchitālāpa, *m.*  
**Jasmine**, *n.* jātisumanā, *f.*  
**Jasper**, *n.* suriyakantapāsāṇa, *m.*  
**Jaundice**, *n.* paṇḍuroga, *m.* kāmālā, *f.*  
**Jaunt**, *n.* jaṅghāvihāra, *m. v.i.* anuvicarati.  
**Jaunty**, *a.* ullāsita; sappagabha. °ily, *adv.* ullāsītākārena; kilakalilāya.  
**Javelin**, *n.* satti; heti, *f.*  
**Jaw**, *n.* hanu; hanukā, *f. v.i.* 1. cabbati; 2. atidighaṇ katheti. *p.p.* cabbita; °thita.  
**Jay**, *n.* kiki; dindibha, *m.*  
**Jealous**, *a.* issuki; macchari. °ly, *adv.* samaccharaṇ; macchariyena. °y, *n.* issā; usūyā, *f.* macchariya, *nt.*

**Jeer**, *n.* upahāsa, *m.* avaññā, *f. v.i.* avahasati; upahasati. *p.p.* °sita. °ingly, *adv.* sopahāsaṇ.  
**Jehovah**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*  
**Jehu**, *n.* pharusa-sārathi, *m.*  
**Jejune**, *a.* 1. virala; appaka; 2. asāra; jaṅgala. °ness, *n.* viralatta; appakatta, *nt.*  
**Jelly**, *n.* miñjasadisavatthu, *nt. v.t.* miñjasadisāṇ karoti. °fish, *n.* sippikā, *f.*  
**Jemmy**, *n.* (corāṇaṇ) ayosaṅku, *m.*  
**Jeopardy**, *n.* antarāya; sandeha; saṅsaya, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* sappati-bhayaṇ karoti; saṅsaye pāteti. *p.p.* °kata; °tita.  
**Jerk**, *n.* ugghāta, *m.* sahasā calana, *nt. v.t.* sahasā cāleti; ugghā-teti. *v.i.* sahasā calati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita; °lita.  
**Jessamine**, see Jasmine.  
**Jest**, *n.* keḷi, *f.* parihāsa; nam-mālāpa, *m. v.t.* parihāsati; keḷiṇ karoti. *p.p.* °sita; katakeḷika. °er, *n.* vihāsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* sañjagghana, *nt.*  
**Jet**, *n.* 1. dhārā, *f.* jaladhārā, *f.* 2. kāḷasilā, *f. v.t.* nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti. *v.i.* dhārāvasena niggacchati. *pp.* °rita; °mita; °niggata. °black, *a.* aṅgāra-vaṇṇa; atikaṇha.  
**Jetsam**, *n.* (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto khitta-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Jettison**, *v.t.* (lahubhāvāya) nāvāto bhaṇḍāni khipati. *p.p.* °khitta-bhaṇḍa.  
**Jetty**, *n.* titthasetu, *m.* nāvāro-haṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Jew**, *n.* Yādava, *m. v.t.* vāñceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Jewel**, *n.* 1. ratana; ratanā-bharaṇa, *nt.* 2. maṇi, *m.* 3. anagghavatthu, *nt.* 4. utta-mapuggala, *m.* °ler, *n.* 1. ma-ṇikāra; 2. ābharaṇavāṇija, *m.* °lery, °ry, *n.* ratanābharaṇa, *nt.* °ly, *a.* ratanopama.  
**Jewel**, *v.t.* ratanchi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* ratanālaṅkata.  
**Jewry**, *n.* Yādavanivāsaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Jib**, *n.* pamukha-lakāra, *m. v.t.* aññaṇ passam ākaḍḍhati. *v.i.* agantum icchati; paccosakkati. *p.p.* °ḍhita; °chita; °kita.  
**Jibe**, *n.* upahāsa, *m. v.t.* upahasati; avahasati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Jiff(y)**, *n.* muhuttamatta, *nt.*  
**Jig**, *n.* turita-nacca, *nt. v.i.* turitanaccaṇ pavatteti.  
**Jiggle**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ pājeti or kampeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita.  
**Jimp**, *a.* tanu; sukumāra.  
**Jingle**, *n.* kiṇikiṇināda, *m. v.i.* jhana-jhāyati; kiṇikiṇāyati. *v.t.* kiṇikiṇisaddaṇ pavatteti.  
**Jinks**, *n.* saghosa-kilā, *f.*  
**Jinricksha**, *n.* hatthavaṭṭaka-ratha, *m.*  
**Job**, *n.* kicca, *nt.* vyāpāra, *m. v.i.* khuddaka-kiccāni karoti. °ber, *n.* lahukiccakārī, *m.*  
**Jockey**, *n.* assadamaka, *m. v.t.* vāñceti. *p.p.* vāñcita.  
**Jocose**, **Jocular**, *a.* keḷisila; vinodaka; hāsakara, °ly, *adv.* hāsapubbakaṇ. °ity, °ness, *n.* rasikatta, *nt.* hassadhamma, *m.*

**Jocund**, *a.* pahaṭṭha; pamudita. °ity, *n.* pahāsa, *m.*  
**Jog**, *n.* isañcālana, *nt. v.t.* 1. sa-ṇikaṇ cāleti; nittudati, *v.i.* vilambanto gacchati. *p.p.* °lita; °dita.  
**Joggle**, *n.* (silā-dāruādināṇ) sam-bandhakatṭhāna, *nt. v.t.* 1. sañghaṭeti; 2. punappunaṇ cāleti. *p.p.* °tita; °lita.  
**Johnny**, *n.* kusitamāṇava, *m.*  
**Join**, *n.* sandhi, *m. v.t.* ghaṭeti; saṇyojeti; sandhikaroti. *v.i.* ghaṭiyati; sandhiyati; ekibha-vati. *p.p.* °tita; °jita; °kata; saṇhita; ekibhūta, °er, *n.* vaddhakī; saṇghaṭaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* vaddhakikamma, *nt.* °ing, *n.* ghaṭana; sandhikaraṇa; saṇyojana, *nt.*  
**Joint**, *n.* sandhi, *m.* pabba, *nt. v.t.* sandahati; ghaṭeti. *p.p.* sandhita; °tita. *adj.* 1. samagga; saṇyutta; 2. sādha-raṇa, — heir, *n.* samabhāgi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sahitaṇ; saha; ekato.  
**Jointure**, *n.* vidhavādhana, *nt.*  
**Joist**, *n.* talasiṅghāta, *m.*  
**Joke**, see Jest.  
**Joky**, *a.* keḷisila; hāsappiya.  
**Jolly**, *n.* vinoda, *m.* *adj.* pahaṭṭha; pamudita; kilālola. *adv.* ativa. °ify, *v.t.* vinodeti; pahaṇseti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita, *v.i.* pahaṇsati. *p.p.* pahaṭṭha. °ity, *n.* vinoda; pamoda, *m.*  
**Jolt**, *n.* ugghāta, *m. v.t.* ugghā-teti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati; sahasā kampati. *p.p.* °tita; °bhita; °pita. °y, *a.* ugghātayutta.  
**Jolterhead**, *n.* dandhapuggala, *m.*

**Jonah**, *n.* kālakaṇṇī, *m.*  
**Jostle**, *n.* apasāraṇa, *nt.* jana-sammadda, *m.* *v.t.* apasāreti; aññamaññaṇ ghaṭṭeti. *v.i.* saṅghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita.  
**Jot**, *n.* thokamattā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkhepena likhati. *p.p.* °khita.  
**°ting**, *n.* saṅkhittalipi, *f.*  
**Journal**, *n.* kālikasaṅgaha, *m.*  
**°ist**, *n.* pattikāsampādaka, *m.*  
**°ism**, *n.* pattikāsampādana, *nt.*  
**Journey**, *n.* addhānagamana; desāṭana, *nt.* desacārikā, *f.* *v.i.* sañcarati; pariyatati. °ing, *a.* maggapatipanna.  
**Jovial**, *a.* sadāmodita; keḷisīla. °ity, *n.* kiḷāparatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sānandaṇ; sappamodaṇ.  
**Joy**, *n.* ānanda; pamoda, *m.* pīti; tuṭṭhi, *f.* pāmojja, *nt.* *v.i.* santussati; pamodati. *v.t.* pamodeti; toseti. *p.p.* santuṭṭha; pamudita; °dita; toseti. °ful, *a.* sumana; haṭṭhacitta. °fully, *adv.* pamuditākārena. °fulness, *n.* pamuditatta. °less, *a.* vittihīna; dummana. °lessly, *adv.* dummanākārena. °lessness, *n.* anattamanatā; asantutuṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Joyously**, *adv.* pamuditākārena.  
**Jubilant**, *a.* atihatṭha; pahatṭha. °ly, *adv.* pahatṭhākārena.  
**Jubilate**, *v.i.* tuṭṭhiṇ pakāseti; pamodati. *p.p.* pakāsitatuṭṭhi; °dita.  
**Jubilee**, *n.* cirasamiddhiussava, *m.*  
**Judge**, *n.* daṇḍanāyaka; vinicchayāmacca; adhikaraṇika, *m.* (— in general:) vivecaka; gupadosaññū, *m.* *v.t.* viniccheti; niṇṇeti; tīreti. *v.i.* viveceti. *p.p.*

°chita; °ṇita; tīrita; °cita.  
**°ment**, *adhikaraṇa*-vinicchaya, *m.* °ship, *n.* daṇḍanāyaka-dhura, *nt.*  
**Judiciary**, *a.* adhikaraṇāyatta.  
**Judicature**, *n.* anuvijjana, *nt.* aṭṭavinicchaya, *m.*  
**Judicial**, *a.* nīṭyanugata. °ly, *adv.* nīṭyanukūlatta.  
**Judiciary**, *n.* akkhadassasamūha, *m.* adhikaraṇasabhā, *f.*  
**Judicious**, *a.* dhammānugata; yuttiyutta; vimaṇsakārī. °ly, *adv.* suvicāriya; susamekkhiya.  
**Jug**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.*  
**Juggins**, *n.* momuha, *m.*  
**Juggle**, *n.* indajāla, *nt.* *v.i.* indajālaṇ dasseti, *v.t.* moheti; vañceti. *p.p.* mohita; °cita. °er, *m.* māyākāra; indajālaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.*  
**Jugular**, *a.* kaṇṭhaja; kaṇṭhayaṭṭha.  
**Jugulate**, *v.t.* nāseti; vāreti; nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* nāsita; °rita; °dhita.  
**Juice**, *n.* yūsa; rasa, *m.* oḷā, *f.* °cy, *a.* yūsabahula.  
**Jujube** (tree :) badarī, *f.* (fruit :) kola; badara, *m.* *nt.*  
**July**, *n.* Āsālhi (— māsa), *m.*  
**Jumble**, *n.* saṅkara; missibhāva; saṅkhobha, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkhobheti; āloleti. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita.  
**Jumbo**, *n.* thūladehī, *m.*  
**Jump**, *n.* laṅghana; uppatana, *nt.* *v.t.* laṅgheti; uppatati. *p.p.* °ghita; °tita. °er, *n.* laṅghaka, *m.* — over, ullaṅgheti. °y, *a.* vyākula; avupasanta.

**Junction**, *n.* sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.* saṅgama, *m.*  
**Juncture**, *n.* 1. niyamitavelā, *f.* 2. sandhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**June**, *n.* Jeṭṭhamāsa, *m.*  
**Jungle**, *n.* kubbanaka, *nt.* vana-saṇḍa, *m.* °cock, *n.* nijjivha, *m.* °fire, *n.* dāvaggi, *m.*  
**Junior**, *a.* kaṇiṭṭha. °ity, *n.* kaṇiṭṭhatā; ūnāyukatā, *f.*  
**Junk**, *n.* 1. Cīnanāvā, *f.* 2. rajjukhaṇḍādi, *m.*  
**Junket**, *n.* madhurakummāsa, *m.*  
**Juno**, *n.* suraguru-devī, *f.*  
**Junto**, *n.* pālaka-pakkha, *m.*  
**Jupiter**, *n.* suraguru, *m.*  
**Jural**, *a.* nīṭyāyatta.  
**Juridical**, *a.* adhikaraṇāyatta.  
**Jurisdiction**, *n.* 1. ānānuvattipadesa, *m.* 2. adhikaraṇatirāna, *nt.*  
**Jurisprudence**, *n.* nīṭisattha, *nt.*  
**Jurist**, *n.* nīyavedī; nīṭivedī, *m.*  
**Juror**, *n.* vinicchayasabhika, *m.*  
**Jury**, *n.* vinicchayasabhā, *f.*  
**Jussive**, *a.* ānāpakāsaka.  
**Just**, *a.* dhammika; akuṭṭila; yuttigaruka. *adv.* sapadi; aciraṇ. — after, samanantarā, *adv.* — as, — like, iva; viya, *ind.* — born, *a.* jātamatta. °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyaṇ. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta; akuṭṭilatta, *nt.*  
**Justice**, *n.* 1. yutti; *f.* nīya, *m.* 2. vinicchayāmacca, *m.* °ship, *vohārikadhura*, *nt.*  
**Justiciable**, *a.* vinicchitabba; anuvijjitabba.  
**Justiciary**, *n.* adhikaraṇādhi-kārī, *m.* *adj.* adhikaraṇānugata.

**Justify**, *v.t.* niravajjaṇ karoti; dosā moceti. *p.p.* °kata; °mocita. °iable, *a.* nirākaraṇiya-vajja. °ication, *n.* dosanirākaraṇa, *nt.* °ier, *n.* dosanivāraka; vajjasodhaka, *m.*  
**Jut**, *n.* bahiniggata-vatthu, *nt.* *v.i.* bahi lambati. *p.p.* °bita.  
**Jute**, *n.* sāna, *nt.*  
**Juvenescence**, *a.* yobbanappatta. °ence, *n.* yobbanappatti, *f.*  
**Juvenile**, *a.* taruṇa; komāra; daharayogga, *n.* yuva, *m.* °ity, *n.* yobbana; bālya, *nt.* taruṇavathā, *f.*  
**Juxtapose**, *v.t.* sannidabati; samipe ṭhapeti. *p.p.* sannihita; °ṭhapita. °ition, *n.* sannidhana; samipe-ṭhapana, *nt.*

## K

**Kaffir**, *n.* Aparagoyānika, *m.*  
**Kaleidoscope**, *n.* rūpadassakakācanāla, *nt.*  
**Kangaroo**, *n.* mahāsasavisesa, *m.*  
**Kaolin**, *n.* setamattikā, *f.*  
**Keck**, *v.i.* uggāra-saddaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °titauggārasadda.  
**Keel**, *n.* nāvāpādaka, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvam adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Keen**, *n.* paridevagita, *nt.* *adj.* 1. sunisita; tikhīṇa; 2. sukhumā; ugga, *v.i.* paridevati, *v.t.* sokagitaṇ gāyati. *p.p.* °vita; gāyita°. °ly, *adv.* tibbaṇ; tikhīṇākārena. °ness, *n.* tikhīṇatta, *nt.* °witted, *a.* tikkhapāñña.  
**Keep**, *n.* 1. balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* 2. posaṇa; bharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.

thapeti; niveseti; 2. gopeti; päleti; 3. (to observe :) ācarati; anuṭṭhāti. *v.i.* pavattati. *p.p.* thapita; °sita; gopita; pālita; °rita; °ṭhita; pavatta. — **away**, paṭibāheti. — **away from**, paṭiliyati. — **back**, 1. vigacchati; apakkamati; 2. nigūhati. — **company**, sevati; bhajati. — **down**, nisedheti; nivāreti. °er, pālaka; rakkhaka, *m.* — **in**, samodahati; gūheti. — **in check**, uparundhati. — **in mind**, manasikaroti. °ing, *n.* gopana, *nt.* °ing awake, jāgarana, *nt.* °ing up, pariharana, *nt.* — **off**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *v.i.* viramati. — **out**, bahikaroti; nikkhāmeti. — **silence**, tuṇhī bhavati. — **still**, saṅkasāyati. — **to**, anuvattati; dāḥaṇ pavatteti. — **under**, vase vatteti. — **up**, paṭijaggati; poseti.

**Keepsake**, *n.* sārāṇiyavattu, *nt.*

**Keg**, *n.* khuddaka-dārubhājana, *nt.*

**Kelpie**, *n.* assamukhī jaladevatā, *f.*

**Kemp**, *n.* thūlauṇṇā, *f.*

**Ken**, *n.* dassanapatha, *m.* *v.t.* disvā sañjānāti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Kennel**, *n.* sunakhakuṭi, *f.*

**Kerchief**, *n.* 1. siroveṭhana, *nt.* 2. hatthapuñchana, *nt.*

**Kernel**, *n.* miñjā, *f.* miñja, *nt.*

**Kerosene**, *n.* bhūmitela, *nt.*

**Ketchup**, *n.* 1. sūparasa, *m.* 2. gacchavisesa, *m.*

**Kettle**, *n.* jalukhā; tāpanakumbhī, *f.* °drum, paṭaha, *m.*

**Key**, *n.* kuñcikā, *f.* tāla, *m.* avāpuraṇa, *nt.* °hole, kuñcikāvivara; tālacchidda, *nt.* °stone, *n.* sandhisilā, *f.*

**Khaki**, *n.* dhūsaravattha, *nt.*

**Khan**, *n.* 1. Mohammadiyapālaka; 2. Cinādhirāja, *m.*

**Kibe**, *n.* pādaphoṭa, *m.*

**Kick**, *n.* pādappahāra, *m.* *v.t.* pādēna paharati. *p.p.* °pahāṭa.

**Kid**, *n.* 1. ajapotaka, *m.* 2. sātheyya, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. potakaṇ vijāyati; 2. vañceti. °dy, *a.* akammasilī; sukumāra.

**Kiddle**, *n.* macchavati, *f.*

**Kidnap**, *v.t.* balakkārena apaharati. *p.p.* °apahāṭa. °per, *n.* balenāpahārī, *m.* °ping, *n.* pasayhāvahāra, *m.*

**Kidney**, *n.* vakka, *nt.*

**Kill**, *v.t.* māreti; ghāteti; hanati. *p.p.* mārīta; °tita; hata. °er, vadhaka; māretu; ghātetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* mārāṇa; hanana; ghātana, *nt.* vadha, *m.*

**Kiln**, *n.* āvāpa, *m.* °dry, *v.t.* āvāpe sukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Kin**, *n.* 1. nātibhāva; 2. nātigaṇa, *m.* °ship, *n.* samānatta; nātitta; sambandhatta, *nt.*

**Kinchin**, *n.* bālaka, *m.*

**Kind**, *n.* jāti; vikati, *f.* gaṇa; vagga, *m.* adj. kāruṇika; anukampaka; sadaya. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ. °ness, karuṇā; dayā; anukampā; anuddayā, *f.*

**Kindergarten**, *n.* dārakapāṭṭhāsālā, *f.* dārakuyyāna, *nt.*

**Kindle**, *v.t.* jāleti; ujāleti; sandīpeti. *p.p.* °lita; °pita, *v.i.* jalati; dippati. *p.p.* jalita; ditta. °ing, *n.* jālana; dippana, *nt.* °er, *n.* jāletu; ujāletu, *m.*

**Kindred**, *n.* nātigaṇa, *m.* nātisālohitā, *m.* *pl.* adj. samānagatika; samajātika.

**Kine** (*pl.* of Cow), *go*, *m.*

**Kinematograph**, *n.* calacittadasana, *nt.*

**King**, *n.* rāja; bhūpati; bhūpāla; narādhipa; naradeva; manu-jinda; mahīpati; narinda; narapati; narādhipa, *m.* °craft, *n.* rajjapālana, *nt.* rājadhamma, *m.* °dom, 1. rajja; vijita; 2. rājatta, *nt.* — **coco-nut**, sannīra, *m.* °fisher, macc-haraṅka, *m.* °less, *a.* arājaka. °ly, *a.* rājāraha; rājasadisa. °ship, *n.* rājapada; rājatta, *nt.* °s abode, rājabhavana; rājamaṇḍira, *nt.* °s command, rājāṇā, *f.* °s favourite, rājavallabha, *m.* °s retinue, rājaparisa, *f.* °s seal, rājamuddā, *f.* °s sword-bearer, asiggāhaka, *m.*

**Kinsfolk**, *n.* *pl.* bandhugaṇa, *m.*

**Kinsman**, *n.* bandhu; bandhava; nāti; sagotta, *m.* °swoman, nātakitthī, *f.*

**Kismet**, *n.* bhāgya, *nt.* niyati, *f.*

**Kiss**, *n.* cumbana, *nt.* *v.t.* cumbati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Kit**, *n.* 1. pātheyya; 2. puggaliko-pakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Kitchen**, *n.* rasavati, *f.* mahānasa, *nt.* °garden, *n.* sākavatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* dānasālādhikārī, *m.*

**Kite**, *n.* 1. kulala; sena, *m.* 2. ākāsapatta, *nt.* *v.i.* udḍeti. *v.t.* plāveti.

**Kith**, *n.* bandhuvagga, *m.* nātigaṇa, *m.*

**Kitten**, *n.* majjārapotaka, *m.* *v.t.* bilālapotake vijāyati.

**Kittle**, *a.* dupparihāriya.

**Kittul**, *n.* hintālataru, *m.*

**Kleptomania**, *n.* theyyapakatikatā, *f.*

**Knack**, *n.* upāyakosalla, *nt.* khippanisantitā, *f.* °er, *n.* jinnassa-jinnagehādīy ketā, *m.*

**Knag**, *n.* kukku; rukkhagaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Knap**, *n.* sikharatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsāṇe (sakkharāpamāṇena) chindati.

**Knapsack**, *n.* aṅsatthavikā, *f.*

**Knar**, see **Knag**. °ed, *a.* gaṇḍijāta.

**Knave**, *n.* kitava; nekatika, *m.* °ish, *a.* dhutta; kapāṭa; vañcana. °ishly, *adv.* nikatiyā; sātheyyena. °ry, °ishness, *n.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* sātheyya; ketava, *nt.*

**Knead**, *v.t.* sanneti; sammaddati. *p.p.* sannita; °dita.

**Knee**, *n.* jāṇu; jaṇṇu, *m.* *v.t.* jaṇṇunā ghaṭṭeti or phusati. *p.p.* °ghaṭṭita; °phuṭṭha. °cap, *n.* jāṇumandala, *nt.* °deep, *a.* jāṇumatta. °joint, ūrupabba, *nt.* °piece, jaṅgheyya, *nt.*

**Kneel**, *v.i.* jaṇṇūhi nipatati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Knell**, *n.* amaṅgala-ghaṇṭārava, *m.* asubharava, *m.* *v.i.* avamaṅgalaravaṇ pavatteti; asubhaṇ sūceti

**Knick-knack**, *n.* sallahukabhāṇḍa, *nt.*

**Knife**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.* khuddakasattha, *nt.* *v.t.* satthēna āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. — **blade**, vāsiphala, *nt.*

**Knight**, *n.* viruttama; mahāyodha, *m.*

**Knit**, *v.t.* gantheti. *p.p.* °thita.  
°ting, *n.* ganthana, *nt.*

**Knob**, *n.* makula, *nt.* ganthikā.  
°by, *a.* saganḍa; ganthibahula.

**Knock**, *v.t.* ākoṭeti; paṭihanati.  
*v.i.* paṭihaññati. *p.p.* °ṭita;  
paṭihata. *n.* abhighāta, *m.* āha-  
nana; ākoṭana, *nt.* °down,  
opāṭeti. °er, *n.* āhanaka; ākoṭ-  
aka, *m.* °out, paharitvā nikk-  
hāmeti. °off, apagacchati. °un-  
der, vasaṇ yāti.

**Knoll**, *n.* unnatabhūmi, *f. v.t.*  
ghaṇṭaṇ vādeti; gaṇḍiṇ paha-  
rati.

**Knot**, *n.* 1. gaṇṭhi, *m.* ghaṭikā;  
gaṇṭhikā, *f.* 2. dubbodhaṭṭhā-  
hāna, *nt. v.t.* gantheti; gaṇṭhiṇ  
yojēti. *p.p.* °thita; yojita-  
gaṇṭhika. — of hair, moḷi, *f.*  
dhammilla, *m.* °ty, *a.* 1. pab-  
bayutta; gaṇṭhibahula; 2. gūl-  
hattha.

**Know**, *v.i.* jānāti; vijānāti, *v.t.*  
sañjānāti; bujjhati. *p.p.* nāta;  
viññāta; °nita; buddha. —  
clearly, pajānāti; abhijānāti.  
°er, *n.* nātu; aññātu, *m.* °ing,  
*a.* jānanta. °ingly, *adv.* sañc-  
icca; nātva. — perfectly,  
parijānāti; sambujjhati. —  
thoroughly, abhisameti. Diffi-  
cult to —, dujjāna; duviññ-  
eyya, *a.*

**Knowable**, *a.* viññeyya; bodd-  
habba.

**Knowledge**, *n.* ñāna, *nt.* paññā;  
vijjā; bodhi, *f.* Boundless —,  
anāvaraṇaṇāna, *nt.* Discrimi-  
nating —, paṭisambhidā, *f.*  
Eye of —, ñānacakkhu, *nt.*  
Limited —, padesañāna, *nt.*

**Perfect** —, ñānadassana, *nt.*  
**Right** —, sammappaññā, *f.*  
**Special** —, abhiññā, *f.* Sup-  
reme —, sammāsambodhi, *f.*

**Known** (*p.p.* of Know), nāta;  
avagata; vidita. — well, vikkh-  
yāta; pākāṭa.

**Knuckle**, *n.* aṅgulipabba, *nt. v.i.*  
1. vasibhavati; 2. gūlaṇ kilati.  
*v.t.* aṅgulihi ākoṭeti. *p.p.* °bhūta;  
°ṭita.

**Knurl**, *n.* gaṇṭhi; gaṇḍa, *m.*

**Kobold**, *n.* bhūgabbha-pisāca, *m.*

**Koel**, *n.* kokila, *m.*

**Kohl**, *n.* añjana, *nt.*

**Koran**, *n.* Mohammadiyadhamm-  
aganta, *m.*

**Kosmos**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Kraal**, *n.* hatthikoṭṭhaka, *nt.*  
2. vatiparikkhittagāma, *m.*

**Kris**, *n.* chūrikā, *f.*

**Kudos**, *n.* kitti, *f.* yasoghosa, *m.*

**Kyanize**, *v.t.* telena makkhetvā  
ciraṭṭhāyīṇ karoti.

## L

**Laager**, *n.* sakataparivatta, *nt.*  
sakatakhandhāvāra, *m.*

**Labefaction**, *n.* hāni; balahāni,  
*f.* adhopāta, *m.*

**Label**, *n.* añkapaṇṇa; nāmañ-  
kana; laggitalañchana, *nt. v.t.*  
nāmañkitapaṇṇaṇ yojēti.

**Labial**, *a.* oṭṭhaja; oṭṭhāyatta.

**Labiata**, *a.* dvidhā-bhinnaṅga.

**Labile**, *a.* athāvara.

**Laboratory**, *n.* rasāyanāgāra, *nt.*

**Laborious**, *a.* 1. kiccabahula;

2. āyāsakara. °ly, *adv.* kicchena;  
kasirena. °ness, *n.* āyāsakāritā,  
*f.*

**Labour**, *n.* 1. āyāsa; parissama,  
*m.* 2. pasūtikāla, *m.* 3. hattha-  
kamma, *nt. v.t.* parissamena  
sādheti. *v.i.* vāyamati; kam-  
maṇ karoti. *p.p.* °sādhiya;  
°mita; katakamma. °er, *n.*  
kammakara; vetanika; bha-  
taka, *m.* °ious, *a.* 1. āyāsa-  
kara; dukkara; dusādhiya;  
2. āyāsakkhama. — pains, *n.*  
pasavavedanā, *f.*

**Labyrinth**, *n.* 1. dunniggamaṭ-  
ṭhāna, *nt.* 2. kaṇṇacchidda, *nt.*  
3. vyākulatta, *nt.*

**Lac**, *n.* 1. lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.*  
2. satasahassa, *nt.*

**Lace**, *n.* jālabhūsana, *nt. v.t.*  
jālabhūsanaṇ yojēti.

**Lacerate**, *v.t.* 1. padāleti; vidā-  
reti; 2. vyathati; dukkhāpeti.  
*p.p.* °ṭita; °rita; °thita; °pita.  
°ion, *n.* vidāraṇa; pīlana, *nt.*

**Lacertian**, *a.* godhāsadisa.

**Laches**, *n.* nītividhāna-ananūṭ-  
ṭhāna, *nt.*

**Lachrymal**, *a.* assuvisayaka;  
assumocaka. °mation, assu-  
patana, *nt.* °matory, *a.* assum-  
ocaka.

**Lachrymose**, *a.* assumukha.

**Lack**, *n.* abhāva; viraha, *m.*  
ūnatā, *f. v.i.* ūnāyati; ūno  
bhavati. *p.p.* ūnabhūta. °ing,  
*a.* ūna; hīna. — all, *a.* akiñ-  
cana. °lustre, *a.* mandappabha;  
mañkubbhūta.

**Lackadaisical**, *a.* anussuka;  
anuttunanta.

**Lack-a-day**, *intj.* aho; ahaha.

**Lackey**, *n.* pādāmūlika; ceṭaka;  
cullupattṭhāka, *m.*

**Lacnic**, °al, *a.* sañkhitta; mita-  
bhāñi. °nism, *n.* mitabhāñitā,  
*f.* kathālāghava, *nt.* °ally, *adv.*  
sañkhepena.

**Lacquer**, *n.* lākhārasa, *m. v.t.*  
lākhārasena lepeti; lākhāya  
āvarati.

**Lactation**, *n.* thaññapāyana, *nt.*  
thaññapāyanakāla, *m.*

**Lacteal**, *a.* sakhīra; khīrāyatta;  
khīramaya.

**Lactiferous**, *a.* khīravāhi.

**Lactometer**, *n.* duddhaghanatta-  
mānaka, *nt.*

**Lactory**, *n.* khīraduhanaṭṭhāna,  
*nt.*

**Lactogen**, *n.* khīrāhāra, *m.*

**Lacuna**, *n.* 1. cheda, *m.* suññat-  
ṭhāna, *nt.* 2. naṭṭhapāṭha, *m.*  
°al, *a.* saccheda.

**Lacustrine**, *a.* sarasija; taḷāka-  
gocara.

**Lad**, *n.* māṇava; māṇavaka, *m.*

**Ladder**, *n.* sopāna, *m.* nissenī, *f.*

**Lade**, *v.t.* bhaṇḍam āropeti. *p.p.*  
āropitabhaṇḍa. °ing, *n.* nāvā-  
bhāra, *m.* nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta,  
*nt.*

**Ladle**, *n.* ulūka, *m.* °ful, *a.* uluñ-  
kamatta.

**Lady**, *n.* ayyā; sāmini; kulitthī, *f.*  
°s finger, bhaṇḍāki, *f.* °killer,  
*n.* itthidhutta; thilālaka, *m.*  
°like, *a.* suvinīta. °love, *n.*  
vāritakithī, *f.* °ship, *n.* ku-  
litthībhāva, *m.*

**Lag**, *v.i.* vilambati; sajjati. *p.p.*  
°bita; saṭṭha, °gard, *n.* mand-  
agāmi; vilambaka; oliyaka, *m.*  
°ging, *n.* vilambana; oliyana;  
osakkana, *nt.*

**Lagoon**, *n.* loṇi, *f.*

**Laic**, *n.* gahatṭha; gihī, *m.* adj. gihibhūta. °al, *a.* gahatṭhāyatta. °ize, *v.t.* gahatṭhāyattaṅ karoti  
**Laid**, *p.p.* of Lay. ṭhapita. — bare, vivata, *a.* — down, 1. nikkhitta; ohita; 2. paññatta; 3. nipanna.  
**Lair**, *n.* āsaya; pasunilaya, *m.*  
**Laity**, *n.* 1. gahatṭhajana; 2. gihibhāva, *m.*  
**Lake**, *n.* talāka; sara; daha, *m.*  
**Artificial** —, vāpi, *f.* jalāsaya, *m.* **Natural** —, jātassara, *m.* *nt.* **Small** —, pallala, *nt.*  
**Lakh**, *n.* lakkha; satasahassa, *nt.*  
**Lama**, *n.* Tibbatiya-yati, *m.* °ism, Tibbata samaya, *m.* °sery, *n.* Tibbatiyārāma, *m.*  
**Lamb**, *n.* mendapotaka, *m.*  
**Lame**, *a.* khañja; paṅgula. *v.t.* khañjaṅ karoti. °ish, *a.* khañjasabhāva. °ness, *n.* khañjatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vikalagatiyā; khañjākarena. — person, paṅgu, *m.*  
**Lament**, *v.i.* vilapati; anusocati; paridevati. *p.p.* °pita; °cita; °vita. °able, *a.* sociya; socaniya. °ation, *n.* vilāpa; parideva, *m.* ādevanā, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. kālakata; 2. socitabba.  
**Lamina**, *n.* kharacchavi, *f.* °ted, *a.* papaṭikajāta.  
**Lamp**, *n.* padīpa; pajjota, *m.* *v.t.* obhāseti; joteti. *v.i.* obhāsati. *p.p.* °sita; jotita. °black, *n.* dipamasi, *m.* — stand, *n.* dipādhāra, *m.* — wick, *n.* dipavatti, *f.*

**Lampoon**, *n.* nindakalipi, *f.* *v.t.* lekhanena nindati. *p.p.* °dita. °er, *n.* nindaka, *m.*  
**Lanate**, *a.* lomasa.  
**Lance**, *n.* satti, *f.* tomara; kuntāyudha, *nt.* *v.t.* sattiya āhanati. *p.p.* sattiāhata. °er, *n.* satti-dhara, *m.* **Short** —, kaṇaya, *m.*  
**Land**, *n.* thala, *nt.* bhūmi, *f.* thalappadesa, *m.* *v.t.* thalaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* thalam otarati or pāpupāti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °otip-na; °patta. °force, thal-lasenā, *f.* °holder, °lord, bhūmisāmī, *m.* °ing, *n.* thalappatti, *f.* nāvotarāna, *nt.* °lady, *n.* pathikāgārasāminī, *f.* °less, *a.* khattavatturahita. °mark, 1. simāciṇha, *nt.* 2. thalābhiññāna, *nt.* — route, thalapatha, *m.* °scape, nayanagocara-bhūkhanda, *m.* — surveyor, rajjugāhaka; bhūmimāpaka, *m.* **Barren** —, jaṅgala; marutthala, *nt.* **Living on the** —, thalagocara, *a.* **Marshy** —, anūpa, *m.* kaccha, *m.* *nt.* **Situated on the** —, thalatṭha, *a.*  
**Landed**, *a.* khattavattuyutta.  
**Landocracy**, *n.* khattapatigana, *m.*  
**Land-pirate**, *n.* panthavilopaka, *m.*  
**Lane**, *n.* upapatha, *m.* upavithi, *f.*  
**Language**, *n.* bhāsā, vāṇī, *f.* — of Magadha, Māgadhi, *f.*  
**Languid**, *a.* kilanta; parissanta; osina. °ly, *adv.* dubbalākarena. °ness, *n.* tandi, *f.* kilamatha, *m.* ālasya, *nt.*

**Languish**, *v.i.* avasīdati; kilamati; milāyati; *p.p.* osina; kilanta; milāta. °ing, *a.* osīdamāna. °ingly, *adv.* ukkaṇṭhitākarena. °ment, *n.* kilamana; osīdana, *nt.* ukkaṇṭhā, *f.*  
**Languor**, *n.* dubbalya; gelañña; ālasya, *nt.* °ous, *a.* dubbala; gilāna; alasa.  
**Laniary**, *a.* dāṭṭhasadisa; chindaka. *n.* 1. dāṭṭhā, *f.* 2. vadhaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Laniferous**, *a.* unṇāsahita.  
**Lank**, *a.* kisa; tanu. °iness, *n.* kisatta, *nt.*  
**Lanner**, *n.* vyagghinasi, *f.*  
**Lantern**, *n.* āvarita-padīpa, *m.*  
**Lap**, *n.* 1. ucchaṅga; aṅka, *m.* 2. (of a cloth :) dasanta, *m.* *v.t.* oguṇṭheti; aṅke ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °thita; °pita. *v.i.* lihati; (jivhāya) sāyati.  
**Lapicide**, *n.* pāsānavidāraka, *m.*  
**Lapidary**, *n.* maṇikāra, *m.* adj. 1. maṇisippāyatta; 2. silālekhāraha; silākammāraha.  
**Lapidate**, *v.t.* 1. pāsānehi paharati; 2. silāpahārehi nāreti. *p.p.* °pahata; °mārita. °ion, *n.* silāhi paharāna, *nt.*  
**Lapidify**, *v.t.* pāsāṇikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Lapis lazuli**, *n.* velūriya, *nt.* vaṅsavaṇṇa, *m.*  
**Lappet**, *n.* 1. dasanta, *nt.* vatthakoṇa, *m.* 2. lambamāna-pesi, *f.*  
**Lapse**, *n.* accaya; atikkama, *m.* 2. khalita, *nt.* pamāda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. acceti; atikkamati; 2. khaliti; pamajjati. *p.p.* atikkanta; khalita; pamatta.  
**Lapwing**, *n.* dindibha, *m.*

**Lar**, *n.* gharadevatā, *f.*  
**Larceny**, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.* °ner, *n.* cora; thena, *m.*  
**Lard**, *n.* sūkaravasā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sūkaramaṅsena or vasāya misseti; 2. gambhīrapade yojeti. *p.p.* °sita; yojita; °pada.  
**Larder**, *n.* bhojanopakaraṇāgāra, *nt.*  
**Large**, *v.* mahanta; visāla; vipula; uru. °ly, *adv.* bahuso; bhiyo; yebhuyyena. °minded, *a.* ulāraccita. °hearted, ulārahada. °ness, *n.* mahatta; visālatta, *nt.*  
**Largesse**, *n.* vitarāna; vissajjana; dāna, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.*  
**Lariat**, *n.* pasubandanarajju, *f.*  
**Lark**, *n.* kokila; paraputṭha, *m.* *v.i.* kilati; modati.  
**Larrikin**, *n.* panthadūsaka, *m.*  
**Larva**, *n.* kiṭapotaka, *m.*  
**Larynx**, *n.* galanāla; kaṇṭhanāla, *m.*  
**Lascar**, *n.* Bhāratiya-nāvika, *m.*  
**Lascivious**, *a.* kāmāsatta; kāmuka. °ly, *adv.* kāmukatāya. °ness, *n.* rāgabahulatā, *f.*  
**Lash**, *n.* kasā; varattā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. kasāhi tāleti; rajjuyā bandhati. *p.p.* °tālita; baddha. °ing, *n.* kasātālana, *nt.*  
**Lass**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; yuvati, *f.*  
**Lassitude**, *n.* kilamatha, *m.* dubbalya; gelañña, *nt.*  
**Lasso**, *n.* pāsa, *m.*  
**Last**, *a.* 1. antima; carima; paccima; 2. atīta; gata; 3. adhama. *v.i.* dharati; pavatati, *adv.* ante; pariyoṣāne.



°ing, *a.* ciratṭhāyī; thirapavattika. °ing long, addhaniya, *a.* °ly, *adv.* osāne; carimavasena.  
**Latch**, *n.* aggaḷa *nt.* *v.t.* aggaḷena thaketi. *p.p.* °thakita.  
**Latchet**, *n.* pādukāveṭhani, *f.*  
**Late**, *a.* 1. velātita; pamatta; 2. nūtana; abhinava; 3. atita; gata; pubbaka. *adv.* cirāyitvā; velam atikkamma; pamajjitvā. °st, *a.* pacchimatarā. — in the day, atisāyaṇ, *ind.* — in the night, vitikkantāya rattiyā. °ly, *adv.* nāticiraṇ; samipātite. °ness, *n.* cirāyittā, *nt.* kālātikkama, *m.* Of —, adūrātite. Too —, aticirāyita, *a.* aticirāyitvā, *adv.*  
**Latency**, *a.* apākaṭatā; paṭicchannatā, *f.*  
**Latent**, *a.* nilina; gūḷha; apākaṭa.  
**Later**, *a.* pacchima, *adv.* pacchā; aparabhāge.  
**Lateral**, *a.* passāyatta. °ly, *adv.* passato; passena.  
**Latescent**, *a.* anusāyika. °ence, *n.* anusāyikatta, *nt.*  
**Latex**, *n.* rukkhaniyyāsa, *m.*  
**Lath**, *n.* bidala; tanuphalaka, *nt.* *v.t.* bidale yojeti.  
**Lathe**, *n.* bhama, *m.*  
**Lather**, *n.* pheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇayuttaṇ karoti. *v.i.* pheṇa āvariyaṭi. *p.p.* °āvata.  
**Latitude**, *n.* akkhavattula, *nt.*  
**Latrine**, *n.* vaccakuṭi, *f.*  
**Latter**, *a.* pacchima; pacchāvutta. °ly, *adv.* āsannakāle; nātipubbe.  
**Lattice**, *n.* gavakkha; jālakavāṭa, *m.* °work, kaṭṭhajāla, *nt.*

**Laud**, *n.* thuti; pasasā, thomanā; kittanā, *f.* *v.t.* thometi; pasasati; abhiththavati. *p.p.* °mita; pasattha; abhithhuta.  
°able, *a.* pasasīya; thomanāraha. °ation, *n.* thomana, *nt.* °atory, *a.* thutipubbaka.  
**Laugh**, *v.i.* hasati; jagghati. °able, *a.* hāsakara; hāsajanaka. — aloud, ujjagghati. — at, parihasati. °ing, *a.* hasamāna; h°sayutta. °ingly, *adv.* sahāsaṇ. °ter, *n.* hāsa, *m.* hasana; jagghana, *nt.* Horse —, aṭṭahāsa, *m.*  
**Launch**, *n.* 1. plāvana, *nt.* 2. ārabhana, *nt.* 3. jalapota, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāvaṇ plāveti; 2. ārabhati. *p.p.* °vita; āraddha.  
**Launder**, *n.* rajaka; dhovaka, *m.* *v.t.* vatthāni dhovati or sodheti. °er, *n.* ninnejaka; rajaka, *m.* °dress, *n.* rajakī, *f.* °dry, *n.* rajakasālā, *f.*  
**Laureate**, *n.* aggakavi, *m.*  
**Laurel**, *n.* maṅgala-pattavisesa; punnāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. maṅgalapattehi maṇḍeti; 2. rājakavittāṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °pāpita. Win the —, vikhyātiṇ yāti.  
**Lava**, *n.* vilina-pāsāna, *m.*  
**Lavatory**, *n.* 1. vaccakuṭi, *f.* 2. udakakoṭṭhaka, *m.*  
**Lave**, *v.t.* 1. dhovati; pakkhāleti; 2. ussīcatī. *p.p.* dhota; °lita; ussitta. °er, *n.* dhovanabhājana, *nt.* °ment, *n.* vatthi, *m.*  
**Lavender**, *n.* gandhasāravisesa, *m.*  
**Lavish**, *a.* aticāgi; adhikavayī. *v.t.* bahubbayaṇ karoti; asimitaṇ deti. *p.p.* °kata; °dinna. °er,

*n.* ativyayī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* atibbayena; aparimitaṇ. °ness, *n.* ativyayitā, *f.* asimitadāna, *nt.*  
**Law**, *n.* 1. nīti; paññatti; vavatthā, *f.* 2. sikkhā; āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °abiding, nītigaruka, *a.* °book, *n.* nītigantha, *m.* °breaker, *n.* nītyullaṅghaka, *m.* °court, vinicchayasālā, *f.* °giver, āṇāpaka; nītidāyī, *m.* °ful, *a.* nītyanukūla; kappiya. °fully, *adv.* nāyena; dhammena. °fulness, dhammikatta; nāyānugatatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* 1. nāyaviruddha; adhammika; 2. durācāra; sericārī. °lessly, *adv.* aññāyena. °suit, aṭṭa; adhikarāna, *nt.*  
**Lawn**, *n.* tinachanna-aṅgaṇa, *nt.*  
**Lawyer**, *n.* nītivēdī, *m.*  
**Lax**, *a.* 1. sithila; komala; mudu; 2. durācāra. °ity, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sithilākārena  
**Laxative**, *n.* virecanosadha, *nt.* adj. virecaka.  
**Lay**, *v.t.* 1. ṭhapeti; niveseti; nikkhipati; 2. attharati; 3. nipāṭeti; 4. āropeti. *p.p.* ṭhapita; °sita; nikkhitta; atthata; °tita; °pita. — aside, oropeti. — down, nikkhipati. — hands on, parāmasati. — hold of, ganhāti. — open, āvikaroti; vivarati. — up, upanikkhipati. — out, pasāreti.  
**Lay**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* adj. agārika; gihībūta. °man, *n.* gahatṭha; gihī; agārika, *m.* °woman, *n.* gihini; upāsikā, *f.*  
**Layer**, *n.* 1. uparilepa, *m.* 2. sañcitatala, *nt.* 3. patitṭhāṭṭhāna, *nt.* 4. nikkhipaka, *m.*  
**Layfigure**, *n.* 1. kaṭṭhapatimā, *f.*

2. parikappitapuggala, *m.* 3. aganetaḷḷa-purisa, *m.*  
**Laystall**, *n.* asucirāsi, *m.*  
**Lazar**, *n.* kuṭṭharogī, *m.* °et, *n.* kuṭṭhārogyasālā, *f.*  
**Laze**, *v.i.* ālasiyena kālaṇ khepeti.  
**Lazy**, *a.* alasa; kusita; akamma-sīlī. °ily, *adv.* kusitākārena.  
°iness, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.*  
**Lea**, *n.* tinabhūmi, *f.* saddala, *m.*  
**Lead**, *n.* tipu; sisaka, *nt.* *v.t.* tipunā āvarati. °en, *a.* 1. tipumaya; 2. bhāriya.  
**Lead**, *n.* nāyakatta; maggadesakatta, *nt.* *v.t.* neti; pāpeti. *v.i.* nāyako hoti. *p.p.* nīta; pāpita; nāyakabhūta. — back, patineti. — a bad life, dujjivitaṇ jivati. °er, *n.* netu; adhipati; puregāmi; pubbaṅgama, *m.* °er of a herd, yūthapati, *m.* °ership, *n.* nāyakatta; netutta, *nt.* — to, saṇvattati (*with dat.*).  
**Leading**, *a.* 1. āvaha; sampāpaka; 2. maggadesaka; padhāna. — astray, mohanaka, *a.* — bull, usabha, *m.* — to, sampāpaka; āvaha, *a.* — to rebirth, ponobhavika, *a.* — to ruin, parihāniya; vayagāmi, *a.*  
**Leaf**, *n.* patta; panna; dala; palāsa, *nt.* °age, *n.* patta-bhāra, *m.* — hut, panna-sālā, *f.* °less, *a.* pattarahita; galitapatta. °let, *n.* pattikā, *f.* °y, *a.* sañchannapatta. Young —, pallava, *m.*  
**League**, *n.* 1. gāvuta, *nt.* 2. samiti. *v.i.* sandhiyati; saṇyōjiyati. *v.t.* sandhāṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* sandhita; saṇyutta; katasandhāna. °er, *n.* samitigata, *m.*



**Leak**, *n.* chidda; randha; vivara, *nt. v.i.* savati; galati; sandati. *p.p.* savita; galita; °dita. °age, *n.* 1. sandana; paggharana; chiddatthāna, *nt.* 2. rahassāvi-bhāva, *m.* °y, *a.* sacchidda.

**Leal**, *a.* akuṭṭa; nītigaruka.

**Lean**, *a.* kisa; tanu. *v.i.* apasseti; poṇo bhavati, *v.t.* nipajjāpeti. *p.p.* apassita; poṇabhūta; °pita. °ing, *n.* poṇatā, *f.* °ing, *a.* apassayamāna. °ing upon, olubbha; ālambiya, *abs.* °ness, *n.* 1. kisatta; tanutta; 2. poṇatta, *nt.*

**Leap**, *n.* ullāṅghana, *nt.* upplava, *m.* *v.i.* laṅghati; plavati, *v.t.* laṅgheti. *p.p.* °ghita; °vita. °day, *n.* adhikadivasa, *m.* — over, laṅghitvā atikkāmeti. °ing, *a.* pakkhandamāna. °year, *n.* adhikavassa, *nt.*

**Learn**, *v.t.* ugganḥāti; sikkhati, *v.i.* jānāti; avagacchati. *p.p.* uggahita; °khita; nūta; avagata. — by heart, vācuggataṅ karoti. °ed, *a.* bahussuta; suta-dhara. °er, *n.* sikkhaka; sekkha; vijjathī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. vijjā, *f.* suta; sippa, *nt.* 2. uggaha, *m.* sikkhana, *nt.* — well, samugganḥāti.

**Lease**, *n.* kālikagāha, *m.* *v.t.* kālikavasena deti. *p.p.* °dinna.

**Leash**, *n.* gaddula, *m.* varattā, *f.* *v.t.* varattāya bandhati. *p.p.* varattābaddha.

**Leasing**, *n.* musāvāda, *m.* asac-cakathana, *nt.*

**Least**, *n.* *a.* atyappaka; apu-matta; parittaka. *At* —, anta-maso. *ind.* °ways, °wise, *adv.* antimaparicchena; antamaso.

**Leather**, *n.* camma, *nt. v.t.* 1. cammena āvarati; 2. varattāya tāleti. *p.p.* °āvata; °lita. °bag, cammapasibbaka, *m.* °dresser, *n.* cammasaṅkhāraka, *m.* °n, *a.* commamaya.

**Leave**, *n.* anuññā; anumati, *f.* okāsa, *m.* āpucchana, *nt. v.t.* 1. jahati; pajahati; cajati; ossajati; vajjeti; 2. atirittaṅ karoti; dāyādavasena thapeti, *v.i.* apagacchati; viramati. *p.p.* jahita; catta; ossattha; vajjita; atirittakata; °pita; apagata; virata. — household life, pabbajati; abhinikkhamati. °ing, *a.* pajahanta, °ing, *n.* pahāna; vajjana, *nt.* °over, seseti. — the Order, uppab-bajati.

**Leaven**, *n.* kiṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* kiṇṇaṅ pakkhipati. *p.p.* kiṇṇapak-khitta.

**Leavings**, *n.* *pl.* ucchittha; bhuttāvasesa, *nt.*

**Lecher**, *n.* aticārī; kāmamic-chācārī, *m.* °ous, *a.* itthidhut-ta; kāmātura. °ously, *a.* kāmā-turattena. °y, *n.* kāmukatta, *nt.*

**Lecture**, *n.* desanā; vijjānu-gatakathā, *f.* *v.t.* deseti; uddi-sati. *p.p.* desita; uddittha.

°r, *n.* desaka; kathika, *m.* °rship, kathikapada, *nt.*

**Ledge**, *n.* bahiniggatavedī, *f.*

**Ledger**, *n.* 1. āya-vayapotthaka; 2. susāna-silāpatthara, *m.*

**Lee**, *n.* 1. vātāvaraṇa, *nt.* nivā-tapassa, *nt.*

**Leech**, *n.* 1. jalūkā; rattapā, *f.* 2. bhisakka, *m.*

**Leek**, *n.* pattapalaṇḍu, *m.*

**Leer**, *n.* apāṅgavilokana, *nt. v.t.* akkhikoṭṭiyā oloketi.

**Lees**, *n.* *pl.* kakka; adhosañcita-mala, *nt.*

**Left**, *n.* vāmapassa, *nt. adj.* vāma; savya, *adv.* vāmena; vāmato. °handed, *a.* paricita-vāma-hattha. °ward, *a.* vāmapassika.

°wards, *adv.* vāmābhimukhaṅ.

**Left**, *p.p.* of Leave, — behind, ohina, *a.* — over, atiritta; avasittha, *a.* — unfinished, vippakata, *a.*

**Leg**, *n.* pāda, *m.* *v.i.* dhāvati. °less, *a.* apādaka.

**Legacy**, *n.* accaye-dāna; āvenika-dhana, *nt.*

**Legal**, *a.* nāyānugata. °ity, *n.* nīyanukūlatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* vavatthapeti; paññāpeti; sammannati. °ly, *adv.* nāye-na; yathānītiṅ.

**Legate**, *n.* saṅgharājādūta, *m.* *v.t.* dāyādaṅ deti. *p.p.* dinna-dāyāda. °tion, *n.* 1. dūteyya, *nt.* 2. dūtasabhā, *f.* 3. dūtāvāsa, *m.* 4. dūtakicca, *nt.*

**Legatee**, *n.* laddhāvenika-dhana.

**Legend**, *n.* paramparāgata-kathā, *f.* apadāna; upākhyāna, *nt.* °ary, *a.* purāvuttagata.

**Legerdemain**, *a.* indajāla, *nt.* hatthavyāja, *m.*

**Legging**, *n.* jaṅghāveṭhana, *nt.*

**Leggy**, *a.* dighajaṅgha.

**Legible**, *a.* vibhūta or visadak-khara. °bility, *n.* visadak-kharatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* suvyattaṅ; suvāciyākarena.

**Legion**, *n.* 1. senā; camū, *f.* 2. samūha; vyūha, *m.*

**Legislate**, *v.t.* nītiṅ paññāpeti or vavatthapeti. *p.p.* °ññatta-nītika; °pitanītika. °ion, *n.* nītisampādana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vidhāyaka; nītidāyaka. °tor, *n.* vidhāyī; nītidāyī, *m.* °ure, *n.* vidhāyakasabhā, *f.*

**Legist**, *n.* nītikovida, *m.*

**Legitimate**, *a.* 1. orasa; attaja; 2. nīyanukūla; 3. yathātatha; yathābhūta, *v.t.* orasattaṅ pāpeti; nīyanugataṅ karoti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyaṅ; yathātathaṅ. °ness, *n.* orasatta; nāyānu-gatatta, *nt.*

**Legitimacy**, *n.* orasatta, *nt.*

**Legitimize**, °mize, *v.t.* orasattaṅ or nāyanukūlattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**Legitimism**, *n.* rājānuvattana, *nt.*

**Legume**, **Legumen**, *n.* phala-sipātikā, *f.* °minous, *a.* sipāti-kāyutta.

**Leisure**, *n.* vivekakāla; vissama-na-samaya, *m.* °less, *a.* viveka-rahita. °ly, *a.* aturita; yathā-vasara, *adv.* manda-mandaṅ; yathāvasaraṅ.

**Lemma**, *n.* mātikāpāṭha; saṅk-hitta-visaya, *m.*

**Lemon**, *n.* jambīra, *nt.* °ade, *n.* jambīrapāna, *nt.*

**Lemur**, *n.* nisāvānara, *m.*

**Lend**, *v.t.* ināya deti. *p.p.* °dinna. °er, *n.* inādāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* inādāna, *nt.*

**Length**, *n.* āyāma, *m.* dighatā, *f.* °en, *v.t.* āyataṅ karoti. *p.p.* āyatikata. °y, *a.* āyata; digha. °ways, °wise, anvāyamaṅ, *adv.*

**Lenient**, *a.* muduka; athaddha; sadaya. °ly, *adv.* apharusañ; sadayañ. °ncy, *n.* maddava, *nt.* mudutā, *f.*  
**Lenitive**, *a.* *n.* upasamakara; tāpanāsaka.  
**Lenity**, *n.* dayālutā, *f.* kāruñña, *nt.*  
**Lens**, *n.* kācanetta, *nt.* **Convex** —, majjhunnata-kāca, *m.* **Concave** —, majjhaninna-kāca, *m.*  
**Lentil**, *n.* masūraka, *nt.*  
**Leo**, *n.* 1. siha, *m.* 2. siharāsi, *m.* °nine, *a.* sihagatika; sihajātika.  
**Leopard**, *n.* dīpi; saddūla, *m.* °ess, *n.* dipinī, *f.*  
**Leper**, *n.* kuṭṭhī, *m.*  
**Leprosy**, *n.* kuṭṭharoga, *m.*  
**Leprous**, *a.* kuṭṭhātura.  
**Lese-majesty**, *n.* rājadubbhāna, *nt.*  
**Lesion**, *n.* hāni, *f.* antarāya, *m.* āhanana, *nt.*  
**Less**, *n.* appatara; ūnaka, *nt.* *adj.* ūna; hina; appaka. *adv.* ūnatarañ; mandatarañ. *prep.* hitvā; vihāya. °er, *a.* ūnata; atikhud-daka.  
**Lessee**, *n.* kālikagāhī, *m.*  
**Lessen**, *v.t.* ūnañ *or* mandañ karoti. *v.i.* hāyati; khīyati; mandibhavati. *p.p.* mandikata; hina; khīna; mandibhūta.  
**Lesson**, *n.* 1. ajjhāya; uddesa, *m.* 2. upadesa, *m.* *v.t.* sāsati; upadisati. *p.p.* sāsita; upadiṭṭha.  
**Lessor**, *n.* kālikagāhadāyī, *m.*  
**Lest**, *conj.* no ce.  
**Let**, *v.t.* 1. anujānāti; 2. tāvakālikañ deti; 3. moceti. *p.p.* anuññāta; °dinna; mocita. — down, nikkhipati; pajahati. — in, paveseti. — loose, pam-

uñcati; vissajjeti. — off, vimoceti. — go, sithilikaroti; gāhañ moceti. — slip, nissajati.  
**Letch**, *v.t.* bhasmañ dhovati. *n.* abhilāsā *f.*  
**Lethal**, *a.* pānahara.  
**Lethargy**, *n.* thīna; ālasya, *nt.* tandī, *f.* °ic, *a.* alasa; tandita. °ically, *adv.* alasatāya. °ize, *v.t.* alasayati; tanditañ karoti.  
**Letter**, *n.* 1. akkhara, *nt.* vanna, *m.* 2. lipi, *f.* sāsana, *nt.* sandesa, *m.* *v.t.* akkharehi añketi. *p.p.* °añkita. — in reply, paṭisāsana, *nt.* °box, sāsana-mañ-jūsā, *f.* °ed, *a.* satthakovidā. °ing, *n.* akkharalañchana, *nt.* °less, *a.* asatthaññū; assutavantu.  
**Lettuce**, *n.* khādiya-sākavisesa, *m.*  
**Levant**, *v.i.* (iṇam adatvā) palāyati. °er, *n.* palāyī, *m.*  
**Levator**, *n.* 1. ukkhipaka-maṇ-sapeṣi, *f.* 2. ukkhipakopakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Levee**, *n.* 1. rājadassana, *nt.* rājasabhā, *f.* 2. nadījala-vārakālī, *f.*  
**Level**, *n.* 1. samabhūmi, *f.* samatthāna, *nt.* 2. samatta; tulyatta, *nt.* 3. samattadassakopakaraṇa, *nt.* *adj.* sama; avisama, *v.t.* samatañ neti; samatalañ karoti. °ler, *n.* samatāpādaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* samākārena. °ness, *n.* samatta, *nt.*  
**Lever**, *n.* uttolana-daṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* ukkhipati; cāleti. *p.p.* ukkhitta; cālita. °age, *n.* uttolanakkicca, *nt.*

**Leviathan**, *n.* 1. atimahādehi, *m.* 2. ativisālanāvā, *f.* 3. mahāsamudda-makara, *m.*  
**Levigate**, *v.t.* sukhumacunnatatañ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.  
**Levitate**, *v.t.* sallahukañ karoti, *v.i.* antalikkhe carati. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* ākāsagamana, *nt.*  
**Levity**, *n.* cittalahutā, *f.* lāghava; cāpalla, *nt.*  
**Levy**, *n.* 1. senāsamāhāra, *m.* 2. kara; bali, *m.* *v.t.* 1. senañ sañcināti *or* samāharati; 2. karañ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* sañcitasena; samāhata°, gahitakara.  
**Lewd**, *a.* 1. kāmāsatta; durācāra. °talk, duṭṭhulla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* asabbhākārena. °ness, *n.* kāmukatā; asitṭhatā, *f.*  
**Lexicography**, *n.* saddakosaracanā, *f.* °pher, *n.* saddakosasampādaka, *m.*  
**Lexicology**, *n.* niruttisattha, *nt.*  
**Lexicon**, *n.* saddakosa, *m.*  
**Lexigraphy**, *n.* ekakkharapadika-lipi, *f.*  
**Liable**, *a.* anuyogāraha; upavajja. °bility, *n.* upavajjatā, *f.*  
**Liaison**, *n.* aticāra; micchācāra; durācāra, *m.*  
**Liar**, *n.* musāvādī; abhūtakkhāyī, *m.*  
**Libation**, *n.* 1. dakkhiṇodaka, *nt.* 2. dakkhiṇodakapātana, *nt.*  
**Libel**, *n.* abbhakkhāna, *nt.* nindakalipi, *f.* *v.t.* abbhakkhāti; lipiyā nindati. *p.p.* °khāta; °dita, °ler, abbhakkhāyī, *m.* °lous, *a.* abbhakkhānapubbaka.  
**Liberal**, *n.* sādhinapuggala, *m.* *adj.* 1. dānaṇḍa; cāgasīli; muttacāga; 2. ulāracitta; 3.

aparādhīna. °ity, *n.* cāga, *m.* vadaññutā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* alud-dhatāya; muttahaṭṭhatāya.  
**Liberate**, *v.t.* 1. pamoceti; 2. bhujissañ karoti. *p.p.* °cita; katabhujissa. °ion, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.* pamuñcana, *nt.* °or, *n.* vimocaka; muttidāyaka, *m.*  
**Liberticide**, *n.* *a.* vimuttināsaka.  
**Libertine**, *n.* *a.* 1. nidāsamatika; sericāri; 2. durācāra, *m.*  
**Liberty**, *n.* sādhinatā; abaddhatā; aparādhinatā, *f.*  
**Libidinous**, *a.* kāmuka; rāgaratta.  
**Libra**, *n.* 1. tulā, *f.* 2. tulārāsi, *m.*  
**Library**, *n.* potthakālaya; ganthasamūha, *m.* °ian, *n.* ganthālayādhikāri, *m.*  
**Librate**, *v.i.* dolāyati; tuliyati. *p.p.* °yita; tulita. °ion, *n.* dolāyana, *nt.*  
**Licence**, *n.* 1. anuññā; anumati *f.* 2. adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* anujānāti; anuññāpaṇṇañ deti. *p.p.* anuññāta; dinnānuññāpaṇṇa.  
**Licensee**, *n.* anuññāpaṇṇadhāri, *m.* °ser, *n.* anuññāpaṇṇadāyī, *m.*  
**Licentious**, *a.* 1. anītigaruka; asampadāyagaruka; 2. anācārasīli. °ly, *adv.* velātikkamena; nimmariyādañ. °ness, *n.* simātikkama, *m.* durācāratā, *f.*  
**Lich**, **Lych**, *n.* chava, *m.* mata-kalebara, *nt.*  
**Lichen**, *n.* vandākā, *f.*  
**Licit**, *a.* dhammika; ñāyānukūla. °ly, *adv.* yathāñāyañ.  
**Lick**, *v.t.* lihati. *p.p.* lihita. °ing, *n.* lihana, *nt.* — off, apalihati.

**Lickerish**, *a.* rasagiddha ; madhurappiya.

**Licorice** see **Liquorice**.

**Lid**, *n.* pidhāna ; thakana ; tirodhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* apihita ; pidhānarahita.

**Lie**, *n.* asacca ; alika, *nt.* musā, *f.* musāvāda, *m.* *v.i.* vitthāti ; alikaṇ, abhūtaṇ or musā bhaṇati. See **Lying**.

**Lie**, *v.i.* upavisati ; nipajjati. *p.p.* upaviṭṭha ; nipanna. — awake, jāgarati. — dormant, anuseti. — down close to, upanipajjati. — in, pasūti-avatthāyaṇ vattati. — on, adhiseti. — with, ekato nipajjati. See **Lying**.

**Lief**, *adv.* sānandaṇ.

**Liege**, *n.* issara ; adhipati, *m.*

**Lien**, *n.* upanidhiṭṭhapanādhikāra, *m.*

**Lieu** (In), atthāya.

**Lieutenant**, *n.* upādhikārī ; upasenāpati, *m.*

**Life**, *n.* 1. jīva, *m.* jīvita, *nt.* 2. jīvanacarita, *nt.* 3. jīvana, *nt.* °belt, *n.* ummujjāpaka-āvaṭṭa, *m.* °blood, 1. antosāra ; 2. padhānahetu, *m.* °giving, *a.* jīvada ; balajanaka. °less, *a.* nijjīva ; acetana. °lessly, *adv.* olīnākārena. °like, *a.* jīvamānākāra. °long, *a.* yāvajīvika. *adv.* yāvajīvaṇ. °time, jīvitakāla, *m.* Endowed with —, sajīva, *a.* Faculty of —, jīvitindriya, *nt.* For —, yāvajīvaṇ, *adv.* Love of —, jīvitāsā, *f.* Means of —, jīvanopāya, *m.*

**Lifer**, *n.* yāvajīva-kārābaddha.

**Lift**, *n.* 1. ukkhipana, *nt.* 2. ukkhipaka-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* ubbāhati ; ukkhipati ; uccāreti. *p.p.* °hita ; ukkhitta ; °rita. °ed off, vivatta, *a.*

**Ligament**, *n.* 1. bandhana, *nt.* 2. atṭhisandhi-bandhana, *nt.*

**Ligature**, *n.* nahārubandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi veṭheti. *p.p.* °hita.

**Light**, *a.* 1. sallahuka ; agaru ; 2. sukara ; sukhāsādhīya. °fingered, *a.* coriyanipuna. °hearted, *a.* sallahukacitta. °headed, *a.* bhantacitta. °heeled, *a.* turitagatika. °ly, *adv.* lahukaṇ ; akasirena. °minded, *a.* athiramatika. °ness, *n.* lahutā, *f.* — red, *a.* aruṇavaṇṇa. °wood, *n.* lahudāru-rukka, *m.*

**Light**, *n.* āloka ; obhāsa ; kirāṇa, *m.* ābhā ; pabhā ; juti ; ditti ; raṇsi, *f.* marici, *m.* *f.* *v.t.* obhāseti ; pabhāseti ; ujjaleti ; padipeti. *v.i.* 1. obhāsati ; ujjalati ; padippati ; 2. otarati. *p.p.* °sita ; °lita ; °pita ; paditta ; otinna. °er, *n.* ujjālaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* ujjālana, *nt.* °house, padipāgāra, *nt.* °less, *a.* nippabha. — some, *a.* 1. jutimantu ; salila ; sappabha ; 2. pamudita ; pitimana.

**Lighten**, *v.t.* 1. joteti ; pabhāseti ; 2. upasameti ; tanukaroti ; lahukaroti. *v.i.* jotati ; pabhāseti. *p.p.* jotita ; °sita ; °mita ; tanukata.

**Lighter**, *a.* lahukatara. *noun* : bhaṇḍahārī-pota, *m.* *v.t.* potena bhaṇḍāni harati.

**Lightning**, *n.* vijju ; vijjutā ; akkhaṇā ; acirappabhā, *f.* °conductor, °rod, *n.* vijjunivāraka-lohadaṇḍa, *m.*

**Ligneous**, *a.* dārumaya ; kaṭṭhasadisa.

**Like**, *v.t.* roceti ; ruccati (with dat.), *v.i.* icchati ; abhilasati. *p.p.* rocita ; ruccita ; icchita ; °sita. °able, *a.* icchitabba. °ing, *n.* ruci ; abhilāsā ; icchā, *f.*

**Like**, *n.* sama ; paṭipuggala, *m.* adj. samāna ; sadisa ; sannibha ; tulya ; nibha ; sarikkhaka ; saṅkāsa. *adv.* iva ; viya. — minded, *a.* samacitta ; samānājñāsaya. °ness, *n.* 1. samānatta ; sadisatta ; tulyatta, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *m.* °wise, *adv.* tath'eva. — what ? kidisaṇ ? *ind.* — this, idisaṇ, *ind.* Of like class, samānajātika, *a.* Of like form, samānarūpa, *a.* In like manner, tath'eva, *ind.* That like, tādisa, *a.* This like, idisa, *a.* What like, kidisa, *a.* Which like, yādisa, *a.*

**Liken**, *v.t.* upameti ; samāneti. *p.p.* upamita ; °nita.

**Likely**, *adv.* sakkā ; pāyena ; api nāma. adj. sambhavanīya ; sakya. °ihood, *n.* sakyatta ; sambhavanīyatta, *nt.*

**Lilliputian**, *a.* *n.* omakappamānika.

**Lilt**, *n.* madhuragīta, *nt.* *v.i.* madhurassarena gāyati.

**Lily**, *n.* uppala, *nt.* White —, kumuda, *nt.*

**Limb**, *n.* avayava, *m.* aṅgapaccaṅga, *nt.* *v.t.* aṅgāni vicchin-dati. *p.p.* vicchinnaṅga.

**Limbate**, *a.* nānāvanna-pariyanta-yutta.

**Limber**, *a.* namya ; sīghagatika.

**Limbo**, *n.* yamaloka ; antarābhava, *m.*

**Lime**, *n.* 1. (fruit :) dantasathā, *m.* 2. (chunnam :) sudhācunṇa, *nt.* 3. pakkhisilesa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. silesam ālepeti ; 2. sudhācunṇaṇ vikirati. *p.p.* ālittasilesa ; vikinna°. °kiln, sudhāvāpa, *m.* °light, setāloka, *m.* °stone, sudhāsila, *f.* °wash, sudhālepa, *m.*

**Limit**, *n.* sīmā ; mariyādā, *f.* odhi ; pariccheda, *m.* *v.t.* simeti ; paricchindati ; odhiṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* sīmīta ; paricchiṇṇa ; ṭhapitodhika. °able, *a.* parimeyya. °ation, *n.* paricchindana ; sīmāṭhapanā, *nt.* °ed, *a.* odhikata ; samariyādā. °edly, *adv.* odhiso. °less, *a.* ananta ; apariyanta ; appamāna ; aparimeyya ; anodhika.

**Limitary**, *a.* sīmāyatta ; sīmīta.

**Limitrophe**, *a.* desasīmāyatta.

**Limn**, *v.t.* cittakammaṇ karoti. °er, *n.* cittasippī ; cittakāra, *m.*

**Limp**, *n.* khañjana, *nt.* *v.i.* khañjati. adj. sithila ; komala. °ingly, *adv.* khañjagatiyā.

**Limpid**, *a.* pasanna ; vimala. °ly, *adv.* nimmalākārena. °ness, *n.* pasannatta ; nimmalatta, *nt.*

**Linchpin**, *n.* akkhaggakila, *m.*

**Linden**, *n.* jambīrarukkha, *m.*

**Line**, *n.* 1. panti ; paddhati ; pālī ; āvalī ; rāji ; seṇī, *f.* 2. anukama, *m.* paṭipāṭī, *f.* 3. rajju, *f.* tantu, *m.* sutta, *nt.* 4. santati ; paramparā, *f.* 5. lekha ; rekhā,

*f. °age, n. anvaya, m. param-parā; kulappavenī, f. °al, a. 1. anvayāgata; pāramparika; 2. lekhāmaya. °ally, adv. param-parāya; vaṇṣānukkamena. — of conduct, paṭipadā, f. — of a stanza, gāthāpāda, m. Carpenter's —, kālasutta, nt.*  
**Line, v.t.** 1. rekhāhi aṅketi; 2. pantivasena ṭhapeti; 3. paṭalehi āvarati. *p.p.* rekhāṅkita; °ṭhapita; °āvata. *°ing, n. antopaṭala, nt.*  
**Lineament, n.** vadanalakkhana; visesasanthāna, *nt.*  
**Linear, a.** lekhāyatta.  
**Lineation, n.** rekhāhi ālikhana, *nt.*  
**Linen, n.** khomavattha. *nt. adj. khomamaya.*  
**Linger, v.i.** vilambati; āsāsati. *°er, n. vilambaka; mandagatika, m. °ing, a. āsāsamāna. °ing, n. vilambana; kālakkepana, nt. °ingly, adv. savilamban; mandamandan.*  
**Lingo, n.** parabhāsā, *f.*  
**Lingua franca, n.** missitabhāsā; sādharanabhāsā, *f.*  
**Lingual, a. n.** muddhaja.  
**Linguiform, a.** jivhākāra.  
**Linguist, n.** bhāsākovida; nānābhāsāññū, *m. °ic, a. bhāsāvisayaka.*  
**Liniment, n.** vedanānāsakālepa, *m. abbhañjana, nt.*  
**Link, n.** 1. sandhi; saṇyoga; sambandha, *m. 2. saṇyojakavattthu, nt. v.t. ghaṭeti; saṇyojeti. p.p. ghaṭita; °jita. °age, n. ghaṭana; yojana, nt. yoga, m.*  
**Links, n.** 1. velāsanna-vālukātala, *nt. 2. goḷakilābhūmi, f.*

**Linn, n.** nijjhara, *m. nijjhara-pokkharāṇī, f.*  
**Linoleum, n.** sitthālitta-bhummattharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Linseed, n.** ummā; atasi, *f.*  
**Lintel, n.** uddhadehalī, *f. uparum-māra, m.*  
**Lion, n.** siha; miginda; migarāja; kesari, *m. °ess, n. sihī, f. °like, a. sihasama. — of man, narasiha, m. °s play, sihavik-kīṭa, nt. °s roar, sihanāda, m.*  
**Lip, n.** oṭṭha; dasanacchada, *m. dantāvarana, nt. v.t. oṭṭhehi phusati. p.p. oṭṭhaphuṭṭha. °less, a. oṭṭharahita. °service, n. vācāmattānuggaha, m. °wisdom, n. bhaṇḍāgārika-pariyatti, f.*  
**Lipper, n.** ūmiyuttatā; asantatā, *f.*  
**Liquate, v.t.** viliyāpeti; viliyāpetvā sodheti. *p.p. °pita; °dhita. °ion, n. viliyāpana, nt.*  
**Liquefy, v.i.** viliyati. *v.t. viliyāpeti. p.p. vilina; °pita. °faction, n. viliyāpana, nt. °factive, a. viliyanakkhama. °ier, n. viliyāpaka, m.*  
**Liquescent, a.** viliyanasabhāva.  
**Liqueur, n.** madhurasurā, *f.*  
**Liquid, n.** vilinavatthu, *nt. adj. āpogata; vilina. °ity, n. davatta; vilinatta, nt.*  
**Liquidate, v.t.** nittharati; iṇaṇ sodheti. *p.p. °rita; sodhitaiṇa. °ion, n. nittharaṇa; iṇasodhana; viyojana, nt. °tor, n. iṇasodhaka; nitthāraka; viyojaka, m.*  
**Liquor, n.** majja; meraya, *nt. °ish, a. majjapāyī; majjāsatta.*

**Distilled —, surā, f. Fermented —, meraya, nt. — shop, pānāgāra, nt.**  
**Liquorice, n.** madhulātṭhikā; yaṭṭhimadhukā, *f. Wild —, guñjā, f. jīnjuka, m.*  
**Lira, n.** Itālidesiya-rūpiya, *nt.*  
**Lisp, v.i.** avyattaṇ vadati. *p.p. °vutta, °ing, n. gaggadavācā, f. avyattavacana, nt. °ingly, adv. avyattasaddena.*  
**Lissom, a.** namya; kammañña.  
**List, n.** 1. sūci; nāmāvali; anukamaṇikā, *f. 2. vatthadasā, f. v.t. 1. nāmāni paṇṇe āropeti; 2. vatthakhaṇḍāni sibbati; v.i. 1. pakkhapāti hoti; 2. sotam odahati. p.p. āropitanāma; sibbita ḍa; °pātibhūta; ohitasota; °less, a. anavaṭṭhita; nirapekkha. °lessly, adv. anavadhānena; nirapekkhattāya.*  
**Listen, v.i.** nisāmeti; sussūsati; sotam odahati. *p.p. °mita; ohitasota. °er, nisāmetu; sussūsaka, m. °ing, n. nisāmana, nt.*  
**Literal, a.** saddānugata. *°ism, n. saddānugamana, nt. °ist, n. saddānuyāyī, m. °ly, adv. mūlatthānusārena.*  
**Literalize, v.t.** padānusārena vyākhyāti. *p.p. °khyāta.*  
**Literary, a.** sāhiccavisayaka; ganthasambandha. — *man, ganthakāra, m.*  
**Literate, a.** 1. akkharaññū; 2. sutavantu. *°tor, n. ādhunikācariya; vyākaraṇaṇñū, m.*  
**Literati, n.** bahussuta; sutadharā, *m. °m, adv. padaso; vyañjanaso.*

**Literature, n.** sāhicca, *nt. ganthasamūha, m.*  
**Lithe, a.** sithila; namya; bhaṅgura.  
**Lithic, a.** pāsānāyatta; silāvisayaka.  
**Lithograph, n.** silāmuddā, *f. v.t. silāpatthare muddāpeti. p.p. °pita. °er, n. silāmuddā-sādhaka, m.*  
**Lithology, n.** pāsānavijjā, *f.*  
**Lithontriptic, n.** a. asmaribhedaka.  
**Lithotomy, n.** asmarīchedana, *nt. °ic, a. asmarīchedanāyatta. °ist, n. asmarīchedī, m.*  
**Lithotripty, n.** asmaricunṇikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Litigate, v.i.** aṭṭaṇ karoti; adhikaraṇaṇ yāti. *°ion, n. aṭṭakaraṇa, nt. °gant, n. aṭṭakāra; vivādatthī, m.*  
**Litigious, a.** aṭṭakaraṇasila; vādappiya.  
**Litter, n.** 1. sivikā, *f. vayha, nt. 2. tiṇasanthara, m. 3. potakagaṇa, m. v.t. 1. tiṇam attharati; 2. potake vijāyati; 3. vikirati. p.p. tiṇatthata; vijātapotaka; vikiṇṇa.*  
**Little, a.** appa; thoka; appamatta; lesamatta; aṇumatta; parittaka, *n. lava; lesa; kaṇa, m. thoka; kiñci, nt. adv. thokaṇ; isakaṇ; kiñcimattaṇ. — by finger, kaṇiṭṭhaṅguli, f. °less, a. kiñcidūnaka. °ness, n. khuddakatta; appakatta, nt.*  
**Littoral, a.** velāsanna, *n. velāsanabhūmi, f.*  
**Livable, a.** 1. vāsāraha; 2. saha-vāsocita.

**Live**, *a.* jivamāna; *sajīva. v.i.* 1. jīvati; *dharati*; 2. *vasati*; *viharati*; 3. *p.p.* vuttha. — abroad, *vippavasati*. — *by*, *yāpeti*. — *fence*, *sajīvarukkha-vati, f.* °lihood, *n.* jivana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* jīvanopāya, *m.* °liness, *n.* pasannatā; *pahaṭṭhatā*; *ussukatā, f.* °ly, *a.* sānanda; *saussāha, adv.* sānanda; *saussāhaṇ*. — *on*, *upa-jīvati*. — *together*, *sajvasati*. — *under probation*, *parivasati*.

**Liven**, *v.t.* pamodeti; *ussukkāpeti. p.p.* °dita; °pita.

**Liver**, *n.* yakana, *nt.* °ish, *a.* pittātura.

**Livery**, *n.* 1. visesitacchādāna, *nt.* 2. paribbaya, *m.* °man, *visiṭṭha-vesadhāri, m.*

**Livid**, *a.* tipuvaṇṇa.

**Living**, *a.* jivamāna; *dharamāna, n.* 1. jivana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* ājīva, *m.* 2. vāsa, *m.* viharāṇa, *nt.* — alone, *ekacara*; *adutiya, a.* — being, *jivī*; *pāṇī*; *dehī*; *satta*; *pānabhūta, m.* — comfortably, *sukhajīvī, m.* — in, *adhivuttha, a.* — on, *upajīvī, a.* — together, 1. *sahajīvī*; *sahavāsī, m.* 2. *sahavāsa, m.*

**Lixivate**, *v.t.* udakena (*dhovitvā*) *viyojeti. p.p.* °jita.

**Lizard**, *n.* goḷikā, *f.*

**Llama**, *n.* vāmanoṭṭha, *m.*

**Lo**, *intj.* passa; *passatha bho!*

**Load**, *n.* 1. bhāra; *haraṇiya-bhāra, m.* *v.t.* 2. bhāram āropeti; 3. (a gun:) dāhakacūṇṇena pūreti. *p.p.* āropitabhāra; °pūrita. °ed, *a.* 1. pūrita; 2. bhārāropita. — carrier,

bhārahārī, *m.* °ing, *n.* bhārā-ropāṇa, *nt.* °stone, *ayokan-tapāsāṇa*; *lohacumbaka, m.*

**Loaf**, *n.* 1. pūvagoḷa, *nt.* 2. pinḍa, *m.* — sugar, *pinḍasakkharā, f.* *v.i.* kālaṇ khepeti or nāseti. *p.p.* khepitakāla. °er, *n.* akamma-silī; *kālakaṇṇī, m.*

**Loam**, *n.* mudumattikā, *f.*

**Loan**, *n.* ipadāna; *kālikagahana, nt.* *v.t.* inaṇ deti; *tāvakālikaṇ deti. p.p.* dinnaina. °able, *a.* kālikavasena dātabba. °ee, *n.* ināyika; *inagāhī, m.* °er, *n.* uttamaṇṇa; *inadāyī, m.*

**Loath**, *a.* harāyanta; *anicchanta. °some, a.* jigucchitabba. °someness, *n.* paṭikkūlatta, *nt.*

**Loathe**, *v.t.* jigucchati; *harāyati, v.i.* atṭiyati. *p.p.* °chita; °yita; *atṭita. °fui, a.* kucchita. °ing, *n.* jigucchā; *atṭiyanā*; *harāyanā, f.*

**Lob**, *v.t.* sanikaṇ khipati, *v.i.* sanikaṇ yāti or dhāvati. *p.p.* °khitta, *n.* mandagatika, *m.* — worm, *mahāpulavaka, m.*

**Lobby**, *n.* 1. upasālā; *upatṭhāna-sālā, f.* 2. abbhantaramagga, *m.*

**Lobe**, *n.* sakkhalikā, *f.* — footed, *a.* jālapāda.

**Lobster**, *n.* mahākosamaccha, *m.*

**Local**, *a.* desiya; *padesika. °ity, n.* samīpa-padesa, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* padesānugataṇ karoti; *ekattha samodahati. p.p.* °kata; °hita. °ism, *n.* 1. padesavohāra; 2. padesānurāga, *m.* °ly, *adv.* padesavasena.

**Locate**, *v.t.* patitṭhāpeti; *nive-seti. p.p.* °pita; °sita. °ion, *n.* patitṭhāpana; ṭhapanā.

**Locative**, *a.* patitṭhāpaka. *n.* ādhāra-vibhatti, *f.*

**Loch**, *n.* mahāsara, *m.* *nt.*

**Lock**, *n.* 1. kesavaṭṭi, *f.* 2. tālayanta, *nt.* 3. jalatthambhana, *nt.* 4. ālīngana; *upagūhana, nt.* *v.t.* 1. tālena pidahati; 2. gālham ālīngati. *p.p.* °pihita; °gita. °gate, *mātikādvāra, nt.* °jaw, *hanutthambha, m.* °up, *tāvakālika-rundhana, nt.*

**Locket**, *n.* kavacabhūsā, *f.*

**Locomote**, *v.i.* ṭhānā ṭhānaṇ saṇkamati. °ion, *n.* gamanāgama-na, *nt.* calanasatti, *f.* °ive, *n.* sayāṇgāmīratha, *m.* *adj.* jaṇ-gama; *caranāsila. °tory, a.* jaṇ-gama.

**Locus**, *n.* 1. patitṭhitatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. gamanapatha, *m.*

**Locust**, *n.* salabha; *paṭaṇga, m.*

**Locution**, *n.* vācāvilāsa, *m.*

**Locutory**, *n.* assamavāsinaṇ sambhāsanasālā, *f.*

**Lode**, *n.* 1. maṇi-lohādi-āyatana, *nt.* 2. anāvaṭaparikhā, *f.* °star, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*

**Lodge**, *n.* kuṭi; *uyyāna-kuṭi, f.* *v.i.* vasati; *nivasati. v.t.* vāseti; *niveseti*; *patitṭhāpeti. p.p.* vuttha; *nivuttha*; °sita; °pita. °ing, *n.* senāsana; *vāsāgāra, nt.* °er, *n.* nivāsagāhī, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. kālikārakkhā, *f.* 2. nihitadhana, *nt.*

**Loft**, *n.* 1. kapotapālīkā, *f.* 2. uparivedikā, *f.*

**Lofty**, *a.* 1. uttuṇga; *ulāra*; 2. sadappa; *uddhata. °ily, adv.* 1. unnatākārena; 2. sadappaṇ; *sābhimānaṇ. °iness, n.* 1. mahatta; *ulāratta, nt.* 2. pāgabhiya, *nt.* abhimāna, *m.*

**Log**, *n.* dārukhaṇḍa; *kālīngara, m.* *v.t.* dārukhaṇḍe chindati. *p.p.* chinnaḍā°. °ger, *n.* dārukam-mika, *m.*

**Loggerhead**, *n.* jālabuddhi; *mo-muha, m.*

**Logic**, *n.* takkasattha, *nt.* nāya, *m.* °al, *a.* takkānugata. °ally, *adv.* yathānāyaṇ; *takkānurūpaṇ. °alness, n.* takkānugatatta, *nt.*

**Logician**, *n.* takkika, *m.*

**Logie**, *n.* ābharanapattirūpaka, *nt.*

**Logistics**, *n.* senāsannivesopāya, *m.*

**Logogram**, *n.* laghulekhane padalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Logographer**, *n.* laghulekhaka, *m.*

**Logomachy**, *n.* vācāvivāda, *m.* vaciyyuddha, *nt.*

**Loin**, *n.* jaghana, *nt.* nitamba, *m.* kaṭi, *f.* °cloth, *n.* kaṭivattha, *nt.*

**Loiter**, *v.i.* vilambati; *kālaṇ khepeti. p.p.* khepitakāla. °er, *n.* vilambaka; *osāsaka, m.* °ing, *n.* vilambana; *osāsana, nt.* °ingly, *adv.* dighasuttiyena.

**Loll**, *v.i.* 1. jivhaṇ niechāreti; 2. ālasiyena upavisati; 3. bahi lambati. *p.p.* °ritajivha; °upavittṭha; °bita.

**Lollipop**, *n.* modakapūpa, *m.*

**Lollop**, *v.i.* savilambitaṇ yāti.

**Lone**, *Lonely, a.* kevala; *asahāya; ekāki*; *pavivitta. °liness, n.* paviveka, *m.* ekākitā, *f.* paṭisallāna, *nt.* — some, *a.* vivitta; *anākiṇṇa.*

**Long**, *a.* 1. dīgha; *āyata*; 2. dūra, *adv.* 1. ciraṇ; 2. dīghaṇ; 3. dūraṇ; *dighena addhunā.* — absent, *a.* cirappavāsī. — after, *aticirena*; *kālantarena, adv.* — ago, *atite*;

purā, *adv.* — lasting, *a.* ciratthi-tika. °lived, *a.* addhagata. — living, *a.* cirajivī. — pepper, *n.* pipphalī, *f.* — since, cirapaṭikā, *ind.* — time, addha; cirakāla, *m.* As — as, yāva — tāva, *ind.* Ere —, acirena, *adv.* How —, kīva cirañ, *ind.* Not very —, nāticirañ, *adv.* Very —, sucirañ, *adv.* atidigha, *a.*

Long (for), *v.i.* pattheti; apekkhati; icchati; paṭikaṅkhati. *p.p.* °thita; °khita; °chita. °ing, *n.* ākaṅkhā; icchā; apekkhā; patthanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* icchanta; apekkhamāna. °ing for, paṭikaṅkhī; apekkhī; patthenta, *a.* °ing to go, gantukāma, *a.* °ing to hear, sotukāma, *a.* (So on with all infinitives). °ingly, *adv.* satanhan; sāpekkhan.

Longanimity, *n.* titikkhā; khamā, *f.* °mous, *a.* khantimantu.

Longeval, *a.* dighāyuka.

Longevity, *n.* cirajivana, *nt.*

Long-headed, *a.* dighadassī. °ness, dighadassitā, *f.*

Longimanous, *a.* dighabāhuka.

Longish, *a.* dighākāra.

Longitude, *n.* pathavīmānaka-digharekhā, *f.* °inal, *a.* dighatāyatta; digharekhāyatta.

Long-run, *n.* carimaphala, *nt.*

Long-sighted, *a.* dūravatthudassī.

Long-suffering, *a.* ciradukkhita; sahanasīla.

Long-tongued, *a.* mukhara; vācāla.

Longways, Longwise, *adv.* dighaso.

Long-winded, *a.* cirajaṭita; vihesājanaka.

Looby, *n.* duppañña, *m.*

Look, *n.* 1. olokana; avekkhana, *nt.* 2. vesa; ākāra, *m.* *v.i.* (at) passati; oloketi; avekkhati. *p.p.* diṭṭha; °kita; °khita. — about, viloketi. — after, vicāreti; (a person:) paṭijaggati; anurakkhati. — beautiful, sobhati. — down, avaloketi. — down upon, avamāneti. °er, passitu; avekkhaka, *m.* — for, gavesati; samekkhati. — here, iṅgha; passa. — into, upaparikkhati. — on, udikkhati; āloketi. — out for, upadhāreti. — over, anuviloketi.

Looking, *a.* olokenta; dassī. *n.* olokana, *nt.* — forward, āloka-ka. *a.* — after, paricaraanā, paṭijagganā, *f.* — away, paramukha, *a.* — glass, ādāsa, *m.* dappana, *nt.* — up, ummukha; ullokaka, *a.*

Loom, *n.* vema, *m.* *v.i.* dūre tiṭṭhati; avibhūtaṅ dissati. *p.p.* °thita; °diṭṭha.

Loon, *n.* nikkamma, *m.* °y, *a.* *n.* ummatta, *m.*

Loop, *n.* valaya; pāsa, *m.* *v.t.* pāsena āvunāti. *p.p.* °āvuta. °hole, niggamadvāra, *nt.*

Loose, *n.* mutti, *f.* adj. 1. sithila; vigalita; 2. aniyata; 3. durācāra; gārayha. *v.t.* sithilikaroti viyojati; moceti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita; mocita. *v.i.* sithilibhavati; saṅsīdati. *p.p.* °bhūta; saṅsīna. °ly, *adv.* adalhan; sithilan. °ness, *n.* sithilatta, *nt.*

Loosen, *v.t.* sithilayati; pamoceti. *p.p.* °yita; pamutta. °ing, *n.* sithilikarana, *nt.*

Loot, *n.* viluttadhana, *nt.* *v.t.* vilumpati. *p.p.* vilutta.

Lop, *v.t.* luṇāti; chindati. *p.p.* lūpa; chinna. *n.* sākhaggachindana, *nt.*

Lop, *v.i.* lambati; olambati. *p.p.* °bita. °eared, *a.* lambakanna. °sided, *a.* 1. passato-pona; 2. asamapassa.

Loquacious, *a.* mukhara; vācābhula. °ness, mukharatta; vācālatta, *nt.*

Lord, *n.* adhipa; adhipati; inda; issara; isa; nātha; nāyaka; sāmī, *m.* *v.i.* issariyaṅ pavatteti. *v.t.* isattaṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* pavattita-issariya; °pāpita. °ly, *a.* gabbita; abhimānayutta. °less, *a.* assāmika; arājaka. °like, *a.* 1. tejjassī; 2. uddhata. °liness, *n.* ādhipacca; issariya, *nt.* °ling, *n.* cūlādhipati, *m.* — of demons, bhūtapati, *m.* — of men, narāsabha, *m.* — of the world, lokanātha, *m.* °ship, pabhutta; sāmitta, *nt.* — Chancellor, akkhadassāmacca, *m.*

Lore, *n.* 1. dhamma, *m.* 2. vijjā, *f.* 3. paṇḍicca; veyyattiya, *nt.*

Loricata, *a.* vammitta.

Loris, *n.* pampaka, *m.*

Lorn, *a.* anātha; asarana.

Lorry, *n.* mahābhaṇḍahārīratha, *m.*

Lory, *n.* sukavisesa, *m.*

Lose, *v.t.* virajjhati, *v.i.* vinassati; avajiyati; dhaṅsati. *p.p.* viraddha; vinaṭṭha; avajina; dhaṅsita. °er, *n.* kaliggāhī; parājita, *m.*

Loss, *n.* hāni; jāni; parihāni, *f.* alābha; nāsa; saṅkhaya, *m.* 2. kaliggaha; parābhava, *m.* — of memory, sativippavāsa, *m.* — of wealth, dhanajāni, *f.*

Lot, *n.* 1. kusapāta, *m.* salākā, *f.* 2. bhāgya; bhāgadheyya, *nt.* niyati, *f.* *v.i.* salākam ākaḍḍhati or gaṇhāti.

Lotion, *n.* dhovanosadha, *nt.*

Lottery, *n.* salākagāha; kusapāta, *m.*

Lotus, *n.* paduma; kamala; saro-ruha; satapatta; aravinda; pokkhara; tāmarasa; ambuja, *nt.* — bulb, bhisa, *nt.* — leaf, paduminipatta, *nt.* — plant, padumini, *f.* — pond, ambujini, *f.* padumasara, *nt.* — root, mulāla, *nt.* Red —, kokanada, *nt.* White —, puṇḍarika, *nt.*

Loud, *a.* mahāsadda; saghosa. °ly, *adv.* saghosaṅ. °ness, *n.* uccāsaddatā, *f.* — noise, *n.* mahānāda, *m.*

Lough, *n.* mahāsara, *m.* *nt.*

Lounge, *v.i.* ālasyena kālaṅ khetpeti. °er, *n.* nikkammasīli, *m.*

Lour, Lower, *n.* 1. bhākuṭi; 2. meghacchannatā, *f.* *v.i.* bhākuṭiṅ or bhūkuṭiṅ karoti. °y, *a.* meg-hacchanna.

Louse, *n.* ūkā, *f.* — egg, *n.* likkhā, *f.*

Lout, *n.* virūpi; asiṭṭha, *m.* *v.i.* namassati; vandati. *p.p.* °sita; °dita. °ish, *a.* dandha; andhabāla.

Lovable, *a.* pemaṇiya.

Love, *n.* 1. pema, *nt.* sineha; sneha; anurāga, *m.* 2. mettā,

*f. v.t.* 1. piyāyati; pemaṇ ban-  
dhati; 2. mettāyati. *p.p.* °yita;  
baddhapema. °begotten,  
avajāta, *a.* — broker, itthidh-  
utta, *m.* °child, jāraja, *m.*  
°er, 1. anurāgi; 2. vāritaka.  
*m.* — god, anaṅga; madana,  
*m.* °ing, *a.* sasneha. °ingly,  
*adv.* sasnehaṇ; sādaraja. °less,  
*a.* nissineha. °liness, pāsādi-  
katā; abhirūpatā, *f.* lāvañña,  
*nt.* °ly, *a.* manuñña; dassa-  
niya; pāsādika; abhirūpa.  
°sick, *a.* kāmātura. °song, *n.*  
siṅgaragita, *nt.*

**Low, n.** gorava, *m.* *v.i.* goravaṇ  
nadati, °ing, *n.* goravana, *nt.*

**Low, a.** 1. ninna; adhogata;  
2. hina; dina; nica; adhamā;  
lāmaka; gamma; anariya.  
°born, hīnājātika, *adj.* °caste,  
*n.* hīnājāti, *f.* *adj.* hīnājacca.  
— country, ninnarattha, *nt.*  
°er, *a.* ninnatara; nicatara.  
°land, ninnabhūmi, *f.* °ly,  
*a.* 1. nikiṭṭha; 2. vinīta, *adv.*  
adhamākārena. °lying, *a.* ad-  
hovatti; ninnagata. °liness,  
*n.* nicavuttitā; anabhimānatā,  
*f.* °ness, *n.* nicatta; ninnatta,  
*nt.* °spirited, *a.* nibbinna;  
maṅkubbhūta; udāsīna.

**Lower, v.t.** 1. opāpeti; adhokaro-  
ti; 2. ūnaṇ or lahukaṇ karoti  
*v.i.* ūno bhavati. *p.p.* °tita;  
adhokata; ūnikata; ūnabhūta.

**Loyal, a.** assava; anukūla;  
daḥhabhattika; nītigaruka.  
— love, abhirati, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
bhattipubbakaṇ. — husband,  
sādārasantuttha, *m.* °ist, rāja-  
pakkhika, *m.* °ty, *n.* sāmibhatti,

*f.* anukūlatta, *nt.* — wife,  
patibbatā, *f.*

**Lozenge, n.** dīghacaturassa (pū-  
vādi), *nt.*

**Lubber, n.** thulladehī; dandha-  
puggala, *m.* °ly, *a.* adakkha,  
*adv.* dandhākārena.

**Lubric, °ate, v.t.** abbhāñjati;  
siniddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita;  
°kata. °ation, siniddhakarāṇa;  
abbhāñjana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* saṇha-  
tāpādaka. °ity, *n.* 1. sinidd-  
hatta; 2. kāmukatta, *nt.*

**Lucent, a.** bhāsura; ujjala.

**Lucid, a.** sappabha; pasanna;  
visada; accha; nimmala. °ity,  
°ness, *n.* 1. ditti; kanti;  
pabhā; 2. vimalatā; pasanna-  
tā, *f.* 3. veyyattiya, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* vyattaṇ; visadākārena.

**Lucifer, n.** 1. osadhītārakā, *f.*  
2. Sukkagaha, *m.* — match,  
aggisālākā, *f.* °ous, *a.* pakā-  
sada; dittikara.

**Luck, n.** lakkhī; sirī, *f.* bhāgya,  
*nt.* °ily, *adv.* vidhiyogena.  
°iness, *n.* sobhagga, *nt.*  
dhaññatā, *f.* °less, *a.* alak-  
khika; dubbhaga. °lessly,  
*adv.* dubbhagatāya. °y, *a.*  
bhaddaka; maṅgala; subha;  
dhañña; kalyāṇa. Bad —,  
alakkhī, *f.* Good —, subha-  
gatā, *f.*

**Lucre, n.** lābha; āya; dhanāga-  
ma, *m.* °ative, *a.* lābhuppā-  
daka.

**Lucubrate, v.i.** attanā adhiga-  
taṇ pakāseti. °ion, *n.* attād-  
higama-pakāsana, *nt.* viṣiṭṭha-  
racanā, *f.*

**Luculent, a.** ativisada; sugama;  
subodha.

**Ludicrous, a.** hāsajanaka; upa-  
hasaniya. °ly, *adv.* hasanī-  
yākārena.

**Lug, v.t.** vāyāmena ākaḍḍhati.  
*p.p.* °ḍhita.

**Luggage, n.** gamanopakarāṇa;  
pātheyya, *nt.*

**Lugubrious, a.** sasoka; dum-  
mana. °ly, *adv.* dummanatāya;  
sasokaṇ. °ness, *n.* sokāturatā,  
*f.*

**Lukewarm, a.** 1. nāccuṇha;  
2. hīnaviriya; anussuka. °ly,  
*adv.* mandussāhena. °ness,  
*n.* 1. udāsīnatta; 2. mandu-  
ṇhatta, *nt.*

**Lull, v.t.** upasameti; lāleti. *v.i.*  
upasammati. *p.p.* °mita;  
lālita; upasanta. *n.* santi;  
nivutti, *f.* upasama, *m.* °er,  
*n.* upasametu; lālaka, *m.* °ing,  
*n.* lālana, *nt.*

**Lullaby, n.** dārakalālanaḡita, *nt.*

**Lumbago, n.** kaṭirujā, *f.*

**Lumber, n.** niratthaka-bhaṇḍa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* nissārabbhaṇḍehi pūreti.  
*v.i.* madaṇ calati. *p.p.* °pūrita;  
°calita. °man, *n.* kaṭṭhacche-  
daka, *m.*

**Luminary, n.** 1. bhānumantu,  
*m.* ujjalavatthu, *nt.* 2. mahā-  
pañña; mahāvira, *m.*

**Luminous, a.** mahājutika; bhā-  
sura; tejassī. °ly, *adv.* bhā-  
surākārena.

**Luminosity, n.** mahājutikatā, *f.*

**Lump, n.** 1. piṇḍa, *m.* piṇḍī, *f.*  
2. gaṇḍa; 3. dandhapuggala, *m.*  
*v.t.* piṇḍeti; puñjikaroti. *v.i.*  
1. piṇḍibhavati; vilambanto  
gacchati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °kata;  
bhūta. °er, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍo-  
ropaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* thūla;

dandha. °y, *a.* gaṇḍabahula;  
gaṇṭhibahula. In the —,  
rāsivasena.

**Lunacy, n.** ummāda; cittavib-  
bhama, *m.*

**Lunar, a.** candāyatta; canda-  
yutta. — day, tithi, *f.* —  
eclipse, candaggāha, *m.* —  
month, candamāsa, *m.* —  
race, Candavaṇsa, *m.* °ian,  
candavāsi, *m.*

**Lunate, a.** addhacandākāra.

**Lunatic, a. n.** ummatta, *m.* —  
asylum, ummattāgāra, *nt.*

**Lunch, Luncheon, n.** majjhaṇ-  
habhojana, *nt.* lahukāhāra, *m.*

**Lunch, v.i.** divābhojanaṇ bhuñ-  
jati. *v.t.* divābhojanaṇ sampā-  
deti. *p.p.* bhutta°; °ditadivā°.

**Lung, n.** papphāsa, *nt.*

**Lunge, n.** sahasābhitudana, *nt.*

**Luniformal, a.** candākāra.

**Lunisolar, a.** candasuriyāyatta.

**Lupine, a.** vakasadiśa.

**Lupus, n.** 1. vaka; koka, *m.* 2.  
kuṭṭhavisesa, *m.*

**Lurch, n.** 1. āpadāya mittapa-  
riccāga, *m.* 2. sahasā-onamana,  
*nt.* *v.i.* 1. vyasanagatamhā  
apagacchati; 2. sahasā onama-  
ti. *p.p.* °apagata; °onata. °er,  
*n.* appagghavatthu-cora, *m.*

**Lure, n.** palobhana; palobha-  
kavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* palobheti. *p.p.*  
°bhita.

**Lurid, a.** 1. bhayaṅkara; 2. isaṇ-  
pitaka.

**Lurk, n.** niliyana; nilinattāhāna,  
*nt.* *v.i.* niliyati; paṭicchanno  
tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* nilina.

**Luscious, a.** sumadhura; titti-  
kara. °ly, *adv.* madhurākā-  
rena. °ness, *n.* madhuratta;  
saojatta, *nt.*



**Lush**, *a.* ojavantu. *n.* majja, *nt.* *v.i.* majjaṇ pivati. °y, *a.* surā-matta.

**Lust**, *n.* 1. kāmāsā, *f.* rāga, *m.* 2. lobha, *m.* tanhā; lālasā, *f.* *v.i.* abhīlasati; kāmeti; gijjha-ti. *p.p.* °sita; kāmīta; giddha. °ful, *a.* kāmātura; rāgaratta. °fully, *adv.* sarāgaṇ; avassuta-cittena.

**Lustral** *a.* pāpasuddhikara.

**Lustrate**, *v.t.* yāgena sodheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ion, *n.* pāpasodhana, *nt.*

**Lustre**, *n.* pabhā; ābhā; ditti, *f.* obhāsa, *m.* °less, *a.* nippabha. °rous, *a.* sappabha; pabha-ssara; bhāsura. °rously, *adv.* sappabhaṇ; bhāsurākārena.

**Lusty**, *a.* sattimantu; kāyabali. °iness, *n.* mahabbalatā, *f.* °ily, *adv.* gālhaṇ; dalhaṇ; balavataṇ.

**Lutanist**, *n.* veṇika, *m.*

**Lute**, *n.* 1. viṇā, *f.* 2. chidda-pidahaka-mattikā, *f.* *v.t.* mat-tikāya chiddaṇ pidahati. *p.p.* °pihitachidda.

**Luteous**, *a.* rattapītaka.

**Luxate**, *v.t.* visandhikaroti; sandhiṇ bhañjati. *p.p.* °kata; bhaṭṭhasandhika. °ion, *n.* apa-sandhikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Luxury**, *n.* 1. sukhopabhoga, *m.* kāmasampatti, *f.* 2. sammiddhi, *f.* 3. paṇitāhāra, *m.* °iant, *a.* 1. atisamiddha; 2. ativibhūṣita. °iantly, *adv.* samiddhākārena. °iance, *n.* samiddhi, *f.* bāhulla, *nt.* °iate, *v.i.* abhīramati; sam-pattim anubhavati. °ious, *a.*

atisukhita; visayāsatta. °ious-ly, *adv.* atisamiddhākārena. °iousness, *n.* sukhopabhogitā; vilāsītā, *f.*

**Lye**, *n.* khārodaka, *nt.*

**Lying**, *n.* musāvāda, *m.* abhū-takkhāna, *nt.* adj. abhūtavādī; vañcanika. **Lying** (from *v.i.*), *a.* nipanna. — in, *n.* gabbhinī-avatthā, *f.* — in-home, sūti-ghara, *nt.*

**Lyke-wake**, *n.* matasarirago-pana, *nt.*

**Lymph**, *a.* vasā, *f.* meda, *m.* °atic, *a.* medabahula.

**Lyncean**, *a.* sukhumadiṭṭhiaka.

**Lynch**, *v.t.* avinichhitvā danḍaṇ paneti. *p.p.* °paṇita-danḍa.

**Lynx**, *a.* vanamajjāra, *m.*

**Lyra**, *n.* tulārāsī, *m.*

**Lyre**, *n.* mahāvīṇā, *f.*

**Lyric**, *a.* viṇāgeyya, *n.* viṇāgita, *nt.* °al, *a.* viṇāgītāyatta.

**Lyrism**, *n.* veṇika; viṇāvādī, *m.*

**Lysis**, *n.* anupubbūpasama, *m.*

**Lysol**, *n.* roganivāraṇasādhā, *nt.*

## M

**Ma**, *n.* amma, *f.*

**Ma'am**, *n.* ayyā; bhavanti, *f.*

**Macabre**, *a.* bherava; bhīṣan-aka.

**Macadam**, *a.* khaṇḍapāsānyo-jita. °ize, *v.t.* pāsānyayogena dalhayati. — road, khaṇḍapā-sānyayojita-magga, *m.*

**Macaroni**, *n.* Itālidesīyapittā-tantu, *nt.*

**Macaw**, *n.* 1. suvavisesa; 2. tālavisesa, *m.*

**Mace**, *n.* 1. (spice :) jātikosa, *m.* 2. (weapon :) kulisa; gadā-yudha; kunta, *nt.* °bearer, kuntadhāri; gadādhara, *m.*

**Macerate**, *v.t.* temetvā sithi-likaroti. *v.i.* anasanena kisi-bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.

**Machinate**, *v.t.* kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakū°. °ion, *n.* kūṭopāyayojana; kuman-tana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* kumantaka; upāyayojaka, *m.*

**Machine**, *n.* yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* yan-taṇ sampādeti; yantakammaṇ karoti. °ry, *n.* yantasamūha, *m.* °ist, *n.* yantasippī, *m.*

**Mackintosh**, *n.* udakavāraka-vatthavisesa, *m.*

**Macron**, *n.* dīghasarakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Macrocosm**, *n.* lokadhātu, *f.*

**Macrology**, *n.* ativittāhāra, *m.*

**Macropod**, *a.* dīghapāda. *n.* kakkaṭaka, *m.*

**Macula**, *n.* kalaṅka; suriyaka-laṅka; kālaka, *m.*

**Mad**, *a.* 1. ummatta; khittacit-ta; 2. atikuddha; atibhanta. — dog, alakka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ummattākārena. °ness, *n.* ummāda; cittavibbhama, *m.*

**Madam**, *n.* ayyā; bhavanti, *f.* *Voc. sing.* bhotī, *f.*

**Madden**, *v.t.* ummādeti. *v.i.* ummatto hoti. *p.p.* °dita; um-mattabhūta.

**Madder**, *n.* mañjīṭṭhā, *f.*

**Made**, *p.p.* (of Make), kata; sādhitā; sampādita; māpita. — of iron, ayomaya, *a.* — known, pakāsita, *a.*

**Madeira**, *n.* seta-muddikāsava, *m.*

**Madonna**, *n.* Kiṭṭhamātupaṭi-mā, *f.*

**Madrigal**, *n.* khuddakasiṅgā-ragita, *nt.*

**Maestro**, *n.* saṅgītācariya, *m.*

**Magazine**, *n.* 1. kālikavisaya-saṅgaha, *m.* 2. (of arms :) āyudhāgāra, *nt.* 3. vividhapaṇ-iyasālā, *f.*

**Mage**, *n.* 1. māyākāra; 2. vijjā-dhara, *m.*

**Maggot**, *n.* 1. āsāṭikā, *f.* 2. vipal-lattha-cintā, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. āsāṭi-kākiṇṇa; 2. vikāramatiyutta.

**Magic**, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.* °al, *a.* indajālāyatta. °ally, *adv.* māyābalena. °ian, *n.* māyākāra; indajālika, *m.*

**Magisterial**, *a.* adhikaraṇaṇi-sita; nītibalayutta.

**Magistral**, *a.* sāmikāyatta; pālākāyatta.

**Magistrate**, *n.* anuvijjaka; danḍanātha, *m.*

**Magna Charta**, *n.* mahāpaṭiṇṇā-panṇa, *nt.*

**Magnanimous**, *a.* ulāracitta; mahajjhāsaya. °ly, *adv.* ulā-racittena. °mity, *n.* mahajjhā-sayatā, *f.*

**Magnate**, *n.* aggañña; mukhya-padaṭṭha, *m.*

**Magnesium**, *n.* sudayhaloha, *m.*

**Magnet**, *n.* ayokanta; lohacum-baka, *m.* °ic, *a.* ākaḍḍhaka-balayutta. °ism, *n.* ayokan-taguṇa, *m.* ākaḍḍhakabala, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* ākaḍḍhakabalaṇ yojeti.



**Magneto**, *n.* vijjupādakayanta, *nt.*

**Magnific**, **Magnificent**, *a.* sobhamāna; sirimantu; mahapabha. °ly, *adv.* atisobhanākarena. °cence, *n.* 1. mahima; patāpa, *m.* 2. sobhā; vibhūti, *f.*

**Magnify**, *v.t.* 1. visālikaroti; vadḍheti; 2. atisayena vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita; °ṇita. °ier, *n.* vadḍhaka; mahattapāpaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* brūhaka; mahattāpādaka. °ication, *n.* visālikarāṇa, *nt.*

**Magniloquent**, *a.* vikatthaka. °ence, *n.* vikatthana, *nt.*

**Magnitude**, *n.* 1. pamāṇa, *nt.* 2. ulāratta; visālatta, *nt.*

**Magpie**, *n.* seta-kālasakūṇa, *m.*

**Mahout**, *n.* hatthāroha, *m.*

**Maid**, *n.* 1. ceṭikā; paricārikā; 2. kaññā, *f.* — of honour, rājini-paricārikā, *f.*

**Maiden**, *n.* kumārī; yuvatī; taruṇī, *f.* °hood, *n.* komāriya, *nt.* °like, °ly, *a.* komala; kaññāsādisa.

**Mail**, *n.* 1. (armour:) kavaca; sannāha, *m.* vamma, *nt.* 2. (letters:) sandesasamūha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sannayhati; 2. sandesaṇ peseti. — coat, *n.* vārabāṇa, *nt.*

**Maim**, *v.t.* āṅgavikalaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °likata. *n.* āṅgavekalla, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vikalāṇa.

**Main**, *a.* mukhya; padhāna; mūlabhūta. — land, mahādesa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mukhyavasena; bahuso. — sail, mahālakāra, *m.* °stay, mukhyopatthambha, *m.*

**Main**, *n.* 1. mahāṇava, *m.* 2. padhānaṅga, *nt.* mukhyakotṭhāsa, *m.* 3. (force:) sakalasatti, *f.* With might and —, sakalasattiyā.

**Maina**, *n.* sālikā, *f.*

**Maintain**, *v.t.* anupāleti; poseti; pavatteti. *p.p.* °lita; posita; °tita. °er, *n.* posaka; pavattaka, *m.* °able, *a.* paṭijagganiya.

**Maintenance**, *n.* 1. bharāṇa; posaṇa; paṭijagana, *nt.* 2. jivikā; jīvanavutti, *f.* 3. ghāsacchādāna, *nt.*

**Maize**, *n.* dhañṇavisesa, *m.*

**Majesty**, *n.* mahima; patāpa; ānubhāva, *m.* °ic, *a.* mahānubhāva; mahāteja; mahesakkhā. °ically, *adv.* mahānubhāvena; mahimena; tejasā.

**Major**, *n.* senādalapati, *m.* *adj.* 1. padhāna; mukhya; 2. adhika-saṅkhyaka. °ship, *n.* dalapatidhura, *nt.* °ity, *n.* 1. bahu-tarabhāga, *m.* adhikatarasaṅkhyā, *f.* 2. vayappatti, *f.*

**Make**, *v.t.* 1. karoti; vidahati; 2. sampādeti; sādheti; 3. (to compel:) kāreti (this is often expressed by the causative form). *p.p.* kata; vihita; °dita; kārita. *noun:* katākāra, *m.* nimmāṇa, *nt.* — angry, kopeti; roseti. — ashamed, lajjāpeti. — clear, uttānikaroti. — for, upagacchati. — good, paṭikaroti; tathataṇ dipeti. — happy, sukheti; piṇeti. — haste, abhitharati. — known, pavedeti. — manifest, upadasseti. — off, palāyati. — out, 1. nirūpeti; 2. añketi; 3. sañjānāti. — over,

appeti; bhāraṇ karoti. — stiff, santhambheti. — up, 1. sādheti; nipphādeti; 2. samāharati; 3. (a quarrel) upasameti; 4. (one's mind:) niccheti; adhiṭṭhāti. — war, yujjhati. *v.i.* — against, virujjhati. — believe, vyāja, *m.* nikati, *f.* — bold, nibbhayo bhavati. — light of, avamaññati. — peace, sandhātu, *m.* °shift, *n.* tāvakālaka-upāya, *m.* — sure, vissattho bhavati. — up, vesa, *m.* °er, *n.* kāraka; māpaka; sampādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* karaṇa; sādhana; nimmāṇa, *nt.*

**Make**, *n.* katākāra, *m.* nimmāṇa, *nt.*

**Maladjustment**, *n.* dugghaṭana; asammāyojana, *nt.*

**Maladministration**, *n.* dussāsana; duṭṭhapālana, *nt.*

**Maladroit**, *a.* adakkha; anipuna; asobhana. °ly, *adv.* asobhanākārena.

**Malady**, *n.* vyādhi; roga, *m.*

**Malaise**, *n.* sarirāphasu, *m.*

**Malapropism**, *n.* ayathāvācāpāyoga, *m.*

**Malapropos**, *adv.* aṭṭhāne, *a.* *n.* aṭṭhānayoṇita.

**Malar**, *n.* cubukaṭṭhi, *nt.*

**Malaria**, *n.* visavāta, *m.* °al fever, visavātajara, *m.*

**Malcontent**, *a.* *n.* 1. atitta; asantutṭha; 2. rājavipakkha.

**Male**, *a.* *n.* puma; purisa, *m.* — organ, pulliṅga; āṅgajāta, *nt.*

**Malediction**, *n.* sāpa; akkosa, *m.* °tory, *a.* abhisāpakara.

**Malefactor**, *n.* dussila; durācāra, *m.*

**Malefic**, *a.* hānikara; anattthāva-ha. °ent, *a.* apakāraka; aparādhika. °ence, *n.* apakāra; aparādha, *m.*

**Malevolent**, *a.* anattthakāma; duṭṭhamāna; dubbhaka. °ence, *n.* vyāpāda, *m.* dubbhana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhacittena.

**Malfeasance**, *n.* dukkata; aya-thācarāṇa, *nt.*

**Malformation**, *n.* 1. dugghaṭanā; 2. virūpatā, *f.*

**Malice**, *n.* palāsa, *m.* ahitakāmatā, *f.* °cious, *a.* palāsī. °ciously, *adv.* pisunātāya; sapalāsaṇ.

**Malign**, *v.t.* apavadati; abbhakkhāti. *p.p.* apavutta; °khāta. *adj.* ahitakara. °ancy, *n.* anitṭhatā; appiyatā, *f.* °ant, *a.* 1. ghora; dāruṇa; 2. durāsaya; pāpacitta; 3. asubha; anitṭha. °antly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena; duṭṭhacittena. °ity, *n.* upanāha, *m.*

**Malingering**, *v.i.* gilānālayaṇ dasseti. °er, *n.* vyājarogī, *m.*

**Malism**, *n.* lokāsubhadiṭṭhi, *f.*

**Mall**, *a.* sacchādāna-caṅkama, *m.*

**Mallard**, *n.* vanahaṅsa, *m.*

**Malleable**, *n.* athaddha; mudubhūta; kammakkhama. °bility, *n.* kammakkhamatā, *f.*

**Malleate**, *v.t.* dārumuṭṭhiyā tāletti. *p.p.* °tālita.

**Mallet**, *n.* dāruhatthaka, *m.*

**Malnutrition**, *n.* mandaposāṇa; dupposāṇa, *nt.*

**Malodorous**, *a.* pūtigandhika.

**Malpractice**, *n.* duṭṭhācāra; ayathācāra, *m.*  
**Malt**, *n.* 1. añkurita-yava, *m.* 2. surākiṇṇa, *nt.* — **drink**, *n.* yavasurā, *f.* °ster, yavasurā-sampādaka, *m.*  
**Maltreat**, *v.t.* hiṅsati; pīleti. *p.p.* hiṅsita; pīlita. °ment, *n.* appi-yācāra; apakāra; anādara, *m.*  
**Malversation**, *n.* viśāsabhaṅga, *m.* aññāyacaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mamilla**, *n.* thanagga; cūcuka, *nt.*  
**Mamma**, *n.* amma; ambā; janani; mātu, *f.*  
**Mammal**, *n.* khīrapāyī, *m.* °ian, *n.* khīrapāyī-tiracchāna, *m.*  
**Mammon**, *n.* 1. dhanesa; Kuvera, *m.* 2. dhanasampatti, *f.* °ism, *n.* dhanaparāyanatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* kāmabhogī; viśayāsatta, *m.*  
**Mammoth**, *a.* mahākāya; atimahanta, *n.* porānaka-mahāhatthi-visesa, *m.*  
**Mammotty**, *n.* kuddāla, *m.*  
**Man**, *n.* manussa; nara; manuja; macca, *m.* — **eater**, porisāda, *m.* °fully, *adv.* purisathāmena; purisavikkamena. °hood, manussatta; porisa, *nt.* °kind, manussajāti; pajā; janatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* dhīra; vīra. °liness, porissa, *nt.* purisavikkama, *m.* °like, *a.* purisocita. — **of-war**, yuddhanāvā, *f.* — **slaughter**, manussaghātana, *nt.*  
**Manacle**, *n.* hatthasaṅkhalikā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkhalikāya bandhati. *p.p.* °baddha.  
**Manage**, *v.t.* vidahati; vicāreti; pāleti. *v.i.* ācarati; upāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* vihita; °rita; pālita;

yojitopāya. °able, *a.* vineya; vidheya; damma. °ment, *n.* paripālana; saṇṇidhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* payojaka; paripālaka, *m.*  
**Manciple**, *n.* (vijjālayādisu) bhojanopakarāṇa-sampādaka, *m.*  
**Mandamus**, *n.* seṭṭhādhipakaraṇato adharādhipakaraṇaṇ pesitāṇā, *f.*  
**Mandarin**, *n.* (Cīna-) mantī, *m.* — **orange**, *n.* erāvata; mahānāraṅga, *m.*  
**Mandate**, *n.* āṇā, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °tory, *a.* āṇāpaka.  
**Mandible**, *n.* adhohanu, *m.*  
**Mandrake**, *n.* viśagacchavisesa, *m.*  
**Mandrill**, *n.* caṇḍavānaravisesa, *m.*  
**Manducate**, *v.t.* cabbati. *p.p.* cabbita. °ion, *n.* cabbana, *nt.*  
**Mane**, *n.* pasukesara, *nt.* °ed, *a.* kesarayutta. °less, *a.* gīvā-kesararahita.  
**Manege**, *n.* assasippa, *nt.*  
**Manes**, *n.* pl. nātipetā, *m.*  
**Mānganese**, *n.* kālāloha, *m.*  
**Mange**, *n.* pasukuttā, *nt.*  
**Manger**, *n.* godonī, *f.* ghāsabhājana, *nt.*  
**Mangle**, *v.t.* vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinna. *n.* vatthamattāhakaranī, *f.* °ed, *a.* ākoṭita; majjita.  
**Mango**, *n.* amba, *nt.* — **tree**, ambarukkha, *m.* °grove, ambavana, *nt.* ambaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Mangonel**, *n.* silāhipakayanta, *nt.*  
**Mangosteen**, *n.* madhutimbarū, *m.*  
**Mania**, *n.* cittavibbhama, *m.* °c, °cal, *a.* vikkhittacitta.

**Manifest**, *v.t.* āvikaroti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; āvibhavati; sandissati. *p.p.* āvikata; pātubhūta; āvibhūta; sandiṭṭha. *adj.* visada; vibhūta; pākāṭa. °ation, *n.* pātubhāva, *m.* āvikaraṇa; viśadikaraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ. °ness, *n.* pākāṭatta; viśadatta, *nt.* °ative, *a.* pakāsaka; vyañjaka.  
**Manifesto**, *n.* nivedanapaṇṇa.  
**Manifold**, *a.* *n.* vividha; bahuvīdha; nānākāra; aneka; aneka-vidha. *v.t.* bahuttaṇ pāpeti. °ly, *adv.* nānākārena. °ness, *n.* vividhatā, *f.*  
**Manikin**, *n.* 1. manussavāmana, *m.* 2. mānavadehanirūpakacitta, *nt.*  
**Manioc**, *n.* dīghāluvavisesa, *m.* (Sinhalese: *maññokkā*).  
**Manipulate**, *v.t.* hatthehi sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ion, *n.* 1. hatthakamma; 2. kammakosalla, *nt.*  
**Mannequin**, *n.* 1. acchādana-padassaka, *m.* 2. °rūpa, *nt.*  
**Manner**, *n.* ākāra; pakāra; kama; vidhi, *m.* °less, *a.* avinīta; asiṭṭha. °ly, *a.* vinīta; sabbha; subbata. **In like** —, tath'eva; ten'ākārena, *adv.* **In that** —, tathā, *adv.* **In this** —, itthaṇ; evaṇ, *adv.*  
**Manners**, *n.* cāritta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.* **Bad** —, anācāra, *m.* **Good** —, sosīya, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.*  
**Manor**, *n.* rājādāya-bhūmi, *f.* — **house**, *n.* kulīna-mandira, *nt.*  
**Mansion**, *n.* mandira, *nt.* pāsāda, *m.*

**Mansuetude**, *n.* subbacatta; assavatta, *nt.*  
**Mantle**, *n.* pāvāra, *m.* uttaracchādāna; upasambyāna, *nt.* *v.t.* pārūpati; acchādeti. *v.i.* āvariyati. *p.p.* pāruta; °dita; āvaṭa.  
**Manual**, *n.* saṅkhittagāṇṭha; sār-asāṅgaha, *m.* *adj.* hatthasādhiya; bāhābala-karaṇīya. — **art**, hatthakamma, *nt.* — **labour**, bāhābala, *nt.*  
**Manufactory**, *n.* kammantasālā, *f.*  
**Manufacture**, *n.* nimmāṇa; sampādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sampādeti; māpeti. *p.p.* °dita; māpita. °er, *n.* sampādaka; sippī, *m.*  
**Manumission**, *n.* bhujissakaraṇa; dāsavyamocana, *nt.*  
**Manure**, *n.* bhūtagāmaposaka, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmisāraṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Manuscript**, *n.* hatthalekhana, *nt.* hatthalipi, *f.*  
**Many**, *a.* bahu; bahula; sambahula; pahūta; aneka. *n.* janatā, *f.* janasamūha, *m.* — **folk**, bahujana, *m.* — **footed**, *a.* bahuppada. — **sided**, *a.* anekākāra. — **times**, bahukkhattuṇ; anekavāraṇ, *adv.* **How** —, kittaka, *a.* **In** — **ways**, bahu-dhā, *adv.* **So** —, tāvabahuka, *a.*  
**Map**, *n.* bhūmicitta, *nt.* *v.t.* bhūmicittam ālikhati, — **out**, paṭiyādeti; paṭipāṭiṇ or karaṇākāraṇ dasseti. *p.p.* ālikhita —; dassitapaṭipāṭi.  
**Maple**, *n.* sakkharārukkha, *m.*  
**Mar**, *v.t.* bādheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Masticate, v.t.** cabbati; saṅkhā-  
dati. *p.p.* °bita; °dita. °lon,  
*n.* saṅkhādāṇa, *nt.*

**Mastiff**, *n.* mahāsuna-khavisesa, *m.*

**Mastitis**, *n.* thanadāha, *m.*

**Mastoid**, *a.* thanākāra.

**Mat**, *n.* kilāñja; kaṭasāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. gantheti; 2. kilāñjehi chādeti. *p.p.* °thita; °chādita. *v.i.* thū-lākārena vadḍhati.

**Matted-hair**, *n.* kesajaṭā, *f.*

**Match**, *n.* 1. paṭipuggala; tulya-bala, *m.* 2. āvāha-vivāhasaṅ-sandana, *nt.* 3. aggisalākā, *f.* °less, *a.* atula; nirupama; asadisā; appaṭipuggala. °lessly, *adv.* anupamatāya. °lessness, *n.* nirupamatta; atulyatta, *nt.* °maker, *n.* vivāhasaṅsandana, *m.*

**Match**, *v.t.* tuletī; samāneti; saṅsandeti, *v.i.* 1. yugaggāhi hoti; 2. parinayena sambandhiyati. *p.p.* tulita; °nita; °dita; °sambaddha.

**Mate**, *n.* 1. kammantasahāya, *m.* 2. upādhikārī, *m.* 3. jāyāpatī-nam eko; (male:) pati, *m.* female:) jāyā, *f.* *v.i.* saṅvasati; santhavaṇ karoti. *v.t.* saṅvāseti; gharabandhanena bandhati. *p.p.* saṅvuttha; katasanthava; °sita; °baddha.

**Mater**, *n.* ammā; mātu, *f.* °nity, *n.* mātubhāva, *m.* mātiṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Material**, *n.* dabbā, *nt.* dabbasambhāra, *m.* *adj.* bhūtika; rūpamaya; 2. sārabhūta; 3. garuka; mukhya. — composition, rūpivatthu, *nt.* — food, kabalīnkārāhāra, *m.* — form, rūpa, *nt.* °ism, lokāyatavāda, *m.* °ist, lokāyatika, *m.*

°ize, *v.t.* dabbabhāvaṇ or yathātathattaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; sijjhati. *p.p.* °pāpita; pātubhūta; siddha. °ly, *adv.* vatthuto; paramatthato. — world, saṅkhāraloka, *m.* Writing —, lekhanopakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Materia medica**, *n.* osadhiya-vatthu; osadhijāta, *nt.*

**Materiel**, *n.* sāmūhika-upakaraṇajāta, *nt.* apuggalika-vatthusamūha, *m.*

**Maternal**, *a.* mattika; mātusan-taka. — uncle, mātula, *m.*

**Mathematical**, *a.* gaṇitavisaya-ka. °cian, *n.* gaṇaka; gaṇitaññū, *m.* °ly, *adv.* gaṇitānusārena.

**Mathematics**, *n.* *pl.* gaṇitasattha, *nt.*

**Matin**, *n.* udayagīta, *nt.* *adj.* pubbaṇhika.

**Matinee**, *n.* aparāṇhika-naccagīta, *nt.*

**Matriarchy**, *n.* mātupadhānata, *nt.*

**Matricide**, *n.* 1. mātughāta, *m.* 2. (person:) mātughātī; mat-tigha, *m.*

**Matriculate**, *v.t.* mahāvijjālayaṇ paveseti. *v.i.* mahāvijjālayaṇ pavisati. *p.p.* °sita; °paviṭṭha, °ion, *n.* nikhilavijjālayapavesana, *nt.*

**Matrimony**, *n.* gharabandhana, *nt.* °ial, *a.* gharabandhanāyat-ta. °ially, *adv.* pāniggahavasena.

**Matrix**, *n.* 1. gabbhāsaya, *m.* 2. muddākkharasampādaka, *nt.*

**Matron**, *n.* 1. gahapatānī; 2. nāyakasevikā, *f.* °age, °ship, nāyakasevikādhura, *nt.*

**Mattamore**, *n.* bhūmyantara-gabbha, *m.*

**Matter**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabbā; bhūtarūpa, *nt.* 2. hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.* 3. (pus:) pubba; pūya, *m.* 4. padattha, *m.* 5. visaya-kāraṇa, *nt.* — of fact, sacca, *nt.* yathābhūtattha, *m.* It does not matter, tena kiccaṇ natthi. What does it matter to you? kiṇ tena tava payojanaṇ?

**Mattery**, *a.* pūyasahagata.

**Matting**, *n.* 1. kalāla, *m.* bhummattharaṇa, *nt.* 2. kilāñjopaka-araṇa, *nt.*

**Mattock**, *n.* ṭaṅka, *m.* khaṇitti, *f.*

**Mattoid**, *n.* paṇḍitamānibāla, *m.*

**Mattress**, *n.* bhisī, *f.* santhara, *m.*

**Maturate**, *v.i.* pariṇamati; paripaccati. *p.p.* pariṇata; paripakka. °ion, *n.* 1. paripāka; 2. pūyasaṅcaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* paripācaka.

**Mature**, *a.* 1. pariṇata; paripakka; 2. sampanna; paripunṇa. *v.t.* pariṇāmeti; paripāceti. *v.i.* pariṇamati. *p.p.* °mita; °cita; pariṇata. °ity, *n.* pariṇatatta; pakkatta, *nt.*

**Matutinal**, **Matutine**, *a.* pāto-sijjhamānaka.

**Maudlin**, *n.* saṅvegādhika; assu-paggharaka, *m.*

**Maul**, *n.* mahādārūkūṭa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kūṭena tāleti; 2. dosavicārena vināseti. *p.p.* °tālita; °sita.

**Maunder**, *v.i.* 1. animittam āhiṇḍati; 2. avyattaṇ jappati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °pita.

**Mausoleum**, *n.* viṣiṭṭha-susānā-gāra, *nt.*

**Mauve**, *n.* *a.* nilalohitavaṇṇa.

**Maw**, *n.* jathara, *nt.* — worm, udariyapānaka, *m.*

**Mawkish**, *a.* 1. virasa; 2. jiguc-chājanaka.

**Maxilla**, *n.* uparimahanu, *m.* °ry, *a.* hanunissita.

**Maxim**, *n.* siddhanta, *m.* sutta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* 1. niyāmarucika, *m.*

**Maximum**, *n.* 1. uparimakoti; 2. paramasaṅkhyā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* uparimakotiṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita.

**May**, *aux. v.* This is expressed by the Potential: **May be**, siyā; bhavēyya. **May the deity protect us**, devatā amhe rakkhatu.

**May**, *n.* Vesākha, *m.*

**Mayor**, *n.* nagarādhīpa, *m.* °alty, *n.* 1. nagarādhīpacca, *nt.* 2. nagarādhīpa-samaya, *m.* °ess, *n.* nagarādhīpatinī, *f.*

**Mazarine**, *n.* *a.* ghana-nīlavāṇṇa, *m.*

**Maze**, *n.* 1. duggamagga, *m.* gha-naṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. vaṇkatta; visamatta, *nt.* 3. saṅsaya; sandeha, *m.* *v.t.* vyākulīkaroti; moheti. *p.p.* °kata; mohita. °y, *a.* dun-niggama; atijimha.

**Mead**, *n.* madhupāna, *nt.*

**Meadow**, *n.* tinabhūmi, *f.* sadda-la, *m.*

**Meagre**, *a.* 1. ittara; appaka; thoka; 2. kisa; tanu. °ly, *adv.* appavasena. °ness, *n.* appatta; kisatta, *nt.*

**Meal**, *n.* 1. dhañṇapiṭṭha; 2. bhōjana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* °time, bhat-tavelā, *f.* Morning —, pāta-rāsa, *m.* *v.i.* bhattaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* bhuttabhatta.

**Mean**, *a.* 1. dina; kātara; nihina;  
2. majjhima. °ly, *adv.* nicākāre-  
na. °ness, *n.* hinatta; dinatta,  
*nt.* °time, °while, tadantare,  
*adv.*

**Mean**, *v.t.* adhippeti; parikappeti;  
cinteti. *v.i.* maññati; sūceti. *p.p.*  
°peta; °pita; °tita; mata; sū-  
cita.

**Meander**, *n.* vaṇkagati, *f. v.i.*  
kuṭilaṇ or jimhaṇ gaccati or  
savati. *p.p.* °gata. °ing, *a.*  
saṅsappamāna.

**Meaning**, *n.* 1. saddattha; ad-  
hippāya, *m.* 2. iṅgita, *nt.* adj.  
sandīpaka; sūcaka. °less, *a.*  
attharahita. °ly, *adv.* sundarā-  
dhippāyena.

**Means**, *n.* 1. upakkama; upāya;  
payoga, *m.* 2. upakarāṇa, *nt.*  
3. vibhava, *m.* Beyond one's  
—, āyam atikkamma. By all—,  
sabbākārena. By any —, kath-  
aṇci pi; yena kenaci upāyena.  
By no —, na kathaṇci pi.  
Failure of—, payogavipatti, *f.*  
Having moderate—, appa-  
vibhava, *a.*

**Measles**, *n.* lahumasūrikā, *f.*

**Measure**, *n.* 1. māṇa, pamāṇa,  
*nt.* 2. (plan:) upāya; payoga,  
*m.* 3. (metre:) chandovutta, *nt.*  
4. (a rod for—) māṇadaṇḍa, *m.*  
*v.t.* miṇāti; tuletī; pamāṇeti.  
*p.p.* mita; tulita; °ṇita. °able,  
*a.* pameyya; tulanāraha. °er,  
*n.* parimāṇakara, *m.* °less, *a.*  
amita; aparimita; appameyya.  
°ing four inches, caturāṅgula,  
*a.* °ment, *n.* māṇa; tulana, *nt.*  
According to—, pamāṇayutta,

*a.* False —, māpakūṭa, *nt.*  
Grain —, tumba, *m.*

**Meat**, *n.* 1. maṅsa; āmisa, *nt.*  
2. bhojana; anna, *nt.* °seller,  
maṅsika, *m.*

**Mechanic**, *n.* yantika; yanta-  
sippī, *m.* °al, *a.* yantavisayaka;  
yantasippānugata. °ally, *adv.*  
yantasippānusārena.

**Mechanics**, *n.* yantasippa, *nt.*  
°nist, *n.* yantasippī, *m.* °nism,  
*n.* yantaracanā, *f.*

**Medal**, *n.* kittimuddā, *f.* °list,  
*n.* kittimuddālābhi, *m.* °lion,  
*n.* mahākittimuddā, *f.*

**Meddle**, *v.i.* parakicesu pavi-  
sati. *p.p.* °paviṭṭha. °some, *a.*  
anāyattakiccekāri.

**Mediaeval**, *a.* majjhakālina.

**Medial**, *a.* majjhima; majjha-  
vattī.

**Mediate**, *a.* majjhavattī; anta-  
rāvattī. *v.i.* majjhe vattati. *v.t.*  
(aññamaññaṇ) sandahati. *p.p.*  
°tita; °hita. °ion, *n.* antara-  
vattitā, *f.* sandhāna, *nt.* °tor,  
*n.* sandhānakāri; sandhātu, *m.*  
°tory, *a.* sandhānakara. °trix,  
*n.* sandhānakārini; majjhavat-  
tinī, *f.*

**Medicable**, *a.* satokiccha; sap-  
patikāra.

**Medical**, *a.* osadhīya; tikicchā-  
visayaka. °ly, *adv.* vejjasatthā-  
nusārena. — practice, vejja-  
kamma, *nt.* °science, vejja-  
sattha, *nt.* āyubbeda, *m.*  
— treatment, tikicchā, *f.*  
osadhappayoga, *m.*

**Medicament**, *n.* osadha; bhe-  
sajja, *nt.*

**Medicaster**, *n.* kuvejja, *m.*

**Medicate**, *v.t.* bhesajjaṇ deti.  
*p.p.* dinnabhesajja. °ion, *n.*  
bhesajjakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Medicine**, *n.* osadha; bhesajja,  
*nt.* agada, *m.* °al, *a.* osadhīya;  
rogahara. °al herb, osadhī, *f.*  
— man, māyākāra, *m.*

**Medico**, *n.* vejja; tikicchaka, *m.*

**Mediocre**, *a.* majjhavattī;  
sāmañña. °cricy, *n.* sāmaññaṭṭa;  
majjhavattitā, *nt.*

**Meditate**, *v.i.* jhāyati; upanijjhā-  
yati; sammāsati. *p.p.* °yita;  
°sita. °ion, *n.* jhāyana; jhāna,  
*nt.* °ive, *a.* cintaka; parikkappa-  
ka; nijjhāyaka.

**Mediterranean**, *a.* bhūmajjhaṭ-  
ṭha.

**Medium**, *n.* upakarakavattthu,  
*nt.* saṅsandakapuggala, *m.*

**Medley**, *n.* 1. pakinnakavattthu;  
2. sammissatta, *nt.*

**Medulla**, *n.* aṭṭhimiñjā, *f.*

**Meed**, *n.* pārītosika, *nt.*

**Meek**, *a.* subbaca; vinīta; anud-  
dhata. °ly, *adv.* savinayaṇ.  
°ness, *n.* soracca; subbacatta,  
*nt.*

**Meet**, *a.* ucita; anurūpa; anuc-  
chavika. *v.t.* samāgacchati;  
abhimukhihāvati. *p.p.* samā-  
gata; abhimukhihūta. °ing,  
*n.* 1. samosaraṇa; melana;  
2. samiti; sabhā, *f.* sannipāta,  
*m.* °ly, *adv.* ucitākārena. °ness,  
*n.* ocitya; anurūpatta, *nt.*  
— together, samosarati; san-  
nipatati. — with, sammukhi  
hoti.

**Megacephalic**, *a.* mahāsisa.

**Megalith**, *n.* thūpa-mahāsila, *f.*

**Megalomania**, *n.* ahankārā-  
dhikatā, *f.*

**Megaphone**, *n.* saddavaḍḍhaka-  
kāhala, *m.*

**Megrim**, *n.* sisapassarujā, *f.*

**Melancholy**, *n.* a. domanassa, *nt.*  
visāda; kheda, *m.* a. duminana;  
visādappatta. °lia, *n.* khedum-  
māda, *m.* aṭṭhānabhaya, *nt.*  
°lic, *a.* olinavuttika; dummana-  
pakatika.

**Melange**, *n.* missibhāva, *m.* pa-  
kinṇaka, *nt.*

**Melanism**, *n.* gattakālavannatā,  
*f.*

**Melee**, *n.* 1. saṅkula-yuddha, *nt.*  
2. balava-vivāda, *m.*

**Meliorate**, see **Improve**. °ion,  
*n.* abhivaḍḍhana; samiddhi-  
pāpāna, *nt.*

**Meliorism**, *n.* lokābhivuddhi-  
sādhaka-mata, *nt.*

**Melliferous**, *a.* madhuppādaka.

**Mellifluous**, *a.* madhusadisa;  
atimadhura.

**Mellow**, *a.* 1. supariṇata; 2.  
mudu; komala. *v.t.* paripāceti;  
muduttaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.* paripā-  
kaṇ gacchati. *p.p.* °cita; °pā-  
pita; °gata. °ness, *n.* mudutta;  
pakkatta, *nt.*

**Melodious**, *a.* sotarasāyana. °ly,  
*adv.* madhurassarena. °ness, *n.*  
sotarasāyanatta; mādhuriya, *nt.*

**Melodrama**, *n.* abbhutarasika-  
nāṭaka, *nt.*

**Melody**, madhura-saṅgita, *nt.*  
gita-vādita-laya; madhuras-  
sara, *m.* °ist, *n.* gita-sampā-  
daka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* layānugaṇ  
karoti.

**Melon**, *n.* tipusa; Kālīṅgaphala,  
*nt.*

**Melt**, *v.i.* viliyati. *v.t.* viliyāpeti. *p.p.* vilina; °pita. °ing, *n.* viliyana, *nt.* °ing pot, mūsā, *f.*  
**Member**, *n.* 1. avayava, *m.* aṅga, *nt.* 2. (of an assembly:) sāmājika, *m.* 3. (of a council:) pārisajja, *m.* °ship, *n.* sāmājikatta, *nt.*  
**Membrane**, *n.* (maṅsa-) paṭala, *nt.* āvarakattaca, *m.*  
**Memento**, *n.* satuppādaka, *m.* anussaraṇavathu, *nt.*  
**Memoir**, *n.* 1. caritalakkhā, *f.* 2. vuttanta, *m.* 3. visayanibandha, *m.*  
**Memorabilia**, *n.* *pl.* saritabbavathūni, *nt.*  
**Memorandum**, *n.* sāraka-panṇa, *nt.* khuddakalipi, *f.*  
**Memorial**, *n.* 1. anussārakavathu, *nt.* 2. nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* satuppādaka; sarāpaka. °ist, *n.* āyācaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* 1. lekhanena āyācati; 2. (ussavādinā) anussarati.  
**Memory**, *n.* sati, *f.* anussaraṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* saritabba; saraṇiṇya; sārāṇiṇya, °ize, *v.t.* vācug-gataṇ karoti; manasi dhāreti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhārita. Loss of —, satisammosa, *m.* Right —, sammāsati, *f.*  
**Menace**, *n.* santajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* santajjeti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* tājjanākārena.  
**Menage**, *n.* gharasavvidhāna; gharāvāsakicca, *nt.*  
**Menagerie**, *n.* baddha-vālamiga-samūha; pasu-pakkhinivāsa, *m.*  
**Mend**, *n.* paṭisaṅkhataṭṭhāna, *nt.* vuddhigāmini avatthā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti. *v.i.* vuddhiṇ or

unnatiṇ yāti *p.p.* °khata; °yāta. °er, *n.* paṭijaggaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* paṭijaggana, *nt.*  
**Mendacious**, *a.* asaccavādī, *m.* °city, *n.* musāvādītā, *f.*  
**Mendicant**, *n.* bhikkhaka; yācaka, *m.* (Religious:) samaṇa; muni; yati, *m.* °cancy, *n.* bhikkhubhāva, *m.* °city, *n.* bhikkhācāra, *m.*  
**Menial**, *n.* bhacca; cetaka; kiṅkara, *m.* *adj.* adhama; nīca. — duties, kāyaveyyāvacca, *nt.*  
**Meniscus**, *n.* addhacandalakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mensal**, *a.* māsika.  
**Menses**, *n.* thiraja; utu, *m.*  
**Menstrual**, *a.* patimāsika. — time, utukāla, *m.* °uous, *a.* pupphavati; utunī, *f.*  
**Menstruate**, *v.i.* utunī hoti. — °ion, *n.* utussavana, *nt.*  
**Mensurable**, *a.* 1. layabaddha; 2. pameyya. °ration, *n.* miti, *f.* māṇa, *nt.*  
**Mental**, *a.* mānasika; mānoma-ya; cetasika. — action, manokamma, *nt.* — activity, saṅkhāra, *m.* — property, cetasika, *nt.* °ity, *n.* cittuppāda, *m.* °ly, *adv.* cittena; cittavasena.  
**Mentation**, *n.* cintana, *nt.* cetanā, *f.*  
**Mention**, *n.* āvedana; kathana, *nt.* *v.t.* patisāreti; niddisati. *p.p.* °rita; niddiṭṭha. °able, *a.* ārocetabba; vattabba.  
**Mentor**, *n.* sadupadesaka; satupādaka, *m.*  
**Menu**, *n.* bhojanasūci, *f.*  
**Mephitis**, *n.* duggandhavāta, *m.*  
**Mercantile**, *a.* vāṇijjavisaṃyaka.

**Mercenary**, *n.* vetanika-bhaṭa; *adj.* dhanaluddha; lābhāpekha; vetanika, *m.*  
**Mercer**, *n.* dukūlavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* dukūlāpaṇa, *m.*  
**Merchandise**, *n.* paṇiya; vikkāyika-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Merchant**, *n.* vāṇija; vohārika; paṇyājīvi, *m.* — man, — vessel, vāṇijanāvā, *f.* — prince, mahādhana-vāṇija, *m.*  
**Merciful**, *a.* sānukampa; kāruṇika; dayālū. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ. °ness, *n.* kāruṇikatta, *nt.*  
**Merciless**, *a.* niddaya; akāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* niddayākārena. °ness, *n.* niddayatta, *nt.*  
**Mercury**, *n.* 1. pārada, *m.* 2. (planet:) Budha, *m.* °ial, °ic, °rous, *a.* 1. pāradayutta; 2. pasannacitta; pītikara; 3. capala; cañcala.  
**Mercy**, *n.* dayā; karuṇā; anukampā, *f.*  
**Mere**, *n.* talāka, *m.* *adj.* kevala; suddha. °ly, *adv.* kevalaṇ.  
**Meretricious**, *a.* 1. vesiyārāha; 2. bahivibhūṣita. °ly, *adv.* bahimatṭhatāya.  
**Merge**, *v.t.* nimujjāpeti; ogāheti. *v.i.* nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °pita; °hita; nimugga; ogāḷha. °nce, *n.* nimujjana, *nt.* °er, *n.* antogamana, *nt.*  
**Meridian**, *n.* 1. majjhaṇḍa, *m.* 2. nabhomajjharekhā, *f.* *adj.* majjhaṇḍika.  
**Meridional**, *a.* kha-majjhāyatta, *n.* bhūmajjhavāsī, *m.*  
**Merit**, *n.* 1. puñña; kusala; 2. phala, *nt.* vipāka, *m.* 3. guṇavisesa, *m.* *v.t.* arahati. °ed, *a.*

ucita; yogga; araha. **Desirous of —**, puññatthika, *a.* Share of —, patti, *f.* puññabhāga, *m.* Transference of —, pattidāna, *nt.*  
**Meritorious**, *a.* 1. kusaluppādaka; 2. pasasīya. °ly, *adv.* pasasīyākārena. °ness, *n.* pasasīyatta, *nt.*  
**Merlin**, *n.* senavisesa, *m.*  
**Mermaid**, *n.* udakakinnarī; macchanārī, *f.*  
**Merman**, *n.* jalakinnara; naramaccha, *m.*  
**Merry**, *a.* sānanda; pamudita; sumana; haṭṭha. °ily, *adv.* sānandaṇ. °iment, *n.* ullāsa; pamoda; ussava, *m.* — andrew, vikaṭakavi, *m.* — making, *n.* pītussava, *m.* Make —, ullasati; santussati. *p.p.* °sita; santuṭṭha.  
**Mesdames**, see **Madame**.  
**Meseems**, *v.i.* mayhaṇ upaṭṭhāti; maññe.  
**Mesentery**, *n.* antagaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mesh**, *n.* 1. (of a net:) jālakkhika, *nt.* 2. pāsa, *m.* *v.t.* jālena bandhati or bādheti. *p.p.* jālabaddha. °y, *a.* jālakāra.  
**Mesmerism**, *n.* mohanavijjā, *f.* vasikaraṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* vijjāya pamohaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* mohanena vasikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Mess**, *n.* 1. gaṇabhojana; missita-bhojana, *nt.* 2. saṅkulatta, *nt.* *v.i.* gaṇena bhuñjati. *v.t.* misseti; saṅkulikaroti. *p.p.* °bhutta; °sita; °kata. °mate, sahabhojī, *m.*  
**Message**, *n.* sandesa, *m.* sāsaṇa, *nt.*

**Messenger**, *n.* dūta; sandesahara; pessa, *m.*  
**Messiah**, *n.* lokasivaṅkara, *m.*  
**Messuage**, *n.* sauyyānageha, *nt.*  
**Metabolism**, *n.* rūpajanakasatti, *f.*  
**Metal**, *n.* loha, *m.* *nt.* °lic, *a.* lohāyatta. °list, *n.* lohavisesaññū, *m.* °lography, *n.* lohavijjā, *f.* °loid, *a.* lohasadisa. °lurgy, *n.* lohasodhana, *nt.* — worker, lohakāra, *m.* Made of —, lohamaya, *a.*  
**Metallize**, *v.t.* lohattaṅ pāpeti; lohena sambandheti. *p.p.* °pita; °sambaddha.  
**Metamorphose**, *v.t.* rūpantaraṅ or vikatiṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °sis, *n.* rūpantaraparivattana, *nt.*  
**Metaphor**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhanta, *m.* nidassana, *nt.* 2. rūpakopamā, *f.* °ical, *a.* upamāvisayaka. °ically, *adv.* upacārena; upamāvasena.  
**Metaphrase**, *n.* bhāsānūvāda, *m.* *v.t.* 1. bhāsantaraṅ parivatteti; 2. vacanāni parivatteti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Metaphysics**, *n.* *pl.* ajjhattivijjā, *f.* paramattha-dhamma, *m.* °cal, *a.* ajjhattika; arūpāyatta. °cally, *adv.* paramatthavasena. °cian, *n.* paramatthavidū.  
**Metastasis**, *n.* rogassa aññatṭhānasaṅkāmana, *nt.*  
**Metathesis**, *n.* 1. vannaṅvipallāsa; 2. dhātuṅvipallāsa, *m.*  
**Mete**, *n.* 1. sīmā, *f.* 2. sīmāpāsāna, *m.* *v.t.* 1. miṇāti; 2. (daṇḍaṅ, etc.) āropeti. *p.p.* mita; āropita°

**Metempsychosis**, *n.* punarup-patti, *f.* punabbhava, *m.*  
**Meteor**, *n.* ukkāpāta; uppāta, *m.* °ic, *a.* uppātavisayaka; ukkāsaṁbhava. °ite, patitaukā, *f.* °ology, *n.* antalikkhavi-jjā, *f.* °oid, nabhogānivatthu, *nt.*  
**Meter**, *n.* 1. metu, *m.* 2. māpaka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Methinks**, *v.* (impersonal), maññe; evam me hoti.  
**Method**, *n.* ākāra; pakāra; naya; vidhi; kama, *m.* °ical, *a.* kamānugata; niyamānukūla; vavattitha. °ically, *adv.* yathākkamaṅ; yathāvidhiṅ. °ist, *n.* niyamānugāmī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* vavattthapeti; yathākkamaṅ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °pita; °ṭhapita.  
**Meticulous**, *a.* accāsaṅki; kukkuccaka.  
**Metier**, *n.* jivikāvutti, *f.*  
**Metre**, *n.* 1. chandovutta, *nt.* 2. (dvihatthādhika-) dīghamāṇa, *nt.* °ician, *n.* chandovidū, *m.* °ist, *m.* pajjabandhaka, *m.*  
**Metric**, *a.* 1. chandāyatta; 2. dasaṅsikaṁāyatta. °al, *a.* 1. chandobaddha; 2. māṇāyatta. °al composition, pajjabandha, *m.* °ally, *adv.* chandovuttavasena. °ics, *n.* chandosattha, *nt.*  
**Metronymic**, *a.* mattikanāma-lābhi.  
**Metropolis**, *n.* agganagara, *nt.* rājadhānī, *f.*  
**Mettle**, *n.* 1. teja; viriya, *nt.* us-sāha, *m.* 2. pakati, *f.* °some, *a.* tejassi; mahussāha.

**Mew**, *n.* 1. pakkhipañjara; 2. biḷāla-rava, *m.* *v.t.* pañjare khipati; rodheti. *v.i.* biḷālaravaṅ nadati. *p.p.* °khitta; rodhita.  
**Mews**, *n.* assasālā, *f.*  
**Miasma**, *n.* pūtivāta; visavāta, *m.*  
**Mica**, *n.* abbhakavisesa, *m.*  
**Mickle**, *a.* bahula; pacura, *n.* mahatī saṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Microbe**, *n.* sukhumapāṇī; khud-dajantu, *m.*  
**Microcosm**, *n.* 1. jīvattabhāva, *m.* 2. vissapatibimba, *nt.*  
**Microphone**, *n.* saddavipphā-raka (-yanta), *nt.*  
**Microscope**, *n.* sukhumadassaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* atisukhuma.  
**Micturition**, *n.* abhikkhaṇaṅ passāvakarapāsā, *f.*  
**Mid**, *a.* majjhima. °day, *n.* majjhaṇha, *m.* °heaven, nabho-majjha, *nt.* °land, majjhadesa, *m.* °night, nisītha, *m.* aḍḍha-ratta, *nt.* °summer, majjha-gimhāna, *m.* °way, *n.* addha-patha, *m.* *adv.* antarena; majjhe.  
**Midwife**, sūtikā, *f.* °ry, sūtikama, *nt.*  
**Midden**, *n.* saṅkārakūṭa, *m.*  
**Middle**, *n.* vemajjha, *m.* *adj.* majjima; majjhavattī. °aged, *a.* majjhimavayaṭṭha. °ing, *a.* sādharmaṇa; majjhimappamāṇa.  
**Midge**, *n.* makasa; ḍaṅsa, *m.*  
**Midget**, *n.* ativāmanapurisa, *m.*  
**Midriff**, *n.* udaramajjhavattinī pesī, *f.*  
**Midst**, *adv.* *prep.* majjhe; antare.  
**Mien**, *n.* ākāra; vesa, *m.*

**Might**, *n.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.* bala, *nt.*  
**Mighty**, *a.* 1. pabala; uruvikkama; 2. atimahanta. °ily, *adv.* 1. vikkamena; 2. ativa; atimattāṅ. °iness, *n.* pabalatta; sāmattiya, *nt.*  
**Mignon**, *a.* sukumāra.  
**Migrate**, *v.i.* niggacchati; desantaravāsāya gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ory, *a.* desantarasaṅkāmi.  
**Milch**, *a.* khiradāyini, *f.* — cow, duddhavatī, *f.*  
**Mild**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; 2. sadaya; kārunika. °ly, *adv.* mudukākārena. °ness, maddava; sukumāratta, *nt.*  
**Mildew**, *n.* setatṭhikā, *f.* setakaṇ-ṇikā, *f.* *v.i.* kaṇṇakitāṅ hoti.  
**Mile**, *n.* addhakosa, *m.* °age, *n.* dūrappamāna, *nt.* kosasaṅkhyā, *f.* °stone, *n.* kosathūṇā, *f.*  
**Militant**, *a.* yuddhakāmi; vivādakāmi. °ly, *adv.* vivādakāmitāya. °ncy, *n.* yuddhakāmitā, *f.*  
**Military**, *n.* yuddhasenā, *f.* *adj.* yuddhāyatta; saṅgāmika. °ism, *n.* yuddhanīti, *f.* saṅgāmādhipacca, *nt.* °ist, *n.* 1. yuddhasikkhaka; 2. yuddhakāmi. *m.* — caste, khattiyajāti, *f.* — man, yuddhabhaṭa; saṅgāmāvacara, *m.* — science, yuddhasippa, *nt.*  
**Militate**, *v.i.* virujjhati; paṭippharati. *p.p.* viruddha; paṭipphuṭa.  
**Militia**, *n.* sacchandāgatasenā, *f.*  
**Milk**, *n.* paya; khīra; duddha, *nt.* *v.t.* duhati. *p.p.* duddha. °ing, *n.* duhana; dohana, *nt.* °maid, gopī, *f.* °man, dohaka, *m.* — °pail, khīrupadhāna, *nt.* — °porridge, khīrapāyāsa, *m.*



°sop, adhīrajana, *m.* — tooth, khīradanta, *m.* — white, *a.* khīravanna.  
**Milky**, *a.* 1. khīropama; khīravanna; 2. khīrayutta. °iness, *n.* khīrayuttatā, *f.* — way, suranadī; ākāsagaṅgā, *f.*  
**Mill**, *n.* cakkayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* piṇṇasati; cuppeti. *p.p.* °sita; °nita.  
°er, *n.* 1. cakkayantapālaka; piṇṇasaka, *m.*  
**Millenary**, °nial, *a.* sahasasavassika.  
**Millennium**, *n.* vassasahassa, *nt.*  
**Millesimal**, *n.* sahasasatama-bhāga, *m.* adj. sahasabhāgika.  
**Millet**, *n.* kaṅgu, *m.*  
**Milliard**, *n.* satakoti, *f.*  
**Milliner**, *n.* nārīpīḍandhanasampādaka, *m.* °y, *n.* nārīparicchada, *m.*  
**Million**, *n.* dasalakṣha, *nt.*  
**Millionaire**, *n.* lakṣhapati; mahaddhau; seṭṭhi, *m.*  
**Milt**, *n.* macchapihaka, *m.* macchandaḥkosa, *m.*  
**Mimic**, *n.* anukāri; vidūsaka, *m.* *v.t.* upahāsāya anukaroti. °ry, *n.* anukaraṇopahāsa, *m.*  
**Miminy-piminy**, *a.* adhikasucigaruka; vicittarucika.  
**Mimosa**, *n.* nidhikumbhigaccha, *m.*  
**Minacious**, *a.* santajjaka. °ly, *adv.* tajjanākārena. °city, *n.* santajjana, *nt.*  
**Minar**, *n.* dipatthambha; aṭṭāla, *m.* °et, *n.* khuddakapṭa, *m.* pāsādasiṅga, *nt.*  
**Minatory**, *a.* santajjaka.

**Mince**, *n.* cunnita-maṇṣa, *nt.* *v.t.* sukhumaṇṣa likhati; sañcuppeti. *p.p.* °khita; °nita.  
**Mind**, *n.* 1. citta; mana; mānasa, *nt.* 2. saṅkappa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cinteti; manasikaroti; 2. avekkhati. *p.p.* °tita; °kata; °khita. — cognition, manoviññāna, *nt.* °ful, *a.* satimantu; sāvadhāna; sampajāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ. °fulness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* satisampajāñña, *nt.* °less, *a.* anavadhāna; pamatta. — made, manomaya, *a.*  
**Mine**, *n.* ākara, *m.* āyatana; uppattitṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* khaṇati; antobhūmiṇi khaṇati. *p.p.* khatta. °er, *n.* ākarika, *m.*  
**Mine**, *a.* mādiya. *pron.* poss. mama; mayhaṇ; me.  
**Mineral**, *n.* khaṇija-dhātu, *f.* adj. ākaraja; bhūdhātumaya. °ogist, *n.* khaṇijattatāññū, *m.* °ology, *n.* khaṇijavijjā, *f.* — salt, sindhava, *m.*  
**Minerva**, *n.* Sarassati Devī, *f.*  
**Mingle**, *v.t.* misseti; saṇṇoyjeti. *v.i.* missibhavati. *p.p.* missita; °jita; °bhūta.  
**Miniate**, *v.t.* rattahingulena lepeti. *p.p.* °litta.  
**Miniature**, *n.* khuddaka-cittakamma, *nt.* khuddaka-paṭimā, *f.* adj. atikhuddaka, *v.t.* khuddakasatthānaṇṇa dasseti or sampādeti.  
**Minify**, *v.t.* pamāṇaṇṇa parihāpeti. *p.p.* °pitapamāna.  
**Minikin**, *n.* hīnaparimāṇapāṇi, *m.*  
**Minimal**, *a.* atikhuddaka; atyapaka.

**Minimize**, *v.t.* pamāṇaṇṇa hāpeti; appakaṇṇa karoti. *p.p.* hāpitapamāna; appikata.  
**Minimum**, *n.* appatamasāṅkhyā, *f.* heṭṭhimaparicchada, *m.* heṭṭhimapamāna, *nt.*  
**Minion**, *n.* 1. piyatamapuggala; iṭṭha-pāṇi; 2. dinasevaka, *m.* 3. muddakkharavisesa, *m.*  
**Minister**, *n.* saciva; rājāmacca, *m.* *v.t.* sevati; upaṭṭhāti. *p.p.* sevita; upaṭṭhita. °ial, *a.* 1. amaccāyatta; 2. nityāyatta; 3. devasevāyatta.  
**Ministration**, *n.* upaṭṭhāna, *nt.* pāricariyā; sevā, *f.*  
**Ministry**, *n.* 1. amaccapada, *nt.* 2. devasevā, *f.* 3. amaccamaṇḍala, *nt.* 4. devasevakadhura, *nt.*  
**Minor**, *a.* 1. kaṇiṭṭha; kaṇiya; 2. appadhāna; amukhya. *n.* appattavaya; unavayaṭṭha; 3. °ity, *n.* 1. bālya, *nt.* bālāvatthā, *f.* 2. unasaṅkhyā, *f.* appatara-bhāga, *m.*  
**Minster**, *n.* mahādevālaya, *m.*  
**Minstrel**, *n.* vetālika; thutipāṭhaka; gāyaka, *m.* °sy, *n.* 1. vandigīta, *nt.* 2. vandibhaṭṭasamūha, *m.* 3. gāyanasippa, *nt.*  
**Mint**, *n.* mūlaṇṇaṇṇa aṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* mūlaṇṇa muddāpeti. °age, *n.* rūpiyamuddaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Minus**, *n.* hāpana-cinḥa, *nt.* adj. ūna; ūnaka. — one, ekūna, *a.*  
**Minute**, *n.* muhutta; khaṇa, *m.* adj. anumatta; atikhuddaka; sukhuma. °ly, *adv.* 1. anuso; sukhumākārena; 2. anukkhaṇaṇṇa. °ness, *n.* sokhumma; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Minute**, *v.t.* 1. yathābhūtavaleṇa gavesati; 2. siddhiṇṇa likhati.  
**Minutia**, *n.* yathātathavannaṇṇa, *f.*  
**Minx**, *n.* dubbinitā yuvatī, *f.*  
**Miracle**, *n.* pāṭihāriya; vikubana, *nt.*  
**Miraculous**, *a.* abbhuta; vimhayāvaha; iddhivisayaka. °ly, *adv.* abbhutākārena.  
**Mirage**, *n.* marici; migataphikā, *f.*  
**Mire**, *n.* paṅka; kaddama, *m.* kalala; cikkhalla, *nt.* *v.t.* paṅkena dūseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Mirror**, *n.* ādāsa; dappana, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ādāsa yojeti; 2. ādāsena viya dasseti; parāvatteti.  
**Mirth**, *n.* hāsa; āmoda; ānanda, *m.* °ful, *a.* haṭṭha; pamudita. °fully, *adv.* sānandaṇṇa. °fulness, *n.* pahaṭṭhatā, *f.* °less, *a.* anattamana; ukkaṇṭhita.  
**Miry**, *a.* kalalapuṇṇa; paṅka-yutta.  
**Misadventure**, *n.* vipatti, *f.*  
**Misadvise**, *v.t.* micchā upadisati. *p.p.* °upadiṭṭha.  
**Misalliance**, *n.* ayathāsambandha, *m.*  
**Misanthrope**, °pist, *n.* mahājana-paccatthika, *m.*  
**Misapply**, *v.t.* ayathā yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita. °ication, *n.* ayathā-yojana, *nt.*  
**Misapprehend**, *v.t.* ayathā or aññathā avagacchati. *p.p.* °avagata. °hension, ayathāvabodha, *m.* °hensive, *a.* ayathābujjhaka.  
**Misappropriate**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne yojeti; ayathā paṭipajjati. *p.p.* °yojita; °paṭipanna. °ion, *n.* ayathā yojana, *nt.*



**Misbecome**, *v.i.* na yujjati; na vaṭṭati.

**Misbegotten**, *a.* avajāta.

**Misbehave**, *v.t.* asammā vattati or ācarati. °ed, *a.* durācāra. °iour, *n.* anācāra; duṭṭhācāra, *m.* asammāvattana, *nt.*

**Misbelief**, *n.* micchādiṭṭhi, *f.* ayathādassana, *nt.*

**Miscalculate**, *v.t.* virajjhivā gaṇeti. *p.p.* °gaṇita. °ion, *n.* viraddhagaṇanā, *f.* ayathāvinicchaya, *m.*

**Miscall**, *v.t.* ayahā voharati. *p.p.* °rita.

**Miscarry**, *v.i.* 1. viphalibhavati; 2. gabbho patati. *p.p.* °bhūta; patitagabbhā. °iage, *n.* 1. viphalibhāva, *m.* 2. gabbhapatana, *nt.*

**Miscellaneous**, *a.* vomissaka; saṅkiṇṇa; nānākāra. °ly, *adv.* sammissākārena.

**Miscellany**, *n.* vividha-nibandhasaṅgaha, *m.*

**Mischance**, *n.* duddasā, *f.* dubbhāgya, *nt.*

**Mischief**, *n.* 1. apakāra; anatta, *m.* higsā, *f.* 2. durācāra, *m.* — maker, dujjana, *m.*

**Mischievous**, *a.* anattakara; duṭṭhapakatika. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena.

**Miscible**, *a.* missanayogga.

**Miscite**, *v.t.* ayathā udāharati. *p.p.* °udāhaṭa.

**Misconceive**, *v.t.* ayathā bujjhati. *p.p.* °buddha.

**Misconception**, *n.* micchāvabodha, *m.*

**Misconduct**, *n.* micchācāra; avinaya, *m.* *v.t.* asammā vattati; durācāraṇa carati.

**Misconjecture**, *n.* micchāvitakka, *m.*

**Misconstrue**, *v.t.* ayathā sādheti; viparitatthaṇa katheti. *p.p.* °dhitā; kathitavipa°. °truction, *n.* ayathāsādhana; viparitatthakathana, *nt.*

**Miscreant**, *n.a.* 1. adhama; nica; 2. micchādiṭṭhika.

**Miscreated**, *a.* ayathānimmita.

**Misdate**, *v.t.* ayathā kālaniyamaṇa likhati.

**Misdeed**, *n.* dukkata; kukicca; kibbisa; duccarita, *nt.*

**Misdeem**, *v.t.i.* ayathā cinteti or saṅjānāti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita.

**Misdemeanour**, *n.* durācāra; avinaya, *m.*

**Misdirect**, *v.t.* ayathā neti; kupathaṇa pāpeti. *p.p.* °nita; °pāpita. °ion, *n.* ummagganayana; ayathānusāsana, *nt.*

**Misdoer**, *n.* pāpakāri; micchāpatipanna. °doing, *n.* dukkata; kucchitakamma, *nt.*

**Miser**, *n.* luddha; lolupa; macchari; kadariya, *m.* °ly, *a.* adānasila; maccherābhībhūta.

**Misery**, *n.* dukkha; vyasana; kiecha; kasira, *nt.* °able, *a.* kātara; dīna; duggata; kapana. °ably, *adv.* dukkhitākārena.

**Misfeasance**, *n.* nītiviruddhaya, *yoga, m.*

**Misfit**, *n.* ananucchavikatta; asagsandiyamānatta, *nt.*

**Misfortune**, *n.* alakkhī, *f.* vyasana; abhāgya, *nt.* upaddava, *m.*

**Misgive**, *v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati. *p.p.* °kita. °ing, *n.* āsaṅkā; vimati, *f.* saṅsaya, *m.*

**Misgotten**, *a.* adhammaladdha.

**Misgovern**, *v.t.* asammā pāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °ment, *n.* adhammikapālana, *nt.*

**Misguide**, *v.t.* apathe niyojati. *p.p.* °jita. °ed, *a.* uppathagāmī; ayathānusiṭṭha.

**Mishandle**, *v.t.* anādarenācarati; pīleti. *p.p.* °rita; pīlita.

**Mishap**, *n.* vipatti, *f.* abhāgya, *nt.*

**Mishear**, *v.t.* ayathā or avibhūtaṇa suṇāti. *p.p.* °suta.

**Mishmash**, *n.* saṅkiṇṇa-missapa, *nt.*

**Misinform**, *v.t.* ayathā niveleti. *p.p.* °dita. °ation, *n.* micchānivedana, *nt.*

**Misinterpret**, *v.t.* ayathā anuvādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ation, *n.* ayathānuvāda, *m.*

**Misjudge**, *v.t.i.* ayathā tīreti; asammā vicāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ment, *n.* ayathāvinicchaya, *m.*

**Mislay**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne ṭhapeti or nidahati. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; °nihita.

**Mislead**, *v.t.* uppathaṇa neti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °nita; °hita. °ing, *a.* pamohaka; kummaggapāpaka.

**Mismanage**, *v.t.* asammā pāleti or pavatteti. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °ment, *n.* ayathāpālana, *nt.*

**Misname**, *v.t.* aññanāmena voharati or ālapati. *p.p.* °rita; °pita.

**Misnomer**, *n.* ayathānāma; ananucchavikābhīdhāna, *nt.*

**Misogamy**, *n.* vivāhavirodha, *m.* °ist, *n.* vivāhavirodhī, *m.*

**Misogynist**, *n.* itthidessī, *m.* °gynic, *a.* vanitāviruddha.

**Misology**, *n.* hetuvirodha, *m.*

**Misplace**, *v.t.* aṭṭhāne nikkhipati; micchā paṇidahati. *p.p.* °nikkhitā; °paṇihita. °ment, *n.* aṭṭhānanikkhipana; micchā paṇidahana, *nt.*

**Misprint**, *v.t.* sadosaṇa muddāpeti, *n.* muddaṅkaṇadosa, *m.*

**Misprision**, *n.* 1. kumantanagūhana, *nt.* 2. avaññā; ohīlanā, *f.*

**Misprize**, *v.t.* avagaṇeti; omaññati. *p.p.* avagaṇita; omata.

**Mispronounce**, *v.t.* asuddham uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °nunciation, *n.* asuddhuccāraṇa, *nt.*

**Misquote**, *v.t.* ayathā udāharati. *p.p.* °udāhaṭa. °tation, *n.* ayathāudāharana, *nt.*

**Misread**, *v.t.* asammā vāceti. *p.p.* °vācita.

**Misreckon**, *v.t.* ayathā gaṇeti. *p.p.* °gaṇita.

**Misrelate**, *v.t.* ayathā niveleti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Misreport**, *n.* micchānivedana, *nt.* *v.t.* ayathānivedeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Misrepresent**, *v.t.* ayathā dasseti; asaccaṇa pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ation, *n.* ayathādassana, *nt.* asaccappākāsa, *m.*

**Misrule**, *n.* adhammikapālana, *nt.*

**Miss**, *n.* kumārī; yuvatī, *f.*

**Miss**, *n.* 1. virajjhana; vipajjana, *nt.* 2. abhāva; viraha, *m.* *v.i.* virajjhati; vipajjati; viphalibhavati. *v.t.* 1. virādheti; na vindati. *p.p.* viraddha; vipanna; °bhūta; °dhita; avindita. *v.t.* 2. (to feel the absence of:) abhāvaṇa cinteti; ukkaṇṭhati.

*p.p.* cintitābhāva; °thita. °ing, *a.* naṭṭha; galita; tirohita.  
**Misshapen**, *a.* virūpa; dussan-  
 ṭhāna.  
**Missile**, *n.* pahaṇa; khipita-  
 bāyudha, *nt.*  
**Mission**, *n.* 1. dūteyya, *nt.* 2.  
 dūtasamūha, *m.* niyojitasabhā,  
*f.* °ary, *n.* dhammadūta, *m.* adj.  
 dhammadūteyyavisayaka.  
**Missis**, *n.* gahapatānī, *f.*  
**Missive**, *n.* rājakiyasāsana, *nt.*  
**Misspell**, *v.t.* sadosaṇ likhati *or*  
 paṭhati. *p.p.* °khita; °thita.  
**Mis-spend**, *v.t.* ayathā vissajjeti  
*or* vayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °vissatṭha;  
 °katavaya.  
**Mis-state**, *v.t.* ayathā nirūpeti  
*or* katheti. *p.p.* °pita; °kathita.  
 °ment, ayathākathana, *nt.*  
**Mist**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* dhūmikā, *f.*  
*v.i.* tuhinena āvariyati. *p.p.*  
 °āvuta. °y, *a.* tuhināvuta.  
**Mistake**, *v.t.* ayathā *or* virajjhivā  
 aṇhāti. *v.i.* muyhati; khalati.  
*p.p.* °gahita; mūlha; khalita.  
*noun:* khalita, *nt.* pamādadosa;  
 matibbhama, *m.* °able, *a.* viraj-  
 jhanārāha. °nly, *adv.* ayathāva-  
 gamena; vibbhamena.  
**Mister**, *n.* 1. ayya; sāmī; 2. bha-  
 vanta.  
**Mistime**, *v.t.* ayathākāle karoti  
*or* vadati. *p.p.* °kata; °vutta.  
**Mistress**, *n.* 1. sāmīnī; ayyā;  
 gharaṇī, *f.* 2. ācariyānī; 3. val-  
 labhā; piyā, *f.*  
**Mistrial**, *n.* ayathānuyūñjana, *nt.*  
**Mistrust**, *n.* avissāsa, *m.* āsaṅkā,  
*f. v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; na  
 vissasati. *p.p.* °kita; avissattha.

°ful, *a.* āsaṅkī. °fully, *adv.* sā-  
 saṅkaṇ.  
**Misunderstand**, *v.t.* ayathā bujji-  
 hati. *p.p.* °buddha. °ing, *n.* vipa-  
 ritāvabodha, *m.* micchāgahaṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Misuse**, *n.* ayathā-upayoga, *m.*  
*v.t.* asammā payojeti; vinipā-  
 teti. *p.p.* °jita; °tita. °age, *n.*  
 aṭṭhānopayoga, *m.* vinipātana,  
*nt.*  
**Mite**, *n.* 1. lava; kaṇa; lesa; 2.  
 appaggha-mūlavisesa, *m.*  
**Mitigate**, *v.t.* upasameti; lāgha-  
 vayati. *p.p.* °mita; °yita. °ion,  
*n.* upasamana; ūnattapāpaṇa,  
*nt.* °ive, *a.* ūnattapāpaka.  
**Mitre**, *n.* devapūjaka-nālipatṭa,  
*m.*  
**Mix**, *v.t.* misseti; sanneti. *p.p.*  
 missita; sannita. °ed, vokipṇa;  
 saṅkipṇa. *a.* °ed with, paribhā-  
 vita; saṇsatṭha. *a.* °ture, *n.*  
 saṇyoga, *m.* sammissaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mixen**, *n.* asucirāsi, *m.*  
**Mizzle**, *v.i.* mandaṇ vassati. *n.*  
 sikaravutṭhi, *f.*  
**Mnemonic**, *a.* satuppādaka. *pl.*  
 sati-uddipana, *nt.*  
**Moan**, *n.* akkandana, *nt.* vil-  
 āpa; aṭṭassara, *m.* v. akkandati;  
 vilapati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. °ful, *a.*  
 paridevamāna. °fully, *adv.*  
 savilāpaṇ.  
**Moat**, *n.* nagaraparikhā; digghi-  
 kā, *f. v.t.* parikhaṇ yojeti. °ed,  
*a.* parikhāyutta.  
**Mob**, *n.* 1. janasamūha, *m.* 2. ka-  
 lahakārī parisā, *f. v.t.* kalahāṇ  
 karoti. *v.i.* kalahāya sannipa-  
 tati. *p.p.* katakalaha; °tita.

**Mobile**, *a.* jaṅgama; cañcala.  
 °ity, *n.* jaṅgamatta; calana, *nt.*  
 — principle, vāyodhātu, *f.*  
 °ize, *v.t.* 1. jaṅgamattaṇ pāpeti;  
 2. senaṇ sannayhati *or* sajjeti.  
*p.p.* °pita; sannaddhasena.  
**Moccasin**, *n.* cammapādukā, *f.*  
**Mock**, *n.* parihāsa, *m.* uppaṇḍanā;  
 viḷambanā, *f.* adj. kittima. *v.t.*  
 uppaṇḍeti; parihasati. *p.p.*  
 °ḍita; °sita. °er, *n.* parihasaka,  
*m.* °ery, *n.* parihāsa, *m.* viḷam-  
 banā, *f.*  
**Mode**, *n.* 1. ākāra; pakāra; vidhi,  
*m.* 2. ācāra; vohāra; sampadā-  
 ya, *m.*  
**Model**, *n.* 1. ādisiya-rūpa, *nt.*  
 2. ādisitabba-puggala; pamā-  
 nabhūta, *m.* *v.t.* paṭirūpāni  
 karoti. *v.i.* saṇṭhānam uppā-  
 deti. *p.p.* paṭirūpakata; uppā-  
 ditasanṭhāna, *nt.* °led figure,  
 potthalikā, *f.*  
**Moderate**, *a.* mattāyutta; pari-  
 mita; majjhavattī, *n.* mattaññū;  
 3. *v.t.* saṇyamoti; niggaṇhāti.  
*v.i.* upasammati. *p.p.* °mita;  
 niggaṇhita; upasanta. °ly, *adv.*  
 mattāyuttaṇ; mattaññutāya.  
 °ness, °ion, *n.* mattaññutā, *f.*  
 saṇyama; simānatikkama, *m.*  
**Modern**, *a.* nūtaṇa; ajjatana;  
 vattamānika; ādhunika. °ism,  
*n.* ādhunika-mata, *nt.* °ity,  
 °ness, *n.* nūtanatta, *nt.* °ize,  
*v.t.* navattaṇ pāpeti.  
**Modest**, *a.* hirimantu; salajja;  
 savinaya; nirahaṅkāra. °ly, *adv.*  
 vinitatāya; nihataṇatāya.  
 °y, *n.* vinaya, *m.* nimmānatā;  
 lajjā; hiri, *f.*  
**Modicum**, *n.* appamattaka, *nt.*

**Modify**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkharoti; pari-  
 ṇāmeti; 2. niyameti. *p.p.* saṅ-  
 khata; °mita. °ication, *n.* paṭi-  
 saṅkharāṇa; rūpantara-parivat-  
 tana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* saṅkhāraka, *m.*  
 °icatory, *a.* parivattanayogga.  
 °iable, *a.* paṭisaṅkharanārāha.  
**Modish**, *a.* maṇḍanappiya. °ly,  
*adv.* pāsādikavesena.  
**Modulate**, *v.t.* samaṇ pavatteti.  
*p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* samagpavat-  
 tāpana, *nt.*  
**Module**, *n.* niyamita-dighamāṇa,  
*nt.*  
**Modus**, *n.* ākāra, *m.* — operandi,  
 pavattanākāra, *m.*  
**Mohammedan**, *a. n.* Mahamm-  
 adika.  
**Mohur**, *n.* suvaṇṇanikkhavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Moider**, *v.t.* vikkipati. *p.p.* vik-  
 khitta.  
**Moiety**, *n.* upaḍḍha; samabhā-  
 ga, *m.*  
**Moil**, *v.i.* 1. vihaññati; kilamati;  
 2. paṅke saṅkamati. *v.t.* paṅkena  
 dūseti. *p.p.* vihata; kilanta;  
 °saṅkanta; °dūseta.  
**Moist**, *a.* temita; tinta; alla. °en,  
*v.t.* temeti; kiledeti. *p.p.* temita;  
 °dita. °ure, *n.* 1. allatta, *nt.*  
 tintabhāva, *m.* 2. vātagata-jala,  
*nt.*  
**Molar**, *a.* 1. cabbanopakārī; 2.  
 piṇsanaka. — tooth, *n.* piṇsaka-  
 danta, *m.*  
**Molasses**, *n.* *pl.* ucchurasa, *m.*  
 phāṇita, *nt.*  
**Mole**, *n.* 1. tilakālaka, *m.* 2. diḡ-  
 hatuṇḍi, *f.* 3. samuddāli, *f.* bad-  
 dhasetu, *m.* — eyed, *a.* khud-  
 dakanetta.

**Molecule**, *n.* aṇu, *m.* °ar, *a.* aṇuvisayaka.  
**Molest**, *v.t.* upaddaveti; paritāpeti. *p.p.* upadduta; °pita.  
**°ation**, *n.* pīlana; hiṇsana, *nt.*  
**Mollify**, *v.t.* upasameti; muduṇkaroti. *p.p.* °mita; mudukata.  
**°ication**, *n.* upasāmana; mudu-karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Mollusc**, *n.* kosayutta-pāṇi, *m.*  
**Molly**, *n.* nārīsabhāvika-purisa, *m.*  
**Molten**, *a.* uttatta; vilīna.  
**Moment**, *n.* 1. khaṇa, *m.* muhutta, *nt.* 2. garutta; mahatta, *nt.*  
**°ary**, *a.* khaṇika; athāvara.  
**°ous**, *a.* garuka; sallakkhaṇiya.  
**Auspicious** —, sukhana, *m.*  
**In a —**, khaṇena. *adv.*  
**Momentum**, *n.* vegappamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Monachal**, *a.* tapacariyāyatta.  
**Monachism**, *n.* pabbajjā; tapacariyā, *f.* samaṇadhamma, *m.*  
**Monad**, *n.* abhejjavattthu, *nt.*  
**Monandry**, *n.* ekapatikatā, *f.*  
**Monarch**, *n.* rāja; adhissara; bhūpati, *m.* °ical, *a.* rājakiya; rājāyatta. °y, *n.* 1. ekādhipacca; 2. vijita, *nt.*  
**Monastery**, *n.* vihāra; assama; yatinivāsa, *m.*  
**Monastic**, *a.* sāmaṇaka; vihārāyatta.  
**Monday**, *n.* Candavāra, *m.*  
**Monetary**, *a.* rūpiyavisayaka.  
**Monetize**, *v.t.* lohamayamūlaṇ upayojeti.  
**Money**, *n.* mūla; jātārūpa; rūpiya, *nt.* °changer, *n.* rūpiya-parivattaka, *m.* °lender, *n.* ipadāyi, *m.* °less, *a.* niddhana.

**Monger**, *n.* vyāpārika; vāṇija, *m.*  
**Mongoose**, *n.* nakula; muṅgusa, *m.*  
**Mongrel**, *a.* saṅkarajāta; saṅkiṇṇuppattika.  
**Monism**, *n.* advayavāda; ekatavāda, *m.*  
**Monition**, *n.* pageva nivedana; paṭhamānusāsana, *nt.*  
**Monitor**, *n.* 1. upadesaka; 2. jeṭṭhantevāsika, *m.* °y, *a.* nivodaka; upadesadāyaka. *n.* saṅghapituno ovāda, *m.*  
**Monk**, *n.* muni; samaṇa; pabbajita; tapodhana, *m.* °dom, *n.* samaṇadhamma, *m.* °hood, *n.* samaṇabhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* sāmaṇaka; samaṇāyatta. **Buddhist** —, bhikkhu, *m.*  
**Monkey**, *n.* vānara; kapi; makkaṭa; sākhāmiga, *m.* Female —, vānarī; makkaṭī, *f.*  
**Monoceros**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka, *m.* °rous, *a.* ekasiṅgika.  
**Monochrome**, *n.* *a.* ekavaṇṇikacitta, *nt.* °atic, *a.* ekavaṇṇayutta.  
**Monocle**, *n.* ekacakkhupanetta, *nt.*  
**Monochronic**, *a.* ekakālīka.  
**Monocular**, *a.* ekanettānucchavika; ekakkhika.  
**Monogamy**, *n.* ekadārapari-ggaha, *m.*  
**Monogram**, *n.* ekakkharasaṇṇā, *f.*  
**Monograph**, *n.* ekavisayaka-nibandha, *m.*  
**Monolith**, *n.* ekapāsānamaya-thambha, *m.* °ic, *a.* ekapāsānakata.  
**Monologue**, *n.* ekākībhāsana, *nt.* °gize, *v.i.* attanā va attānaṇ katheti.

**Monomial**, *n.* *a.* ekavacanā-bhāsana, *nt.*  
**Mononym**, *n.* ekakkharasadda, *m.*  
**Monoplane**, *n.* ekatalagagana-yāna, *nt.*  
**Monopoly**, *n.* (vāṇijje) kevalādhikāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* kevalādhi-kārī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* anaññasādharaṇaṇ karoti.  
**Monosyllabic**, *a.* ekakkharayutta. °ble, *n.* ekakkharasadda, *m.*  
**Monothemism**, *n.* ekissaravāda; devanimmānavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* ekissaravādī, *m.*  
**Monotone**, **Monotony**, *n.* ekasadisatta, *nt.* visesābhāva, *m.* °ic, *a.* ekasarayutta; avisiṭṭhākāra.  
**Monotonous**, *a.* abhinna-sara; nibbisesa. °ly, *adv.* nibbiscatāya; samarūpena.  
**Monsoon**, *n.* vassānakāla; meghasamaya, *m.*  
**Monster**, *n.* rakkhasa; bhīmadeha; mahādeha, *m.*  
**Monstrous**, *a.* ghorarūpa; vikaṭākāra. °ly, *adv.* ghorākāreṇa. °trosity, *n.* dāruṇatta; bhaya-janakatta, *nt.*  
**Montane**, *a.* pabbateyya.  
**Month**, *n.* māsa, *m.* °ly, *a.* mā-sika. *adv.* paṭimāsaṇ. Half a —, addhamāsa; pakkha, *m.*  
**Monticule**, *n.* khuddaka-pabbata; vammika, *m.*  
**Monument**, *n.* anussarāpaka-vattthu, *nt.* susānathūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. anussarāpaka; 2. (of literary works:) atisambhāvaniya; atyukkaṭṭha.

**°alize**, *v.t.* anussaraṇaṇ pavatteti or patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °titānus-saraṇa.  
**Mood**, *n.* 1. cittapakati, *f.* mano-bhāva, *m.* 2. (in gram:) kriyā-vibhatti, *f.* °y, *a.* udāsina; dīnacitta; dummana. °iness, *n.* dummanatta, *nt.*  
**Moon**, *n.* canda; indu; sasi; nisākara; nisānātha; sasaṅka; tārapati; ulurāja, *m.* v.i. ālasiyena kālaṇ khepeti. — beam, °light, *n.* komudī; candikā, *f.* — calf, *n.* eḷamūga; jāla, *m.* °lit, *a.* candikāyutta. — shine, micchāsāṅkappa, *m.* — stone, *n.* 1. pāṭikā, *f.* 2. candakantapāsāṇa, *m.* **Digit of the —**, kalā, *f.* **Full —**, punṇacanda, *m.* **New —**, navacanda, *m.* **Orb of the —**, candamaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Moony**, *a.* 1. candasadisa; 2. atidandha; kriyāhīna.  
**Moor**, *n.* tiṇabhūmi; asārabhūmi, *f.* v.t. rajjuyā (nāvaṇ) bandhati. — land, *n.* gumbacchanna-desa, *m.*  
**Moot**, *n.* 1. vādavivāda, *m.* 2. nitisissasabhā, *f.* v.t. uggaṇha-natthaṇ vivadatī. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Mop**, *n.* gehasammajjani, *f.* v.t. gehaṇ (or bhaṇḍāni) sammajjati or parisodheti. *p.p.* sammaṭṭha; °dhita.  
**Mope**, *n.* ubbega, *m.* v.i. ubbijjati; khijjati. *p.p.* ubbigga; khinna. °ish, *a.* ubbegayutta. °ishly, *adv.* khinnacittena.  
**Moppet**, *n.* pilotika-dhitalikā, *f.*  
**Moral**, *n.* sādhuṇa; sadācāra; dhammopadesa, *m.* adj. dhammika; nāyānugata. °ist, *n.*

dhammopadesaka; nāyaññū, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. sila; sucarita, *nt.* 2. nītisattha, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* ācāraṇ sikkhāpeti; dhammatṭhaṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.* dhammānūrūpaṇ. — **perfection**, moneyya, *nt.* — **practice**, sila, *nt.* — **transgression**, silavipatti, *f.*

**Morals**, *n. pl.* ācāra, *m.*

**Morass**, *n.* kacchabhūmi, *f.*

**Morbid**, *a.* vyādhiṭa; akallaka; dubbala. °ly, *adv.* dubbalākārena. °ness, *n.* dubbalya, *nt.*

**Morbific**, *a.* rogāvaha; asappāya.

**Mordacity**, **Mordancy**, *n.* mammacchedaka-vacana, *nt.* upārambha, *m.* °cious, *a.* garahāpubbaka; sopārambha.

**Mordant**, *a.* 1. mammacchedaka; 2. malasodhaka. °ly, *adv.* kaṭukaṇ; pharusākārena.

**More**, *a.* adhika; atiritta; bahutara, *adv.* bhīyo; adhikatarāṇ. *noun.* atireka; atisaya, *m.* The *adj.* is often expressed by the suffix *tara*, e.g. *abhirūpatara*, more beautiful. — **and more**, uttaruttariṇ; bhīyoso mattāya. — **over**, uttarim pi; api ca; puna c'aparāṇ. — **than a thousand**, parosahassa, *nt.* No —, na ito uddhaya. What —, kim aññaṇ?

**Morgue**, *n.* 1. chavasālā, *f.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.*

**Moribund**, *a.* āsannamarāṇa; matapāya.

**Moringa**, *n.* siggu, *nt.* sobhāñjana, *m.*

**Morn**, **Morning**, *n.* pabhāta; paccūsa; pubbaṇha, *m.* — **meal**, pātārāsa, *m.* — **star**,

osadhitarākā, *f.* Good —, sup-pabhātaṇ! In the —, pāto, *ind.*

**Morose**, *a.* 1. kakkasa; khara; lūkha; 2. dussila. °ly, *adv.* pharusākārena. °ness, *n.* pharusatta, *nt.*

**Morphia**, *n.* ahipheṇasāra, *m.*

**Morphology**, *n.* pānivisesa-rukkhavisesa-niruttivisesañña, *nt.* °ist, *n.* rukkhādivisesaññū, *m.*

**Morrow**, *n.* punadivasa, *m.* On the —, suve, *ind.*

**Morse**, *n.* saloma-macchavisesa, *m.*

**Morsel**, *n.* ālopa; kabaḷa, *m.*

**Mortal**, *n.* macca; manussa, *m.* *a.* 1. maraṇadhamma; nassana-sila; 2. mānūsika; 3. pāṇahara; 4. atidāruṇa. °ity, *n.* 1. aniccatā; bhaṅgurātā, *f.* 2. manussatta, *nt.* 3. maccu, *m.* maraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* pāṇaharākārena.

**Mortar**, *n.* 1. udukkhala, *m.* 2. sudhālepa, *m.*

**Mortgage**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* upanidhāti; nyāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* upanidhāti; katan-yāsa. °gee, *n.* nyāsagāhī, *m.* °ger, *n.* nyāsadāyī, *m.*

**Mortify**, *v.t.* 1. ātāpeti; niggaṇhāti; 2. pūtibhāvaṇ neti. *v.t.* 1. pūtibhavati; 2. kāyappasādo nassati. *p.p.* °pita; niggaṇhita; °nīta; pūtibhūta; naṭṭhakāyappasāda. °ication, *n.* 1. paritāpana; 2. damana; niggaṇhana; 3. tapacarāṇa, *nt.* 4. aṇṣabhaṇṇa, *m.* °ing, *a.* 1. mānabhāñjaka; dappahara; 2. santāpaka.

**Mortuary**, *n.* chavakuṭikā, *f.* *adj.* petakiccāyatta.

**Mosaic**, *a.* nānāvanna-silādi-khacita. — **work**, vividhavaṇṇa-khacana, *nt.*

**Mosque**, *n.* Mahammada-devāyātana.

**Mosquito**, *n.* makasa; sūcimukha, *m.* °net, *n.* makasāvaraṇa; makasajāla, *nt.*

**Moss**, *n.* nilikā, *f.* sevāla, *m.* °y, *a.* nilikāyutta; sevālacchanna.

**Most**, *a.* 1. adhikatama; 2. atiseṭṭha; parama. *n.* bahutamabhāga, *m.* *adv.* atīva; accantaṇ. °ly, *adv.* pāyena; yebhuyyena. — **early**, *adv.* atippage'va; puretaram eva. — **excellent**, *a.* atyuttama; atiseṭṭha. — **high**, *a.* accunnata.

**Mot**, *n.* caturavacana, *nt.*

**Mote**, *n.* rathareṇu; kaṇa; lava, *m.*

**Moth**, *n.* 1. vatthakhādaka; 2. paṭaṇṇa, *m.*

**Mother**, *n.* amṃā; ambā; mātu; janettī; janikā, *f.* °hood, *n.* mātubhāva, *m.* — **in-law**, sassa, *f.* °less, *a.* nimṃmatika. —'s **father**, mātāmaha, *m.* —'s **milk**, thañña, *nt.* —'s **mother**, mātāmahi, *f.* —'s **sister**, mātuechā, *f.* —'s **womb**, mātukucchi, *f.*

**Mother**, *v.t.* 1. mātubhāvaṇ paṭijānāti; 2. mātittṭhāne tiṭṭhāti; 3. dārake janeti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta-mātubhāva; °ṭhita; janitadāraka. °ly, *a.* mātusadisa. — **land**, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.* sadesa, *m.* — **language**, *n.* nijabhāsā, *f.* — **tongue**, *n.* sadesabhāsā, *f.*

**Motif**, *n.* padhānañjāsaya; nirūpitādhippāya, *m.*

**Motile**, *a.* jaṅgama. °ity, *n.* jaṅgamatta, *nt.*

**Motion**, *n.* 1. calana; phandana; iñjana, *nt.* 2. vireka, *m.* 3 (sabhāgata-) yojanā, *f.* *v.t.* viññāpeti; saññaṇ deti. *p.p.* °pita; dinnasañña. °less, *a.* niccala; thāvara.

**Motive**, *n.* nimitta; nidāna; kāraṇa, *nt.* hetu, *m.* *adj.* 1. cālaka; pavaṭṭaka; 2. hetubhūta. *v.t.* hetuṇ sampādeti. °ity, *n.* cālakasatti, *f.* °less, *a.* ahetuka; animitta.

**Motley**, *a.* 1. nānāvanna; 2. vividha, *n.* 1. anucitasammis-saṇa, *nt.* 2. vidūsakamaṇḍana, *nt.*

**Motor**, *n.* 1. cālaka; pavaṭṭaka, *m.* 2. cālakayanta, *nt.* — **car**, sayagvaṭṭaka (-ratha), *m.*

**Mottle**, *v.t.* sabalavannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katasabala°.

**Motto**, *n.* upadesavākya, *nt.* ādisiypāṭha, *m.*

**Mould**, *n.* 1. sithila-paṇṣu, *m.* 2. ākati, *f.* sañṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sañṭhānaṇ or ākatiṇ nipphādeti. *v.i.* kannakito bhavati. *p.p.* nipphādita-sañṭhāna; kannakita. °y, *a.* malaggahita; kannakita.

**Moulder**, *n.* ākatisādhaka, *m.* *v.i.* jīrati; cunnattam āpajjati. *p.p.* jinna; °āpanna.

**Moult**, *n.* pakkhapātana, *nt.* *v.t.* pakkhe pādeti. *v.i.* pakkhāni gulanti. *p.p.* pātita-pakkha; galitapakkha.

**Mound**, *n.* 1. lohagoḷa; cūlāmaṇi, *m.* 2. paṇṣukūla, *nt.* silārāsi, *m.* unnatattṭhāna, *m.*

**Mount**, *n.* 1. pabbata, *m.* 2. vāhaka-pasu, *m.* 3. cittakammādhāra, chāyārūpadhāra, *m.* *v.i.* 1. āruhati; 2. unnatiṅ yāti. *v.t.* āroheti; āropeti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ārūḥa; °yāta; °hita; °pita. °ing, *n.* ārohaṇa; āropaṇa, *nt.*

**Mountain**, *n.* pabbata; giri; naga; addi; mahidhara, *m.* °eer, *n.* pabbatavāsi; pabbateyya, 3. °ous, *a.* giribahula. — ridge, nitamba. — range, pabbatāvali, *f.*

**Mountebank**, *n.* 1. paṇḍitamāni; 2. vañcaka, kūtātikicchaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* 1. vañcanā; 2. kūtātikicchā, *f.*

**Mourn**, *v.i.* anusocati; paridevati. *p.p.* °cita; °vita. °er, *n.* anusocaka, *m.* °ful, *a.* sasoka; sokatṭa; sokapareta. °fully, *adv.* sasokaṇ. °ing, *n.* socana, *nt.* parideva, *m.*

**Mouse**, *n.* mūsikā, *f.* ākhu; undura, *m.* *v.i.* undura gaṇhāti.

**Moustache**, *n.* dāṭhikā, *f.*

**Mouth**, *n.* mukha; vadana; pavesadvāra, *nt.* °ful, *n.* mukha-pūraṇamatta, *nt.* gaṇḍūsa, *m.* °less, *a.* pavesadvāravirahita.

**Mouth**, *v.i.* 1. vikatthati; 2. mukhena phusati or khādati. *p.p.* °thita; °phuṭṭha; °dita. °y, *a.* vikatthaka.

**Move**, *n.* 1. saṅkama; 2. upāya; upayoga; 3. apagama, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cāleti; īreti; pavatteti; 2. dayam uppādeti. *v.i.* calati; iñjati; samīrati. *p.p.* cālita; īrita; °tita; °dita; calita; iñjita; °rita. °able, *a.* saṅhārima; cālaniya. *pl.* saṅhāriya-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* — about, sañcarati; paribb-

hamati. — aside, apasakkati. — back, paṭisakkati; vivatṭati. °er, *n.* cālaka; payojaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* calamāna; jaṅgama; sadaya. °ing in, avacara, *a.* °ment, *n.* sañcarana; gamana; kampana, *nt.* — off, apakkamati. — on, abhiyāti; pavattati.

**Movingly**, *adv.* sānuddayaṇ.

**Mow**, *v.t.* 1. lāyati; dāyati. *v.i.* mukhavikāraṇa dasseti. *p.p.* lāyita; dāyita; dassitamukhavikāra. *noun.* 1. palālapuñja; palālanicaya, *m.* 2. lāyitadhāṇṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* lāyaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* lāyana; niddāna, *nt.*

**Much**, *n.* bahuka, 3. adj. pahūta; anappaka; bhusa; bahula; pacura. *adv.* ativiya; bahuso; bhīyo; yebhuyyena. — better, *a.* sādhitara; sundarata. — esteemed, *a.* bahumānita. °ness, bahulatta; adhikatta, *nt.* As — as, yattaka — tattaka. How —, kittaka, *a.* That —, tattaka, *a.* This —, ettaka, *a.*

**Muck**, *n.* gomayādi, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aparisuddhaṇ karoti; 2. landaṇ pāteti; 3. animittam āhīṇḍati. *p.p.* °kata; °pātita; °dita. °rake, *n.* kacavarasaṅkaddhaṇi, *f.* °worm, *n.* gūthapāṇaka, *m.*

**Mucous**, *a.* picchila; lasikāvuta; jallikāsahita; samala.

**Mucus**, *n.* 1. dehamala, *nt.* lasikā, *f.* 2. rukkhaniyyāsa, *m.* — of the ear, kaṇṇamala, *nt.* — of the nose, siṅghānikā, *f.*

**Mud**, *n.* paṅka; kalala; kaddama, *m.* °guard, *n.* paṅkavāraka, *m.* °dy, *a.* sakaddama; kalalayutta. °diness, *n.* sapaṅkatta, *nt.* °slinger, *n.* usūyaka; dūsaka, *m.*

**Muddle**, *n.* vikkhepa, *m.* ākulatta; vyākulatta, *nt.* *v.t.* vyākulikaroti. *v.i.* vikkhitto hoti. *p.p.* °kata; vikkhitta. °headed, *a.* vibbhantacitta; mandabuddhika.

**Muddy**, *a.* vikkhittacitta. *v.t.* vikkhepaṇ janeti. *p.p.* janita-vikkhepa.

**Muff**, *n.* dandhapuggala; akovidā, *m.* *v.t.* virādheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Muffle**, *n.* 1. pasu-uttaroṭṭha, *m.* *v.t.* (sisam) oḅuṇṭheti or āvetṭeti. *p.p.* °thita. °er, *n.* oḅuṇṭhakaṇṭa, *m.*

**Mug**, *n.* 1. pānabhājana, *nt.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* 2. jaḷamati, *m.* *v.i.* āyāsena uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °uggahita.

**Mugger**, *n.* makara, *m.*

**Muggy**, *a.* ghammayutta; kilinna.

**Mugwump**, *n.* (apakkhāyatta-) pabhū, *m.*

**Mulberry**, *n.* ambilikā, *f.* brahmadāru, *m.*

**Mulct**, *n.* rājadanda, *m.* *v.t.* dandaṇ paṇeti; dandeti. *p.p.* dandita.

**Mule**, *n.* assatara, *m.* °ish, *a.* avinīta.

**Mull**, *n.* 1. sukhumakappāsika, *nt.* 2. vomissita-vatthujāta, *nt.* *v.t.* vomisseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Mullah**, *n.* Mahammada-dhammācariya, *m.*

**Muller**, *n.* nisadapota, *m.*

**Mulligrubs**, *n.* *pl.* 1. udarasūla, *nt.* 2. dummukhatta, *nt.*

**Mullion**, *n.* kavāṭasūci, *f.*

**Multangular**, *a.* bahukona.

**Multeity**, *n.* bahuvividhatta, *nt.*

**Multifarious**, *a.* vividha; bahuvividha; nānārūpa; nānākāra; vividhākāra. °ly, *adv.* nānākārena; anekadhā.

**Multiform**, *a.* anekavidha; nānappakāra. °ity, *n.* bahuvividhatta, *nt.*

**Multimillionaire**, *n.* anekakoṭi-pati; mahāsāla, *m.*

**Multipara**, *n.* bahuppajā, *f.*

**Multiparous**, *a.* bahupotaka.

**Multipartite**, *a.* bahuvibhāga.

**Multiped**, *a.* bahuppada.

**Multiple**, *n.* guṇitaka, *nt.* adj. bahuvividha.

**Multiply**, *v.t.* 1. guṇikaroti; 2. vadḍhetti; bahulikaroti. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita; °kata. °icand, *n.* guṇetabba, *nt.* °ication, *n.* guṇikaraṇa; bahulikaraṇa, *nt.* °cable, *a.* guṇikaraṇārāha; vadḍhaṇiya. °icity, *n.* bāhulla; anekatta, *nt.* °ier, guṇakara; vadḍhaka, *m.*

**Multitude**, *n.* samūha; samudāya; saṅgha; gaṇa, *m.* saṅghati, *f.* (— of animals) yūtha, *m.* °inous, *a.* bahusaṅkhyaka; aneka.

**Mum**, *intj.* tuṇhī! adj. nissadda. *v.i.* nissaddam ācarati.

**Mumble**, *v.i.* apphuṭaṇ vadati; jappati. *p.p.* °vutta; °pita. °ing, *n.* pajappana, *nt.*

**Mummer**, *n.* mūgābhīnayadasaka; potthalikāpayojaka, *m.*

**Mummy**, *n.* surakkhita-mata-deha, *m.* *nt.* °ification, *n.* mata-deha-saṅgrakkhana, *nt.* °ify, *v.t.* chavaṇ saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °khita-chava.

**Mump**, *v.i.* 1. nitthunāti; maṅku-bhavati; 2. bhikkhāya carati. *p.p.* °nita; °bhūta.  
**Mumps**, *n.* ulūkamukharoga; kaṇṇamūlasopha, *m.*  
**Munch**, *v.t.* romanthati. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Mundane**, *a.* ihalokika; diṭṭha-dhammika; saṅsārika. °ness, *n.* lokikatta, *nt.*  
**Mongoose**, *n.* muṅgusa; nakula, *m.*  
**Municipal**, *a.* nāgarikapālanā-yatta, *nt.* °ity, *n.* nagarasabhā, *f.* nāgarikapālana, *nt.*  
**Munificent**, *a.* dānasonḍa; bahu-ppada. °cence, *n.* ulāracittatā; muttahaṭṭhatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* dāna-sonḍatāya.  
**Muniment**, *n.* pariggahapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Munition**, *n.* yuddhopakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mural**, *a.* bhittivisayaka. — painting, bhitticittakamma, *nt.*  
**Murder**, *n.* manussaghātana, *nt.* *v.t.* māreti; vadheti; hanati. *p.p.* mārita; vadhita; hata. °er, *n.* munussaghātī, *m.* °ous, *a.* hantukāma; atighora. °ously, *adv.* hantukāmatāya.  
**Mure**, *v.t.* agāre rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Murk**, *a.* andhakāra; anobhāsa. °y, *a.* tamonaddha.  
**Murmur**, *n.* anutthunana, *nt.* mandasadda, *m.* *v.i.* 1. anutthunāti; 2. mandag saddāyati. *p.p.* anutthuta; °yita. °ous, *a.* anutthunaka. °ously, *adv.* anutthunākārena.  
**Murran**, *n.* gosāṅkantikaroga, *m.*  
**Murrey**, *a.* lohitaratta.

**Muscle**, *n.* maṅsapesī, *f.*  
**Muscular**, *a.* 1. maṅsapesivisaya-ka; 2. daḷhasarīra. °ity, *n.* kāyabalayuttatā, *f.* °lature, *n.* maṅsapesi-paṭiṭṭhitākāra, *m.*  
**Muse**, *n.* kalādevatā, *f.* *v.i.* jhāyati; āvajjeti; manasikaroti. *p.p.* °yita; °jita; °kata. °ful, *a.* cintāpara; jhānarata. °ingly, *adv.* jhāyanākārena.  
**Museum**, *n.* dullabhavattṭhusa-mūha, *m.* kutūhalasālā, *f.*  
**Mush**, *n.* 1. ghanayāgu, *f.* 2. chatta, *nt.*  
**Mushroom**, *n.* ahicchattaka, *nt.* *adj.* aciraṭṭhāyī.  
**Music**, *n.* gītavādita; tālāvacara, *nt.* °al, *a.* saṅgītāyatta. °al instrument, *n.* turīyabhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ian, *n.* turīyavādaka; gandhabba, *m.* Vocal —, saṅgita, *nt.*  
**Musk**, *n.* katthūrikā, *f.* migamada, *m.* °deer, gandhamiga, *m.* °rose, kareri, *m.*  
**Musket**, *n.* agginālikā; guḷikākhi-panī, *f.* °eer, *n.* agginālidhārī, *m.*  
**Muslin**, *n.* sukhuma-kappāsika, *nt.*  
**Mussal**, *n.* daṇḍadipikā, *f.*  
**Mussel**, *n.* jalasuttī; sambuka, *m.*  
**Must**, *n.* 1. nava-muddikāsava, *m.* 2. kaṇṇakifatta, *nt.* °y, *n.* kaṇṇakita. °iness, *n.* pūṭigan-dhakā, *f.*  
**Must**, *v. aux.* Expressed by the *pt.* *p.*, e.g. Must be, bhavitaḥḥa.  
**Mustard**, *n.* sāsapa; siddhattha, *m.*

**Muster**, *n.* sannipātana, *nt.* sannipāta, *m.* *v.t.* sannipāteti. *v.i.* sannipatati; saṅgacchati. *p.p.* °tita; saṅgata.  
**Mutate**, *v.t.* vipariṇāmeti. *p.p.* °mita. °table, *a.* vipariṇāmadhamma. °ion, *n.* vipariṇāmana; aññathākaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mutatis mutandis**, *adv.* aññathākaraṇasahitaṇ.  
**Mute**, *n.* 1. mūga, *m.* 2. pakkhimala, *nt.* 3. aghosakkhara, *nt.* *adj.* mūga; sarahina. °ly, *adv.* nissaddaṇ. °ness, *n.* mūgatta; nissaddatta, *nt.*  
**Mutilate**, *v.t.* aṅgachedaṇ karoti; vikalayati. *p.p.* katanāgaccheda; °yita. °ion, *n.* aṅgachedana; vikalikaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Mutiny**, *n.* dāmarikavyāpāra, *m.* *v.i.* rañño dubbhati. °eer, *n.* rājadubbhī; rājajalohī, *m.* °ous, *a.* dubbhanasila; avasavattī.  
**Mutter**, *v.i.* jappati; palapati. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *n.* upajappana, *nt.*  
**Mutton**, *n.* elakamaṅsa, *nt.*  
**Mutual**, *a.* itaretara; aññamañña; mīthu. °ity, *n.* itaretaratta, *nt.* aññamaññasambandha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* aññamaññaṇ. °ism, *n.* sambandhatāvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sambandhatāvādī, *m.*  
**Muzz**, *v.t.* mattaṇ or pamattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* mattakata. °y, *a.* 1. matta; 2. tejohina; udāsina.  
**Muzzle**, *n.* 1. pasumukhanāsikā, *f.* 2. aggināḷimukha, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhabandhaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**My**, *pron. poss. sing.* mama; mayhaṇ; me. — dear, ambho, *ind.*

**Mycology**, *n.* ahicchattakavijjā, *f.*  
**Myelitis**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakadāha, *m.*  
**Myology**, *n.* pesivijjā, *f.*  
**Myope**, *n.* rassadiṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Myopia**, *n.* rassadiṭṭhitā, *f.*  
**Myosis**, *n.* tārāsāṅkucana, *nt.*  
**Myriad**, *n.* nahuta; dasasahassa, *nt.* *adj.* asaṅkha; gaṇanātita.  
**Myriapod**, *a. n.* bahuppadika.  
**Myrobalan**, *n.* tiphala, *nt.* — belarica, vibhītakī, *f.* — em-blica, āmalakī, *f.* Yellow —, haritakī, abhayā, *f.*  
**Myrrh**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsa, *m.*  
**Mysterious**, *a.* 1. gūḷha; paṭicchanha; 2. dubbodha. °ly, *adv.* gūḷhākārena. °ness, *n.* gūḷhatta, *nt.*  
**Mystery**, *n.* rahassa, *nt.*  
**Mystic**, *n.* yogī; guḷhatantavidū, *m.* *adj.* gūḷha; apākata; dubbodha. °ally, *adv.* gūḷhākārena. °ism, *n.* gūḷhadhamma, *m.*  
**Mystify**, *v.t.* moheti; vyākulayati. *p.p.* mohita; vyākulita. °ica-tion, *n.* sammohana, *nt.*  
**Myth**, *n.* purāvuttakathā, *f.* itihi-ti, *nt.* micchāpabandha, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* porāṇika; devakathāyutta. °ology, *n.* ākhyāna, *nt.* °ological, *a.* devakathāyatta: ākhyānavisayaka. °ologist, *n.* purāvuttavidū, *m.*

## N

**Nab**, *v.t.* sahasā gaṇhāti or nirun-dhati. *p.p.* °gaṇita; °dhita.  
**Nabob**, *n.* Mahammadika-maṇḍa-lissara, *m.*

**Nacarat**, *n.* pitarattavanna, *m.*  
**Nadir**, *n.* adhobhuvana, *nt.*  
**Nag**, *n.* khuddakassa, *m.* *v.t.* khuj-  
 seti; vambheti. *p.p.* °sita;  
 °bhita. °ger, *n.* vambhaka;  
 niggahetu, *m.* °gish, *a.* niggan-  
 hanasila.  
**Naiad**, *n.* udakadevatā, *f.*  
**Nail**, *n.* 1. (of hand :) nakha, *m.*  
 2. (of metal :) āṇi, *f.* kilaka, *m.*  
*v.t.* āṇiḥ paveseti; āṇiyā sam-  
 bandhati. *p.p.* pavesitāṇi;  
 āṇisambaddha.  
**Naive**, *a.* akapaṭa; avyāja; pāka-  
 tika. °ly, *adv.* avyājaṇ. °ty, *n.*  
 avyājatta, *nt.*  
**Naked**, *a.* 1. nagga; 2. apaṭic-  
 hanna; 3. abhūṣita; 4. kevala.  
 °ly, *adv.* naggākārena. °ness, *n.*  
 naggatta; apaṭicchannatta, *nt.*  
 — ascetic, digambara; niga-  
 ṇṭha, *m.* — eye, pakaticakkhu,  
*nt.*  
**Namby-pamby**, *a.* 1. ativibhū-  
 sita; 2. mandussāha.  
**Name**, *n.* 1. nāma; nāmadheyya;  
 abhidhāna, *nt.* samaññā; ākh-  
 yā, *f.* 2. pasiddhi; kitti; patīti,  
*f.* *v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ ṭhabeti or karoti;  
 2. apadisati. *p.p.* katanāma;  
 apadīṭṭha. °ed, *a.* 1. abhihita;  
 saññita; ākhyāta; 2. nāmaka.  
 °ing, *n.* nāmakaraṇa; nāmaga-  
 haṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* ninnāmaka;  
 apākaṭa. °ly, *adv.* yad idaṇ;  
 taṇ yathā; seyyathidaṇ. °sake,  
*n.* samānanāmaka, 3.  
**Nanny**, *n.* 1. aṇi, *f.* 2. dhātī, *f.*  
**Nap**, *n.* 1. mandaniddā, *f.* 2. sinid-  
 dhaloma, *nt.* *v.i.* pacalāyati;  
 thokaṇ supati.

**Nape**, *n.* galavāṭaka, *m.* gīvā-  
 piṭṭhi, *f.*  
**Napkin**, *n.* hatthapuñchana;  
 mukhapuñchana, *nt.*  
**Nappy**, *a.* lomasa.  
**Narcosis**, *n.* madamattatā, *f.*  
**Narcotic**, *n.* niddājanakosadha,  
*nt.* *adj.* mohanaka; niddājana-  
 ka. °tism, *n.* osadhajātāniddā,  
*f.* °tize, *v.t.* osadhena moheti.  
**Nard**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsavisesa,  
*m.*  
**Narrate**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vanṇeti;  
 vyākhyāti. °ion, *n.* vaṇṇanā, *f.*  
 kittana, *nt.* °ive, *n.* kathāmag-  
 ga, *m.* upākhyāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.*  
 kittaka; anussāvaka, *m.*  
**Narrow**, *a.* aputhula; sambādha;  
 anāyata, *v.t.* saṅkhipati; ākuñ-  
 cati. *p.p.* saṅkhitta; °cita. °ly,  
*adv.* avitthatākārena; appama-  
 ttakena. — minded, *a.* dinapa-  
 katika; aputhulajjhāsaya.  
 °ness, *n.* aputhulatta, *nt.*  
**Nasal**, *n.* anunāsikakkhara, *nt.*  
*adj.* anunāsika; ghāṇāyatta.  
**Nascent**, *a.* sambhavesi. °cency,  
*n.* sambhavesitā, *f.*  
**Nasty**, *a.* atimalina; accantāsud-  
 dha. °ily, *adv.* kucchitākārena.  
 °iness, malinatta; asuddhatta,  
*nt.*  
**Natal**, *a.* sahaja; jammāgata.  
**Nates**, *n.* pl. nisadamagga, *nt.*  
**Nation**, *n.* manussajāti; ekasa-  
 disa-janatā, *f.*  
**National**, *a.* jātika; desīya. —  
 custom, jātikācāra; desācāra,  
*m.* °ism, *n.* desabhatti, *f.* desā-  
 nurāga, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* desāyattaṇ or

desānugaṇ karoti. °ity, *n.* jātivi-  
 sesa, *m.* desīyatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 jātivāsena; desīyatāya.  
**Native**, *n.* desavāsī; desubbhūta,  
 3. *adj.* 1. desaja; desīya; 2.  
 sahaja; nesaggika. °ity, *n.* 1.  
 uppatti, *f.* sambhava, *m.* 2.  
 jammappatta, *nt.* — country,  
 uppattidesa, *m.* sakaratṭha, *nt.*  
 — place, *n.* jātabhūmi, *f.*  
**Natty**, *a.* 1. suvilāsi; 2. badhira-  
 pakatika.  
**Natural**, *a.* nesaggika; pakatika;  
 akittima; sabhāvasiddha. —  
 condition, pakati, *f.* °ist, *n.*  
 sabhāvadhammavedi, *m.* °ize,  
*v.t.* 1. paricayati; 2. desīyaṇ  
 karoti. °ism, *n.* sabhāvanirū-  
 paṇa, *nt.* — lake, jātassara, *m.*  
*nt.* °ly, *adv.* pakatiyā; sabhāve-  
 na. °ness, *n.* nesaggikatta, *nt.*  
**Nature**, *n.* 1. pakati, *f.* sabhāva,  
*m.* dhammatā, *f.* 2. lokanimma-  
 ṇa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* pakatika (in  
 epds.), e.g. Good-natured,  
 sādhipakatika.  
**Naught**, *n.* 1. na kiñci; suññatā, *f.*  
 2. bindu, *m.* *adj.* suñña; tuccha.  
**Naughty**, *a.* kadācāra; avinīta.  
**Nausea**, *n.* uggāra, *m.* vamaṇa,  
*nt.* aruci, *f.* °eous, *a.* uggāraja-  
 naka; jigucchāvaha.  
**Nauseate**, *v.t.* aruciḥ uppādeti.  
*v.i.* jigucchati. *p.p.* uppādītā-  
 ruci; °chita.  
**Nautch**, *n.* aṅganānacca, *nt.*  
 °girl, nāṭakitthi, *f.*  
**Nautical**, *a.* nāvāyatta; nāvika-  
 visayaka.  
**Naval**, *a.* nāvāvisayaka; nāvika-  
 senāyatta.

**Nave**, *n.* 1. nābhi; piṇḍikā, *f.* 2.  
 devāyatana-majjhabhāga, *m.*  
**Navel**, *n.* 1. sarīranābhi, *f.* 2.  
 majjhatṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Navicular**, *a.* nāvākāra.  
**Navigable**, *a.* nāvāgamaniya.  
**Navigate**, *v.t.* 1. nāvāya sañca-  
 rati; 2. nāvāṇ pājeti. *p.p.* °rita;  
 pājitanāva. °ion, *n.* 1. nāvā-  
 sañcāra, *m.* yātrā, *f.* 2. nāvika-  
 vijjā, *f.* °or, *n.* nāvika; sam-  
 uddagāmi, *m.*  
**Navy**, *n.* 1. nāvāsamūha, *m.* 2.  
 nāvikasenā, *f.*  
**Nay**, *adv.* natthi; na hi; no h'idaṇ.  
*n.* paṭikkhepa, *m.*  
**Naze**, *n.* samuddantaritabhūmi, *f.*  
**Neap**, *n.* sāgaruppāta, *m.* *v.t.*  
 ottharati. *p.p.* otthaṭa. °tide,  
 manda-uppāta, *m.*  
**Neapolitan**, *n.* Naples-nagara-  
 vāsī, *m.*  
**Near**, *adv.* avidūre; āsanne. *adj.*  
 āsanna; antika; avidūra; samī-  
 pa: nikāṭa. *v.t.* upagacchati.  
*p.p.* upagata. °er, *a.* āsannatara.  
 °est, *a.* samīpatama; accāsanna.  
 °ly, *adv.* pāyo; kincid ūnakaṇ.  
 °ness, *n.* samīpatta; āsannatta,  
*nt.* — shore, ora: orimatīra, *nt.*  
 °sighted, *a.* adūradassī.  
**Neat**, *a.* sobhana; parisuddha;  
 cāru. — handed, *a.* payata-  
 pāṇi. °ly, *adv.* sobhanākārena;  
 suṭṭhu. °ness, *n.* soceyya; sob-  
 hanatta, *nt.*  
**Neb**, *n.* mukhatuṇḍa, *nt.* cañcu, *m.*  
**Nebula**, *n.* 1. vivaṭṭamānaloka;  
 tārārasi, *m.* 2. (of the eye :) seta-  
 paṭala, *nt.* °ous, *a.* 1. tārāme-  
 ghākāra; 2. apākaṭa; meghasa-  
 disa.



**Nebular**, *a.* tārāmeghāyatta.  
**Necessary**, *a.* avassakaraṇiya; anivāriya; āvassaka. *n.* parikkhāra; āvassaka-upakaraṇa, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* avassam eva; niyataṇ; nūnaṇ.  
**Necessitate**, *v.t.* pasayha niyojeti; āvassakattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pita. °tous, *a.* niddhana; duggata.  
**Necessity**, *n.* 1. āvassakatta; 2. akiñcanatta; daliddatta, *nt.*  
**Neck**, *n.* gīvā, *f.* gala; kaṇṭha, *m.* °erchief, *n.* kaṇṭhoguṇṭhanaka, *nt.* °lace, *n.* gīveyyaka, *nt.* kaṇṭhabhūsā, *f.* hāra, *m.*  
**Necrolatry**, *n.* petapūjā, *f.* pubbapeta-bali, *m.*  
**Necrology**, *n.* matasaṅkhyālekhaṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* matanāmalekhaka, *m.*  
**Necromancy**, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °cer, *n.* bhūtavejja; yakkhadāsa, *m.*  
**Necropolis**, *n.* susāna, *nt.*  
**Necrosis**, *n.* kāyaviññāpāpagama, *m.*  
**Nectar**, *n.* piyūsa; amata; sudhābhajana, *nt.* °ean, °ous, *a.* amatopama.  
**Need**, *n.* 1. ākaṅkhā; apekkhā, *f.* attha, *m.* 2. vyasana, *nt.* vipatti, *f.* *v.t.* apekkhati; ākaṅkhati. *v. aux.* He need not go, no tena gantabbā. There needs nothing more, tato dhikaṇ na kiñci pi icchitabbā. °ful, *a.* 1. ākaṅkhā; 2. āvassaka. °less, *a.* 1. niratthaka; 2. nirapekkha. °lessly, *adv.* niratthakaṇ. °lessness, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. atthika; 2. duggata; niddhana.

**Needle**, *n.* sūci, *f.* °case, *n.* sūci-ghara, *nt.* °work, *n.* tuṇṇakamma, *nt.* *v.t.* sibbati.  
**Needs**, *adv.* avassaṇ.  
**Nefarious**, *a.* atiduttā; pāpittā. °ly, *adv.* sāparādhaṇ; dutthākārena.  
**Negate**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paccakkhāti; abhāvaṇ neti. *p.p.* °dhita; °khāta; °nīta. °ion, *n.* 1. paccakkhāna, *nt.* nisedha; 2. abhāva, *m.*  
**Negative**, *n.* 1. nisedhatthavācaka, *m.* 2. viparāvattaka, *m.* *adj.* abhāvavācaka; nisedhapakatika. *v.t.* nisedheti; patisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ly, *adv.* paṭipakkhena. °ity, *n.* abhāvavācakatta, *nt.* nisedhatthatā, *f.* °tory, *a.* nisedhaka.  
**Neglect**, *n.* asallakkhaṇa; upekkhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* pariḥpeti; riñcati; upekkhati; pamajjati. *p.p.* °pita; °cita; °khita; pamatta. °ful, *a.* nirapekkha; pamatta; vimukha. °fully, *adv.* pamādena; nirapekkhaṇ; asamekkha. °ing, *a.* riñcamāna.  
**Negligent**, *a.* pamādi; upekkhī. °ly, *adv.* pamādena; savilambāṇ. °ence, *n.* pamāda, *m.* asallakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Negligible**, *a.* abbohārika; asallakkhetabba.  
**Negotiate**, *v.i.* vinimeti; mithu-anumatij pakāseti. *p.p.* °mita; °sita. °ion, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* aññamaññānumati, *f.* °or, *n.* vinimeta; paṭiññākārī, *m.*  
**Negro**, *n.* kaṇhacchavika. *adj.* kālavanna.  
**Neigh**, *n.* hesārava, *m.* *v.i.* hesāravaṇ pavatteti.

**Neighbour**, *n.* paṭivissaka; samīpavāsī, *m.* *adj.* samīpaṭṭha. *v.t.* samīpavattij karoti. °hood, *n.* samīpaṭṭhāna; nikaṭa, *nt.* upantika; sakāsa, *m.* °ing, *a.* sāmanta; āsanna. °ly, *a.* viśāsika; upakāraka; paṭivissakasāsa. °liness, *n.* paṭivissakatta; viśāsikatta, *nt.*  
**Neither**, *conj. a. adv. pron.* n'eva... na; n'eko pi. **Neither you nor I know**, n'eva tvaṇ na c' āhaṇ jānāma. **If you do not go, neither will I**, sace tvaṇ na gaccheyyāsi aham pi na gaccheyyaṇ. **I know not, neither can I guess**, ahaṇ n'eva jānāmi, na anumānitum pi sakkomi. **Neither of them knows**, tesu eko pi na jānāti. **Neither of the accusations is true**, codanāsu ekā pi na avitathā.  
**Nemesis**, *n.* vipākadāyini devī, *f.*  
**Nenuphar**, *n.* uppala, *nt.*  
**Neolithic**, *n.* silāyudhasamaya, *m.*  
**Neology**, *n.* nūtanasaddappayoga, *m.* °ist, *n.* nūtanasaddappayojaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* nūtanasaddappayojeti.  
**Neophyte**, *n.* adhunāpabbajita; adhunā-samayāgata, *m.*  
**Neoteric**, *a.* ādhunika; adhunāgata; vattamāna.  
**Neotropical**, *a.* unḥadesāyatta.  
**Nepenthes**, *n.* sammohakosadha, *nt.*  
**Nephalism**, *n.* majjavirati, *f.*  
**Nepheloid**, *a.* abbhacchanna.  
**Nephew**, *n.* (sister's son:) bhāgineyya, *m.* (brother's son:) bhātuputta, *m.*  
**Nephralgia**, *n.* vakkaroga, *m.*

**Nephritic**, *a.* vakkarogātura.  
**Nepotism**, *n.* nātīpakkkhapātītā: *f.* °ist, *n.* nātīpakkkhapātī, *m.*  
**Neptune**, *n.* samuddadeva, *m.*  
**Nervate**, *a.* nahāruyutta; phāsu-kāyutta.  
**Nerve**, *n.* 1. nahāru, *m.* sirā; dhamanī, *f.* 2. bala; viriya, *nt.* *v.t.* balaṇ vaddheti. *p.p.* vaddhitabala. °less, *a.* dubbala; akkhama. °ous, *a.* 1. hinabala; kampanasila; 2. nahāruvisaya-ka. °ously, *adv.* 1. sakampaṇ; 2. saviriyaṇ. °ousness, *n.* 1. sirādubbalatta, *nt.* 2. ussāha, *m.*  
**Nervine**, *a.* sirāposanaka; sattījanaka.  
**Nervy**, *a.* 1. dalhakāya; thāma-vantu; 2. pagabbha; 3. adhira-  
**Nescience**, *n.* avijjā, *f.* aññāna, *nt.*  
**Nescient**, *a.* anabhiñña; aññānī.  
**Ness**, *n.* desatunḍa, *nt.*  
**Nest**, *n.* kulāvaka, *nt.* niḍḍa, *m.* vāsattāna, *nt.* *v.t.* kulāvakaṇ sampādeti. °less, *a.* vikulāvaka. °ling, *n.* pakkhipotaka, *m.*  
**Nestle**, *v.i.* niḍḍe sayati, *v.t.* poseti. *p.p.* °sayita; posita.  
**Nestor**, *n.* sadupadesaka, *m.*  
**Net**, *n.* jāla, *nt.* *adj.* niravasesa; suddha. *v. t.* jālena bandhati. *p.p.* jālabaddha. **Netting (of a bed)**, mañcavāna, *nt.*  
**Nether**, *a.* adhara; adhattā. — **most**, *a.* adhotama. — **region**, — **world**, rasātala; adbhuvana, *nt.*  
**Nettle**, *n.* kapikacchu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kapikacchunā paharati; 2. paritāpeti; pakopeti. *p.p.* °pahaṭa; °pita.



**Neural**, *a.* nahāruvisayaka. °gia, *n.* nahārugatavedanā, *f.*  
**Neurasthenia**, *n.* nahārudub-balya, *nt.*  
**Neuritis**, *n.* nahārudāha, *m.*  
**Neurology**, *n.* nahāruviññāna, *nt.*  
**Neurosis**, *n.* nahāruvipallāsa, *m.*  
**Neurotic**, *a.* nahārupilaka. *n.* nahāruvipallāsayutta, *m.*  
**Neuter**, *n.* 1. napuṇṣaka; 2. apakkhagāhaka, *m.* adj. napuṇṣakalingika.  
**Neutral**, *a.* apakkhagāhī; majjhatta; upekkhaka. °ity, *n.* majjhattatā; apakkhagāhitā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* dubbalaj or udāsinaṇ karoti; balaṇ hāpeti. °ization, *n.* balanāsana; dubbalikarāṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* apakkhagāhena; udāsīnatāya.  
**Never**, *adv.* na kudācanaṇ; na kadāci. — *more*, na puna. — °theless, *adv.* api ca; tathā pi; evaṇ pi sati.  
**New**, *a.* nava; abhinava; nūtaṇa; navīna. °born, jātamatta; sampatijāta, *a.* — *comer*, *n.* āgantuka; ādhunika; navaka, *m.* — *fangled*, *a.* accādhunika; navattakāmī. °ly, *adv.* abhinavena. — *moon day*, anāvasī, *f.* — *year*, navavassa, *nt.*  
**News**, *n.* pavatti, *f.* vuttanta; janavāda, *m.* °boy, °man, *n.* pavattipatta-vikketu, *m.* — *monger*, *n.* pavattihārī, *m.* °paper, *n.* pavattipatta, *nt.*  
**Newt**, *n.* jalathalagocarā khuddakagodhā, *f.*

**Next**, *a.* 1. anantara; accāsanna; 2. āgāmī. *adv.* atha; tad anantaraṇ; anantaraṇ. — *but one*, ekantarika, *a.* — *day*, punadivasa, *m.* — *world*, samparāya; anantarabhava, *m.*  
**Nexus**, *n.* paṭiññābandha, *m.*  
**Nib**, *n.* 1. tuṇḍa; agga, *nt.* 2. lekhanīmukha, *nt.* *v.t.* lekhanīmukhaṇ yojeti.  
**Nibble**, *n.* sanika-chindana, *nt.* *v.t.* thoka-thokaṇ ḍasati or chindati. *p.p.* °daṭṭha; °chinna.  
**Nice**, *a.* sundara; sobhana; baddaka. °ly, *adv.* sammā; ruciraṇ; sobhanākārena. °ness, °ty, *n.* sundaratta; sobhanatta, *nt.*  
**Niche**, *n.* (paṭimādiṭṭhapanāya) bhittiguhā, *f.*  
**Nick**, *n.* yuttakāla; pattakāla; yathākāla, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parikhamavacchindati; 2. yathākāle paharati. *p.p.* avacchinna-parikha: °pahāṭa. °nack, khuddakabhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* °name, *n.* vikaṭanāma, *nt.* *v.t.* upahassanāmaṇ deti.  
**Nickel**, *n.* rajatavisesa, *m.* *v.t.* tena lohena limpeti.  
**Nicotian**, *a.* dhūmapaṇṇāyatta.  
**Nicotine**, dhūmapaṇṇasāra, *m.*  
**Nictate**, **Nictitate**, *v.i.* nimesa-ummesaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* pavattita°.  
**Niddle-noddle**, *a.* kampamāna; calamāna. *v.i.* sīsaṇ kampeti; pacalāyati.  
**Nidificate**, **Nidify**, *v.t.* kulāvake karoti. *p.p.* katakulāvaka.  
**Nid-nod**, *v.i.* pacalāyati.  
**Niece**, *n.* (sister's daughter:) bhāgineyyā, *f.* (brother's daughter:) bhātudhītu, *f.*

**Niggard**, *a.* n. kadariya; luddha. °ly, *a.* maccharī; lobhādhika. *adv.* appavayena; luddhākārena. °liness, *n.* macchariya, *nt.*  
**Nigger**, *n.* kaṇhadehī, *m.*  
**Niggle**, *v.i.* niratthakakicce kālaṇ khepeti. °ing, *a.* appamattaka; appapayojana.  
**Nigh**, *a.* āsanna; upakaṭṭha, *adv.* avidūre; āsanne.  
**Night**, *n.* nisā; rajanī; ratti, *f.* — *bird*, *n.* ulūka, *m.* °blind, *a.* rattandha. °fall, *n.* nisāmukha, *nt.* abhidosa; padosa, *m.* °ly, *a.* nisāyatta. *adv.* anurattig; paṭinisaṇ. °mare, *n.* dussupina, *nt.* °shade, nididdhikā, *f.* °time, *n.* rattibhāga, *m.* °stool, vaccapīṭhikā, *f.* °watch, nisārakkhā, *f.* nisārakkhī, *m.*  
**Nigrescent**, *a.* isaṇkālavanṇa.  
**Nigritude**, *n.* kaṇhatta, *nt.*  
**Nihilism**, *n.* uccchedavāda; natthikavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* uccedavādī, *m.* °ity, *n.* suññatā; avijjamānatā, *f.* abhāva, *m.*  
**Nil**, *ind.* na kiñci. *noun.* akiñcannatta, *nt.*  
**Nimble**, *a.* turita; sīghagatika. °ness, *n.* turitatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; āsu; lahuṇ tuvaṭaṇ.  
**Nimbus**, *n.* ketumālā, *f.* raṇṣimaṇḍala, *nt.*  
**Niminy-piminy**, *a.* atvilāsī; atikomala.  
**Nincompoop**, *n.* jaḷabuddhika, *m.*  
**Nine**, *n.* a. nava. 3. °fold, *a.* navaṇṅika; navagūṇika. — *storeyed*, *a.* navabhūṇaka. °teen, *n.* ekūnavisati, *f.*

°teenth, *a.* ekūnavisatima. °ty, *n.* navuti, *f.* °ty-nine, ekūnasata, *nt.* °ty-six, channavuti, *f.*  
**Ninny**, *n.* dandhapuggala, *m.*  
**Ninth**, *a.* navama.  
**Nip**, *n.* 1. aggacchindana; ucchindana, *nt.* 2. mammacchedakavacana, *nt.* *v.t.* uppīleti; aggaṇ chindati; chinditvā apaneti. *p.p.* °lita; aggacchinna; °nīta. °ping, *n.* nikantana, *nt.* °per, *n.* nakhavilikhaka, *m.*  
**Nipple**, *n.* cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.*  
**Nit**, *n.* likkhā, *f.* ūkaṇḍa, *nt.* °ty, *a.* likkhāpunṇa.  
**Nitrate**, *n.* yavakhāra, *m.* *v.t.* yavakhārena misseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Nitric**, *a.* jīvantakavāyuppadaka. — *acid*, *n.* jīvantakavisa, *nt.*  
**Nitrogen**, *n.* niggūnavāyu, *m.*  
**Nitrous**, *a.* jīvantakayutta.  
**Nix**, *n.* 1. na kiñci; 2. jaladevatā, *f.*  
**No**, *a.* *adv.* no; na; na hi.  
**Nob**, *n.* 1. sīsa, *nt.* 2. uccākulīna; *m.* *v.t.* (mallayuddhe) sīsaṇ paharati. *p.p.* pahaṭasīsa.  
**Nobble**, *v.t.* 1. ayathā āyattikaroti; 2. ayathā pakkhapāti hoti. *p.p.* °kata; °tibhūta.  
**Nobby**, *a.* suvesa; pāsādika.  
**Nobility**, *n.* 1. kulīnatta; abhijā-tatta, *nt.* 2. kulīnajanatā, *f.*  
**Noble**, *a.* n. uttama; abhijāta; uccākulīna. — *elephant*, gajaratana, *nt.* — *horse*, ājāniya, *m.* °man, kulīna, *m.* — *minded*, *a.* ulārajjhāsaya. °ness, *n.* seṭṭhatta; uttamatta, *nt.* — *person*, purisuttama; purisājāñña; purisāsabha, *m.* — *practice*, ariyadhamma, *m.* — *truth*, ariyasacca, *nt.*

**Nobly**, *adv.* pasatthākārena.  
**Nobody**, *n.* na koci.  
**Nock**, *n.* jiyābandhanatthāna, *nt.*  
*v.t.* saraṇ āropeti. *p.p.* āropita-  
sara.  
**Noctambulant**, *a.* niddāya āhiṇ-  
ḍakasabhāva. °lotion, niddāyā-  
hiṇḍana, *nt.* °list, *n.* antoniddā-  
hiṇḍaka, *m.*  
**Noctiflorous**, *a.* rattij-puppha-  
naka.  
**Noctiluculent**, *a.* rattibhāsura.  
**Noctivagant**, *a.* nisācārī.  
**Nocturnal**, *a.* nisācara; nisāgata;  
rattisiddha.  
**Nod**, *n.* sisonamana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1.  
sisam onamati; 2. pacalāyati,  
*v.t.* sisam onāmeti. *p.p.* onāmita-  
sisa.  
**Noddle**, *v.t.* sisay okampeti. *p.p.*  
okampitasisa.  
**Noddy**, *n.* 1. jalabuddhika, *m.*  
2. sāmuddika-pakkhivisesa, *m.*  
**Node**, *n.* 1. pabba, *nt.* gaṇṭhi, *m.*  
2. valayadvaya-ghaṭṭitatthāna,  
*nt.* 3. vātagaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Nodose**, *a.* gaṇṭhibahula; pabba-  
bahula.  
**Nodule**, *n.* khuddakagaṇṭhi, *m.*  
**Nodus**, *n.* dukkaratta; dubbod-  
hatthāna, *nt.*  
**Noetic**, *a.* buddhivisayaka.  
**Nog**, *n.* dārusaṅku; aṅkusa, *m.*  
*v.t.* khilena santhambheti. *p.p.*  
°bhita. °gin, *n.* dārucasaka, *m.*  
**Noise**, *n.* sadda; rava; nāda;  
ghosa; nigghosa, *m.* *v.t.* nadati;  
ravati; ghoseti; ugghoseti;  
saddāyati. *p.p.* nadita; ravita;  
°sita; °yita. °ful, *a.* sagghosa.  
°less, *a.* nissadda. °lessly, *adv.*

nissaddatāya. °ily, *adv.* mahā-  
saddena. °iness, *n.* uccāsaddatā,  
*f.* °sy, *a.* uccāsadda; sagghosa.  
**Noisome**, *a.* 1. duggandha; 2.  
antarāyakara; 3. kucchita.  
**Noll**, *n.* sisamatthaka, *m.*  
**Nomad**, *n.* *a.* pasukulājivī; athi-  
ranivāsī. °ic, *a.* pariyāhiṇḍaka.  
**Nom de plume**, *n.* āropitanāma,  
*nt.*  
**Nomenclator**, *n.* nāmadāyī, *m.*  
°ture, *n.* 1. nāmavavatthāna,  
*nt.* 2. paribhāsāvacana, *nt.* 3.  
nāmāvali, *f.*  
**Nominal**, *a.* 1. nāmasadisa;  
nāmamattaka; appamattaka;  
2. nāmavisayaka. °ly, *adv.*  
nāmamattena; saddavāsena.  
paññattimattavāda, *m.* °ism, *n.*  
**Nominate**, *v.t.* 1. nāmaṇ vadati  
or niddisati; 2. adhiḥkāraṇa uc-  
cināti. *p.p.* vuttanāma; niddiṭ-  
ṭha°, °nita. °ion, *n.* nāmāyojanā,  
*f.* °or, *n.* nāmāyojaka; nā-  
maniddisaka, *m.*  
**Nominative**, *n.* paṭhamā vibhat-  
ti, *f.* kattuvācaka, *nt.*  
**Nominee**, *n.* niddiṭṭhanāma;  
niyojita, *m.*  
**Non**, *prep.* Often expressed by  
a - prefixed to a noun beginning  
with a consonant, and an -  
to that which begins with a  
vowel.  
**Nonage**, *n.* bālya, *nt.* appahona-  
kavaya, *m.* appattavayātā, *f.*  
**Nonagenarian**, *a.* *n.* navutivas-  
sika.  
**Nonagon**, *a.* *n.* navakoṇaka.  
**Nonary**, *a.* navasaṅkhyaka, *n.*  
navaka, *nt.*

**Nonattachment**, *n.* nissaṅga, *m.*  
alaggana, *nt.* arati, *f.*  
**Nonattainment**, *n.* appatti, *f.*  
anadhigama, *m.*  
**Nonattention**, *n.* anavadhāna, *nt.*  
**Nonchalance**, *n.* anapekkhatā;  
udāsīnatā, *f.* °lant, *a.* acala;  
nissanka; visārada.  
**Noncontinuance**, *n.* appavatti, *f.*  
viccheda, *m.*  
**Nonco-operation**, *n.* asahayo-  
gitā, *f.*  
**Nondescript**, *a.* duvitthāriya;  
duvavatthāpiya.  
**None**, *pron.* na koci; na kiñci;  
n' eko pi. *adv.* natthi kiñci.  
**Nonendurance**, *n.* asahana, *nt.*  
**Nonentity**, *n.* 1. abhāva, *m.* ap-  
pavatti, *f.* 2. aganetabba-vat-  
thu, *nt.*  
**Nonesuch**, **Nonsuch** *a.* asama;  
asadisa; appaṭima.  
**Nonexistent**, *a.* asanta, avijjam-  
āna; appavattamāna.  
**Nonfeasance**, *n.* kattabbāka-  
raṇa, *nt.*  
**Nongrowth**, *n.* avirūlhi, *f.*  
**Nonhurting**, *a.* ahigsaka; avi-  
heṭhaka.  
**Nonkilling**, *n.* māghāta, *m.*  
**Nonobservance**, *n.* appaṭipaj-  
jana; arakkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Nonpareil**, *a.* *n.* atulya; asadisa;  
appaṭipuggala.  
**Nonplus**, *n.* kattabbānicchaya;  
sambādha, *m.* vyākulatta, *nt.*  
*v.t.* vyākulikaroti; kiccaṇ bādhe-  
ti. *p.p.* °kata; bādhitakicca.  
**Nonresident**, *a.* anevāsika; nic-  
cavāsarahita.  
**Nonreturner**, *n.* anāgāmi, *m.*  
**Nonsense**, *n.* vipplāpa, *m.* asam-  
bandhakathā, *f.* °ical, *a.* attha-  
rahita; asambandha. °ically,  
*adv.* attharahitākārena.

**Nonsuit**, *n.* codanāpaṭikkosana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* codanaṇ paccākaḍḍhati.  
**Nontransgression**, *n.* avitikkā-  
ma, *m.*  
**Nonviolence**, *n.* anupaghāta, *m.*  
**Noodle**, *n.* mandamati; duppa-  
ñña, *m.*  
**Nook**, *n.* koṇa, *m.* vivittatthāna,  
*nt.*  
**Noon**, *n.* divā, *ind.* majjhaṇha, *m.*  
*adj.* majjhaṇhika. °tide, *n.* maj-  
jhaṇhakāla, *m.*  
**Noose**, *n.* pāsa, *m.* bandhana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* pāsena bandhati or bādheti.  
*p.p.* pāsabaddha; °bādhitā.  
**Nor**, *conj.* na ca; na vā.  
**Norm**, *n.* niyāma, *m.* sutta;  
nidassana, *nt.*  
**Normal**, *a.* sābhāvika; niyam-  
ānugata; pākatika. °ity, *n.* yat-  
hākkamatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathā-  
sabhāvena, sāmaññena. °ize, *v.t.*  
pākatikattaṇ pāpeti. — state,  
pakati, *f.* sabhāva, *m.* — school,  
guruvuttivijjālaya, *m.*  
**North**, *n.* uttaradisā; uttarā, *f.*  
*adj.* uttarāyatta. *adv.* uttarena.  
°east, *a.* pubbutara. °ern,  
°erly, *a.* udicca; uttaradisika.  
°pole, Sudassana, *m.* °wards,  
*adv.* uttarābhimukhaṇ. °west,  
*a.* pacchimmuttara. °western, *a.*  
pacchimmuttariya.  
**Northener**, *n.* uttaradesavāsī, *m.*  
**Nose**, *n.* nāsā; nāsikā, *f.* ghāṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* ghāyati. *p.p.* ghāyita.  
°bag, *n.* (assānaṇ) mukhapasib-  
baka, *m.* °string, kusā, *f.* —  
treatment, natthukamma, *nt.*  
°ring, nāsikābharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Nosegay**, *n.* pupphagocchaka;  
kusumatthabaka, *m.*

**Nosology**, *n.* roganidānavijjā, *f.*  
**Nostalgia**, *n.* gharavirahapilā;  
 pavāsukkaṇṭhā, *f.*

**Nostril**, *n.* nāsāpuṭa, *m.* ghāna-  
 bila, *nt.*

**Nostrum**, *n.* guttosadha, *nt.*

**Nosy**, *a.* 1. mahānāsika; 2. dug-  
 gandhāvaha. *n.* tikhiṇaghānind-  
 riya, *m.*

**Not**, *adv.* na; no; na hi. (Prohi-  
 bitive :) mā, *ind.* — done,  
 akata, *adj.* — finding, *a.* anib-  
 bisanta. — seldom, abhinhaṇ,  
*adv.*

**Notability**, *n.* anussaraṇiyatta;  
 viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Notable**, *a.* saritabba; viṣiṭṭha;  
 pākāṭa. °bly, *adv.* visesato;  
 visesena.

**Notalgia**, *n.* piṭṭhirujā, *f.*

**Notary**, *n.* nītilipi-sampādaka, *m.*

**Notch**, *n.* cheda *m.* vivara, *nt.*

**Note**, *n.* 1. aṅkana; abhiññāṇa;  
 2. saṅkhittavivarāṇa; 3. saṅkhit-  
 tasāsana, *nt.* 4. dhanapaṇṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* 1. avekkhati; āloceti; 2.  
 panne āropeti; 3. aṅketi;  
 lañcheti. *p.p.* °khita; °cita;  
 paṇṇāropita; aṅkita; °chita.  
 °ation, *n.* aṅkana, *nt.* °book,  
*n.* ciṇhapotthaka, *nt.* °paper,  
*sāsana* patta, *nt.* °worthy,  
 sallakkhaṇiya, *a.*

**Nothing**, *n.* na kiñci, *ind.* abhāva,  
*m.* natthitā, *f.* °ness, *n.* suññat-  
 ta; ākiñcañña, *nt.* *adv.* na kim  
 api.

**Notice**, *n.* 1. āvedanā; nivedanā,  
*f.* viññāpana, *nt.* 2. avekkhana;  
 avadhāna; 3. nivedanapaṇṇa,  
*nt.* *v.t.* sallakkheti; avekkhati.  
*p.p.* °khita. °able, *a.* pākāṭa;

sallakkhaṇāraha. Give —, niv-  
 edeti. Take —, manasikaroti.

**Notify**, *v.t.* ñāpeti; nivedeti;  
 pakāseti. *p.p.* ñāpita; °dita;  
 °sita. °ication, *n.* nivedana;  
 viññāpana, *nt.*

**Notion**, *n.* mati, *f.* saṅkappa, *m.*  
 °al, *a.* saṅkappāyatta.

**Notoriety**, *n.* 1. vikhyāti; 2.  
 akitti, *f.* ayasa, *m.*

**Notorious**, *a.* 1. pasiddha; pākā-  
 ṭa; 2. kubuddhika; duṭṭhapa-  
 katika. °ly, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ;  
 duṭṭhākārena. °ness, *n.* pasid-  
 dhi; akitti, *f.*

**Notwithstanding**, *prep.* agañet-  
 vā; anādiyivā. *conj.* yadi pi;  
 sace pi. *adv.* evam pi sati.

**Nought**, *n.* 1. na kiñci pi; 2. suñ-  
 ñalakkhaṇa, *nt.* bindu, *m.*

**Noumenon**, *n.* asaṅkhatāraṇ-  
 maṇa, *nt.*

**Noun**, *n.* nāmapada, *nt.*

**Nourish**, *v.t.* poseti; bharati;  
 paṭijaggati. *p.p.* posita or puṭ-  
 ṭha; bhata; °gita. °ing, *a.*  
 ojavantu; puṭṭhikara. °ment,  
*n.* 1. posana; yāpana, *nt.* 2. āhā-  
 ra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.*

**Nous**, *n.* mana, *m.* *nt.* buddhi, *f.*

**Novel**, *n.* navapabandha, *m.*  
 navakathā, *f.* *adj.* nava; nūta-  
 na. °ette, *n.* saṅkhitta-paband-  
 ha, *m.* °ist, *n.* navakathāsam-  
 pādaka, *m.* °ty, *n.* 1. navatā, *f.*  
 2. abhinavavattu, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.*  
 navapabandhattaṇ paṭeti.

**November**, *n.* Kattikamāsa, *m.*

**Novennial**, *a.* navasamvachcharika.

**Novice**, *n.* navaka; sāmaṇera;  
 samaṇuddesa, *m.* °iate, *n.* ādhu-  
 nikatta; sāmaṇeratta, *nt.*

**Now**, *adv.* adhunā; idāni; etarahi.  
*conj.* atha. °adays, imasmiṇ  
 kāle. — and then, yadā kadāci.  
**Just** —, idān'eva. **Till** —,  
 yāvajjatanā, *ind.*

**Nowhere**, *adv.* na katthaci.

**Nowise**, *adv.* na kathañci pi.

**Noxious**, *a.* hiṇsaka; ahitakara;  
 sopaddava. °ly, *adv.* ahitakara-  
 tāya.

**Nozzle**, *n.* mukharakkhana-khaṇ-  
 ḍa; ghaṭitakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*

**Nuance**, *n.* sukhumanānatta, *nt.*

**Nubble**, *n.* khuddaka-gaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Nubile**, *a.* vivāhayogga.

**Nucleus**, *n.* mūlakāraṇa, *nt.* jana-  
 kasatti, *f.* majjhasāra, *m.*

**Nude**, *a.* nagga; acela; anāvuta.  
 °ity, *n.* naggiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.*  
 naggākārena.

**Nudge**, *v.t.* vitudati; kapparena  
 saññāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *n.*  
 vitudana, *nt.* sanikappahāra, *m.*

**Nugatory**, *a.* mogha; vipphala;  
 appaggha.

**Nugget**, *n.* asodhita-lohapinḍa, *m.*

**Nuisance**, *n.* pīlā; bādha, *f.*  
 appiyavattu, *nt.* anīṭṭhakriyā,  
*f.*

**Null**, *a.* nitteja; vigatabala; nipp-  
 hala; mogha. °ify, *v.t.* moghika-  
 roti; °ification, *n.* moghikaraṇa;  
 balahāpana, *nt.* °ity, *n.* abhāva,  
*m.* suññatta; asāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Numb**, *a.* santhambhita; naṭṭha-  
 pasāda. *v.t.* thambheti; akam-  
 maññaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bhita;  
 °kata. °ness, *n.* thambhitatta,  
*nt.*

**Number**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyā; gaṇanā,  
*f.* 2. aṅka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti;  
 saṅkaleti; 2. aṅketi. *p.p.* gaṇita,

°lita; aṅkita. °ing, *n.* saṅkhyāna,  
*nt.* °less, *a.* asaṅkhyā; gaṇanā-  
 tita; saṅkhyātiga.

**Numerable**, *a.* saṅkheyya.

**Numeral**, *n.* saṅkhyā, *f.* *adj.*  
 saṅkhyāvisayaka. °ly, *adv.* yat-  
 hāsaṅkhyāṇ.

**Numerary**, *a.* saṅkhyādhina;  
 niyatasāṅkhyaka.

**Numeration**, *n.* saṅkhyāna, *nt.*  
 °tor, *n.* 1. gaṇaka, *m.* 2. (gahe-  
 tabba-) bhāgasāṅkhyā, *f.*

**Numerical**, *a.* saṅkhyāvācaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* gaṇanavasena; yathā-  
 saṅkhyāṇ.

**Numerous**, *a.* aneka; anappaka.  
 °ly, *adv.* bahuso; anekadhā.  
 °ness, *n.* anekatta; bāhulla, *nt.*

**Numismatic**, *a.* mūlamuddaṇ-  
 kaṇāyatta; rūpiyāyatta. °to-  
 logy, *n.* rūpiyāvijjā, *f.*

**Nummary**, *a.* rūpiyāyatta.

**Nummet**, *n.* divābhojana, *nt.*

**Numskull**, mūlhapuggala, *m.*

**Nun**, *n.* samaṇi; bhikkhunī, *f.* 3.  
 °nery, *n.* bhikkhunīupassaya;  
 samaṇinivāsa, *m.* °ship, *n.* sama-  
 ṇibhāva, *m.*

**Noncupate**, *v.t.* (lekhaṇaṇ vinā)  
 vācāya pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Nuptial**, *n.* pāniggaha, *m.* *adj.*  
 vivāhapaṭibaddha. — cere-  
 mony, vivāhamāṅgala, *nt.*

**Nurse**, *n.* 1. dhātī, *f.* gilānupaṭṭhā-  
 kā; 2. posikā; āpādikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
 āpādeti; poseti; paṭijaggati.  
*p.p.* °dita; posita; °gita. °ing,  
*n.* posana; upaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ling,  
*n.* thanapa, *m.*

**Nursery**, *n.* posapaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
 °maid, *n.* paricārikā dhātī, *f.*

°man, rukkhapotakasagrakk-haka, *m.*  
 Nurture, *n.* 1. posaṇa; saṇvaḍ-  
 dhana; 2. sikkhāpana, *nt. v.t.*  
 1. poseti; vaḍḍheti; 2. sikkhāpeti.  
*p.p.* posita; °dhita; °pita.  
 Nut, *n.* sakapāla-phala, *nt.* °crac-  
 ker, *n.* kapālabhindaka, *nt.*  
 Nutate, *v.i.* onamati. *p.p.* onata.  
 °ion, *n.* 1. onamana; kampana;  
 2. bhamarikādolāyana, *nt.*  
 Nutmeg, *n.* jātiphala, *nt.*  
 Nutrient, *a.* posañakara.  
 Nutriment, *n.* posaṇa, *nt.* āhāra,  
*m.*  
 Nutrition, *n.* posañakarāṇa, *nt.*  
 Nutritious, *a.* puṭṭhikara; oja-  
 vantū. °tive, *a.* posañadāyī.  
 Nutty, *a.* phalabāhula; phalara-  
 sayutta.  
 Nuzzle, *v.t.* sukhaṇ nipajjati. *p.p.*  
 °nipanna.  
 Nyctalopia, *n.* rattandhatā, *f.*  
 Nyctitropic, *a.* rattiyaṇ parivat-  
 tanasīla.  
 Nymph, *n.* jaladevatā; vanade-  
 vatā, *f.* °olepsy, *n.* alabbha-  
 neyyacintāya laddha-pīti, *f.*  
 Nymphomania, *n.* balavakāmā-  
 sā, *f.* methunummāda, *m.*

## O

O, *intj.* 1. he; bho; ambho;  
 2. (joy and surprise:) aho;  
 handa; 3. (sorrow:) hā; ahaha.  
 Oaf, *n.* virūpadāraka, *m.* °ish, *a.*  
 mandapañña; dandha.  
 Oak, *n.* sindūrarukkha, *m.*  
 Oar, *n.* nāvāpājani, *f.* kenipāta,  
*m. v.t.* arittena pājeti. *p.p.* °pā-  
 jita. °sman, *n.* arittadhārī, *m.*

Oasis, *n.* kantāra-khemabhūmi, *f.*  
 Oat, *n.* dhañṇavisesa, *m.*  
 Oath, *n.* sapatha, *m.* abhisapana,  
*nt.*  
 Obdurate, *a.* dubbaca; anas-  
 sava; kaṭhinahadaya. °racy, *n.*  
 dubbacatta; anassavatta, *nt.*  
 °ly, *adv.* dubbacākārena.  
 Obedience, *n.* sovaccassa; sub-  
 bacatta, *nt.* sussūsā, *f.*  
 Obedient, *a.* assava; subbaca;  
 vidheyya; vacanakara. °ly, *adv.*  
 suvacatāya; assavākārena.  
 Obeisance, *n.* paṇāma; namak-  
 kāra, *m.* abhivādanā, *f.*  
 Obelisk, *n.* sūcisaṇṭhānathambha,  
*m.* °lize, *v.t.* sūcithambhena  
 aṅketi. *p.p.* °aṅkita.  
 Obese, *a.* pīṇa; pīvara; thūla.  
 °ness, *n.* pīṇatta; thūlatta, *nt.*  
 Obey, *v.t.i.* anuvattati; sussūsati.  
*p.p.* °vattita.  
 Obfuscate, *v.t.* andhayati; mohe-  
 ti; timirāvutaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
 andhita; mohita; °kata. °ion, *n.*  
 andhikarāṇa, *nt.*  
 Obit, *n.* maraṇānussaraṇussava,  
*m.*  
 Obituary, *n.* maraṇanivedana;  
 matakicca, *nt.*  
 Object, *n.* 1. vatthu; gocaravat-  
 thu, *nt.* 2. visaya; gocara,  
*m.* 3. attha, *m.* phala, *nt.* 4.  
 adhippāya; manoratha, *m.* 5.  
 (in gram.) kamma, *nt.* upayoga-  
 ttha, *m. v.t.* bādheti; khaṇdeti.  
*p.p.* °dhita; °dita. *v.i.* virujjhati.  
*p.p.* viruddha. °ion, *n.* virodha,  
*m.* °ionable, *a.* nisedhetabba;  
 vajjanīya; virodhārāha; sāvaj-  
 ja.

Objectify, *v.t.* visayabhāvaṇ or  
 indriyagocarattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.*  
 °pāpita.  
 Objective, *a.* 1. kammavācaka;  
 2. bāhira; 3. padatthanissita.  
 °ly, *adv.* bāhirākārena. °ness, *n.*  
 bāhiratta, *nt.*  
 Objuration, *n.* sapathakarāṇa,  
*nt.*  
 Objurgate, *v.t.* nindati; pari-  
 bhavati; tajjeti. *p.p.* °dita;  
 paribhūta; tajjita. °ion, *n.* taj-  
 jana; paribhāsana, *nt.* °tory, *a.*  
 tajjakasabbhāva.  
 Oblate, *n.* samayānuvattī; sad-  
 dhapuggala, *m.* adj. koṇa-sama-  
 talākāra. °ion, *n.* homa; havya;  
 balikamma, *nt.*  
 Obligation, *n.* yuttibaddhatā, *f.*  
 °tory, *a.* āvassaka; aparīhāriya.  
 Oblige, *v.t.* vase vatteti; anug-  
 gaṇhāti; niyojeti. *p.p.* °tita;  
 anuggahita; °jita. °gee, *n.* anug-  
 ahita; paṭiññāgāhī, *m.* °ing,  
*a.* paccupakāraka. °ingly, *adv.*  
 kataññūtāpubbaṅgamaṇ.  
 Obligor, *n.* paṭiññādāyī, *m.*  
 Oblique, *a.* 1. passaniṇna; 2.  
 anuju; visama; vaṅka. °ly,  
*adv.* visamaṇ; tiro. °ness, *n.*  
 visamatta; kuṭilatta, *nt.* °ity, *n.*  
 kuṭilatta; visamatta, *nt.*  
 Obliterate, *v.t.* lopeti; apamaj-  
 jati. *p.p.* lutta; apamaṭṭha.  
 °ion, *n.* lopa, *m.* apamajjana, *nt.*  
 Oblivion, *n.* vissaraṇa, *nt.* sati-  
 sammosa, *m.* °vious, *a.* pamus-  
 sanasīla.  
 Oblong, *a.* āyatacaturassa.  
 Obloquy, *n.* garahā, *f.* apavāda,  
*m.*  
 Obmutescence, *n.* acala-tuṇhī-  
 bhāva, *m.*

Obnoxious, *a.* kucchita; gāray-  
 ha; nindiya. °ly, *adv.* kucchitā-  
 kārena. °ness, *n.* nindiyatta, *nt.*  
 Obscene, *a.* gamma; nīca; ana-  
 riya; asabbha. °ly, *adv.* asab-  
 bhākārena. °ness, *n.* gammatta,  
*nt.* — language, duṭṭhulla, *nt.*  
 Obscurant, *n.* vivecanavirodhī;  
 avīmaṇsākāmi, *m.* °ism, *n.*  
 avivecakatta, *nt.* vīmaṇsāviro-  
 dha, *m.*  
 Obscure, *n.* apākaṭavattū, *nt.*  
 adj. 1. apākaṭa; anuttāna; 2.  
 malina; nippabha; 3. dubbod-  
 ha; gūlhattha, *v.t.* āvarati;  
 chādeti; avisadīkaroti. *p.p.*  
 āvaṭa; chādita or channa; °ka-  
 ta. °ity, °ness, *n.* apākatatta;  
 avisadatta; gūlhatta, *nt.* °ly,  
*adv.* gūlhaṇ; apākaṭaṇ. °ation,  
*n.* āvaraṇa; malinikarāṇa, *nt.*  
 — passage, gaṇṭhiṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
 Obsecration, *n.* balavāyācanā, *f.*  
 Obsequies, *n.* petakicca, *nt.*  
 °quial, *a.* matakiccāyatta.  
 Obsequious, *a.* atidīna; accantav-  
 asānuvattī. °ness, *n.* accantānu-  
 vattana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atidīna-  
 tāya; cātukamyatāya.  
 Observe, *v.t.* 1. passati; oloketi;  
 2. rakkhati; ācarati; paṭipaj-  
 jati; 3. vadati. *p.p.* diṭṭha;  
 °kita; °khita; °rita; paṭipanna;  
 vutta. °able, *a.* diṭṭhigocara;  
 paṭipajjitabba. °ance, *n.* rakk-  
 haṇa; ācaraṇa, *nt.* paṭipatti, *f.*  
 °ant, *n.* nirikkhaka; sāvadhāna;  
 saṅgrakkhaka, *m.* °ation, *n.* 1.  
 avekkhaṇa, *nt.* 2. vacana; vāk-  
 ya, *nt.* — a fast, uposatham  
 upavasati. °er, *n.* anupassī;  
 rakkhitu, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* appa-

matākārena; samekkhāya. —  
silence, monam ācarati.  
**Observatory**, *n.* ākāsavatthu-  
parikkhaṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Obsess**, *v.t.* 1. pīleti; 2. āvisati.  
*p.p.* pīlita; āviṭṭha. °ion, *n.*  
pīlana; āvisana, *nt.* amanussa-  
gāha, *m.*  
**Obsolescent**, *a.* abhāvagāmi;  
gatabbaya.  
**Obsolete**, *a. n.* gatavoḥāra; appa-  
cāriyamāna. °ness, *n.* gatavoḥā-  
ratta, *nt.* appacāra, *m.*  
**Obstacle**, *n.* paripantha; pali-  
bodha, *m.* bādhā, *f.* nīvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Obstetric**, *a.* pasūtivisayaka. *pl.*  
pasūtivijjā, *f.* °ian, *n.* pasūtisādhikā, *f.*  
**Obstinate**, *a.* dubbaca; anassava;  
dubbinīta. °ly, *adv.* dubbacā-  
kārena. °nacy, *n.* dovacassa;  
anassavatta, *nt.*  
**Obstipation**, *n.* adhika-mala-  
bandha, *m.*  
**Obstreperous** *a.* dunniggaṇṭha;  
ugghosanasīla. °ly, *adv.* sagho-  
saṇ; uccāsaddena. °ness, *n.*  
mukharatta; uddāmatṭa, *nt.*  
**Obstruct**, *v.t.* bādheti; vāreti;  
rodheti; nivāreti; āvarati. *p.p.*  
bādhita; vārita; rodhita; āva-  
ṭa. °ing, *a.* bādhaka; nivāraka.  
°ion, *n.* bādhana; vāraṇa; run-  
dhana, *nt.* °ionist, *n.* bādhāka-  
ra; antarāyakāri, *m.* °ive, *a.*  
bādhaka; pīlaka; pāripanthi-  
ka. °ively, *adv.* bādhakākārena.  
°iveness, *n.* bādhakatta, *nt.*  
**Obtain**, *v.t.* labhati; adhigac-  
chati; pappoti. *p.p.* laddha;  
adhigata; patta. °able, *a.* lad-  
dhabba; adhigamaniya. °ment,  
*n.* paṭilābha; adhigama, *m.*

**Difficult to —**, dullabha, *a.*  
**Easy to —**, sulabha, *a.*  
**Obtest**, *v.t.* 1. virodhaṇ pakāseti;  
2. sakkhij avheti. *p.p.* pakāsi-  
tavirodha; avhitasakkhi. °ation,  
*n.* āyācanā, *f.*  
**Obtrude**, *v.i.* balena pavisati,  
*v.i.* ayācito anusāsati. *p.p.*  
°paviṭṭha; °anusitṭha.  
**Obtrusion**, *n.* anāhūtapavesa,  
*m.* °sive, *a.* balena pavisana-  
sīla. °sively, *adv.* āyācanaṇ  
vinā.  
**Obtruncate**, *v.t.* matthakaṇ chin-  
dati. *p.p.* chinnamatthaka.  
**Obtund**, *v.t.* kuṇṭheti; balaṇ  
hāpeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; hāpitabala.  
**Obturate**, *v.t.* chiddaṇ pidahati.  
*p.p.* pihitachidda. °ion, *n.*  
chiddapidahana, *nt.*  
**Obtuse**, *a.* 1. jaḷa; mūḷha; 2.  
kuṇṭha; atikhīṇa. °ly, *adv.*  
kuṇṭhākārena. °ness, *n.* kuṇ-  
ṭhatta, *nt.*  
**Obverse**, *n.* 1. mukhapassa;  
abhimukha, *nt.* 2. viruddha-  
pakkha, *m.* adj. itarapassika;  
paṭilomika.  
**Obvert**, *v.t.* abhimukhikaroti.  
*p.p.* °kata.  
**Obviate**, *v.t.* apaneti; apaharati;  
abhibhavati. *p.p.* apanīta; apa-  
haṭa; abhibhūta. °ion, *n.* apa-  
haraṇa, *nt.*  
**Obvious**, *a.* 1. pākata; vyatta;  
suvisada; 2. sugama. °ly, *adv.*  
supākataṇ; suvisadaṇ. °ness,  
*n.* pākataṭṭa; sugamatta, *nt.*  
**Occasion**, *n.* avatthā, *f.* samaya;  
avasara; vāra, *m.* *v.t.* samuṭṭhā-  
peti; janeti. *p.p.* °pita; janita.  
°al, *a.* pāsāṅgika; āgantuka;

aniyata. °ally, *adv.* antaran-  
tarā; kālena kālaṇ. °ing, *a.*  
samuṭṭhāpaka.  
**Occident**, *n.* pacchimadesa, *m.*  
°al, *a.* pacchimadesīya; apā-  
cīna. °alize, *v.t.* apācīnattaṇ  
pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Occiput**, *n.* sisapacchābhāga, *m.*  
**Occlude**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti. *p.p.*  
°dita. °lusion, *n.* pidahana;  
chādana, *nt.*  
**Occult**, *a.* gūḷha; duviññeyya;  
rāhassaka. *v.t.* tirokaroti. *v.i.*  
tirobhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
°ation, *n.* tirokaraṇa, *nt.* °ism,  
*n.* gūḷhavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* gūḷha-  
vijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Occupant**, *n.* pariggāhaka; adhi-  
vāsī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* pariggaha, *m.*  
adhivāsītā, *f.*  
**Occupy**, *v.t.* 1. pariggaṇhāti;  
adhivasati; adhigaṇhāti; 2.  
abhiyuñjati. *p.p.* °gahita; adhi-  
vuttha; adhiggahita; abhi-  
yutta. °pation, *n.* jīvanopāya;  
vyāpāra, *m.* °ied, *a.* vyāvata;  
payutta. °ier, *n.* sāmī; adhi-  
kāri, *m.*  
**Occur**, *v.i.* 1. bhavati; sijjhati;  
2. khāyati; paṭibhāti. *p.p.*  
bhūta; siddha; khāyita. °rence,  
*n.* siddhi, *f.*  
**Ocean**, *n.* samudda; sāgara;  
sindhu; udadhi; jalanidhi;  
aṇṇava, *m.* °ic, *a.* sāmuddika.  
°ography, *n.* samuddavaṇṇa-  
nā, *f.* °ology, *n.* samuddavijjā,  
*f.*  
**Ocellus**, *n.* 1. makkhikālocana;  
2. vaṇṇabindu, *nt.*  
**Ochlocracy**, *n.* dāmarikapālana,  
*nt.*  
**Ochre**, *n.* geruka, *nt.*

**Octachord**, *a.* aṭṭhatantika.  
**Octad**, *n.* aṭṭhaka, *nt.*  
**Octagon**, *n.* aṭṭhakoṇakavatthu,  
*nt.* °al, *a.* aṭṭhāsika.  
**Octant**, *n.* cakkassa aṭṭhamabhā-  
ga, *m.*  
**Octave**, *n.* 1. aṭṭhaka, *nt.* 2. sa-  
raggāma, *m.* 3. aṭṭhapadika-  
gāthā, *f.*  
**Octavo**, *a.* aṭṭhapattika.  
**Octennial**, *a.* aṭṭhavassika.  
**Octingentenary**, *n.* aṭṭhasata-  
vassikussava, *m.*  
**October**, *n.* Assayuja, *m.*  
**Octodecimo**, *n.* aṭṭhārasapaṇṇa-  
ka -(potthaka), *m.*  
**Octogenerian**, *n.* asitivassika, *m.*  
**Octopod**, *n.* aṭṭhapadikapāṇī, *m.*  
**Octopus**, *n.* aṭṭhahatthakapāṇī,  
*m.*  
**Octosyllabic**, *a. n.* aṭṭhasara-  
yutta.  
**Octori**, *n.* nagarasunka, *m.*  
**Octuple**, *a.* aṭṭhaguṇa; aṭṭha-  
vidha.  
**Ocular**, *a.* cakkhuvisayaka;  
paccakkha. °ly, *adv.* paccak-  
khaṇ.  
**Oculist**, *n.* akkhivejja; nayana-  
tikicchaka, *m.*  
**Odalisque**, *n.* antepuradāsī, *f.*  
**Odd**, *n.* atiritta (-visama-) sañ-  
khyā, *f.* adj. visama; asaṅgata;  
vikaṭa. °ity, °ness, *n.* vesamma;  
vikaṭatta; asāmaññalakkhaṇa.  
°ly, *adv.* visamākārena.  
**Odds**, *n. pl.* 1. visadisatā, *f.*  
2. tulanātireka, *m.*  
**Ode**, *n.* gita, *nt.* pajjabandha, *m.*  
**Odious**, *a.* kucchita; dēsiya;  
garahita; appiya. °ly, *adv.*  
dēsiyākārena; kucchitākārena.  
°ness, *n.* gārayhatta, *nt.*

**Odium**, *n.* viddesa, *m.* appiyatta, *nt.*  
**Odontalgia**, *n.* dantarujā, *f.*  
**Odontiasis**, *n.* dantakantana, *nt.*  
**Odontology**, *n.* dantavijjā, *f.*  
**Odorous**, *a.* sugandhi; surabhi-gandhika. °ly, *adv.* sugandha-sahitaṇ.  
**Odour**, *n.* gandha, *m.* °less, *a.* gandharahita.  
**Oecumenical**, *a.* sabbasādhāraṇa.  
**Oedima**, *m.* sapubba-sopha, *m.* °tous, *a.* uddhumāta.  
**Oesophagus**, *n.* galanāla, *m.*  
**Oestrus**, *n.* 1. piṅgalamakka-hikā, *f.* 2. unnatāsā, *f.*  
**Of**, *prep.* adhikicca; uddissa. — *course*, ekantaṇ; dhuvāṇ, *adv.* — *great learning*, bahussuta, *a.* — *late*, acirātita, *a.* — *old*, purā, *adv.* — *the low caste*, hinajacca, *a.* *Died of fever*, jararogena mari.  
**Off**, *adv.* dūre; dūrato. *intj.* apehi. *adj.* dūravatti; dūratta. °day, vissamanadivasa, *m.* °hand, sukkena, *adv.* °let, niggamana, *nt.* °shoot, ankura, *m.* sākhā, *f.* °spring, santati; pajā, *f.* °time, vissamanakāla, *m.*  
**Offal**, *n.* uccittabhojana; chaḍḍaniyavattthu, *nt.*  
**Offence**, *n.* 1. vāja, *nt.* dosa, *m.* 2. aparādha, *m.* 3. āsādanā, *nt.* 4. virodha; 5. kopa; rosa, *m.* °less, *a.* niddosa.  
**Offend**, *v.t.* apasādeti; āsādeti; aparajjhati. *v.i.* padussati. *p.p.* °dita; aparaddha; paduttha. °er, *n.* āsādaka; pakopaka, *m.*

**Offensive**, *n.* viruddhakriyā, *f.* virodha, *m.* *adj.* kopajanaka; virodhuppādaka; appiya; pilākara. °ly, *adv.* appiyākarena; viruddhākarena. °ness, *n.* pilājanakatta; appiyatta; sadosatta, *nt.*  
**Offer**, *n.* 1. abhihāra; upanik-khepa, *m.* patiññā, *f.* 2. agghaniyamana, *nt.* *v.t.* appeti; upanāmeti; abhiharati. *p.p.* appita; °mita; abhihāta. °er, *n.* abhihāraka; upanetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* pūjā, *f.* upahāra, *m.* yajana; upanayana, *nt.* — *opposition*, paṭivirujjhati. — *violence*, pahāraṇ deti.  
**Offertory**, *n.* (sāmayika-) chandaka-saṅgharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Office**, *n.* 1. kicca; kāriya, *nt.* 2. thānantara; pada, *nt.* adhi-kāra, *m.* 3. kiccālaya, *m.* °bearer, *n.* thānantarika, *m.* °er, *n.* padaṭṭha; dhurandhara; adhikāri, *m.* °cial, *n.* rājapurisa, *m.* *adj.* rājjakiccāyatta. °cially, *adv.* rājjakiccasena. °cialdom, adhikāri-gaṇa, *m.*  
**Officiate**, *v.i.* adhikāre abhiyujjati; dhurāyattakiccaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °abhiyutta; sampādita °ca.  
**Officinal**, *a.* vikkeyyosadhāyatta.  
**Officious**, *a.* adhikānuggahasīli. °ly, *adv.* adhikānuggahakāmatāya.  
**Offing**, *n.* samudde dissamāna-dūratthāna, *nt.*  
**Offish**, *a.* unnatikāma.  
**Offscourings**, *n.* *pl.* kacavara; dhotamala, *nt.*

**Offset**, *n.* 1. ārambha, *m.* 2. nikkhanta-sākhā, (pabbatādinaṇ), *f.*  
**Offshoot**, *n.* 1. pārōha, *m.* sākhā, *f.* 2. niggatakoṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
**Offspring**, *n.* 1. pajā, *f.* apacca, *nt.* paramparā, *f.* 2. phala, *nt.*  
**Oft**, *Often*, *adv.* askiṇ; abhin-haṇ; anekavāraṇ; anekadā.  
**Ogle**, *v.i.* piyacakkhunā oloketi. *p.p.* °kita.  
**Ogre**, *n.* rakkhasa; dānava, *m.* °ss, *n.* rakkhasī, *f.*  
**Oh**, see O.  
**Oho**, *intj.* vimhaye tutthiyā canipāto.  
**Oil**, *n.* tela, *nt.* sineha, *m.* *v.t.* telena makkheti; sineheti. *p.p.* °khita; °hita. °ing, *n.* sinehana, abbhāñjana, *nt.* °cake, telapūva, *m.* °cloth, sitthakavattha, *nt.* °iness *n.* telagatikatā, *f.* °man, *n.* telavāñja, *m.* — *mill*, *n.* telayanta, *nt.* °paint, *n.* telacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Oily**, *a.* 1. satela; 2. upalālaka.  
**Ointment**, *n.* vilepana; abbhāñjana, *nt.*  
**Ola**, *n.* tālapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Old**, *a.* 1. vuddha; mahallaka; 2. purāṇa; jīṇṇa. — *age*, jarā, *f.* vuddhavaya, *m.* °en, *a.* purātana; cirantana. °er, *a.* vuddhatara; jīṇṇatara. °ish, *a.* atikkantayobbana. — *maid*, thullakumārī, *f.* — *man*, mahallaka, *m.* °ness, *n.* jīṇṇatta; mahallakatta, *nt.* — *woman*, mahallikā, *f.*  
**Oleander**, *n.* karavīra; assamāraka, *m.*

**Olfaction**, *n.* ghāyana, *nt.*  
**Olfactory**, *n.* ghāṇindriya, *nt.* *adj.* ghāṇāyatta.  
**Olibanum**, *n.* turukkha, *m.*  
**Olid**, *a.* pūtigandhika.  
**Oligarch**, *n.* pālakasabhika, *m.* °y, *n.* kuḍḍarajja; katipayapālana, *nt.*  
**Oliguria**, *n.* mandamuttatā, *f.*  
**Olio**, *n.* missita-bhojana, *nt.*  
**Olive**, *n.* jitarukkha, *m.* °green, *a.* haritapītaka.  
**Ology**, (o-logy), vijjā, *f.*  
**Olympiad**, *n.* mahākīlāsamaya, *m.*  
**Olympic**, *a.* catuvassika-kīlāyatta.  
**Ombrology**, *n.* meghavijjā, *f.*  
**Omen**, *n.* nimitta; pubbanimitta, *nt.* Bad —, dunnimitta, *nt.* Good —, subhanimitta, *nt.*  
**Ominous**, *a.* asubhasūcaka; avamaṅgala. °ly, *adv.* avamaṅgalākārena.  
**Omission**, *n.* hāpana; vajjana, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.*  
**Omit**, *v.t.* jahāti; vajjeti; cajati; parihāpeti. *p.p.* jahita; °jita; catta; °pita.  
**Omnibus**, mahāratha, *m.* *adj.* bavhatthasādhaka.  
**Omnifarious**, *a.* sabbākāra.  
**Omnipotent**, *a.* sabbabaladhara. °ence, *n.* anantasatti, *f.*  
**Omnipresent**, *a.* sabbavyāpī; sabbattha-vijjamāna. °ence, *n.* sabbavyāpitā, *f.*  
**Omniscient**, *a.* sabbaññū; sab-bavidū. °ence, *n.* sabbaññutā.  
**Omnium gatherum**, *n.* sabbapakkhika-sannipāta, *m.*  
**Omnivorous**, *a.* sabbabhakkha.

**Omophagic**, *a.* āmakamaṇṣa-bhojī.

**Omphalos**, *n.* nābhi, *f.*

**On**, *prep. adv.* upari; matthake. — **account of**, paṭicca; nissāya; ārabha, *ind.* — **all sides**, sabbato; samantato, *ind.* **°coming**, *n.* upagamana, *nt.* — **his arrival**, tasmiṃ āgate. **°looker**, udikkhaka, *m.* — **the other hand**, aññathā; itarathā, *adv.* — **the same day**, tadahu, *ind.* — **that account**, tato nidānaṃ; tannimittaṃ. **°ward**, *a.* abhimukhagāmī. **°wards**, *adv.* agge; purato; abhimukhe.

**Onager**, *n.* vanagadabha, *m.*

**Onanism**, *n.* ayathāsukkavis-saṭṭhi, *f.*

**Once**, *adv.* ekadā; ekavāraṃ; ekakkhattuṃ; sakiṃ. — **a week**, sattāhavārena; anusattāhaṃ, *adv.* — **more**, *adv.* puna pi. — **upon a time**, atīte; pubbe; purā. **At** —, sapadī; taṅkhaṇaṃ, *adv.*

**Oncology**, *n.* phoṭavijjā, *f.* **°otomy**, *n.* gaṇḍaphālana, *nt.*

**One**, *a.* eka, *pron.* koci. — **and a half**, diyaḍḍha, *nt.* — **by one**, ekeka, *a.* — **day**, ekadā, *adv.* **°eyed**, ekakkhika, *a.* — **another**, aññamaññaṃ, *adv.* **°ness**, ekatta, *nt.* ekibhāva, *m.* — **pointedness**, ekaggaṭā, *f.* ekodibhāva, *m.* **°s own**, nija; saka; sakiya, *a.* **°self**, sayan; sāmaṇ, *ind.* **In** — **way**, ekadhā, *adv.*

**Oneirocritic**, *a. n.* supinatthap-pakāsaka, *m.*

**Onerous**, *a.* bhāriya; durubbaha. **°ly**, *adv.* bhāriyākārena. **°ness**, *n.* garutta, *nt.*

**Onesided**, *a.* ekapassika; ekadesika.

**Onfall**, *n.* abhibhavana; ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.*

**Onion**, *n.* palaṇḍu, *m.*

**Only**, *adv.* kevalaṃ; eva. *adj.* kevala; ekāki; adutiya. — **for**, yāvad'eva. — **once**, sakid'eva.

**Onomatopoe**, *n.* anukaraṇasadda, *m.* **°tic**, *a.* saddānukaraṇānugata. **°tically**, *adv.* saddānugamanavasena.

**Onrush**, *n.* ādhāvana; pakkhandana, *nt.*

**Onset**, *n.* abhisampāta, *m.* akkamaṇa; pahāradāna, *nt.*

**Onslaught**, *n.* abhighāta, *m.* sahasā paharaṇa, *nt.*

**Ontology**, *n.* sattā-vimaṇṣā, *f.* **°ist**, *n.* sattā-vādī, *m.*

**Onus**, *n.* kiccabhāra; adhikāra, *m.*

**Onym**, *n.* paribhāsā, *f.* **°ous**, *a.* visesanāmayutta.

**Onyx**, *n.* kabaramaṇi, *m.*

**Oof**, *n.* rūpiya; mūla, *nt.* **°y**, *a.* dhanavantu.

**Oology**, *n.* sakupaṇḍavijjā, *f.*

**Ooze**, *n.* 1. allakaddama, *m.* 2. rajanavisesa, *m.* 3. sanditavathu, *nt.* *v.t.* paggharati; passandati. *p.p.* **°rita**; **°dita**. **°zy**, *a.* paggharaṇapakatika. **°iness**, *n.* sandamānatta, *nt.*

**Opacity**, *n.* anacchatā; pabhāvinivijjhiyatā, *f.*

**Opal**, *n.* upalamaṇi, *m.* **°ine**, *a.* upalasadisa.

**Opaque**, *a.* nippabha; vinivijjhāpassiya. **°ness**, *n.* anacchatta; kālusiya, *nt.*

**Open**, *a.* vivaṭa; anāvata; asaṅvuta; pasārita; pākata. *v.t.* 1. vivarati; ugghāṭeti; 2. āvikaroti; pākāṭikaroti; 3. (of meaning:) vyākhyāti; 4. (of eyes:) ummiletī. *v.i.* vikasati; pupphati. *p.p.* vivaṭa; **°ṭita**; āvikata; **°kata**; **°khyāta**; **°lita**; **°sita**; pupphita. — **air**, abbhokāsa, *m.* **°armed**, *a.* nivyaṭa. **°eared**, *a.* ohitasota. **°er**, *n.* vivaritu; ugghāṭaka, *m.* **°eyed**, *a.* vimhayākula. **°handed**, *a.* payatapānī; vossaggarata, *m.* **°hearted**, *a.* akapaṭa; akuṭila. **°ing**, *n.* 1. vivaraṇa; vikasana; anāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vivara; chidda, *nt.* **°ly**, *adv.* āvī; pākatavasena. **°minded**, *a.* adīnacitta. **°mouthed**, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. **°ness**, *n.* vivaṭatta; akuṭilatta, *nt.* — **space**, *n.* aṅgaṇa; vivaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Opera**, *n.* sasāṅgītanāṭaka, *nt.*

**Operate**, *v.i.* balaṃ pavatteti; kiccakārī hoti. *v.t.* sallakammaṃ karoti. *p.p.* pavattitabala; **°bhūta**; katasallakamma. **°ion**, *n.* 1. vyāpāra, *m.* kicca, *nt.* 2. sallakamma, *nt.* **°ive**, *a.* kicca-sādhaka; payojaka. *noun*: sip-pī; kammakāra, *m.* **°tor**, *n.* 1. pavattāpaka; 2. sallavejja; sallakatta, *m.*

**Operose**, *a.* kicchāsādhīya. **°ly**, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena. **°ness**, *n.* dukkaratta, *nt.*

**Ophiolater**, *n.* sappanamassaka; nāgapūjaka, *m.*

**Ophiology**, *n.* sappavijjā, *f.*

**Ophiophagous**, *a.* sappabhakkha.

**Ophthalmia**, *n.* nettābhisanda; akkhidāha, *m.* **°mic**, *a.* nettavīsayaka; abhissandayutta. **°mist**, *n.* akkhivejja, *m.*

**Ophthalmology**, *n.* nayanavijjā, *f.* **°moscope**, *n.* nayanabbhantaranidassaka, *m.* **°motomy**, *n.* nayanasallakamma, *nt.*

**Opiate**, *a.* niddājanaka; ahipheṇayutta. *noun*: niddājanakosadha, *nt.* *v.t.* ahipheṇa misseti. *p.p.* **°sita**.

**Opine**, *v.t.* ajjhāsayaṃ dhāreti; mataṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* dharitaj°; pakāsitamata.

**Opinion**, *n.* mata, *nt.* mati, *f.* ajjhāsaya; adhippāya, *m.* **°ative**, **°ated**, *a.* ādhānagāhī; attanomatika.

**Opium**, *n.* ahipheṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ahipheṇa tikicchati.

**Oppilate**, *v.t.* avarodheti. *p.p.* avaruddha.

**Opponency**, *n.* virodha, *m.*

**Opponent**, *n.* paccatthika; paṭipakkha; amitta; verī, *m.* *adj.* viruddha; paccanika; paccatthika.

**Opportune**, *a.* samayocita; kālānūrūpa; pattāvasara. **°ly**, *adv.* yathāsamayaṃ; yathākāle; yathocitaṃ. **°ism**, *n.* kālocitavutti, *f.* **°ity**, *n.* pattakāla; avasara; okāsa; vāra, *m.*

**Oppose**, *v.t.* virujjhati. *p.p.* viruddha. **°ed**, *a.* paṭipakkha; paṭiloma; viloma; vipakkha. **°able**, *a.* virujjhita; paṭikkosiya. **°less**, *a.* anivāriya; bādhāhita.

**Opposite**, *a.* 1. viruddha; paṭipakkha; 2. abhimukha; paṭi-



mukha; paṭikūla. *n.* vipariyāya, *m.* — bank, paratira, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* viparitaṇ; paṭilomaṇ; °tion, *n.* virodha, *m.* vipakkhatta, *nt.* — wind, paṭivāta, *m.*

**Oppress**, *v.t.* uppīleti; ābādheti; vyathati; heṭheti; omaddati. *p.p.* °lita; °dhita; °thita; °dita. °ion, *n.* upapīlana; viheṭhana; bādhana; pajāpīlana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pīlaka; bādha; viheṭhaka. °or, *n.* pajāpīlaka; visamācāra. °ively, *adv.* pajāpīlanena; vihiṇsāya.

**Opprobrious**, *a.* sopavāda. °ly, *adv.* sopavādaṇ.

**Opprobrium**, *n.* apakitti; aya-sa; apavāda; upavāda, *m.*

**Oppugn**, *v.t.* vivadati; paṭipuc-chati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita. °ation, *n.* vivadana, *nt.*

**Opsimath**, *n.* vuddha-sissa, *m.*

**Optative**, *n.* Sattamī vibhatti, *f.* adj. icchatthaka; icchāpakāsa-ka.

**Optic**, *n.* cakkhu; nayana, *nt.* *a.* nayanapaṭibaddha. °al, *a.* das-sanavisayaka. °ian, *n.* 1. upa-nettavāṇija; 2. diṭṭhisatthañ-ñū, *m.* pl. diṭṭhivijjā, *f.*

**Optimism**, *n.* sabbasubhavāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sabbasubhavādī, *m.*

**Option**, *n.* abhiruci; icchā, *f.* abhilāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* yathicchaka; vikappasiddha. °ally, *adv.* vik-appena.

**Opulent**, *a.* addha; mahaddha-na; mahābhoga. °nce, *n.* samid-dhi; sampatti, *f.* vibhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* addhākārena.

**Opus**, *n.* paccekasaṅgītaracanā, *f.* °cule, *n.* khuddakagītaraca-nā, *f.*

**Or**, *conj.* vā; atha vā; (In ques-tioning:) uda; udāhu; nu. — else, vā pana.

**Oracle**, *n.* devavākya; ānāgata-ñāna, *nt.* °cular, *a.* devavākyā-yatta.

**Oral**, *a.* mukhapāṭhābhata. °ly, *adv.* paṭhanavasena.

**Orange**, *n.* jambira, *m.* °coloured, *a.* pitaratta. °ry, *n.* jambīraya-tthu, *nt.*

**Orang-outang**, °utan, *n.* mahā-vānaravisesa, *m.*

**Orate**, *v.t.* deseti. *p.p.* desita. °ion, *n.* cittakathā, *f.* sālaṅkāra-va-cana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* cittakathī, *m.* °tory, *n.* 1. vācāpaṭutta; vāgīsatta, *nt.* 2. puggalikadevā-yatana, *nt.*

**Orb**, *n.* 1. maṇḍala; āvaṭṭa; 2. goḷaka; 3. akkhigoḷa, *nt.* *v.t.* goḷattaṇṇapāpeti. *v.i.* goḷibhavati. *p.p.* °pāpita; °bhūta. °icular, *a.* vaṭṭula; goḷākāra; cakkā-kāra.

**Orbit**, *n.* 1. gahatārāpatha, *m.* 2. akkhikūpa, *m.*

**Orchard**, *n.* phalārāma, *m.*

**Orchestic**, *a.* naccāyatta. *pl.* naccakalā, *f.*

**Orchestra**, *n.* 1. vādakasamūha, *m.* 2. vādittamaṇḍapa, *m.*

**Ordain**, *v.t.* 1. sammannati; nid-disati; 2. pabbājeti. *p.p.* sam-mata; niddiṭṭha; °jita. °er, *n.* paññāpaka; pabbājaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. paññāpana; 2. pabbājana; upasampādana, *nt.*

**Ordeal**, *n.* tattaparikkhā; sac-cavimaṇsā, *f.*

**Order**, *n.* 1. paṭipāṭi, *f.* kama; anukkama; anvaya, *m.* 2. niyo-ga, *m.* ānā; ānatti, *f.* 3. gaṇa;

vagga; nikāya, *m.* *v.t.* ānāpeti; niyameti; saṇṇidhahati. *p.p.* °pita; °mita; saṇṇivhita. °er, *n.* ānāpaka, *m.* °less, *a.* aya-thākkamaka; bhinnapaṭipāṭika. °ly, *a.* vavatthita; kamānuga-gata; anukkamika. *n.* upattham-bhaka-sevaka, *m.* Holy —, ari-yasaṅgha, *m.* In —, anupubbe-na; paṭipāṭiyā; yathākkamaṇ. In — to, atthāya. Out of —, uppaṭipāṭika; bhinnakkama, *a.* Ordinal, *n.* kamavācaka-saṅkhyā, *f.* adj. kamavācī.

**Ordinance**, *n.* vavatthā; niya-māvali, *f.* niyoga, *m.* °nant, *a.* niyāmaka.

**Ordinary**, *a.* sādharāna; avasiṭṭha; sāmāñña. °ily, *adv.* sāmāñ-ñena; avisesato. °ness, *n.* sā-maṇñatā; avasiṭṭhatā, *f.*

**Ordinate**, *a.* kamānugata; ānu-pubbika. °ion, *n.* 1. paṭiṭṭhāpa-na, *nt.* 2. pabbajjā, *f.*

**Ordinance**, *n.* yuddhayantasamū-ha, *m.*

**Ordure**, *n.* karisa; mīḷha, *nt.* uk-kāra; asuci, *m.*

**Ore**, *n.* asodhita-khaṇijadhātu, *f.*

**Oread**, *n.* giridevatā, *f.*

**Organ**, *n.* 1. mahāturiya, *nt.* 2. avayava, *m.* 3. indriyāyatana, *nt.* 4. (of a society:) kālikasaṅ-gaha, *m.* °ic, *a.* indriyabaddha. °ism, *n.* saṇṇidahana, *nt.* raca-nā, *f.* °ist, *n.* mahāturiyavāda-ka, *m.* — of generation, aṅga-jāta; rahassaṅga, *nt.* — of smell, ghāṇāyatana, *nt.* — of taste, jivhāyatana, *nt.* — of touch, kāyappasāda, *m.*

**Organize**, *v.t.* saṇṇidahati: sam-mā vavatthapeti. *p.p.* saṇṇivi-

ta; °pita. °ation, *n.* saṇṇi dāha-na, *nt.* vinyāsa, *m.* racanā, *f.*

**Organology**, *n.* avayavavibhāga, *m.*

**Organon**, *n.* 1. takkanahetu; 2. nāyagantha, *m.*

**Orgasm**, *n.* 1. adhikavega, *m.* 2. accantakāmāsā, *f.*

**Orgy**, *n.* 1. surācāṇa, *m.* 2. deva-pūjāvisesa, *m.*

**Orient**, *n.* 1. pācīnadesa, *m.* 2. pubbadisā, *f.* adj. uḍenta; uggac-chamāna. °al, *a.* pācīna; pub-badesiya. *n.* pācīnavāsī, *m.* °alist, *n.* pācīnabhāsaññū, *m.*

**Orifice**, *n.* chidda; vivara, *nt.* — of the ear, sotabila; kaṇnac-chidda, *nt.*

**Origin**, *n.* mūluppatti, *f.* nidāna, *nt.* pabhava; samudaya, *m.* yoni; sañjāti, *f.* °al, *a.* ādima; mūlabhūta. *noun*: mūlabhūta-vatthu, *nt.* °ality, *n.* apubbatā; navakappanā, *f.* sayampaṭibhā-na, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* ādito; mūla-to; paṭhamāṇ.

**Originate**, *v.t.* janeti; uppādeti; nibbatteti; samuṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* jāyati; pabhavati; uppajjati; samuṭṭhāti, *p.p.* janita; °dita; °tita; °pita; jāta; pabhūta; uppanna; samuṭṭhita. °ing, *a.* nibbattaka; utṭhāpaka. °ion, *n.* uppatti, *f.* ubbhava; samu-daya, *m.* samuṭṭhāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* janetu; uppādetu; nibbat-tetu.

**Orinasal**, *a.* anunāsika.

**Orion**, *n.* migasiranakkhatta, *nt.*

**Orison**, *a.* āyācanā; patthanā, *f.*

**Ornament**, *n.* ābharāṇa; piḷand-hana; pasādhana; vibhūsana, *nt.* alaṅkāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhūseti;



vibhūseti; maṇḍeti; pasādhēti; alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita; °dhita; alaṅkata. °al, *a.* bhūsanāyatta; maṇḍanopakāraka. °ally, *adv.* maṇḍanavasena. °ation, *n.* 1. maṇḍana; bhūsa-na; alaṅkaraṇa; 2. cittakamma, *nt.*

Ornate, *a.* alaṅkata; bhūsita.

Ornithology, *n.* pakkhivijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* pakkhivijjāvidū, *m.*

Ornithomancy, *n.* sakunāruta-vijjā, *f.*

Orography, *n.* pabbatavijjā, *f.*

Orology, *n.* giripabhedanāṇa, *nt.*

Orotund, *a.* madhuragambhira.

Orphan, *n.* *a.* nimmatāpitika. °age, *n.* 1. nimmatāpitikatta, *nt.* 2. anāthadārakanivāsa, *m.*

Orpiment, *n.* haritāla, *nt.*

Orrery, *n.* gahagamanadīpakayanta, *nt.*

Orris, *n.* vacā; golomī, *f.*

Ort, *n.* āhārato chaḍḍaniyavatthu, *nt.*

Orthodox, *a.* dhammaladdhika; saccānugata. °y, *n.* sammādiṭṭhi, *f.*

Orthoepist, *n.* suṭṭhuccāraka, *m.*

Orthogon, *n.* samacaturassa, *nt.* °al, *a.* caturāṅsika.

Orthography, *n.* akkharavin-yāsa; akkharasamaya, *m.*

Orthometry, *n.* niddosapajjaracānā, *f.*

Oscillate, *v.i.* dolāyati; phandati. *p.p.* °yita; °dita. °ing, *a.* dolāyamāna. °ion, *n.* dolāyana; phandana, *nt.*

Oscitant, *a.* vijambhamāna.

Oscitation, *n.* jambhanā, pamat-tatā, *f.*

Oscular, *a.* mukhāyatta; vadanāyatta.

Osculate, *v.i.t.* cumbati. *p.p.* cumbita. °ion, *n.* cumbana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* cumbanāyatta.

Osprey, *n.* ukkuha; kurara, *m.*

Osseous, *a.* aṭṭhimaya; aṭṭhi-bhūta.

Ossicle, *n.* khuddakattṭhi, *nt.*

Ossify, *v.t.* aṭṭhisadisag karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

Ossuary, *n.* matakattṭhi-agāra, *nt.*

Ostensible, *a.* vyāja; ayathābhūta; kittima. °bly, *adv.* vyājena; ayathā. °sive, *a.* ayathādassaka.

Ostentation, *n.* dappa; ahaṅkāra; bāhirālaṅkara, *m.*

Ostentatious, *a.* attukkaraṅsaka; dappita. °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sāhaṅkāraṇ.

Osteography, *n.* aṭṭhivannanā, *f.*

Osteology, *n.* aṭṭhivijjā, *f.*

Ostler, *n.* santhāgāra-assagopaka, *m.*

Ostracize, *v.t.* (raṭṭhā) pabbājeti; nibbāseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. °cism, *n.* nibbāsana, *nt.*

Ostrich, *n.* oṭṭhasakuna, *m.*

Other, *a.* itara; para; apara. — gates, *adv.* aññamaggena. °ness, *n.* aparatta, *nt.* °wise, *adv.* aññathā; itarathā. At — times, aññadā, *adv.* The — day, aparajju, *ind.* The others, aññe, apare; itare, *m. pl.*

Otic, *a.* sotapaṭibaddha.

Otiose, *a.* 1. alasa; 2. nipphala; 3. anapekkhita; 4. kriyāvira-hita. °ly, *adv.* akammaniyākārena.

Otitis, *n.* kaṇṇapāka, *m.*

Otter, *n.* udda; jalamajjāra, *m.* Ought, *n.* yaṇ kiñci. *v.i.* arahati; vaṭṭati; yujjati.

Ounce, *n.* 1. cha-dharaṇabhāra, *m.* 2. dīpivisa, *m.*

Our, *poss. pl.* amhākaṇ.

Ours, *poss. pl. a.* amhāyatta.

Ourself, *pron.* mayam eva; mayā attanā va.

Oust, *v.t.* apanudati; nikkhāmeti; bahikaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita; bahikata.

Out, *adv.* bahi; bahiddhā. — of danger, antarāyamutta, *a.* — of food, nirāhāra, *a.* — of hope, gatāsa; niraṭṭhā, *a.* — of kindness, anukampāya, *adv.* — of office, bhaṭṭhādhiṅkāra, *a.* — of one's mind, vikkhittacitta, *a.* — of one's reach, avisaya; apattabba, *a.* — of order, uppaṭipāṭika, *a.* — of pity, anukampam upādāya. — of place, aṭṭhānika; anucita, *a.* — of print, apuna-muddita, *a.* — of sight, dassanāṭikkanta, *a.* — of time, ayathākālika, *a.* — of use, gatavohāra; lutta-paribhoga, *a.* — of the way place, dūraṭṭhāna, *nt.* — of work, nikkamma, *a.* °ward, *a.* bāhirābhimukha. °ward-bound, *a.* videsagāmī, *a.* °wardly, *adv.* bāhirato. °wards, *adv.* bahiddhā.

Out, *intj.* apehi; apasara.

Outact, *v.t.* aticarati; atikaroti. *p.p.* °carita; °kata.

Outbalance, *v.t.* atirekataṇ yāti; (pamāṇam) atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta°.

Outbid, *v.t.* adhiṅgaḥṭhapane-na kiṇāti. *p.p.* °kita.

Outbluster, *v.t.* atirekaṇ gajjati. *p.p.* °jita.

Outbrave, *v.i.* ativiya nibbhayo hoti.

Outbreak, *n.* 1. sahasā utṭhāna; ubbhijjana; 2. rogapaṭtharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. pariyuṭṭhāti; 2. sahasā paṭtharati. *p.p.* pariyuṭṭhita; °paṭthata.

Outbuilding, *n.* bahighara, *nt.*

Outburst, *n.* sahasā-niggama, *m.* sasaddabhijjana, *nt.*

Outcast, *n.* 1. bahikata; 2. hina-jacca; vasala, *m.*

Outcome, *n.* nissanda; vipāka, *m.* phala, *nt.*

Outcry, *n.* ugghosana, *nt.* tumulanāda, *m.*

Outdare, *v.t.* vikkamena atiseti.

Outdo, *v.t.* acceti; atikkamati; abhibhavati. *p.p.* atikkanta; abhibhūta.

Outdoor, *a.* abbhokāsika.

Outer, *a.* bāhiratara. °most, *a.* atibāhira; paribāhira.

Outface, *v.i.* 1. bhākuṭṭiṇ karoti; 2. antarāyābhimukhaṇ yāti. *p.p.* katabhākuṭṭi; °yāta.

Outfit, *n.* parivacca; paricchada, *m.* maggopakarāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* parivaccaṇ karoti or sajjeti. *p.p.* kataparivacca.

Outflow, *n.* abhisanda; pasava, *m.*

Outgo, *n.* vaya, *m.* vissajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* acceti; atikkamati. *p.p.* atikkanta. °ing, *n.* vaya; kha-ya; apacaya, *m.* °ing, *a.* bahigāmī.

Outgrow, *v.t.* atikkamma vaddhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °th, *n.* bāhiravaddhi, *f.*

Outhouse, *n.* upaghara, *nt.*

**Outland**, *n.* paradesa, *m.* °ish, *a.* videsiya. °er, *n.* videsi, *m.*  
**Outlast**, *v.i.* cirakālaṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Outlaw**, *n.* likhita-cora, *m.* *v.t.* sambhogāṇ nivāreti; nītiyā bahikaroti. *p.p.* °ritasambhoga; °bahikata. °ry, *n.* pabbājana-kamma, *nt.*  
**Outlay**, *n.* vaya, *m.* vissajjana, *nt.*  
**Outleap**, *n.* pakkhandana, *nt.*  
**Outlet**, *n.* niggama, *m.* nikkhamapadvāra, *nt.*  
**Outline**, *n.* 1. bāhira-saṇṭhāna, *nt.* 2. saṅkhittavannaṇā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. saṇṭhānam ālikhati; 2. saṅkhepato nirūpeti. *p.p.* ālikhita; °pita.  
**Outlive**, *v.i.* atikkamma or dīgha-tarakālaṇ jivati.  
**Outlook**, *n.* 1. apekkhā; paccāsā, *f.* 2. diṭṭhipāta, *m.*  
**Outlying**, *a.* dūraṭṭha; asaṇṣaṭṭha.  
**Outmarch**, *v.i.* agge yāti; atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta.  
**Outmost**, *a.* bāhiratama.  
**Outnumber**, *v.t.* saṅkhyāya atikkamati. *p.p.* atikkantasāṅkhya.  
**Outpace**, *v.t.* hitvā yāti; atikkamati. *p.p.* °yāta; atikkanta.  
**Outpour**, *n.* dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.i.* dhārāhi nipatati. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Output**, *n.* nipphādita-pamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Outquench**, *v.t.* nibbāpeti; upasameti. *p.p.* °pita; °samita.  
**Outrage**, *n.* 1. dūsana, *nt.* atyācāra; 2. balakkāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. dūseti; kalaṇketi; 2. pasayha carati. *p.p.* dūsita; °kita; °carita. °ous, *a.* sāhasika; atiduṭṭha. °ously, *adv.* ghorāṇ; dāruṇākārena.

°ousness, *n.* sāhasikatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
**Outreach**, *v.t.* dūratarāṇ pāpuṇāti or pattharati. *p.p.* °patta-patthāta.  
**Outrider**, *n.* pacchārohaka, *m.*  
**Outright**, *adv.* 1. sapadi; taṅkhaṇaṇ; 2. sabbathā; nissesāṇ.  
**Outrival**, *v.i.* viṣiṭṭhatamo bhavati.  
**Outroot**, see Eradicate.  
**Outrun**, *v.t.* atikkamitvā dhāvati.  
**Outset**, *n.* ārambha; ādi, *m.* paṭṭhapana, *nt.*  
**Outshine**, *v.i.* atirocati. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Outside**, *n.* bāhirabhāga, *m.* *adj.* bāhira, *adv.* bahiddhā. °er, *n.* 1. parajana; bāhiraka; 2. aparicita, *m.*  
**Outskirt**, *n.* pariyanta; paccanta, *m.*  
**Outspoken**, *a.* uttānavacana; tathavādi; thiravacana. °ly, *adv.* vyattaṇ; visadaṇ; uttānaṇ; ujukaṇ.  
**Outspread**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; pasāreti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; vitata.  
**Outstanding**, *a.* 1. bahiniggata; 2. sudissamāna; 3. anipphanna; 3. asaṇcita (-iṇa-karādi).  
**Outstare**, *v.t.* bhākuṭikaraṇena lajjāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Outstretch**, *v.t.* pasāreti; vitanoti. *p.p.* °rita; vitata.  
**Outstrip**, *v.t.* atikkamma yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.  
**Outvie**, see Excel.  
**Outwear**, *v.t.* ciraṇ nivāseti or paridahati. *p.p.* °nivattha; °hita.  
**Outweigh**, *v.t.* bhārena atiriccati. *p.p.* atirittabhāra.  
**Outwit**, see Cheat.

**Outwork**, *n.* bahiddhārakkhā, *f.*  
**Outworn**, *a.* jinṇa; jajjara.  
**Oval**, **Ovate**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Ovary**, *n.* aṇḍāsaya, *m.* °ious, *a.* aṇḍuppādaka.  
**Ovation**, *n.* ussavena paṭiggahana, *nt.*  
**Oven**, *n.* āvāpa, *m.* uddhana, *m.*  
**Over**, *adv.* upari; uttariṇ; uddhaṇ. *prep.* ati; abhi; adhi; pati. — **again**, puna pi. — **against**, *adv.* abhimukhaṇ. — **and over**, punappunaṇ. **All** —, 1. sabbattha; 2. paripunnāṇ, *adv.* uparima; upariṭṭha, *a.* Give —, pajahati; appeti. **Is** —, niṭṭhi-taṇ.  
**Overact**, *v.t.* aticarati; pamāṇam atikkamati. *p.p.* °rita; atikkantapamāṇa.  
**Overalls**, *n.* *pl.* paridhānāvarena, *nt.*  
**Overawe**, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °pita; abhibhūta.  
**Overbalance**, *v.t.* atituleti. *p.p.* °lita.  
**Overbear**, *v.t.* dameti; vasikaroti. *p.p.* danta; vasikata. °ing, *a.* uddhata; dappita. °ingly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; uddhatākārena.  
**Overbeg**, *v.t.* atiyācati. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Overboard**, *adv.* nāvāya bahi.  
**Overbold**, *a.* atinibbhaya; atisāhasika.  
**Overburden**, *v.t.* adhi-kabhāram āropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overcast**, *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; āvarati. *p.p.* °dita; āvaṭa. *adj.* meghacchanna; timirāvuta.  
**Overcautious**, *a.* atisaṅkita.  
**Overcharge**, *v.t.* adhi-kamūlaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* niyamitādhikamūla. *n.* adhi-kamūlaniyamana, *nt.*

**Overcloud**, see Overcast.  
**Overcoat**, *n.* bāhira-kaṇcuka, *m.*  
**Overcome**, *v.t.* ativattati; pasahati; abhibhavati; pamaddati. *p.p.* °tita; °hita; abhibhūta; °dita. *adj.* aṭṭita; pareta; parājita. °ing, *n.* pasahana; abhibhavana, *nt.*  
**Overcrowd**, *v.t.* sambādheti; nirantarāṇ pūreti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pūrita.  
**Overdo**, *v.t.* adhi-kāṇ viheseti; kilameti. *p.p.* °sita; °mita.  
**Overdose**, *n.* adhi-kā-bhesajjapāna, *nt.*  
**Overdraw**, *v.t.* adhi-kataramūlaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahitādhika.  
**Overdress**, *v.t.* ujjalavesaṇ dhāreti. *p.p.* dhāritujjalavesa.  
**Overdue**, *a.* niyamitakālātikkanta.  
**Overeat**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ bhuñjati; bhojane amattaññu hoti. *p.p.* °bhutta.  
**Overestimate**, *v.t.* pamāṇādhi-kāṇ agghāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overfatigue**, *n.* adhi-kaparissama, *m.* *v.t.* atikilameti. *p.p.* °mita.  
**Overfeed**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ bhojeti. *p.p.* °bhojita.  
**Overflow**, *v.t.* ottharati. *v.i.* abhisandati; vissandati. *p.p.* otthata; °dita, *n.* 1. abhisanda; 2. jalogha, *m.* 3. ottharaṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* 1. abhisandamāna; 2. atibahula.  
**Overgrow**, *v.t.* chādetvā vadḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita. °ing, *a.* sula-bha; bahula; ativadḍhamāna.  
**Overhang**, *v.t.* upari lambeti. *v.i.* upari lambati. *p.p.* °bita.  
**Overhasty**, *a.* atisāhasika; anisammakāri.

**Overhaul**, *v.t.* 1. vibhajitvā vimajṣati; 2. anubandhitvā pāpunāti. *p.p.* °sita; °patta.  
**Overhead**, *adv.* sisūpari; mat-thake.  
**Overhear**, *v.t.* anabhi-lakkhito sunāti.  
**Overheat**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ tāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Overindulgence**, *n.* adhi-katarā-sevana, *nt.*  
**Overjoy**, *n.* pamoda, *m.* *v.t.* pahaṇ-seti; atipīṇeti. *p.p.* °sita or pahaṭ-ṭha; °nita.  
**Overland**, *a.* thalagāmī. °route, *n.* thalapatha, *m.*  
**Overlap**, *v.t.* vyāpetvā or chādet-vā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Overlay**, *v.t.* 1. āvarati; paṭicchādeti; 2. adhi-kabhāram āropeti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °dita; °pita.  
**Overleap**, *v.t.* ullaṅgheti; uppa-titvā yāti. *p.p.* °ghita; °yāta.  
**Overlie**, *v.t.* avattharitvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Overload**, *v.t.* atibhāram āro-peti. *p.p.* āropitātibhāra.  
**Overlook**, *v.t.* 1. na gaṇeti; upek-khati; atikkamitvā passati; 2. anuviloketi. *v.i.* unnato dis-sati. *p.p.* agaṇita; °khita; °diṭ-ṭha; °kita.  
**Overlord**, *n.* adhissara; pabhū; abhihū, *m.* °ship, *n.* issariyā-dhipacca, *nt.*  
**Overmuch**, *n.* atibāhulla, *nt.* *adj.* atimatta. *adv.* accantaṇ; ati-mattaṇ.  
**Overnight**, *adv.* pubbarattiyaṇ; rattibhāge.  
**Overpass**, *v.t.* atikkamati; vaj-jeti. *p.p.* atikkanta; vajjita.

**Overpay**, *v.t.* adhikavetanaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnādhikavetana.  
**Overpeople**, *v.t.* adhi-kajanākiṇ-ṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Overplus**, *n.* atirittabhāga; ati-reka, *m.*  
**Overpoise**, *n.* mahābhāra; adhi-kabhāra, *m.*  
**Overpower**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; maddati; adhivattati. *p.p.* abhi-bhūta; maddita; °tita.  
**Overproduction**, *n.* adhi-kanip-phādana, *nt.*  
**Overrate**, *v.t.* adhikagghaṇ niya-meti; adhi-kamūlaṇ niddisati. *p.p.* niyāmitādhī°; niddiṭṭhā-dhika°.  
**Overreach**, *v.t.* 1. atikkamitvā pāpunāti; 2. vañceti; 3. uggac-chati. *p.p.* °patta; °cita; uggata.  
**Override**, *v.i.* akkamati; atikka-mati; abbimaddati. *p.p.* akkan-ta; atikkanta; °dita.  
**Overripe**, *a.* atiparipakka.  
**Overrule**, *v.t.* nāyena paṭisedheti. or niggaṇhāti; abhibhavati. *v.i.* pasāseti. *p.p.* °dhita; niggaṇhita; abhihūta; °sita.  
**Overrun**, *v.t.* avattharati; ajjhot-tharati. *p.p.* avatthaṭa; °thaṭa.  
**Overscrupulous**, *a.* atikukkuc-caka.  
**Oversea**, *a.* videsika; pārasā-mud-dika. °s, *adv.* videso; samud-dapāre.  
**Oversee**, *v.t.* (kammantaṇ) pari-pāleti or vicāreti. *p.p.* °lita; °rita. °er, *n.* pālaka; adhi-kārī; vicāraka, *m.*  
**Overset**, *v.t.* nikkujjeti; adho-mukhikaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.

**Overshadow**, *v.t.* chāyāya chā-detī or tirokaroti. *p.p.* °chādita; °tirokata.  
**Overshoot**, *v.t.* atilakkhaṇ vij-jhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Oversight**, *n.* khalita; anavadhā-na, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.*  
**Oversize**, *a.* pamānātikkanta.  
**Oversleep**, *v.t.* ativelaṇ supati. *p.p.* °sutta. *n.* dighasoppa, *nt.*  
**Overspent**, *a.* 1. atikilanta; 2. atikkanta; atikkhiṇa.  
**Overspread**, *v.t.* ottharati; vyā-peti; pattharati. *p.p.* otthaṭa; °pita; patthaṭa.  
**Overstate**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ vaṇṇeti. *p.p.* °nita.  
**Overstep**, *v.t.* atikkamati; atisa-rati. *p.p.* atikkanta; atisaṭa.  
**Overstock**, *n.* atisañcaya, *m.* *v.t.* adhikaṇ rāsikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Overstrain**, *v.t.* adhi-kam ussa-hati. *p.p.* °hita.  
**Overt**, *a.* pākāṭa; vyatta. °ly, *adv.* pākāṭākārena. °ness, *n.* pākāṭatta, *nt.*  
**Overtake**, *v.t.* anubandhitvā gaṇ-hāti. *p.p.* °gahita.  
**Overtax**, *v.t.* adhikakaraṇ gaṇ-hāti. *p.p.* gahitādhikakara.  
**Overthrow**, *v.t.* 1. vināseti; 2. parājeti; 3. ucchindati. *p.p.* °sita; °jita; ucchinna.  
**Overtime**, *n.* (niyamitakālate) adhi-kakāla, *m.*  
**Overture**, *n.* 1. paṭhamārambha; upaññāsa, *m.* 2. vivecaniyavi-saya, *m.*  
**Overturn**, see **Overset**.  
**Overvalue**, *v.t.* adhikagghaṇ ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita.  
**Overweening**, *a.* attukkaṇsaka; adhi-kamānī.

**Overweigh**, *v.t.* bhārena atirioc-cati. *p.p.* °atiritta. °ghat, *n.* adhi-kabhāra, *m.*  
**Overwhelm**, *v.t.* 1. abhitudati; 2. osidāpeti; 3. pariyaḍiyati. *p.p.* abhituṇṇa; °pita; pariya-dinna.  
**Overwise**, *a.* atipaṇḍita; paṇḍi-tamānī.  
**Overwork**, *n.* adhi-kakicca, *nt.* atiparissama, *m.* *v.t.* 1. atiparis-santaṇ karoti; 2. adhikaṇ kam-maṇ karoti.  
**Overworn**, *a.* atikilanta; pari-bhogajinna.  
**Overwrought**, *a.* atiparissanta.  
**Overzeal**, *n.* accussukatā, *f.* °ous, *a.* adhi-kussāhī.  
**Ovicular**, *a.* aṇḍanissita.  
**Oviferous**, *a.* aṇḍajanaka.  
**Oviform**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Oviparous**, *a.* 1. aṇḍajanaka; 2. aṇḍaja.  
**Ovine**, *a.* meṇḍāyatta; meṇḍa-gatika.  
**Oviposit**, *v.t.* āsātikaṇ nikkhipa-ti. *p.p.* nikkhattāsātika. °ion, *n.* āsāṭikānikkhipana, *nt.*  
**Ovoid**, *a.* aṇḍākāra.  
**Ovum**, *n.* kalalarūpa, *nt.*  
**Owe**, *v.i.* iṇaṇ dhāreti; iṇāyiko-hoti. *p.p.* dhāritaṇa; iṇāyika-bhūta. °ing, *a.* nittharitaṭṭha; dātaṭṭha. °ing to, nissāya; hetunā.  
**Owl**, *n.* ulūka; vāyasāri, *m.* °et, ulūkapotaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* ulūko-pama; mandabuddhika. °light, *n.* padosa; mandāloka, *m.*  
**Own**, *a.* saka; sakiya; nija. *v.t.* āyattaṇ or adhinaṇ karoti; parig-gaṇhāti. *v.i.* āngikaroti; paṭi-

jānāti. *p.p.* āyattikata; āṅgika-  
ta; paṭiññāta. *My* —, mamā-  
yatta. *Your* —, tavāyatta.  
*Our* —, amhāyatta.  
*Owner*, *n.* sāmī; issara; pati, *m.*  
°less, *a.* assāmika. °ship, *n.*  
sāmita; pabhutta, *nt.*  
*Ox*, *n.* usabha; goṇa; balivadda,  
*m.* °eyed, *a.* visālakkha.  
*Oxide*, *n.* pāṇadavāyunā missita-  
vatthu, *nt.*  
*Oxidize*, *v.t.* pāṇadavāyunā mis-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita.  
*Oxygen*, *n.* pāṇadavāyu, *m.* °ate,  
*v.t.* pāṇadavāyunā tikicchati.  
*p.p.* °chita.  
*Oyster*, *n.* sambuka, *m.*  
*Ozone*, *n.* ghanibhūtapāṇadavā-  
yu, *m.*

## P

*Pabulum*, *n.* āhāra, *m.*  
*Pacable*, *a.* santikara.  
*Pacation*, *n.* vupasamana, *nt.*  
*Pace*, *n.* 1. padapāta; padavīti-  
hāra, *m.* 2. gamana, *nt.* gati, *f.*  
*v.i.* caṅkamati; samaṇ yāti. *v.t.*  
padavārehi mināti. *p.p.* °mita;  
°yāta; °mita. °er, *n.* aturita-  
gāmī, *m.*  
*Pacific*, *a.* santikara; akkhubhi-  
ta. °ation, *n.* 1. upasama, *m.*  
santi, *f.* 2. sāmaggikarapa, *nt.*  
°ism, *n.* yuddhavirodha, *m.*  
*Pacify*, *v.t.* upasameti; sandhāti.  
*p.p.* °mita; sandahita. °ier, *n.*  
upasametu, *m.* °ist, *n.* yudda-  
paṭipakkha, *m.* °ism, *n.* yud-  
dhavirodha, *m.*

*Pack*, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍikā, *f.* khandha-  
bhāra, *m.* 2. (of hounds, etc.)  
gaṇa; yūtha; samūha, *m.* 3.  
(of cards:) pattikārāsi, *m.* *v.t.*  
puṭaṇ bandhati; bhaṇḍikaṇ ka-  
roṭi. (— in a box:) sannidahati,  
*v.i.* 1. samosarati; 2. sahasā  
apagacchati. *p.p.* puṭabaddha;  
bhaṇḍikākata; sannihita; °apa-  
gata. — *off*, apaneti; sahasā  
nikkhāmeti. °horse, *n.* bhā-  
ravāhi-assa, *m.* °man, *n.* bhaṇ-  
davāhi, *m.*  
*Package*, *n.* 1. puṭa, *m.* bhaṇḍikā,  
*f.* 2. puṭakosa, *m.*  
*Packet*, *n.* khuddaka-bhaṇḍikā, *f.*  
*Pact*, *n.* katikāvatta, *nt.* paṭiññā-  
bandha, *m.*  
*Pad*, *n.* 1. upadhāna; cumbāka,  
*nt.* 2. lekhanapaṇṇanica, *m.*  
3. panthadūhaka, *m.* *v.i.* padasā  
yāti. *v.t.* upadhāne saṇpādeti  
or yojeti; muduvatthunā chā-  
deti. *p.p.* saṇpāditūpadhāna;  
°dita. °ding, *n.* bhisipūraka-  
dabba, *nt.*  
*Paddle*, *n.* nāvāpājani, *f.* *v.t.* nā-  
vādiṇ pājeti. *v.i.* jale yāti. *p.p.*  
pājitanāva; °yāta. °wheel,  
pājaka-cakka, *nt.* °er, *n.* nāvā-  
pājaka, *m.*  
*Paddock*, *n.* 1. khuddakakhetta,  
*nt.* 2. maṇḍuka, *m.*  
*Paddy*, *n.* vihi, *m.*  
*Padlock*, *n.* tālaka; kuṇcikāyan-  
ta, *nt.*  
*Padre*, *n.* devapūjaka, *m.*  
*Paeon*, *n.* thutigita; jayagita, *nt.*  
*Pagan*, *n.* *a.* micchādittika, *m.*  
°ism, *n.* micchādittī, *f.*  
*Page*, *n.* 1. (of a book:) piṭṭha, *nt.*  
2. (— boy:) cetaka; cullupaṭ-  
thāka; pādamūlika, *m.*

*Pageant*, *n.* 1. vilāsadassana, *nt.*  
vāhanussava, *m.* 2. tuccha-  
nidassana, *nt.* °ry, *n.* mahā-  
nubhāvadassana, *nt.*  
*Paginal*, *a.* (potthaka-) piṭṭhā-  
yatta.  
*Paginate*, *v.t.* piṭṭhāni aṅketi.  
*p.p.* aṅkitapiṭṭha.  
*Pagoda*, *n.* 1. cetiya, *nt.* thūpa, *m.*  
2. soṇṇakahāpanavisesa, *m.*  
*Paideutics*, *n.* ajjhāpanavijjā, *f.*  
*Pail*, *n.* thāli-sadisabhājana, *nt.*  
pāti, *f.* °ful, *n.* pātipūra, *m.*  
*Paillassé*, *Palliasse*, *n.* palāla-  
bhisi, *f.*  
*Pain*, *n.* ruja; vedanā; piḷā, *f.* *v.t.*  
vyathati; piḷeti; upatāpeti;  
dukkheti. *p.p.* vyathita; piḷita;  
°pita; °khita. *Mental* —, khe-  
da; ubbega; manotāpa, *m.*  
domanassa, *nt.* °ed, *a.* dukkhita;  
vedanatta. °ful, *a.* rujāvaha;  
santāpakara; dussādhiya.  
°fully, *adv.* kicchena; kasirena.  
°less, *a.* niruja; niddukkha.  
°lessly, *adv.* anāyāsena; niruj-  
aṇ. °steking, *a.* uyyogi; saus-  
sāha.  
*Paint*, *n.* vanna, *nt.* vannaṇāta,  
*nt.* *v.t.* 1. vannaṇepaṇ karoti; 2.  
ālikhati; citteti. *p.p.* katavanna-  
ālepa; ālikhita; cittita. °er, *n.*  
1. vannaṇepaka; raṇḍājivī; 2.  
cittakāra, *m.* °er's brush, tū-  
likā; ālekhanī, *f.* °ing, *n.* 1.  
cittakamma; ālikhana; 2. citti-  
tavatthu, *nt.* 3. vannaṇepa, *m.*  
*Pair*, *n.* yuga; yugala; yamaka;  
dvanda, *nt.* (— of a male and a  
female:) mithuna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṇ-  
yojeti; yugasō thapeti. *v.i.*  
saṇvāsaṇ kappeti. *p.p.* saṇyutta;  
°thapita; kappitasāṇvāsa.

*Palace*, *n.* pāsāda, *m.* bhavana;  
vimāna; mandira, *nt.* — *gar-*  
*den*, pamadavana, *nt.* —  
grounds, rājantepura, *nt.*  
*Palaeography*, *n.* purālipivijjā, *f.*  
*Palaeology*, *n.* purāvatthuvijjā, *f.*  
*Palaeontology*, *n.* purājivivijjā, *f.*  
*Palaestra*, *n.* mallasippālaya, *m.*  
vāyāmakaraṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
*Palankeen*, *Palanquin*, *n.* dolā;  
sivikā; pāṭaṅki, *f.*  
*Palate*, *n.* 1. tālu, *m.* 2. ruci, *f.*  
assāda, *m.* °able, *a.* rucikara;  
sādura. °tal, *a.* tāluja; tāluvi-  
sayaka.  
*Palatial*, *a.* rājāraha. — *build-*  
*ing*, mahāmandira, *nt.*  
*Palatine*, *a.* rājādhiḥkārayutta.  
*Pale*, *n.* kaṭṭhasūla, *nt.* saṅku, *m.*  
*adj.* vivanna; uppaṇḍuka. *v.t.*  
1. vannaṇ hāpeti; 2. sūlehi āva-  
rati. *v.i.* vivanna hoti. *p.p.* hāpi-  
tavanna; sulāvaṭa; °bhūta.  
°ing, *n.* saṅkuvati, *f.* °ness,  
*n.* vevanna; uppaṇḍukatta,  
*nt.* °ish, *a.* isappaṇḍuka.  
*Palette*, *n.* cittakāra-vannaṇphala-  
ka, *m.*  
*Palfrey*, *n.* ārohanīyassa, *m.*  
*Palindrome*, *n.* paṭilomayama-  
ka, *nt.*  
*Palingenesis*, *n.* punajivana, *nt.*  
*Palinode*, *n.* sakamatākhaṇḍaka-  
pajja, *nt.*  
*Palisade*, *n.* saṅkupānti, *f.*  
*Pall*, *n.* chavacchādakavattha, *nt.*  
*v.t.* virasikaroti. *v.i.* rasahīno  
bhavati. *p.p.* virasikata.  
°bearer, *n.* chava-vatthagāhī,  
*m.*  
*Palladium*, *n.* ārakkhā; ārakkha-  
devatā, *f.*

- Pallet**, *n.* 1. palālabhisī, *f.* 2. kumbhakāra-dāruhattha, *m.*  
**Palliate**, *v.t.* dosalāghavaṇ karoti.  
**°ion**, *n.* dosalahukaraṇa, *nt.*  
**°ive**, *n.* samanosaḍḍha; sūlanāsana, *nt.* adj. upasamaka; dosa-hāpaka.  
**Pallid**, see **Pale**, *a.*  
**Pallor**, *n.* vevanpiya; nittejjatta, *nt.*  
**Palm**, *n.* 1. karatāla; hatthatala, *nt.* 2. (tree:) tāla, *m.* *v.t.* 1. karatalena parimajjati; 2. saṭhena vañceti. *p.p.* karatala-parimajjita; °cita. °acous, *a.* tālajāti-visayaka. °ar, *a.* karatalāyatta. — **leaf**, *n.* tālapaṇṇa, *nt.* — **off**, *patāreti*; vañceti.  
**Palma Christi**, *n.* eraṇḍa, *m.*  
**Palmary**, *a.* accukkaṭṭha.  
**Palmate**, *a.* karatalākāra.  
**Palmer**, *n.* 1. tālapaṇṇahattha, *m.* 2. paribbājaka; puññatitt-hasevī, *m.*  
**Palmistry**, *n.* sāmuddikavijjā; hatthalekhavijjā, *f.*  
**Palmy**, *a.* 1. tālasaṇṇachanna; 2. samiddha; punṇavibhava. — **days**, samiddhikāla, *m.*  
**Palmyra**, *n.* tālarukkha, *m.*  
**Palp**, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.*  
**°able**, *a.* phusanīya; supākāṭa.  
**°ably**, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ.  
**Palpate**, *v.t.* hatthena phusitvā jānāti. *p.p.* °āṇā.  
**Palpitate**, *v.i.* kampati; phandati; nālī vahati. *p.p.* °pita; °dita.  
**°ion**, *n.* kampana; phandana; nālīvahana, *nt.*  
**Palsy**, *n.* aṇṣabhaṅga; pakkha-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* aṇṣabhaṅgam up-pādeti; kriyārahitaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uppāditāṇṣabhaṅga.

- Palter**, *v.i.* nikatiyā carati; aya-thā vadati. *p.p.* °rita; °vutta.  
**Paltry**, *a.* 1. adhama; anariya; 2. appaggha; appamattaka.  
**Paludal**, *a.* kacchanissita.  
**Pamper**, *v.t.* atitappeti; adhikaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhutta.  
**°er**, *n.* atibhojī, *m.* °ing, *n.* atibhojana; atilālana, *nt.*  
**Pamphlet**, *n.* khuddakagantha, *m.* °eer, *n.* khuddakagantha-lekhaka, *m.*  
**Pamphletia**, *n.* sabbaṅgattham-bhana, *nt.*  
**Pan**, *n.* kapallaka, *nt.* thālī, *f.* °cake, *n.* kapallakapūva, *m.*  
**Panacea**, *n.* sabbaroganāsakosa-dha, *nt.*  
**Panache**, *n.* sikhā, *f.* sekharapiñ-ja, *nt.*  
**Pancratic**, *a.* mallakīlāvisārada. °tium, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*  
**Pandemic**, *a.* opasaggika. *n.* opasaggikaroga, *m.*  
**Pandemonium**, *n.* 1. yakkhani-vāsa; 2. anītikapadesa, *m.*  
**Pander**, *n.* pāpasahāya; duṭṭhā-nusāsaka, *m.* *v.t.* pāpakammesu niyojati. *v.i.* pāpasāṅkappaṇ sampādeti. °ess, *n.* pāpasahā-yikā, *f.* °ism, pāpamittatā, *f.* pāpaninnatā, *f.*  
**Pandiculation**, *n.* aṅgappasā-raṇa; vijambhana, *nt.*  
**Pane**, *n.* 1. kācaphalaka, *m.* 2. caturassaka, *nt.*  
**Panegyric**, *n.* guṇavaṇṇanā, *f.* adj. thutiyutta; pasaṇṣāvisaya-ka. °rist, *n.* thomaka; pasaṇ-saka; vandī; thutipāṭhaka, *m.* °rize, *v.t.* thomet; pasaṇsati. *p.p.* thomita; pasattha.

- Panel**, *n.* 1. kavāṭa-phalaka, *m.* 2. tīraṇamāvali, *f.* *v.t.* 1. assa-kacchaṇ yojeti; 2. kavāṭapha-lakaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**Pang**, *n.* balavarujā; vedanā, *f.*  
**Pangolin**, *n.* kapālagodhā, *f.*  
**Panic**, *n.* 1. mahabbhaya; 2. ahe-tuka-bhaya, *nt.* — **stricken**, mahabbhayabhīta.  
**Panjandrum**, *n.* 1. attukkaraṇ-akapuggala, *m.* 2. pākāṭapug-galassa vikaṭanāma, *nt.*  
**Pannage**, *n.* sūkaranivāpa, *m.*  
**Pannier**, *n.* satthagāmināṇ yam-aka-pasibbaka, *m.*  
**Pannikin**, *n.* khuddakasarāvaka, *m.* pāniyathālaka, *nt.*  
**Panoply**, *n.* sabbaṅgasannāha, *m.*  
**Panorama**, *n.* sabbadisādassana, *nt.* °mic, *a.* sabbabhāgadassaka.  
**Panpipe**, *n.* dhamana-vaṇsa, *m.*  
**Pant**, *n.* nissasana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. diḡhaṇ nissasati; 2. atigijjhati. °ing, *a.* nissasanta.  
**Pantaloon**, *n.* vidūsaka; vihā-saka, *m.*  
**Pantheist**, *n.* issaranimmānavā-di, *m.* °ism, *n.* issaranimmāna-vāda, *m.*  
**Pantheon**, *n.* 1. sakaladevagaṇa, *m.* 2. sakaladevāyatana, *nt.*  
**Panther**, *n.* cittaka-dīpi, *m.*  
**Pantile**, *n.* chadaniṭṭhikāvisesa, *m.*  
**Pantisocracy**, *n.* janassammata-pālana, *nt.*  
**Pantomime**, *n.* cāraṇika (-nac-ca), *nt.*  
**Pantophagous**, *a.* sabbabhak-kha.  
**Pantry**, *n.* āhārabhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*

- Pap**, *n.* 1. cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.* 2. pāyāsa-sadisāhāra, *m.* mudu-bhojana, *nt.*  
**Papa**, *n.* tāta, *m.*  
**Papal**, *a.* Romaka-nāyakapūjakā-yatta.  
**Papaw**, *n.* vātakumbha, *m.* nāvā-phala, *nt.*  
**Paper**, *n.* kākacapaṇṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kākacapaṇṇehi chādeti. *p.p.* °chādita.  
**Papilla**, *n.* khuddakaphoṭa, *m.*  
**Papist**, *n.* Romakasāmayika, *m.*  
**Papula**, *n.* vadanaphoṭa, *m.* °lous, *a.* vadanaphoṭayutta.  
**Papyraceous**, *a.* kākacasadisa.  
**Par**, *n.* samatta; tulyatta, *nt.*  
**Parable**, *n.* upamā; nidassanaka-thā, *f.* opamma, *nt.*  
**Parabolic**, °al, *a.* nidassanabhū-ta; upamāyatta. °ally, *adv.* upamāvasena.  
**Parachronism**, *n.* sadosavassa-saṅkhyā, *f.*  
**Parachute**, *n.* gaganotarāṇa-cha-tta, *nt.*  
**Parade**, *n.* senāvyūha, yuddha-paricaya, *m.* *v.t.* senāvinyāsaṇ dasseti. *v.i.* sadappaṇ carati. *p.p.* dassita°.  
**Paradigm**, *n.* nidassana; udāha-raṇa, *nt.* °atic, *a.* nidassanab-hūta.  
**Paradise**, *n.* Nandanavana, *nt.* devaloka, *m.* °saic, *a.* dibba; sovaḡgika.  
**Paradox**, *n.* sammutiviruddha-vāda, *m.* °ical, *a.* sammutivi-ruddha.  
**Paragon**, *n.* ukkaṭṭha-pamāṇa; seṭṭhatamavatthu, *nt.* nirutta-rapuggala, *m.*

**Paragaph**, *n.* vākyacheda; vāk-yakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* vākyāni vicc-hindati. *p.p.* vicchinna-vākya.  
**Paralipsis**, *n.* paṭikkhepālāṇ-kāra; ākhepa, *m.*  
**Parallel**, *a. n.* samadūravatti; sabbathāsama. *v.t.* samadūra-vattiṇ karoti; samāneti. *p.p.* °tikata; °nita. °ism, *n.* saman-taratta; sadisatta, *nt.* °ogram, *n.* samantaradigha-caturassa, *nt.*  
**Paralogism**, *n.* ahetukābhāsa, *m.* atakkānugatakathā, *f.*  
**Paralyse**, *v.t.* santhambhēti; aka-mmaññāṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata.  
**Paralysis**, *n.* pakkhaghāta; aṇsa-bhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Paralytic**, *a.* naṭṭhindriya; pak-khahata.  
**Paramagnetic**, *a.* ayokantākaḍ-ḍhaniya.  
**Paramount**, *a.* sabbasetṭha; at-yukkatṭha. °ly, *adv.* sabbātisa-yena.  
**Paramour**, *n.* (male :) jāra, *m.* (female :) jāri; aticārini, *f.*  
**Paranoia**, *n.* cittabbhama, *m.*  
**Parapet**, *n.* nicabhiṭṭi, *f.* paṇsu-silādikata-āvaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Paraphernalia**, *n.* 1. itthidhana, *nt.* 2. upakaraṇa; parikkhāra, *nt.* Royal —, rājakkakudhabha-ṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Paraphrase**, *v.t.* vitthāreti; vyākhyāti. *p.p.* °rita; vyākhyāta. *n.* atthavannaṇā, *f.* vivaraṇa, *nt.* °stic, *a.* vyākhyābhūta; vaṇṇ-anāvisayaka.  
**Paraplegia**, *n.* adhopakkhaghā-ta, *m.*

**Parasite**, *n.* 1. paraputṭha; para-bhata; cātupara, *m.* 2. (plant :) rukkhādani; vandākā, *f.*  
**Parasol**, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.*  
**Parathesis**, *n.* tulyādhikaraṇa; samānavibhattikatta, *nt.* °the-tic, *a.* samānavibhattika.  
**Parboil**, *v.t.* addhaṇ pacati. *p.p.* addhapakka.  
**Parcel**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍikā, *f.* puṭa, *m.* 2. bhāga; koṭṭhāsa, *m.* *v.t.* bhāgaso vibhajati. *p.p.* °vib-hatta. °ed, *a.* puṭabaddha. — out, vibhajati; koṭṭhāse karoti. °ling, *n.* bhāgaso-karaṇa, *nt.*  
**Parcenary**, *n.* sahabhāgitā; bhā-gāyattatā, *f.* °ner, *n.* sahabhā-gī; koṭṭhāsī, *m.*  
**Parch**, *v.t.* soseti; bhajjati. *v.i.* sussati; bhajjiyati. *p.p.* sosita; bhaṭṭha; sukkha; bhajjita. °ed corn, lāja, *m.* °ed flour, sattu; mantha, *m.*  
**Parchment**, *n.* cammpaṭṭa; lipi-camma, *nt.*  
**Pard**, *n.* dīpi, *m.*  
**Pardon**, *n.* khamā; khanti; titik-khā, *f.* *v.t.* khamati; titikkhati. *p.p.* khanta; °khita. °able, *a.* 1. khantabba; khamāraha; 2. satekkiccha.  
**Pare**, *v.t.* tacchati; tanukaroti; (of rind:) tacam apaneti. *p.p.* °chita; tanukata; apanītataca.  
**Paregoric**, *a. n.* vedanūpasama-ka (- bhesajja), *nt.*  
**Parent**, *n.* 1. mātāpitāro, *pl.* 2. mūlapurisa; pabhava, *m.* °age, *n.* kulaparivaṭṭa, *nt.* °al, *a.* 1. mātāpettika; 2. vacchala. °hood, *n.* mātāpitṭhāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* nimmatāpitika.

**Parenthesis**, *n.* 1. nikkhepalak-khaṇa, *nt.* 2. upavākya, *nt.*  
**Parenthetical**, *a.* anusaṅgika. °ly, *adv.* pakkhepavasena; anu-saṅgavasena.  
**Parenticide**, *n.* 1. mātāpitughā-ta, *m.* 2. mātāpitughātī, *m.*  
**Paresis**, *n.* addhapakkhaghāta, *m.*  
**Par excellence**, *adv.* accukkaṭṭha-tāya.  
**Parget**, *n.* bhittilepa, *m.* *v.t.* bhit-tiṇ lepeti.  
**Pariah**, *n.* caṇḍāla; hīnajacca.  
**Parish**, *n.* gocaragāma; vibhat-tapadesa, *m.* °ioner, gocaragā-mavāsī, *m.*  
**Parity**, *n.* samānatta; sāmāñña, *nt.*  
**Park**, *n.* upavana; uyyāna, *nt.* āraṇa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. uyyānaṇ sam-pādeti; 2. upavane ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °dituyyāna; °pita.  
**Parlance**, *n.* 1. sallāpa, *m.* sāka-cchā, *f.* 2. kathanākāra, *m.*  
**Parley**, *a.* sambhāsana, *nt.* sāka-cchā, *f.* *v.i.* sākacchati; samman-teti. *p.p.* °chita; °tita.  
**Parliament**, *n.* mantisabhā, *f.* °ary, *a.* mantisabhāyatta.  
**Parlour**, *n.* sannipātasālā, *f.* sambhāsanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Parlous**, *a.* sappatibhaya; sopa-ddava.  
**Parochial**, *a.* simitapadesāyatta; padesika.  
**Parody**, *n.* 1. parihāsapaṭṭa, *nt.* 2. dubbalānukaraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* kucchitākārena anukaroti.  
**Parole**, *n.* apalāyana-paṭiññā, *f.*  
**Paronomasia**, *n.* silesālāṇkāra, *m.*  
**Parotid**, *n.* lālāsaya, *m.* *adj.* kaṇṇasamipatṭha.

**Parotitis**, *n.* ulūkaroga, *m.*  
**Paroxysm**, *n.* 1. rogavega; 2. kopavega, *m.*  
**Parquet**, *n.* nānādārukhacita-bhūta, *nt.*  
**Parricide**, *n.* 1. pitughāta, *m.* 2. pitughātī, *m.*  
**Parrot**, *n.* suka; suva; kira, *m.* *v.t.* anubhāsati. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Parry**, *v.t.* pahāraṇ vañceti or vāreti. *p.p.* vañcitapahāra. *n.* parihaṇa, *nt.*  
**Parse**, *v.t.* padavibhāgaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katapadavibhāga. °ing, *n.* padavibhajana, *nt.*  
**Parsimony**, *n.* mitavaya, *m.* °ious, *a.* mitavyayī; maccharī. °iously, *adv.* luddhākārena.  
**Parsley**, *n.* ajamodā, *f.*  
**Parson**, *n.* padesika-devapūjaka, *m.* °age, *n.* pūjakāvāsa, *m.*  
**Part**, *n.* 1. aṇsa; bhāga; koṭṭhā-sa, *m.* 2. (constituent :) aṇṇa; avayava. *nt.* 3. (allotted:) patta-koṭṭhāsa, *m.* 4. (turn :) vāra; pariyaṇa, *m.* 5. (share :) āyatta-kicca, *nt.* āyattabhāga, *m.* By parts, bhāgaso. *ind.* For my —, aham pana. For the most —, pāyaso, bahuso. *ind.*  
**Part**, *v.t.* bhājeti; viyojeti; puth-akkaroti. *v.i.* viyujjati; vigacc-hati. *p.p.* °jita; puthakkata; viyutta; vigata. °ing, *n.* viyo-ga; viraha; apagama, *m.* °ly, *adv.* bhāgaso; addhavasena.  
**Partake**, *v.i.* 1. anubhoti; pari-bhuñjati; 2. sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* anubhūta; paribhutta; °bhūta. °er, *n.* sahabhāgi; sahabhoji, *m.*  
**Parthenogenesis**, *n.* saṇvāsa-rahituppadana, *nt.*

**Partial**, *a.* 1. pakkhapatita; asabbavyāpaka; 2. asampunṇa. *°ity*, *n.* pakkhapātītā, *f.* anurāga, *m.* *°ly*, *adv.* ekadesato; bhāgavasena.

**Partible**, *a.* vibhajaniya. *°bility*, *n.* vibhajanārahatta, *nt.*

**Participate**, *v.t.* bhāgaṇ gaṇhāti. *v.i.* pattiko or sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* gahitabhāga; pattikabhūta, *°ion*, *n.* bhāgagahana; sahabhāgitā, *f.* saṇvibhāga, *m.* *°pant*, *n.* sahabhāgi; pattika, *m.*

**Participle**, *n.* kitakapada, *nt.*

**Particle**, *n.* 1. lava; aṇu; lesa, *m.* 2. (In gram :) avyaya, *nt.*

**Parti-coloured**, *a.* nānāvanna; vicittavanna.

**Particular**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; paccēka; viṣiṭṭha. *n.* paccēkavattu, *nt.* *°ity*, *n.* paccēkatta; asādhāraṇatta, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* visesena; paccēkavasena.

**Particularize**, *v.t.* viseseti; viṣuṇ niddisati. *p.p.* *°sita*; *°niddiṭṭha*. *°ation*, *n.* paricchindana; visesakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Partisan**, *n.* 1. pakkhagāhi, *m.* 2. kuṭhāri, *f.* *°ship*, *n.* pakkhagāha, *m.*

**Partite**, *a.* yāva mūlā vibhatta.

**Partition**, *n.* vicchedana; vibhajana, *nt.* *v.t.* vibhajati; viyojati. *p.p.* vibhatta; *°jita*.

**Partitive**, *a.* vibhāgadassaka.

**Partner**, *n.* 1. pattika; bhāgi; 2. sahakāri; sahāya, *m.* *°ship*, *n.* sahabhāgitā; sahakāritā, *f.*

**Partridge**, *n.* kapiṇjala, *m.*

**Parturient**, *a.* āsannapāsavā, *f.*

**Parturition**, *n.* pasūti, *f.* vijāyana, *nt.*

**Party**, *n.* pakkha; vagga; gaṇa; saṅgha, *m.*

**Parvanimity**, *n.* anulārajjhāsaya, *f.*

**Parvenu**, *n.* samiddhigabbha.

**Pasquinade**, *n.* upahāsakabba, *nt.*

**Pass**, *n.* 1. saṅkama; saṅcāra; giridugga, *m.* 3. gamanāvasara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. atikkamati; pāraṇ gacchati; 2. (time :) khepeti; viti-nāmeti; 3. anumaññati; aṅgi-karoti. *v.i.* saṅcarati. *p.p.* atikkanta; pāragata; *°pita*; *°mita*; anumata; *°kata*. *°able*, *a.* gamanakkhama; taraṇakkhama. — away, cavati. — by, samīpena yāti; upekkhati. *°ed*, atīta; vītivatta. — for, maññati; gaṇeti. *°ing*, *a.* athira; khaṇika. *°ing*, *n.* atikkamana; uttarāṇa. *°ing away*, cavana, *nt.* accaya, *m.* — into, pavisati. — off, apeti. — on, pavattati. — over, samatikkamati. — over to, saṅkamati. — over the limits, atidhāvati. — through, vini-vijjhati.

**Passage**, *n.* 1. pavesamagga; saṅkama, *m.* 2. magga; patha; 3. gamanāvasara, *m.* 4. pāṭha, *m.* vākya, *nt.*

**Passe**, *a.* gatayobbana.

**Passenger**, *n.* saṅcāraka; pariyaṭaka; gamika; addhika, *m.*

**Passer-by**, *n.* samīpena gāmī, *m.*

**Passible**, *a.* vedanakkhama. *°bility*, *n.* vedanakkhamatā, *f.*

**Passim**, *adv.* sabbathā; sabbatha.

**Passion**, *n.* 1. rāga; kāma; āsava; 2. kopa; rosa; 3. cittakkhobha, *m.* *°al*, *a.* kilesāyatta. *°less*, *a.* nikkilesa; anāsava; vītarāga; khīṇāsava.

**Passionate**, *a.* sāraddha; sarosa; kāmamucchita; kodhana. *°ly*, *adv.* sarāgaṇ; sakopaṇ. *°ness*, *n.* kuppanasīlatā, *f.*

**Passive**, *a.* 1. udāsīna; nirīha; 2. titikkhaka. *°ly*, *adv.* nirīhakatāya. *°ness*, *n.* nirīhatā; sahanasīlatā, *f.* — voice, kammakāraka, *m.* *°ity*, nirīhatā, *f.*

**Passport**, *n.* gamanānuññāpaṇa, *nt.*

**Past**, *n.* atitakāla, *m.* adj. atīta; atikkanta. *adv.* parato; atikkamitvā. He ran past the house, so geham atikkamitvā (or gehassa parato) dhāvi.

**Paste**, *n.* sannitavattu, *nt.* ālepa, *m.* *v.t.* lepeti; lepena ābandhati. *p.p.* lepita; lepābaddha. — board, *n.* ghanakākacapaṭṭa, *m.*

**Pastil**, **Pastille**, *n.* sugandhasalākā, *f.*

**Pastime**, *n.* vinodakīlā, *f.*

**Pastor**, *n.* devāyatanādhikāri, *m.* *°al*, *a.* devapūjakāyatta.

**Pastoral**, *n.* janapadakabba, *nt.* adj. pasupālanāyatta; gocara-bhūmyāyatta.

**Pastry**, *n.* piṭṭhāvuta-maṇṣādi, *m.*

**Pasture**, *n.* 1. gocarabhūmi, *f.* 2. gocara; ghāsa, *m.* *v.t.* gocaraṇ gaṇhāpeti; tiṇaṇ khādāpeti. *v.i.* gocaraṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gaṇhāpitagocara; gahitagocara. *°age*, *n.* gocarabhūmi, *f.*

**Pasty**, *a.* sannitapiṭṭhasadisa.

**Pat**, *n.* 1. vallabha-jīvī, *m.* 2. sanikappahāra, *m.* parāmasana, *nt.* *v.t.* sādaraṇ paharati; lāleti; parāmasati. *p.p.* *°pahaṭa*; lālita; parāmaṭṭha.

**Patch**, *n.* aggala, *nt.* (vatthādi-) khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* aggalaṇ deti; khaṇḍehi saṅkharoti. *p.p.* dīnaggala; khaṇḍasaṅkhata. *°work*, khaṇḍasaṇyoga, *m.* *°y*, *a.* aggalaḥhula.

**Pate**, *n.* sīsa, *nt.* muddhā, *m.*

**Patella**, *n.* jānuphalaka, *m.*

**Patent**, *n.* asādhāraṇādhikāra, *m.* adj. 1. supākāṭa; 2. laddhabala. *v.t.* viṣiṭṭhādhikāraṇ labhati. *p.p.* laddha<sup>°</sup>kāra. *°ee*, *n.* asādhāraṇādhikāralābhī, *m.* *°ly*, *adv.* supākāṭaṇ.

**Pater**, see **Father**. *°nal*, *a.* pettika; pitusantaka. *°nity*, *n.* pitubhāva; pitudhamma, *m.* *°nal* uncle, cullapitu, *m.*

**Path**, *n.* magga; patha; pantha; addhā, *m.* añjasa; ayana, *nt.* Long —, addhāna, *nt.* Right —, supatha, *m.* Wrong —, uppatha; kummagga, *m.* — finder, *n.* maggadesaka, *m.* *°less*, *a.* apatha; duggama.

**Pathetic**, *°al*, *a.* khedakara; anukampājanaka. *°ally*, *adv.* khedajanakatāya.

**Pathogenesis**, *n.* roganidāna, *nt.*

**Pathogeny**, *n.* rogapattharaṇākāra, *m.*

**Pathognomy**, *n.* cittabhāva-paṭikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Pathology**, *n.* rogalakkhaṇavijjā, *f.* *°ist*, *n.* rogalakkhaṇaññū, *m.*

**Pathos**, *n.* karuṇārāsa, *m.*

**Patience**, *n.* adhiṇāsana; khanti; dhiti; khamā, *f.*



**Patient**, *n.* rogī; vyādhitā, *m.* adj. adhvāsaka; sahitu, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adhvāsana-pubbakaṇ; nibbikāraṇ.

**Patina**, *n.* antokhacana, *nt.* °ted, *a.* antokhacita.

**Patio**, *n.* antogehaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Patois**, *n.* padesiyabhāsā, *f.*

**Patriarch**, *n.* 1. kulapati; kulapadhāna, *m.* 2. padhānadeva-pūjaka, *m.* °al, *a.* kulapativisa-yaka. °ate, *n.* kulapatidhura; pūjakācariyadhura *nt.* °y, *n.* kulapatipālanakkama, *m.*

**Patrician**, *n.* kulinajana, *m.* adj. pālakajanāyatta.

**Patricide**, *n.* 1. pitughāta, *m.* 2. pitughāti, *m.* °al, *a.* pitughātanāyatta.

**Patrimony**, *n.* pitudāyajja pettikadhana, *nt.* °ial, pettikadhana, *nt.*

**Patriot**, *n.* sadesānurāgi, *m.* °ic, *a.* desabhattika. °ism, *n.* desānurāga, *m.*

**Patrol**, *n.* 1. sañcārakarakkhī, *m.* 2. rakkhāya sañcaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* rakkhanāya paribbhamati.

**Patron**, *n.* anuggāhaka; ārakkhaka, *m.* °age, *n.* anuggaha; paggaha, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* anupāleti; anuggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °lita; °gahita. °less, *a.* nirādhāra; anātha.

**Patronymic**, *n.* gottanāma, *nt.*

**Pattern**, *n.* nidassanarūpa; paṭirūpa *nt.* ākati, *f.* *v.t.* ādisiyarūpāni sampādeti; saṇṭhānāni yojetī.

**Patulous**, *a.* vitthāriyamāna; vitthiṇṇa. °ly, *adv.* vitthiṇṇakārena. °ness, *n.* vitthiṇṇatā, *f.*

**Paucity**, *n.* appatā; thokatā, *f.*

**Paunch**, *n.* udara, *nt.* āmāsaya, *m.* *v.t.* antāni bahikaroti. *p.p.* bahikatanta. °y, *a.* mahodara.

**Pauper**, *n.* vaṇibbaka; akiñcana, *m.* °dom, °ism, *n.* akiñcanatta; daliddatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* akiñcanattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita

**Pause**, *n.* virāma; viccheda, *m.* nivatti, *f.* vyavadhāna, *nt.* *v.i.* nivattati; vissamati. *p.p.* °tita; vissanta.

**Pave**, *v.t.* silādihi attharati. *p.p.* °atthata. °er, *n.* attharaka, *m.* °ment, *n.* nicitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* vedikā, *f.* atthata-magga, *m.*

**Pavilion**, *n.* maṇḍapa, *m.*

**Pavonian**, *a.* mayūrasadisa.

**Paw**, *n.* nakhapañjara, *m.* *v.t.* nakhapañjarena āhanati. *p.p.* °jarāhata.

**Pawky**, *a.* kapaṭa; upāyakusala. °ily, *adv.* kapaṭākārena. °iness, *n.* kerāṭiya, *nt.*

**Pawn**, *n.* nyāsa; upanidhi, *m.* *v.t.* nyasati; nikkhipati. *p.p.* nyasita; nikkhitta. — **broker**, *n.* nyāsagāhī; upanidhivohārika, *m.* °er, *n.* nikkhepaka, *m.*

**Pay**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f.* *v.t.* vetanavasena deti; nibbisati. *p.p.* °dinna; nibbiṭṭha. — **a debt**, *inṇ* sodheti. °day, *n.* vetanadivasa, *m.* °able, *a.* deyya; nittharaṇiya. °bill, *n.* bhatilekhana, *nt.* °ee, *n.* bhatipatiggāhī, *m.* °master, *n.* vetanādhikāri, *m.* °ment, *n.* vetanadāna, *nt.* — **honour**, sakkaroti; garukaroti. *p.p.* sak-kata.

**Pea**, *n.* kalāya; māsa, *m.*

**Peace**, *n.* sāma, *m.* santi; sāmaggī, *f.* °able, °ful, *a.* sāmakāmī;

santa. °fulness, *n.* sāmakāmītā; santatā, *f.* °fully, *adv.* santākārena; sāmaggīyā. °maker, *n.* paṭisandhātu; sāmaggikara. °making, *n.* sāmaggikaraṇa, *nt.* — **officer**, *n.* sāmārakkhaka, *m.*

**Peacock**, *n.* mayūra; mora; sikhāṇḍi; nilagiva, *m.* *v.i.* 1. uddhato carati; 2. asantaṇ dasseti. °s cry, kekā, *f.* °s tail, bariha; morapiṇṇa, *nt.*

**Peahen**, *n.* mayūri, *f.*

**Peak**, *n.* kūṭa; girisikhara, *nt.* °ed, *a.* sikharayutta. °y, *a.* niccatura.

**Peal**, *n.* unnāda; ghaṇṭārava, *m.* *v.i.* nadati; ravati. *v.t.* nādeti; soddāyati. *p.p.* nadita; ravita; nādita; °yita.

**Pearl**, *n.* muttā, *f.* °oyster, *n.* suttikā, *f.* String of —, muttāvali, *f.* °y, *a.* muttāsadisa. *v.t.* bindūni vikirati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa-binduka.

**Peasant**, *n.* jānapadika; kassaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* kassakagaṇa, *m.*

**Pebble**, *n.* upala; guḷapāsāna, *m.* °bly, *a.* upalākiṇṇa.

**Peccable**, *a.* pāpaninna; pāpāsaya.

**Peccadillo**, *n.* aṇumatta-dosa, *m.*

**Peccant**, *a.* pāpī; dummattika. °ncy, *n.* pāpakāritā, *f.*

**Peccavi**, *n.* āpattidesanā, *f.* saka-dosāvikaṇa, *nt.*

**Peck**, *n.* 1. doṇa-pāda, *m.* 2. nitu-dana, *nt.* *v.t.* tudati; tuṇḍenāhanati; uñchati. *p.p.* tudita; °āhata; uñchita. °er, *n.* vitudaka; kaṭṭhatudaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* sakkhārākipana, *nt.* °ish, *a.* bubhukkhita.

**Pectoral**, *n.* vibhūṣita-uracchada, *m.* adj. urarogopasamaka.

**Peculate**, *v.t.* theyyacittena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °gahita, °ion, *n.* nikatiyā gahaṇa, *nt.*

**Peculiar**, *a.* asādhāraṇa; viṣiṭṭha; puggalika; paccattika. °ity, *n.* asādhāraṇatta; viṣiṭṭhatta; puggalikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesena; visesato.

**Pecuniary**, *a.* mūlanissita; dhanāyatta.

**Pedagogue**, **Pedant**, *n.* paṇḍitamāni; attukkhaṇṣaka, *m.*

**Pedantic**, *a.* paṇḍitamānagabita.

**Pedantry**, *n.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.*

**Pedate**, *a.* pādasahita.

**Peddle**, *v.i.* 1. vāṇijjāya āhiṇḍati; 2. appamattakāya kilamati. °er, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.*

**Pedestal**, *n.* bhūmikā, *f.* mūlād-hāra, *m.* patiṭṭhā, *f.*

**Pedestrian**, *n.* padika; pathika; pattika; addhagū, *m.* °ism, *n.* padagamana, *nt.*

**Pedicel**, **Pedicle**, *n.* khuddakavaṇṭa, *nt.*

**Pedicle**, *n.* pādasaṅkhalikā, *f.*

**Pedicular**, *a.* ūkākiṇṇa.

**Pedication**, *n.* ūkākiṇṇatā, *f.*

**Pedicure**, *n.* pādatickechā, *f.*

**Pedigree**, *n.* 1. vaṇṣāvali, *f.* 2. anvayalekhā, *f.*

**Pedlar**, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* kacchapuṭavāṇijjā, *f.*

**Pedometer**, *n.* padapāta-māṇa-kayanta, *nt.*

**Peduncle**, *n.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* nāḷa; daṇḍa, *m.* °cular, *a.* vaṇṭākāra.

**Peek**, see **Peep**.

**Peel**, *n.* jalli, *f.* taca, *m.* *v.t.* vitacchati; vipāṭeti; tacana apaneti.



*p.p.* °chita; °tita; apanīta-taca  
°er, *n.* tacchaka, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
tacāpaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Peep**, *v.i.* 1. nīlyitvā or paṭicch-  
anno oloketi; 2. sanikam upa-  
gacchati; 3. kūjati. *p.p.* °kita;  
°upagata; kūjita. *ncun*: 1.  
nīlyitvā olokana; 2. kūjana,  
*nt.* 3. paṭhamadassana, *nt.* uda-  
ya, *m.*

**Peer**, *n.* 1. samapadaṭṭha; 2.  
mahākulapabhava, *m.* *v.i.* sama-  
taṇ yāti. *v.t.* kulinattaṇ pāpeti.  
*p.p.* °yāta; °pāpita. °age, *n.*  
mahākulikatta, *nt.* °less, *a.*  
asama; appaṭipuggala; atulya;  
anupama.

**Peerish**, *a.* kalahappiya; duṭṭha-  
pakatika. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākāre-  
na. °ness, *n.* kodhabahulatā, *f.*

**Peg**, *n.* nāgadantaka; dārukila,  
*nt.* *v.t.* 1. nāgadante olambeti;  
2. kilehi saṅghaṭeti. *p.p.* °bita;  
°tita.

**Pejoration**, *n.* avaññā; ohīlanā, *f.*

**Pelagian**, **Pelagic**, *a.* 1. sāmud-  
dika, samuddāyatta; 2. samudde  
pavattāpita.

**Pelf**, *n.* mūla; dhana, *nt.*

**Pelican**, *n.* udakakukkuṭa, *m.*

**Pellet**, *n.* guḷikā, *f.* *v.t.* guḷikāhi  
āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata.

**Pellicle**, *n.* tanu-taca, *m.*

**Pell-mell**, *n.* saṅkulatta, *nt.* *adj.*  
saṅkinna. *adv.* asamekkha; aya-  
thākkamaṇ; saṅkinṇatāya.

**Pellucid**, *a.* nimmala; vimala;  
pasanna. °ness, *n.* nimmalatta,  
*nt.*

**Pelt**, *n.* 1. khipana; paharaṇa, *nt.*  
2. aparimaddita-camma, *nt.* *v.t.*  
abhihanati; khipati; (āyudhehi)  
paharati. *p.p.* abhihata; khit-

ta; pahaṭa. °monger, *n.* cam-  
mavāñña, *m.*

**Pelvis**, *n.* vaccamagga, *m.*

**Pen**, *n.* 1. lekhanī, *f.* 2. vaja, *m.*  
*v.t.* 1. vaje orundhati; 2. likha-  
ti; nibandhaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.*  
°oruddha; likhita; °ditaniban-  
dha.

**Penal**, *a.* daṇḍanāyatta; daṇḍa-  
kammāraha. °ty, *n.* daṇḍana,  
*nt.* niggaha, *m.* °code, *n.* daṇḍa-  
nīti, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* daṇḍārahaṇ  
karoti.

**Penance**, *n.* tapa, *m.* tapacaraṇa,  
*nt.* attakilamatha, *m.* *v.t.* tapa-  
caraṇe niyojati. *p.p.* °jita.

**Penchant**, *n.* poṇatā; ninnatā;  
abhilāsā, *f.*

**Pencil**, *n.* 1. abbhakalekhani; 2.  
cittakāra-tūlikā, *f.* *v.t.* vaṭṭikā-  
ya likhati. *p.p.* °likhita.

**Pendant**, °dent, *n.* olambakā-  
bharaṇa, *nt.* urabhūsā, *f.* kuṇḍa-  
lābharaṇa, *nt.* *adj.* lambamāna;  
dolāyamāna.

**Pending**, *a.* avinicchita; anīṭhi-  
ta. *prep.* yāva.

**Pendulate**, *v.i.* 1. dolāyati; 2.  
anavattithito hoti. *p.p.* dolāyita;  
anavattithita.

**Penduline**, **Pendulous**, *a.* olam-  
bamāna; dolāyamāna.

**Pendulum**, *n.* lambaka; loladaṇ-  
ḍa, *m.*

**Penetralia**, *n.* 1. abbhantarima-  
gabbha, *m.* 2. abbhantarace-  
tiya, *nt.*

**Penetrate**, *v.t.* pariyogāhati;  
vinivijjhati; paṭivijjhati. *p.p.*  
pariyogāḷha; vinividdha; paṭi-  
viddha. °ing, °ive, *a.* pariyo-  
gāhaka; vinivijjhaka. °ion, *n.*  
vinivijjhana; pariyogāhana, *nt.*  
**Peninsula**, *n.* dipappāyadesa, *m.*

**Penis**, *n.* purisalinga; mehana, *nt.*

**Penitence**, *n.* anutāpa; pacchā-  
tāpa, *m.*

**Penitent**, *a.* *n.* anutāpī, *m.* °ial,  
*a.* anutāpayutta. °ly, *adv.* sānu-  
tāpaṇ.

**Penitentiary**, *n.* 1. tapa niyā-  
makādhikārī, *m.* 2. paṭisaṅkha-  
raṇāpekkha-nivāsa, *m.*

**Penman**, *n.* lekhaka; lipikāra, *m.*  
°ship, *n.* lekhane dakkhatā, *f.*

**Penknife**, *n.* khuddakasattha, *m.*

**Pennane**, *n.* lipi-rūlhināma, *nt.*

**Pennant**, *n.* patākā, *f.*

**Penniform**, *a.* pakkhipattākāra.

**Penniless**, *a.* niddhana; akiñca-  
na.

**Pennon**, *n.* digha-dhaja, *m.*

**Penny**, *n.* māsaka, *m.* °wise, *a.*  
mandabuddhika; appamattara-  
kkhaka. °worth, *a.* māsakag-  
ghanaka.

**Pennyroyal**, *n.* sugandhasākavi-  
sesa, *m.*

**Penology**, *n.* kārāpālanañña, *nt.*  
°ist, *n.* kārāpālanakovidā, *m.*

**Pension**, *n.* viśāmaṇetana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* viśāmaṇetanāṇ deti. *p.p.*  
dinnavis°. °er, viśāmaṇetana-  
lābhī, *m.* °able, *a.* viśāmaṇe-  
tanāraha.

**Pensive**, *a.* jhāyaka; cintāpara.  
°ly, *adv.* jhāyanapubbakaṇ.  
°ness, *n.* cintāparatā, *f.*

**Penstock**, *n.* niddhamanadvāra,  
*nt.*

**Pent**, *a.* oruddha; rodhita.

**Pentachord**, *a.* pañcatantika.

**Pentad**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*

**Pentagon**, *n.* pañcakoṇakavat-  
thu, *nt.* °al, *a.* pañcakoṇayutta.

**Penultimate**, *a.* upantabhūta. *n.*  
antakkharato purimakkhara, *nt.*

**Penumbra**, *n.* (candagāhādisu)  
upacchāyā, *f.*

**Penury**, *n.* dāliddiya; niddha-  
natta, *nt.* °ious, *a.* 1. dālidda;  
niddhana; 2. luddha; kadariya,

**Peon**, *n.* pesanakara; pahanaka,  
*m.*

**People**, *n.* janatā; pajā, *f.* mahā-  
jana, *m.* *v.t.* janāvāsaṇ karoti;  
manusse nivāseti. *p.p.* janāvā-  
sakata; nivāsitananussa.

**Pepper**, *n.* kolaka; goḷamarica,  
*nt.* °y, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa;  
2. maricabahula.

**Pepsin**, *n.* udare pācakoḷā, *f.*

**Peptic**, *a.* pācakaggidīpaka.

**Per**, *prep.* 1. vasena; anu; 2. anū-  
naṇ; pariṇuṇṇaṇ. — **annum**,  
vassavasena; anuvaccharaṇ,  
*adv.* — **diem**, anudivasāṇ, *adv.*

**Peracute**, *a.* atitikhīṇa.

**Peradventure**, *adv.* kadāci; kara-  
haci.

**Perambulate**, *v.t.* anupariyāti;  
padakkhiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yāta;  
°kata. °ion, *n.* pariyāhiṇḍana,  
*nt.* °tor, anupariyāyī, *m.* °tory.  
*a.* paryāhiṇḍaka; paribbhama-  
ka.

**Perceive**, *v.t.* vijānāti; saman-  
passati; paccakkhaṇ karoti.  
*p.p.* viññāta; °sita; °kata. °er,  
*n.* boddhu; ñātu, *m.*

**Per cent**, *adv.* satabhāgavasena.

**Percentage**, *n.* 1. sataṇṣasaṅk-  
hā; 2. paṭisatāṇ gaṇanā, *f.*

**Percept**, *n.* 1. ālambāna; āram-  
maṇa, *nt.* 2. cittopaladdhi, *f.*  
°ion, *n.* saññā, *f.* vijānana, *nt.*  
°ible, *a.* veditabba; indriyago-  
cara. °ive, *a.* bujjanasāla; buj-  
hanakkhama; visayagāhaka.  
°ibly, *adv.* paccakkhaṇ.

**Perch**, *n.* 1. pakkhivāsayaṭṭhi, *f.*  
2. ekādasaratanikamāṇa, *nt. v.i.*  
nīlyati; yaṭṭhiyaṇ nisīdati. *p.p.*  
nīlina; °nisinna.

**Perchance**, *adv.* kadāci; kismiñci  
kāle.

**Percipient**, *n. a.* visayagāhī; buj-  
jhanakkhama. °nce, *n.* visaya-  
gāha, *m.* bujjhanakkhamatā, *f.*

**Percolate**, *v.i.* parisavati; bindu-  
vasena sandati. *v.t.* parissāveti.  
*p.p.* °savita; °sandita; °vita.  
°lon, *n.* parisavana, *nt.* °tor, *n.*  
parissāvaka, *m.* parissāvana, *nt.*

**Percuss**, *v.t.* (aṅguliādihi) sani-  
kam āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °ion,  
*n.* saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* paṭighāta, *m.*

**Perdition**, *n.* mahāvipatti; apā-  
yuppatti, *f.*

**Perdu**, **Perdue**, *a.* gūḷha; paṭi-  
channa.

**Perdurable**, *a.* ciraṭṭhāyī. °bili-  
ty, *a.* ciraṭṭhitikāṭā, *f.*

**Peregrinate**, *v.i.* āhiṇḍati; sañ-  
carati. °ion, *n.* āhiṇḍana; sañ-  
caraṇa, *nt.*

**Peregrine**, *a. n.* videsāgata; vide-  
sānīta.

**Peremptory**, *a.* sunicchita; avi-  
sañkiya; anullaṅghiya. °ily,  
*adv.* sunicchitākārena; avassaṇ.

**Perennial**, *a.* sakalasaṇvaccha-  
raṭṭhāyī; nirantara. °ly, *adv.*  
nirantaraja; satataṇ; niccaṇ.  
°ity, *n.* nirantaratta, *nt.*

**Perfect**, *a. n.* anūna; sampuṇṇa;  
paripuṇṇa; avikala. *v.t.* paripū-  
reti; avikalikaroti. *p.p.* °rita;  
°kata. °er, *n.* sampūra, *m.*  
°ion, *n.* paripūraṇa, *nt.* pāripū-  
ri; saṇsiddhi; nipphatti; sam-  
puṇṇatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* siddhikara;

paripūra. °ly, *adv.* sampuṇ-  
ṇaṇ; asesaṇ; nissesaṇ. °ness, *n.*  
anūnatta; kevalaparipuṇṇatā,  
*nt.* °tense, parokkhā vibhatti, *f.*

**Perfervid**, *a.* atigāḷha; atibāḷha.  
°ly, *adv.* atigāḷhaṇ.

**Perfidy**, *n.* paṭiññābhaṇṇa; vis-  
sāsaghāta, *m.* °ious, *a.* asacca-  
sandha; vissāsaghāti. °iously,  
*adv.* dubbhitāya; vissāsaghā-  
tena.

**Perforate**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.*  
vinividdha. °ion, *n.* vijjhana;  
vinivijjhana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vedhani,  
*f.*

**Perforce**, *adv.* balakkārena; pas-  
ayha; avassatāya.

**Perform**, *v.t.* sādheti; karoti;  
pavatteti. *v.i.* naccati. *p.p.* sād-  
hita; kata; °tita; naccita. — *a*  
dance, naccan payojeti or pavat-  
teti. °ance, *n.* 1. ācaraṇa; vat-  
tana; sampādana; 2. naccana,  
*nt.* °er, *n.* 1. sampādaka; sādha-  
ka; 2. naṭa; raṅgakāra, *m.*

**Perfume**, *n.* sugandha; surabhi;  
vāsa, *m.* *v.t.* parivāseti; surab-  
hayati. *p.p.* °vāsita; °yita. °ato-  
ry, *a.* sugandhakara. — chest,  
gandhakaraṇḍaka, *nt.* — deal-  
er, °er, *n.* gandhika; gandhā-  
jivī, *m.* °ing, *n.* gandhavāsana,  
*nt.* °ry, *n.* 1. gandhāpaṇa; 2. gan-  
dhasambhāra, *m.*

**Perfunctory**, *a.* asakkaccakāri;  
nirussāha; nirīha. °ily, *adv.*  
anavadhānena; asakkaccaṇ.

**Perhaps**, *adv.* app'eva; kadāci;  
kismiñci kāle; siyā.

**Perfuse**, *v.t.* siñcati; upasiñcati;  
ajjhottharati. *p.p.* sitta; upa-  
sitta; ajjhotthata.

**Pergola**, *n.* latāchannapatha, *m.*  
**Peri**, *n.* vanadevatā, *f.*

**Periapert**, *n.* ārakkhā-kavaca, *m.*

**Pericarditis**, *n.* hadayapaṭala-  
roga, *m.*

**Pericarp**, *n.* kaṇṇikā, *f.* bijakosa,  
*m.*

**Pericranium**, *n.* sisakapālacam-  
ma, *nt.*

**Peril**, *n.* antarāya; upaddava, *m.*  
*v.t.* upaddaveti; antarāyaṇ pā-  
peti. *p.p.* upadduta; °pāpita.  
°ous, *a.* antarāyakara; sopad-  
dava; sappatibhaya. °ously,  
*adv.* sāsakaṇ; sāntarāyaṇ; so-  
paddavatāya.

**Perimeter**, *n.* parināha, *m.*

**Period**, *n.* 1. samaya; kālantara;  
addha, *m.* 2. yuga; addhāna, *nt.*  
3. virāmakāla, *m.* virāmalak-  
khaṇa, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* sāma-  
yika; anukālīka. *n.* kālikasañ-  
gaha, *m.* sāmāyika-panṇa, *nt.*  
°ically, *adv.* kālena kālaṇ. °icity,  
*n.* sāmāyikatā; kālānugatatā, *f.*  
— of fasting, phaggu; uposa-  
tha, *m.*

**Peripatetic**, *a.* pariyāṭaka; parib-  
bājaka; aniyatavāsa.

**Periphery**, *n.* paridhi; bāhirā-  
vaṭṭa, *m.*

**Periphrase**, °phrasis, *n.* vañ-  
kutti, *f.* vācābāhulla, *nt.* °ras-  
tic, *a.* vācābahula.

**Periphrase**, *v.t.* vañkuttiyaṇ pakā-  
seti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Perish**, *v.i.* nassati; vinassati;  
khayaṇ or vilayaṇ yāti. *v.t.*  
vināseti. *p.p.* natṭha; vinaṭṭha;  
kayaṇḍata; vināsita. °able, *a.*  
bhaṅgura; khayadhamma; nas-  
sanasabhāva. °ableness, bhañ-

guratta, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* asaha-  
nīyākārena.

**Peristalsis**, *n.* antānaṇ bhojana-  
haraṇasatti, *f.*

**Peristyle**, *n.* parivāra-ka-tham-  
bhapanti, *f.*

**Peritoneum**, *n.* kucchipaṭala;  
antāvaraṇa, *nt.*

**Perjure**, *v.t.* micchā sapati; kūṭa-  
sakkhi hoti. *p.p.* °sapita; °bhū-  
ta. °er, *n.* micchāsapathakāri;  
kūṭasakkhika, *m.* °ry, *n.* mic-  
chāsapana, *nt.*

**Perjurious**, *a.* micchāsapathaka-  
ra. °ly, *adv.* micchāsapanena.

**Perk**, *v.i.* uddhato pakkhandati.  
°y, *a.* abhimānī; sappagabbha.

**Permanence**, °cy, *n.* niccatta;  
thāvaratta; dhuvatta, *nt.*

**Permanent**, *a.* nicca; dhuva;  
thāvara; avikopiya. °ly, *adv.*  
niccavasena; dhuvattena.

**Permeable**, *a.* pariyādānakkha-  
ma. °bility, *n.* pariyādānakkha-  
matā, *f.*

**Permeate**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; pariyādi-  
yati. *p.p.* vyāpita; pariyādinna.  
°ion, *n.* sabbavyāpana; pariyā-  
dāna, *nt.*

**Permission**, *n.* anuññā; anumati,  
*f.* okāsakamma, *nt.* °sible, *a.*  
anuññātabba; anuññeyya.  
°sive, *a.* anujānaka; okāsakara.

**Permit**, *n.* anuññā, *f.* anumati-  
panṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* anujānāti; anu-  
maññāti; okāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
anuññāta; anumata; katokā-  
sa.

**Permute**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti;  
aññathā karoti; 2. vinimeti.  
*p.p.* °tita; °kata; °mita. °ation,  
*n.* viparivattana; aññathākara-

na, *nt.* vinimaya, *m.* °able, *a.* viparivattanāraha; vinimeyya.

**Pernicious**, *a.* apakāraka; anathāvaha; nāsakara. °ly, *adv.* savināsaṇ; sāpakāraṇ; anathāvahatāya.

**Pernoctation**, *n.* sabbarattijāgarāṇa, *nt.*

**Perorate**, *v.t.* kathāṇ (samodhānetvā) osāpeti. °ion, *n.* kathāsamodhāna; kathāpariyosāna, *nt.*

**Perpend**, *v.t.* vitakketi; saṅkappeti. *p.p.* °kita; °pita.

**Perpendicular**, *a.* ujulambamāna. °ly, *adv.* ujulambākārena.

**Perpetrate**, *v.t.* duṭṭhakammam ācarati; aparajjhati. *p.p.* ācarita°; aparaddha. °ion, *n.* duṭṭhacarāṇa, *nt.* °tor, *n.* dukkatakāri; durācāri, *m.*

**Perpetual**, *a.* avicchinna; sata-tappavatta; nirantara. °ly, *adv.* satataṇ; avicchinnaṇ.

**Perpetuate**, *v.t.* avicchinnaṇ pavatteti; thirikaṇ. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °tuity, *n.* avicchinnatā; niccapavatti, *f.*

**Perplex**, *v.t.* sambhameti; moheti. *p.p.* °mita; mohita. °ing, *a.* vikkhepaka; sammohaka. °ity, *n.* vimati; vicikicchā, *f.* sandeha, *m.* dvelhaka, *nt.*

**Perquisite**, *n.* atirekalābha, *m.*

**Persecute**, *v.t.* vyathati; pīleti; vadhaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* vyathita; pīlita; °mitavaddha. °ion, *n.* hiṇsana; daṇḍana; vadhaniyama, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vadhaka; hiṇsaka, *m.*

**Perseverance**, *n.* viriyārambha; paggaha, *m.* sātaccakiriya; anikkhattadhuratā; appaṭivānitā, *f.*

**Persevere**, *v.i.* padahati; parakkamati; viriyam ārabhati or na ossajati; na oliyati. *p.p.* padahita; parakkanta; āradhaviṇṇa; anossatṭhaviṇṇa. °ing, *a.* pahitatta; dalhaparakkama. °ingly, *adv.* sātaccakiriya.

**Persia**, *n.* Pārasikadesa, *m.*

**Persiflage**, *n.* muduparihāsa, *m.*

**Persimmon**, *n.* mahākhajjūrisesa, *m.*

**Persist**, *v.i.* nibaddhakāri or akhandaṇakāri hoti. °ent, *a.* sātaccakāri; niccappavattaka. °ently, *adv.* sanibandhaṇ; dalhaṇ. °ence, *n.* sātaccakiriya; appamāditā, *f.* °ive, *a.* anolīna; akhandaṇasila; avirata.

**Person**, *n.* 1. puggala; jana, *m.* 2. sarīra, *nt.* 3. (In gram:) purisa, *m.* °able, *a.* abhirūpa. °age, *n.* seṭṭhapurisa, *m.* °al, *a.* puggalika; ajjhattika. °ality, *n.* puggalikatta, *nt.* °ally, *adv.* sayameva; attanāva; paṭipuggalikaṇ. °nel, *n.* sabhikagaṇa, *m.* kiccakārimaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Personate**, *v.t.* aññassa vesāṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gaṇhitaññavesa. °ion, *n.* paravesadhāraṇa, *nt.*

**Personify**, **Personalize**, *v.t.* sacetanattam āropeti *p.p.* āropita-sacetanatta. °ication, *n.* cetanāropaṇa, *nt.*

**Perspective**, *n.* dūradassana-cittakamma; manodassana, *nt.* adj. dūradassaka. °ly, *adv.* dūradassakākārena.

**Perspicacious**, *a.* dīghadassī. °city, *n.* dīghadassitā, *f.*

**Perspicuous**, *a.* visada; vibhūta; supākata. °cuity, *n.* visadatta; pākataṭṭa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visadākārena; supākataṇ.

**Perspire**, *v.i.* sedo muccati. *v.t.* sedaṇ moceti. *p.p.* muttaseda; sedamocita. °able, *a.* sedajana; sedamocanopakāraka. °ation, *n.* seda, *m.* sedana, *nt.* °atory, *a.* sedamocka.

**Persuade**, *v.t.* anuneti; upalāleti; palobheti. *p.p.* anunīta; °lita; °bhita. °er, upalālaka; palobhaka, *m.*

**Persuasion**, *n.* upalālana; palobhana; āyācana, *nt.*

**Persuasive**, *a.* upalālaka; palobhaka; niyojaka.

**Pert**, *a.* 1. sappagabbha; 2. paṭu; dakkha. °ly, *adv.* 1. sappagabbhaṇ; 2. paṭutāya. °ness, *n.* 1. pāgabbhiya; 2. pātava; kosalla, *nt.*

**Pertain**, see **Belong**.

**Pertinacious**, *a.* ādhānagāhī; dalhaditṭhika. °ly, *adv.* ādhānagāhitāya. °city, *n.* dalhagāha; abhinivesa, *m.*

**Pertinent**, *a.* anucchavika; ucita; sambaddha; anukūla. °ly, *adv.* avirodhena; ucitākārena; anukūlatāya. °nency, *n.* anukūlatta; ocitya; yoggatta, *nt.*

**Perturb**, *v.t.* saṅkhobheti; vyākulayati. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita. °ation, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* ākulatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* khubhita; vyākula.

**Peruke**, *n.* kittima-kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Peruse**, *v.t.* sammā paṭhati; samāhito vāceti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °cita. °sal, *n.* sammāvācana, *nt.*

**Pervade**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; pharati; pariyaḍiyati; ajjhottharati. *p.p.* °pita; phuṭa; pariyaḍinna; °thaṭa. °ing, *a.* vyāpaka; pharaṇaka.

**Pervasion**, *n.* pharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* vipphāra, *m.* °sive, *a.* abhivyāpaka; anupharaka. °sively, *adv.* abhivyāpetvā; pharaṇena.

**Perverse**, *a.* 1. viparita; paṭiloma; 2. anassava; dubbaca; duddamma. °ly, *adv.* 1. paṭilomaṇ; 2. dubbacatāya. °ion, °ity, *n.* 1. vipallāsa; vipariyāsa, *m.* 2. dubbacatta, *nt.* 3. micchāpaṭipatti, *f.* °ive, *a.* vipallāsakāri; durupayogī.

**Pervert**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti; vipallāseti; 2. micchāpaṭipajjati. *p.p.* °tita; °sita; °paṭipanna.

**Pervious**, *a.* suppavesiya; pavasādāyī. °ness, *n.* suppavesiyatta, *nt.*

**Pesky**, *a.* pīlavaha.

**Pessimism**, *n.* sabbāsuvhāvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* sabbāsuvhāvādī, *m.*

**Pest**, *n.* 1. māraka-vyādhi, *m.* 2. paṭibodha; papañca, *m.* °er, *n.* pīlaka; bādha, *m.* °house, *n.* opasaggikarogāyatana, *nt.*

**Pester**, *v.t.* pīleti; bādheti; vihetṭeti. *p.p.* °lita; °dhita; °ṭhita.

**Pestiferous**, *a.* opasaggika; saṅkantika; pānakara.

**Pestilence**, *n.* rogavyasana, *nt.* mārakaroga, *m.* °lent, *a.* 1. pāṇahara; māraka; 2. hiṇsaka; 3. guṇanāsaka.

**Pestle**, *n.* musala, *m.* *v.t.* (musalena) koṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.  
**Pet**, *n.* piyasatta, *m.* piyavattu, *nt.* *adj.* pemaṇiya. *v.t.* lāleti. *p.p.* lāṭita.  
**Petal**, *n.* (puppha-) dala, *nt.* °oid, — shaped, *a.* dalākāra. °ous, *a.* bahudalayutta.  
**Petard**, *n.* dvārugghātakayanta, *nt.*  
**Peter**, *v.i.* niṭṭhāti; osāṇaṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* niṭṭhita; osāṇappatta.  
**Petiole**, *n.* pattanāḷa; pattana-hāru, *m.*  
**Petition**, *n.* 1. āyācanapaṇṇa, *nt.* abhiyācanā; patthanā, *f.* *v.t.* abhiyācati; abhipattheti. *p.p.* °cita; °thita. °er, *n.* abhiyācaka; āyācaka, *m.*  
**Petrify**, *v.t.* pāsāṇikaroti; santhambheti. *p.p.* °kata; °bhita. °faction, *n.* pāsāṇikaraṇa; santhambhana, *nt.*  
**Petroglyph**, *n.* silāvaddhakikamma; pāsāṇacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Petrograph**, *n.* silālekhā; silālipi, *f.* °y, *n.* pāsāṇasambhava-vijjā, *f.* °er, *n.* pāsāṇasambhavavidū, *m.*  
**Petrol**, *n.* sodhita-khaṇijatela. *v.t.* khaṇijatelaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojita°.  
**Petroleum**, *n.* bhūmijatela, *nt.*  
**Petrology**, *n.* silāvijjā, *f.*  
**Petrous**, *a.* pāsāṇasadisa.  
**Petticoat**, *n.* itthantaravāsaka. *adj.* nārigatika.  
**Pettifog**, *v.t.* appamattake viva-dati. °ger, *n.* ittara-nitividū, *m.*  
**Pettish**, *a.* kakkasa; kodhana. °ly, *adv.* sābhissaṇṇaṇ.

**Petty**, *a.* appaka; lahuka; appamattaka. °iness, *n.* appamattakatta, *nt.*  
**Petulant**, *a.* kodhana; upāyāsabahula.  
**Pew**, *n.* (devāyatane) puggalikāsana, *nt.*  
**Pewit**, *n.* dindibha; kiki, *m.*  
**Pewter**, *n.* kaṇsaloha, *nt.*  
**Phalange**, **Phalanx**, *n.* 1. senā-mukha; 2. pūgabandhana; vaggabandhana, *nt.*  
**Phallus**, *n.* līngasaṇṭhāna; līngarūpa, *nt.* °ic, *a.* līngāyatta.  
**Phantasm**, *n.* 1. bhūtaḍassana; 2. manonimmāṇa; matapuggala-ḍassana, *nt.* °al, *a.* bhūtaḍassanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* bhūtaḍassanavasena. °agoria, *n.* calarūpadassana, *nt.*  
**Phantom**, *n.* 1. bhūta; pisāca, *m.* 2. manomayarūpa, *nt.* °atic, °ic, *a.* obhāsanissita; māyāmaya.  
**Pharisee**, *n.* 1. dhammānuvatti; 2. kuhaka; kūṭatāpasa, *m.*  
**Pharmaceutical**, *a.* osadhavidhāna-visayaka. °tics, osadhasampādana, *nt.* °tist, *n.* osadhasampādaka, *m.*  
**Pharmacography**, *n.* osadhavaṇṇanā, *f.*  
**Pharmacology**, *n.* osadhasampādana-vijjā, *f.* °ist, osadhappabhedavidū, *m.*  
**Pharmacopoeia**, *n.* osadhanighaṇḍu, *m.*  
**Pharmacy**, *n.* 1. osadhasampādana, *nt.* 2. bhesajjasālā, *f.* osadhālaya, *m.* °ist, osadhavāṇija, *m.*  
**Pharos**, *n.* nāvikaḍipāgāra, *nt.* paḍipatthambha, *m.*

**Pharyngitis**, *n.* kaṇṭhaggadāha, *m.*  
**Pharynx**, *n.* sāsanaḷa-kaṇṭhantara, *nt.*  
**Phase**, *n.* 1. candakalā, *f.* 2. dissamānākāra.  
**Pheasant**, *n.* vanakukkuṭa; jivāñjivaka, *m.*  
**Phenomenon**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhivisaya, *m.* dassana, *nt.* 2. abbhuta, *nt.* °nal, *a.* acchariyāvaha.  
**Phew**, *intj.* dhiratthu!  
**Phial**, *n.* kācatumba, *m.*  
**Philander**, *v.i.* sārattākārena carati; pemaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* baddhapema. °er, *n.* lahu-pemadassaka; itthivallabha, *m.*  
**Philanthropy**, *n.* parahitakāmitā, lokānukampā; lokatthacariyā, *f.* °ic, *a.* parahitakamī; lokānukampī. °ist, *n.* parahitākārī; lokatthacārī; parānukampī, *m.*  
**Philately**, *n.* sāsanaṇmuddā-saṇcinana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* sāsanaṇmuddā-visesavidū; muddāsaṇḥāraka, *m.*  
**Philharmonic**, *a.* saṇḍitappiya.  
**Philippic**, *n.* mammacchedakavācā, *f.*  
**Philology**, *n.* niruttisattha, *nt.* °ical, *a.* neruttika. °ist, *n.* bhāsātattāññū, *m.*  
**Philomath**, *n.* vijjāpiya. °y, *n.* sutappiyatā, *f.*  
**Philosophy**, *n.* tattāñña; ñāyasattha, *nt.* °pher, *n.* ajjhataḍhammavidū, *m.* °ical, *a.* tattāññāyatta. °ically, *adv.* ñāṇadassanānurūpena; ñāyānūsārena. °ize, *v.t.* yathāsabhāvaṇ nirūpeti.  
**Philotechnic**, *a.* kalābhira.

**Philtre**, **Philter**, *n.* vasikaraṇosadha, *nt.*  
**Phiz**, *n.* 1. ānana; vadana, *nt.* 2. mukhavaṇṇa, *m.*  
**Phlebitis**, *n.* dhamanidāha, *m.*  
**Phlebotomy**, *n.* (arogātāya) rudhira-sāvaṇa, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* rudhirāṇ sāveti. *p.p.* sāvitarudhira.  
**Phlegm**, *n.* semha; kapha, *m.* *nt.* °atic, *a.* 1. semhādhika; 2. semhajanaka; 3. anussuka, °agoric, *a.* semhanāsaka. °y, *a.* 1. semhayutta; 2. nirīhaka.  
**Phoenix**, **Phenix**, *n.* Misarapurāvuttagata-mahāpakkhī, *m.*  
**Phonate**, *v.i.* uccāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ion, *n.* uccāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Phone**, *n.* 1. ekassarasadda, *m.* 2. see Telephone.  
**Phonetic**, *a.* saddavisayaka; vācānissita. °ics, *n.* pl. saravijjā, *f.* °ally, *adv.* saravijjāvasena. °tist, *n.* saravijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Phonic**, *a.* saddavisayaka; sarāyatta.  
**Phonogram**, *n.* saddānugatalakkhaṇa, *nt.* °graph, *n.* 1. sarānugatalipi, *f.* 2. saddavāhakayanta, *nt.* °graphy, *n.* saralekhanakkama, *m.*  
**Phonology**, *n.* saravijjā, *f.* °ically, *adv.* saravijjāvasena. °ist, *n.* saravijjāvidū, *m.*  
**Phosphoresce**, *v.i.* aggiṇ vinā dippati; andhakāre dippati. °nt, *a.* andhakāre dippamāna.  
**Phosphorus**, *n.* pakāsada-rasāyana, *nt.*  
**Photograph**, *n.* chāyārūpa, *nt.* °er, *n.* chāyārūpasippī, *m.* °ic, *a.* chāyārūpāyatta. °y, *n.* chāyārūpasippa, *nt.*

**Phrase**, *n.* 1. khaṇḍavākya, *nt.*  
2. racanāvidhi, *m.* bhāsārīti, *f.*  
3. upadesapāṭha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. pakā-  
ṣeti; 2. vākyaṇi racayati. °olo-  
gy, *n.* vākyaracanā, *f.* racanā-  
vidhi, *m.* °monger, *n.* sun-  
darapāṭhagavesī, *m.*

**Phrenetic**, see **Frantic**.

**Phrenology**, *n.* sisakapālaviijā, *f.*  
°ist, *n.* kapālalakhaṇaṇṇū, *m.*

**Phthisis**, *n.* khayaroga, *m.*

**Physic**, *n.* 1. tikicchā, *f.* vejja-  
kamma, *nt.* 2. bhesajja, *nt.* *pl.*  
1. rūpadhātuvijjā, *f.* 2. padat-  
thasattha, *nt.* *v.t.* tikicchati.  
*p.p.* °chita. °al, *a.* 1. sārīrika;  
2. rūpamaya; 3. osadhiya. °ally,  
*adv.* dehabalena; dhātuvasena.  
°ian, *n.* vejja; bhisakka, *m.*  
°ist, *n.* 1. rūpadhammavidū;  
2. padatthasatthaṇṇū.

**Physiognomy**, *n.* aṅgavijjā, *f.*  
°ist, *n.* aṅgavijjāvidū, *m.*

**Physiography**, *n.* mahābhūta-  
vaṇṇanā; bhūvaṇṇanā, *f.*

**Physiology**, *n.* jīvavijjā; bhūta-  
gāmaṇijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* jīvavijjā-  
vedī, *m.*

**Physique**, *n.* sarīrasaṇṭhāna;  
dehalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Piacular**, *a.* paṭikammāyatta;  
dosahāpaka.

**Pianist**, *n.* turiyavisesavādaka,  
*m.*

**Piano**, *n.* turiyavisesa, *m.*

**Piazza**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa; 2.  
ālinda, *m.*

**Pibroch**, *n.* saṅgāma-kāhalanāda,  
*m.*

**Pica**, *n.* khuddaka-muddākkha-  
ravisesa, *m.*

**Picaroon**, *n.* samuddacora;  
vilumpaka, *m.* *v.i.* vilumpati.  
*p.p.* vilutta.

**Piccaninny**, *n.* dāraka; bālaka,  
*m.* *adj.* atikhuddaka.

**Pick**, *n.* 1. khaṇṭhi, *f.* 2. danta-  
sodhanī, *f.* 3. uñchana, *nt.* *v.t.*  
1. ocināti; samāharati; 2. ucci-  
nāti; 3. uñchati; tuṇḍena gaṇ-  
hāti. *p.p.* ocita; samāhaṭa;  
uccinīta; uñchita; °gahita.  
°axe, *n.* pāsāṇadārāṇi, *f.* —  
a bone, visuṇ karoti. °ing, *n.*  
uddharāṇa; tudana, *nt.* —  
off, thokathokaṇ bhuñjati. —  
one's teeth, dante sodheti. —  
out, uddharati; niharati.  
°pocket, *n.* gaṇṭhibhedakacora,  
*m.* — a-back, *adv.* khandhe  
āropetvā. — a pocket, gaṇṭhiṇ  
chindati. — a quarrel, kala-  
ham ārabhati. Ear —, kaṇṇa-  
sodhanī, *f.* Tooth —, danta-  
sūci, *f.*

**Picket**, *n.* 1. sūla; saṅku, *m.*  
2. chandagahana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sūle-  
hi āvarati; 2. rakkhigunbaṇ  
ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °āvaṭa; ṭhapita°.

**Pickle**, *n.* bilaṅgasūpa, *m.* *v.t.*  
bilaṅgena yojeti. *p.p.* bilaṅga-  
yojita.

**Picksome**, *a.* dutappiya.

**Picnic**, *n.* 1. vanakīḷā, *f.* 2. kīḷā-  
bhojana, *nt.*

**Pictorial**, *a.* cittakammāyatta;  
chāyārūpasahita.

**Picture**, *n.* 1. cittakamma; 2.  
paṭirūpa, *nt.* — frame, *n.* citta-  
varaṇa, *nt.* cittaḍhāra, *m.*  
°gallery, *n.* cittaḍgāra, *nt.*  
°maker, *n.* cittakāra, *m.*

**Picture**, *v.t.* 1. āloceti; manasi-  
karoti; 2. citteti; ālikhati. *p.p.*  
°cita; °kata; cittita; °khita.

**Picturesque**, *a.* vicitta; dassa-  
niya. °ness, *n.* dassaniyatta;  
vicittatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dassanī-  
yākārena.

**Pie**, *n.* 1. pakkhivisesa, *m.* 2. piṭ-  
thāvuta-bhojana, *nt.*

**Piebold**, **Pied**, *a.* kammāsa; sa-  
bala; vividhavaṇṇa.

**Piece**, *n.* khaṇḍa; koṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
sakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* saṇyojēti; gha-  
ṭeti; samodhāneti. *p.p.* °jita;  
ghaṭita; °nita. °meal, *adv.*  
khaṇḍaso; bhāgasō.

**Pier**, *n.* setubandha, *m.*

**Pierce**, *v.t.* vinivijjati. *p.p.* vini-  
viddha. °ing, *a.* vedhaka; tuda-  
ka; 2. tibba; ugga. °ing, *n.*  
nittudana; vijjhana, *nt.*

**Pierglass**, *n.* sabbakāyikādāsa,  
*m.*

**Piety**, *n.* dhammikatta, *nt.* sad-  
dhā; bhatti, *f.*

**Piffle**, *n.* samphappalāpa, *m.* *v.i.*  
samphaṇ palapati.

**Pig**, *n.* sūkara; varāha, *m.* *v.i.*  
sūkarasadisāṇ vasati. °gery, *n.*  
sūkaravaja, *m.* °gish, *a.* sūkaro-  
pama; kucchitavuttī. °headed,  
*a.* mandamatika. °let, °ling, *n.*  
sūkarapotaka, *m.* °tail, *n.*  
(Cinadesīyāṇaṇ) vellita-dham-  
milla, *m.*

**Pigeon**, *n.* kapota; pārāvata, *m.*  
*v.t.* mañjūsovarake pakkhipati.  
*p.p.* °khitta. °hearted, *a.*  
adhīra; kātara. °hole, *n.* 1.  
kapota-bila, *nt.* 2. mañjūsova-  
raka, *m.* °ry, kapotapālīkā, *f.*

**Pike**, *n.* saṅku; sūla, *m.* °man,  
*n.* sūladhārī, *m.* — for an ele-

phant, tutta, *nt.* °staff, kunta-  
yaṭṭhi, *m.* *f.*

**Pile**, *n.* 1. puñja; rāsi; nicaya, *m.*  
2. sūla; khila, *m.* *v.t.* puñjēti;  
rāsikaroti; cināti. *p.p.* °jita;  
°kata; cita. **Funeral** —, cita-  
ka, *nt.*

**Piles**, *n.* arisa, *nt.*

**Pilfer**, *v.t.* moseti; coreti; ava-  
harati. *p.p.* mosita; corita;  
avahaṭa. °er, *n.* mosaka, *m.*  
°age, *n.* mosanā, *f.* coriya, *nt.*

**Pilgrim**, *n.* puññatitthagāmi, *m.*  
°age, *n.* cetiyacārikā, *f.*

**Piliferous**, *a.* saloma; lomāvuta.

**Pill**, *n.* gulikā; vaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Pillage**, *n.* vilumpāna, *nt.* vilopa,  
*m.* *v.t.* vilumpeti; acchindati.  
*p.p.* vilutta; acchinna. °er, *n.*  
vilumpaka; acchindaka, *m.*

**Pillar**, *n.* thambha; yūpa; thūpa,  
*m.*

**Pillion**, *n.* pacchāsana, *nt.*

**Pillory**, *n.* vadhaka-dārubhaṇḍa,  
*nt.*

**Pillow**, *n.* bimbohana; sisūpa-  
dhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* upadhānāni  
yojēti. *v.i.* bimbohane sisāṇ  
ṭhapeti. °case, cimilikā; bim-  
bohanathavikā, *f.*

**Pilot**, *n.* 1. jalapathadesaka; 2.  
kaṇṇadhāra, *m.* *v.t.* nāvāyā  
maggaṇ dasseti. °less, *a.* mag-  
gadesakarāhita.

**Pilule**, *n.* khuddakavaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Pimple**, *n.* vadanapīlakā, *f.*

**Pin**, *n.* sūci; salākā, *f.* *v.t.* sūciya  
āvunāti or ghaṭeti. *p.p.* sūciyā-  
vuta; sūciḥaṭita. °prick, *n.*  
1. sūcivijjhana; 2. appaka-  
tudana, *nt.*

**Pincers**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*

**Pinch**, *n.* nakhatudana, *nt. v.t.* nakhehi vitudati or vilikhati. *p.p.* nakhavitunna; °khita.  
**Pine**, *n.* devadāru, *m. v.i.* milāyati; osidati. *p.p.* milāta; osina.  
**°apple**, *n.* bahunettaphala, *nt.* madhuketaki, *m.* — for, ākañkhati; ukkaññhati. *p.p.* °khita; °ñhita.  
**Pinfold**, *n.* goṭṭha, *nt. v.t.* goṭṭhe or vaje rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Pingo**, *n.* kāja, *m.* — basket, sikkā, *f.*  
**Pinguid**, *a.* pīna; pīvara; vaṭhara.  
**Pinion**, *n.* 1. pekhupa; 2. khuddakacakka, *nt. v.t.* 1. pakkhe chindati; 2. pacchābhāṇaṇ bandhati. *p.p.* chinna; °baddha.  
**Pink**, *a.* pāṭala. *v.t.* satthena vijjhati. *p.p.* satthaviddha. °y, *a.* isanpāṭala.  
**Pinnace**, *n.* dvikūpakanaṇvā, *f.*  
**Pinnacle**, *n.* niyyūha, *m.* pāsādasikhara, *nt.*  
**Pioneer**, *n.* puregāmi; pubbañgama; netu; maggadesaka, *m. v.t.* purato yāti; maggaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °yāta; dassitamagga.  
**Pious**, *a.* dhammika; saddha; bhattimantu. °ly, *adv.* saddhāya; bhattiyā. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta, *nt.*  
**Pip**, *n.* 1. phalabīja, *nt.* 2. tilaka, *m.* 3. tārasaṇṭhāna, *nt. v.t.* āhanati. *p.p.* āhata.  
**Pipe**, *n.* 1. nālīkā; paṇālī; āyatikā, *f.* 2. dhamanavaṇsa, *m. v.t.* vaṇsaṇ dhamati. °er, *n.* vaṇsadamaka, *m.* °clay, *n.* setamatikā, *f.* °ing, *n.* vaṇsadamana, *nt.*

**Pipul** (tree), assattha (-rukha), *m.*  
**Piquant**, *a.* 1. tibba; tikhiṇa; 2. hadayaṇgama. °ncy, *n.* 1. kaṭukatta, *nt.* 2. manoharatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* 1. tikhiṇākārena; hadayaṇgamatāya.  
**Pique**, *n.* mandakopa; appasāda; asantosa, *m. v.t.* kopeti; roseti. *v.i.* uddāmo hoti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; uddāmaḥhūta.  
**Piracy**, *n.* nāvāvilumpana, *m.*  
**Pirate**, *n.* 1. sāmuddikacora; nāvāvilumpaka; 2. paraganthavilumpaka, *m. v.t.* 1. vilumpati; avaharati; 2. aññakattukaganthaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* vilutta; avahaṭa. °ical, *a.* sāhasika; vilumpaka.  
**Pirogue**, *n.* ekarukkhadonī, *f.*  
**Pirouette**, *n.* maṇḍalanacca, *nt.*  
**Piscatology**, *n.* macchappabhedanāna, *nt.*  
**Piscatory**, *n.* parāyattathāne macchabandhanānumati, *f.*  
**Pisces**, *n.* minarāsi, *m.* °cine, *a.* macchavisayaka.  
**Piscivorous**, *a.* macchabhakkha.  
**Pish**, *intj.* dhiratthu.  
**Pisiform**, *a.* māsa-saṇṭhāna.  
**Pismire**, *n.* kipillikā, *f.*  
**Piss**, *v.i.* ummihati; omutteti. *p.p.* °hita; °tita. *n.* mutta, *nt.*  
**Pistol**, *n.* khuddakagginālīkā, *f.* *v.t.* (imāya) vijjhati. *p.p.* °vidha.  
**Pit**, *n.* āvāṭa; sobbha; ākara, *m. v.t.* 1. āvāṭe pakkhipati; 2. yujjhanāya payojeti. *p.p.* °pakkhitta; °jita. — -a-pat, *adv.* sahadayaphandanāṇ; sāsaṇkaṇ. °fall, *n.* opāta, *m.* Small —, kusobbha, *m.*

**Pitch**, *n.* 1. yakkhadhūpa, *m.* 2. agga; sikhara, *nt.* pariyanta, *m. v.t.* 1. niveseti; patitṭhāpeti; 2. khipati; pāpeti; 3. sajjulasena ālepeti. *v.i.* nipatati; opatati. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; khitta; pāpita; °ālitta. °tita. — on, adhiṭṭhāti; sannitṭhānaṇ yāti.  
**Pitcher**, *n.* kuṇḍikā, *f.* kamaṇḍalu, *m.* Full —, punnaghaṭa; bhaddakumbha, *m.*  
**Piteous**, *a.* dīna; dukkhita; dayāraha. °ly, *adv.* dukkhitākārena.  
**Pith**, *n.* 1. sārassa; 2. rukksāra, *m.* sārādāru, *nt.* °less, *a.* asāra; nissāra; pheggumaya. °y, *a.* sāravyutta.  
**Pittance**, *n.* 1. appapariccāga, *m.* 2. thokavetana, *nt.*  
**Pituitary**, *a.* semhuggāraka.  
**Pity**, *n.* dayā; karuṇā; anukampā, *f. v.t.* anukampati; karuṇayati; anuddayati. *p.p.* °pita; °yita. °iable, *a.* anukampiya; dayaniya. °iful, *a.* kārūnika; sadaya; anukampaka. °iless, *a.* niddaya; niṭṭhura. °ilessly, *adv.* niddayaṇ; niranukampaṇ.  
**Pityriasis**, *n.* vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Pivot**, *n.* vivaṭṭana-khila, *nt.*  
**Placable**, *a.* suvupasamiya; adhi-vāsanāsila.  
**Placard**, *n.* nivedanapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* āvedanapaṇṇea pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita.  
**Placate**, *v.t.* vupasameti; santataṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.  
**Place**, *n.* ṭhāna, *nt.* padesa; bhūbhāga, *m.* 2. ṭhānantara, *nt.* adhikāra, *m. v.t.* 1. ṭhapeti; patitṭhāpeti; 2. adhikāre niyojati. *p.p.* °pita; °jita or niyutta. °ed, *a.* nihita; nikkhitta; paṇihita.

°ing, *n.* ṭhapana; patitṭhāpana, *nt.* — for execution, āghātana, *nt.* In one —, ekattha, *adv.* In one — or another, yattha katthaci. In the first —, paṭhamāṇ, *adv.* In the next —, dutiyaṇ; anantaraṇ. Out of —, aṭṭhāne, *adv.* Give —, apakkamati. Take —, sijjhati.  
**Placenta**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*  
**Placid**, *a.* upasanta; anāvila. °ly, *adv.* santākārena. °ity, *n.* santatā, *f.* anāvilatta, *nt.*  
**Plagiarist**, *n.* vākya-racanāthenaka, *m.* °ism, *n.* vākyaracanācoriya, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* racanādiṇ theneti.  
**Plagiary**, *n.* paravākyathenana, *nt.*  
**Plagio** (in comb.), abbohāragata.  
**Plague**, *n.* 1. uppāta; upaddava, *m.* 2. sañkantikaroga; ahivātakaroga, *m. v.t.* pīleti; upaddaveti; vyathati. *p.p.* pīlita; upaduta; vyathita. °ing, *a.* upadavakara. °er, *n.* pīlaka; santāpaka, *m.*  
**Plaguy**, *a.* santāpakara. °ily, pīlākaratāya.  
**Plaid**, *n.* vicitta-kambala, *nt.*  
**Plain**, *n.* samatala, *nt.* samabhūmi, *f.* adj. 1. sama; 2. amissita; 3. avibhūṣita; 4. visada; pākata; 5. akapaṭa; avyāja; 6. (of food :) appaṇita. °ly, *adv.* supakaṭaṇ; avyājaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. samatta; 2. ajjava; avyājatta, *nt.*  
**Plaint**, *n.* 1. codanā, *f.* abhiyoga, *m.* 2. vilāpa, *m.* °iff, *n.* codaka, *m.* °ive, *a.* sokāvaha; dīna. °ively, *adv.* sakaruṇaṇ; dīnākārena.

**Plait**, *n.* ganthana; venikaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* gantheti; venikaroti. *p.p.* °thita; °kata.

**Plan**, *n.* 1. saṇṭhānālekha; sutta-pāta, *m.* 2. naya; kama; upāya; upayoga, *m. v.t.* 1. saṇṭhānam ālikhati; 2. payojeti; upakkamati. *p.p.* ālikhitasanṭhāna; °jita; °mita.

**Plane**, *n.* 1. tala; samatala, *nt.* 2. (Carpenter's:) kaṭṭhasamakaraṇi, *f. v.t.* vitaccheti; samīkaroti. *p.p.* °chita; °kata.

**Planet**, *n.* gahatārā, *f.* °ary, *a.* gahatārāyatta. °arium, *n.* gahamaṇḍalākāradassana, *nt.* °stricken, *a.* gahapīlita; vibbhanta.

**Plangent**, *a.* phandamāna; kampamāna. °ncy, *n.* phandamānatta, *nt.*

**Plank**, *n.* dāruphalaka, *m. nt. v.t.* phalake attharati; phalakehi chādeti. *p.p.* atthataphalaka; phalakacchanna.

**Plant**, *n.* 1. osadhī, *f.* gaccha, *m.* 2. yantasamūha, *m. v.t.* 1. rope-ti; 2. niveseti. *p.p.* ropita; °sita. °ation, *n.* 1. ropāna, *nt.* 2. ārāma; uyyāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* ropaka, *m.*

**Plantain**, *n.* rambhā; kadali, *f.* moca, *m.* (Fruit:) kadalphala, *nt.*

**Plantar**, *a.* pādatalāyatta.

**Plantigrade**, *n.* pādatalacārī, *m.*

**Plaque**, *n.* vicitta-lohaphalaka, *m.*

**Plash**, *n.* udakasobbha, *m. v.i.* uduke kilati. *v.t.* udakaṇ kampeti. °y, *a.* sobbhayutta; salilappāya.

**Plasm**, *n.* jivadhātu, *f.*

**Plasma**, *n.* jivasāra, *m.*

**Plaster**, *n.* 1. lepa; cunnālepa, *m.* 2. bhesajjālepa, *m. v.t.* 1. ālepeti; sudhāya lepeti; 2. bhesajjālepaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* ālitta; yojita. °pa. °er, *n.* sudhālepaka; palagaṇḍa, *m.* °ing, *n.* ālepana; sudhākamma, *nt.* °ed with, avalitta; parikkammakata, *a.*

**Plastic**, *a.* kammañña; sukhanamya. °ity, *n.* mudutta; kammaññatta, *nt.*

**Plastron**, *n.* cammamaya-urāvarāna, *nt.*

**Plat**, see **Plait**.

**Plate**, *n.* 1. taṭṭaka; kaṇsa; bhuñjana-patta, *m.* 2. paṭṭa, *nt.* paṭṭikā, *f. v.t.* lohena lepeti or āvarati. *p.p.* lohalitta; lohāvutta.

**Plateau**, *n.* adhiccakā, *f.* uccasamatala, *nt.*

**Platform**, *n.* vedikā, *f.* — around a pagoda, cetiyaṅgaṇa, *nt.*

**Platitude**, *n.* gāmikakathā, *f.* °inous, *a.* sāraṇsarahita. °inously, *adv.* rasahinākārena.

**Platter**, *n.* khuddaka-taṭṭaka; thāla, *m.*

**Plaudit**, *n.* pasasā, *f.* aṅgikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Plausible**, *a.* pasasāsiya; saccābhāsa; bahiramma. °bility, *n.* āpātharammatā, *f.*

**Play**, *n.* 1. kilā; kelī; khiddā; rati, *f.* vinoda, *m.* 2. raṅga, *m.* nacca, *nt. v.i.* 1. kilati; ramati; dibbati; 2. naccati. — at ball, gulakilā, *f.* °er, *n.* kilaka, *m.* °fellow, °mate, *n.* saha-kilaka, *m.* °ful, *a.* kilāsatta; kilābhīratta. °fully, *adv.* kelīpubbakaṇ. °fulness, *n.* kilāratatta; kilālola

ta, *nt.* °ground, *n.* kelimaṇḍala, *nt.* kilābhūmi, *f.* °thing, *n.* kilābhaṇḍa, *nt.* °time, *n.* kilāsama-ya, *m.* — a trick, hassaṇ yojeti. — upon, upahasati. °wright, *n.* nātyaganthasampādaka, *m.*

**Plea**, *n.* 1. codanāpahāra; mocanahetu, *m.* 2. patthanā, *f.*

**Plead**, *v.t.i.* codanaṇ pariharati; kāraṇākāraṇaṇ dasseti. — guilty, 1. sāvajjatan paṭijānāti; 2. savinayaṇ yācati. °er, *n.* niti-vedī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. codanāpariharaṇa; 2. abhiyācana, *nt.*

**Pleasance**, *n.* 1. pamoda; vinoda, *m.* 2. kiluyyāna; gehuyyāna, *nt.*

**Pleasant**, *a.* ramma; ramaṇiya; manohara; manuñña; cāru; kanta; hadayaṅgama. °ly, *adv.* rammākārena. — thing, laddhaka; rāmaṇeyyaka, *nt.* — to hear, savaṇiya, *a.* — to touch, sukhasamphassa, *a.*

**Please**, *v.t.* toseti; modeti; pasādeti; rañjēti; ārādhēti; rameti; piṇēti. *p.p.* tosita; modita; °dita; °jita; °dhita; ramita; piṇita. *v.i.* tussati; nandati; pasidati; ramati; modati. *p.p.* tiṭṭha; °dita; pasanna; rata; mudita. °ed, *a.* haṭṭha; pahatt-ha; santuṭṭha; sumana; patita. °ing, *a.* iṭṭha; kanta; manāpa; ruccanaka. °ingly, *adv.* ruccanākārena.

**Pleasure**, *n.* āmoda; pamoda; ānanda; santosa, *m.* tuṭṭhi; vittī; pīti; nandi; rati, *f.* pāmojja, *nt.* °able, see **Pleasant**. °boat, *n.* kelīnāvā, *f.* °garden, *n.* kiluyyāna, *nt.* °ground, *n.* vinodabhūmi, *f.* — house, *n.* vilāsamandira, *nt.*

**Pleat**, *n.* āvali; vali, *f. v.t.* āvaliyo karoti. *p.p.* katāvali.

**Plebeian**, *n.* akulina-jana; mahā-jana, *m.* adj. mahājanika.

**Plebiscite**, *n.* mahājana-matapakāsana, *nt.*

**Pledge**, *n.* 1. nyāsa; upanidhi; saccakāra, *m.* 2. paṭiññā, *f. v.t.* 1. saccakāraṇ thapeti; 2. paṭiññāṇ deti. *p.p.* thapita-saccakāra; dinnapaṭiññā. °gee, *n.* nyāsagāhī, *m.* °er, *n.* nyāsadāyī, *m.*

**Pleiades**, *n.* kattikanakkhatta, *nt.*

**Plenary**, *a.* anūna; sampunṇa. °ily, *adv.* anūnaṇ; asesāṇ.

**Plenipotentiary**, *a. n.* anūnabalahārī; punṇabalayutta. °ten-ce, *n.* anūnabala, *nt.*

**Plenish**, *v.t.* sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Plenitude**, *n.* punṇatta; sulabhatta, *nt.*

**Plenteous**, *a.* bahula; sulabha; pahūta. °ly, *adv.* bahulaṇ; sula-bhātāya; pahūtākārena.

**Plenty**, *n.* bāhulla; pacuratta; samiddhatta, *nt.* °iful, *a.* bahu-la; pacura; sulabha; pahūta. °fully, *adv.* bāhullena; sulabhattena. °fulness, bahulatta; samiddhatta, *nt.*

**Plenum**, *n.* sampunṇasabhā, *f.*

**Pleonasm**, *n.* padabahulatta; punaruttibahulatta, *nt.* °stic, *a.* niratthaka-padabahula.

**Plethora**, *n.* rattapitta; rudhirabāhulla, *nt.* °ric, *a.* rattādhika.

**Pleura**, *n.* kilomaka, *nt.* °risy, *n.* kilomakadāha; papphāsādāha, *m.*

**Plexus**, *n.* sirājāla, *nt.*



**Pliable**, *a.* sunamya; akaṭhina; kammañña. °bility, *n.* namyatta; vidheyatta, *nt.*

**Pliant**, *a.* namya; vidheya; kammañña. °ncy, *n.* namyatta; vidheyatta, *nt.*

**Plicate**, *a.* venikata; puṭibhūta. °ion, *n.* saṅhatatta, *nt.*

**Pliers**, *n.* pl. saṇḍāsavisesa, *m.*

**Plight**, *n.* 1. paṭiññā; 2. avatthā; gati; pavatti, *f.* v.t. paṭiññā deti. *p.p.* dinnapaṭiññā. °er, *n.* paṭiññātu, *m.*

**Plinth**, *n.* thambhapāda, *m.* bhitimūla, *nt.*

**Plod**, *v.i.t.* kicchena yāti; sanikaṇ vāyamati; akhaṇḍaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yāta; °mita; °tita. °ding, *n.* akhaṇḍavāyāma, *m.*

**Plop**, *n.* uduke patana-sadda, *m.* v.i. sahasā uduke patati. *adv.* patanasaddayuttaṇ.

**Plot**, *n.* 1. bhūbhāga; 2. kūṭopāya, *m.* kumantana, *nt.* v.t. upāyaṇ yojeti; upakkamati. *v.i.* dubbhati; kumanteti. *p.p.* yojitopāya; dubbhita; °tita. °ter, *n.* dubbhī; kumantaka, *m.* °ting, *n.* dubbhana; padussana; kumantana, *nt.*

**Plough**, *n.* naṅgala; hala, *nt.* v.t. kasati. *p.p.* kasita or kaṭṭha. °ing, *n.* kasana; kasikamma, *nt.* °ing festival, vappamaṅgala, *nt.* °man, *n.* kassaka, *m.* °share, *n.* phāla, *m.* Beam of a —, naṅgalisā, *f.*

**Plover**, *n.* dindibha; sonnacūla, *m.*

**Pluck**, *n.* dhiti, *f.* viriya, *nt.* parakkama, *m.* v.t. (off:) luṇcati; lunāti; nikkadḍhati;

(to gather:) ocināti; saṅharati. *p.p.* °cita; lūna; °dhitā; ocita; saṅhaṭa. °ing, *n.* 1. uppāṭana; uddharana; 2. ocinana, *nt.* °less, *a.* adhīra; kātara. °y, *a.* nibbhaya.

**Plug**, *n.* thambhanī; rodhanī, *f.* v.t. pidahati; thaketi; rodheti. *p.p.* pihita; thakita; rodhita.

**Plum**, *n.* kola; badara, *nt.*

**Plumage**, *n.* pattasamūha, *m.*

**Plumassier**, *n.* pakkipattavānija, *m.*

**Plumb**, *n.* lambaka; olambaka, *nt.* adj. lambamāna. *v.t.* lambakaṇ otāreti. *v.i.* olambati. *p.p.* otārita-lambaka; °bita. °line, *n.* lambakasutta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appameyya.

**Plumbago**, *n.* abbhaka, *nt.*

**Plumbeous**, *a.* tipusadisa; tipuālitta.

**Plumber**, *n.* tipukammakāra; tipusandhānaka, *m.* — bean, *a.* tipumaya; tipusadisa.

**Plume**, *n.* pakkipatta, *nt.* v.t. pakkehi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °alaṅkata.

**Plummet**, *n.* lambasisaka, *nt.*

**Plummy**, *a.* aḍḍha; samiddha.

**Plumose**, *a.* pakkipattākāra.

**Plump**, *a.* pīna; pīvara; thūla. *v.t.* 1. pīvarikaroti; 2. sahasā pāteti. *v.i.* thūlo hoti. *p.p.* °kata; °tita; thūlabhūta. °ness, *n.* pīvaratta, *nt.* °y, *a.* isappīvara.

**Plumper**, *n.* ekantamusāvāda, *m.*

**Plummy**, *a.* piṇjamaṇḍita.

**Plunder**, *n.* vilopa; nillopa, *m.* vilumpana, *nt.* v.t. vilumpati; acchindati; padhaṇseti. *p.p.* vilutta; acchinna; °sita. °er, *n.*

vilopaka; mosaka; vilumpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vilumpana, *nt.*

**Plunge**, *v.t.* osidāpeti; uduke opilāpeti. *v.i.* osidati; nimujjati; ogāhati. *p.p.* °pita; osina; nimugga; ogāḷha. °ing, *n.* ogāhana; nimujjana, *nt.*

**Pluperfect**, *n.* bhūtātita, *m.*

**Plural**, *n.* bahuvacana, *nt.* adj. aneka; bahuvidha. °ity, *n.* bahuvidhatta; anakatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* bahuvidhaṇ karoti.

**Plus**, *n.* saṅkalana-lakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Plutarchy**, **Plutocracy**, *n.* dhanapatipālana; dhanikādhipacca, *nt.* °crat, *n.* dhanabālī, *m.*

**Pluto**, *n.* Yamarāja, *m.* °nic, *a.* Yamarājāyatta. °nian, *a.* antobhūmijāta.

**Pluvial**, *a.* vuṭṭhibahula; vuṭṭhi-visayaka.

**Pluvius**, *a.* vuṭṭhijāta.

**Pluviometer**, *n.* vuṭṭhimānaka, *nt.*

**Ply**, *n.* 1. āvalī, *f.* 2. ghanatta, *nt.* 3. ajjhāsaya, *m.* v.t. ussāhena payojeti; punappunaṇ vāyamati. *v.i.* nirantaṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °jita; °mita; °tita.

**Pneumatic**, *a.* vāyupunṇa; vāyumaya, *n.* pl. vāyuvijjā, *f.* °ally, *adv.* vāyubalena.

**Pneumatology**, *n.* devattavijjā, *f.* **Pneumogastric**, *a.* papphāsa-āmasāyāyatta.

**Pneumonia**, *n.* papphāsadāha, *m.*

**Poach**, *v.t.* 1. vitudati; 2. pasayha pavisati; 3. aṇḍāni sedeti. °er, *n.* pāṇiṭhena, *m.* p.p. vitunna; °paviṭṭha.

**Pock**, *n.* masūrikā-pilakā, *f.*

**Pocket**, *n.* ovaṭṭikā, *f.* v.t. ovaṭṭi-

kāyaṇ nidahati. *p.p.* °nihita. °able, *a.* ovaṭṭikāharanīya.

**Pod**, *n.* 1. bijavaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. sutta-kosa, *m.* v.i. bijavaṭṭikā uppādeti. °ded, *a.* bijavaṭṭikāyutta; mañjarisahita.

**Podagra**, *n.* vātasopha, *m.*

**Podge**, *n.* thūla-lakunṭaka, *m.*

**Poem**, *n.* kabba; pajja, *nt.* pajjabandha, *m.*

**Poephagous**, *a.* tinabhakkha.

**Poesy**, *n.* 1. pajjabandhana, *nt.* 2. pajjasamūha, *m.*

**Poet**, *n.* kavi; pajjasampādaka, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* kabbamaya; pajjāyatta. °ics, *n.* kabbasattaha, *nt.* °ess, *n.* pajjasampādikā, *f.* — laureate, *n.* kavipuṇḍava; mahākavi, *m.* °ry, *n.* pajjabandha, *m.* kabba; kāveyya, *nt.* gāthā, *f.*

**Poetaster**, **Poeticule**, *n.* kukavi, *m.*

**Poetize**, *v.t.* kabbaṇ racayati; kabbattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* racita°; °pāpita.

**Poignant**, *a.* tikhiṇa; tibba; ugga. °ncy, *n.* tikhiṇatta; uggatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* tibbākārena; uggatāya; tibbaṇ.

**Point**, *n.* 1. koṭi, *f.* agga; sikhara, *nt.* 2. bindulakkhaṇa; 3. visesalakkhaṇa, *nt.* 4. adhippetattha, *m.* 5. (of land:) bhūnāsikā, *f.* 6. (of directions:) disānudisā, *f.* v.t. 1. tejeti; sikharikaroti; 2. ādisati; nidasseti. *p.p.* tejita; °kata; ādiṭṭha; °sita. °edly, *adv.* tikhiṇaṇ; phutaṇ; vyattaṇ. °er, *n.* uddesaka; nidassaka, *m.* °ing out, niddisana; uddisana, *nt.* °less, *a.* atikhiṇa; nirattha,



**Point-blank**, *adv.* ujukam eva. *a.* ujumagga-yutta; ekantika.  
**Pointsman**, *n.* (dhūmaratha-) ayosaṅghāṭa-ghaṭaka, *m.*  
**Poise**, *n.* bhārasamatta, *nt.* paṭibhāra, *m.* *v.t.* tuletī; samabhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* tulita; °rikata.  
**Poison**, *n.* visa, *nt. v.t.* visaṇ yojeṭi or pakkhipati; visena lepeti or māreti. *p.p.* visayojita; visa-pakkhitta; visalitta; °mārita. °ed, *a.* visapīta; visadiddha. °er, visayojaka, *m.* °ous, *a.* sa-visa; visayutta.  
**Poke**, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* 2. tudana; āhanana, *nt. v.t.* tudati; āhanati. *p.p.* tunna; āhata.  
**Poker**, *n.* 1. aṅgārācālaka; 2. nittudaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* hiṇṣaka.  
**Poky**, *a.* adhama; malina; kucchita.  
**Polar**, *a.* uttara-dhuvāyatta. °ity, *n.* dakkhiṇuttaragāmitā, *f.*  
**Pole**, *n.* 1. bhūakkhagga, *nt.* 2. yaṭṭhi, *f.* daṇḍa, *m.* 3. ekādāsa-ratanika-māṇa, *nt.* 4. (of a carriage :) dhura, *nt.* yugadaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* daṇḍaṇ yojeṭi; daṇḍena apaṇeti. *p.p.* daṇḍayojita; °apa-nīta. °axe, *n.* yuddhakūṭhārī, *f.* °cat, *n.* nakulavisesa, *m.* °star, *n.* dhuvatārakā, *f.*  
**Polemic**, *n.* vivāda, *m.* *adj.* vivaditabba; vivadatthī. *pl.* vādasa-ttha, *nt.* °al, *a.* vivādayayaka; vivādakusala.  
**Police**, *n.* rakkhakagāṇa, *m.* °man, *n.* rājapurisa; nagara-rakkhī, *m.* — magistrate, daṇḍanātha, *m.* — officer, *n.* sāmara-kkhī, *m.* — station, rakk-

hīnivāsa, *m.* bhaṭāgāra, *nt.*  
**Policy**, *n.* 1. naya; nītimagga; 2. upāya; payoga, *m.* 3. niyamā-vali, *f.* 4. pālanapaṭutta, *nt.*  
**Polish**, *n.* 1. maṭṭhatta, *nt.* 2. siṭṭhatā; sabbhatā, *f.* 3. majjana-dabba, *nt. v.t.* 1. parimajjati; vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṇ karoti; 2. sutṭhu vineti. *p.p.* parimaṭṭha; °maṭṭhakata; °vinīta. °er, *n.* vanna-maṭṭhakārī, *m.* °ing, *n.* majjana; vaṇṇamaṭṭhakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Polite**, *a.* vinīta; susīla; poriya; ācārasīli. °ly, *adv.* vinitākārena. °ness, *n.* susīlatta; vinitatta, *nt.*  
**Politic**, *n.* nāgarika; janahitakārī; vicakkhaṇa; upāyadakkha. *pl.* desa-pālanasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* rājjapālanāyatta. °ian, *n.* desa-pālanāññū, *m.* °al science, *n.* pālanavijjā, *f.*  
**Polity**, *n.* desa-pālana, *nt.* pālana-kkama, *m.*  
**Poll**, *n.* 1. sīsa, *nt.* 2. chandadāyaka-nāmāvali, *f.* 3. chanda-dānaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 4. suka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāmāni likhati; 2. aggāni chin-dati. *p.p.* likhitanāma; chinna-gga. *adj.* siṅgarahita.  
**Pollard**, *n.* 1. chinna-gga-rukkha; 2. galitavisāṇa, *m.* *v.t.* aggaṇ chindati. *p.p.* chinna-gga.  
**Pollen**, *n.* reṇu; parāga, *m.* *v.t.* reṇūhi chādeti. *p.p.* reṇuchanna. °less, *a.* areṇuka.  
**Pollicitation**, *n.* athirapaṭiññā, *f.*  
**Pollinate**, *v.t.* parāge ākirati. *p.p.* ākinṇaparāga.  
**Poll-tax**, *n.* puggala-bali, *m.*  
**Pollute**, *v.t.* dūseti; kalaṇketi; kalusayati. *p.p.* dūsita; °kita;

°yita. °er, *n.* dūsaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* dūsana; kalusīkaraṇa, *nt.* pūti-bhāva, *m.*  
**Polly**, *n.* suvapotaka, *m.*  
**Polo**, *n.* assārohaka-gulakīlā, *f.*  
**Poltroon**, *n.* adhīra; kātara, *m.* °ery, *n.* dīnatta, *nt.*  
**Polyandry**, *n.* bahupatikatta, *nt.* °ist, *n.* bahupatikā itthī, *f.*  
**Polyarchy**, *n.* janasammatarajja, *nt.*  
**Polycarpous**, *a.* bahuphalada.  
**Polychromatic**, *a.* aneka-vaṇṇa.  
**Polychrome**, *n.* nānāvāṇṇamud-dita. °my, *n.* aneka-vaṇṇehi muddaṇkana, *nt.*  
**Polygamy**, *n.* bahubhariyatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* bahubhariyaka, *m.* °mous, *a.* bahubhariyāhāraka.  
**Polygenesis**, *n.* bahumūlakup-patti, *f.*  
**Polyglot**, *a.* *n.* nānābhāsika. °tal, °tic, *a.* nānābhāsāyatta.  
**Polygon**, *n.* bahukonaṇka, *nt.* °al, *a.* bahukonayutta.  
**Polyhistor**, **Polymath**, *n.* nānā-satthavidū; mahāpaṇḍita, *m.* °mathy, *n.* bāhusacca, *nt.* °mathic, *a.* bahussuta.  
**Polymorphic**, *a.* bahurūpaka; nānāsaṅghāna.  
**Polynesia**, *n.* bahudīpakapadesa, *m.*  
**Polypetalous**, *a.* bahudalaka.  
**Polypod**, *a.* *n.* bahuppada.  
**Polypus**, *n.* bahumūlakagaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Polysyllabic**, *a.* bahusarayutta.  
**Polytechnic**, *a.* bahusippaka, *n.* vividhasippadāyakaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Polytheism**, *n.* bahudevavāda, *m.* °theist, *n.* bahudevadiṭṭhika, *m.*  
**Pomade**, *n.* sugandha-vilepana, *nt.*

**Pomander**, *n.* rogavāraka-sura-bhigulīkā, *f.*  
**Pomegranate**, *n.* dālimaphala, *nt.*  
**Pomiculture**, *n.* phalarukkha-ropaṇa, *nt.*  
**Pommel**, *n.* gaṇṭhi-bubbulaka, *nt. v.t.* tharunā āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata.  
**Pomology**, *n.* phalaropaṇavijjā, *f.*  
**Pomp**, *n.* patāpa, *m.* sobhā; siri, *f.* mahāparihāra, *m.* °ous, *a.* mahāteja; sakavibhavadassaka. °ously, *adv.* mahāparihārena; ulārapatāpena. °ousness, mahāparihāratta; issariya, *nt.* — of a king, rājjasiri, *f.* — and splendour, sirivilāsa, *m.*  
**Pond**, *n.* pokkharāṇī, *f.* *v.t.* jala-sotaṇ rodheti. *v.i.* pokkharāṇi-taṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* rodhitasota; °patta.  
**Ponder**, *v.t.i.* jhāyati; ūhati; anuvitakketi. *p.p.* jhāyita; ūhi-ta; °kita. °able, *a.* tulaniya; tulanāraha. °ation, *n.* tulana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* atibhāriya; dandhagatika. °ously, *adv.* atigarukatāya; dandhākārena. °ousness, *n.* 1. tulaniyatta; 2. dandhatta, *nt.*  
**Poniard**, *n.* churikāvisesa, *m.*  
**Pontiff**, *n.* mukhyapurohita; nāyaka-devapūjaka, *m.* saṅgharāja, *m.* °icate, *n.* nāyakapūjakadhura; saṅgharājatta, *nt.*  
**Pontoon**, *n.* setunāvā; titthanāvā, *f.* *v.t.* titthanāvāhi tarati.  
**Pony**, *a.* ghoṭaka; khuddakassa, *m.*  
**Pooh**, *intj.* dhi; dhiratthu. °pooh, *v.t.* dhikkaroti. *p.p.* dhikkata.

**Pool**, *n.* sobbha, *nt.* pokkharāṇī, *f. v.t.* chandakaṇ saṅgharati.  
**Poon**, *n.* punnāgataru, *m.*  
**Poonac**, *n.* piññāka, *m.*  
**Poop**, *n.* mandamatika, *m.*  
**Poor**, *a.* 1. daḷidda; niddhana; kapaṇa; akiñcana; 2. khīṇa; kisa; ūna; 3. asāra; guṇahīna; 4. kātara; 5. anātha. — **asylum**, anāthālaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* dinākārena. °ness, dāḷiddiya, *nt.* — soil, nissārabbhūmi, *f.* — **spirited**, *a.* adhīra; nirīha; kātara.  
**Pop**, *v.i.t.* phutaṇasaddaṇ pavat-teti; sahasā nikkhamati or uppatati. *p.p.* °tita; °nikkhanta; °tita. °corn, lāja, *m.*  
**Pope**, *n.* Romaka-saṅgharāja, *m.* °dom, *n.* Romaka-saṅgharājadhura, *nt.*  
**Popery**, *n.* Romaka-samaya, *m.*  
**Popinjay**, *n.* 1. sukarūpa, *nt.* 2. satapatta, *m.* 3. gabbitapuggala, *m.*  
**Poppy**, *n.* ahipheṇa-gaccha, *m.*  
**Populace**, *n.* janatā, *f.* mahājana, *m.*  
**Popular**, *a.* janappiya; mahājānika. °ity, *n.* janappiyatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* janappiyaṇ or atipākaṇ karoti. °ly, *adv.* janappiyatāya; pākātātāya.  
**Populate**, *v.t.* janāvāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katajanāvāsa. °ion, *n.* janāvāsakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Populous**, *a.* janākīṇa; janasambādha. °ness, *n.* bahujanatta, *nt.*  
**Porcelain**, *n.* 1. sukhumaseta-mattikā, *f.* 2. setamattikā-bhaṇḍa, *nt.*  
**Porch**, *n.* channa-dvārakoṭṭhaka; ālinda, *m.*

**Porcine**, *a.* sūkaropama.  
**Porcupine**, *n.* sallaka, *m.* °ish, *a.* sallakasadisa.  
**Pore**, *n.* 1. lomakūpa, *m.* 2. sukhumachidda, *nt. v.t.i.* nijjhāyati; saṇvitakketi. *p.p.* °yita; °kita. °ous, sacchidda; chiddāvaccidda. °ousness, *n.* sacchiddatta, *nt.*  
**Pork**, *n.* sūkaramaṇsa, *nt.* °er, *n.* thūlasūkara, *m.* °ling, *n.* sūkarapotaka, *m.* °y, *a.* 1. sūkaramaṇsasadisa; 2. saṇvaddhita.  
**Pornocracy**, *n.* gaṇikāpabhutta, *nt.* °ography, *n.* gaṇikāvuttivīcārāṇa; asabbhalipi, *f.*  
**Porosity**, *n.* chiddabahulatta, *nt.*  
**Porpoise**, *n.* samuddasūkara, *m.*  
**Porraceous**, *a.* isaṇgharita.  
**Porridge**, *n.* ghanayāgu, *f.*  
**Porringer**, *n.* yāgubhājana, *nt.*  
**Port**, *n.* 1. paṭṭana, *nt.* nāvātitttha, *nt.* 2. dvāra; mukha, *nt.* 3. gamanākāra, *m.* 4. haraṇa, *nt. v.t.* dhāreti; pariharati. *p.p.* dhārita; °rita or parihaṭa. °able, *a.* saṅkamaṇiya; hāriya. °age, *n.* 1. vahana; haraṇa; 2. haraṇavetana, *nt.* °al, *n.* mahādvāra, *nt.* — hole, *n.* nāvāgavakkha, *nt.*  
**Portative**, *a.* vahanasīla; haraṇopakārī.  
**Portend**, *v.t.* pageva sūceti; pubbanimittaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sūcita; dassita.  
**Portent**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* pubbanimittasahita; asubhasūcaka °ously, *adv.* pubbanimittavasena.  
**Porter**, *n.* 1. bhārahārī; 2. dvārāpāla, *m.* °age, *n.* bhārahanavetana, *nt.*

**Portfolio**, *n.* paṇnakosa, *m.* paṇnarakkhikā, *f.* lekhanagopaka, *m.*  
**Portico**, *n.* sacchadana-dvārakoṭṭhaka, *m.* ālindamukha, *nt.*  
**Portion**, *n.* bhāga; koṭṭhāsa; paṭivīṇsa, *m. v.t.* bhājeti; vibhajati. *p.p.* bhājita; vibhatta.  
**Portly**, *a.* 1. mahānubhāva; ulāradassana; 2. thūladeha. °iness, *n.* gambhīravuttitā; thūlakāyātā, *f.*  
**Portmanteau**, *n.* cammamāñjūsā, *f.*  
**Portrait**, *n.* paṭibimba; chāyārūpa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* paṭibimbakārī, *m.* °ure, *n.* paṭibimbāsampādana, *nt.*  
**Portray**, *v.t.* ālikhati; citteti. *p.p.* ālikhita; cittita. °al, *n.* cittakamma, *nt.* °er, *n.* cittakāra; cittasippī, *m.*  
**Portress**, *n.* dvārāpālīkā, *f.*  
**Pose**, *n.* līlā, *f.* vilāsa; āṅgavinyāsa, *m. v.t.* 1. purato ṭhapeti; 2. līhaṇ gaṇhāpeti; 3. pañhehi sambhamāpeti; 4. niruttaraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °ṭhapita; °pita; niruttarikata.  
**Poser**, *n.* 1. purato-ṭhāyī; 2. sedamocaka-pañha, *m.*  
**Posit**, *v.t.* nidasseti; paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita.  
**Position**, *n.* 1. avatthā; dasā; pavatti, *f.* 2. paṭiṭṭhitatṭhāna, *nt.* 3. ṭhānantara; pada, *nt. v.t.* yuttatṭhāne paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Positive**, *a.* 1. ekanta; niyata; avassaka; 2. paccakkha; 3. sunicchita; yathābhūta. °ly, *adv.* 1. niyataṇ; nūnaṇ; avassaṇ;

2. tattato; paramatthato. °ness, *n.* asaṅkiyatta, *nt.* dalhaniccha-ya, *m.* °ism, *n.* yathābhūtanāṇa, *nt.* yathābhūtavāda, *m.*  
**Posology**, *n.* osadhamattā-ñāṇa, *nt.*  
**Posse**, *n.* bhaṭadala, *nt.*  
**Possess**, *v.t.* 1. dhāreti; āyattīkaroti; 2. āvīsati; adhigaṇhāti. *p.p.* dhārita; °kata; āviṭṭha; adhiggahita. °ed with, upeta; samupeta; yutta; upalakkhita; sampanna, *a.* °ed by a spirit, bhūtāviṭṭha, *a.* °ion, *n.* 1. parigaha, *m.* adhīnatta, *nt.* 2. āvesa, *m.* adhimuccana, *nt.* 3. vibhava, *m.* vitta, *nt.* °or, *n.* sāmī; dhāraka, *m.*  
**Possessive**, *a.* sāmyatthavācaka; adhīnattapakāsaka. — case, sambandhavibhatti, *f.*  
**Possible**, *a.* sādhiya; sakkuneyya; sakya. °bility, *n.* sakyatta; bhābatta; sādhiyatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* siyā kadāci.  
**Post**, *n.* 1. thambha, *m.* thūṇā, *f.* 2. pada; ṭhānantara; 3. niyamatatṭhāna; 4. sāsanaharaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. paṭiṭṭhāpeti; niyojeti; 2. thambhe bandhati or alliyāpeti; 3. sāsaṇapeseti. *p.p.* °pita; °jita; °baddha; °pita; pesitasā-sana. *v.i.* javena dhāvati. *adv.* atisighaṇ. °age, *n.* sāsanaharaṇa-mūla, *nt.* °age stamp, sāsanalañchana, *nt.* °al, *a.* sāsanapesanāyatta. — card, *n.* sāsanapattikā, *f.* — horse, *n.* javassa, *m.* °man, *n.* sāsanabhājaka, *m.* °master, *n.* sāsanāgārādhīpa, *m.* — office, sandesāgāra, *nt.*  
**Postdate**, *v.t.* anāgata-dinaniyam-āṇ likhati. *p.p.* likhita-anāgata.

**Poster, n.** mahānivedanapanna, *nt.*  
**Posterior, n.** pacchābhāga, *m.*  
*adj.* pacchimakālika. °rity, *n.*  
 pacchimajanatā; anāgataparam-  
 parā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* pacchā.  
**Postern, n.** apākaṭa-dvāra, *nt.*  
**Post-humous, a.** 1. accaye-jāta;  
 2. accaye muddāpita. °ly, *adv.*  
 maraṇato paraṇ.  
**Postil, n.** adholipi, *f.*  
**Postmark, n.** sāsanāgārālā-  
 chana, *nt.*  
**Postmeridiem, adv.** aparāṇhe.  
 °dian, *ā.* aparāṇhika. *n.* apa-  
 raṇha, *m.*  
**Post-mortem, n.** maraṇānanta-  
 raupaparikkhā, *f.* *adj.* maraṇā-  
 nantarika.  
**Postpone, v.t.** niyamatākālam  
 avakadḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita°.  
 °ment, *n.* divasākadḍhana, *nt.*  
**Post-script, n.** pacchālikhita, *nt.*  
**Postulate, n.** apaccakkhagahāṇa,  
*nt.* siddhanta, *m.* *v.t.* siddhanta-  
 vasena tīreti *or* paṭiggaṇhāti.  
*p.p.* °tīrita; °gahita. °ion, *n.*  
 siddhantavasena gahāṇa, *nt.*  
**Posture, n.** aṅgavinyāsa; iriyā-  
 patha, *m.* saṇṭhiti, *f.*  
**Posy, n.** 1. pupphatthabaka, *m.*  
 2. ādisiya-pāṭha, *nt.*  
**Pot, n.** 1. (for water :) kumbha;  
 ghaṭa; kalasa, *m.* 2. (for cook-  
 ing :) cāṭi; ukkhali; khalopī, *f.*  
*v.t.* kumbhiyaṇ āsiṇcati *or* nik-  
 khipati. *p.p.* °āsitta; nikkhitta.  
 °bellied, *a.* lambodara. °herb,  
*n.* sākapaṇṇa, *nt.* °house, *n.*  
 pānamandira, *nt.* °sherd, kapā-  
 lakhaṇḍa, *m.* °stand, cumbaṭa-  
 ka, *nt.* kumbhādhāra, *m.*  
**Potable, a.** pātabba; peyya.

**Potamic, a.** nadīpaṭibaddha.  
 °mology, *n.* nadībheda-viññā-  
 ṇa, *nt.*  
**Potash, n.** khāra; yavakhāra, *m.*  
**Potassium, n.** yavakhāra-mūla-  
 dhātu, *f.*  
**Potato, n.** goḷāluva, *m.*  
**Potence, °cy, n.** sāmattiya, *nt.*  
 balamahima, *m.* iddhi, *f.*  
**Potent, a.** pabala; sappabhāva.  
 °ate, *n.* pabhū; adhisa, *m.*  
**Potential, a.** 1. sambhavanīya;  
 sakkuneyya; 2. vidhyatthaka.  
 °ity, *n.* sakyatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 yathāsambhavaṇ. — mood,  
 Sattamī vibhatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.*  
 pabalākārena.  
**Potentiate, v.t.** balaṇ deti; sakyāṇ  
 karoti. *p.p.* dinnabala; sakyā-  
 kata.  
**Pother, n.** 1. sāsarodhaka-vatthu,  
*nt.* 2. missitasadda, *m.* *v.t.* pīleti;  
 bādheti. *p.p.* pīlita; bādhitā.  
**Potion, n.** bhesajjamattā, *f.*  
**Potpourri, n.** 1. vāsana-dabba;  
 2. vividhappasaṅga-nacca, *nt.*  
 3. nānāracaṇāsāṅgaha; 4. missi-  
 tāhāra, *m.*  
**Pottage, n.** mudumaṇsabhojana,  
*nt.*  
**Potter, nt.** kumbhakāra, *m.* °s  
 wheel, kulālacakka, *nt.* °y, *n.*  
 1. kulālabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. kumbha-  
 kārasālā, *f.*  
**Pottle, n.** 1. pānaghaṭa, *m.* 2.  
 phalapacchi, *f.*  
**Potty, a.** appamattaka; agane-  
 tabba.  
**Pouch, n.** 1. ovaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. upa-  
 jāthara, *nt.* 3. pasibbaka, *m.* *v.t.*  
 ovaṭṭikāya nidahati; pasibbake

**pakkhipati. p.p.** °nihita; °pak-  
 khitta.  
**Poult, n.** kukkuṭapataka, *m.*  
 °erer, *n.* kukkuṭavāṇija, *m.* °ry,  
*n.* kukkuṭagaṇa, *m.*  
**Poultice, n.** gaṇḍālepa, *m.*  
**Pounce, n.** 1. nakhapañjara, *m.*  
 2. sahasā-ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.* 3.  
 masivāraka-cunṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.  
 pakkhandati; sahasā-ajjhottha-  
 rati; 2. nakhehi gaṇhāti. *p.p.*  
 pakkhanta; °ajjhotthata; °ga-  
 hita.  
**Pound, n.** 1. tulābhāra, *m.* 2. soṇ-  
 ṇanikkha, *nt.* 3. vāja; koṭṭhaka,  
*m.* *v.t.* koṭṭeti; cunṇeti. *p.p.*  
 koṭṭita; °nita. °age, *n.* 1. bhā-  
 rānuga-kara; 2. āyānuga-bali,  
*m.* °er, *n.* 1. koṭṭaka, *m.* 2.  
 musala, *m.*  
**Pour, n.** dhārānipāta, *m.* *v.t.*  
 āsiṇcati; osiṇcati; ākirati; oki-  
 rati. *p.p.* āsitta; ositta; °kiri-  
 ra *or* °kinṇa. °ing, *n.* secana; siṇca-  
 na; osiṇcana; okiraṇa, *nt.*  
**Pout, n.** mukhavikāra, *m.* dum-  
 mukhatta, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhavikā-  
 raṇ dasseti. *p.p.* dassita°.  
**Poverty, n.** dāḷiddiya; niddhana-  
 tta, *nt.* °stricken, *a.* duggata;  
 dukkhita.  
**Powder, n.** cunṇa; piṭṭha, *nt.* *v.t.*  
 cunṇeti; piṇseti. *p.p.* °nita;  
 °sita. °ed, *a.* vicunṇa; sañcunṇa.  
 °y, *a.* sacunṇa.  
**Power, n.** satti, *f.* bala; sāmatti-  
 thiya, *nt.* thāma; pabhāva, *m.*  
 °ful, *a.* balavantu; thāmavantu.  
 °fully, *adv.* balavākārena. °ful-  
 ness, *n.* thāmavantatā, *f.* °less,  
*a.* abala; dubbala; asamattiya;

sattihīna. °lessness, *n.* abala-  
 tta; dubbalya; asāmattiya, *nt.*  
**Pox, n.** upadaṇsaroga, *m.*  
**Practice, n.** 1. paricaya, *m.* 2.  
 ācaraṇa; abhiyūñjana; paṭipaj-  
 jana, *nt.* °able, *a.* sādhiya; suka-  
 ra; kātūṇsakya. °ably, *adv.* sād-  
 hiyākārena; sakyatāya. °cal, *a.*  
 ācaraṇīya; paccakkhakaraṇīya.  
 °cally, *adv.* 1. paricayena; 2.  
 paramatthato; 3. yathāpaguṇ-  
 aṇ.  
**Practise, v.t.** ācarati; paṭipajjati;  
 anuyūñjati; āsevati; bhāveti.  
*p.p.* ācarita; paṭipanna; anu-  
 yutta; °vita. °ing, *a.* ācaranta;  
 paṭipajjamāna. **Much °ed, ajj-**  
 hācīṇa, *a.* **Thoroughly °ed,**  
 suparicita; vatthukata.  
**Practitioner, n.** vejjakammani-  
 yutta, *m.*  
**Praecognitum, n.** avassāṇeyya,  
*nt.*  
**Pragmatic, a.** 1. anubhavamū-  
 laka; 2. kiccakusala; 3. parakic-  
 cappavesi. °ism, *n.* 1. anubha-  
 vamūlaka-vāda, *m.* 2. cārittā-  
 nugamana; nītyanugamana, *nt.*  
 °cally, *adv.* anubhūtapubbākā-  
 rena. °tize, *v.t.* saccākārena  
 dasseti.  
**Praise, n.** pasāṇsā; thuti; tho-  
 manā; kittanā, *f.* abhithhavana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* pasāṇsati; thometi; kit-  
 teti; abhithhavati. *p.p.* pasattha;  
 thomita; °tita; abhithhuta. °er,  
*n.* pasāṇsaka, *m.* °ful, °worthy,  
*a.* pasāṇsiya; thomanāraha.  
 °ing, *a.* vannaṇvādi; abhithha-  
 vaka.  
**Prank, n.** 1. upahāsa, *m.* 2. uppa-  
 tana, *nt.* *v.t.* sadappaṇ bhūseti.

*v.i.* vibhūsito hoti. *p.p.* °bhūṣita. °ish, *a.* vinodasili; parihāsap-piya.

**Prate**, *n.* jappanā, *f.* palapana, *nt.* *v.i.* pajappati; palapati. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* jappaka; palapaka, *m.*

**Prattle**, *n.* bālalapanā; niratth-kakathā, *f.* *v.i.* palapati.

**Prawn**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.*

**Praxis**, *n.* 1. sammatacāritta, *nt.* 2. paricayodāharanāsamūha, *m.*

**Pray**, *v.t.* āyācati; pattheti. *p.p.* °cita; °thita. °er, *n.* 1. āyācanā; abhipatthanā, *f.* 2. āyācaka, *m.* °erless, *a.* yācanāvimukha.

**Preach**, *v.t.* deseti; pakāseti; akkhāti. *p.p.* °sita; akkhāta. °er, *n.* desetu; akkhāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* desanā, *f.* pāvācana, *nt.* Well °ed, svākkhāta; sammadakkhāta.

**Pre-admonish**, *v.t.* pageva ova-dati. *p.p.* °dita.

**Preamble**, *n.* paṭhamārambha; mukhabandha, *m.* patthāvanā, *f.*

**Precarious**, *a.* avinicchita; sā-saṅka. °ly, *adv.* sāsaṅkaṇ. °ness, *n.* sāsaṅkatta, *nt.*

**Precative**, **Precatory**, *a.* āyāca-natthavāci; āsiṅsāpubbaka.

**Precaution**, *n.* samekkhā, *f.* pub-bopāya, *m.* °ary, *a.* pubbopā-yāyatta; samekkhāpubbaka.

**Precautious**, *a.* samekkhakāri. °ly, *adv.* susamekkhiya.

**Precede**, *v.t.* purato yāti; agge-carati. *p.p.* °yāta; °carita. °nce, *n.* 1. pubbaṅgamatta; 2. pamukhatta, *nt.* purekkhāra, *m.* °nt, *n.* pubbanidassana, *nt.* adj. purogāmi. °ing, *a.* pubbaṅgama.

**Precedented**, *a.* pubbanidassana-yutta.

**Precent**, *v.i.* gāyane pubbaṅgamo hoti. °or, *n.* pamukhagāyaka, *m.*

**Precept**, *n.* sikkhāpada, *nt.* °or, *n.* upajjhāya; vinayācariya, *m.* °orship, *n.* upajjhāyadhura, *nt.* °ress, *n.* upajjhāyā, *f.*

**Precession**, *n.* abhimukhagama-na; ayana, *nt.*

**Precinct**, *n.* 1. āvarita-bhūbhāga; antogata-padesa, *m.* 2. simā; mariyādā, *f.*

**Precious**, *a.* mahaggha; mahā-raha. °ly, *adv.* mahagghākārena. °ness, *n.* mahagghatta, *nt.* — stone, maṇi, *m.*

**Precipice**, *n.* papāta, *m.*

**Precipitate**, *a.* sāhasika; atituri-ta; adhomukha. *v.t.* 1. adhomukhaṇ pāteti; opāteti; 2. sahasā kāreti. *v.i.* adho patati. *p.p.* °pā-tita; °kārita; °patita. °tance, *n.* sāhasikatta, *nt.* asamekkhak-āritā, *f.* °ion, *n.* antarāyābhi-mukhikaraṇa; accāyikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sahasā; anisamma; adhomukhaṇ.

**Precipitous**, *a.* 1. atituri-ta; 2. papātābhimukha. °ly, *adv.* atit-uritatāya. °ness, *n.* sāhasikatta, *nt.* asamekkhā, *f.*

**Precis**, *n.* saṅkhepa, *m.*

**Precise**, *a.* niyata; paricchinna; yathābhūta; anūnādhika. °ly, *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ; anūnādhi-kaṇ. °ness, *n.* yathābhūtatta; anūnādhikatta, *nt.*

**Precisian**, *n.* yathātathakāri; yathāvidhikāri, *m.*

**Precision**, *n.* yathāvidhitta; suparicchinnatta, *nt.*

**Preclude**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita.

**Preclusion**, *n.* nivāraṇa; nivat-tana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* nisedha, *m.* °sive, *a.* nivāraka; paṭised-haka.

**Precocious**, *a.* akālapakka; aya-thāparinata. °ness, *n.* ayathā-parinatatta, *nt.* °city, *n.* akāla-parinati, *f.*

**Precogitate**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ vitak-keṭi. *p.p.* °kita. °ion, *n.* pureta-racintā, *f.*

**Precognition**, *n.* puretarāvabo-dha, *m.*

**Preconceive**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ bujj-hati; pageva cinteti. *p.p.* °bud-dha; °tita. °ception, puretara-cintā, *f.*

**Preconcert**, *v.t.* pageva niccheti. *p.p.* °chita.

**Preconize**, *v.t.* pakāseti; anusā-veti. *p.p.* °sita; °vita.

**Precursor**, *n.* 1. aggesara; pure-cārī, *m.* 2. pubbanimitta, *nt.* °y, *a.* 1. puregāmi; 2. pubbanimit-tabhūta.

**Predacious**, *a.* 1. aññabhakkha; 2. vilumpaka.

**Predatory**, *a.* hiṇsaka; vilum-paka; upaddavakara.

**Predecease**, *v.i.* puretarāṇ mara-ti. *p.p.* °mata.

**Predecessor**, *n.* pubbādhikāri, *m.*

**Predestinate**, **Predestine**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ niyameti or nirūpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita. °ion, *n.* pure-taraniyamana, *nt.* °narian, *n.* niyativādī, *m.*

**Predetermine**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ nic-cheti. *p.p.* °chita. °ation, *n.*

puretaranicchaya, *m.* or adhiṭ-thāna.

**Predicament**, *n.* 1. viṣiṭṭhagunā-di, *m.* 2. kicchappavatti; dukka-rāvattā, *f.*

**Predicate**, *n.* 1. ākhyātapada, *nt.* 2. guṇavisesa, *m.* 3. siddhanta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhidhāti; niddisati; 2. thirikaṇoti. °cable, *a.* abhi-dheyya. °ive, *a.* ākhyātāyatta. °ion, *n.* nicchayakarana; pakā-sana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* desanāyatta; desanārata.

**Predict**, *v.t.* pageva katheti; puretaram ādisati or vyākaraṇoti. *p.p.* °kathita; °ādiṭṭha; vyā-kata. °ion, *n.* anāgatakathana, *nt.* °or, *n.* anāgatavattu, *m.* °ive, *a.* anāgatasūcaka.

**Predilection**, *n.* 1. pubbavāsana; 2. pakkhapātītā, *f.*

**Predispose**, *v.t.* puretarāṇ poṇi-kaṇoti. *p.p.* °poṇikata. °ition, *n.* tappoṇatta; chandānugā-mitta, *nt.*

**Predominant**, *a.* pabala. °nance, *n.* pabalatta; balādhikya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ādhipaccena.

**Predominate**, *v.i.* ādhipaccaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* pavattitādhi-pacca.

**Pre-eminent**, *a.* sabbaseṭṭha; atyuttama. °nence, *n.* sabbaseṭ-thatta; atyuttamatta; ativiṣiṭ-thatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sabbaseṭṭhā-kārena.

**Pre-emption**, *n.* 1. paṭhamatara-kaya, *m.* 2. tadatthāyā' vasara, *m.*

**Preen**, *v.t.* tuṇḍena pakkhe saṅ-kharoti. *p.p.* °saṅkhatapakkhā.

- Pre-engage, v.t.** puretaraj paṭi-jānāti. *p.p.* °paṭiññāta. °ment, *n.* puretarapaṭiññā, *f.*
- Pre-exist, v.i.** ādito pavattati. °ence, *n.* pubbajāti, *f.* pubbeni-vāsa, *m.* °ent, *a.* ādito pavat-tamāna.
- Preface, n.** mukhabandha, *m.* bhūmikā, *f.* sabhāvakathana, *nt.* *v.t.* mukhabandhaṃ likhati. *p.p.* likhita°.
- Prefatory, a.** sabhāvaññāpaka.
- Prefect, n.** nāyakādhikāri, *m.* °oral, *a.* nāyakādhikāri-visa-yaka. °ure, *n.* adhikārinivāsa; adhikārayattapadesa, *m.*
- Prefer, v.t.** 1. adhikataraj roceti; 2. unnatiṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* °rocita; °pāpita. °able, *a.* variya; vara-tara. °ence, *n.* abhiruci, *f.* °ment, *n.* unnatipāpana, *nt.*
- Preferential, a.** anuggahapub-baka.
- Prefigure, v.t.** pageva nirūpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ation, *n.* pageva-nirūpana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* pubba-taranirūpaka.
- Prefix, n.** upasagga (-pada), *nt.* *v.t.* purato yojeti. *p.p.* °yojita.
- Pregnable, a.** padhaṃsiya.
- Pregnant, a.** 1. sagabbhā; garug-abbhā; 2. bhāriya; garuka; 3. bahussuta. °nancy, *n.* gabbha-dhāraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sapha-lākārena.
- Prehensile, a.** gahaṇakkhama.
- Prehension, n.** 1. gahaṇa, *nt.* 2. manovitakka, *m.*
- Prehistoric, a.** itihāsapubbakā-likā. °ry, *n.* ādikappetiḥāsa, *m.*

- Prejudge, v.t.** puretaraj niccheti. *p.p.* °chita. °ment, *n.* puretara-nicchaya, *m.*
- Prejudice, n.** pakkhapāta; aya-thāgāha, *m.* agati, *f.v.t.* agatiṃ yāti; pakkhapāti hoti. *p.p.* °yāta; °bhūta. °ial, *a.* anattha-kara. °ially, *adv.* sāpakāraṃ; agatiyā.
- Prelate, see** Bishop.
- Plect, v.i.** deseti; pavadati. *p.p.* desita; pavutta. °ion, *n.* desanā, *f.* °or, *n.* desaka, *m.*
- Prelibation, n.** paṭhamassāda, *m.*
- Preliminary, n.** pubbakicca, *nt.* adj. parikkammabhūta; pubba-kiccāyatta.
- Prelude, n.** 1. ārambhagita; 2. upacāra-nacca, *nt.* *v.t.* pubbakic-caṃ karoti.
- Premature, a.** akālapakka; aya-thāpariṇāta; appattakālīka. °ly, *adv.* yathākālato pubbe. °ness, *n.* akālapariṇāma, *m.*
- Premeditate, v.t.** pageva saṅ-kappeti; puretaraj cinteti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ion, *n.* puretara-cintā, *f.*
- Premier, n.** padhānāmacca, *m.* adj. pamukha; pāmokkha. °ship, *n.* mahāmaccaadhura, *nt.*
- Premise, n.** paṭhamavuttakā-raṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* sabhāvaṃ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitasabhāva.
- Premises, n.** *pl.* savatthuka-ghara, *nt.* vāsabhūmi, *f.*
- Premium, n.** 1. nihitadhana; 2. pāritosikadhāna, *nt.*
- Premonition, n.** bhavitabbañā-pana, *nt.* °tive, °tory, pubba-nimittabhūta.
- Prenotion, n.** paṭhamataramata, *nt.*

- Preoccupy, v.t.** pageva sasanta-kaṃ karoti; pageva abhiyūñ-jati. *p.p.* °kata; °yutta. °ation, *n.* pagevābhiyūñjana, *nt.*
- Prepare, v.t.** 1. paṭiyādeti; saṅ-vidahati; sajjeti; kappeti; 2. saṅkharoti; 3. (a seat, etc.) pañ-ñāpeti 4. (a medicine:) yojeti. *v.i.* parivacchaṃ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; saṅvihita; sajjiṭa; °pita; saṅkhata; paññatta; yojita; kataparivaccha. °ation, *n.* paṭi-yādana; sajjana; parikkamma; parivaccha, *nt.* °atory, *a.* parikkammabhūta. °er, *n.* paṭi-yādaka, *m.*
- Prepay, v.t.** pageva vetanaṃ deti. *p.p.* °dinnavetana. °ment, *n.* puretara-vetana, *nt.*
- Prepense, a.** sañcicca-kata.
- Preponderate, v.i.** (saṅkhyābalā-dihi) atiriccati. *p.p.* °atiritta. °rance, *n.* 1. bhārātīreka, *m.* 2. ādhipacca; adhikabala, *nt.* °rant, *a.* (balādihi) atiriccama-āna.
- Preposition, n.** nipātapada, *nt.* °tive, *a.* purato yojetabba. °al, *a.* avyayabhūta.
- Prepossess, v.t.** pageva adhigaṇ-nāti or vasaṃ neti. *p.p.* °adhig-gahita; °nita. °ed, *a.* jātānūrāga. °ing, *a.* hadayaṅgama. °ion, *n.* ponatta; anukūlatta, *nt.* pakk-hapāta, *m.*
- Preposterous, a.** dhammavirud-dha; ananucchavika. °ly, *adv.* adhammena. °ness, *n.* ayutti, *f.*
- Prepotent, a.** atipabala.
- Prepuce, n.** mehanaggacamma, *nt.*

- Prerequisite, n.** pagevāvassaka-vatthu, *nt.*
- Prerogative, n.** visesādhikāra, *m.* visesabala, *nt.*
- Presage, n.** pubbanimitta, *nt.* *v.t.* pageva sūceti. *p.p.* °sūcita.
- Prescient, a.** anāgatadassī. °ence, *n.* anāgataññāna, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anāgatadassitāya.
- Prescribe, v.t.** niyameti; niddi-sati. *p.p.* °mita; niddiṭṭha.
- Prescript, n.** vidhāna, *nt.* ānā; nīti; rīti, *f.* °ion, *n.* 1. niddesa-panṇa, *nt.* 2. bhesajjanīyama, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. niddesāyatta; 2. paramparāyāta.
- Presence, n.** 1. vijjamānatta, *nt.* 2. sammukhibhāva, *m.* — of mind, satisampajañña, *nt.*
- Present, n.** paññākāra; upahāra, *m.* pābhata; upāyana, *nt.* adj. vattamāna; vijjamāna; paccupaṭṭhita. *v.t.* 1. upahāraṃ deti; 2. abhimukhaṃ neti; 3. sañjānāpeti. *p.p.* dinnopahāra; °nita; °pita. *v.i.* paccupaṭṭhito hoti. °able, *a.* 1. cārudassana; 2. sañjānāpetabba; 3. tuṭṭhi-dāya-yogga. °ation, *n.* 1. vita-raṇa, *nt.* pariccāga, *m.* 2. padas-sana, *nt.* — existence, *n.* vatta-māna-bhava, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adhu-nā; etarahi; idāni. °ment, *n.* 1. pakāsana, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *nt.* 3. codanā, *f.* °ee, *n.* laddhū-pahāra, *m.* °tense, *n.* vattamā-nakāla, *m.*
- Presentiment, n.** pubbopaladdhi, *f.* puretarāvabodha, *m.*
- Preserve, n.** 1. rakkhītāhāra, *m.* 2. migadāya, *m.* abhayabhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* rakkhati; anupāleti; saṅ-

gopeti. *p.p.* rakkhita; °lita; °pita. °ation, *n.* saṅgo-pana; ciraṇ pavattāpana, *nt.* °ative, *n.* a. anupālaka; cira-pavattaka. °er, *n.* saṅgopaka; anupālaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* anupālanaka.

**Preside**, *v.i.* aggāsane nisidati; ādhipaccaṇ pāpunāti. *p.p.* °nisinna; °patta. °ncy, *n.* ādhipacca; paripālakatta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sabhāpālaka.

**President**, *n.* sabhāpati, *m.* °ial, *a.* sabhānetuvisayaka. °ship, *n.* sabhāpatitta; nāyakatta, *nt.*

**Press**, *n.* 1. janassammadda; 2. sambādha, *m.* 3. muddāyanta; 4. pīlakayanta, *nt.* 5. pavattipatta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. uppīleti; sammaddati; 2. nibandhati; abhiyācati; 3. dāḥam ālingati; upagūhati. *p.p.* °lita; °dita; nibaddha; °cita; °gita; upagūḥa. °er, *n.* nibandhaka; uppīḥa, *m.* °ing, *a.* āvassaka; anatikkamiya. °ure, *n.* 1. pīlanavega; 2. sambādha, *m.* nippīḥa, *nt.* 3. kiccabhāra, *m.* 4. nibandhana, *nt.*

**Prestidigitator**, *m.* indajālaka; māyākāra, *m.* °tion, *n.* indajāla, *nt.*

**Prestige**, *n.* cirāgata-garutta, *nt.* cirāgatānubhāva, *m.*

**Prestissimo**, **Presto**, *adv.* sig-ḥaṇ; turitaṇ.

**Presume**, *v.t.* 1. anumāneti; 2. sīmamatikkamati. *v.i.* pāgabbhiyaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °nita; sīmātik-kanta; dassita °ya. °able, *a.* anumetabba; ūhaniya. °ably *adv.* anumeyākārena. °edly, *adv.* anumānena; nayagāhena.

**Presumption**, *n.* 1. anumānagāha, *m.* 2. pāgabbhiya, *nt.* °tive, *a.* anumānasiddha; anumeya. °tuous, *a.* sāhasika; pagabbha. °tuously, *adv.* sappagabbhaṇ; sadappaṇ.

**Presuppose**, *v.t.* pageva pakappeti or anumāneti. °ition, *n.* pure-tarakappanā, *f.*

**Pretend**, *v.t.* vyājena dasseti; micchā nāpeti or paṭipajjati. *v.i.* vyājavesaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita; °paṭipanna; gahita. °nce, *n.* micchācarana; sāṭheyya, *nt.* °ed, *a.* vyāja; kapāṭa. °er, *n.* ayathāpaṭiñña; micchāpaṭijāna-naka. °edly, °ingly, *adv.* savyājaṇ; kohaññena.

**Pretension**, *n.* vyājadassana; vyājavesadhāraṇa; micchāpaṭijānana, *nt.*

**Pretentious**, *a.* attukkaṇsaka; micchāpaṭiññāyutta; sabbhimāna. °ly, *adv.* micchāpaṭiññāya.

**Preter-human**, *a.* amānusika; manussabhāvātita.

**Preterit**, °rite, *n.* Hiyattani, *f.* adj. atitakālaka.

**Preterition**, *n.* asallakkhaṇa; vajjana; ohāya-gamana, *nt.*

**Pretermitt**, *v.t.* 1. na sāreti; kāturaṇ pamussati; 2. parivajjati. *p.p.* asārita; pamuṭṭha; °jita.

**Preternatural**, *a.* alokika; sabhāyātita.

**Pretext**, *n.* micchāvyapadesa; lesamattagāha, *m.* *v.t.* lesamat-tena codeti. *p.p.* °codita.

**Pretty**, *a.* sobhana; dassaniya; abhirūpa; cārudassana; su-dara; manuñña. *adv.* isakaṇ; thokaṇ. °ily, *adv.* sunderākārena.

°ness, *n.* sobhanatā; cārutā, *f.* °ify, *v.t.* sobhanaṇ karoti.

**Prevail**, *v.i.* abhibhavati; vase vatteti. *p.p.* °abhibhūta; °tita. °ing, *a.* vyāpita; bahulibhūta. °ingly, *adv.* mahānubhāvena; pabhuttena.

**Prevalent**, *a.* vyāpita; bahulibhūta. °nce, *n.* bāhulla, *nt.* bahulappavatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* bāhullena; bhiyo.

**Prevaricate**, *v.i.* kuṭilaṇ or pari-yāyena vadati or bhāsati. *p.p.* °vutta; °sita. °ion, *n.* vaṅkaka-thā, *f.* saccapaṭicchādāna, *nt.* °tor, *n.* saccapaṭicchādi, *m.*

**Prevenient**, *a.* 1. purogāmi; purejāta; 2. paṭibāhaka. °nce, *n.* 1. purejātatta; 2. paṭibāh-katta, *nt.*

**Prevent**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nisedheti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita; °hita. °ion, *n.* nivāraṇa; rundhana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* nisedhaka; vibādha. °er, *n.* nivāretu; nisedhetu, *m.*

**Previous**, *a.* pubba; purima; puretara. °ly, *adv.* puretarāṇ; purā; pure. — birth, purima-bhava, *m.*

**Prevision**, *n.* puretaradassana; anāgatañña, *nt.*

**Prewarn**, *v.t.* pageva nāpeti. *p.p.* °nāpita.

**Prey**, *n.* gocara, *m.* āmisa; bhak-kha, *nt.* *v.t.* (upon), bhak-khati; adati; gocaraṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °khita; adita; gahitago-cara.

**Price**, *n.* aggha; mūla, *nt.* *v.t.* aggheti; agghaṇ niyameti. *p.p.* °ghita; niyamitaggha. °less, *a.*

mahaggha; anaggha. °lessness, *n.* anagghatta, *nt.*

**Prick**, *n.* 1. tudana; nittudana; vijjhana, *nt.* 2. tutta, *nt.* patoda, *m.* *v.t.* tudati; nittudati; vijj-hati; vyathati. *p.p.* tudita or tunna; viddha; vyathita. °er, *n.* vedhaka; nittudaka, *m.* vedhanī, *f.*

**Prickle**, *n.* 1. kaṇṭaka, *m.* salla-kasūci, *f.* °iness, *n.* kaṇṭakaga-hanatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sakaṇṭaka. °ly-pear, *n.* sakaṇṭaka-nuhi, *m.* °ly-night-shade, *n.* nididdhi-kā, *f.*

**Pride**, *n.* mada; māna; dappa; ahaṅkāra, *m.* pāgabbhiya, *nt.* *v.t.* (oneself upon:) vikattheti; attānaṇ ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °thita; °sita. — of life, jīvitamada, *m.* — of youth, yobbanamada, *m.*

**Priest**, *n.* 1. samaṇa; dhammā-cariya; 2. devapūjaka; yajaka, *m.* °ess, *n.* samaṇi, *f.* °hood, *n.* samaṇabhāva, *m.* sāmañña, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sāmaṇaka; samaṇa-sārappa. °liness, *n.* samaṇākap-pa, *m.* °craft, *n.* samaṇopāya, *m.*

**Prig**, *n.* 1. ācārānugatatta, *nt.* 2. dappitapuggala; 3. cora, *m.* *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; thenita. °gery, *n.* ahaṅkāra, *m.* °gish, *a.* gabbita; bahisobhana.

**Primacy**, *n.* padhānatta, *nt.*

**Prima facie**, *adv.* āpāthagatava-sena; paṭhamadassanena.

**Primal**, *a.* 1. purātana; ādikappi-ka; 2. padhāna.

**Primary**, *a.* ādima; mūlika; paṭhamaka. °ily, *adv.* mūlikava-sena; ādito; paṭhamāṇ. — edu-

**cetion.** paṭhamakajjhāpana, *nt.* — school, mūlika-pāṭhasālā, *f.*  
**Prime, n.** 1. uttamajsa, *m.* 2. samiddhāvattā, *f.* 3. ādi; paṭhamārambha, *m.* adj. paṭhama; ādima; padhāna. °ness, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta; uttamatta, *nt.* — minister, *n.* mahāmacca, *m.* — of youth, paṭhamavaya, *m.*  
**Primer, n.** paṭhama-pāṭhāvali, *f.*  
**Primeval, a.** ādikappika; sanantana.  
**Primiparous, a.** paṭhamavijātā, *f.*  
**Primitive, a.** purātana; pubbakālina.  
**Primogenitor, n.** pathamapitu; mūlapurisa; ādima, *m.* °ture, *n.* pathamajātatta; eggajatta, *nt.*  
**Primordial, n.** mūlabhūta; ādito paṭṭhāya pavattamāna.  
**Primrose, n.** mandapita-pupphavisesa, *m.*  
**Prince, n.** rājakumāra, *m.* °ess, *n.* rājaputti; rājakumārī, *f.* °ly, *a.* rājāraha; rājasadisa.  
**Principal, n.** 1. padhānādhikārī; padhānācariya, *m.* 2. mūladhana, *nt.* adj. padhāna; mukhya. °ly, *adv.* padhānavasena. °ship, *n.* padhānācariya-dhura, *nt.*  
**Principality, n.** 1. rajjappadesa, *m.* rajjamāṇḍala, *nt.* 2. uparājāyattadesa, *m.*  
**Principia, n. pl.** 1. mūlasikkhā; 2. mūladhātu, *f.*  
**Principle, n.** rīti, *f.* vidhi; niyama, *m.* mūlikasacca, *nt.*  
**Prink, v.t.** alaṅkaroti; pasādhethi. *p.p.* °kata; °dhita.

**Print, n.** 1. muddā, *f.* 2. muddaṅkana, *nt.* 3. cittapata, *m.* v.t. aṅketi; muddāpeti. *p.p.* aṅkita; °pita. °er, *n.* muddāpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* muddaṅkana, *nt.* °ing press, muddāyanta, *nt.* °ing office, muddaṅkanālaya, *m.*  
**Prior, a.** purima; puretara. *adv.* puretaraṇ. *n.* viharādhīpati, *m.* °y, *n.* vihāra; ārama; assama, *m.* °ity, *n.* puretaratta; purimatta, *nt.*  
**Prism, n.** digha-tulyaṅsaka, *m.*  
**Prison, n.** bandhanāgāra; andughara, *nt.* kārā; suruṅgā, *f.* cāraka, *nt.* °er, *n.* kārābaddha; bandhanagata, *m.* — warder, *n.* kārāpālaka, *m.*  
**Pristine, a.** mūlika; porāṇaka.  
**Prithi, intj.** ahaṇ taṇ yācāmi.  
**Privacy, n.** 1. rahassa; apākaṭatta, *nt.* 2. vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Private, a.** 1. puggalika; ajjhattika; 2. gutta; apākaṭa; 3. vijana; vivitta. °ly, *adv.* 1. raho; rahassena; 2. puggalikavasena. °ness, *n.* 1. puggalikatta; 2. rāhasikatta, *nt.* — apartments, itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* — parts, rahassaṅga; aṅgaṭa, *nt.*  
**Privation, n.** 1. abhāva; viraha, *m.* 2. parihāni, *f.* pārijuṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Privative, n.** abhāvattā; nakārattha, *m.* adj. abhāvakara; nāsakara.  
**Privilege, n.** viśesādhikāra; pasāda; vara, *m.* v.t. viśesādhikāraṇ or varaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavara. °ed, *a.* varalābhī.  
**Privy, n.** vaccaḥuṭi, *f.* adj. gūḥa; rāhaseyyaka. — cleaner, vacca-sodhaka, *m.* — council, rājādhikaraṇa, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* raho;

rahasi; gūḥākārena. °ity, *n.* rahassajānana, *nt.* — pit, vacca-kūpa, *m.*  
**Prize, n.** 1. pāritosika; upāyana, *nt.* 2. karamarānita, *nt.* 3. kaṭagāha, *m.* v.t. agghaṇ ṭhapeti; 2. bahumaññati. *p.p.* ṭhapitagha; bahumata. °giving, *n.* pāritosikavissajjana, *nt.*  
**Pro, prep.** atthāya.  
**Probable, a.** sambhavanīya; bhabba; sakya. °bily, *n.* sukkuneyyatta, *nt.* °bly, *adv.* siyā.  
**Probate, n.** accayadāna-paṇṇādhikāra, *m.*  
**Probation, n.** caritaparikkhaṇa, *nt.* parivāsa, *m.* °ary, *a.* parivāsāyatta. °al, *a.* parivasamāna. °er, *n.* 1. parivāsagāhī; 2. ādunika, *m.*  
**Probative, a.** sasakkhika; sādhanasahita.  
**Probe, v.t.** 1. sukhumaṇ nirikkhati; 2. salākāya gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita. °ing, *n.* gavesana, *nt.*  
**Probity, n.** ajjava; akuṭilatta, *nt.*  
**Problem, n.** vicāraṇiya-visaya; tiraniya-paṇṇa, *m.* °atical, *a.* vicāraṇiya; avinicchita.  
**Proboscis, n.** soṇḍā, *f.* soṇḍākāra-avayava, *m.*  
**Procedure, n.** vidhāna; anuṭṭhāna, *nt.* anukkama, *m.*  
**Proceed, v.i.** abhikkamati; abhiyāti; ārabhati. *p.p.* abhikkanta; abhiyāta; āradha. — from, pabhavati; niggacchati.  
**Proceeds, n. pl.** udaya; lābha, *m.*

**Process, n.** pavatti; gati; kicca-paṭipāṭi, *f.* abhikkamana, *nt.* v.i. abhikkamati; paṭipāṭiyā gacchati. — of cognition, cittavīthi, *f.*  
**Procession, n.** ussavayātrā, *f.* paṭipāṭiyā gamana, *nt.*  
**Proclaim, v.t.** pakāseti; anusāveti; ugghoseti. *p.p.* °sita; °vita; °sita. °mation, *n.* anusāvaṇa; pakāsana, *nt.* °er. *n.* anusāvaka; pakāsaka, *m.* °matory, *a.* anusāvāṇāyatta.  
**Proclivity, n.** poṇatta; ninnatta; sampavaṅkatta, *nt.* °vious, *a.* ninna; poṇa.  
**Procrastinate, v.i.** vilambati; cirāyati; kālaṇ khepeti; pamajjati. v.t. vilambeti. *p.p.* °bita; °yita; khepitakāla; pamatta; °bita. °ion, *n.* kālakkhepa, *m.* cirāyana; vilambana; pamajjana; dighasuttiya, *nt.*  
**Procreate, v.t.** janeti; uppādeti. *p.p.* janita; °dita. °ion, *n.* janana; pasavana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* janaka; uppādaka.  
**Proctor, n.** nītividū; paṭivattu, *m.*  
**Procumbent, a.** avakujjapatita; adhomukkanipanna.  
**Procure, v.t.** 1. sampādeti; adhi-gacchati; upaṭṭhāpeti; labhati. *p.p.* °dita; adhigata; °pita; laddha. °er, *n.* 1. sampādaka; 2. micchācārupatthambhaka, *m.* °able, *a.* adhigantabba; labbhaneyya; sādhīya. °ation, *n.* 1. sampādana; 2. adhigamana, *nt.* °ator, *n.* parakiccasampādaka, *m.*



**Procuress**, *n.* dhuttitthi; sañcā-rikā, *f.*

**Prod**, *n.* vijjhanasūci, *f. v.t.* nittu-dati; vijjhati. *p.p.* nittunna; viddha.

**Prodigal**, *a. n.* atibbayasili; dhananāsaka, *m.* ize, *v.t.* adhi-kavayaṇ karoti. *ity*, *n.* atibba-yakāritā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* adhikava-yena.

**Prodigy**, *n.* 1. abbhutapurisa, *m.* acchariyavattu, *nt.* *ious*, *a.* atimahanta; abbhutākāra. *iously*, *adv.* 1. abbhutākārena; 2. atimattaṇ; adhimattaṇ.

**Prodrome**, *n.* 1. rogapubbanim-itta, *nt.* 2. puretara-gantha, *m.*

**Produce**, *n.* nipphatti, *f.* udaya, *m.* nimmaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* uppādeti; nipphādeti; samuttāpeti; nibbatteti. *p.p.* *ditā*; *tita*. *er*, *n.* nipphādaka; sampādaka; uttāhāpetu, *m.* *ing*, *a.* nibbattaka; sañjanaka; samuttāpaka. *ing*, *n.* uppādana; nipphādana, *nt.* *ible*, *a.* uppādaniya; sampādanakkhama.

**Product**, *n.* 1. uppannavatthu; sampāditabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. vipāka, *m.* phala, *nt.* *ion*, *n.* abhinip-phādana, *nt.* *ive*, *a.* phaladāyaka; nipphādaka. *ively*, *adv.* saphalākārena. *ivity*, *n.* phalā-vahatta; saphalatta, *nt.*

**Proem**, *n.* upaññāsa, *m.* ārambhakathā; bhūmikā, *f.*

**Profane**, *v.t.* dūseti; asuddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dūsita; asuddhaka-ta. *adj.* anariya; pothujanika; gamma. *ation*, *ity*, *n.* apavittakarāṇa, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* adhammikātāya.

**Profess**, *v.i.t.* 1. paṭijānāti; 2. pakāseti; 3. uggaṇhāpeti; vya-padisati. *p.p.* paṭiññāta; *sita*; *pita*; upadiṭṭha. *ed*, *a.* kata-paṭiñña. *edly*, *adv.* paṭiññāpub-bakaṇ. *ion*, *n.* 1. paṭiññā; āpattidesanā, *f.* 2. jīvanopāya, *m.* *ional*, *a.* ājivāyatta.

**Professor**, *n.* paṇḍitācariya; mahajjhāpaka, *m.* *ship*, *n.* paṇḍitācariyadhura, *nt.*

**Proffer**, *n.* dātukāmatāpakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* attano icchāya samap-peti; dātukāmatāṇ or kātukā-matāṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* *pita*; *sita*.

**Proficient**, *a.* nipuna; kusala; pavīna; vyatta; dakkha. *ncy*, *n.* nepuñña; kosalla; pāṭava, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* nipunatāya; pavīnatāya.

**Profile**, *n.* addhadassana; eka-passālekha, *nt.* *v.t.* ekapassikā-lekham ālikhati. *p.p.* ālikhita.

**Profit**, *n.* 1. attha; lābha, *m.* payojana, *nt.* 2. udaya, *m.* vaḍḍhi, *f.* *v.t.* hitam āvāhati. *v.i.* atthāya hoti; unnatiṇ yāti; lābham adhigacchati. *p.p.* āva-hitahita; *bhūta*; *yāta*; adhi-gatalābha. *able*, *a.* hitāvaha; phaladāyī. *ableness*, *n.* sapha-latta, *nt.* *ably*, *adv.* saphalākā-rena. *eer*, *n.* adhikalābhagāhī, *m.* *less*, *a.* nipphala; nirattha-ka.

**Profligate**, *a.* durācāra; pāpa-rata. *gacy*, *n.* durācāratā; kāmāsattatā, *f.* *ly*, *adv.* kāmā-sattatāya.

**Profound**, *a.* 1. duravabodha; atisukhuma; 2. agādha; gam-bhīra; 3. parāma; uttama. *n.*

*gambhīratta*, *nt.* *ly*, *adv.* gāl-haṇ; bhusaṇ; accantaṇ. *ness*, *fundity*, *n.* gambhīratta; sukhumatta, *nt.*

**Profuse**, *a.* 1. cāgādhika; 2. pahūta; pacura; bahula; vipu-la. *ly*, *adv.* bahulaṇ; bhiyo; bāhullena. *ness*, *ion*, *n.* bāhu-lla, vepulla; pacuratta, *nt.* samiddhi, *f.*

**Progeny**, *n.* santati; pajā, *f.* kulavaṇsa, *m.* *itive*, *a.* santa-tuppādaka. *itor*, *n.* pajāpati; pitāmaha; ādipurisa, *m.* *itress*, *itrix*, *n.* paṭhamajanetti; ādimamātu, *f.* *iture*, *n.* apaccajanana, *nt.*

**Prognathic**, *a.* lambahanuka.

**Prognosis**, *n.* roganimitta, *nt.*

**Prognostic**, *n.* pubbanimitta, *nt.* *ation*, *n.* nimittapaṭhana, *nt.* *ate*, *v.t.* pubbanimittaṇ dasseti; pageva sūceti. *ative*, *atory*, *a.* anāgatasūcaka; pageva nirū-paka. *ator*, *n.* nimittapaṭhaka; anāgatasūcaka, *m.*

**Programme**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi; kāriya-sūci, *f.* *v.t.* kāriyasūciṇ sampādeti.

**Progress**, *n.* 1. abhivuddhi, *f.* abbhutthāna, *nt.* unnati, *f.* 2. abhikkamana, *nt.* *v.i.* abhivaḍḍ-hati. *v.t.* abhikkamati. *p.p.* abhivuddha; abhikkanta. *ion*, *n.* abhigamana; abhivaḍḍhana, *nt.* *ive*, *a.* 1. vuddhigāmi; vaḍḍhamāna; 2. anukkamika. *ively*, *adv.* anukkamena.

**Prohibit**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nised-heti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* *rita*; *dhita*. *er*, *or*, *n.* nisedhaka; nivāretu, *m.* *ive*, *a.* vāraka;

bādhaka. *ion*, *n.* nisedha; paṭisedha, *m.* nivāraṇa, *nt.*

**Project**, *v.t.* 1. upakkamati; 2. abhikkhipati. *v.i.* bahi niggac-chati. *p.p.* *mita*; abhikkhitta; *niggata*. *n.* upāya; payoga; saṅkappa, *m.* *ile*, *n.* paharaṇa; khipanakāyudha, *nt.* *adj.* khipa-niya. *ing*, *a.* bahiniggata. *ion*, *n.* 1. upāya, *m.* 2. bahiniggama, *m.* 3. unnataṭṭhāna, *nt.* *or*, *n.* upāyayojaka, *m.* *ure*, *n.* bahi-niggama, *m.*

**Prolapse**, *v.i.* adho bhassati. *p.p.* *bhaṭṭha*. *sus*, *n.* 1. adhopata-na; 2. antabhassana, *nt.*

**Prolative**, *a.* ākhyātapūra.

**Prolegomenon**, *n.* ārambhaka-thā, *f.* pubbaniddesa, *m.*

**Prolepsis**, *n.* pubbavuttāpekkhā, *f.*

**Proletariat(e)**, *n.* duggatajanatā, *f.* *rian*, *n.* duggatajana, *m.*

**Prolicide**, *n.* apaccaghātana, *nt.*

**Prolific**, *a.* 1. bahuputtaka; 2. bahuphalada; samiddha. *acy*, *ness*, *n.* samiddhatta; bahup-haladatta, *nt.*

**Prolix**, *a.* ativitthārta; atipa-paṇcita. *ity*, *n.* ativitthāra, *m.* *ly*, *adv.* ativitthārena.

**Prologue**, *n.* mukhabandha, *m.* ārambhakathā; paṭhamaviñ-ñatti, *f.*

**Prolong**, *v.t.* vitanoti; papañceti. *p.p.* vitata; *cita*. *ation*, *n.* 1. papañcakaraṇa; dighasuttiya, *nt.* 2. cirappavattikaraṇa, *nt.*

**Promenade**, *n.* caṅkamana; anu-vicaraṇatthāna, *nt.* *v.i.* anuvi-carati; anusañcarati. *p.p.* *rita*.



**Prominent**, *a.* 1. pamukha; padhāna; mukhya; ukkaṭṭha; viṣiṭṭha; 2. tuṅga; uggata; unnata; 3. supākāṭa. *°ly*, *adv.* viśesena; mukhyavasena. *°nce*, *n.* 1. seṭṭhatta; mukhyatta, *nt.* 2. unnati; uttuṅgatā, *f.*

**Promiscuous**, *a.* saṅkinṇa; saṅkula; nibbisesa. *°ly*, *adv.* nibbisesena; missākārena. *°cuity*, *n.* sammissatta; saṅkinṇatta, *nt.*

**Promise**, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* paṭissava; saṅgara, *m.* *v.t.* paṭijānāti; paṭisunāti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta; paṭissuta. *°see*, *n.* paṭiññālābhī, *m.* *°ser*, *°sor*, *n.* paṭiññādāyī, *m.* *°ing*, *a.* 1. paṭijānamāna; 2. siddhisūcānaka.

**Promissory**, *a.* sappatiññā. — note, inapanna, *nt.*

**Promontory**, *n.* bhūnāsikā, *f.*

**Promote**, *v.t.* abhivaḍḍheti; unnatiṅ pāpeti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°pāpita*. *°er*, *n.* unnatipāpaka, *m.* *°ion*, *n.* unnatipāpana, *nt.* *°ive*, *a.* abhivaḍḍhaka; unnatipāpaka.

**Prompt**, *a.* *n.* khippa; turita; avilambita; appamatta. *v.t.* ussāheti; uttejeti; pabodheti. *°ing*, *n.* uttejana; uyyojana, *nt.* *°ness*, *°itude*, *n.* turitatta; paṭutta, *nt.* ussāha, *m.* (of mind :) paṭibhāna, *nt.* *°ly*, *adv.* āsu; khippaṅ; turitaṅ; tuvaṭaṅ.

**Promulgate**, *v.t.* pakāseti; vyāpeti. *p.p.* *°sita*; *°pita*. *°ion*, *n.* pakāsana; vyāpana, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* pakāsaka; vyāpaka, *m.*

**Pronate**, *v.t.* abhimukhaninnaṅ karoti. *°ion*, *n.* abhimukhapā-

sāraṇa, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* abhimukhapasāraka-pesi, *f.*

**Prone**, *a.* pona; nata; parāyana; adhomukha. *°ness*, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* āsattatā; onatatā, *f.*

**Prong**, *n.* vijjhana-sūla, *nt.* *v.t.* sūlena vijjhati; (bahudanta-kena) paṇṣuṇ viyūhati. *p.p.* sūlaviddha; *°hitapaṇṣu*.

**Pronominal**, *a.* sabbanāmāyatta.

**Pronoun**, *n.* sabbanāma, *nt.*

**Pronounce**, *v.t.i.* 1. nicchayena vadati; 2. uccāreti; udāharati. *p.p.* *°vutta*; *°rita*; udāhaṭa. *°able*, *a.* uccāraṇiya; udāharīya. *°ment*, *n.* 1. nicchayaḍāna; tīraṇa; 2. udiraṇa, *nt.* *°ed*, *a.* sunicchita; pakāsita.

**Pronunciation**, *n.* uccāraṇa; udiraṇa, *nt.*

**Proof**, *n.* 1. sādhana; nidassana; pamāna, *nt.* 2. sodhiyapaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* sahanakkhama; avinivijhiya. *v.t.* abhejjaṅ or avejjhaṅ karoti. *p.p.* avejjhakata. *°less*, *a.* sādhanahīna. *°reader*, *n.* vaṇṇasodhaka, *m.*

**Prop**, *n.* upatthambha; ādhāra, *m.* *v.t.* upatthambheti; ādhāreti. *p.p.* *°bhita*; *°rita*.

**Propaedeutic**, *n.* paṭhamasikkhāpana, *nt.* vijjārambha, *m.*

**Propaganda**, *n.* dhammappacāraṇa; pacārakavidhāna, *nt.* *°ist*, *n.* pacāraṇiyutta. *°ism*, *n.* pacāraṇavidhi, *m.*

**Propagate**, *v.t.* 1. vitanoti; pacāreti; 2. santatiṅ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* vitata; *°rita*; vaḍḍhitasantati. *°ion*, *n.* 1. pacāraṇa; vyāpana, *nt.* 2. santativāḍḍhana, *nt.* *°tor*, *n.* pacāraka; vaḍḍhetu, *m.* *°ive*, *a.* pacāraṇāyatta.

**Propel**, *v.t.* sañcāleti; abhikkamāpeti. *p.p.* *°lita*; *°pita*. *°ler*, *n.* sañcālakacakka, *nt.*

**Propense**, see **Prone**. *°ity*, *n.* poṇatta; parāyaṇatta, *nt.*

**Proper**, *a.* 1. yogga; ucita; pati-rūpa; anucchavika; anulomika; yathāraha; 2. nija; saka; attaniya. *°ly*, *adv.* sammā; yathābhūtaṅ; yathārahaṅ. — **course**, sammāpaṭipatti, *f.* — **to eat**, bhojja; khāditaḥ, *a.*

**Property**, *n.* 1. dhana; santakavattu, *nt.* 2. guṇavisesa, *m.* sabhāvalakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Prophecy**, *n.* anāgatādisana, *nt.*

**Prophecy**, *v.t.* anāgatam ādisati. *p.p.* ādiṭṭhānāgata.

**Prophet**, *n.* anāgatavattu, *m.* *°ess*, *n.* anāgatadassikā, *f.* *°hood*, *n.* anāgatavattubhāva, *m.* *°ic*, *a.* anāgatadesakāyatta; anāgatasūcaka.

**Prophylactic**, *a.* *n.* roganivāraṇa.

**Propinquity**, *n.* 1. āsannatta; samānatta, *nt.* 2. nātisambandha, *m.*

**Propitiate**, *v.t.* ārādheti; pasādeti; paritoseti. *p.p.* *°dhita*; *°dita*; *°sita*. *°tion*, *n.* ārādhana; pasādanā, *f.* *°tor*, *n.* ārādhaka; pasādetu, *m.* *°tory*, *a.* santi-kara; vūpasamaka.

**Propitious**, *a.* 1. pasanna; hitakara; 2. subha; maṅgala; kalayāna. *°ly*, *adv.* sadayaṅ; sānugahaṅ; iṭṭhākārena. *°ness*, *n.* subhatta; anukūlatta, *nt.*

**Proponent**, *n.* yojanākāra; matadassaka, *m.*

**Proportion**, *n.* parimāṇa; ārohapariṇāha, *m.* 2. samabhāga, *m.*

samappamāṇa, *nt.* *°al*, *a.* samappamāṇa; anurūpa. *°less*, *a.* ocityahīna; asaṅghaṭiya-māna. *°ate*, *a.* saṅghaṭiya-māna. *°ately*, *adv.* anurūpākārena; yathāpamāṇaṅ.

**Propose**, *v.t.* 1. kattabbaṅ niddisati; mataṅ āvikaroti; 2. vivāham āpucchati. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha-kattabba; āvikatamata; āpuṭṭhavivāha. *°sal*, *n.* 1. kattabbaniddesa, *m.* yojanā, *f.* 2. vivāhāpucchā, *f.* *°sition*, *n.* 1. kattu-kamyatāñāpana, *nt.* 2. pakāsana, *nt.* 3. mūladhamma, *m.*

**Propound**, *v.t.* 1. vicāraṇāya upakkhipati; 2. yojanaṅ āharati. *p.p.* *°upakkhitta*; āhaṭayojana. *°er*, yojanākārī, *m.*

**Proprietary**, *a.* adhīnatāvisaya-ka, *n.* sāmitta, *nt.*

**Proprietor**, *n.* sāmī; pariggāhī, *m.* *°ship*, *n.* sāmitta; adhīnatta, *nt.*

**Propriety**, *n.* ucitatta; yogga-ta, *nt.* sadācāra, *m.*

**Propulsion**, *n.* abhikkamāpana; abhinittudana, *nt.* *°sive*, *a.* abhinittudaka.

**Prerogue**, *v.t.* kālīkavasena nivatteti. *p.p.* *°tita*.

**Prosaic**, *a.* 1. gajjamaya; 2. kabbarasahīna.

**Prosaist**, *n.* gajjasampādaka, *m.*

**Proscribe**, *v.t.* raṭṭhā pabbājeti; ārakkhārahitaṅ karoti. *p.p.* *°jita*. *°cription*, *n.* pabbājana; rakkhāpanayana, *nt.*

**Prose**, *n.* gajjabandha, *m.* *v.t.* (pajjaṅ) gajjarūpena likhati; *°likhita*.

**Prosecutor**, *n.* matadehavicchedaka, *m.*

**Prosecute**, *v.t.* nirantaraṇ pava-tteti. *v.i.* adhikaraṇe codeti; vinicchayaṇ neti. *p.p.* °tita; °dita; °nita. °ed, *a.* codita; daṇḍappatta. °ion, *n.* 1. niccānu-tthāna; 2. aṭṭakerana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* 1. codaka; abhiyujjaka; 2. niccappavattaka, *m.* °trix, *n.* codikā, *f.*

**Proselyte**, *n.* sadhammacāgī; samayantaragāhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* samayantaragahaṇa, *nt.* °ize, *v.i.* sakadhammaṇ cajati. *p.p.* cattasakadhamma.

**Prosify**, *v.t.* gajjaṇ racayati; gajjattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* gajjara-cita; °pita.

**Prosody**, *n.* chandosattha, *nt.* °ial, °ical, °ic, chandovisayaka. °ian, °ist, chandovidū, *m.*

**Prosopopoeia**, *n.* sacetanattā-ropana, *nt.*

**Prospect**, *n.* 1. dassanapatha, *m.* 2. anāgatāpekkhā, *f.* °ive, *a.* bhavitabba; anāgatāyatta. °ive-ly, *adv.* anāgatāpekkhāya. °us, *n.* nidassanalipi, *f.* kāriyānuk-kamadassana, *nt.*

**Prospect**, *v.t.* khañijattthāya (bhūmiṇ) gavesati.

**Prosper**, *v.i.* samijjhati; sam-pajjati; abhivaḍḍhati. *v.t.* saṇ-vaḍḍheti; saphalakaroti. *p.p.* samiddha; sampanna; abhivu-ddha; °dhita; °kata. °ity, *n.* samiddhi; sampatti; abhivud-dhi, *f.* abbhudaya, *m.*

**Prosperous**, *a.* samiddha; sassi-rika; phita; saphala; vaḍḍhamā-na. °ly, *adv.* samiddhākārena; sobhaggena. °ness, *n.* samidd-hatta; sāphalya, *nt.*

**Prosthesis**, *n.* 1. ādyakkhara-vaḍḍhana; 2. vikalāṅgapūraṇa, *nt.*

**Prostitute**, *n.* ganikā; vesiyā; vaṇṇadāsī, *f.v.t.* gārayhakamme niyojati. *p.p.* °jita. °ion, *n.* 1. ganikāvutti, *f.* 2. gārayhakam-ma, *nt.*

**Prostrate**, *a.* 1. gāravābhināta; 2. abhibhūta; 3. tīriyaṇ nipanna. *v.t.* 1. (oneself:) nipaccakāraṇ karoti; pādamūle patati; 2. abhibhavati; vināseti. *p.p.* katanipaccakāra; °patita; abhibhūta; °sita. °ion, *n.* nipac-cakāra, *m.* gāravābhināti, *f.*

**Protagonist**, *n.* (naccādisu) pad-hānapuggala, *m.*

**Protasis**, *n.* pubbavākya, *nt.* siddhanta, *m.*

**Protean**, *a.* bahuvesayutta; vivi-dhasāmatthiyadhara.

**Protect**, *v.t.* tāyati; rakkhati; gopeti; pāleti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khita; gopita; pālita. °ion, *n.* ārakkhā, *f.* tāyana; tāna; leṇa; parittāna, *nt.* °ive, *a.* paṭisara-na; tānabhūta. °or, *n.* pāletu; gopetu; tāyaka; rakkhaka, *m.* °ress, *n.* gopikā; rakkhikā, *f.*

**Protegé**, *n.* saraṇagata, *m.*

**Protest**, *v.t.i.* paṭikkosati; paṭi-virujjhati. *p.p.* °sita; °viruddha. *n.* paṭikkosanā, *f.* paṭivirujj-hana, *nt.* viruddhavāda, *m.* °ation, *n.* paṭikkosanā; vipac-canikatā, *f.* °er, *n.* paṭikkosaka; viruddhavādī. °ingly, *adv.* paṭikkosanena.

**Protocol**, *n.* paṭhamākati, *f.* paṭhamuddesa, *m.*

**Protogenetic**, *a.* paṭhamavaḍḍ-hanāyatta.

**Protoplasm**, *n.* jivadhātu, *f.*

**Prototype**, *n.* mūlikapaṭimā, *f.* mūlapaṭibimba, *nt.*

**Protract**, *v.t.* 1. vilambeti; 2. vit-thambheti. *p.p.* °bita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* 1. cirāyana; vilambana; dighasuttiya, *nt.* 2. vittham-bhana, *nt.*

**Protrude**, *v.i.* niggacchati; pala-mbati. *p.p.* niggata; °bita. *v.t.* nikkhamāpeti; palambeti. *p.p.* °pita; °bita. °nt, °ing, *a.* bahi-niggata; palambamāna.

**Protrusile**, *a.* pasāraṇakkhama.

**Protrusion**, *n.* bahipasāraṇa, *nt.* bahiniggama, *m.* °sive, *a.* pasā-raṇiya; pasāraṇakkhama.

**Protuberant**, *a.* ucchūna; uddh-umāta; bahiniggata. °nce, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.* phoṭa; gaṇ-ḍa, *m.*

**Proud**, *a.* sadappa; gabbita; mānattaddha. — of birth, jātitthaddha, *a.* — of wealth, dhanattaddha, *a.* °ly, *adv.* sadappaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ.

**Prove**, *v.t.* samatthayati; tatha-ttaṇ dīpeti. *v.i.* paññāyati; sandassiyati. *p.p.* °yita; dīpita-tathatta; paññāta; sandiṭṭha. °able, *a.* samatthaniya; sādha-niya.

**Provenance**, *n.* ubbhavaṭṭhāna; pabhavaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Provender**, *n.* 1. ghāsa, *m.* pasu-bhojana, *nt.* 2. sambala, *nt.*

**Proverb**, *n.* ābhānaka, *nt.* °ial, *a.* ābhānakāyatta. °ially, *adv.* ābhānakavasena.

**Provide**, *v.t.* sampādeti; upaṭṭha-peti; paṭiyādeti. *p.p.* °dita;

°pita; °dita. °ed, *conj.* sace; yadi. °er, *n.* sampādaka, *m.*

**Providence**, *n.* 1. niyati, *f.* pub-bakamma, *nt.* 2. dūradassitā, *f.* pubbopāya, *m.*

**Provident**, *a.* dūradassi; samek-khaka; pubbavīmaṇṣī. °ial, *a.* vidhiniyamita. °ially, *adv.* vid-hiniyama. °ly, *adv.* susamek-kha; dūradassanena.

**Province**, *n.* 1. padesa, *m.* 2. niyamitakicca, *nt.* °cial, *a.* pade-sika, *n.* padesaavāsī. °ciality, *n.* padesikatta, *nt.* °cialism, *n.* padesācāra, *m.*

**Provision**, *n.* 1. saṇvidahana; sampādana, *nt.* 2. sambala; pātheyya; upakaraṇa, *nt.* parib-baya, *m.* 3. niyamāvali, *f.* pl. bhojanavatthūni. *v.t.* sampā-deti. *p.p.* °dita. °al, *a.* sāmā-yika; tāvakālīka. °ally, *adv.* tāvakālīkaṇ.

**Proviso**, *n.* paṭiññāpanne visesa-niyama, *m.* °or, *n.* visesaniya-madhāri, *m.* °ory, *a.* visesani-yamayutta.

**Provocation**, *n.* 1. pakopana; 2. ujjhāpana; 3. uttejana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* pakopaka; uddīpaka.

**Provoke**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. ujjhāpeti; 3. uttejeti. *p.p.* °pita; roṣita; °pita; °jita.

**Provost**, *n.* 1. vijjālayādhikāri; 2. saṅghanāyaka, *m.*

**Prow**, *n.* nāvāsisa, *nt.* adj. nib-bhaya; sūra.

**Prowess**, *n.* sūratta; viratta, *n.* vikkama, *m.* porisa, *nt.*

**Prowl**, *n.* raho-paribbhamāna, *nt.* *v.i.* raho paribbhamati or pariyaṭati.

**Pump**, *n.* uttolana-yanta, *nt. v.t.*  
uttoleti; ussiñcati. *p.p.* °lita;  
ussitta.

**Pumpkin**, *n.* kumbhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Yellow** —, pītakumbhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Pun**, *n.* silesatthavacana; samānasadda-nānattha-vacana, *nt.* *v.i.* (tādisaṇ) vadati.  
**Punac**, *n.* piññāka, *m.*  
**Punch**, *n.* 1. vedhaṇī, *f.* vinivijj-hakayanta, *nt.* 2. abhighāta; 3. vidūsaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. abhiha-nati; 2. kaṇṭakena vijjhati. *p.p.* abhihata; °kaviddha.  
**Puncheon**, *n.* 1. upatthambhaka-khāṇu, *m.* 2. mahādārubhājana, *nt.*  
**Punchinello**, *n.* 1. thullavāmana; 2. padhānadārupotthalikā, *f.*  
**Punctate**, *a.* bindvaṅkita.  
**Punctilio**, *n.* sukhumopacāravi-dhi, *m.* °us, *a.* sukhumapari-kammānugāmī.  
**Punctual**, *a.* kālaniyamānugata; niyamānugāmī. °ity, *n.* yathā-kālikatta; niyamānugāmitta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* yathāsamayaṇ.  
**Punctuate**, *v.t.* vicchedalakkhaṇ-āni yojeti. *p.p.* °nayoḍita. °ion, *n.* vicchedalakkhaṇayojanā, *f.*  
**Punctum**, *n.* tilaka; bindu, *m.*  
**Puncture**, *n.* sūciavedha, *m.* *v.t.* sūciyā vijjhati. *p.p.* sūciyiddha.  
**Pungent**, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhīṇa; 2. mammacchedaka. °ncy, *n.* kaṭukarasatta; tikhīṇatta.  
**Punish**, *v.t.* daṇḍeti; nigganḥāti; vadhaṇ payojeti. *p.p.* °dita; niggahita; °jitavaddha. °able, *a.* daṇḍaniya; daṇḍāraha. °able-ness, *n.* daṇḍaniyatta, *nt.* °ment, *n.* daṇḍana, *nt.* nig-gaha, *m.*  
**Punitive**, *a.* daṇḍakammāyatta.  
**Punk**, *n.* 1. gaṇikā, *f.* 2. pūtidāru, *nt.*

**Punkah**, *n.* olambaka-mahāvī-janī, *f.*  
**Punnet**, *n.* phalapacchi, *f.*  
**Punster**, *n.* silesavacanabhā-saka, *m.*  
**Puny**, *a.* 1. khuddaka; appaka; 2. dubbala. °iness, *n.* appakat-ta; dubbalatta, *nt.*  
**Pup**, *n.* kukkura, *m.* *v.t.i.* suna-khapotake vijjāyati.  
**Pupa**, *n.* sakosaka-kimi, *m.*  
**Pupate**, *v.i.* kosena āvariyaṭi. *p.p.* kosāvuta.  
**Pupil**, *n.* 1. sissa; antevāsika, *m.* 2. (of the eye :) nettatārā; kaṇīnikā, *f.* °age, *n.* sissāvattā, *f.* °ary, *a.* sissavisayaka.  
**Puppet**, *n.* pañcālikā; potthalikā, *f.* °show, potthalikānacca, *nt.*  
**Puppy**, *n.* 1. kukkurapotaka; 2. dappitamānava, *m.* °ish, *a.* mandamatika; dappita.  
**Purblind**, *a.* dubbaladiṭṭhika; mandabuddhika. *v.t.* ūnadiṭṭhiṇ karoti. °ness, *n.* manda-diṭṭhikatta, *nt.*  
**Purchase**, *n.* kaya, *m.* *v.t.* kiṇāti; mūlena gaṇhāti. *p.p.* kiṭa; °gahita. °able, *a.* ketabba; kayāraha. °er, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.*  
**Pure**, *a.* 1. suddha; suci; nim-mala; acchā; pasanna; pūta; 2. asaṅkiṇṇa; amissa; kevala; 3. niddosa; anavajja. °ly, *adv.* 1. kevalaṇ; 2. nimmalākārena. °ness, °ity, *n.* nimmalatta; soceyya; suddhatta; niddosatta, *nt.* suddhi, *f.*  
**Purge**, *n.* virecakosadha, *nt.* *v.t.* sodheti; vireceti; malaṇ vissaj-jeṭi. *p.p.* sodhita; °cita; vissat-

thamala. °ation, *n.* sodhana; virecana, *nt.* °ative, *n.* vireca-kosadha, *nt.* adj. virecaka. °atory, *n.* pāpasodhaka-niraya, *m.*  
**Purify**, *v.t.* sodheti; visodheti; punāti; vodapeti; sampasādeti. *p.p.* °dhita; pūta; °pita; °dita. °ication, *n.* saṅsodhana; viso-dhana; nimmalikarāṇa; pāva-na; vodapana, *nt.* visuddhi; saṅsuddhi, *f.* °icatory, *a.* saṅso-dhaka. °ier, *n.* saṅsodhetu; vodapetu, *m.*  
**Purist**, *n.* suddhikāmi; bhāsā-suddhinivīṭṭha, *m.*  
**Purity**, *n.* 1. suddhatta; nimma-latta; 2. amissatta, *nt.*  
**Purl**, *n.* 1. mandappavāha; 2. pavāhasadda, *m.* *v.i.* sāvaṭṭaṇ sandati. *v.t.* adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. °er, *n.* tiriyaṇ-pātakapahāra, *m.*  
**Purlieu**, *n.* aṭavipariyanta; araṇ-ñaparisaṇa, *m.*  
**Purloin**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; thenita. °er, *n.* takkara, mosaka; cora, *m.*  
**Purple**, *n.* nīla-lohita-vanna, *m.* adj. nīlaratta. *v.t.* nīlarattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Purport**, *n.* adhippāya; ajjhā-saya; gamyatta, *m.* *v.t.* ceteti; saṅkappeti. *v.i.* khāyati; paṭib-hāti. *p.p.* cetayita; °pita.  
**Purpose**, *n.* āsaya; adhippāya; saṅkappa, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkappeti; cinteti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita. °ful, *a.* sādhippāya; katanicchaya. °less, *a.* niratthaka. °lessly, *adv.* nirat-thakākārena. °ly, *adv.* sañcicca; sanicchayaṇ; saceatṇaṇ. For

the — of, atthāya. For what —, kimatthāya? To no —, niratthakaṇ, *adv.*  
**Purse**, *n.* thavikā, *f.* pasibbaka, *m.* *v.t.* thavikāya pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta. °pride, *n.* dhana-gabba, *m.* °er, *n.* nāvāya bhaṇ-dāgarika, *m.*  
**Pursue**, *v.t.* 1. anubandhati; 2. anuṭṭhāti; nisevati; ācarati. *p.p.* anuṭṭhita; °vita; °rita. °ance, *n.* anugamana; paṭi-pajjana, *nt.* °ant, *a.* anugāmī; paṭipanna. °er, *n.* anubandha-ka, *m.*  
**Pursuit**, *n.* 1. anubandhana; anvesana; 2. anuṭṭhāna; paṭi-pajjana; nisevana, *nt.*  
**Pursuivant**, *n.* anucara; sevaka, *m.*  
**Pursy**, *a.* thūladehi.  
**Purulent**, *a.* pūyapūṇṇa; sañjāta-pūya. °nce, *n.* pūyapagghara-ṇa, *nt.*  
**Purvey**, *v.t.* sampādeti. *p.p.* °dita; °ance, (upakarāṇa) sampādana; bhojanasaṇvidahana, *nt.* °or, *n.* bhojanaparikkappa, *m.*  
**Purview**, *n.* 1. padhānavisaya; paramattha, *m.* 2. dassanapatha, *m.*  
**Pus**, *n.* pūya; pubba, *m.*  
**Push**, *n.* khipana; sañcālana; nudana, *nt.* *v.t.* nudati; nittu-dati; panudati; sañcāleti. *p.p.* °dita; °lita. — aside, apasāreti. — away, apanudati. °ing, *n.* nudana; apasaraṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* saussāha; dhitiṇantu. °cycle, *n.* cakkayanta, *nt.*  
**Pusillanimous**, *a.* adhīra; kātā-ra. °mity, *n.* kātāratta, *nt.*

**Puss, Pussy, n.** biḷāla ; majjāra, *m.*  
**Pustule, n.** piḷakā, *f.* photo, *m.*  
 °late, *v.i.* piḷakā jāyati. *p.p.* jātapīḷaka. °lous, *a.* piḷakāba-hula.  
**Put, n.** ṭhāpana ; khipana, *nt. v.t.* ṭhāpeti ; nikkhipati ; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* ṭhāpita ; °khitta ; °pita. — aside, jahāti ; pajahati. — away, nikkhāmeti ; nissāreti. — back, 1. papañceti ; 2. pubbaṭṭhānaṇ pāpeti. — down, 1. okkhipati ; otāreti ; 2. abhibhavati ; nihanati. — forth, 1. upadisati ; āvikaroti ; 2. upaṭṭhāpeti. — in, pakkhipati. — in order, paṭisāmeti. — off, apaneti ; (some attire :) omuñcati. — on, (attire :) paridahati ; nivāseti ; paṭimuñcati ; (an armour :) sanayhati ; (a blame :) āropeti. — out, pasāreti ; vitanoti ; (a light :) nibbāpeti ; (eyes, etc.) uppāṭeti. — over, 1. papañceti ; 2. upari ṭhāpeti. — to death, māreti. — together, saṇyojēti ; saṅghaṭeti. — up, 1. sañcināti ; 2. nivāsaṇ gaṇhāti ; 3. vikkayāya ṭhāpeti. °ting, ṭhāpana ; nikkhipana, *nt.*  
**Putative, a.** anumānita ; pasidha ; parikappita.  
**Putid, a.** duggandha ; pūtika.  
**Putrefy, v.i.** pūtibhavati. *v.t.* pūtittaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pūtibhūta ; °pāpita. °faction, *n.* pūtibhāva, *m.* °factive, *a.* pūtibhāvanaka.  
**Putrescent, a.** isaṇpūtika.  
**Putrid, a.** pūtika ; pūtigandha. °ity, °ness, pūtikatta, *nt.* pūtibhāva, *m.*

**Puttee, n.** jaṅghāveṭhana, *nt.*  
**Putty, n.** kācaghaṭakālepa, *m.*  
**Puzzle, n.** pahelikā, *f.* sambhama, *m.* *v.t.* vimoheti ; sambhameti. *p.p.* °hita ; °mita. °ing, *a.* bhantikara ; vimohaka.  
**Pyæmia, n.** lohitadūsana, *nt.*  
**Pygmy, a. n.** vāmanaka ; lakunṭaka, *m.*  
**Pyjamas, n. pl.** rattivasana, *nt.*  
**Pylon, n.** 1. gopura, *nt.* 2. uccatthambha, *m.*  
**Pyorrhoea, n.** dantapūyasavana, *nt.*  
**Pyramid, n.** Misaradesiyathūpa, *m.* °al, *a.* thūpākāra.  
**Pyre, n.** citaka, *m.*  
**Pyretic, a.** jaruppādaka.  
**Pyrexia, n.** jararoga, *m.*  
**Pyrolatry, agginamassana, nt.**  
**Pyrology, n.** tejovīññāṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* tejotattavidū, *m.*  
**Pyromantic, n.** agginimittapāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Pyrosis, n.** antodāha, *m.*  
**Pyrotechnic, a.** agginimittapāṭhaka, *m.*  
**Python, n.** 1. ajagara ; 2. yakkhadāsa ; 3. bhūtāviṭṭhapuggala, *m.*  
**Pyxis, n.** karaṇḍaka ; samugga, *m.*

## Q

**Quack, n.** 1. haṇsanāda ; 2. kūṭavejja, *m.* *v.t.* 1. haṇso viya nadi ; 2. sasaddaṇ bhāsati ; 3. vikatthati. *p.p.* °sita ; °thita. °ery, *n.* 1. kūṭatikicchā, *f.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.* °ish, *a.* vikatthanasīla.

**Quadragenarian, n.** cattāḷisa-vassika, *m.*  
**Quadrangle, n.** catukkonaka ; caturassaka, *nt.* °gular, *a.* catukkaṇṇa ; caturassa.  
**Quadrant, n.** 1. catutthabhāga ; 2. gāthāpāda ; 3. cakkacatutthaṅsa, *m.*  
**Quadrante, n.** catukkonaka, *nt.* adj. caturāṅsika. *v.t.* caturasaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Quadrenial, a.** catuvassika. °ly, *adv.* catuvassikavārena.  
**Quadrilateral, a.** catupassika.  
**Quadruped, n.** catuppada ; pasu, *m.*  
**Quadruple, a. n.** catuggunika. *v.t.* catuggunāṇ karoti. *v.i.* catugguni hoti. *p.p.* °kata ; °bhūta. °icate, *a.* caturūpaka ; catukka-bhūta. *n.* catukka, *nt. v.t.* catu-hi guṇeti. °icity, *n.* catuggunikatā, *f.*  
**Quaff, v.t.** yathicchaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* atipāyī, *m.*  
**Quag, Quagmire, n.** sapaṅka-sobbha, *m.*  
**Quail, n.** vaṭṭakā ; laṭukikā, *f.* lāpa, *m.* *v.i.* oliyati ; osidati. *p.p.* olina ; osīna.  
**Quaint, a.** apākatika ; vilakkhaṇa ; vikaṭa. °ly, *adv.* savikāraṇ ; vilakkhaṇaṇ. °ness, *n.* vikaṭatta ; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*  
**Quake, v.i.** kampati ; phandati ; calati. *p.p.* °pita ; °dita ; calita. *n.* kampana ; calana ; phandana, *nt.*  
**Qualify, v.t.** 1. viśeti ; paricchindati ; 2. anucchavikaṇ karoti ; yoggattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °sita ; paricchinna ; °kata ; °pita. °ication, *n.* 1. guṇavisesa, *m.*

2. yoggatta ; ucitatta, *nt.* °ied, *a.* 1. guṇopeta ; 2. alaṅkamma-niya ; kaṇṇamakkhama.  
**Quality, n.** 1. guṇa ; sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* lakkhana, *nt.* 2. vagga, *m.* Bad —, 1. dugguṇa, *m.* 2. hinajāti, *f.* Good —, 1. sagguṇa, *m.* 2. seṭṭhajāti, *f.*  
**Qualm, n.** kālikamuccā, *f.* citta-sīdana, *nt.*  
**Quandary, n.** 1. dukkarāvattā ; duddasā, *f.* 2. manovilekha, *m.*  
**Quantify, v.t.** pamāṇaṇ nīrūpeti. *p.p.* nīrūpitapamāṇa.  
**Quantity, n.** 1. pamāṇa ; parimāṇa, *nt.* mattā, *f.* 2. rāsi ; puñja ; sañcaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* pamēyya.  
**Quantum, n.** 1. parimāṇa, *nt.* 2. abhimata-koṭṭhāsa, *m.*  
**Quarantine, n.** saṇsaggaṇisedha, *m.* *v.t.* saṇsaggaṇ nisedheti. *p.p.* nisedhitasagga.  
**Quarrel, n.** kalaha ; medhaga, *m.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* *v.i.* bhaṇḍeti ; vivadati ; kalahaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dita ; °dita ; katakalaha. °some, *a.* kalahappiya ; bhaṇḍanakāraka.  
**Quarry, n.** 1. pāsāṇākara, *m.* icchitavattā, *nt.* *v.t.* pāsāṇe khaṇati. *p.p.* khatipāsāṇa. °man, *n.* pāsāṇabhedaka, *m.*  
**Quartan, a.** caturāhika.  
**Quarter, n.** 1. catutthabhāga, *m.* 2. disā, *f.* 3. padesa, *m.* 4. *pl.* vāsattāṇa, *nt.* nivāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. catudhā vibhajati ; 2. nivāseti. *v.i.* vāsaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* vibhatta ; °sita ; gahitavāsa. °ly, *a.* temāsika. °age, *n.* temāsikavetaṇa, *nt.* °ing, *n.* catudhā vibhajana, *nt.*

**Quartette**, *n.* catukka, *nt.*  
**Quarto**, *n.* catupattaka, *nt.*  
**Quartz**, *n.* kācopala, *nt.*  
**Quash**, *v.t.* abalīkaroti; nirasati; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °sita; °khāta.  
**Quasi**, *conj.* tathā hi. *adj.* expressed by *addha* or *kappa* in cpds., e.g. **Quasi-historical**, *a.* addhetihāsika.  
**Quatrain**, *n.* catuppadika-pajja, *nt.*  
**Quaver**, *n.* lalana, *nt.* *v.i.* kampati; calati; lalati. *p.p.* °pita; calita; lalita. °ingly, *adv.* sakampan; salalitaṇ.  
**Quay**, *n.* nāvotaraṇasetu, *m.*  
**Quean**, *n.* avinitayuvati, *f.*  
**Queen**, *n.* rājadevi; rājamahesī; rājini, *f.* *v.t.* rājiniṇ karoti. — *consort*, *n.* aggamahesī, *f.* °ly, *a.* rājiniśadisa.  
**Queer**, *a.* abbhuta; apākatika; vilakkhaṇa. °ly, *adv.* abbhutākārena; vikaṭatāya. °ness, *n.* apākatikatta; vilakkhaṇatta, *nt.*  
**Quell**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; niggahāti; upasameti. *p.p.* °bhūta; niggahita; °mita.  
**Quench**, *v.t.* apanudati; (thirst:) upasameti; (fire, etc.) nibbāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita; °pita. *v.i.* upasammati; nibbāti. *p.p.* upasanta; nibbuta. °able, *a.* upasamanakkhama. °less, *a.* avupasamiya.  
**Quern**, *n.* piṭṭhapīṇsaṇi, *f.*  
**Querulous**, *a.* ujjhāyamāna; dummana.  
**Query**, *n.* pañha, *m.* *v.t.* pucchati; vimasati. *p.p.* puṭṭha;

°sita. °ist, *n.* pañhapucchaka, *m.*  
**Quest**, *n.* upaparikkhā, *f.* anuvijjana, *nt.* magganā; gavesanā, *f.* *v.t.* upaparikkhati; gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.  
**Question**, *n.* 1. pañha, *m.* pucchā, *f.* 2. saṅsaya; sandeha, *m.* 3. vādivisaya, *m.* *v.t.* pucchati; anuyūñjati. *p.p.* puṭṭha; anuyutta. °able, *a.* saṅkaniya; pucchitabba. °er, *n.* anuvijjaka; pucchaka, *m.* °less, *a.* nissasaya; aparipucchiya. °naire, *n.* pañhāvali, *f.* — *in return*, *v.t.* paṭipucchati. *n.* paṭipucchā, *f.*  
**Quibble**, *n.* silesavacana, *nt.* vyājakathā; lesakathā, *f.* *v.i.* aññen' aññaṇ paṭicarati. °bler, *n.* vyājakathika; amarāvikkhepika, *m.*  
**Quick**, *a.* sīgha; turita; savega; javasampanna. °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; khippaṇ; tuvaṭaṇ; āsu; lahuṇ; sajju. °en, *v.t.* turitayati; vegaṇ janeti; uttejeti. *p.p.* °yita; janitavega; °jita. °ening, *a.* vegajanaka. °eyed, *a.* sukhumaḍassī. — *hedge*, *n.* jivadaṇḍavati, *f.* °lime, sudhācunṇa, *nt.* °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* °sand, *n.* (nadiādisu) saṅkamamāna-vālukāpuñja. °silver, *n.* pāraḍa, *m.* °witted, *a.* khippābhiñña; paṭibhāṇavantu.  
**Quiddity**, *n.* 1. antosāra, *m.* 2. sāṭtheyya, *nt.*  
**Quiddle**, *v.i.* mudhā kālaṇ khetpeti. *p.p.* °khepitakāla.  
**Quidnunc**, *n.* vuttantagavesaka, *m.*

**Quiescence**, *n.* niccalatta; nirihatta; santatta, *nt.* °scent, *a.* niccala; nirihā; upasanta.  
**Quiet**, *a.* appasadda; anākiṇṇa; vivitta; passaddha. *n.* akkhobha; viveka, *m.* passaddhi; nissaddatā, *f.* paṭisallāna, *nt.* *v.t.* passambheti; upasameti. *v.i.* passambhati; upasammati. *p.p.* °bhita; °mita; passaddha; upasanta. °ism, °ness, *n.* passaddhi, *f.* upasama, *m.* °ly, *adv.* appasaddena; santākārena.  
**Quietude**, *n.* santi; samatha, *m.*  
**Quietus**, *n.* 1. bandhanamokkha; 2. pāṇacāga, *m.*  
**Quill**, *n.* 1. pakkipatta, *nt.* patanāla, *m.* 2. (of a porcupine :) salala, *nt.* 3. pattalekhani, *f.* 4. dhamananāla, *m.*  
**Quilt**, *n.* tūlikā, *f.* tūlasanthara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. tūlena onandhati; 2. santhare sampādeti. *p.p.* tūlonaddha; sampāditasanthara.  
**Quinary**, *a.* pañcaka; pañcavaggika.  
**Quinate**, *a.* pañcapattaka; pañcaṅgulika.  
**Quincentenary**, *a.* pañcasatavassika.  
**Quinine**, *n.* jaraṇāsakosadha, *nt.*  
**Quinquagenarian**, *n.* *a.* pañṇasavassika.  
**Quinquelateral**, *a.* pañcapassika.  
**Quinquennial**, *a.* pañcavassika. °ly, *adv.* pañcavassavārena.  
**Quinsy**, *n.* kaṇṭhadāha, *m.*  
**Quintad**, *n.* pañcaka, *nt.*  
**Quintan**, *n.* pañcāhavārikajara, *m.*  
**Quintessence**, *n.* antosāra; yaṭhāsabhāva, *m.*

**Quintuple**, *a.* *n.* pañcavidha; pañcavaggika.  
**Quintuplicate**, *a.* pañcagunita. *v.t.* pañcahi guneti. *p.p.* pañcagunita.  
**Quire**, *n.* catuvisatipattika, *nt.*  
**Quirk**, *n.* upahāsavākya, *nt.*  
**Quit**, *a.* dosamutta; apeta; visatṭha; mocita. *v.t.* 1. cajati; jahāti; 2. vimoceti; vissajjeti. *p.p.* catta; jahita; °cita; vissatṭha. °tance, *n.* 1. vimutti, *f.* mokkha, *m.* 2. nissajana; 3. nittharaṇa, *nt.* °ter, *v.* pajahaka; vissajjaka; vimocaka, *m.*  
**Quite**, *adv.* 1. sabbathā; sabbaso; asesāṇ; nissesāṇ; 2. accantaṇ; atīva.  
**Quiver**, *n.* 1. tūñira; bāṇadhi, *m.* 2. kampana, *nt.* *v.i.* pariphandati; pariplavati; vedhati; kampati. *p.p.* °dita; °vita; °dhita; °pita.  
**Quixotic**, *a.* vipallatthamatika; abbhutakāmi; micchābhimāni. °tism, *n.* micchābhimānitā, *f.*  
**Quiz**, *n.* vikaṭadassana; parihāsakārī, *m.* *v.t.* parihāsati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ḍita. °zical, *a.* kelisila; parihāsarata.  
**Quod**, *n.* bandhanāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* kārayaṇ rundheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Quoin**, *n.* 1. bhittikoṇa, *m.* 2. koṇasilā, *f.*  
**Quondam**, *a.* bhūtapubba; kadāci-bhūta.  
**Quorum**, *n.* gaṇapūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Quota**, *n.* niyamitabhāga, *m.*  
**Quote**, *v.t.* 1. udāharati; nidaseti; 2. vayappamāṇaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* udāhaṭa; °sita; °sitavaya.

°ation, *n.* 1. udāharāṇa, *nt.* udāhatapāṭha, *m.* 2. vayapamānadassana, *nt.*

Quoth, *v.t. past.* 1. avoca; āha; 2. avociṅ; avadiṅ.

Quotidian, *a.* sabbāhika; devasika.

## R

Rabbi, *n.* Yādava-samana, *m.*

Rabbit, *n.* sasa; sasaka; pelaka, *m.* °hutch, sasakotṭhaka, *m.* *v.t.* sase māreti.

Rabble, *n.* 1. adhamajana; 2. avinītajanasamūha, *m.*

Rabid, *a.* *n.* 1. ummatta; atidārūṇa; 2. alakka; atisuna, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sahumādāṇ; ummādena.

Rabies, *n.* sunakhummāda, *m.*

Race, *n.* 1. (jayaggāhāya) dhāvāna, *nt.* 2. kula; gotta, *nt.* varṣa; anvaya, *m.* *v.i.* 1. jayaggāhāya dhāvati; 2. assadhāvane yuñjati. *v.t.* dhāvane niyojeti. *p.p.* °yutta; °jita. °course, *n.* assamaṇḍala, *nt.* dhāvanabhūmi, *f.* °horse, *n.* javādhikassa, *m.*

Racer, *n.* dhāvanayugaggāhi, *m.*

Racial, *a.* gottāyatta; varṣāgata. °ly, *adv.* kulavasena; gottavasena.

Rack, *n.* 1. bhājanādhāraka; 2. ghāsādhāra, *m.* 3. balavavedanā, *f.* 4. añchakayanta, *nt.* 5. vātāhata-megha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ghāsena pūreti; ghāsaṇ deti; 2. ākaḍḍhanto pīleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita.

Racket, *n.* 1. kala-kala; saṅkhobha, *m.* 2. guḷapaharaṇi, *f.* *v.i.* ugghosento carati. °y, *a.* 1. saṅkhobhakāri; vinodappiya.

Racy, *a.* 1. varṣalakkhaṇayutta; 2. javasampanna.

Raddle, *n.* gerukamattikā, *f.* *v.t.* gerukena limpeti. *p.p.* gerukalimpita.

Radial, *a.* 1. cakkasakākāra; 2. raṅsipharaṇākāra. °ly, *adv.* cakkasānugamena.

Radiant, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu. °nce, *n.* juti; ditti; pabhā, *f.* obhāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sappabhaṇ.

Radiate, *a.* pabhassara; bhāsura. *v.i.* pabhāsati; obhāsati; ujjalati; dippati. *v.t.* obhāseti; pabhāseti; raṅsiyo nicchāreti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita; ditta; °sita. °ritaraṅsi. °ion, *n.* obhāsana; raṅsinicchārana; ujjalana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* tejonicaya-peḷā, *f.*

Radical, *a.* 1. mūlika; 2. nesaggika; sabhāvaja. °ly, *adv.* sabhāvato; pakatiyā.

Radio, *n.* ākāśagāmi-saddappacāra, *m.* *v.t.* ākāśagāmi-sandesaṇ peseti.

Radish, *n.* mūlaka; cuccu, *m.*

Radium, *n.* dāhaka-loha, *nt.*

Radius, *n.* 1. vaṭṭulaṇṇa; addhavikkhambha, *m.* cakkasā, *m.* 2. (of a wheel:) ara; cakkāra, *m.*

Radix, *n.* mūlasaṅkhyā, *f.*

Raff, *n.* dhuttajana, *m.* °ish, *a.* adhama; nica.

Raffle, *n.* 1. kusapātena laddhabba, *nt.* 2. kacavara, *m.* *v.t.* kusapātena paveseti. *p.p.* °sita.

Raft, *n.* ulumpa; kulla; tara, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kullaṇ bandhati; 2. kullena tāreti. *p.p.* baddhakulla; kullatārita.

Rafter, *n.* chadanatūlā; valabhī, *f.* *v.t.* valabhiyo yojeti. *p.p.* valabhiyojita.

Rag, *n.* 1. kappāṭa, *m.* nantaka, pilotika, *nt.* 2. vatthakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* akkosati; paribhāsati. *p.p.* akkuṭṭha; °sita. °ged, *a.* 1. visama; 2. jajjaribhūta; 3. kucelaka.

Ragamuffin, *n.* kucelaka; malinanivasana, *m.*

Rage, *n.* 1. adhikakopa; rosa; kopāvesa, *m.* 2. tikhiṇatta; caṇḍatta, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. kujjhati; kuppati; 2. saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* kuddha; kupita; °bhita. °ful, *a.* kopākula. °ing, *a.* vegayutta; aticaṇḍa; kopavittṭha.

Raid, *n.* desakkamana; pakkhandana, *nt.* *v.t.* akkamati; pakkhandati. *p.p.* akkanta; °dita.

Rail, *n.* lohasaṅku; vatidaṇḍa; lohadāṇḍa, *m.* *v.i.* upavadati; akkosati; garahati. *v.t.* saṅkūhi or salākāhi parikkhipati or āvarati. *p.p.* saṅkuparikkhitta; salākāvāṭa. °er, *n.* akkosaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. garahana; 2. saṅkuyojana, *nt.* °way, *n.* lohadāṇḍapatha, *m.*

Raillery, *n.* parihasakeli, *f.*

Raiment, *n.* vattha; vasana; acchādana, *nt.*

Rain, *n.* vassa, *nt.* vuṭṭhi, *f.* megha; deva, *m.* *v.i.* vassati. *v.t.* vassāpeti. *p.p.* vuṭṭha; °pita. °bow, *n.* indadhanu, *nt.* — cloud, *n.* jalada; ambuda;

jaladhara; pajjunna; vārivaha, *m.* — down, ovassati. °fall, *n.* vuṭṭhipatana, *nt.* °gauge, *n.* vuṭṭhimānaka, *nt.* — god, *n.* Pajjunna, *m.* °ing, *a.* vassanta. °less, *a.* avuṭṭhika. — upon, abhivassati. *p.p.* abhivuṭṭha. °y, *a.* vuṭṭhibahula. °y season, vassāna; pāvusa, *m.*

Raise, *v.t.* ussāpeti; uṭṭhāpeti; ukkhipati; uccāreti. *p.p.* °pita; ukkhitta; °rita. °ing, *n.* ukkhipana, *nt.* — water, ussiṇṇcati. *p.p.* ussitta.

Raisin, *n.* sukkhamuddikā, *f.*

Rake, *n.* 1. bhūmyullekha; 2. itthidhutta, *m.* *v.t.* bhūmiṇ ullikhati. *v.i.* aticarati. °ish, *a.* kāmuka.

Rally, *n.* samosaraṇa; puna rāsibhavana, *nt.* *v.i.* samosarati; puna samāgacchati. *v.t.* puna rāsi karoti. *p.p.* samosaṭa; °samāgata; °kata.

Ram, *n.* mesa; meṇḍa; urabbha, *m.*

Ramble, *n.* pariyāhiṇḍana, *nt.* *v.i.* paribbhamati; pariyāṭati. *p.p.* paribbhanta. °er, *n.* pariyāṭaka; paribbhamaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* āhiṇḍaka.

Ramify, *v.t.* sākha vitthāreti. *v.i.* sākha pattharati; sākha vasena vibhajiyati. *p.p.* vitthatasākha; patthatasākha; °vibhatta. °ication, *n.* 1. aṅgopāṅgavibhāga, *m.* 2. sākhapattharaṇa, *nt.*

Rammish, *a.* pūtigandha.

Ramp, *v.i.* purimāpāde ussāpetvā tiṭṭhati. *v.t.* 1. pakkhandati; 2. aññāyena lābhaṇ labhituṇ ussahati. *p.p.* °hita; pakkhanta, *n.* adhikalābhussāha; adhikakara, *m.*



**Rampage**, *n.* sāhasikavutti, *f. v.i.* sāhasikaṇ carati; vilopaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °carita; katavilopa.

**Rampant**, *a.* 1. atibahula; 2. anabhibhavanīya; 3. pacchima-pādehi ṭhita. °ncy, *n.* 1. atibahulatta; 2. uddāmattha, *nt.*

**Rampart**, *n.* nagarapākāra, *m.*

**Ramshackle**, *a.* jajjara; jinna.

**Ranch**, *n.* govaḍḍhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Rancid**, *a.* pūtigandha-rasika.

**Rancorous**, *a.* atidubbhaka; upanāhi. °ly, *adv.* upanāhena.

**Rancour**, *n.* upanāha, *m.* baddhavera, *nt.*

**Random**, *n. a.* aniyata; asambhāvita; yadicchaka. At —, aniyamena; avicāriya; yadicchāya, *adv.*

**Range**, *n.* 1. rāji; panti; āvali; pāli, *f.* 2. visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. vegappamāna, *nt. v.t.* paṭipālīyā yojeti; pantivasena ṭhapeti. *v.i.* paribbhamati. *p.p.* °yojita; °ṭhapita; °bhanta. — of an arrow, sarapāta, *m.* — of sight, cakkhupatha, *m.*

**Ranger**, *n.* dāyapāla; ātavipālaka, *m.*

**Rank**, *n.* 1. seṇi, *f.* vagga, *m.* 2. ṭhānantara, *nt. adj.* 1. pacura; pahūta; atiphita; 2. pūtigandhika; 3. jeguccha; 4. dūsita. *v.t.* seṇivasena paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *v.i.* anukkamena tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °pita; °ṭhita. °ness, *n.* 1. bāhulla; adhikatta, *nt.* 2. pūtibhāva, *m.*

**Rankle**, *v.i.* pūtibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Ransack**, *v.t.* 1. suṭṭhu gavesati; 2. vilumpati. *p.p.* °sita; vilutta.

**Ransom**, *n.* puggalavimuttimūla, *nt. v.t.* agghaṇ datvā vimoceti. *p.p.* °cita.

**Rant**, *n.* uccāsaddena desanā; caturakathā, *f. v.i.* mahāsaddena pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita. °er, *n.* palapaka, *m.*

**Rap**, *n.* ākoṭana, *nt. v.t.* 1. ākoṭeti; 2. khaṭakaṇ deti. *v.i.* kakkasavācaṇ bhāsati. *p.p.* °ṭita; dinnakhaṭaka.

**Rapacious**, *a.* vilumpaka; sabbāvahārī. °ly, *adv.* atilobhena; balakkārena. °ness, °city, *n.* atiluddhatta; vilumpakatta, *nt.*

**Rape**, *n.* 1. balenāvaharaṇa; 2. kaññādūsana, *nt. v.t.* 1. pasayha avaharati; 2. itthiṇ dūseti. *p.p.* °avahata; dūsititthika.

**Rapid**, *a.* sīgha; turita; vegavantu. °ity, °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* vega, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; vegena.

**Rapids**, *n. pl.* sīghasota, *m.* sotapatana, *nt.*

**Rapier**, *n.* asiputti; chūrikā, *f.*

**Rapine**, see Plunder.

**Rapport**, *n.* sambaddhatā, *f.*

**Rapprochement**, *n.* punasandhāna, *nt.*

**Rapscallion**, *n.* kitava; dhutta; saṭha, *m.*

**Rapt**, *p.p. a.* nimugga; adhimutta; parāyaṇa; ninnamānasa. °ure, *n.* paramasantosa, *m.* adhikatutṭhi, *f.* °urous, paramānandayutta; atitutṭhidāyaka. °uously, *adv.* atisayapītiyā.

**Rare**, *a.* 1. dullabha; virala; 2. apubba; atulya. °fication, tanukaraṇa, *nt.* °fy, *v.t.*

viralikaroti. *v.i.* tanubhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ity, *n.* dullabhavattthu, *nt.* °ness, *n.* viralatta; dullabhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dullabhavasena; kālanta-rena.

**Rascal**, *n.* dhutta; khala; kitava, *m.* °ity, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* °ly, *a.* saṭhākārena.

**Rase**, **Raze**, *v.t.* 1. ucchindati; ummūleti; viddhaṇseti; 2. tho-kaṇ vilikhati. *p.p.* ucchinna; °lita; °sita; °khita.

**Rash**, *n.* kacchuviseṣa, *m.* adj. sāhasika; avicārita. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; asamekkha. °ness, *n.* sāhasa, *nt.* avicāra, *m.*

**Rasp**, *n.* lohakhādani, *f. v.t.* khādaniyā ghaṇseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Rat**, *n.* undura; ākhu, *m.* mūsikā, *f. v.t.* mūsikā māreti. — snake, *n.* dhammani; gharasappa, *m.* — trap, *n.* mūsikā-adūhala, *nt.*

**Ratan**, *n.* vetasa; vañjula, *m.*

**Rate**, *n.* 1. agghappamāna, *nt.* 2. niyamitabhāga, *m.* 3. kara; bali, *m. v.t.* 1. aggheti; 2. pamāṇaṇ niyameti; 3. paribhāsati. *p.p.* agghita; niyamitapamāna; °sita. °payer, *n.* suṇkadāyi, *m.* °er, *n.* suṇkanirūpaka, *m.*

**Rather**, *adv.* 1. kiñca; varaṇ; seyyo; 2. kim api; Isakaṇ.

**Ratify**, *v.t.* dalhikaroti; saccāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ication, *n.* dalhikaraṇa; saccāpana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* dalhikattu, *m.*

**Ratio**, *n.* aññamaññappamāna, *nt.*

**Ratiocinate**, *v.t.* takketi; anumeti. *p.p.* °kita; °mita. °ion, takkana; ūhana; anumāna, *nt.*

**Ration**, *n.* niyamitāhārakoṭṭhāsa, *m. v.t.* āhārakoṭṭhāsaṇ niyameti.

**Rational**, *a.* 1. sacetana; saviññānaka; 2. ñāyānuga; yuttityutta. °ism, *n.* hetuvāda, *m.* °ist, *n.* hetuvādi, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. sacetanatta, *nt.* 2. vicārasatti, *f.* °ly, *adv.* yuttipubbakaṇ; ñāyānusārena. °ize, *v.t.* hetuvasena vitthāreti.

**Ratlin(e)**, *n.* rajjunissenī, *f.*

**Rattan**, see Ratan.

**Rattle**, *n.* saṭasaṭa-saddakārī, *m.* *v.i.* 1. saṭasaṭāyati; 2. pajappati. °ing, *n.* 1. saṭasaṭāyana; pajappana, *nt.* °brained, °headed, *a.* lolasabhāva.

**Raucous**, *a.* kharasaddayutta; bhinnassara. °ly, *adv.* bhinnasaratāya; vissaraṇ.

**Ravage**, *n.* viddhaṇsana, *nt.* vilopa, *m. v.t.* viddhaṇseti; vināseti; vilumpati. *p.p.* viddhasta or °sita; °pita. °er, *n.* viddhaṇsaka, *m.*

**Rave**, *n.* 1. sakaṭapañjarāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vippalāpa, *m. v.i.* 1. palapati; pajappati; 2. ummatto hoti. °ing, *n.* ummāda; vibbhama, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* ummattākārena.

**Ravel**, *n.* jaṭā, *f. v.t.* āveṭheti; vyākulayati; jaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °lita; jaṭita. *v.i.* vyākulibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. — out, *v.t.* viniveṭheti.

**Raven**, *n.* kākola; vanakāka, *m. v.t.* gedhena bhakkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ous, *a.* atichāta; atibhakkha. °ously, *adv.* lolupena.

**Ravin**, *n.* coriya, *nt.* vilopa, *m.*

**Ravine**, *n.* dari, *f.* kandara, *m.*



**Ravish**, *v.t.* 1. atipīnēti; 2. pamo-heti; 3. balena harati; 4. itthiṇḍu-  
dūseti. *p.p.* °nīta; °hita; °haṭa;  
°dūṣita. **ing**, *a.* pamohaka;  
palobhaka. **ment**, *n.* 1. pamo-  
hana, *nt.* 2. pitummāda, *m.* 3.  
itthidūṣana, *nt.*

**Raw**, *a.* 1. āma; apakka; aparī-  
nata; 2. adda; 3. niccamma; 4.  
aparicita; 5. amissita; 6. asaṇ-  
khata. — **cemetery**, āmakasu-  
sāna, *nt.* — **flesh**, āmakamaṇṣa,  
*nt.* °ness, *n.* āmakatta; apak-  
katta, *nt.*

**Ray**, *n.* 1. kirāṇa; kara; aṇṣu, *m.*  
raṇṣi; ābhā; pabhā, *f.* 2. maṇḍu-  
kamaccha, *m.* *v.i.* niccharati. *v.t.*  
nicchāreti. *p.p.* °rita. **less**, *a.*  
nippabha.

**Raze**, see **Rase**.

**Razor**, *n.* khura, *m.* *v.t.* khura-  
kamṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katakhu-  
rakamma. — **blade**, *n.* khura-  
dhārā, *f.* — **sheath**, khurakosa,  
*m.* °strop, khuracamma, *nt.*

**Re**, *prep.* uddissa; sandhāya.

**Reabsorb**, *v.t.* punapariyādiyati.  
*p.p.* °yādinna. **tion**, *n.* puna-  
pariyādiyana, *nt.*

**Reach**, *v.t.i.* 1. upagacchati;  
pāpunāti; 2. adhigacchati;  
paṭilabhati. *p.p.* upagata; patta,  
adhigata; paṭiladdha. *n.* upaga-  
mana, *nt.* patti, *f.* adhigama, *m.*  
āsannaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**React**, *v.t.* 1. puna karoti; 2. añña-  
maññaṃhi balaṇ pavatteti. *v.i.*  
paṭikaroti. *p.p.* °kata; paṭikata.  
**ion**, *n.* aññamaññappavatti;  
patikriyā, *f.* °ive, *a.* aññamañ-  
ñaṃhi balappavattaka. **ionary**,  
*a.* paṭigāmī; parihaṇigāmī.

**Read**, *v.t.i.* paṭhati; vāceti; sajjī-  
hāyati. *p.p.* paṭhita; vācita;  
°yita. **able**, *a.* paṭhitabba;  
vācanāraha. **er**, *n.* 1. paṭhitu;  
vācaka, *m.* 2. pāthagantha, *m.*  
°ing, *n.* paṭhana; sajjhāyana,  
*nt.* °ing room, paṭhanasālā, *f.*

**Readjust**, *v.t.* puna pakatiṇḍu neti;  
paṭisaṅkharoti. *p.p.* °nīta; paṭi-  
saṅkhata. **ment**, paṭisaṅkha-  
raṇa, *nt.*

**Readmit**, *v.t.* puna sampaticchati.  
*p.p.* °chita. **mission**, *n.* punan-  
tokaraṇa, *nt.*

**Readopt**, *v.t.* puna pariggahaṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* °katapariggaha.

**Readorn**, *v.t.* puna alaṅkaroti.  
*p.p.* °alaṅkata.

**Ready**, *a.* 1. sajjibhūta; 2. sannad-  
dha; 3. appamatta; nipuṇa;  
4. sukara; sulabha. **ily**, *adv.*  
1. siṅhaṇ; turitaṇ; 2. saussāhaṇ;  
3. anāyāseṇa. **iness**, *n.* 1.  
kammaññatā, *f.* 2. icchā, *f.* 3.  
ussāha, *m.* 4. siṅhatta; dakkhat-  
ta, *nt.* — **made**, *a.* sajjitapaṭi-  
yatta. — **wit**, paṭibhāṇa, *nt.*

**Real**, *a.* 1. avitatha; yathātatha;  
taccha; 2. akittima. **ism**, *n.*  
yathābhūta-nirūpana, *nt.* °ity,  
*n.* tacchatta; vijjamānatta, *nt.*  
°istic, *a.* yāthāvato nirūpita.  
°ly, *adv.* tattato; tathato.

**Realize**, *v.t.* sacchikaroti; abhi-  
sameti; paccakkhaṇ karoti. *p.p.*  
°kata; °mita; °kata. **ation**, *n.*  
sacchikaraṇa, *nt.* abhisamaya,  
*m.*

**Realm**, *n.* 1. rajja; raṭṭha, *nt.*  
2. bhava; loka, *m.* — **of goblins**,  
petaloka, *m.* **Formless** —  
arūpabhava, *m.*

**Realty**, *n.* thāvara-sāpateyya, *nt.*

**Reanimate**, *v.t.* samuttejeti;  
samussāheti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita.

**Reannex**, *v.t.* puna sambandheti.  
*p.p.* °dhita. **ation**, *n.* punasam-  
bandhana, *nt.*

**Reap**, *v.t.* 1. lūṇāti; dāyati; chin-  
dati; 2. labhati; adhigacchati.  
*p.p.* lūṇa; dāyita; chinna;  
laddha; adhigata. **er**, *n.* lāyaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* lāyana, *nt.*

**Reappear**, *v.i.* punarāvibhavati;  
puna paññāyati. *p.p.* °bhūta;  
°paññāta.

**Rear**, *n.* pacchābhāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1.  
bharati; poseti; vadḍeti; 2.  
ukkipati. *p.p.* bhata; posita;  
°dhita; ukkhitta. **ing**, *n.* 1.  
posāṇa; bharaṇa; 2. ukkipana,  
*nt.* — **most**, *a.* pacchimatara.  
— **wards**, *adv.* pacchāmukhaṇ.

**Reascend**, *v.t.* punāruhati. *p.p.*  
punārūḷha.

**Reason**, *n.* 1. kāraṇa; nimitta, *nt.*  
hetu, *m.* 2. yutti, *f.* nāya, *m.* 3.  
vicāraṇasatti, *f.* *v.i.* 1. takketi;  
vicāreti; yuttiṇḍu katheti; hetuṇ  
dasseti. *p.p.* °kita; °rita; °thita;  
dassitahetuka. **able**, *a.* 1. ucita;  
yogga; nāyānugata; 2. vicārasī-  
li. **ableness**, *n.* ocitya, *nt.*  
yutti, *f.* °ably, *adv.* yuttipub-  
bakaṇ; nāyānurūpena. **er**, *n.*  
takki; vīmaṇṣī, *m.* °ing, *n.*  
takkana; ūhana; vicāraṇa, *nt.*  
°less, *a.* ahetuka; akāraṇa.

**Reassemble**, *v.i.* puna sannipa-  
tati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Reassert**, *v.t.* puna pi pakāseti.  
*p.p.* °sita.

**Reassign**, *v.t.* puna nīyādeti. *p.p.*  
°dita.

**Reassume**, *v.t.* punārabhati. *v.i.*  
puna sampaticchati. *p.p.* °rad-  
dha; °chita.

**Reassure**, *v.t.* 1. abhayaṇ paṭijā-  
nāti; 2. samussāheti; 3. nissāṇ-  
kaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta-abha-  
ya; °hita; nissāṇkikata.

**Reave**, *v.t.* pasayha gaṇhāti or  
avaharati. *p.p.* °gaṇhita; ava-  
haṭa.

**Reavow**, *v.i.* puna sampaticchati  
or paṭijānāti. *p.p.* °chita; °paṭiñ-  
ñāta.

**Rebate**, *n.* vyavakalana; apaha-  
raṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* (vegāḍiṇ) hāpeti;  
mandikaroti. *p.p.* hāpita; °kata.

**Rebel**, *n.* dāmarika; kumantaka;  
rājadubbhī, *m.* *v.i.* dubbhati;  
kumanteti. *p.p.* °tita. **lion**, *n.*  
janapadasaṅkhobha, *m.* °lious,  
*a.* dāmarika; dubbhaka; dub-  
baca.

**Rebirth**, *n.* punaruppatti; abhi-  
nibbatti, *f.* punabbhava, *m.*

**Craving for** —, bhavatāṇhā, *f.*  
**Wheel of** —, bhavacakka, *nt.*

**Reborn**, *a.* abhinibbatta; paccā-  
jāta.

**Rebound**, *v.i.* paccāvattati;  
paṭinivattati; osakkati. *v.t.*  
osakkāpeti. *p.p.* °tita; °kita;  
°pita.

**Rebuff**, *n.* paccāghāta, *m.* *v.t.* 1.  
paṭihanati; 2. nirākaroti; 3. pa-  
rājeti. *p.p.* paṭihata; °kata;  
°jita.

**Rebuild**, *v.t.* puna nimmināti or  
samutṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita.

**Rebuke**, *n.* akkosa; niggaha, *m.*  
*v.t.* akkosati; niggahāṇāti. *p.p.*  
akkuṭṭha; niggahita. **ingly**,  
*adv.* saniggahaṇ; sopārambhaṇ.

**Rebut**, *v.t.* paccakkhāti; patikkhīpati; nirākaroti. *p.p.* °khāta; paṭikkhitta; °kata. °ment, *n.* nirākarāṇa, *nt.* codanāparihāra, *m.*

**Recalcitrant**, *v.i.* āṇam atikkamati or ullaṅgheti. *p.p.* atikkanta-āṇa. °trant, *a.* avidheya; anassava; dubbaca. °tration, *n.* āṇātikkamana, *nt.*

**Recall**, *n.* paṭikkosana; paccavhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paccavheti; abalīkaroti; moghīkaroti; paṭikkosati. *v.i.* (to mind:) anussarati; anucinteti. *p.p.* °vhāta; °sita; °rita; °tita.

**Recant**, *v.i.t.* sakamataṇ or saka-samayaṇ pajahati. *p.p.* °hitasa-kamata.

**Recapitulate**, *v.t.* puna sampiṇḍetvā katheti. *p.p.* °thita. °ion, *n.* sampiṇḍitakathā, *f.*

**Recapture**, *v.t.* puna gaṇhāti or rodheti. *p.p.* °gahita; rodhita, *n.* punaggāha, *m.*

**Recast**, *v.t.* puna nimmināti; paṭisaṅkharoti. *p.p.* °mita; °saṅkhata.

**Recede**, *v.i.* apakkamati; apagacchati; osidati. *p.p.* apakkanta; apagata; osina. °ing, *n.* apagamana, *nt.*

**Receipt**, *n.* 1. ādāna, *nt.* paṭilābha, *m.* 2. āya; udaya, *m.* 3. paṭiggaha-panṇa, *nt.*

**Receive**, *v.t.* 1. sampācchati; paṭiggahāti; 2. labhati; paṭilābhati; adhigacchati. *p.p.* °chita; °gahita; laddha; adhigata. °able, *a.* laddhabba; paṭiggahetabba. °ability, *n.* laddhabbatā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. lābhī; 2. paṭi

ggahetu, *m.* 3. iṇasodhanādhikārī, *m.*

**Recension**, *n.* punālocana; punasaṇsodhana, *nt.*

**Recent**, *a.* nava; nūtaṇa; acirāgata; adhunāgata. °ncy, *n.* nūtanatta; ādhunikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* adhunā; acirātīte. °ness, *n.* ādhunikatta, *nt.*

**Receptacle**, *n.* upadhāraṇa; bhājana, *nt.* kaṭāha, *m.*

**Reception**, *n.* 1. paṭiggahana; ādāna, *nt.* 2. sakkāra; paṭisanthāra, *m.* sammānana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* paṭiggāhaka. °tivity, *n.* paṭiggahanakkhamatā; dhāraṇakkhamatā, *f.*

**Recess**, *n.* 1. koṇa, *m.* vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. vissamanakāla, *m.* vissamana, *nt.* 3. osidana, *nt.* °ion, *n.* 1. osidana; apagamana, *nt.*

**Recharge**, *v.t.* 1. puna codeti; 2. puna suṅkaṇ niyameti; 3. (aggi-nāliṇ) puna pūreti. *p.p.* °dita; °mitasuṅka; °rita.

**Recipe**, *n.* osadhaniyama, *m.*

**Recipient**, *n.* ādayī; gāhī; lābhī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* gāhakatta, *nt.*

**Reciprocal**, *a.* aññamañña; itaretara. °ly, *adv.* mithu; añña; maññaṇ.

**Reciprocate**, *v.t.i.* vinimeti-aññen'aññaṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* °mita; °tita. °ion, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* mithuparivattana, *nt.*

**Reciprocity**, *n.* vinimaya, *m.* aññamaññaparivattana, *nt.*

**Recital**, *n.* 1. sajjhāyana, *nt.* 2. saṅgāyanā, *f.* 3. itihāsakhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Recite**, *v.i.t.* paṭhati; sajjhāyati; gāyati. *p.p.* °thita; °yita; gīta. °ation, *n.* paṭhana, *nt.* uddesa; sajjhāya, *m.* °er, *n.* pāṭhaka; bhāṇaka, *m.*

**Reck**, *v.i.* parigaṇeti; sallakkheti; appamatto hoti. *p.p.* °ṇita; °khita. °less, *a.* pamatta; anavadhāna. °lessly, *adv.* asamekha; avicāriya. °lessness, *n.* 1. pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna; 2. sāhasa; anottappa, *nt.*

**Reckon**, *v.t.* gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; avadhāreti. *v.i.* vitakketi; anu-māneti. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; °rita; °kita; °nita. °er, *n.* gaṇetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* gaṇanā; sallakkhanā, *f.*

**Reclaim**, *v.t.* 1. punarāvatteti; 2. paṭilabhati; puna lābhāya ussahati; 3. pāpato nivāreti. *p.p.* °tita; paṭiladdha; °hita; °rita. °able, *a.* paṭikarāṇiya; suppathapāpiya. °ant, *a.* suppathaṭṭha.

**Reclamation**, *n.* 1. punalābha, *m.* punarāvattana, *nt.* 2. pāpanivutti, *f.*

**Recline**, *v.i.* apasseti; saṇvisati; adhiseti. *p.p.* °sita; saṇviṭṭha; adhisayita. °ing, *a.* apassayamāna.

**Recluse**, *n.* samaṇa; pabbajita; paribbājaka, *m.* adj. pavivitta. °ion, *n.* ekacariyā, *f.* vivittavāsa, *m.* °ive, *a.* vivekayutta. °sory, *n.* tāpasārāma; assama, *m.*

**Recognition**, *n.* sañjānana, *nt.*

**Recognize**, *v.t.* sañjānāti; vijānāti; aṅgīkaroti. *p.p.* °nita; viññāta; °kata. °able, *a.* sañjānanārāha. °ance, *n.* 1. pāṭibhogapaṇṇa, *nt.* 2. paṭibhogam.

**Recoil**, *v.i.* paṭikuṇḍati; paṭilīyati. *p.p.* °cita; paṭilīna. °ment, *n.* paṭilīyana; paṭikuṇḍana, *nt.*

**Recollect**, *v.t.i.* samanussarati; satij paccupaṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °rita. °thitasati. °ion, *n.* anussaraṇa, *nt.* anussati, *f.* °ing, *a.* patissata.

**Recombine**, *v.t.* puna saṇyojati. *p.p.* °jita.

**Recommend**, *v.t.* yathābhūtaṇaṇ katheti or fāpeti. *p.p.* katha yathābhūtaṇaṇ. °ation, *n.* 1. gaṇakittana; 2. kittanapaṇṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* pāsāṇsiya; gaṇakittanārāha. °atory, *a.* kittanapubbaka.

**Recommit**, *v.t.* puna rundhāpeti or jānāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Recompense**, *n.* hānipūraṇa; phātikamma, *nt.* *v.t.* phātikammaṇ karoti; paṭidaṇḍaṇ deti. *p.p.* kataphātikamma; dinna-paṭidaṇḍa.

**Recompose**, *v.t.* puna racayati or sampādeti. *p.p.* °racita; °dita.

**Reconcile**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti. *p.p.* °nita. °able, *a.* paṭisandhaniya; susandheyya. °ment, °iation, *n.* virodhasamana; saṅghaṭana, *nt.* °iatory, *a.* sāmaggisādhaka; sandhānakara.

**Recondite**, *a.* dubbodha; gūlhattha.

**Reconduct**, *v.t.* puna neti. *p.p.* °nita.

**Reconnaissance**, *n.* paṭhamatarupaparikkhā, *f.*

**Reconnoitre**, *v.t.* pageva upaparikkhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Reconquer**, *v.t.* puna jināti; paṭijināti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Reconsider**, *v.t.* puna vitakketi or sallakkheti. *p.p.* °kita; °khita. °ation, *n.* puna sallak-khana, *nt.*

**Reconstruct**, *v.t.* puna māpeti or karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata.

**Reconvey**, *v.t.* punāharati; puna pāpeti. *p.p.* °haṭa; °pita. °ance, *n.* punapāpana, *nt.*

**Record**, *n.* vuttanta, *m.* pavattilekhā, *f.* *v.t.* abhiliṭṭhati; paṇṇe āropeti. *p.p.* °khita; °pita. °er, *n.* lekhanāropaka, *m.*

**Re-count**, *v.t.* ākhyāti; nivedeti. *p.p.* ākhyāta; °dita. °al, *n.* ācikkhana; anusāvaṇa, *nt.*

**Recoup**, *v.t.* 1. hāniṇ pūreti; 2. ūnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* pūritahānika; ūnikata.

**Recourse**, *n.* patitṭhā, *f.* avalamba; nissaya, *m.* tāna; leṇa, *nt.*

**Recover**, *v.t.* paṭilabhati; paccāharati. *v.i.* gilānā vuṭṭhāti; arogo hoti. *p.p.* paṭiladdha; °haṭa; °thita; arogiḥhūta. °y, *n.* 1. paccāharaṇa, *nt.* 2. rogūpasama, *m.*

**Recreant**, *a. n.* adhīra; kātara; hīnaviriya.

**Recreate**, *v.t.* 1. puna māpeti; 2. paṭisaṅkharoti. *v.i.* 1. vissamati; balaṇ paṭilabhati; 2. ramati. *p.p.* °pita; °khata; °mita; paṭiladdhabala; rata. °ion, *n.* vissamana, *nt.* vinoda, *m.* balāharaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sukhakara; anurañjaka.

**Recrement**, *n.* kasaṭa, *m.* mala, *nt.* kacavara, *m.*

**Recriminal**, *v.t.* paṭicodeti; paccabhiyujjati. *p.p.* °dita; °yutta. °ion, *n.* paccabhiyoga, *m.* paṭicodanā, *f.* °ive, *a.* paṭicodanāraha.

**Recrudesce**, *v.i.* puna pabhijjati. *p.p.* °pabhinna. °nce, *n.* puna-pabhijjana, *nt.* °nt, *a.* punavad-dhanaka.

**Recruit**, *v.t.* 1. balaṇ vaḍḍheti; 2. navasenā āharati. *v.i.* anubalaṇ labhati. *p.p.* vaḍḍhitabala; āhaṭa °sena; laddhānubala.

**Rectangle**, *n.* caturassaka, *nt.* °gular, *a.* catukonayutta.

**Rectify**, *v.t.* 1. dosam apaharati; saṅsodheti; 2. pākatiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* apahaṭadosa, °dhita; °kata. °ication, *n.* dosāpaha-ṇa; parisodhana, *nt.*

**Rectilinear**, *a.* ujurekhaṇyutta.

**Rectitude**, *n.* ujutta; ajjava; dhammikkata, *nt.*

**Rector**, *n.* ajjhakkhaka; vijjālayādhipati, *m.*

**Rectum**, *n.* pakkāsayanta, *m.*

**Recumbent**, *a.* nipajjamāna; passena sayamāna. °nce, *n.* passena-sayana, *nt.* °ncy, *n.* nipajjana, *nt.*

**Recuperate**, *v.t.* ārogyaṇ paṭilabhati. *v.i.* gilānā vuṭṭhāti. *p.p.* paṭiladdhārogya; °thita. °ion, *n.* ārogyapaṭilābha, *m.*

**Recur**, *v.i.* puna sijjhati. *p.p.* °siddha. °ence, *n.* punasiddhi, *f.* °ing, °ent, *a.* punappuna-sijjhamāna.

**Recusant**, *a. n.* avidheyya; avasavattī.

**Red**, *a. n.* ratta; lohita; rattavaṇṇa. — *ant*, *n.* tambakipillikā, *f.* — *arsenic*, *n.* sindūra, *nt.* — *colour*, *n.* rattavaṇṇa, *m.* — *eyed*, *a.* lohitaṅkha; tambanetta. — *lead*, *n.* cīnapitṭha, *nt.* °dish, *a.* piñjara; aruṇavaṇṇa. °hot, *a.* uttatta.

**Redact**, *v.t.* (ganthaṇ) saṅsodheti; saṅkharoti. *p.p.* °dhita; saṅkharata. °ion, *n.* saṅsodhana; saṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* saṅsodhaka, *m.*

**Redden**, *v.t.* rattavaṇṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °nikata.

**Reddle**, *n.* gerukamattikā, *f.*

**Redeem**, *v.t.* 1. dhanāṇ datvā-moceti; 2. (a promise:) paṭiññaṇ moceti. *p.p.* °mocita; mocitapaṭiñña. °er, *n.* tāyaka; vimocaka; pāpasodhaka, *m.*

**Redemption**, *n.* 1. parimocana; 2. pāpasodhana; 3. nyāsamocana, *nt.* °tory, *a.* muttikara.

**Redintegrate**, *v.t.* paṭipākatiṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Redirect**, *v.t.* puna niyojati. *p.p.* °jita.

**Redolent**, *a.* uggagandhī; sugandhī. °nce, *n.* uggagandhatā, *f.* sugandha, *m.*

**Redouble**, *v.t.* niraṇṭaraṇ vaḍḍheti; bahulīkaroti; dalhīkaroti; *p.p.* °dhita; °kata, *v.i.* niraṇṭaraṇ vaḍḍhati; bahulībhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Redoubt**, *n.* kālika-balakoṭṭhaka, *m.* °able, *a.* uruvikkama; mahāpatāpa, °ed, *a.* bhīma; duppadhaṇsiya.

**Redound**, *v.i.* mahato atthāya pavattati; phaladāyī hoti. *p.p.* °tita; °yibhūta.

**Redress**, see **Recompense**.

**Reduce**, *v.t.* 1. hāpeti; tanukaroti; 2. (price:) osādeti; 3. abhibhavati; parājeti; 4. pāpeti; 5. (metal:) visuṇ karoti; viyojati. *p.p.* hāpita; tanukata; °dita; °bhūta; °jita; pāpita; visuṇkata; °jita. °ible, *a.* hāpaniya.

**Reduction**, *n.* 1. hāpana; ūnaka-ṇa; 2. pāpana, *nt.* 3. parābhava, *m.*

**Redundant**, *a.* atiritta; adhika; sātisaya. °ncy, *n.* atirittatā, *f.* adhikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sātisayaṇ.

**Reduplicate**, *v.t.* diguṇīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ion, *n.* diguṇīkaraṇa; dvittatāpādana, *nt.*

**Re-echo**, *v.i.* puna paṭiravati or paṭinadati. *p.p.* °nadita.

**Reed**, *n.* naḷa, *m.* *v.t.* naḷehi acchādeti or alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. — *hut*, *n.* naḷāgāra, *nt.* **Bundle of** —, naḷakalāpa, *m.* °y, *a.* naḷabahula.

**Reef**, *n.* silāsāṅghāta, *m.* *v.t.* lakāraṇ saṇharati. *p.p.* saṇhaṭṭakāra.

**Reek**, *n.* 1. dhūma; 2. duggandha, *m.* *v.i.* dhūmayati; duggandhaṇ niechāreti. *p.p.* °yita; °ritaduggandha.

**Reel**, *n.* 1. suttāvaṭṭa, *m.* tantuveṭṭhana, *nt.* 2. bhama, *m.* kaṇ, *pana*, *nt.* *v.i.* paribbhamati. *v.t.* bhamāpeti. *p.p.* paribbhanta; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sabbbhamāṇ.

**Re-embark**, *v.i.* puna nāvam abhiruhati; puna vyāvaṭo hoti. *p.p.* °nāvābhirūha.

**Re-enact**, *v.t.* puna paññāpeti. *p.p.* °paññatta.

**Re-enforce**, *v.t.* balaṇ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* vaḍḍhitabala.

**Re-engage**, *v.i.* puna niyujjati; *v.t.* puna niyojati or niyameti. *p.p.* °niyutta; °jita; °mita.

**Re-enter**, *v.t.* puna pavisati or aṅketi. *p.p.* °paviṭṭha; °aṅkita. — *entrance*, *n.* punappavesa, *m.*

**Re-establish**, *v.t.* puna paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ment, *n.* puna paṭiṭṭhāpana, *nt.*

**Re-examine**, *v.t.* punānuparikhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Re-existence**, *n.* punabbhava, *m.* punajivana, *nt.*

**Refection**, *n.* 1. lahubhojana; 2. balāharaṇa, *nt.* °tory, *n.* bhat-tagga, *nt.* bhojanasālā, *f.*

**Refer**, *v.t.* 1. niddisati; apadisati; 2. niyyādeti. *p.p.* niddiṭṭha apadiṭṭha; °dita. °able, *a.* 1. nidassitabba; 2. niyyādetabba. °ence, *n.* apadisana; āvedana, *nt.* — back, *v.t.* puna vicāraṇāya paṭipeseti. °ing to, upanāyika; uddesika, *a.*

**Referee**, *n.* tīraṇakārī, *m.* *v.i.* tīreti. *p.p.* tīrita.

**Referendary**, see Referee. *n.*

**Refill**, *v.t.* punapūreti. *p.p.* °rita.

**Refine**, *v.t.* visodheti; vimalīkaroti. *v.i.* visujjhati. *p.p.* °dhitā; °kata; visuddha. °ment, *n.* visodhana; nimmalīkaraṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅsodhaka; visodhaka, *m.* °ery, *n.* lohasodhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Refit**, *v.t.* puna ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Reflect**, *v.i.* 1. jhāyati; vitakketi; 2. parāvattati. *v.t.* viparāvatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °kita; °vatta; °ṭita. °ing, *a.* 1. jhāyamāna; 2. parāvattamāna. °ion, *n.* 1. upanijjhāna; paccavekkana, *nt.* 2. paṭibimba, *m.* °ive, *a.* 1. cintāpara; 2. viparāvattaka. °ively, *adv.* vicārapubbakaṇ. — on, āvajjati. °or, *n.* viparāvattaka; paṭibimbadassaka; ādāsa, *m.*

**Reflex**, *n.* 1. parāvattita-āloka, *m.* °rūpa, *nt.* 2. upanijjhāna, *nt.*

°ion, *n.* paṭibimba, *m.* °ible, *a.* parāvattanakkhama.

**Reflexive**, *a.* *n.* bhāvarūpaka; kammakattuvācaka.

**Refluent**, *a.* paṭisandamāna. °nce, *n.* paṭisandana, *nt.*

**Reflux**, *n.* paṭisandana, *nt.*

**Reform**, *n.* dosāpaharaṇa; paṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭisodheti; dosam apaharati. *p.p.* °khata; °dhita; apahaṭadosa. *v.i.* pāpā or dosā viramati. *p.p.* °virata. °able, *a.* saṅsodhanāraha; saṅkharanakkhama. °ation, *n.* paṭisaṅkharāṇa, *nt.* °ative, *a.* saṅsodhaka. °atory, caritasodhanatṭhāna, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅsodhaka; paṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.*

**Refract**, *v.t.* raṅsiṅ vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭitarasī. °ion, *n.* raṅsi-vyāvaṭṭana, *nt.*

**Refractory**, *a.* duddamya; avasavattī; kūṭa; avidheya. °ily, *adv.* avidheyyākārena; asādhiyākārena. °iness, *n.* avasavattitā, *f.*

**Refrain**, *v.t.* nivāreti; nivatteti; *v.i.* viramati. *p.p.* °rita; °ṭita; virata. °ing, *n.* vigamana, *nt.*

**Refrangible**, *a.* namya; vyāvaṭṭaniya. °bility, *n.* namyatta, *nt.*

**Refresh**, *v.t.* kilamathaṅ vinodeti; santappeti; vissamāpeti. *v.i.* vissamati; balan gaṇhāti. *p.p.* vinoditakilamatha; °pita; vissanta; gahitabala. °ing, *a.* santappaka. °ment, *n.* 1. kilamathavinodana; 2. lahubhojana, *nt.*

**Refrigerate**, *v.t.* sītalīkaroti. *v.i.* sītalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °rant, *a.* tāpanāsaka; sīta-

kara. *n.* tāpanibbāpana; sītalīkaraṇosadha, *nt.* °ion, sīṭikaraṇa, *nt.* °tory, *n.* sītalīkaraṇabhājana, *nt.*

**Refuge**, *n.* saraṇa; tāṇa; leṇa, *nt.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f.* *v.t.* tāṇaṅ or leṇaṅ deti; rakkhati. *p.p.* dinna-tāṇa; °khita. °gee, *n.* saraṇagata; anātha, *m.* Take —, saraṇaṅ gaṇhāti.

**Refulgent**, *a.* pabhassara; dippamāna; bhāsura. °nce, *n.* ujjalobhāsa, *m.*

**Refund**, *n.* paṭidāna, *nt.* *v.t.* (gahitamūlaṅ) paṭidadāti. *p.p.* paṭidinna.

**Refuse**, *n.* mala; kasaṭa, *nt.* *adj.* avasiṭṭha; uccitṭha; asāra. *v.t.* paṭikkhipati; paṭisedheti; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* paṭikkhitta; °dhita; paccakkhāta. °sal, *n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭikkhepa; paṭisedha, *m.*

**Refute**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; paccādisati. *p.p.* nirākata; °diṭṭha. °ation, *n.* matakhaṇḍana; nirākaraṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* nirākaraṇiyya; khaṇḍaniyya.

**Regain**, *v.t.* paṭilabhati; puna adhigacchati. *p.p.* paṭiladdha; °gata.

**Regal**, *a.* rājakiyya; rājāyatta. °ity, *n.* rājatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* rājārahākārena.

**Regale**, *v.t.* bhusaṅ santappeti; atitoseti. *l.v.i.* paritussati; 2. yāvadaṭṭhaṅ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; parituttṭha; °bhutta. °ment, *n.* suṭṭhu santappaṇa, *nt.*

**Regalia**, *n.* *pl.* rājakakudhabhaṇḍa; rājaciṇha, *nt.*

**Regard**, *n.* sammāna, *m.* avadhāna, *nt.* sambhāvanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. avekkhati; sallakkheti; 2. sammāneti; sambhāveti; 3. anuvicinteti. *p.p.* °khita; °nita; °vita; °ṭita. °ful, *a.* sāvadhāna; sāpekkha. °fully, *adv.* sādaraṅ; sāvadhānaṅ. °less, *a.* nirapekkha; udāsina. °lessly, *adv.* udāsīnatāya. °lessness, *n.* upekkhā; udāsīnatā, *f.*

**Regarding**, *prep.* sandhāya; uddissa.

**Regency**, *n.* rājapaṭinidhitta, *nt.*

**Regenerate**, *v.t.* punuppādeti; nūtanattaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* puna jāyati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita; °jāta. °ion, *n.* punaruṭṭhāpana, *nt.*

**Regenesi**, *n.* punabbhava, *m.* punaruppatti, *f.*

**Regent**, *n.* rājapaṭinidhi, *m.*

**Regicide**, *n.* 1. rājanāsana, *nt.* 2. rājaghatī, *m.*

**Regime**, *n.* rājānusāsana, *nt.* rājjakāla, *m.*

**Regimen**, *n.* sappāyavidhi, *m.*

**Regiment**, *n.* senādala; añika, *nt.* °al, *a.* senādalāyatta.

**Region**, *n.* rajja; raṭṭha; vijita, *nt.* desa; visaya, *m.* °al, *a.* padesika.

**Register**, *n.* lekhānidhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* likhitvā nidahati. *p.p.* °ni-hita.

**Registrar**, *n.* lekhanādhikārī, *m.* °tration, *n.* likhitvā nidahana, *nt.*

**Regnal**, *a.* rājjapālanāyatta.

**Regnant**, *a.* 1. rājānusāsāmāna; 2. accāvassaka; atippadhāna.

**Regorge**, *v.t.* uggirati; vamati. *p.p.* °rita; vanta.

**Regress**, *n.* parāvattana; paṇi-vattana, *nt.* *v.i.* parāvattati; paccosakkati. *p.p.* °tita; °kita. °ion, *n.* parāvattana; osakkana, *nt.*

**Regret**, *n.* anutāpa, *m.* anuso-canā, *f.* vippaṭisāra, *m.* *v.t.* anutappati; anusocati. °ful, *a.* sānutāpa; sasoka. °fully, *adv.* sānutāpaṇ. °table, *a.* anutapa-niṇya; socaniṇya.

**Regular**, *a.* 1. anukkamika; niyamānugata; nibaddha; 2. ekākāra. °ity, *n.* 1. anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 2. niyatatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* 1. niyataṇ; nibaddhaṇ; 2. yathāvidhiṇ; yathākkamaṇ.

**Regulate**, *v.t.* saṇṇidhahati; niya-meti; kamānugataṇ karoti. *p.p.* saṇṇivhita; °mita; °gakata. °ion, *n.* saṇṇidhāna, *nt.* niyama, *m.* sikkhā; paññatti, *f.* nīti, *f.* °ive, *a.* niyāmaka; paññāpaka. °tor, *n.* vidahaka; paññāpetu, *m.*

**Rehabilitate**, *v.t.* puna ṭhānan-tare ṭhapeti. °ion, *n.* pākātika-karaṇa; punādhikāradāna, *nt.*

**Rehearse**, *v.t.* saṇṇāyati; sajjhā-yati. *p.p.* °yita. °sal, *n.* saṇṇīti; ekato sajjhāyana, *f.*

**Reign**, *n.* 1. rajjapālana; rajjānu-sāsana, *nt.* 2. rajjakāla, *m.* *v.i.* rajjam anusāsati or pāleti. *p.p.* anusittharajja. °ing, *a.* rajjaṇ kurumāna.

**Reimburse**, *v.t.* vayakataṇ paṭi-dadāti. °ment, *n.* vayapaṭidāna, *nt.*

**Rein**, *n.* kusā; ratharasmi, *f.* *v.t.* saṇṇameti; nigganḥāti. *p.p.* °mita; niggahita.

**Reincarnation**, *n.* punaruppatti, *f.*

**Reindeer**, *n.* tuhinamiga, *m.*

**Reinforce**, *v.t.* senābalaṇ vadḍ-heti. *p.p.* vadḍhitasenābala. °ment, *n.* upatthambhana; senāvaddhana, *nt.*

**Reinsert**, *v.t.* puna anto paveseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Reinspection**, *n.* punupaparik-khaṇa, *nt.*

**Reinstall**, *v.t.* puna (adhikāre) paṭiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Reinstate**, *v.t.* puna osāreti. *p.p.* °rita. °ment, *n.* osāraṇā; puna-paṭiṭṭhāpanā, *f.*

**Reiterate**, *v.t.* punappunaṇ karoti or katheti. *p.p.* °kata; °kathita. °ion, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punaka-rama, *nt.*

**Reject**, *v.t.* 1. nudati; nissāreti; nissajati; 2. paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* nudita; °rita; nissattha; °khit-ta. °ion, *n.* panudana, nissajana, *nt.*

**Rejoice**, *v.i.* modati; pamodati; abhiramati; nandati; abhinan-dati. *v.t.* toseti; pamodeti; abhi-ramāpeti. *p.p.* °dita; abhirata; °dita; tosita; °dita; °pita. °ing, *n.* ānanda; āmoda; pamoda, *m.* abhirati; modanā, *f.* °ing, *a.* modamāna; ramamāna. °ing together, sahanandī, *a.*

**Rejoin**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti; puna saṇṇojeti. *v.i.* paccuttaraṇ deti. *p.p.* °nita; °jita; dinnapacut-tara. °der, *n.* paccuttara; paṭi-vacana, *nt.*

**Rejudge**, *v.t.* puna tīreti. *p.p.* °rita.

**Rejuvenate**, *v.t.* yuvattaṇ paṭi-neti. *p.p.* °nita. °ion, *n.* puna-yuvattapāpana, *nt.*

**Rejuvenescence**, *n.* punayobba-nappatti, *f.*

**Rekindle**, *v.t.* puna jāleti or dip-peti. *p.p.* °jāleta; °pita.

**Relapse**, *n.* paṭipātana, *nt.* pub-bāvattathāpatti, *f.* *v.i.* paṭipatati; paccāvattati. *p.p.* °tita; °vatti-ta.

**Relate**, *v.t.* akkhāti; ācikkhati; kitteti; vaṇneti. *v.i.* samban-dhībhavati. *p.p.* akkhāta; °khi-ta; °tita; °nita; °bhūta. °ed, *a.* nātībhūta; sambaddha. °er, *n.* akkhātu; kittetu, *m.* °ing, *a.* sambandhī; saṇṇayogī. °ion, *n.* 1. sambandha; saṇṇasagga; sampa-yoga, *m.* 2. bandhutta; saka-tta, *nt.* 3. bandhu; bandhava; sagotta; nāti; nātaka, *m.* °ion-ship, *n.* bandhutta; samban-dhatta, *nt.*

**Relative**, *a.* sambandhavācaka; sāpekkha. *n.* bandhu; nāti, *m.* — compound, Bahubbihisamāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* aññāpekkhā-ya.

**Relax**, *v.t.* sithilayati; dubbalī-karoti. *v.i.* sithilībhavati; viri-yam ossajati. *p.p.* °yita; °kata; °bhūta; ossatthaviriya. °ation, *n.* sithilikaraṇa; viriyossajana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* sithilikara; vire-caka.

**Release**, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha; vimokkha, *m.* niyyāna; pamuccana, *nt.* *v.t.* moceti; vimoceti; pari°; muṇcati; vis-sajjeti. *p.p.* °cita; mutta; vis-

sattha. — from debt, inamok-kha, *m.* Well °ed, *a.* sumutta; vippamutta.

**Relegate**, *v.t.* vivāseti; pabbājeti. *p.p.* °sita; °jita. °ion, *n.* nibbā-sana; pabbājana, *nt.*

**Relent**, *v.i.* anukampati. *p.p.* °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; sānukampaṇ. °less, *a.* niddaya; niranukampa. °lessly, *adv.* nid-dayākārena.

**Relevant**, *a.* vavatthānurūpa; anukūla; opāyika; saṇṇagata. °ly, *adv.* anukūlatāya; saṇṇatākā-rena. °nce, *n.* anurūpatta; anu-kūlatta; ocitya, *nt.*

**Reliable**, *a.* saddahitabba; pac-cayika; vissasaṇiṇya. °bility, *n.* saddheyyatta, *nt.*

**Reliance**, *n.* saddahana, *nt.* vis-sāsa, *m.*

**Relic**, *n.* 1. matakalebara, *nt.* 2. avasiṭṭha-dhātu, *f.* 3. paribhuta-vatthu, *nt.* — casket, dhātu-samugga, *m.* — chamber, dhātugabbha, *m.*

**Relict**, *n.* vidhavā; patisuññā, *f.*

**Relief**, *n.* 1. assāsa; upasama, *m.* nibbāpana, *nt.* 2. vimokkha, *m.* mutti, *f.* 3. upakāra; upattham-bha, *m.*

**Relieve**, see Release. °ing Officer, anātha-sahanadāyī, *m.*

**Religion**, *n.* samaya, *m.* diṭṭhi, *f.* °ist, *n.* samayānūvattī, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* samayānugaṇ karoti. °giose, *a.* atibhattimantu. °giosity, *n.* adhikabhatti, *f.*

**Religious**, *a.* 1. dhammika; bhat-timantu; 2. dhammāyatta. — belief, *n.* laddhi, *f.* — life, brahmacariyā; sāmayaṇvutti,

- f. °ly, adv. yathādharmam; samayānurūpaṃ. — practice, sāmāyika-paṭipatti, f. — vow, vata; dhutaṅga, nt.*
- Relinquish, v.t.** cajati; jahāti; vossajati. *p.p.* catta; jahita; vossatṭha. *°ment, n.* pajahana, *nt.* vossagga, *m.*
- Relish, n.** 1. sādurasā; 2. assāda; 3. āseka, *m.* upasiñcanaka, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. surasaṃ karoti; 2. assādeti; roceti. *p.p.* surasikata; *°dita; rocita °able, a.* rucikara; surasa.
- Relucent, a.** ujjala; pabhassara.
- Reluctant, a.** akāmaka; anicchamāna. *°ly, adv.* akāmaṃ; anicchāya. *°nce, n.* anicchā; vimukhatā, *f.*
- Rely, v.i.** vissasati; saddahati. *p.p.* vissattha; *°hita. °ing on, nissita; avalambī, a. °ing on others, parapatthiya; parapaccayika, a.*
- Remain, v.i.** 1. ohīyati; nivattati; acchati; 2. avasissati; atiriccati. *p.p.* ohina; nivatta; avasiṭṭha; atiritta. *pl.* matadeha, *m. nt.* *°der, n.* sesa; atireka, *m.* *°ing, a.* avasiṭṭha; atirekabhūta.
- Remand, n.** puna bandhanapaṇā, *f. v.t.* paṭiavheti; kārapālāṇaṃ puna appeti. *p.p.* *°hita; °pita.*
- Remark, n.** bhāsana; kathana; *nt.* utti, *f.* nirūpana, *nt. v.t.i.* 1. saṅlakkheti; nirūpeti; 2. vadati; ākhyāti. *p.p.* *°khita; °pita; vutta; ākhyāta. °able, a.* visiṭṭha; saṅlakkhaniya. *°ably, adv.* visiṭṭhākārena.
- Remarry, v.t.** puna vivāheti. *p.p.* *°hita.*

- Remedy, n.** 1. patikāra, *m.* 2. bhesajja; osadha, *nt. v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; 2. tikicchati. *p.p.* paṭikata; *°chita. °iable, a.* satekiccha; sappatikāra. *°iless, a.* atekiccha; asādhiya. *°illessly, adv.* atekicchākārena.
- Remember, v.t.** sarati; anussarati. *p.p.* *°rita. °brance, n.* sati, *f.* anussaraṇa, *nt.*
- Remind, v.t.** sarāpeti. *p.p.* *°pita, °er, n.* 1. sarakavatthu, *nt.* 2. sāretu, *m.* *°ing, n.* sāraṇā, *f.*
- Reminiscence, see Memory.**
- Reminiscent, a.** saramāna. *°ly, adv.* anussatipubbakaṇ.
- Remise, n.** paṭiappaṇā, *f.* niyātana, *nt. v.t.i.* niyādeti; vasaṃ yāti. *p.p.* *°tita; °yāta.*
- Remiss, a.** pamatta; anohita; nirapekkha. *°ness, n.* pamāda, *m.* anavadhāna, *nt.* *°ible, a.* khamanāraha. *°ion, n.* 1. pāpamocana, *nt.* 2. iṇamutti, *f.* 3. balahāpana, *nt.* *°ly, adv.* pamādena; anavadhānena.
- Remit, v.t.i.** 1. peseti; pahināti; 2. sithilikaroti; 3. (pāpā or iṇā) moceti; vissajjeti; 4. dosaṃ khamati. *p.p.* pesita; pahita; *°kata; °cita; vissatṭha; khamitadosa. °tal, n.* 1. paravāsa-gamana; 2. pariggahaniyātana, *nt.* *°tance, n.* pesana; pesitamūla, *nt.* *°tee, n.* pesaka; pesetu, *m.* *°tent, a.* vārena vāraṃ hāyamāna.
- Remnant, n.** avasiṭṭhabhāga, *m.*
- Remodel, v.t.** navasaṇṭhānena sampādeti. *p.p.* *°dita.*
- Remonstrate, v.t.i.** viruddhaṃ vadati; virodhaṃ dasseti. *p.p.* *°vutta; dassitavirodha. °trance,*

- n.* nivāraṇopāya, *m.* virodhadassana, *nt.* *°trant, a. n.* virodhadassaka. *°ingly, adv.* virodhadassanena.
- Remorse, n.** anutāpa; upatāpa; pacchātāpa; vippatissāra, *m.* *°ful, a.* vippatissārī; anutāpī. *°less, a.* niddaya; niṭṭhura. *°lessly, adv.* niddayākārena. *°lessness, n.* niddayatta, *nt.*
- Remote, a.** dūraṭṭha; pavivitta. *°ness, n.* dūravattitā, *f.*
- Remount, v.t.** punāruhati. *p.p.* *°rūḷha.*
- Remove, n.** 1. apagamana; 2. visesappamāna, *nt. v.t.* apaneti; apaharati; pajahati; dhunāti; panudati. *p.p.* *°nita; apahaṭa; °hita; dhuta; °dita. v.i.* apayāti; apagacchati. *p.p.* *°yāta; apagata. °able, a.* apasaraṇiya; jahitabba; apanetabba. *°al, n.* apanudana; panudana, *nt.* *°apagama; apakkama, m.* *°er, n.* apahattu; apanetu. *°er of darkness, tamonuda, m.*
- Remunerate, v.t.** 1. vetanaṃ or pāritosiṃ deti; 2. paccupakaroti; 3. yathārahaṃ phalaṃ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana; *°kata; °dinnaphala. °ion, n.* phaladāna; paṭiphala, *nt.* *°ive, a.* lābhuppādaka; phaladāyī. *°ively, adv.* phaladāyivasena.
- Renaissance, n.** punaruddipana, *nt.*
- Renascent, a.** punarubbhavamāna. *°cence, n.* punaruppatti, *f.* punarubbhava, *m.*
- Rencounter, n.** 1. saṅgāma; 2. asambhāvita-saṅgāma, *m.*

- Rend, v.t.** phāleti; dāleti; vidāreti. *p.p.* *°lita; °rita. °er, n.* phālaka; vidāraka. *°ing, n.* vidālana, *nt.*
- Render, v.t.** 1. paṭidadāti; 2. pāpeti; 3. anuvādeti or bhāsantaraṃ parivatteti. *p.p.* paṭidinna; pāpita; *°dita; °tita. n.* 1. paṭidāna; 2. karadāna, *nt.* —help, upatthambhoti. *°ing, n.* bhāsānuvāda, *m.* *°ed useless, viddhastā; vināsita.*
- Rendezvous, n.** saṅketatṭhāna; sannipātatṭhāna, *nt.*
- Renegade, n.** dhammabhatṭha; sadhammacāgī, *m. v.i.* sadhammaṃ or sapakkhaṃ cajati. *p.p.* cattasaddhamma.
- Renew, v.t.** navikaroti; pakatiṃ pāpeti. *p.p.* *°kata; °pita. °al, n.* paṭisandahana, *nt.* punārambha, *m.* *°able, a.* navattāpādiya. *°er, n.* navattāpādaka, *m.*
- Renounce, v.t.** 1. pajahati; paricajati; nissajati; 2. paccakkhāti; alan ti vadati. *p.p.* *°hita; pariccatta; nissatṭha; °khāta; °vutta. °ment, n.* paccakkhāna, *nt.* paṭinissagga, *m.*
- Renovate, see Renew.**
- Renown, n.** kitti; vissuti; pasidhi, *f.* *°ed, a.* vissuta; vikhyāta; paññāta; pākāta.
- Rent, n.** 1. kara; bālī, *m.* 2. phutaṇa; vivara; vidārana, *nt. v.t.* kālīkākārena gaṇhāti or deti. *p.p.* *°gahita; °dinna. °al, n.* kālīkākara. *°able, a.* kālīkākārena dātābba.
- Renumber, v.t.** puna añkāni yojeti. *p.p.* punayojitaṅka.

**Renunciation**, *n.* paṭinissagga, *m.* abhinikkhamana, *nt.* pabbajjā, *f.* °tory, *a.* paṭinissaggāyatta.  
**Re-occupy**, *v.t.* punāyattaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °tikata.  
**Reorganize**, *v.t.* puna vidahati or payojeti. *p.p.* °vihita; °jita.  
**°ation**, *n.* punavidhāna, *nt.*  
**Repair**, *n.* 1. paṭisaṅkharāṇa; paṭijaggana; 2. hānipūraṇa; 3. nissitaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭisaṅkharoti; paṭijaggati. *p.p.* °kha-ta; °gita. *v.i.* yāti; pāpuṇāti; nissayati. *p.p.* yāta; patta; nissita.  
**Reparable**, *a.* paṭisaṅkharāṇiya; sappatikāra.  
**Reparation**, *n.* hānipūraṇa; alā-bhadāna, *nt.*  
**Repartee**, *n.* khippaṇisanti, *m.* *v.i.* sopahāsaṅ vadati.  
**Repartition**, *n.* punavibhajana, *nt.*  
**Repast**, *n.* bhojana, *nt.* āhāra, *m.* *v.t.* bhojeti. *v.i.* bhuñjati. *p.p.* °jita; bhutta.  
**Repatriate**, *v.t.* sadesaṅ pāpeti. *v.i.* sadesaṅ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pā-pita; °patta.  
**Repay**, *v.t.* 1. paṭidadāti; nitthā-reti; 2. phalam uppādeti. *p.p.* paṭidāna; °rita; °ditaphala.  
**°able**, *a.* paṭidātabba. **°ment**, *n.* paṭidāna; phaladāna, *nt.*  
**Repeal**, *n.* lopa, *m.* balāpaharāṇa, *nt.* paccādesa, *m.* *v.t.* lopeti; paccādisati; balam apaharati; moghikaroti. *p.p.* lutta; paccā-dittha; apahataḥbala; °kata. °er, *n.* lopaka; nivāraka.  
**Repeat**, *v.t.* punappuna karoti or vadati. *p.p.* °kata; vutta. °edly, *adv.* punappunaṅ; asakiṅ; abhik-

khaṇaṅ. °er, *n.* punavādī, *m.*  
**Repetition**, *n.* punarutti, *f.* punakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Repel**, *v.t.* paṭipalāpeti; paṭibā-hati; paṭinivāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °hita; °rita. **°ling**, *a.* paṭibā-haka. **°lence**, *n.* palāpāna; nivārāṇa, *nt.* °lent, *a.* palāpaka; paṭibāhaka.  
**Repent**, *v.i.* anutapati; anusocati. *p.p.* °cita. **°ance**, *n.* paccātā-pa; vipapaṭisāra, *m.* °ant, *a.* *n.* anutāpī. **°antly**, *adv.* sānutā-paṅ.  
**Repeople**, *v.t.* puna janāvāsaṅ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Repercussion**, *n.* paṭighāta; paṭighosa, *m.* parāvattana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* parāvattaka.  
**Repertory**, *n.* paṭisaṃmitaṭṭhāna; bhaṇḍāgāra, *nt.*  
**Reperusal**, *n.* puna sammāvā-cana, *nt.*  
**Repine**, *v.i.* khijjati; nibbijjati; avasidati. *p.p.* khinna; nibbin-na; avasīna.  
**Replace**, *v.t.* paṭiniveseti; puna yathāthāne ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. **°ment**, *n.* paṭinidāhana; yathāthāne ṭhapana, *nt.*  
**Replant**, *v.t.* puna ropeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Replenish**, *v.t.* paṭipūreti. *p.p.* °rita. **°ment**, *n.* paṭipūraṇa; punasampādana, *nt.*  
**Replete**, *a.* sampunna; pari-punna; addha; samiddha. **°ion**, *n.* samiddhatā, *f.*  
**Replica**, *nt.* paṭirūpa, *nt.* samā-naputtikā, *f.*  
**Replicate**, *v.t.* 1. dvittaṅ karoti; 2. paṭirūpaṅ sampādeti; 3. saṅharati. *p.p.* dvittakata;

°ditapaṭirūpa; saṅhata. **°ion**, *n.* 1. saṅharāṇa; 2. paccuttara-dāna; 3. puttikākarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reply**, *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara; vissajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* paccuttaraṅ deti; (paṇhaṅ) vissajjeti. *p.p.* dinnapaccuttara; °jita.  
**Report**, *n.* 1. vuttanta, *m.* 2. anussuti, *f.* 3. āvedana, *nt.* 4. nāda, *m.* *v.t.* vuttantaṅ likhati, nivedeti or viññāpeti; pavat-tiṅ katheti. *p.p.* °likhitavuttan-ta; kathitapavatti. °er, *n.* vuttantaṇivedaka, *m.*  
**Repose**, *n.* vissama, *m.* nipajjana, *nt.* passaddhi, *f.* *v.i.* vissamati. *v.t.* 1. passambheti; 2. vissasati. °ful, *a.* vissamanayutta. °fully, *adv.* passaddhākārena.  
**Reposit**, *v.t.* nidahati. *p.p.* °hita nihita. **°ory**, *n.* 1. ākara, *m.* āyatana, *nt.* 2. nihitaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Repossess**, *v.t.* punāyattaṅ karo-ti. *p.p.* °tikata. **°ion**, *n.* punā-yattikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reprehend**, *v.t.* santajjeti; dosam āropeti. *p.p.* °jita; °pitadosa. **°nsible**, *a.* sāvajja; tajjana. **°nsion**, *n.* garahā, *f.* santajjana, *nt.* upārambha, *m.* °nsive, *a.* santajjaka; sopārambha.  
**Represent**, *v.t.* 1. vitthāralakkhaṇaṅ katheti; paṭinidasseti; 2. nivedeti; 3. aññatthāya san-dissati; 4. aññavesena tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* kathitavit°; °sita; °dita; °sandittha; °ṭhita. **°ation**, *n.* 1. padassana; nivedana; sand-issana; 2. paṭibimba, *nt.* °ative, *n.* niyojitapuggala; āyuttaka, *m.* adj. paṭinidhibhūta.

**Repress**, *v.t.* rodheti; abhibha-vati; saṅyameti; niggahāti. *p.p.* rodhita; abhibhūta; °mita; niggahita. **°ion**, *n.* niggaha; paṭirodha, *m.* abhibhavana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* niggahana. °ively, *adv.* niggahapubbakaṅ.  
**Reprieve**, *v.t.* daṇḍanakālaṅ or vadhakālaṅ atikkamāpeti. *p.p.* °pitavadhakāla.  
**Reprimand**, *n.* nītiyā santajjana, *nt.* *v.t.* nītiyā santajjeti. *p.p.* °jita.  
**Reprint**, *n.* punamuddāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* puna muddāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Reprisal**, *n.* veranīyātana; kara-nuttarikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Reproach**, *n.* garahā; omasanā, *f.* apavāda; upakkosa, *m.* *v.t.* garahati; apavadati; akkosati. *p.p.* °hita; upavutta; akkuṭ-ṭha. °ful, *a.* nindiya; gārayha. °fully, *adv.* garahapubbakaṅ; sopavādaṅ.  
**Reprobate**, *a.* *n.* dhikkata; durā-cāra; pāpasamācāra. *v.t.* 1. as-antutṭhiṅ pakāseti; 2. parivaj-jeti. **°ion**, *n.* 1. garahana; 2. parivajjana, *nt.*  
**Reproduce**, *v.t.* 1. abhinibbatteti; paṭijaneti; 2. puttikaṅ sampā-deti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita; °ditaput-tika. **°ction**, *n.* paṭijanana; abhinibbattāpana, *nt.* °ctive, *a.* nibbattāpaka.  
**Reproof**, *n.* santajjana; gara-hana, *nt.* codanā, *f.*  
**Reprove**, *v.t.* 1. codeti; 2. nig-gaṇhāti; tajjeti. *p.p.* codita; niggahita; °jita.  
**Reptant**, *a.* uraga; saṅsappa-māna.



**Reptile**, *a. n.* uraga; sappa; pan-naga; pādūdara. °lian, *a.* uro-gāmī.

**Republic**, *n.* 1. janasammata-raja; 2. pajāpabhutta, *nt.* °an, *n.* pajāpabhuttavādī, *m.* adj. sammutirajjāyatta.

**Repudiate**, *v.t.* nirākaroti; pac-cakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °khāta.

**Repuñ**, *n.* 1. nirākarana; paccak-khāna, *nt.* 2. vivāhaviyojana, *nt.*

**Repugn**, *v.i.* virujjhati; appiyā-karena carati; vimukhihoti. *p.p.* viruddha; °bhūta. °ance, *n.* virodha; virāga, *m.* vimuk-hatta, *nt.* °ant, *a.* viruddha; viratta; vimukha. °antly, *adv.* aruciyā; jigucchāya.

**Repulse**, *v.t.* paccāvatteti; paṭi-hanati. *p.p.* °tita; paṭihata. °ion, *n.* paccāvattana; paṭi-haṇana; nissāraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* 1. paccāvattaka; 2. appiya; jeguccha. °iveness, *n.* appi-yatta; jegucchatta, *nt.*

**Repute**, *v.t.* sambhāveti; sam-māneti. *p.p.* °vita; °nita. °able, *a.* 1. mānaniya; pasattha; 2. yasadāyaka; bahumānuppā-daka. °ation, *n.* kitti, *f.* yasog-hosa, *m.* °ed, *a.* vissuta; abhiñ-ñāta; sambhāvita.

**Request**, *n.* 1. āyācanā; ajjhe-sanā; 2. ākañkhā; apekkhā, *f.* *v.t.* āyācati; ajjhesati. *p.p.* °cita; °sita. °ing, *a.* āyācamāna.

**Require**, *v.t.* pattheti; apekkhati; ākañkhati. *p.p.* °thita; °khita. °ment, *n.* 1. apekkhā; icchā, *f.* 2. icchita-vatthu or kāraṇa, *nt.*

**Requisite**, *n.* parikkhāra; upa-karāṇa; āvassakavatthu, *nt.* adj. āvassaka. °ion, *n.* 1. apek-

khā; ākañkhā, *f.* 2. upakarāṇa-sampādanāya ānā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. upakarāṇasampādanāy ānāpeti; 2. rājakiccāya ānāpeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Requite**, *v.t.* 1. hāniṇ paṭipūreti; 2. phalavasena deti. °tal, *n.* 1. paṭidāna; nittharaṇa; vipā-kadāna, *nt.* 2. paṭikriyā, *f.*

**Rescind**, *v.t.* balaṇ lopeti or hāpeti; abalīkaroti. *p.p.* hāpita-bala; °kata °cission, *n.* balahāpana, *nt.*

**Rescue**, *n.* tāna; leṇa, *nt.* mutti, *f.* mōkkha, *m.* tāyati; rakkha-ti; vimoceti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khi-ta; °cita. °er, *n.* tāyaka; moca-ka, *m.*

**Research**, *n.* anvesanā; gavesanā; magganā; vicāraṇā, *f.* *v.t.* upa-parikkhati. *p.p.* °khita. °er, *n.* anuvicāraka, *m.*

**Resemble**, *v.t.* samo or sadiso-bhavati; sameti. *p.p.* samibhū-ta; sadisibhūta; samita. °ance, *n.* sadisatta; sarikkhatta, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sadisa; tulya; sannibha; sañkāsa.

**Resent**, *v.t.* appatito hoti; anat-tamanataṇ pavedeti. °ful, *a.* anattamana; ujjhāyaka. °ment, *n.* appiyatta; asahana, *nt.*

**Reserve**, *n.* 1. nidahana; 2. nidahitavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. gopeti; saṇrakkhati; 2. visuṇ karoti; 3. nidahati. *p.p.* gopita; °khita; °kata; °hita. °ation, *n.* 1. saṇ-rakkhaṇa; nidahana; 2. avisā-radatta; līnatta, *nt.* °ed, *a.* 1. visuṇkata; 2. saṇrakkhita; 3. mitabhāṇī; saṇvarayutta. °ed-ly, *adv.* mitabhāṇitāya.

**Reservoir**, *n.* jalāsaya, *m.* vāpī, *f.*  
**Reset**, *v.t.* 1. puna yojeti; 2. thenitabhaṇḍaṇ paṭiggaṇhāti. °ter, *n.* thenitabhaṇḍapaṭig-gāhī, *m.*

**Reside**, *v.i.* vasati; āvasati; adhi-vasati; viharati; vasaṇ kappeti. *p.p.* vuttha; āvuttha; °rita; kappitavāsa. °nce, *n.* nivesana; niketana; vāsathāna, *nt.*

**Resident**, *n.* a. nivāsī; adhi-vāsī; nevāsika. °ial, *a.* nivāsānuccha-vika; nevāsikāyatta.

**Residual**, *a. n.* avasiṭṭha; ava-sesa; sesabhāga, *m.*

**Residue**, *n.* avasiṭṭhabhāga, *m.* °duum, *n.* avasiṭṭha-malādi, *m.*

**Resign**, *v.t.* adhi-kāraṇ nissajati; pajahati or paricajati; adhi-kārā apagacchati. *p.p.* nissat-thādhikāra; °hita; pariccatta; °apagata. *v.i.* vasaṇ yāti; adhi-vāseti. *p.p.* °yāta; °sita. °ation, *n.* 1. adhi-kāracāga, *m.* 2. vasaṇ-gamana, *nt.* 3. adhi-vāsana, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. adhi-vāsaka.

**Resile**, *v.i.* paṭikuñcati. *p.p.* °cita. °lience, *n.* paṭikuñcana; pac-chato paṭikkamana, *nt.* °lient, *a.* paṭikuñcaka.

**Resin**, *n.* yakkhadhūpa, *m.* *v.t.* yakkhadhūpena ālepeti. *p.p.* ālitta. °ous, *a.* yakkhadhūpaga-tika.

**Resipiscence**, *n.* dosapaṭiggaha-ṇa, *nt.* °scent, *a.* dosapaṭiggāhī.

**Resist**, *v.t.* paṭibāhati; bādheti; nivāreti. *p.p.* °hita; bādhitā; °rita. °ance, *n.* bādhana; vāra-ṇa, *nt.* virodha, *m.* °ant, *a.* paṭibāhaka; bādha. °ibility, *n.* paṭibāhaniyatta, *nt.* °ible, *a.*

paṭibāhiya; vāraṇiya. °less, *a.* appaṭibāhiya. °lessly, *adv.* avāriyākarena.

**Resoluble**, *a.* bhāgasō karaṇiya.

**Resolute**, *a.* thirādhiṭṭhāna; dāl-hanicchaya. °ly, *adv.* dalhanic-chayena. °ness, *n.* thirādhiṭṭhā-natta, *nt.*

**Resolution**, *n.* 1. dhiti; adhi-mutti, *f.* adhimokkha, *m.* san-niṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. sabhāgatayo-janā, *f.*

**Resolve**, *n.* sannitṭhāna, *nt.* nic-chaya, *m.* *v.i.* niccheti; adhiṭṭ-hāti. *v.t.* viliyāpeti; viyojeti. *p.p.* °chita; °thita; °pita; °jita. °ed, *a.* katanicchaya; thirād-hiṭṭhāna. °edly, *adv.* dalhanic-chayena.

**Resolvent**, *a. n.* visilesaka (-bhe-sajja), *nt.*

**Resonant**, *a.* upakūjita; saṅg-huṭṭha.

**Resorption**, *n.* punapariyādiyana.

**Resort**, *v.i.* sevati; bhajati; nis-sayati, *v.t.* puna vaggīkaroti. *p.p.* °kata. *n.* 1. nissaya; upāya, *m.* 2. niccasevitatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Resound**, *v.i.* abhinadati; upa-kūjati; paṭiravati, *v.t.* nādena pūreti. *p.p.* °dita; °jita; °vita; °pūrita. °ing with, saṅghuṭ-tha, *a.*

**Resource**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga, *m.* 2. pl. vibhava; āya, *m.* 3. nīci-tavatthu, *nt.* °ful, *a.* 1. upāya-kusala; 2. vibhavasampanna. °less, *a.* anupāyakusala; avas-sayarahita.



**Respect**, *n.* 1. gāra; cittikāra; nipaccakāra; bahumāna, *m.* pūjā; apaciti, *f.* 2. sambandha, *m.* apekkhā, *f.* 3. paṇāma, *m.* abhivādanā, *f.* *v.t.* garukaroti; māneti; pūjeti; apacāyati. *p.p.* °kata; mānita; pūjita; °cita. °ability, *n.* pūjjatta; mānanīyatta, *nt.* °able, *a.* garukātabba; mahāniya; mānanāraha; pūjaniya. °ably, *adv.* pūjjakārena; sabahumānaṇ. °ed, *a.* sambhāvita; bahumata; sammānita. °er, *n.* abhivādaka; mānetu; sambhāvetu; pūjetu, *m.* °ful, *a.* sagāra; sādara; sappatissa. °fully, *adv.* sagāraṇ; sabahumānaṇ; sādaraṇ.

**Respecting**, *adv.* uddissa; sandhāya; apekkhiya.

**Respective**, *a.* yathāsaka; pacceka. °ly, *adv.* yathāsakaṇ; paccekaṇ.

**Respire**, *v.i.t.* sasati; assāsapassāsaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katassāpassāsa. °ation, *n.* sasana, *nt.* assāsapassāsa, *m.* °atory, *a.* sasanapaṭibaddha.

**Respite**, *n.* virāma, *m.* kālikanivattana, *nt.* *v.t.* okāsaṇ deti; kālam apakaḍḍhati. *p.p.* dinno-kāsa; kālāpakaḍḍhita.

**Resplendent**, *a.* jutimantu; jutindhara; samujjala; pabhassara. °nce, *n.* pabhassaratā, *f.* samujjalana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ulārobhāsena; abhikkantavaṇṇena.

**Respond**, *v.i.* 1. paccuttaraṇ deti; 2. paṭissuṇāti; viditabhāvaṇ ṇāpeti. *p.p.* dinna°ra; paṭissuta. °ent, *n.* 1. cuditaka; 2. paṭivacanadāyī, *m.*

**Response**, *n.* paṭivacana; paccuttara, *nt.* °ibility, *n.* dhurandharatā; anuyūñjitabbatā, *f.* °ible, *a.* 1. dhuravāhī; 2. anuyūñjitabba; paṭivacaniya. °ibly, *adv.* paṭivattabākārena. °ive, *a.* 1. uttaradāyī; 2. vadaññū; sānukampi. °iveness, *n.* 1. uttaradāyakatta, *nt.* 2. vadaññūtā; anukampitā, *f.*

**Rest**, *n.* 1. vissama; viveka, *m.* 2. upasama, *m.* santi, *f.* 3. niddā; seyyā, *f.* 4. ādhāraka, *nt.* 5. kālakiriyā, *f.* *v.i.* vissamati, *v.t.* vissāmeti; saṇveseti. *p.p.* vissanta; °mita; °sita.—against, apassayati. °ful, *a.* saviveka; upasanta. °house, *n.* vissāmasālā, *f.* °ing on, nissita; paṭiṭṭhita. °ing place, vissamanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* nilaya, *m.* °less, *a.* 1. cañcala; vyākula; avupasanta; 2. uddāma. °lessly, *adv.* vyākulākārena. °lessness, *n.* ākulatta; cañcalatta; asantatta, *nt.*

**Rest**, *n.* 1. atiritta, *nt.* avasesakotṭhāsa, *m.* 2. vuttāpara. *v.i.* atiriccati. *p.p.* atiritta.

**Restaurant**, *n.* lahubhojanāgāra-*nt.*

**Restitution**, *n.* paṭidāna; hāni-pūraṇa, *nt.*

**Restive**, *a.* avasa; avidheya; avupasanta.

**Restore**, *v.t.* 1. paṭidadāti; 2. paṭipākatikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭidinna; °kata. °able, *a.* paṭisañkharāṇiya. °ation, phāṭikamma; paṭisañkharāṇa, *nt.* °ative, *a.* balavaḍḍhaka, *n.* vājikaṇasadha, *nt.*

**Restrain**, *v.t.* avarodheti; sannirumbheti; orundhati; niggaṇhāti; saṇyameti. *p.p.* °dhita; °bhita; oruddha; niggahita; °mita. °able, *a.* niggahetabba; paṭibāhiya. °er, *n.* niggahetu. saṇyametu, *m.* °int, *m.* niggaha; saṇyama; vinaya, *m.* sannirumbhana, *nt.*

**Re-strain**, *v.t.* atimattaṇ viheseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Restrict**, *v.t.* paricchindati; sīmaṇ niyameti; mariyādaṇ ṭhāpeti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °chinna; °mitasima; ṭhāpitamariyāda; °hita. °ion, *n.* paricchindana; sīmāniyamana; paṭibāhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* sīmāniyāmaka; paṭibāhaka.

**Result**, *n.* vipāka; nissanda; ānisaṇsa, *m.* kammaphala, *nt.* *v.i.* vipaccati; nipphajjati; samudāgacchati. *p.p.* vipakka; nipphanna; °gata. °ant, *n.* phala, *nt.* adj. paccayajāta; hetuja. °less, *a.* nipphala; niratthaka. °ing in, vepakka; phaluppādaka.

**Resume**, *v.t.* punārabhati; punādāti. *p.p.* °raddha; punādinna. *n.* sārasaṇḍha, *m.*

**Resumption**, *n.* paccādāna; punārabhana, *nt.* °tive, *a.* paccādāyī; punārambhakara.

**Resupinate**, *a.* avaṇsira; vipalatttha.

**Resurrect**, *v.t.* matam utṭhāpeti; punarujjiveti. *p.p.* °pita; °vita. °ion, *n.* matakutṭhāpana; punarujjivāpana, *nt.*

**Resuscitate**, see Resurrect.

**Ret**, *v.t.* temanena muduṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mudukata.

**Retail**, *n.* appakavikkaya, *m.* *v.t.i.* appamattakaṇ vikkiṇāti. — merchant, *n.* khuddakavāṇija; appamattavibhajaka, *m.*

**Retain**, *v.t.* suṭṭhu niveseti; āyattaṇ katvā ṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ṭhāpita. °er, *n.* 1. nikkhipaka, *m.* 2. sevaka; bhacca; kiṇkara, *m.*

**Retaliate**, *v.t.* 1. paṭikaroti; 2. veraṇ niyāteti. *p.p.* °kata; niyātavera. °ion, *n.* paṭikaraṇa; veraniyātana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* veraniyātaka; paṭikaranasila.

**Retard**, see Obstruct. °ation, paṭibāhana; bādha, *nt.* °ative, *a.* paṭibāhaka. °ment, *n.* bādha; paṭibāhana, *nt.*

**Retention**, *n.* 1. nivāraṇa; 2. malabādha, *nt.* muttakicchā, *f.* °tive, *a.* 1. pavattāpaka; 2. appamussaka. °tively, *adv.* pavattāpakavasena. °tiveness, *n.* pavattāpana; appamussana, *nt.*

**Reticence**, *n.* mitabhāṇitā, *f.* tuṇhibhāva, *m.* °cent, *a.* appabhāṇi.

**Reticle**, *n.* sukhumajālaka, *nt.*

**Reticulate**, *v.t.* akkhikavasena vibhajati; jālasamaṇ karoti; *p.p.* °vibhatta; °kata. °ion, *n.* jālasadisakarāṇa; akkhivasena vibhajana, *nt.*

**Retiform**, *a.* jālākāra.

**Retina**, *n.* ditṭhisirāpaṭala, *nt.* cakkhuppasāda, *m.*

**Retinue**, *n.* parivāra; parijana, *m.* parisā, *f.*

**Retire**, *v.t.* (adhikārādito) apagacchati; apakkamati. *v.i.* paṭisalliyati. *p.p.* apagata; apakanta; °līna. °ment, *n.* 1. adhikārācāga, *m.* apagamana; 2.

paṭisalliyana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pavivitta; vivekarata. °ing hall, paṭikkamanasālā, *f.*

**Retort**, *n.* paṭivādāropana, *nt.* omasavāda, *m.* *v.t.* paṭivadati; paccāvatteti; omasati. *p.p.* paṭivutta; °tita; omatṭha.

**Retrace**, *v.t.* paṭinivattati; paṭikkamati. *p.p.* °tita; paṭikkanta.

**Retract**, *v.t.* paṭisaṅharati; paccosakkati. *p.p.* °saṅhaṭa; °kita; °able, *a.* paṭisaṅharaniya. °ility, *n.* saṅharaniyatta, *nt.* °ion, *n.* paṭisaṅharana, *nt.*

**Retreat**, *n.* 1. paccosakkana; apagamana; 2. vijanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.i.t.* 1. paccosakkati; paṭinivattati; 2. paṭisalliyati. *p.p.* °kita; °tita; °lina.

**Retrench**, *v.t.i.* apacināti; vya-  
vacchindati; mandikaroti. *p.p.* apacita; °chinna; °kata. °ment, *n.* 1. apacaya, *m.* 2. mandikarana, *nt.*

**Retribute**, *v.i.* pariṇamati; phalati; vipaccati. *p.p.* °nata; °lita; vipakka. °ion, *n.* paṭidaṇḍa; vipāka, *m.* paṭiphala, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vipākādāyaka; paṭiphala-jana-  
ka.

**Retrieve**, see Recover.

**Retroact**, see React. °ion, *n.* paṭiviruddhakriyā, *f.* °ive, *a.* paṭilomavattī.

**Retrocede**, *v.i.* paccosakkati. *v.t.* (raṭṭhaṇ) paṭiniyādeti. *p.p.* °kita; °dita.

**Retrocession**, *n.* 1. paṭiniyātana; 2. paccosakkana, *nt.*

**Retroflected**, *a.* paccāvattita; parāvattita.

**Retrograde**, *a.* *n.* paṭigāmī; pari-  
hāyamāna; osakkamāna. *v.i.*

paṭiyāti; paccāvattati; oliyati. °ation, *n.* paṭigamana; osak-  
kana; oliyana, *nt.*

**Retrogress**, *v.i.* paccāvattati; parāvattati; parihāyati. *p.p.* °tita; parihina. °ive, *a.* paccāvattamāna; parihāya-  
māna. °ion, *n.* paccāvattana; parihāyana, *nt.*

**Retroject**, *v.t.* paccākhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Retrospect**, *n.* atitāvalokana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* atilālocaka.

**Retrovert**, *v.t.* paccāvatteti. *p.p.* °tita. °rsion, *n.* paccāvattana, *nt.*

**Return**, *n.* 1. paccāgamana; paṭinivattana, *nt.* 2. paṭiniyā-  
tana, *nt.* 3. phala, *nt.* udaya; *m.* *v.i.* paṭinivattati; paccāga-  
chati. *v.t.* paccāharati; paṭini-  
yādeti. *p.p.* paṭinivatta; paccā-  
gata; °haṭa; °dita. °able, *a.* paccāharaniya; paṭiniyādetab-  
ba. °er, *n.* paccāgāmī, *m.*

**Reunion**, *n.* paṭisandhāna; puna-  
ghaṭana; punasamāgamana, *nt.*

**Reunite**, *v.t.* paṭisandhāneti; puna ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °nita; °tita.

**Reveal**, *v.t.* vivarati; pakāseti; āvikaroti; (to the mind :) paṭi-  
bhāti. *p.p.* vivata; °sita; °kata. °er, *n.* āvikattu; pakāsetu, *m.*

**Revel**, *v.i.t.* visayarasaṃ anubho-  
ti; pānussavaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* anubhūta°sa; °titapānussava. °ler, *n.* visayarasaḥhogī, *m.* °ry, *n.* pānussava; surācāṇa; pītus-  
sava, *m.*

**Revelation**, *n.* āvikaraṇa; viva-  
raṇa; pakāsana, *nt.*

**Revenge**, *n.* veraniyātana, *nt.* *v.t.* veram appeti; paṭihīṇsati. *p.p.* appitavera; °sita. °ful, *a.* vera-  
niyātaka. °fully, *adv.* veraniyā-  
tanavasena. °less, *a.* appaṭidub-  
bhanaka.

**Revenue**, *n.* rājabali; kara, *m.*

**Reverberate**, *v.i.* paṭinadati. *v.t.* paṭirāveti. *p.p.* °dita; °vita. °ion, *n.* paṭirava; paṭighosa, *m.* °ive, *a.* paṭiravaka; paṭinādaka. °tor, *n.* paccāvattakapadīpa, *m.*

**Revere**, *v.t.* sammāneti; garu-  
karoti; mahati; pūjeti; bahu-  
māneti. *p.p.* °nita; °kata; mahita; pūjita; bahumata. °able, *a.* mānaniya; garukātab-  
ba. °nce, *n.* gārava; bahumā-  
na, *m.* apaciti, *f.* °nd, *a.* pūjja; gāravāraha; mānaniya. °nd Sir, bhante, *voc.* °nt, *a.* sādara; sagārava. °ntly, *adv.* sagāravaṇ; sabahumāṇaṇ.

**Reverie**, *n.* nijjhāyana, *nt.*

**Reverse**, *n.* 1. paṭiloma; vipari-  
yāya; 2. paccābhāga; piṭṭhi-  
passa, *m.* adj. paccanika; paṭi-  
pakkha; viparīta. *v.t.* 1. vipari-  
vatteti; 2. adhomukhikaroti. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °al, *n.* paccā-  
vattana, *nt.* vipallāsa, *m.* °ible, *a.* viparivattiya; aññathākara-  
niya. °ion, *n.* viparivattana, *nt.* vipallāsa, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paṭiloma-  
to; vipariyāyena.

**Revert**, *v.i.t.* 1. punarāvattati; 2. punādhikāraṇlabhati. *p.p.* °tita; punaladdhādhikāra. °ible, *a.* paccāvattaniya; paṭiladdhabba.

**Review**, *n.* vivecana; guṇadosa-  
vicāraṇa; paccavekkhaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* viveceti; paccavekkhati. °er, *n.* vivecaka; tattadassaka, *m.*

**Revile**, *v.t.* akkosati; paribhā-  
sati; garahati. *p.p.* °sita; °hita. °er, *n.* akkosaka; garahī, *m.* °ing, *n.* paribhāsana, *f.* dhikkā-  
ra, *m.* garahā, *f.*

**Revise**, *v.t.* puna parikkhati or  
saṅsodheti. *p.p.* °khita; °dhita. °al, °ion, punavīcāraṇa; parisod-  
dhanā, *f.* °ional, *a.* punasodha-  
nāyatta.

**Revisit**, *v.t.* puna pāpunāti. *p.p.* °patta.

**Revive**, *v.i.* punarujjivati; atik-  
kamitvā jivati; pākātiko hoti. *v.t.* punarujjiveti; pākātikaṇ  
karoti. *p.p.* °vita; pākātika-  
bhūta, °vita; °kakata. °al, *n.* 1. punarujjivana, *nt.* 2. pakati-  
bhāvappatti, *f.*

**Revivify**, *v.t.* navajīvanāṇ pāpe-  
ti; samussāheti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °hita. °ication, *n.* navajīvadā-  
na; samussāhana, *nt.*

**Revocable**, *a.* paccakkhātāba; nisedhetāba. °cation, *n.* pacc-  
cakkhāna; nisedhana; paṭikkhi-  
pana, *nt.*

**Revoke**, *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭised-  
heti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Revolt**, *n.* pajākhobha; rājavi-  
rodha; ānātikkaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ānam atikkamati; 2. paṭipak-  
kaṇ bhajati; dubbhati. *p.p.* atikkantāṇa; bhajita°kha; °bhita. *v.i.* jigucchati; harāyati. *p.p.* °chita; °yita. °ing, *a.* bibhacca; jeguccha.

**Revolution**, *n.* 1. āvaṭṭana; vi-  
vaṭṭana, *nt.* 2. rājjavipallāsa, *m.* °ary, *a.* vipallāsakara; parivat-  
tanasila. °ist, *n.* vipallāsavādi, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* samparivatteti; vipallāseti. *p.p.* °tita; °sita.

**Revolve**, *v.t.* āvijjhati; bhamāpeti. *v.i.* 1. sambhamati; paribhamati; āvattati; 2. parivītakketi. *p.p.* āviddha; °pita; sambhanta; °tita; °kita. °er, *n.* āvattaka-agginālī, *f.*

**Revsion**, *n.* 1. jigucchā; arati, *f.* 2. balavaviraha; 3. cittavikkhepa, *m.* °sive, *a.* virāgajana-ka.

**Reward**, *n.* punnapatta; tutthidāya, *m.* *v.t.* 1. tutthidāyaṇ or pāritosikaṇ deti; 2. saphalika-roti. *p.p.* dinnatutthidāya; °kata. °less, *a.* viphalā.

**Rewrite**, *v.t.* puna likhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**Rex**, *n.* vattamāna-rāja, *m.*

**Reynard**, *n.* sigālā; kotthu, *m.*

**Rhabdomancy**, *n.* yaṭṭhinā khañjagavesana, *nt.*

**Rhapsode**, *n.* itihāsagāyaka, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* itihāsagitaṇ likhati or gāyati.

**Rhapsody**, *n.* itihāsakabba; itihāsa-sarabhañña, *nt.* °ical, *a.* itihāsakabbāyatta; virakriyā-sūcaka.

**Rhetoric**, *n.* alaṅkārasattha, *nt.* °al, *a.* alaṅkārayatta. °ian, *n.* alaṅkārika. — **figure**, silesālaṅkāra, *m.*

**Rheumatic**, *a.* rattavātika; rattavātāyatta. °ism, *n.* pabbavāta; rattavāta, *m.*

**Rhinal**, *a.* ghāṇāyatta.

**Rhinoceros**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa; gaṇḍaka, *m.*

**Rhododendron**, *n.* asokavisesa, *m.*

**Rhomb**, *n.* visamacaturassa, *nt.* °ic, *a.* visamacaturassākāra.

**Rhomboid**, *n.* dīgha-visama-caturassa, *nt.*

**Rhyme**, *n.* 1. sandabbha; akkharasamatā; vacanasamatā, *f.* 2. pajjabandha, *m.* °er, *n.* sandabbharacaka, *m.*

**Rhythm**, *n.* laya, *m.* saddasamatta, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* layānugata. °ically, *adv.* layānukūlaṇ.

**Rib**, *n.* 1. phāsukā; phāsulikā, *f.* 2. vitthambhakadāru, *nt.* tulāsaṅghāta, *m.* *v.t.* phāsukā or tulā yojeti.

**Ribald**, *a.* *n.* asabbha; gamma; asabbhavāca. °ry, *n.* asabbhavācatā, *f.* asabbhavohāra, *m.*

**Ribbon**, *n.* dukūlapaṭṭa, *m.*

**Rice**, *n.* 1. taṇḍula, *m.* 2. (plant :) vihisassa, *nt.* °gruel, yāgu, *f.* — **milk**, *n.* khirapāyāsa, *m.* — **powder**, *n.* kuṇḍaka, *nt.* Boiled —, odana; bhata, *nt.*

**Rich**, *a.* *n.* 1. dhanavantu; mahābhoga; 2. mahaggha; mahāraha; 3. samiddha; addha; 4. bahuphalada; sāravantu; 5. paṇita; ojavantu; 6. atisobhana; samujjala. *pl.* vibhava, *m.* vitta; dhana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atisayena; sobhanākārena. °ness, *n.* addhatā; samiddhi; sassirikatā, *f.*

**Rick**, *n.* puñja; rāsi; palālapuñja, *m.* *v.t.* puñje karoti. *p.p.* puñjika.

**Rickets**, *n.* aṭṭhidubbalatta, *nt.* °ty, *a.* sithilasandhika; sithilaṭṭhika.

**Rickshaw**, *n.* hatthavaṭṭakayāna, *nt.*

**Rid**, *v.t.* moceti; vimoceti; aparēti. *p.p.* °cita; °nita. °dance, *n.* mutti; vimutti, *f.* mokkha; pamokkha, *m.* Get — of, pajahati; dūrikaroti.

**Riddle**, *n.* 1. paṇḍikā, *f.* 2. dhaññacālikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. paṇḍikaṇ katheti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti or visuṅkaroti. *p.p.* kathita; °dhita; °kata.

**Ride**, *n.* āruhitvā gamana, *nt.* *v.t.* āruhati; samāruhati. *v.i.* assapiṭṭhiyā carati. *p.p.* ārūha, °rita. °er, *n.* ārohaka; assārohī, *m.* °ing, *n.* āruhana, *nt.* °ing on, ārūha; piṭṭhigata; yānagata.

**Ridge**, *n.* 1. kataka, *m.* pabbatapitṭhi, *f.* 2. chadanapiṭṭhi; 3. pabbatāvali, *f.* 4. ālavāla, *m.* *v.t.* paddhatiyo or ālavāle sampādeti. °plate, °pole, sikharatulā, *f.* °tile, *n.* sikhariṭṭhikā, *f.*

**Ridicule**, *n.* pariḥāsa; dava, *m.* uppaṇḍanā, *f.* *v.t.* avahasati; uppaṇḍeti. *p.p.* °sita; °dita. °ous, *a.* upahasaniya; hāsajanaka. °lously, *adv.* upahassākārena; hāsajanakatāya.

**Rife**, *a.* vitthiṇṇa; pahūta; pacura. °ness, *n.* bāhulla; pacuratta, *nt.*

**Riffraff**, *n.* adhamajana, *m.*

**Rifle**, *n.* khuddaka-nāliyaṇta, *nt.* *v.t.* acchindati; vilumpati. *p.p.* °acchinna; vilutta.

**Rift**, see **Fissure**.

**Rig**, *n.* 1. kūṭopāya, *m.* nikati, *f.* 2. nāvārajuādi, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vañceti; kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti; 2. nāvāṇ upakaraṇehi sajjeti. *p.p.* °cita; yojita; °sajjitanāva. °ging, *n.* kūpakarajju, *f.*

**Right**, *a.* 1. yathābhūta; avitathā; 2. dhammika; 3. dakkhiṇa;

4. uju; 5. niddosa. *n.* 1. yutti, *f.* nāya; dhamma, *m.* 2. āyattabhāva; pariggaha, *m.* 3. dakkhiṇapassa, *m.* 4. adhikāra, *m.* *adv.* yathocitaṇ; sādhuṇ. *intj.* bhaddhaṇ; sādhu. *v.t.* ujuṇ or niddosaṇ karoti; suppathaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °sikata; °pāpita. — **angle**, *n.* samakoṇa, *m.* — **conduct**, sammākammanta, *m.* °ful, *a.* nāyānugata; nīyanukūla. °handed, *a.* paricitaḍakkhiṇahattha. °ly, *adv.* yathātathāṇ; sammā; sutṭhu. °ly disposed, sammāpātipanna, *a.* °ness, *n.* sammatta; niddosatta, *nt.* — **ward**, *a.* dakkhiṇābhimukha.

**Righteous**, *a.* dhammika; dhammatṭha; anavajja. °ly, *adv.* dhammikākārena. °ness, *n.* dhammikatta; anavajjatta, *nt.*

**Rigid**, *a.* 1. dalha; kaṭhina; 2. kakkasa; pharusa; thaddhadaya. °ity, *n.* anamīyatā; thaddhatā; pharusatā, *f.*

**Rigmarole**, *n.* asaṅgatakathā; attharahita-vācā, *f.*

**Rigour**, *n.* uggatta; kaṭhinatta; dalhatta, *nt.* °ous, *a.* kaṭhora; ugga; asithila. °ously, *adv.* nīṭṭhuraṇ; atidaḷhaṇ; gālhaṇ.

**Rile**, *v.t.* pakopeti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Rill**, *n.* kunnadi; mātikā, *f.*

**Rim**, *n.* 1. mukhavaṭṭi, *f.* 2. pariyaṇta, *m.* (of a garment :) dasā, *f.* (of a wheel :) nemi, *f.*

**Rime**, *n.* tuhina, *nt.* ussāva, *m.* *v.t.* tuhinaṇ chādeti. *p.p.* tuhinacchanna.

**Rimose, Rimous, a.** chiddāvachchida.

**Rind, n.** taca, *m.* bāhirāvaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* tacam apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca.

**Rinderpest, n.** gomāraka-vyādhi, *m.*

**Ring, n.** 1. valaya; cakka; maṇḍala, *nt.* 2. (for finger :) aṅguliyaka, *nt.* aṅgulimuddā, *f.* 3. rava; nāda, *m.* 4. (of persons :) pūga; gaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* nādeti; vādeti. *v.i.* 1. nadati; saddāyati; 2. valayākārena āvaṭṭati. *p.p.* °dita; nadita; °yita; °ṭita. — **leader, n.** kalahanāyaka, *m.* °let, *n.* alakā, *f.* kesakundali, *f.* — **worm, n.** kuṭṭhavisesa, *m.*

**Ringent, a.** vivaṭamukha.

**Rinse, n.** vikkhālana; ācamana, *nt. v.t.* vikkhāleti; ācameti. *p.p.* °lita; °mita.

**Riot, n.** janasaṅkhobha, *m.* dāmarikakamma, *nt.* °er, *n.* saṅkhobhi; dāmarika, *m.* °ous, *a.* khobhakārī; viplavakārī. °ously, *adv.* viplavakāritāya; mahānādena. °ousness, viplavakāritā, *f.*

**Rip, n.** 1. nibbhogassa; 2. dhuttapuggala, *m.* 3. vidāritatthāna, *nt.* 4. jalopāta, *m.* *v.t.* vidāreti; phāleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita.

**Riparian, a.** nadikūlanissita.

**Ripe, a.** 1. pakka; parinata; 2. siddha; sampanna. *v.t.* paripāceti. *v.i.* paripaccati. *p.p.* °cita; paripakka. °en, *v.i.* pacati; parinamati. *v.t.* pāceti; parināmeti. *p.p.* °cita; °mita. °ly, *adv.* paripakkākārena.

°ness, *n.* parinatatta, *nt.* °ning, *a.* paripācaka.

**Ripple, n.** ūmi; vici, *f.* khuddakatarāṅga, *m.* *v.t.* ūmiyo utthāpeti. *v.i.* tarāṅgāyati. *p.p.* °pitūmika; °yita.

**Rise, n.** 1. udaya; samudaya; uggama; samuggama; ubbhava; samubbhava, *m.* utthāna; samutthāna, *nt.* 2. unnati; samunnati; abhivuddhi, *f.* *v.i.t.* udeti; samudeti; utthāti; samutthāti; uggacchati; ubbhavati; āruhati; vadḍhati. *p.p.* °dita; °ṭhita; uggata; ubbhūta; ārūḥa; °ḍhita. °ing, *n.* 1. uggamana, *nt.* 2. mukhapīlakā, *f.* 3. saṅkhobha, *m.* — **and fall, udayabbaya, m.** — **up, abbhugacchati; ajjhāruhati; (from a seat :) utthāti; utthahati.**

**Risible, a.** hāsetukāma. °bility, *n.* hāsanakata, *f.*

**Risk, n.** antarāya, *m.* hāni, *f.* sandeha, *m.* *v.t.* antarāyābhimukhi hoti or karoti. *p.p.* °khībhūta; °khikata. °y, *a.* sāsaṅka; sappatibhaya.

**Rite, n.** pūjāvidhi; cārittaniyama, *m.* °ual, *n.* pūjāniyama, *m.* adj. pūjanugata; cārittāyatta. °ualism, *n.* pūjāvidhi-anugamana, *nt.* °ualist, *n.* pūjanugāmī, *m.*

**Rival, n.** a. paṭimalla; paṭipuggala; yugaggāhī, *m.* *v.t.* vijigīṇsati; yugaggāhī hoti; samataṇyāti. *p.p.* °sita; °bhūta; °yāta. °ry, °ship, *n.* vijigīṇsā, *f.* yugaggāha, *m.* paṭipuggalatta, *nt.*

**Rive, v.t.** vidāreti; vipāṭeti. *v.i.* vidāriyati; phalati. *p.p.* (Riven), °rita; °ṭita; phalita.

**River, n.** nadi; savantī; gaṅgā; saritā; āpagā; ninnagā, *f.* °ain, *a.* gaṅgāsanna; gaṅgāyatta; naditiravāsī. — **bank, n.** nadikūla; naditira, *nt.* — **bed, n.** naditala, *nt.* — **basin, n.** gaṅgādhāra, *m.* — **god, n.** nadi-devatā, *f.* — **head, n.** nadipabhava, *m.* — **mouth, n.** nadimukha, *nt.*

**Rivet, n.** ayomayabandhana, *nt.* *v.t.* lohakhīlena dāhaṇ ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Rivulet, n.** kunnadī, *f.*

**Road, n.** magga; pantha; patha, addhā, *m.* añjasa; ayana; vaṭuma, *nt.* °side, *n.* maggapassa, *nt.* **High —, mahāmagga, m.**

**Roam, v.i.** pariyāṭati; pariyāhiṇḍati; anuvicarati. °ing, *n.* āhiṇḍana; pariyāṭana, *nt.*

**Roar, n.** gajjana, thanita, *nt.* nāda; unnāda, *m.* *v.i.t.* gajjati; nadati; thanayati. *p.p.* °jita; nadita; thanita. °er, *n.* gajjitu; naditu, *m.* °ing, *n.* gajjanā, *f.* nāda, *m.* °ing, *a.* gajjamāna.

**Roast, v.t.** bhajjati. *p.p.* °jita. °ing, *n.* bhajjana, *nt.*

**Rob, v.t.** coreti; theneti; vilumpati. *p.p.* °rita; °nita; °pita. °ber, *n.* cora; mosaka; thena, *m.* °bery, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.* corikā, *f.*

**Robe, n.** pārūpaṇa; cīvāra, *nt. v.t.* paridahati; pārūpati; nivāseti. *p.p.* °hita; pāruta; nivattha.

**Roborant, a.** balavaddhaka.

**Robot, n.** yantamaya-purisa; yantasadisapuggala, *m.*

**Robust, a.** niroga; dehabalī. °ness, *n.* ārogya, *nt.*

**Rock, n.** 1. sela; siluccaya; pāsāna, *m.* 2. kampana, *nt. v.t.* dolāpayati; kampeti. *v.i.* dolāyati; calati. *p.p.* °yita; °pita; calita. — **crystal, n.** kācopala, *m.* °er, *n.* cālaka; kampaka, *m.* °iness, *n.* pāsānabahulatta, *nt.* — **inscription, n.** pāsānalekhā, *f.* — **pool, n.** soṇḍī, *f.* — **salt, n.** sindhava, *m.* °y, *a.* pāsānabahula.

**Rocket, n.** aggibāṇa, *m.*

**Rod, n.** daṇḍa, *m.* yaṭṭhi, *f.*

**Rodent, a.** ḍaṇṣaka, *n.* ḍaṇṣakapāṇī, *m.*

**Rodomontade, n.** vikatthī, *m.* adj. vikatthanasīla. °er, vikatthī, *m.*

**Roe, n.** 1. migi; harinī, *f.* 2. migavisesa, *m.* 3. macchaṇḍasaṅghāta, *m.* — **buck, n.** rohitamiṅga, *m.*

**Rogue, n.** khala; dhutta; saṭha, *m.* °ry, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* nikati, *f.* °ish, *a.* nekatika; vañcaka.

**Roi, n.** rāja, *m.*

**Roil, v.t.** (telāḍiṇ) khobhetvā malinikaroti.

**Role, n.** pāṭekka-kicca; āyattakamma, *nt.*

**Roll, n.** 1. vaṭṭi; vaṭṭikā; 2. nāmāvali, *f.* *v.t.* parivattati; paribbhamati; āvaṭṭiyati. *v.t.* parivatteti; paribbhameti;

āvatteti. *p.p.* °tita; °bhanta; °tita; °mita. °able, *a.* āvaṭṭa-nīya. — back, paṭivatteti. °er, *n.* parivaṭṭaka; samikarāṇa-yanta, *nt.* — over, vinivaṭṭeti.

**Rollick**, *n.* kilā, *f.* vinoda, *m.* *v.i.* sammodati; ramati. *p.p.* °dita; °rata. °ing, °some, *a.* vino-dappiya; kilālola.

**Romance**, *n.* ākhyāyikā; kappi-takāthā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. ākhyāyikā-sampādaka, *m.* 2. musāvādi, *m.*

**Romantic**, *a.* 1. abbhuta; pakap-pita; 2. abbhutappiya.

**Romp**, *n.* 1. potaka-kilā, *f.* 2. kilāpiyadāraka, *m.* *v.i.* vaccha-kilaṇ kilati. °y, *a.* kelipara.

**Roof**, *n.* chadana, *nt.* *v.t.* chādeti; chadanāṇ māpeti. *p.p.* °dita; māpita-chadana. °less, *a.* 1. vivattacchada; nicchadana; 2. anātha.

**Rook**, *n.* 1. kāka; vāyasa; 2. saṭha; vañcaka, *m.* *v.t.* sāṭhey-yena (mūlag) jināti. *p.p.* °jita. °ery, *n.* 1. vāyasaniṅvāsa; 2. dīnagharasamūha; 3. lomasa-macchāvāsa, *m.*

**Room**, *n.* 1. gabbha; ovaraka; 2. okāsa, *m.* °y, *a.* asambādha; visāla. °iness, *n.* asambādhatta; visālatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* asambā-dhatāya.

**Roost**, *n.* vāsayaṭṭhi, *f.* niliyanat-ṭhāna, *nt.* *v.i.* vāsamupeti; niliyati. *p.p.* °upeta; nilina. °er, *n.* kukkuṭa, *m.*

**Root**, *n.* 1. mūla, *nt.* pāda, *m.* 2. hetu, *m.* kāraṇa; nidāna, *nt.* 3. (of a word :) pakatirūpa; dhā-turūpa, *nt.* *v.t.* ropeti. *v.i.* mūle-

hi patiṭṭhāti; mūle vadḍheti. *p.p.* ropita; °ṭhita; vadḍhita-mūla.

**Rope**, *n.* rajju; naddhi; nandi, *f.* yotta, *nt.* *v.t.* rajjuyā bandhati. — dancer, rajjunatāka, *m.* — maker, rajjukāraka, *m.* — yarn, *n.* rajjuvāka, *m.*

**Rosary**, *n.* japamālā; akkhamālā, *f.*

**Rose**, *n.* japākusuma, *nt.* sevanti, *f.* — apple, *n.* jambuphala, *nt.* °ate, *a.* pāṭalavaṇṇa.

**Rosy**, *a.* pāṭala; setaratta. °iness, *n.* pāṭalatta, *nt.* ratta-bhāva, *m.*

**Rosette**, japākusumasāṇṭhāna-vatthu, *nt.*

**Roster**, *n.* yuddhasenāsu kicca-sūci, *f.*

**Rostrum**, *n.* kathikavedikā, *f.*

**Rot**, *n.* pūtibhāva, *m.* jirāṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* jirati; pūtibhavati. *v.t.* jirāpeti; pūtikaroti. *p.p.* jinna, °bhūta; °pita; °kata. °ten, *a.* pūtika. °ten egg, puccaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Rotary**, *a.* paribbhamanaka. — machine, muddāyantavisesa, *m.*

**Rotate**, *v.i.* paribbhamati, *v.t.* paribbhameti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °mita. °ion, *n.* paribbhamāna, *nt.* °ive, °tory, *a.* paribbhama-nasila; paribbhamaka.

**Rote**, *n.* kevala-paricaya, *m.* vā-cuggatakarāṇa, *nt.*

**Rotter**, *n.* niratthakapuggala, *m.*

**Rotund**, *a.* golākāra; maṇḍalā-kāra. °ity, *n.* golatta.

**Rotunda**, *n.* maṇḍalākāraman-dira, *nt.*

**Rouge**, *n.* kunkumacūṇṇa, *nt.* rattālepa, *m.*

**Rough**, *a.* 1. kakkasa; pharusa; khara; kaṭhina; 2. (in manners:) asiṭṭha; avinīta; 3. saṅkhubhita. *v.t.* kharāṇ or visamaṇ karoti. *adv.* pharusākārena; asampun-natāya. — and ready, asammā-sampādita; tāvakālīka, *a.* — and tumble, 1. visama; uppā-ṭipāṭika, *a.* *n.* kalaha, *m.* — cast, kharālepa, *m.* — diamond, aporiya-sundarahadaya, *m.* °ly, *adv.* 1. pharusākārena; 2. avise-sena. °ness, *n.* 1. kharatta; lūkhatta; 2. niṭṭhuriya, *nt.* — neck, *n.* caṇḍapuggala, *m.* — rider, *n.* assadamaka, *m.*

**Roughen**, *v.t.* kakkasaṇ karoti. *v.i.* kakkasibhavati. *p.p.* °sika-ta; °bhūta.

**Round**, *n.* 1. maṇḍala, *nt.* āvaṭṭa, *m.* 2. vāra, *m.* adj. vaṭṭula; maṇḍalākāra; golākāra. *adv.* maṇḍalākārena. *prep.* abhito; parito; samantato. *v.t.* vaṭṭu-laṇ or golākāraṇ karoti. *v.i.* vaṭ-ṭulibhavati. *p.p.* vattulikata; °bhūta. — about, *a.* paritogāmī. *n.* caccarāvaṭṭa, *m.* — about talk, pariyaṅkathā, *f.* °ish, *a.* isaṇvaṭṭula. °ly, *adv.* supari-punnaṇ; ujukam eva. °ness, *n.* vaṭṭulatta, *nt.* — off, sammā niṭṭhāpeti. — up, parito yāti.

**Rouse**, *n.* 1. pānussava, *m.* 2. uttiṭṭhana; pabodhana; pabuj-jhana, *nt.* *v.t.* utṭhāpeti; pabo-dheti; uttejeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; utṭhāti; vijambhati. *p.p.* °pita; °dhita; °jita; pabuddha; utṭ-

hita; °bhita. °ing, *a.* pabod-haka; uttejaka.

**Rout**, *n.* 1. kalahakārigumba, *m.* 2. viddhaṇsana, *nt.* vināsa, *m.* 3. janasammadda; 4. senābhaṇṇa, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇṇati; viddhaṇseti. *p.p.* bhaṭṭha; °sita.

**Route**, *n.* gamanamagga; patha, *m.* *v.t.* gamanamaggaṇ niyameti. En°, antarāmagge.

**Routine**, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi; kriyā-paddhati; niyamāvali; dina-cariyā, *f.* °ist, *n.* kiccapaṭipāṭi-yutta-puggala, *m.*

**Rove**, see Roam.

**Rover**, *n.* 1. pariyaṇhīṇḍaka; 2. samuddacora, *m.*

**Row**, *n.* 1. rāji; āvali; pāli; panti; senī, *f.* 2. kalaha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. nāvaṇ pājeti; kenīṇ pāpeti; 2. kalahāṇ karoti. *p.p.* pājitanāva; pātitakeni; katakalaha. °er, *n.* 1. nāvika; kenipāṭi; 2. kala-hakāri, *m.*

**Rowdy**, *a.* *n.* kalahakāri; kala-happiya. °ism, *n.* kalahakāritā, *f.*

**Royal**, *a.* rājakiya; rājāyatta; rājāraha. — bed, sirisayana, *nt.* — bed-room, sirigabbha, *m.* — chariot, rājaratha, *m.* — concubine, rājorodha, *m.* — gift, *n.* rājādāya, *m.* — harem, rājantepura, *nt.* °ism, rāja-bhatti; rājapakkhikatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* rājabhattika, *m.* °ly, *adv.* rājārahātāya. — pond, maṇḍa-lapokkharāṇi, *f.* — power, rā-jiddhi, *f.* rājābala, *nt.* rājānu-bhāva, *m.* — seal, rājamuddā.

**Rust**, *n.* lohamala, *nt. v.i.* malay  
gaṇhāti. *p'p.* malaggahita.  
°eaten, *a.* malāvuta ; malakhā-

dita. °y, *a.* malayutta; malacchanna. °iness, *n.* malaggabhita-bhāva, *m.*

Rustic, *n. a.* jānapadika, *m.*

Rusticate, *v.i.* janapade vasati. *v.t.* 1. daṇḍanavasena (vijjālayato) nikkhāmeti; 2. khara-lepaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °mita; °yojita.

Rustle, *n.* saṭasaṭāyana, *nt. v.i.* saṭasaṭāyati. *p.p.* °yita.

Rut, *n.* 1. cakkapatha, *m.* 2. madajala, *nt.* migamada, *m. v.t.* cakkacchinnaṇ karoti. *v.i.* rāgaratto hoti. *p.p.* °kata; rāgaratta. °ted, °ish, *a.* madamatta. °ty, *a.* cakkacchinna.

Ruth, *n.* dayā; anukampā, *f.* °less, *a.* niddaya. °lessly, *adv.* niddayākarena.

Rye, *n.* dhaññavisesa, *m.*

Ryot, *n.* kassaka; khetṭājīva, *m.*

## S

Sabbath, *n.* uposatha; vissamanadivasa, *m.* °tic, *a.* uposathāyatta. °tize, *v.i.* uposatham upavasati. *p.p.* upavutthuposatha.

Sable, *n.* himanakula, *m.* adj. kāla; kanha; mecaka.

Sabot, *n.* kaṭṭhapādukā, *f.*

Sabotage, *n.* hānikarakriyā.

Sabre, *n.* nettigsa, *m.*

Sabreur, *n.* khaggadhara-assāroha, *m.*

Sabulous, *a.* vālukābahula.

Sac, *n.* pasibbakākāra-maṇsa-pesi, *f.* °ciform, *a.* pasibbakākāra.

Saccharine, *n.* aṅgārika-sakharā, *f. adj.* madhura.

Sacerdocy, °dotage, *n.* sāmayikapūjāvidhi, *m.*

Sacerdotal, *a.* samañāyatta.

Sack, *n.* 1. pasibbaka, *m.* sānapuṭoli, *f.* 2. vilumpāna; acchindana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vilumpati; gāmaghāṭaṇ karoti; 2. pasibbake pakkhipati; 3. adhikārā cāveti. *p.p.* vilutta; kata °ta; °pakkhitta; °vita. °age, *n.* gāmaghāta, *m.* — cloth, *n.* sānavattha, *nt.* °ful, *n.* pasibbakapūraṇappamāna, *nt.* °less, *a.* ahiṇsaka; niraparādha.

Sacrament, *n.* sāmayika-pārisuddhi, *f.* parittāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* parittānāyatta.

Sacred, *a.* mahāniya; pūjāniya; parisuddha. °ly, *adv.* puñjākārena. °ness, *n.* mahāniyatta, *nt.* — place, — spot, *n.* puññatittha; puñjattāna, *nt.* — writing, *n.* dhammalipi, *f.*

Sacrifice, *n.* yāga; yañña, *m.* āhuti, *f.* juhana, *nt. v.t.* 1. yajati; havati; 2. pariccajati. *p.p.* yiṭṭha; huta; °ccatta. °er, *n.* yajitu; yājaka, *m.*

Sacrificial, *a.* yāgāyatta. — grass, *kusa, m.* bariḥsa, *nt.* — ladle, sujā, *f.* — pit, yaññāvāta, *m.* — post, yūpa, *m.* thūpā, *f.*

Sacrilege, *n.* puñjattānadūsana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* suddhatṭhānadūsaka, *m.*

Sacrosanct, *a.* anatikkamiya; avajjha; abādhiya. °ity, *n.* atisuddhatta, *nt.*

Sad, *a.* 1. dummana; dukkhita; appatita; sokatta; 2. socaniya; dukkhāvaha. °den, *v.t.* khedeti; sokattaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* sakhedan; saso-kan. °ness, *n.* domanassa, *nt.* soka; visāda; ubbega, *m.*

Saddle, *n.* assakacchā, *f. v.t.* kacchaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakaccha.

Safe, *n.* lohapelā, *f. adj.* khema; siva; abhaya. — conduct, 1. abhayaśāsana, *nt.* 2. gamanārakkhā, *f.* — from every quarter, akutobhaya, *a.* — guard, *n.* gutti; ārakkhā, *f. v.t.* paripāleti. °ly, *adv.* nirupaddavākārena. °ty, *n.* gutti; ārakkhā, *f.* khema, *nt.*

Safflower, *n.* kusumbha, *m.*

Saffron, *n.* kuṅkuma, *nt. adj.* kuṅkumavaṇṇa; aruṇavaṇṇa; *v.t.* kuṅkumavaṇṇena rañjati. *p.p.* °jita; kuṅkumaratta.

Sag, *v.i.* bhārena onamati or olambati. *p.p.* °onata; °bita.

Sagacious, *a.* catura; tikhiṇa-paṭibhāna; vicakkhaṇa. °ly, *adv.* sunipunaṇ; sukhumabuddhiyā. °city, *n.* cāturiya; budhisokhumma, *nt.*

Sage, *n. a.* mahāpañña; mahesi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* mahāpaññatāya; bāhusaccena. °ness, *n.* pañdicca; bāhusacca, *nt.*

Sagittarius, *n.* dhanurāsi, *m.*

Sago, *n.* tālapitṭhavisesa, *m.*

Sail, *n.* lakāra. *v.i.* udake javati. *v.t.* udakaṇ tarati; nāvāya yāti. *p.p.* °javita; tinṇodaka; °yāta. °er, *n.* nāvā, *f.* °or, *n.* nāvika, *m.* — downstream, ojavati. — upstream, ujjavati.

Saint, *n.* arahanta; khināsava; visuddhapuggala, *m.* °hood, visuddhatta; arahatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* viraja; nikkilesa; vūpasanta.

Sake, *n.* nimitta; kāraṇa, *nt.* hetu, *m.* For the — of, atthāya.

Sal, *n.* sāla; assakaṇṇa, *m.* — grove, *n.* sālavana, *nt.*

Salaam, *n.* sādārācara, *m. v.i.t.* 1. sādārācāraṇ pavatteti; 2. sisenā paṇamāti. *p.p.* °titaśā; °mita.

Salacious, *a.* kāmuka; kāmāsatta. °city, *n.* kāmukatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* kāmukatāya.

Salad, *n.* sālava, *m.* āmakasāka-vyañjana, *nt.*

Salamander, *n.* 1. aggijīvī; 2. tejosahaka; 3. jalagodhāvisesa, *m.*

Salary, *n.* māsikavetana. *v.t.* vetanaṇ deti. *p.p.* dinnavetana.

Sale, *n.* vikkaya, *m.* °able, *a.* vikkeyya; vikkineyya. — price, vikkeyyamūla, *nt.* °sman, *n.* vikketu; vikkayika, *m.*

Salient, *a.* 1. mukhya; padhāna; 2. plavaṅgama; 3. phandamāna; °ence, °ency, *n.* 1. mukhyatta; 2. phandamānatta, *nt.*

Saliferous, *a.* khārabahula.

Saline, *n.* khāradakubbhida, *m.* adj. khārika; loṇika; ūsara. °ity, *n.* khāratta; ūsaratta, *nt.*



**Salinometer**, *n.* khāramānaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Saliva**, *n.* lālā; eḷā, *f.* khela, *m.* °nt, *a.* lālājanaka.

**Salivate**, *v.t.* lālaṇ janeti or paggharāpeti. *p.p.* janitalāla; °pita. °ion, *n.* lālāpaggharāpana, *nt.*

**Sallow**, *a.* paṇḍuvanna. °ness, *n.* paṇḍuvannatā, *f.*

**Sally**, *n.* 1. sahasā pakkhandana, *nt.* 2. nammālāpa, *m.* *v.i.* pak-khandati; sahasā niggacchati. *p.p.* pakkhanta; °niggata.

**Saloon**, *n.* sālā, *f.* mahāgabbha, *m.*

**Salt**, *n.* lavaṇa, loṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* loṇaṇ yojeti; loṇena saṇyojeti. *adj.* loṇika; khārayutta. °ed fish, loṇamaccha, *m.* °ern, *n.* loṇasampādakaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ish, *a.* isagloṇika. °less, *a.* alonaka. — maker, loṇakāra, *m.* — pan, *n.* loṇi, *f.* loṇākara, *m.* °petre, *n.* yavakhāraloṇa, *nt.* — water, khārodaka, *nt.* °y, *a.* loṇayutta.

**Saltant**, *a.* uppatanaka; laṅgha-māna. °tation, *n.* naccana; uppatana, *nt.*

**Salubrious**, *a.* sappāya; sukha-dāyaka; arogakara. °ly, *adv.* sappāyākārena. °rity, *n.* sappāyatā; sukhadāyakatā, *f.*

**Salutary**, *a.* hitakara; atthāvaha; sukhadāyī.

**Salute**, *n.* sādārācāra; paṇāma, *m.* *v.t.* garukaroti; sādārācāraṇ pavatteti; sādārena paṭiggaṇhāti. *p.p.* °kata; °titaśā°ra; °gahita. °ation, *n.* sādārācāra,

*m.* garukaraṇa, *nt.* paṇāma, *m.* °atory, *a.* ācārasīli; sammodaka; sagārava.

**Salvage**, *n.* 1. vināsato uddharaṇa, *nt.* 2. naṭṭhanāvāto ud-dhaṭabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 3. bhaṇḍarak-khaṇasunka, *m.*

**Salvation**, *n.* 1. mokaḥ, *m.* mutti, *f.* niyyāna, *nt.* 2. samud-dharaṇa; saṅgakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Salve**, *n.* vilepana; añjana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. añjati; 2. vināsato moceti. *p.p.* añjita; °cita.

**Salver**, *n.* lohataṭṭaka, *nt.*

**Salvo**, *n.* gāravācāra-ghanita, *nt.*

**Samaritan**, *n.* cāgasīlipuggala, *m.* *adj.* Samariyadesiyya.

**Same**, *a.* anañña; nibbisesa; samāna; abhinna. °ness, anaññatta; ahinnatta, *nt.*

**Sample**, *n.* paṭirūpa, *nt.* ākati, *f.* samānavatthu, *nt.* *v.t.* ākatiṇ deti or gaṇhāti. *p.p.* dinnāka-tika; gahitākatika. °er, *n.* ākatidassakavatthu, *nt.*

**Sanative**, **Sanatory**, *a.* ātaṅka-hārī; sappāyabhūta. °torium, *n.* sappāyasālā, *f.* sukhavaḍ-ḍhakaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sanctify**, *v.t.* pavittikaroti; sud-dhattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pāpita. °ication, *n.* visodhana; pāpanāsana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* visodhaka.

**Sanctimony**, *n.* kohañña, *nt.* °ious, *a.* kuhakavuttika. °iously, *adv.* kohaññena, kuha-katāya.

**Sanction**, *n.* anumati; anuññā, *f.* *v.t.* anujānāti; anumaññati. *p.p.* anuññāta; anumata.

**Sanctitude**, **Sanctity**, *n.* visud-dhi, *f.* nimmalatta, *nt.*

**Sanctuary**, *n.* 1. puññabhūmi, *f.* pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. abhayaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sanctum**, *n.* 1. suddhaṭṭhāna; 2. vivittaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sand**, *n.* pulina, *nt.* vālikā; vālu-kā; sikatā; vaṇṇu, *f.* *v.t.* vāli-kaṇ okirati. *p.p.* valikokinna. — bed, *n.* vālukātala, *nt.* — dune, *n.* vātāgatavalukārāsi, *m.* — flea, *n.* uppātakapāṇi, *m.* — glass, *n.* pulinaghaṭikā, *f.* °iness, *n.* sikatābahulatta, *nt.* — storm, *n.* pulinavassa, *nt.* °y, *a.* pulinabahula; valukā-maya. °y track, vaṇṇupatha, *m.* °y waste, marukantāra, *m.*

**Sandal**, *n.* 1. (wood:) candana, *nt.* gandhasāra, *m.* 2. (foot-ware:) upāhana, *m.* *nt.* pādūkā, *f.*

**Sandwich**, *n.* antarita-khāda-niyya, *nt.* *v.t.* antare pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Sane**, *a.* 1. pakaticitta; anummat-ta; 2. nirāmaya. °ness, °ity, *n.* 1. pakaticittatā, 2. nirāma-yatā, *f.*

**Sangfroid**, *n.* akampyatā; dhiti, *f.*

**Sanguify**, *v.t.* rudhirattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ication, *n.* rudhirat-tapāpana; rudhiraṇana, *nt.*

**Sanguine**, *a.* 1. lohitaṇṇa; 2. dhitimantu; 3. sundarattāpek-khi. °ary, *a.* lohitaṇṇi; niṭṭhu-racitta. °ly, *adv.* sāpekkhaṇ; sākaṅkhaṇ. °ous, *a.* rudhirā-

dhika; rattavanna. °ivorous, *a.* lohitaḥhakkha.

**Sanify**, *v.t.* ārogyaṇ vaḍḍheti. *p.p.* °dhitārogya.

**Sanitary**, *a.* ārogyakara. °ily, *adv.* rogaharaṇākārena. °iness, *n.* ārogyakaratta, *nt.*

**Sanitation**, *n.* rogāvaraṇa; ārogyarakkhaṇa, *nt.*

**Sap**, *n.* oḷā, *f.* yūsa; rasa; sāra, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yūsam apaharati; 2. viriyaṇ khepeti; 3. ummaggaṇ khaṇati; 4. mūlaṇ khaṇati, *v.t.* sāyasaṇ uggaṇhāti. *p.p.* apahaṭayūsa; °pitaviriya; khatummagga; khatamūla; °uggahita. °ful, *a.* ojavantu. °less, *a.* ojarahita. °ling, *n.* rukkhapotaḥ, *m.*

**Sapan-wood**, *n.* pattaṅgadāru, *nt.*

**Sapid**, *a.* madhuroja; sādurasā. °ity, *n.* madhrojatta, *nt.*

**Sapient**, *a.* paṇḍitamānī. °nce, *n.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.* °ly, *adv.* paṇ-ḍitamānitāya.

**Sapodilla**, *n.* sakkharāphala, *nt.*

**Sapphire**, *n.* indanila, *m.* °ine, *a.* nilamaṇisadisa.

**Sarcasm**, *n.* omasavāda, *m.*

**Sarcast**, *n.* omasavādī, *m.* °ic, *a.* omasavādī; omasaka. °ically, *adv.* omasanākārena; sopāram-bhaṇ.

**Sarcology**, *n.* maṇsavijjā, *f.*

**Sarcoma**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi, *m.*

**Sarcophagus**, *n.* silāmaya-cha-vādhāna, *nt.*

**Sardonic**, *a.* niggahasūcaka; sopārambha. °ally, *adv.* upahā-sapubbakaṇ.



**Sarsaparilla**, *n.* sārībālatā, *f.*  
**Sartorial**, *a.* tunṇakammāyatta.  
**Sash**, *n.* kaṭibandhana; kaṭi-  
 sutta, *nt.*  
**Satan**, *n.* pāpimantu; Māra, *m.*  
 °ic, *a.* pāpiṭṭha; Mārāyatta.  
 °ism, *n.* atiluddatta; kakkha-  
 latta, *nt.*  
**Satchel**, *n.* (dārakāṇaṇ) pottha-  
 ka-pasibbaka, *m.*  
**Sate**, *v.t.* santappeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Satellite**, *n.* 1. upagaha; 2. anu-  
 cara; anuyāyī, *m.*  
**Satiate**, *v.t.* piṇeti; santappeti.  
*p.p.* piṇita; °pita. *adj.* santap-  
 pita; titta; tittippatta. °ion,  
**Satiety**, *n.* titti, *f.* piṇitabhāva,  
*m.* °ed, *a.* suhita; dhāta.  
**Satin**, *n.* Cīnapaṭṭa, *nt. v.t.* sinid-  
 dhaṇ karoti. °y, *a.* atisiniddha.  
**Satire**, *n.* upārambha-gabbhaka-  
 pabandha, *m.* °ical, *a.* ākkhepa-  
 pubbaka. °ist, ākkhepavādi, *m.*  
 °ize, *v.t.* ākkhepayuttaṇ likhati.  
**Satisfy**, *v.t.* 1. santappeti; sampi-  
 neti; toseti; 2. saṇsayam apa-  
 neti. *v.i.* santussati. *p.p.* °pita;  
 °ṇita; tosita; apanītasasaya;  
 santuṭṭha. °faction, *n.* 1. tuṭṭhi;  
 titti; abhirati, *f.* assāda,  
*m.* 2. kaṅkhāvinodana, *nt.* °fac-  
 tory, *a.* 1. samattha; pariyatta;  
 tittikara; 2. kaṅkhānuda.  
 °iable, *a.* sukkhasantappiya.  
 °ied, *a.* nicchāta; abhiraddha;  
 santuṭṭha. °ing, *a.* 1. santap-  
 paka; 2. saṇsayacchedaka. °ier,  
*n.* santappetu, *m.*  
**Satrap**, *n.* maṇḍalissara, *m.* °y,  
*n.* rajjamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Saturate**, *v.t.* accantaṇ pūreti or  
 sedeti; suṭṭhu temeti. *p.p.* °rita;  
 °mita. °ion, *n.* 1. suṭṭhutemana;  
 2. atipūraṇa, *nt.*  
**Saturday**, *n.* Sanivāra, *m.*  
**Saturn**, *n.* ravisuta, *m.* °ian, *a.*  
 ravisutāyatta, *n.* ravisutaloka-  
 vāsi, *m.*  
**Saturnine**, *a.* dandha; manda;  
 nirīha.  
**Satyr**, *n.* 1. ajarūpadevatā, *f.* 2.  
 kāmukapuggala, *m.* °iasis, *n.*  
 kāmamucchā, *f.*  
**Sauce**, *n.* 1. (yūsabahula-) vyañ-  
 jana, *nt.* 2. avinītatta; pāgab-  
 bhiya, *nt. v.t.* 1. rasakena yojeti;  
 2. pāgabbbhiyena vattati. °less,  
*a.* yūsavirahita. °pan, *n.* rasa-  
 kathālī, *f.*  
**Saucer**, *n.* rasakādhāra; sarāva,  
*m.*  
**Saucy**, *a.* avinīta; nillajja. °ily,  
*adv.* avinītākārena. °iness, *n.*  
 nillajjātā, *f.*  
**Saunter**, *n.* mantharagamana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* vilambanto yāti.  
**Sausage**, *n.* maṇsavattikāvisesa,  
*m.*  
**Savage**, *n.* 1. vanacārī; asiṭṭha-  
 jana, *m.* 2. kakkhalakamma, *nt.*  
*adj.* 1. vanacara; asiṭṭhacāra;  
 2. vāla; dāruṇa. °ly, *adv.* asiṭṭ-  
 hākārena; kakkhalatāya. °ness,  
*n.* asiṭṭhatta; dāruṇatta, *nt.*  
 °ry, *n.* dāruṇakamma, *nt.*  
**Savant**, *n.* bahussuta; mahāpañ-  
 ña.  
**Save**, *v.t.* pamoceti; ullumpati;  
 uttāreti; samuddharati. *p.p.*  
 °cita; °pita; °rita; samuddhaṭa.  
*v.i.* dhanāṇ samāharati or saṇ-

rakkhati. *p.p.* samāhaṭadhaṇa.  
*prep.* vihāya; vajjetvā; muñcit-  
 vā. °er, *n.* tāyaka; pamocaka,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* rakkhitadhaṇa, *nt.*  
 °ing, *a.* saṇrakkhaka. °ingly,  
*adv.* mitabbayena.  
**Saviour**, *n.* pamocaka; santā-  
 raka; mokkhaḍāyaka, *m.*  
**Savour**, *n.* 1. assāda; sādurasā,  
*m.* 2. sugandha, *m.* °iness,  
*n.* surasatta; sugandhatta, *nt.*  
 °less, *a.* nirasa; niggandha.  
 °y, *a.* surasa; rucikara.  
**Saw**, *n.* kakaca, *m.* *v.t.* kakacena  
 chindati. *p.p.* °chinna. °dust,  
*n.* kakacacuṇṇa, *nt.* °pit, okan-  
 tanāvāta, *m.* °yer, *n.* kantaka;  
 kakacagāhī, *m.* °teeth, kaka-  
 cadanta, *m.*  
**Say**, *v.t.* vadati; bhāsati; katheti;  
 udireti; brūti. *p.p.* vutta; °sita;  
 °thita; °rita. °ing, *n.* bhāsana;  
 kathana; vacana; vākya, *nt.*  
 utti; vācā; kathā, *f.* Popular  
 °ing, janappavāda, *m.*  
**Scab**, *n.* 1. vanakapāla; 2. kac-  
 chuvisesa, *m.* 3. adhamajana, *m.*  
 °by, *a.* kacchuyutta. °ies, *n.*  
 vitacchikā, *f.*  
**Scabbard**, *n.* (khaggādi-) kosa,  
*m.* kosī, *f.*  
**Scabrous**, *a.* kaṭhinasabhāva.  
**Scaffold**, *n.* vadhavedikā, *f.* āghā-  
 tana, *nt. v.t.* aṭṭakaṇ yojeti.  
 °ing, *n.* aṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Scald**, *n.* uṇhena daḍḍhaṭṭhāna,  
*nt. v.t.* uṇhena dahati; tatta-  
 vatthunā jhāpeti. *p.p.* uṇhadā-  
 dha; °pita. °ing, *a.* atitatta.  
 °head, *n.* sisacama maroga, *m.*

**Scale**, *n.* 1. macchasakalikā, *f.*  
 2. tulāvaṭṭa, *m.* māṇayanta, *nt.*  
 3. nissenī; adhirohini, *f.* 4.  
 aṅkita-parimāṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. tu-  
 leti; miṇāti; 2. sakalikā apa-  
 neti; 3. (nissenim) āruhati. *p.p.*  
 tulita; mita; apanīta; °ārūlha.  
 °iness, *n.* sakalikābahulatta, *nt.*  
**Scallop**, *n.* kapālapitṭhika, *m.*  
**Scallywag**, **Scalawag**, *n.* virūpa-  
 nicapuggala, *m.*  
**Scalp**, *n.* 1. sisamuddhā, *m.* 2.  
 sisacamma, *nt. v.t.* sisacammaṇ  
 uppāpeti. *p.p.* °tita sisacamma.  
**Scamp**, *n.* dhutta; saṭha, *m. v.t.*  
 asādhukaṇ kammaṇ karoti.  
**Scamper**, *n.* sigḥapalāyana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* bhīto dhāvati.  
**Scan**, *v.t.i.* 1. sukkhumaṇ nirik-  
 khati; 2. (in verses:) mattā ga-  
 neti. *p.p.* °khita; °gaṇitamatta.  
 °sion, *n.* mattāgaṇana; patthā-  
 rakaraṇa, *nt.* °ning, *n.* pajjara-  
 canā, *f.* chandovibhāga, *m.*  
**Scandal**, *n.* dūsana, *nt.* kalaṅka;  
 apavāda, *m. v.t.* abhūtena ab-  
 bhācikkhati. *p.p.* °khita.  
 °monger, *n.* abhūtabbhakkhā-  
 yī, *m.* °ous, *a.* 1. akittikara;  
 guṇanāsaka; 2. garahita; jeguc-  
 cha.  
**Scandalize**, *v.t.* durācārena dum-  
 manaṇ karoti; abbhācik-  
 khati. *p.p.* °manikata; °khita.  
**Scandent**, *a.* (latā viya) āruhaṇa-  
 sabhāva.  
**Scansorial**, *a.* (nakhehi) āruhaṇa-  
 sila.  
**Scant**, °ty, *a.* virala; appaka;  
 dullabha. °ily, *adv.* viralākā-  
 rena. °iness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*

**Scantling**, *n.* see **Sample**.  
**Scape**, *n.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* °goat, *n.* parapāpavāhī (-aja), *m.* °grace, *n.* moghapurisa, *m.*  
**Scapula**, *n.* aṇsakūṭa, *m.* °lar, *a.* aṇsakūṭāyatta.  
**Scar**, *n.* 1. vanaciṇṇa; āhatalaṇṇa, *nt.* 2. pabbatapapāta, *m.* *v.t.* lakkhaṇāhataṇ karoti; kalāṇkayati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita.  
**Scaramouch**, *n.* vikatthī; attasīlāghī, *m.*  
**Scarce**, *a.* virala; dullabha. °ly, *adj.* kicchena; kasirena. °ity, °ness, *n.* viralatta; dullabhat-ta, *nt.*  
**Scare**, *v.t.* uttāseti; santāseti. *n.* bhayaḥetu, *m.* °crow, *n.* tiṇa-purisa, *m.*  
**Scarf**, *n.* uttariya, *nt.*  
**Scarify**, *v.t.* lohitaharaṇatthaṇ vijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Scarlet**, lohitavanna.  
**Scathe**, *n.* hāni, *f.* upaddava, *m.* *v.t.* balavahāniṇ paṇeti; upaddaveti. *p.p.* °pāpita; upad-duta °less, *a.* akkhata; anupahata.  
**Scatter**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati; vip-pakirati; viyūheti. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa; °hita. — about, paki-rati. °ing, *n.* vikiraṇa; viyū-hana, *nt.* °over, abbhukkirati.  
**Scavenge**, *v.t.* kacavaraṇaṇ sodheti. °er, *n.* kacavarasodhaka; pup-phachaḍḍaka; pukkusa; vithi-sodhaka, *m.*  
**Scene**, *n.* 1. ṭhāna, *nt.* padesa, *m.* 2. raṇḡajavanikā, *f.* 3. naccavi-bhāga, *m.* 4. diṭṭhipatha, *m.* °ry,

*n.* desavilāsa, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* 1. raṇḡanissita; 2. desadassanassita.  
**Scenography**, *n.* dūradassakacittakamma, *nt.*  
**Scent**, *n.* 1. sugandha; gandha-sāra; parimala, *m.* *v.t.* 1. parivāseti; gandhena bhāveti; 2. ghāyati. *p.p.* °sita; °vita; °yita. °ed powder, vāsacunṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* niggandha. — organ, ghāṇindriya, *nt.*  
**Sceptic**, *a.* *n.* kaṇkhī; natthika-diṭṭhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* natthika-vāda, *m.*  
**Sceptre**, *n.* rājayaṭṭhi, *f.* jaya-kunta, *m.* °less, *a.* rājayaṭṭhi-rahita.  
**Schedule**, *n.* 1. niyamāvali, *f.* 2. parisitṭha-saṇḡaha, *m.* *v.t.* paṇ-ne āropeti; niyamāvaliṇ likhati.  
**Schema**, *n.* 1. saṅkhitta-nirūpa-na, *nt.* saddālaṇkāra, *m.* °tic, *a.* saṅkhittanirūpanāyatta.  
**Scheme**, *n.* 1. upāya; payoga; upakkama; 2. kūṭopāya, *m.* *v.i.* 1. upakkamati; parikappeti; 2. kūṭopāyaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °mita; °pita; yojita°. °er, *n.* upāyayo-jaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* kumantana-yojanā, *f.*  
**Schism**, *n.* parisabheda; saṇḡa-bheda; matavirodha, *m.* °atic, *n.* parisabhedi, *m.* *a.* saṇḡa-bhedakara. °atically, *adv.* bhe-dakaravasena.  
**Scholar**, *n.* 1. sissa; sekkha, 2. bahussuta; paṇḍita, *m.* °ly, *a.* vibudhocita. °ship, *n.* 1. sissa-bhāva, *m.* 2. paṇḍicca, *nt.*

**Scholastic**, *a.* vibuddhāyatta; vijjāvisayaka; vijjāyatanāyat-ta. °ally, *adv.* vibudhānurū-pan; vijjānurūpan.  
**Scholiast**, *n.* atṭhakathācariya; nyāsakāra, *m.*  
**Scholium**, *n.* adholipi, *f.*  
**School**, *n.* 1. vijjāyatana, *nt.* pāṭhasālā, *f.* 2. (of thought:) sampadāya, *m.* *v.t.* vineti; sik-kheti. *p.p.* vinīta; °khita. — board, *n.* ajjhāpakasabhā, *f.* — boy, *n.* pāṭhasāliyasissa, *m.* — fellow, — mate, *n.* sahaajjhā-yaka, *m.* — master, *n.* pāṭha-sālācariya, *m.*  
**Schooner**, *n.* dvikūpakanāvā, *f.*  
**Sciatic**, *a.* kaṭivisayaka. °a, *n.* kaṭivāyu, *m.*  
**Science**, *n.* vijjā, *f.* sattha, *nt.*  
**Scientific**, *a.* 1. vijjānugata; 2. viññātasattha. °ally, *adv.* vijjā-nukūlatāya.  
**Scientist**, *n.* vijjāvisārada, *m.*  
**Scilicet**, *adv.* seyyathidaṇ; ka-than ti ce.  
**Scimitar**, *n.* asiputtī, *f.*  
**Scintilla**, *n.* phuliṇḡa, *nt.* °late, *v.i.* phuliṇḡāni vissajjeti; pab-hāsati. *p.p.* vissatṭhaphuliṇḡa; °sita.  
**Sciolist**, *n.* kiñcimattavidū, *m.* °ism, *n.* appamattajānana, *nt.*  
**Scion**, *n.* 1. kulaputta; mahā-kulāgata, *m.* 2. baddhankura, *m.*  
**Scissile**, *a.* chedanakkhama.  
**Scission**, *n.* chinnaṭṭhāna, *nt.* cheda, *m.*

**Scissor**, *v.t.* chindati. *p.p.* chin-na. **Scissors**, *n.* *pl.* pipphalaka, *nt.* kattarikā, *f.*  
**Scoff**, *n.* avahāsa; upahāsa, *m.* *v.i.* avahasati; upahasati. *p.p.* °sita. °er, *n.* avahāsi, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* avahāsapubbakaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.  
**Scold**, *n.* 1. santajjana; paribhā-sana, *nt.* 2. kharavācā nārī, *f.* *v.t.i.* paribhāsati; akkosati. *p.p.* °sita; akkuṭṭha. °er, *n.* paribhāsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* garahā; paribhāsana, *f.*  
**Sconce**, *n.* 1. sitthadipādhāra; 2. khuddaka-balakotṭhaka; 3. sisamatthaka, *m.*  
**Scoop**, *n.* 1. khaṇittī, *f.* 2. uluṇka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. anto khaṇati; 2. uluṇ-kena apaneti. *p.p.* °khata; °ni-ta.  
**Scoot**, *v.i.* palāyati. *p.p.* palāta.  
**Scope**, *n.* 1. visaya; okāsa; 2. ajjhāsaya; 3. paramattha, *m.*  
**Scorch**, *n.* cammaḍāha, *m.* *v.t.* abhitāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ing, *a.* abhitāpakara.  
**Score**, *n.* 1. gaṇanāciṇṇa, *nt.* 2. chinnarekhā, *f.* 3. vīsatisaṅkh-yā, *f.* 4. nimitta, *nt.* hetu, *m.* *v.t.* rekhāhi aṇketi. *p.p.* rekhaṇ-kita.  
**Scoria**, *n.* aggibhūddharika-ayo-maṇḍa, *m.*  
**Scorify**, *v.t.* lohamalattaṇ paṇeti. *p.p.* °pita.  
**Scorn**, *v.t.* avajānāti; avamāneti; hileti. *p.p.* avaññāta; avamata; hilita. *n.* avamāna, *nt.* anādara; tirokkāra, *m.* avaññā, *f.* °er, *n.*

avamañña; hiletu, *m.* °ful, *a.* sāvañña, °fully, *adv.* sāvaññaṇ.

Scorpio, *n.* vicchikarāsi, *m.* °ion, *n.* vicchika, *m.*

Scot, *n.* kara; bali, *m.*

Scotch, *n.* 1. cakkabādhaka; 2. avaccheda, *m.* *v.t.* cakkaj bādheti; 2. avacchindati. *p.p.* bādhitacakka; avacchinna.

Scotoma, *n.* akkhiditthibādhana, *nt.*

Scoundrel, *n.* khala; narādhamā, *m.* °ism, *n.* ketava, *nt.*

Scour, *v.t.* 1. samparimajjati; ghaṇsitvā sodheti; 2. ativireceti. *v.i.* javena palāyati. *p.p.* °rimatṭha; °dhita; °palāta.

Scourge, *n.* 1. kasā, *f.* 2. deva-daṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. kasāhi tāleti; 2. accantaṇ pīleti. *p.p.* °lita; °pīlita.

Scout, *n.* 1. carapurisa; 2. bālacara, *m.* *v.i.* gūhaṇ or raho carati. *v.t.* sāvaññaṇ paṭikkhipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

Scow, *n.* titthadoṇi, *f.*

Scowl, *n.* bhūbhaṅga, *m.* bhākuṭikaraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* bhākuṭiṇ karoti. *p.p.* bhākuṭikata.

Scrabble, *v.i.* 1. vilikhati; 2. āyāsena gavesati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.

Scraggy, *a.* 1. kakkasa; 2. kisa; 3. dīghagiva. °iness, *n.* 1. kakkasatta; 2. kisatta; 3. dīghagivatta, *nt.*

Scramble, *v.t.i.* kicchena āruhati; gaṇhitum ussaheti. *p.p.* °ārūha; °hita, °er, *n.* kicchena-

rohī, *m.* °ing, *n.* kicchārohaṇa, *nt.* gahaṇussāha, *m.*

Scrannel, *a.* kaṇṇakaṭuka.

Scrap, *n.* 1. chinna-khaṇḍa; bhut-tāvasesa, *m.* 2. bhaṇḍana, *nt.*

Scrape, *n.* 1. avalekhana, 2. kiccha; kasira, *nt.* *v.t.* avalikhati; ullikhati. *p.p.* °khita, °er, *n.* avalekhaka; pīṇsaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* nighaṇsana; ullikhana, *nt.*

Scratch, *v.t.* kaṇḍuvati. *n.* kaṇḍuti, *f.* °er, *n.* kaṇḍuvaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* avisadalekhana, *nt.* °y, *a.* vilikhanayutta.

Scrawl, *v.t.* avyattaṇ or turitaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °likhita, *n.* avisadalekhana, *nt.*

Scream, *n.* akkandana; viravana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* viravati; akkandati. *p.p.* °dita, °er, *n.* viravakāri, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* saviravaṇ, °y, *a.* viravamāna.

Screech, *n.* tārassara, *m.* *v.i.t.* uccassarena nadati; vissaraṇ karoti. *p.p.* katavissara.

Screed, *n.* āyāsakara-dīghakathā, *f.* °dīghalipi, *f.*

Screen, *n.* javanikā; tirokaraṇi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āvarati; tirokaroti; 2. cālaniyā puthakkaroti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; tirokata; °kata. — wall, sānipākāra, *m.*

Screw, *n.* vyāvattani, *f.* valayakhilaka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. vyāvattaniyā ābandhati; 2. nippīlētva dhanaj sañcināti. *p.p.* °ābaddha; °sañcitadhana. — drawer, *n.* vyāvattaniyojaka, *m.* °pine, *n.* dhanuketakī, *m.*

Scribble, *n.* avisadalipi, *f.* avyatatalekhana, *nt.* *v.t.* avisadaṇ or turitaṇ likhati. *p.p.* °khita, °er, *n.* avisadalekhaka, *m.*

Scribe, *n.* lekhaka; lipikāra, *m.* *v.t.* likhati. *p.p.* likhita.

Scrimmage, *n.* kalaha, *m.*

Scrimp, *v.t.i.* mitabbayena annapānaṇ sampādeti; maccharāyati. *p.p.* °ditannapāna; °yita.

Scrip, *n.* 1. khuddakathavikā, *f.* 2. mūlapaṭiggahapaṇṇa, *nt.*

Script, *n.* hatthalekhana; mūla-lekhana, *nt.* °orium, *n.* lekhanāgāra, *nt.*

Scripture, *n.* pāvacaṇa, *nt.* dhammalipi, *f.* °ral, *a.* pāvacaṇayatta. °rally, *adv.* pāvacaṇāgatavasena.

Scrivener, *n.* 1. nītilipisampādaka; 2. inādayaka, *m.*

Scrofula, *n.* galagaṇḍaroga, *m.* °lous, *a.* galagaṇḍātura.

Scroll, *n.* āvaṭṭita-lipi, *f.* *v.t.i.* āvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

Scrotum, *n.* aṇḍakosa, *m.*

Scrotitis, *n.* aṇḍadāha, *m.*

Scrub, *n.* 1. nighaṇsana; 2. gum-bagahana, *nt.* *v.t.* nighaṇseti; pakkhāleti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita. °ber, *n.* nighaṇsaka, *m.* °by, *a.* gumbacchanna.

Scruff, *n.* khandhaṭṭhi, *nt.*

Scrumptious, *a.* manohara; atimadhura.

Scruple, *n.* kukkuecca, *nt.* saṇsaya, *m.* *v.i.* kukkuecāyati; saṇkatī, *p.p.* °yita; °kita. °pulous, *a.* kukkuecabahula; yutticintaka. °pulously, *adv.*

atiparikkhāya; yutticintāya. °pulousness, *n.* vajjabhaya-dassavitā, *f.*

Scrutator, *n.* sukhumupaparikkhaka, *m.*

Scrutineer, *n.* vajjaparikkhaka; sukhumanirūpaka, *m.*

Scrutiny, *n.* sukhumaparikkhā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* pariyogāhati; suṭṭhupaparikkhati. *p.p.* °gālha; °khita.

Scud, *n.* vātāhata-valāhaka, *m.* *v.i.* tuvaṭaṇ dhāvati.

Scuffle, *n.* vyākula-kalaha, *m.* *v.i.* vyākulaṇ kalahaṇ karoti.

Scull, *n.* khuddakāritta, *nt.* *v.t.* khuddārittena pājeti. *p.p.* °jita. °er, *n.* khuddaka-doṇi, *f.* °ery, *n.* bhājanadhovanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ion, *n.* bhājanadhovaka; ālārikantevāsī, *m.*

Sculptor, *n.* silāvaḍḍhakī; rūpukiraka, *m.* °ture, *n.* paṭimāukirana; silātacchana, *nt.* *v.t.* (silādihi) paṭimādayo ukkirati. °tural, *a.* ukkiranāyatta.

Scum, *n.* pheṇa, *m.* uggatamala, *nt.* *v.t.* pheṇam apaneti. *p.p.* apanitaphena. °my, *a.* uggataphenayutta.

Scumble, *v.t.* vaṇṇamatṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

Scurf, *n.* cammapapaṭikā, *f.* °y, *a.* chavipapaṭikāyutta.

Scurry, *v.i.* lahuṇ dhāvati.

Scurvy, *n.* pūtirattaroga, *m.* adj. nīca; kuechita.

Scut, *n.* rassa-naṅguṭṭha, *nt.*

Scutcheon, *n.* 1. nāmaṇkita-paṭṭa, *m.* 2. tālacchiggalāvarena, *nt.*

Scutter, see Scurry.

**Scutum**, *n.* khotaka; saraphalaka, *nt.*

**Scythe**, *n.* asita; dātta; lavitta, *nt.*

**Sea**, *n.* samudda; sāgara; sindhu; annava; jalanidhi; udadhi, *m.*  
°board, samuddavelā, *f.* °born, *a.* samuddaja. °breeze, *n.* samuddāgatavāta, *m.* — **chart**, *n.* samuddagamanākati, *f.*  
°coast, sāgaratīra, *nt.* °faring, *a.* samuddagāmī. — **gage**, *n.* nāvāsīdanappamāna, *nt.* °girt, *a.* sāgaraparikkhatta. °green, *a.* sāgaravaṇṇa. °man, *n.* nāvika, *m.* °monster, *n.* makara, *m.* °nymph, annavadevatā, *f.* °port, *n.* nāvāpaṭṭana, *nt.*  
°salt, *n.* samuddika-lona, *nt.* °shore, *n.* samuddatīra, *nt.*  
°side, *n.* sāgarāsannatthāna, *nt.*  
°sickness, samuddika-bhama, *m.* °ward, *a.* samuddābhimukha. °wards, *adv.* sāgarābhimukhaṇ. °weed, *n.* samuddagaccha, *m.* °worthy, *a.* yātrāyogga.

**Seal**, *n.* muddā, *f.* lañchana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. muddeti; lañcheti; 2. niccheti; niṇṇeti. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; °nita. °ing, *n.* lañchatthapana, *nt.* °ing wax, lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.*

**Seal**, *n.* lomasa-maccha, *m.*

**Seam**, *n.* sibbanimagga, *m.* *v.t.* sibbanena sandhāti; sibbanij dasseti. *p.p.* °sandhita; dassita-sibbana. °less, *a.* sibbanīrahita. °ster, *n.* tunnavāya, *m.*  
°stress, *n.* tunnavāyikā, *f.*

**Seance**, *n.* vimaṇsakasabhā, *f.*

**Sear**, *a.* sukkha; milāta. *v.t.* sose-ti; snehaṇ pariyādāti. *p.p.* sosita; pariyādinna-sneha.

**Search**, *n.* esanā; gavesanā; pariyesanā; anvesanā; eṭṭhi; gavetthi; pariyetthi, *f.* *v.t.* esati; gavesati; pariyesati; maggati; vicināti. °er, *n.* esaka; gavesaka, *m.* °able, *a.* gavesiya; pariyesitabba.

**Season**, *n.* utu; samaya, *m.* *v.t.* saṅkharoti; pariṇāmeti. *v.i.* paricayati; paripākaṇ yāti. *p.p.* saṅkhata; °mita; °yita; °yāta. °able, *a.* samayocita; paripācānāraha. °ably, *adv.* yathāsama-yaṇ; kālānurūpaṇ. °al, *a.* samayāyatta. Out of —, ayathākālika, *a.* akāle, *adv.* Wrong —, akāla, *m.*

**Seat**, *n.* 1. āsana; nisīdana; 2. thāna; āyatana; niketana, *nt.*  
*v.t.* 1. (oneself:) nisīdati; upavisati; (someone else:) nisīdāpeti; 2. patiṭṭhāpeti; 3. āsanaṇ paññāpeti. *p.p.* nisinna; upaviṭṭha; °pita; paññattāsana. — of learning, vijjāyatana, *nt.*  
Lose one's —, mantidhura apaniyati.

**Sebaceous**, *a.* medobahula.

**Secant**, *n.* chedaka-rekhā, *f.*

**Secede**, *v.i.* sapakkhato apagacchati. *p.p.* °apagata. °er, *n.* pakkhavissajjaka; bhedamātika.

**Secession**, *n.* sapakkhacāga, *m.*

**Seclude**, *v.t.* 1. viṣuṇ vāseti; 2. (oneself:) paṭisalliyati. *p.p.* °vāsita; °līna. °ed, *a.* vivitta; vūpakattha; rahogata; paṭisal-

līna. °ed place, suññāgāra; pantasenāsana, *nt.*

**Seclusion**, *n.* 1. vinākarāṇa; viṣuṇkarāṇa; 2. paṭisallāna; salliyana, *nt.* — at noon, divā-vihāra, *m.* °ist, *n.* vivekakāmī; paṭisallānarata.

**Second**, *n.* 1. muhutta; accharāsaṅghāta, *m.* 2. sahāya; upatthambhaka, *m.* adj. dutiya. *v.t.* anujānāti; samattheti. *p.p.* anuññāta; °thita. °ary, *a.* appadhāna; amukhya. °arily, *adv.* amukhyavasena. °er, *n.* anumaññaka; dāhikattu, *m.* °hand, *a.* kataparibhoga. °ly, *adv.* dutiyaṇ. Without a —, addutiya; appatipuggala.

**Secret**, *n.* rahassa; guyha, *nt.* adj. gūlha; rāhassaka; paṭicchanna. °ecy, *n.* gūlhatta; rāhassikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* raho; gūlhaṇ. °ness, *n.* gūlhatta; rāhasikatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* rahassākāra; gūlhasabhāva.

**Secretary**, *n.* lekhanādhikārī, *m.* — of state, mahālekha, *m.* °iate, mahālekha-kālaya, *m.*

**Secrete**, *v.t.* 1. nikkhāmeti; moceti; 2. nigūhati. *p.p.* °mita; °cita; nigūlha. °ion, *n.* niggatayūsa, *m.* mala, *nt.* °tory, *a.* nicchāraka; mocaka.

**Sect**, *n.* nikāya; gaṇa; pakkha, *m.* °arian, *n.* a. nikāyāyatta; pakkhagata; nekāyika. °arianism, *n.* nekāyikatta, *nt.* pakkhagāha, *m.* °ary, *n.* nikāyāyattapuggala, *m.*

**Section**, *n.* vagga; khaṇḍa; pabba; pariccheda, *m.* *v.t.* vibhajati; paricchindati. *p.p.* vibhatta;

°chinna. °al, *a.* koṭṭhāsāyatta. °ally, *adv.* paricchavedasena; koṭṭāsavasena.

**Sector**, *n.* chinnabhāga, *m.*

**Secular**, *a.* ihalokika; saṅsārika. °ity, °ness, *n.* lokikatta, *nt.* °ise, *v.t.* lokikattaṇ pāpeti. °ism, *n.* ihalokaniṭṭhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* lokiyavasena.

**Secure**, *a.* khema; nibbhaya; nirāsaṅka; nirupaddava. *v.t.* 1. tāyati; rakkhati; 2. dāhikaroti. *p.p.* tāyita; °khita; °kata. °ly, *adv.* khemena; surakkhitāṇ. °er, *n.* abhayadāyī; tāyaka, *m.* °ity, *n.* 1. gutti; rakkhā, *f.* tāṇa; leṇa, *nt.* 2. saccakāra, *m.* — place, khemaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Sedan**, *n.* sivikā, *f.*

**Sedate**, *a.* upasanta; nibbikāra. °ly, *adv.* nibbikāraṇ. °ness, *n.* upasantatā. *f.* °ive, *a.* upasamakara. *n.* upasamanosadha, *nt.*

**Sedentary**, *a.* *n.* nisajjābahula; udāsīna; akammasīla.

**Sediment**, *n.* kakka; sañcītamala, *nt.* °ary, *a.* malasādīsa.

**Sedition**, *n.* kumantana; dubbhana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* dubbhanasīla; °tiously, *adv.* dubbhanākārena.

**Seduce**, *v.t.* vimoheti; palobhetti. *p.p.* °hita; °bhita. °er, *n.* palobhaka; vimohaka, *m.* °ction, *n.* palobhetvā avaharāṇa; vimohana, *nt.* °ctive, *a.* palobhaka vimohaka. °ctively, *adv.* palobhanena.

**Sedulous**, *a.* kiccāsatta; uyyoga-para. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* uyyoga; kattukamyatā, *f.*

**See**, *v.t.* passati; pekkhati; ikkhati; oloketi. *p.p.* ditṭha; °khi-ta; °kita. °er, *n.* passitu; das-sāvi; dassī, *m.* °ing, *a.* passanta; olokenta.

**See**, *n.* dhammācariyāyattapa-  
desa, *m.*

**Seed**, *n.* 1. bīja, *nt.* 2. pabhava; mūlahetu, *m.* 3. (semen:) sukka, *nt.* 4. santati, *f.* *v.t.* 1. bījam uppāṭeti; 2. bījāni puthakkaroti. *v.i.* bījāni pāṭeti or uppāḍeti. *p.p.* uppāṭitabīja; °katabīja; °ditabīja. °ling, *n.* bījaṅkura, *m.* °less, *a.* abijaka. °sman, *n.* bījavānija, *m.* — time, *n.* va-panakāla, *m.* — vessel, *n.* bījakosa, *m.* °y, *a.* bījapūṇa.

**Seek**, *v.t.* 1. gavesati; pariyesati; 2. ākaṅkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* °sita; °khita; °thita. °er, *n.* gavesī; ākaṅkhī; patthetu, *m.* °ing after, nibbisanta; gave-santa, *a.*

**Seem**, *v.i.* dissati; khāyati; paṭi-bhāti. °ing, *a.* kittima; bāhi-rato dissamāna. °ingly, *adv.* ayathāvato; bāhirato dissanā-kārena. °ly, *a.* anucchavika; anurūpa.

**Seen**, *p.p.* of See, ditṭha; — face to face, sakkhiditṭha, *a.* — well, suditṭha, *a.* Easily —, sudassa, *a.*

**Seer**, *n.* anāgatavattu; anāgata-dassī, *m.*

**See-saw**, *n.* phalakapājanakīlā, *f.* *v.i.* phalakena dolāyati.

**Seethe**, *v.i.* kuthati. *v.t.* sedeti; kutheti. *p.p.* kuthita; sedita. °ing, *a.* saṅkhubhita; kuthita.

**Segment**, *n.* cheda; chinnakhaṇ-  
ḍa, *m.*

**Segregate**, *v.t.* viyojati; visuṅkaroti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata. °ion, *n.* visuṅkaraṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* viyojaka.

**Seine**, *n.* mahājāla, *nt.*

**Seismic**, *a.* bhūmicalanāyatta.

**Seismography**, *n.* bhūmicāla-  
vibhāga, *m.*

**Seismometer**, *n.* bhūmicālasū-  
cakayanta, *nt.*

**Seize**, *v.t.i.* pasayha gāṇhāti; āvisati; akkamati. *p.p.* °gahita; āviṭṭha; akkanta. °er, *n.* gāha-  
ka; gāhī, *m.* °ure, *n.* gahana; akkamana; āvisana, *nt.*

**Sejunction**, *n.* viyojana; puthak-  
karaṇa, *nt.*

**Seldom**, *adv.* kadāci; kālanta-  
rena.

**Select**, *a.* uccinita; viṣiṭṭha; sam-  
mata. *v.t.* uccināti; avadhāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °rita. °ion, *n.* ucci-  
nana, *nt.* °ness, *n.* mahagghatta; viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Self**, *n.* atta, *m.* sayañ, *ind.* adj. saka; nija; sakiya. — abne-  
gation, *n.* nekkhamma, *nt.* —

°applause, *n.* attasilāghā, *f.*

°assumed, *a.* attanā āropita.

°begotten, °born, sayam-  
bhū; sayañjāta, *a.* °choice,  
*n.* sayañvara, *m.* °collected,  
*a.* attadanta. °care, *n.* atta-  
gutti, *f.* °composed, *a.*  
bhāvitatta. °command, *n.*

attasanyama, *m.* °conceit, *n.*  
ahaṅkāra, *m.* °confidence, *n.*  
vesārajja, *nt.* °conscious, *a.*

saka-sabhāvacintaka. °con-  
tained, *a.* attasaññata. °con-  
tradictory, *a.* aññamaññavi-  
rodhi. °controlled, *a.* saṇ-  
yatatta. °denial, *n.* sakattha-

pariccāga, *m.* °denying, *a.*  
sakatthacāgi. °destruction,  
*n.* attaghāta, *m.* °devotion,  
*n.* paratthacariyā, *f.* °edu-  
cated, *a.* attanā va uggahita.

°esteem, *n.* attasambhā-  
vanā, *f.* °evident, *a.* sayañ-  
siddha. °government, *n.*

sādhinapālana, *nt.* °guarded,  
*a.* attagutta. °help, *n.* attu-  
patthambhna, *nt.* °interest,  
*n.* sakattha. °love, *n.* sakat-

thaparāyanatā, *f.* °made, *a.*  
sayāṅkata. °mortification,  
*n.* attakilamatha, *m.* °morti-  
fying, *a.* attantapa. °poss-

essed, *a.* samāhita; avyagga-  
mana. °praise, *n.* attukkaṇ-  
sanā, *f.* °respect, *n.* attābhi-  
māna, *m.* °righteous, *a.*

attānavajjatādassī. °same, *a.*  
anañña; abhinna. °satisfied,  
*a.* attasantuṭṭha; abhimāna-  
yutta. °sacrifice, *n.* atta-

pariccāga, *m.* °seeking, *a.*  
attatthakāmi. °sufficient, *a.*

sabbhasampūṇa; saka-bala-  
yutta. °will, *n.* seritā, *f.*

yathākāmācāra, *m.* He him-  
self, so attanā va; so sayam  
eva. I myself, aham attanā

va. They themselves, te atta-  
nā va. We ourselves, mayam  
attanā va.

Selfhood, *n.* puggalabhāva; atta-  
bhāva, *m.*

Selfish, *a.* sakatthapara. °ly, *adv.*  
sakatthaparātāya. °ness, *n.*  
sakatthaparātā, *f.*

Selfless, *a.* paratthakāmi. °ness,  
*n.* paratthakāmitā, *f.*

Sell, *v.t.* vikkīṇāti. *p.p.* vikkīta.  
°er, *n.* vikketu; vikkāyika.  
°ing, *n.* vikkīṇana, *nt.*

Selvage, *n.* dasā; mukhavatṭi, *f.*

Semblance, *n.* samānatta; sadi-  
satta, *nt.* dissamānākāra, *m.*

Semen, *n.* sukka, *nt.* sambhava,  
*m.* Seminal, *a.* sambhavavisa-  
yaka.

Semi, *prep.* addha (in cpds.);  
°annual, *a.* addhavassika;  
chammāsika. °circle, *n.* addh-

āvatta, addhacakka, *nt.*  
°circular, *a.* addhavatṭula.  
°colon, *n.* addhavirāmacinḥa,  
*nt.* °conscious, *a.* addhamuc-

chita. °menstrual, *a.* addhamā-  
sika. °lunar, *a.* addhacandā-  
kāra. °vowel, *n.* addhasara;  
antatthakkhara, *nt.* (i.e. y.v.)

°weekly, *a.* addhasattāhika.

Seminality, *n.* jananasatti, *f.*

Seminary, *n.* 1. sāmaṇerasikkhā-  
laya, *m.* 2. bijaropanattāna,  
*nt.* °niferous, *a.* bijadhārī.

Sempiternal, *a.* sadātana; sas-  
sata.

**Senate**, *n.* sacivasabhā, *f.* °tor, *n.* saciva, *m.*

**Send**, *v.t.* peseti; pahināti. *p.p.* pesita; pahita. — **after**, anupeseti. — **away**, pañāmeti; uyyojeti. — **back**, paṭipeseti. °er, *n.* pesetu; pesaka, *m.* — **for**, pakkosāpeti. — **forth**, 1. nicchāreti; 2. sāsanāṇ peseti. °ing, *n.* pesana, *nt.* °ing off, vissajjana, *nt.* °off, ossajati; vissajjeti; peseti. — **out**, nicchāreti; nikkhāmeti.

**Senescent**, *a.* jiyamāna.

**Senile**, *a.* vayouddha; jarājīṇṇa. °ity, *n.* jarājīṇṇatā, *f.*

**Senior**, *n.* a. vuddhātara; jeṭṭha. °ity, *n.* jeṭṭhatta; vuddhātarratta, *nt.* — **monk**, *n.* therā, *m.* — **nun**, *n.* therī, *f.*

**Senna**, *n.* sonṇapatta; virecakaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Se'nnight**, *n.* sattāha, *nt.*

**Sensation**, *n.* visayagahaṇa, *nt.* saṇvega, *m.* °al, *a.* saṇvegakara; vimhayāvaha. °ally, *adv.* saṇvegajanakākārena.

**Sense**, *n.* 1. (cakkhādi-) indriya, *nt.* 2. padattha, *m.* 3. avabodha; 4. ajjhāsaya; 5. saññā, *f.* 6. sati, *f.* *v.t.* maññati; anumānena jānāti. °less, *a.* acetana; aviññāṇaka; visaññī; sammūlha. °lessly, *adv.* visaññitāya; muṭṭhasaccena; mucchitākārena. — **object**, *n.* ālambana; ārammaṇa, *nt.* — **of hearing**, sotindriya, *nt.* — **of sight**, cakkhundriya, *nt.* — **of smell**, ghāṇindriya, *nt.* — **of taste**, jivhindriya, *nt.* — **of touch**, kāyindriya, *nt.* — **organ**, āyatana; pasādarūpa, *nt.* —

**perception**, *muti*, *f.* Accord-ing to —, anvattha, *a.*

**Sensible**, *a.* 1. indriyagocara; 2. sacetana; 3. anupahatindriya; 4. paṭisaṇvedī; 5. mutimantu; vicakkhaṇa. °bility, *n.* 1. jānanasatti; 2. tikkhindriyatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* paccakkhato; sappaññākārena. °ness, *n.* tikkhindriyatā, *f.*

**Sensitive**, *a.* 1. khippābhīṇṇa; tikkhindriya; 2. hirimantu; lajjābahula. °ly, *adv.* sukhuma-saññāya. °ness, *n.* tikkhindriyatā, *f.* — **plant**, namakkārī; nidhikumbhī, *f.*

**Sensorium**, *n.* matthaluṅga, *nt.*

**Sensory**, °sorial, *a.* visayagahanasamattha; savedana.

**Sensual**, *a.* 1. indriyabaddha; 2. visayāsatta; 3. (person:) kāmuka; visayarasiṇa. °ist, *n.* kāmabhogī; visayarata. °ity, °ness, *n.* kāmabhogitā, *f.* — **enjoyment**, kāmasevanā; visayarati, *f.* — **pleasure**, kāmārati, *f.*

**Sensuous**, *a.* indriyagocara; indriyāsatta.

**Sentence**, *n.* 1. vākya, *nt.* 2. daṇḍaniyama, *m.* *v.t.* daṇḍaṇṇapeti; vadhāya niyameti. *p.p.* paṇitadāṇḍa; °mitavadhā.

**Sentient**, *a.* sacetanika. °ence, *n.* sacetanatta, *nt.*

**Sentiment**, *n.* 1. saṅkappa; adhippāya, *m.* 2. manobhāva; siṅgārādirasa, *m.* °al, *a.* 1. rasabahula; 2. saṅkappamaya. °ally, *adv.* manobhāvavasena. °ality, °alism, *n.* rasaññitā; manobhāvayuttatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* nāṭyarasika, *m.*

**Sentinel**, **Sentry**, *n.* rakkhī-pūrisa, *m.*

**Separable**, *a.* puthakkaraṇiya.

**Separate**, *a.* *n.* pacceka; pāṭiyekka; āvenika; puthubhūta; visumbhūta. *v.t.* viyojeti; puthakkaroṭi; visuṅkaroṭi; vinibbhujati. *v.i.* viyujjati; vinābhavati. *p.p.* °jita; °kata; vini-bhutta; viyutta; vinābhūta. °ion, *n.* visuṅkaraṇa; viyujjana, *nt.* viyoga; vippayoga, *m.* °ly, *adv.* visuṇṇ; puthu; pāṭekkaṇ; paccekaṇ. °ness, *n.* pāṭekkatā; paccekatā, *f.* °ive, *a.* viyogakara. °tor, *n.* viyojaka, *m.* °ism, *n.* vinābhavana, *nt.*

**Sepoy**, *n.* Bhāratiya-yuddhabhata, *m.*

**Sepsis**, *n.* pūyapaggharaṇa, *nt.*

**Septangular**, *a.* sattakonaka.

**September**, *n.* Poṭṭhapāda, *m.*

**Septenary**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.* *adj.* sattaṅga; sattavaggika.

**Septennial**, *a.* sattavassika.

**Septet**, *n.* sattaka, *nt.*

**Septic**, °al, *a.* pūtibhāvagata.

**Septuagenarian**, *a.* *n.* sattativassika.

**Septuple**, *a.* sattaguṇika.

**Sepulchre**, *n.* susānaghara; chavāgāra, *nt.* *v.t.* chavaṇṇ thūpe nidahati. *p.p.* thūpanihita-chava. °al, *a.* 1. chavāgārāyatta; 2. khedasūcaka.

**Sepulture**, *n.* bhūnidahana; chavanikkhipana, *nt.*

**Sequacious**, *a.* dhitihiṇa; parānuvatti. °city, *n.* dhitihiṇatā, *f.*

**Sequel**, *n.* anugāmiphala, *nt.* uttarivipāka, *m.*

**Sequence**, *n.* anukkama; anva-ya, *m.* paramparā, *f.* °ent, *a.* anugāmi.

**Sequester**, *v.* visuṇṇ vāseti or ṭha-peti. *p.p.* °vāsita; °ṭhapita.

**Sequesterate**, *v.t.* 1. rājasantakaṇ karoti; 2. ināyikassa dhanāṇ rundheti. *p.p.* °kata; °rundhita-dhana. °ion, *n.* dhanarundhana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* rundhita-dhanapālaka, *m.*

**Seraglio**, *n.* itthāgāra; antepura, *nt.* orodha, *m.*

**Serene**, *a.* upasanta; samāhita; passaddha. °ity, *n.* passaddhi, *f.* upasama, *m.*

**Serf**, *n.* kassaka-dāsa, *m.* °dom, *n.* kassaka-dāsavya, *nt.*

**Serial**, *n.* anukkamaṇṇa, *nt.* *adj.* kamānugata. °ly, *adv.* anukkamena; yathākkamaṇṇ.

**Seriate**, *v.t.* anukkamikaṇ or kamānugataṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Seriatim**, *adv.* yathānukkamaṇṇ.

**Sericulture**, *n.* kosakimiposana, *nt.* °ist, *n.* kosakimiposaka, *m.*

**Series**, *n.* āvali; panti; seni; mālā, *f.*

**Serious**, *a.* 1. bhāriya; garuka; 2. dhīrasabhāva. °ness, *n.* garut-ta; bhāriyatta; dhīratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* bālhaṇ.

**Serjeant**, **Sergeant**, *n.* bhāṭasenāya upādhi-kārī, *m.*

**Sermon**, *n.* dhammaḍḍanā, *f.* suttanta, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* dhammaṇṇ deseti. *p.p.* desitadhamma.

**Serous**, *a.* takkavanna; takka-sadisa.

**Serpent**, *n.* sappa; ahi; uraga; bhujaga; bhogī; āsivisa; alagadda, *m.* °charmer, *n.* ahi-guṇṭhika, *m.* °ine, *a.* sappopama; kuṭila; vaṇka. **Body of a —**, bhoga, *m.* **Fang of a —**, āsī; sappadāthā, *f.* **Slough of a —**, nimnoka, *m.*

**Serrate**, *a.* kakacasadisa. *v.t.* dante utthāpeti. *p.p.* °pitadanta.

**Serried**, *a.* nirantarasaṅghata.

**Serum**, *n.* vasā, *f.*

**Servant**, *n.* sevaka; bhacca; kiṇkara; pesanakara; paricāraka, *m.* — **boy**, *n.* ceṭaka, *m.* — **girl**, *n.* ceṭikā, *f.*

**Serve**, *v.t.* upāsati; paricarati; upatthāti. *v.i.* sādheti; pavatteti. *p.p.* upāsita; °rita; upatthita; sādhiṭa; °tita. — **out**, bhājeti. — **up food**, 1. bhojanāṇ paṭiyādeti; 2. parivisati. — **with**, sampādeti.

**Service**, *n.* 1. sevā; paricariyā, *f.* upatthāna; veyyāvacca, *nt.* 2. kicca; vatta, *nt.* 3. pūjāvidhi, *m.* °able, *a.* kammakkhama; alaṅkammaniya. **Public —**, rājakicca, *nt.* rājasevā, *f.*

**Servile**, *a.* parādhīna; parapesiya; dāsopama. °ly, *adv.* nica-vuttiyā; adhikagāravena. °ity, *n.* atilolatta; dāsasadisatta, *nt.*

**Servitor**, *n.* see **Servant**, upatthāka; kappiyakāraka, *m.*

**Servitude**, *n.* parādhīnatta, *nt.*

**Sesame**, *n.* tila, *nt.* — **paste**, tilakakka, *nt.* — **cake**, tilasaṅgulikā, *f.*

**Session**, *n.* sabhāvāra; adhikaraṇavāra, *m.* °al, *a.* sabhāvārāyatta.

**Sesspool**, *n.* jambālī, *f.* oligalla, *m.*

**Set**, *n.* 1. samūha, *m.* āvali, *f.* vagga; gaṇa, *m.* 2. atthagama, *m.* adj. niyata; thira; nicchita. *v.t.* 1. nidahati; niveseti; thapeti; 2. payojeti. *v.i.* atthaṅgacchati. *p.p.* nihita; °sita; thapita; °jita; °gata. — **about**, ārabhati. — **against**, virujjhati. — **apart**, visug karoti or thapeti. — **aside**, paṭisāmeti. — **before**, upatthapeti; abhiharati. — **down**, nikkhipati. — **forth**, niddisati; paññāpeti. — **free**, pamoceti. — **in motion**, kāmpeti; paribbhameti. — **in order**, saṅsāmeti. — **into agitation**, saṅvejeti. — **on**, payojeti. — **on fire**, ujjaleti. — **out**, nikkhamati; niggacchati. — **over**, niyojeti; adhikāraṇ pāpeti. — **up**, 1. payojeti; 2. ukkujeti. — **upon**, pakkhandati. °ting, *n.* sannivesa, *m.* patiṭṭhāpana, *nt.* °ting down, atthagama, *m.*

**Set-down**, *n.* bādhaka; bala-vatajjana, *nt.*

**Settee**, *n.* dighāsana, *nt.*

**Settle**, *n.* dighaphalakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. sanniveseti; 2. saṅvidahati; 3. sannisīdāpeti; 4. samathan pāpeti; 5. vavatthapeti; 6. thirīkaroti. *v.i.* 1. adhivasati; 2. sannisīdati; 3. thirībhavati; 4. samatham upeti; 5. gharabandhanam upeti. *p.p.* °sita; saṅvihita; °pita; thirīkata; adhivuttha; sannisinna; thirībhūta; °upeta. °er, *n.* adhivāsī, *m.* °ment, *n.* 1. sannivesa, *m.* 2.

vinicchaya, *m.* 3. gharabandhana, *nt.* 4. nivīṭṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* janapada, *m.*

**Seven**, *n.* *a.* satta. °fold, *a.* sattagunika. °teen, *n.* *a.* sattarasa; sattadasa; 3. °teenth, *a.* sattadasama. °th, *a.* sattama. — **times**, *adv.* sattakkhattuṇ. — **years old**, sattavassika. **A group of —**, sattaka, *nt.*

**Seventy**, *n.* sattati, *f.* °five, pañcasattati, *f.* °four, catusattati, *f.* °one, ekasattati, *f.* °seven, sattasattati *f.* °six chasattati, *f.* °three, tesattati, *f.* °two, dvisattati; dvāsattati, *f.*

**Sever**, *v.t.* vicchindati; viyojeti. *p.p.* vicchinna; °jita. °ance, *n.* vicchindana, *nt.*

**Several**, *a.* katipaya. °ly *adv.* visug; paccakaṇ. °ty, *n.* bhinnatta, *nt.* puthubhāva, *m.*

**Severe**, *a.* tikhiṇa; tibba; ugga; atimatta; kaṭuka; dālha. °ity, *n.* tibbatta; tikhiṇatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atimattaṇ; atitibbaṇ.

**Sew**, *v.t.* sibbati; tunṇakammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bita; katatunṇa°. °ing, *n.* sibbana, *nt.* °ing machine, sibbakayanta, *nt.*

**Sewer**, *n.* paṇālī; malanibbāhinī, *f.* °age, *n.* malanibbāhanakamma, *nt.*

**Sex**, *n.* liṅga; bhāvarūpa, *nt.* **Female —**, itthibhāva, *m.* **Male —**, pumbhāva, *m.*

**Sexagenarian**, *a.* *n.* saṭṭhivasika, 3.

**Sexangle**, *a.* *n.* chakoṇaka, *m.*

**Sexennial**, *a.* chabbassika.

**Sexology**, *n.* kāmāsatta, *nt.*

**Sextuple**, *a.* chakoṭṭhāsika.

**Sexual**, *a.* liṅgika; methunāyatta. — **intercourse**, methuna, *nt.* (thī-puma-) saṅvāsa, *m.*

**Shabby**, *a.* lūkha; kucchita; kiliṭṭhavasana. °ily, *adv.* kucchitākārena. °iness, lūkhavasanatta, *nt.*

**Shackle**, *n.* nigala; anduka, *m.* *v.t.* andukehi bandhati. *p.p.* andukabaddha.

**Shade**, *n.* 1. chāyā, *f.* 2. tirokaraṇī, *f.* vitāna, *nt.* 3. lesamattā, *f.* 4. āvaṭaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 5. pacchābhāga, *m.* *v.t.* āvarati; chādeti. *p.p.* āvaṭa; °dita. °less, *a.* chāyārahita; anāvaṭa. °y, *a.* sacchāya; avivaṭa.

**Shadow**, *n.* 1. chāyā, *f.* 2. lesamatta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. chāyāya pattharati; tirokaroti; 2. avisadaṇ nirūpeti. °y, *a.* 1. chāyāmaya; chāyābahula; 2. vitatha.

**Shaft**, *n.* 1. sara; kaṇḍa; usu; bāṇa, *m.* 2. yaṭṭhi, *f.* daṇḍa; tharu; muṭṭhi, *f.*

**Shag**, *n.* thūlalomakavatta, *nt.* °gy, *a.* 1. lomasa; kharalomayutta; 2. atibahula; 3. gum-bacchanna.

**Shake**, *n.* calana; kampana; iñjana; dhunana, *nt.* *v.t.* cāleti; kāmpeti; dhunāti; ireti; iñjeti. *v.i.* calati; kāmpti; iñjati; phandati. *p.p.* cālita; °pita; dhuta; irita; iñjita; calita; °dita. — **about**, mathati; mantheti. — **off**, odhunāti; niddhunāti. °ing, *a.* calanāna; kampamāna. °y, *a.* lola; capala; cala.

**Shall**, *v. aux.* Expressed by the Future and Potential forms (such as -issati, -eyya). **What**



shall I do, kim ahaṇ karissāmi  
or kareyyaṇ ?

**Shallow**, *a.* 1. uttāna; agam-  
bhīra; 2. appassuta; 3. appa-  
mattaka. *v.t.* uttānaṇ karoti.  
*v.i.* uttānibhavati. *p.p.* uttāni-  
kata; uttānibhūta. *°ly*, *adv.*  
uttānākārena. *°ness*, *n.* agam-  
bhīratta, *nt.* *°hearted*, *a.*  
athirajjhāsaya.

**Sham**, *n.* palambhanā; vañcanā,  
*f.* vyāja, *m.* adj. kūṭa; kittima.  
*v.t.* palambheti; vañceti. *p.p.*  
°bhita; °cita. *°fight*, uyyod-  
hikā, *f.*

**Shamble**, *n.* alalitagati, *f.* *v.i.*  
asobhanākārena yāti.

**Shambles**, *n. pl.* āghātana; sūnā-  
ghara, *nt.*

**Shame**, *n.* 1. lajjā; hiri, *f.* 2.  
avamāna, *m.* apakitti, *f.* *v.t.*  
lajjāpeti; avamāneti. *v.i.* lajjati.  
*p.p.* °pita; °nita; lajjita. —  
*faced*, *a.* lajjanasīla; vinitasa-  
bhāva. *°ful*, *a.* lajjitabba; nind-  
aniya; akittikara. *°fully*, *adv.*  
lajjitabbākārena. *°less*, *a.* nill-  
ajja; ahirika. *°lessly*, *adv.*  
nillajjākārena *°lessness*, *n.*  
alajjitā; ahirikatā, *f.*

**Shampoo**, *n.* sambāhana; sedana,  
*nt.* *v.t.* sambāhati; ubbaṭṭeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °ṭita.

**Shank**, *n.* jaṅghā, *f.*

**Shanty**, *n.* kuṭi; paṇṇasālā, *f.*

**Shape**, *n.* saṇṭhāna, *nt.* ākāra, *m.*  
*v.t.* saṇṭhānaṇ deti; nimmināti.  
*p.p.* dinnasaṇṭhāna; nimmita.  
*°less*, *a.* nirākāra; saṇṭhānara-  
hita. *°ly*, *a.* surūpa; susaṇṭhāna.

**Shard**, *n.* kaṭhalikā, *f.* kapāla-  
khaṇḍa, *m.*

**Share**, *n.* paṭivīṇsa; koṭṭhāsa;  
bhāga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. bhājeti; vibha-  
jati; 2. bhāgaṇ labhati. *v.i.*  
sahabhāgi hoti. *p.p.* °jita;  
vibhatta; laddhabhāga; °gibhū-  
ta. *°holder*, *n.* bhāgasāmi;  
paṭivīṇsadhāri, *m.* *°er*, *n.* bhāgi;  
bhāgagāhi; bhājaka, *m.*

**Share**, *n.* phāla; phālaka, *m.*

**Shark**, *n.* 1. makāra; 2. vañcaka,  
*m.* *v.i.* sātheyyena jivati.

**Sharp**, *a.* 1. tikkha; tikhiṇa; tip-  
pa; tibba; 2. nisita; tejita; 3.  
khippanisantika; sukhuma-  
buddhika. *adv.* yathākālaṇ;  
kālam anatikkamma. *°en*, *v.t.*  
tejeti; uttejeti; niseti; dhāraṇ  
ṭhapeti. *p.p.* °jita; nisita;  
ṭhapitadhāra. *°ener*, *n.*  
nisāṇakaravattu, *nt.* *°er*, *n.*  
vañcaka; sāṭha, *m.* *°ly*, *adv.* 1.  
tiphaṇ; tikhiṇaṇ; 2. yathākā-  
lam eva. *°ness*, 1. tikhiṇatta; 2.  
kosalla; pāṭava, *nt.* *°set*, *a.*  
atijighacchita. *°witted*, *a.*  
tikhiṇabuddhika.

**Shatter**, *v.t.* vikirati; vicunneti;  
khaṇḍeti. *v.i.* palujjati; vikiri-  
yati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; °nita; °ḍita;  
palugga; vikiṇṇa.

**Shave**, *n.* 1. khurakamma; kesa-  
voropana, *nt.* 2. vañcana; sāthe-  
yya, *nt.* 3. kicchena mutti, *f.*  
*v.t.* muṇḍeti; kese ohāreti. *p.p.*  
°ḍita; °ritakesa. *°er*, nahāpi-  
ta, *m.* *°ing*, *n.* kesoropana;  
bhaṇḍukamma, *nt.* *°ling*, *n.*  
muṇḍaka; muṇḍasīsa, *m.*

**Shawl**, *n.* pāvuraṇa, *nt.*

**She**, *pron.* sā, *f.* *°bird*, *n.* sakunī,  
*f.* — elephant, *n.* hatthinī, *f.*

**Sheaf**, *n.* kalāpa, *m.* veṇi; kaṇṇi-  
kā, *f.* *v.t.* veṇikaroti. *p.p.* veṇi-  
kata.

**Shear**, *v.t.* (lomādiṇ) lupāti;  
anukantati. *p.p.* lūṇa; °tita.  
*°er*, *n.* lomakantaka, *m.* *°ing*, *n.*  
kantana; lāyana, *nt.* *pl.* katta-  
rikā, *f.*

**Sheath**, *n.* kosa, *m.* kosī, *f.*

**Sheathe**, *v.t.* kose pakkhipati;  
paḷiveṭheti. *p.p.* °khitta; °ṭhita.  
*°ing*, *n.* kosekhipana, *nt.*

**Sheave**, *v.t.* veṇikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Shed**, *n.* °maṇḍapa, *m.* vivāṭa-  
sālā, *f.* *v.t.* moceti; vāheti;  
paggharāpeti. *p.p.* mocita; vā-  
hita; °pita. *°der*, *n.* paggharā-  
paka, *m.* *°ding*, *n.* paggharā-  
pana, *nt.*

**Sheen**, *n.* kanti; sobhā; juti, *f.*  
bhāsuraṭṭa, *nt.* °y, *a.* ujjala;  
bhāsura.

**Sheep**, *n.* meṇḍa; mesa; urab-  
bha, *m.* — cot, °fold, *n.* meṇ-  
ḍavaja, *m.* — dealer, *n.* orab-  
bhika, *m.* °ish, *a.* nitteja; laj-  
janasīla. *°ishness*, *n.* momu-  
hatta; nittejatta, *nt.*

**Sheer**, *a.* 1. kevala; amissa; 2.  
adhika; dalha. *v.i.* vokkamati;  
apasarati. *p.p.* vokkanta; apa-  
saṭa. *°ly*, *adv.* accantaṇ.

**Sheet**, *n.* 1. paṭṭaka; 2. attha-  
raṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* attharati; santha-  
rati. *p.p.* atthata; santhata.  
— fish, sapharī, *m.* — of metal,  
lohapatṭa, *nt.* — of paper, kā-  
gajapanna, *nt.* — of water, jala-  
tala, *nt.* Bed —, mañcattha-  
raṇa, *nt.*

**Shelf**, *n.* phalakādhāra; bhitti-  
phalaka, *m.*

**Shell**, *n.* kaṭāha; kosa; ghanatta-  
ca, *m.* *v.t.* kaṭāham apaneti;  
kosā apaneti; kapālehi chādeti.  
*p.p.* apanitakaṭāha; kosāpa-  
nita; °chādita. *°fish*, kosamac-  
cha; kapālamacca, *m.*

**Shellac**, *n.* lākhāpatṭa, *nt.*

**Shelter**, *n.* 1. āvaraṇa; 2. tāna;  
leṇa; paṭisarana, *nt.* *v.t.* tāyati;  
rakkhati; āvarati. *p.p.* tāyita;  
°khita; āvaṭa. *°less*, *a.* anāva-  
raṇa; asaraṇa.

**Shelve**, *v.t.* 1. phalakatthare ṭha-  
peti; 2. paṭisāmeti. *p.p.* °pita;  
°mita, *v.i.* isaṇ poṇāyati.

**Shepherd**, *n.* meṇḍapāla, *m.* *v.t.*  
meṇḍe pāleti. *p.p.* pālitaṇḍa.  
*°ess*, *n.* meṇḍapālī, *f.*

**Sherbet**, *n.* sītala-pāna, *nt.*

**Sheriff**, *n.* padesādhikārī, *m.*  
°dom, °hood, *n.* padesādhikā-  
ritta, *nt.*

**Shibboleth**, *n.* kulāveṇikava-  
cana, *nt.*

**Shield**, *n.* 1. khetaka; phalaka;  
2. tāna; leṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* tāyati;  
rakkhati. *p.p.* tāyita; °khita.

**Shift**, *n.* saṅkamana; parivatta-  
na, *nt.* ṭhānantarappatti, *f.* *v.t.*  
1. cāveti; saṅkāmeti; upāyaṇ  
yojati. *v.i.* ṭhānā cavati; saṅka-  
mati. *p.p.* cāvita; °mita; yoji-  
topāya; °cuta; saṅkanta. *°less*,  
saṅkamanarahita. *°lessly*, *adv.*  
acalākārena. *°ily*, *adv.* kūṭopā-  
yena. °y, *a.* capala; asaddhey-  
ya.

**Shikar**, *n.* migava, *m.* °ee, *n.* vyā-  
dha; migavantevāsī, *m.*

**Shilling**, *n.* (tannāmaka-) rūpi-  
yavisesa, *m.*

**Shilly-shally**, *n.* akataniccha-  
yatā, *f.* *v.i.* vicikicchati.



**Shimmer**, *n.* mandāloka, *m.* *v.i.* mandaj jalati.

**Shin**, *n.* aggajaṅghā, *f.*

**Shine**, *n.* juti; ditti, *f.* *v.i.* jotati; dippati; pabhāsati; rājati. *v.t.* joteti; vaṇṇamatṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* jotita; ditta; °sita; kata °tṭha. °ing, *a.* ujjala; bhāsura; jutimantu; virocāmāna; virājamāna. °y, *a.* bhāsura; vaṇṇamatṭha.

**Shingle**, *n.* dārumayachadanitṭhakā, *f.* *v.t.* chadanapaṭṭikāhi chādeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Shingles**, *n.* vitacchikāroga, *m.*

**Ship**, *n.* nāvā; taraṇī; tarī, *f.* *v.t.* nāvam āropeti. *p.p.* °pita. °builder, *n.* nāvānimmāpaka, *m.* °chandler, *n.* nāvāya upakaraṇasampādaka, *m.* °master, *n.* nāvādhipati, *m.* °man, *n.* nāvika, *m.* °ment, *n.* nāvāya bhaṇḍajāta, *nt.* °ping, *n.* nāvāya pesana; nāvāropana, *nt.* °wreck, *n.* nāvābhaṅga, *m.* °wrecked, *a.* bhinnanāva. °yard, nāvānimmāpanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Shire**, *n.* janapadekadessa, *m.*

**Shirk**, *v.i.* kiccavimukho hoti. *p.p.* °khibhūta. °er, *n.* kiccavimuka, *m.*

**Shirt**, *n.* adhokañcuka, *m.*

**Shiver**, *n.* 1. kampā, *f.* phandana; vedhana, *nt.* 2. sakalikā, *f.* khaṇḍa, *m.* *v.i.* vedhati; kampati. *v.t.* sakali-karoti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; sakalikata. °ingly, *adv.* kampāsahitaṇ.

**Shoal**, *n.* 1. agambhiraṭṭhāna; 2. mahāsamūha; macchagumba, *m.* 3. jalavālukātala, *nt.* *v.i.* 1.

uttānībhavati; 2. sammilati; gumbavasena rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °lita.

**Shock**, *n.* 1. abhighāta; 2. saṅkhobha, *m.* vipphandana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. abhihanati; saṅghaṭṭeti; 2. saṅkhobheti; vikkhipati. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati. *p.p.* abhihata; °ṭita; °bhita; vikkhitta; °bhita. °ingly, *adv.* bībhacchākārena; vikkhepakatāya.

**Shoddy**, *a.* lāmaka; vyāja. *n.* pilotikatantu; pilotikakhaṇḍa, *m.*

**Shoe**, *n.* pādātāna, *nt.* pādūkā, *f.* *v.t.* pādātānaṇ or khurattānaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakhurattāna. °black, *n.* pādātānamajjaka, *m.* °maker, *n.* pādūkāsampādaka, *m.*

**Shoo**, *inj.* apasara. *v.i.* sūsūyati. *v.t.* palāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °pita.

**Shoot**, *v.i.* sahasā niggacchati; ubbhijjati. *v.t.* vijjhati; vissajjeti. *p.p.* °niggata; ubbhinna; viddha; vissatṭha. *noun.* 1. aṅkura; kisalaya, *m.* 2. salilavattā, *m.* 3. opatanapānālikā, *f.* — ahead, paṭimalle parājetvā dhāvati. — down, vijjhitvā māreti. — off, sahasā palāyati. — home, yathālakkhaṇ vijjhati. — up, siḅhaṇ vaḍḍhati. °er, *n.* vijjhitu, *m.*

**Shooting**, *n.* 1. vijjhana, *nt.* 2. migava, *m.* adj. tibba (vedanā-kara), *m.* — gallery, *n.* vijjhanaparicayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* — range, *n.* abbhokāse vijjhanaparicaya, *m.* — star, *n.* ukkāpāta, *m.*

**Shop**, *n.* āpaṇa, *m.* panyasālā, *f.* *v.t.* āpaṇaṇ yāti. °keeper, *n.*

āpanika; panyavikkayī, *m.* °lifter, *n.* paṇiyacora, *m.* °ping, *n.* āpanato kiṇana, *nt.*

**Shore**, *n.* velā, *f.* taṭa; tīra; kūla, *nt.* *v.t.* thambhādīhi upatthambheti; ādhārakaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °bhita; yojitādhāraka. °less, *a.* atīra; amariyāda.

**Short**, *a.* (of length:) rassa; vāmana; anāyata. (of time:) aciraṭṭhitika; ittarakālīka. (of quantity:) appahopaka; ūna. (of vowel:) laghu. °coming, *n.* pamādadosa, *m.* °cut, *n.* ujumagga; adūrapatha, *m.* °hand, *n.* laghulekhana, *nt.* — handed, *a.* upatthambhara-hita. — lived, *a.* acirajīvī; aciraṭṭhāyī. °ly, *adv.* 1. acirena; khippaṇ; 2. saṅkhepena; samāsato. °ness, *n.* adighatta; rassatta, *nt.* °sight, *n.* rassadiṭṭhi; adūradassitā, *f.* °sighted, *a.* rassadiṭṭhika. — spoken, *a.* mitabhāṇī. — tempered, *a.* kuppanasīla.

**Shortage**, *n.* ūnatta, *nt.*

**Shorten**, *v.t.* 1. saṅkhipati; saṅkoceti; 2. rassaj karoti. *p.p.* saṅkhitta; °cita; katarassa.

**Shot**, *n.* 1. khepa; pahāra, *m.* vijjhana, *nt.* 2. nāliyantagūlikā, *f.* 3. vijjhaka; nāliyantavedhī, *m.*

**Shoulder**, *n.* jattu; aṇsakūṭa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. khandhena vahati; aṇsakūṭe ṭhapeti; 2. jattunā paharati. *p.p.* °vahita; °pita; °pahaṭa. — belt, *n.* aṇsapattikā, *f.*

**Shout**, *n.* unnāda; virava, *m.* *v.i.* ugghoseti; saddāyati; ravati; nadati; unnadati. *p.p.* °sita; °yita; ruta; nadita.

**Shove**, *n.* ussāraṇā, *f.* āyāsena apanāyana, *f.* *v.t.* ussāreti; bāhādīhi paharitvā apaneti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita.

**Shovel**, *n.* bhūmidabbi, *f.* *v.t.* bhūdabbiyā pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pakkhitta. °ler, *n.* bhūdabbiyā pakkhipaka, *m.*

**Show**, *n.* 1. sandassana; āvika-  
raṇa; 2. vyājadassana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. dasseti; nidasseti; 2. sūceti; pakāseti; āvikaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °cita; °sita; āvikata. *v.i.* sandissati; āvibhavati. *p.p.* sandiṭṭha; °bhūta. °er, *n.* dassetu; nidassaka, *m.* °ily, *adv.* dassaniyākārena; vyājena. °iness, *n.* dassaniyatta; gabbita-padassana, *nt.* °y, *a.* dassaniya; vyājadassanayutta.

**Shower**, *n.* vuṭṭhi, *f.* mandamegha, *m.* *v.i.* mandaj vassati. — °bath, *n.* dhārāsinaṇa; sikaranahāna, *nt.* °y, *a.* meghabahula.

**Shred**, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* vatthakhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sakalīkaroti; khaṇḍaso chindati. *p.p.* °kata; °chinna.

**Shrew**, *n.* 1. kakkasittī; kalahakāriṇī, *f.* 2. mūsikāvisesa, *m.*

**Shrewd**, *a.* 1. tibba; tikhiṇa; 2. catura; nipuṇa; sūra. °ly, *adv.* 1. chekākārena; caturatāya; 2. tibbaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. cāturiya; nepuṇṇa; 2. tikhiṇatta, *nt.*

**Shriek**, *n.* akkandana, *nt.* kaṭukanāda, *m.* *v.i.* kaṭukaṇ nadati; akkandati. *p.p.* °dita.

**Shrill**, *a.* kaṇṇakaṭuka. *v.i.* kakkaṇ nadati. °ness, *n.* kaṇṇakaṭukatta, *nt.*

**Shrimp**, *n.* jalaviechika, *m.*

**Shrine**, *n.* cetiya, pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* cetiye nidahati. *p.p.* °hita.  
**Shrink**, *v.i.* saṅkucati; liyati. *v.t.* saṅkoceti; saṅharati. *p.p.* °cita; lina; °cita; saṅhata. — *from*, *viramati*; apakkamati. °able, *a.* saṅkocanāraha. °age, *n.* saṅkocana; paṭṭiyana, *nt.*  
**Shrivel**, *v.i.* saṅkuṭati. *v.t.* valin gahāpeti; saṅkoceti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °pita; °cita.  
**Shroud**, *n.* chavapaṭicchādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* onandhati; onahati. *p.p.* onaddha; onayhita.  
**Shrub**, *n.* gumba; gaccha, *m.* °bery, *n.* gumbachannaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °by, *a.* gumbayutta.  
**Shrug**, *n.* aṅsasāṅkoca, *m.* *v.i.t.* aṅsakūṭe unnāmeti or saṅkoceti. *p.p.* unnāmitaṅsakūṭa.  
**Shudder**, *n.* chambhitatta, *nt.* *v.i.* bhayena kampati or phandati. *p.p.* bhayakampita. °ingly, *adv.* sacchambhitattaṇ.  
**Shuffle**, *n.* 1. vikkhipana; missīkaraṇa, *nt.* 2. vañcanā, *f.* *v.t.* vikkhipati; sammisseti; opunāti. *v.i.* pāde sappanto gacchati. *p.p.* vikkhitta; °sita; °nita.  
**Shun**, *v.t.* vivajjeti; parivajjeti; pajahati. *p.p.* °jita; °hita.  
**Shunt**, *n.* parāvattana; aññattha pāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* parāvatteti; aññattha neti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °nita.  
**Shut**, *v.t.* thaketi; pidahati; āvarati. *p.p.* thakita; pihita; āvaṭa. — *in*, rodheti. — *out*, nivāreti; nisedheti. °ter, *n.* kavāṭa; pidhāna, *nt.* °ting, *n.* pidahana, *nt.* — *up*, sannirumbheti.  
**Shuttle**, *n.* tasara, *m.*

**Shy**, *a.* lajjālu; bhīruka; hiri-mana; janabhīruka. *v.i.* sahasā apakkamati. *v.t.* (paharaṇāya) khipati or vissajjeti. *p.p.* °apak-kanta; khitta; vissatṭha. °ly, *adv.* salajjaṇ. °ness, *n.* hirima-natā; janabhīrutā, *f.*  
**Sibilant**, *n.* usumakkhara, *nt.*  
**Sibyl**, *n.* devadāsi; anāgatavā-dinī, *f.*  
**Siccative**, *a.* *n.* sosanaka.  
**Sick**, *a.* gilāna; vyādhita; rogī; rogātura; akallaka. °ish, *a.* isaṇ-gilāna. — *leave*, *n.* gilānaviveka, *m.* °ly, *a.* rogabahula. °ness, roga; vyādhi; ātaṅka; āmaya, *m.* gelañña, *nt.* °room, gilānasālā, *f.*  
**Sicken**, *v.t.* 1. gilānaṇ karoti; 2. jiguccham uppādeti. *v.i.* 1. gilāno hoti; 2. jigucchati. *p.p.* °nikata; °ditajiguccha; gilānabhūta; °chita. °ing, *a.* jigucchākara.  
**Sickle**, *n.* asita; dātta; lavitta, *nt.* °man, *n.* lāyaka, *m.*  
**Side**, *n.* passa; pakkha; aṅsa, *m.* *v.i.* pakkhaṇ gahāti; passe tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* gahitapakkhā; °ṭhita. — *by side*, yuganandhavasena, *adv.* °long, *a.* passānugata. °look, *n.* apāṅga-diṭṭhi, *f.* °show, *n.* amukhyavohāra, *m.* °splitting, *a.* atihāsajanaka. °view, *n.* ekapassika-dassana, *nt.* — *with*, pakkhaṇ gahāti. °wise, °ways, *adv.* tiriyāṇ. °wards, *adv.* passābhimukhaṇ. At one's —, passe, *adv.* On all —s, samantato, *adv.* °ing with, anuvattaka; pakkhagāhi, *a.*  
**Sidereal**, *a.* nakkhattanissita.

**Siderography**, *n.* ayoukkirāṇa-sippa, *nt.*  
**Sidle**, *v.i.* (gāravāya) passena yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.  
**Siege**, *n.* avarodhana; uparodhana; rundhana, *nt.* *v.t.* orundhati; uparundhati; rodheti. *p.p.* oruddha; rodhita.  
**Siesta**, *n.* divāvihāra, *m.* divāseyyā, *f.*  
**Sieve**, *n.* piṭṭhacālāni, *f.* *v.t.* cālaniyā puthakkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Sift**, *v.t.* 1. opunāti; 2. cālaniyā sodheti; 3. sukhumam upaparikhāti. *p.p.* °nita; °dhita; °khita. °ing, *n.* opunana, *nt.* °er, *n.* opunaka, *m.*  
**Sigh**, *n.* nissāsa, *m.* *v.i.t.* nissasati; nitthunāti. *p.p.* °sita; °nita. °ingly, *adv.* sanissāsaṇ.  
**Sight**, *n.* diṭṭhi, *f.* dassana, *nt.* cakkhupatha, *m.* *v.t.* passati; āpāthagataṇ karoti. *p.p.* diṭṭha; °kata. °less, *a.* andha, diṭṭhihīna. °lessness, *n.* andhatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* dassaniya; cārudas-sana. °liness, *n.* dassaniyatta; abhirūpatta, *nt.* °seeing, *n.* nānāṭhānadassana; disāvīlokana, *nt.* °seer, *n.* sundaraṭṭhāna-passī, *m.*  
**Sigillate**, *a.* samuṭṭhāpitarūpa (-bhājana). °ion, *n.* bhājanesu rūpasamuṭṭhāpana, *nt.*  
**Sign**, *n.* 1. lakkhana; lañchana; abhiññāna, *nt.* 2. iṅgita, *nt.* viññatti, *f.* viññāpana, *nt.* 3. visesadhaja, *m.* *v.i.* 1. hatthalañchanaṇ patitṭhāpeti. *v.t.* viññāpeti; saññāṇ deti. *p.p.*

°pitahattha°; °pita; dinna-sañña. °board, nāmaphalaka, *nt.* — *language*, *n.* hatthamuddā, *f.* — *on the forehead*, tilaka, *m.* °post, *n.* saññātthambha, *m.*  
**Signal**, *n.* saññā, *f.* saṅketa, *m.* *adj.* viṣiṭṭha; asādhāraṇa. *v.t.* saññāṇ deti; saṅketaṇ karoti. *p.p.* dinnasañña; katasāṅketa. °ize, *v.t.* khyātiṇ gameti; viṣiṭṭhatāṇ pāpeti. °man, *n.* saññā-dāyaka, *m.* °ly, *adv.* viṣiṭṭhākārena.  
**Signatory**, *n.* *a.* hatthalañchana-dāyī, *m.*  
**Signature**, *n.* hatthalañchana, *nt.* hatthamuddā, *f.*  
**Signet**, *n.* muddā; muddikā, *f.* °ring, *n.* hatthamuddikā, *f.*  
**Signify**, *v.t.* gameti; bodheti; viññāpeti; sūceti. *p.p.* gamita; °dhita; °pita; sūcita. °icance, *n.* 1. attha; adhippāya, *m.* 2. mahatta; garutta, *nt.* °icant, °icative, *a.* 1. viññāpaka; at-thayutta; 2. anussaraṇiya.  
**Signior, Signor**, *n.* ayya; sāmī, *m.*  
**Silent**, *a.* nissadda; tuṇhībhūta. °nce, *n.* nissaddatā, *f.* tuṇhībhāva, *m.* abhāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nissaddaṇ karoti; 2. niruttaraṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* nissaddikata; °pāpita. °ly, *adv.* tuṇhībhāvena; nissaddaṇ.  
**Silhouette**, *n.* chāyācitta, *nt.* *v.t.* chāyācittam ālikhati.  
**Silk**, *n.* koseyya; kimijavattha, *nt.* — *cotton tree*, simbalī, *m.* °en, *a.* koseyyamaya. — *mercer*, *n.* koseyyavāṇija, *m.* —

worm, *n.* kosakimi, *m.* °y, *a.* mudu; komala; sanha.  
**Sill**, *n.* ummāra, *m.* esikā, *f.*  
**Silly**, *a.* momuha; andhabāla.  
 °iness, *n.* mūlhatta; mandamatitta, *nt.*  
**Silt**, *n.* vūlha-pankādi, *m.* *v.t.* (pankādihi) rundheti or āvarati. *v.i.* rodhiyati. *p.p.* °dhita; °āvaṭa; rodhita.  
**Silvan**, **Sylvan**, *a.* āraññaka; vanacchanna.  
**Silver**, *n.* rajata, *nt.* *adj.* rajatavanna; rajatamaya. *v.t.* rajatena āvarati or lepeti. *p.p.* rajatavata; rajatalitta. — **coin**, rūpiya, *nt.* — **plate**, rajatapatta, *m.* °smith, *n.* rajatakāra, *m.* — **tongued**, *a.* caturakathika. °y, *a.* rajatobhāsa.  
**Simian**, *n.* vānara, *m.* *adj.* vānaratika.  
**Similar**, *a.* sadisa; samāna; tulya; sannibha; saṅkāsa; sarikha. °ity, *n.* sadisatta; tulyatta; samānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* tath'eva; evam eva.  
**Simile**, *n.* upamā, *f.* opamma; rūpaka, *nt.*  
**Similitude**, *n.* samānatta; samānarūpakatta, *nt.*  
**Simmer**, *v.i.* mandaj kuthati; sanikaṇ paccati. *p.p.* °kuthita; °pakka.  
**Simoom**, *n.* kantāravāta, *m.*  
**Simous**, *a.* cipitanāsika.  
**Simper**, *n.* aññāpāhāsa, *m.* *v.i.* mūlhākārena hasati.  
**Simple**, *a.* 1. avisiṭṭha; anacohariya; 2. amissa; kevala; 3. uju; 4. sugama. °icity, *n.* 1.

amissatā; 2. vinītātā; 3. sugamatā, *f.* °ification, *n.* visadikarāṇa, *nt.* °ify, *v.t.* ujuṇ or visadaṇ karoti. *p.p.* visadikata. °ly, *adv.* kevalaṇ; anākulaṇ. °minded, *a.* akuṭila; ujucitta. °ness, *n.* avisiṭṭhatta; analāṅkatatta, *nt.* °ton, *n.* elamūga, *m.*  
**Simulate**, *v.t.* vyājena dasseti; micchā ṇāpeti. *p.p.* °dassita; °pita. °ion, *n.* vyājavesagahana, *nt.*  
**Simultaneous**, *a.* yuganandha; apubbācarima; ekakālika. °ly, *adv.* apubbaṇ acarimaṇ. °ness, *n.* samakālikatta, *nt.*  
**Sin**, *n.* pāpa; akusala; apuñña; agha; durita; dukkata, *nt.* *v.i.* pāpaṇ karoti; duccaritaṇ carati. *p.p.* katapāpa. °ful, *a.* pāpī; pāpakāri; pāpiṭṭha. °fulness, *n.* pāpiyatta; pāpiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* nippāpa; anagha. °ner, *n.* pāpakāri, *m.*  
**Since**, *prep.* pabhuti with *abl.* *conj.* yato; yasmā. *adv.* tadanantaraṇ; (tato) paṭṭhāya. — **now**, yāv'ajjatanā. **Ever** —, (tato) sabbadā. **Since I saw you last**, tava mayā antimaṇ diṭṭhakālato paṭṭhāya. **Since he did so**, tena tathā katattā. **How long since is it?** kīvaciraṇ ito? **Has since been cut down**, tasmā so chinno.  
**Sincere**, *a.* avyāja; yathābhūta. °ity, °ness, *n.* ajjava, avyājatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ajjavena; avyājena.

**Sinciput**, *n.* sisapubbaddha, *m.*  
**Sine**, *prep.* vinā. — **qua non**, accāvassaka-kāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Sinecure**, *n.* nikkamma-savetanathānantara, *nt.* °ist, *n.* nikkamma-vetanūpajivī, *m.*  
**Sinew**, *n.* nahāru, *m.* sirā, *f.* °y, *a.* thāmavantu.  
**Sing**, *v.i.* gāyati; (of birds:) kūjati. *p.p.* gāyita; kūjita. °er, *n.* gāyaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* gāyana; gīta, *nt.*  
**Singe**, *v.t.* thokaṇ jhāpeti. *v.i.* thokaṇ dayhati. *p.p.* °pita; °daḍḍha.  
**Singhalese**, **Sinhalese**, *a.* Sihaḷadīpika; Sihaḷāyatta. — **language**, Sihaḷabhāsā, *f.*  
**Single**, *a.* *n.* 1. ekaka; kevala; asahāya; 2. avivāhaka. *v.t.* niddhāreti; uccināti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita. — **combat**, dvandayuddha, *nt.* °handed, *a.* asahāya. — **hearted**, *a.* advejja-mānasa. — **lined**, *a.* ekaṇṇalika. °ly, *adv.* ekekaso; paccakaṇ. °ness, *n.* kevalatta; ekakatta, *nt.*  
**Singsong**, *n.* abhinmassaragīta, *nt.*  
**Singular**, *n.* ekavacana, *nt.* *adj.* 1. paccaka; ekibhūta; 2. ativiṭṭha; vimhayaṇvaha; anupama; anaññasādhāraṇa. °ity, *n.* asādhāraṇatta; viṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesato.  
**Sinister**, *a.* 1. asubha; avamaṇ-gala; 2. duṭṭha; vaṅka; 3. vāna; adakkhiṇa.  
**Sinistrous**, *a.* durāsaya. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena; durāsayaṭāya.

**Sink**, *n.* pūti-udakāvāta, *m.* *v.i.* 1. nimujjati; osidati; visidati; ogacchati; 2. vilayaṇ yāti. *v.t.* 1. osidāpeti; 2. khayaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* nimugga; osīna; viṣīna; ogata; °yāta; °pita. °er, *n.* 1. osidāpaka; 2. osidāpakabhāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. osidāpana; 2. nimujjana, ogāhana, *nt.* 3. balahāni, *f.*  
**Sinology**, *n.* Cīnabhāsādīñāna, *nt.*  
**Sinuosity**, *n.* vaṅkayuttatā, *f.*  
**Sinuous**, *a.* vaṅkagāmi; kuṭilagatika.  
**Sinus**, *n.* bhagandalā, *f.*  
**Sip**, *n.* thokapibana, *nt.* *v.t.* thokathokaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °pivita.  
**Siphon**, *n.* unnāmita-nāla, *m.*  
**Sir**, *n.* mārisa; ayya, *m.* *v.t.* ayyanāmen' ālapati.  
**Sire**, *Voc.* Mahārāja; Deva; Ayya. *v.t.* sindhave uppādeti.  
**Siren**, *n.* 1. kimmarī; jalaṅganā; 2. unnādimī; nādanāḷī, *f.*  
**Siriasis**, *n.* 1. adhikātapamuccā, *f.* 2. ātapasināna, *nt.*  
**Sirius**, *n.* ekā mahātārā, *f.*  
**Sirocco**, *n.* unḥavāta, *m.*  
**Sirrah**, *n.* *Voc.* are; hare; aho sāmī.  
**Sister**, *n.* bhaginī; anujā, *f.* °hood, *n.* 1. bhaginībhāva; 2. sahadhammika-nārīgana, *m.* °in-law, nanandā, *f.* °ly, *a.* bhaginīsadisa. °s son, bhāgiṇeyya, *m.* °s husband, sāla, *m.* Elder —, jeṭṭhabhaginī, *f.* Younger —, kaṇiṭṭhabhaginī, *f.*  
**Sit**, *v.i.* nisidati; upavisati; āsati. *v.t.* nisidāpeti; upaveseti. *p.p.* nisīma; upaviṭṭha; °pita; °sita. — **near**, upanīsidati. °ing, *n.*

nisajjā, *f.* °ting room, pam-  
ukhasālā, *f.*  
Site, *n.* vatthu; patiṭṭhāhāna, *nt.*  
Situatē, Situated, *a.* patiṭṭhita;  
niviṭṭha. °tion, *n.* 1. sannivesa,  
*m.* patiṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. avatthā;  
dasā, *f.* 3. adhikāra, *m.* pada, *nt.*  
Sitz-bath, *n.* nahānabhājana, *nt.*  
Six, *a.* *n.* cha. — coloured, *a.*  
chabbanna. — cornered, *a.*  
chalaṅsika. — fold, *a.* chabbi-  
dha; chagguṇa. °teen, *a.* *n.*  
solasa. °teenth, *a.* solasama.  
°th, *a.* chaṭṭha.  
Sixty, *n.* saṭṭhi, *f.* °five, pañca-  
saṭṭhi, *f.* °four, catusaṭṭhi, *f.*  
°nine, ekūnasattati, *f.*  
°six, chasaṭṭhi, *f.* °seven, sat-  
tasatṭhi, *f.* °three, tesatṭhi, *f.*  
°two, dvāsaṭṭhi; dvisaṭṭhi, *f.*  
Sizable, *a.* mahanta; visāla.  
Size, *n.* pamāṇa; parimāṇa, *nt.*  
āyānavitthāra, *m.* *v.t.* pamāṇa-  
yuttaṅ karoti; vaggūkaroti. *p.p.*  
°kata.  
Size, *n.* vatthakhali, *m.* *v.t.* kha-  
linā makkheti. *p.p.* khalimak-  
khita. Sīzy, *a.* khaliyutta.  
Skate, *n.* 1. maṇḍukamacchavise-  
sa, *m.* 2. himapādukā, *f.* *v.i.*  
himapādukāhi visappati.  
Skein, *n.* suttagulikā, *f.*  
Skeleton, *n.* 1. aṭṭhikaṅkala;  
aṭṭhisāṅghāta, *m.* 2. gehapañ-  
jara, *m.* 3. saṅkhittasāṅghāna,  
*nt.* °ize, *v.t.* kaṅkalattaṅ pāpeti.  
Skep, *n.* 1. vettapiṭaka; 2. madh-  
ukarapañjara, *m.*  
Sketch, *n.* 1. saṅkhittanirūpana,  
*nt.* saṅkhittaracanā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅk-  
hepena nirūpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y,  
*a.* saṅkhittanirūpanayutta.

Skew, *a.* *n.* passonata.  
Skewer, *n.* maṅsasūci; maṅsa-  
salākā, *f.*  
Ski, *n.* himapādukāphalaka, *m.*  
*v.i.* himapādukāphalakehi yāti.  
Skid, *n.* cakkarodhana, *nt.* *v.i.*  
khalitvā yāti. *v.t.* cakkaṅ rod-  
heti. *p.p.* °yāta; rodhitacakka.  
Skiff, *n.* lahudonikā, *f.*  
Skill, *n.* cāturiya, kosalla; nepuñ-  
ña, *nt.* °ful, *a.* paṭu; pavīna;  
nipuṇa; cheka; catura. °fully,  
*adv.* cāturiyena; nepuñña.  
°ed, *a.* katahattha; katupāsa-  
na.  
Skim, *v.t.* phenam or maṇḍam  
apaneti. *v.i.* vegena parisappa-  
ti. *p.p.* apanītamanda; °pita.  
°mer, *n.* 1. maṇḍuddharapa-  
kaṭacchu; 2. udakapakkhivi-  
sesa, *m.*  
Skimp, *v.t.* ūnappamāṇena anna-  
pānādiṅ sampādeti; maccharā-  
yati. °ingly, *adv.* maccharā-  
kārena. °y, *a.* mitampaca;  
macchari.  
Skin, *n.* taca, *m.* camma, *nt.* *v.t.*  
cammam uppādeti; niccammaṅ  
karoti. *v.i.* cammaṅ rūhati.  
°ner, *n.* cammakāra; camma-  
vāṇija, *m.* — deep, *a.* chavi-  
mattagambhīra. — flint, *n.*  
thaddhamacchari, *m.* Outer —,  
chavi, *f.*  
Skip, *v.i.* 1. uppataṅto kilati; 2.  
sahasā ṭhānantaraṅ yāti. *n.*  
ādhāvana-paridhāvana, *nt.*  
°per, *n.* 1. plavaka; 2. lahunā-  
vādhipa, *m.*  
Skip, *n.* 1. ākarotarapa-bhājana,  
*nt.* 2. vijjālayasevaka, *m.*

Skirmish, *n.* antarā-kalaha, *m.*  
*v.t.* mandasamūhavasena yuj-  
hati. *p.p.* °jhita.  
Skirt, *n.* pariyanta, *m.* vaṭṭikā, *f.*  
(of a clothe:) dasā, *f.* *v.i.* pari-  
yantaṅ yāti; pariyante vattati.  
Skit, *n.* nindakalipi; ohilaka-  
racanā, *f.* *v.t.* ohilakaracanaṅ  
sampādeti.  
Skittish, *a.* 1. capala; avinita;  
2. keṭṭila. °ly, *adv.* capalatāya;  
keṭṭilatāya.  
Skive, *v.t.* nipinseti; taccheti.  
*p.p.* °sita; tacchita. °er, *n.*  
cammasodhakasattha, *nt.*  
Skulk, *v.i.* niliyati. *p.p.* nilīna.  
°er, *n.* niliyaka, *m.*  
Skull, *n.* sīsakapāla, *m.*  
Sky, *n.* ākāsa; vehāsa; nabha;  
antaḷikkha; anilapatha; ādic-  
capatha, *m.* gagana; ambara;  
kha, *nt.* °blue, *a.* mandanīla.  
°clad, *a.* digambara; nagga.  
°high, *a.* atyucca. °lark, *n.*  
bhāradvājapakkhi, *m.* °light,  
*n.* chadanagavakkha, *m.*  
°scraper, *n.* atyucca-pāsāda, *m.*  
°wards, *adv.* nabhābhimukhaṅ.  
Slab, *n.* silāpatthara; silāpaṭṭa,  
*m.* *v.t.* patthare sampādeti.  
Slack, *a.* 1. sithila; manda; ati-  
khīṇa; 2. pamatta; anussuka.  
*n.* dandhagatika, *m.* *v.t.* sithili-  
karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °en, *v.i.* man-  
dibhavati; sithilibhavati. *v.t.*  
mandikaroti. *p.p.* °bhūta;  
°kata. °ly, *adv.* sithilākārena.  
°ness, *n.* sithilatta; mandave-  
gatta, *nt.*  
Slake, *v.t.* 1. pipāsam upasameti;  
2. jalam āsiṅcati. *p.p.* °mitapi-  
pāsa; āsittajala.

Slam, *n.* ghaṭṭanasadda, *m.* *v.t.i.*  
mahāsaddena thaketi or ghaṭṭ-  
eti. *p.p.* °kita; °ṭita.  
Slander, *n.* pesuñña; abbhakk-  
hāna, *nt.* *v.t.* abbhakkhāti;  
apavadati. *p.p.* °khāta; apa-  
vutta. °er, *n.* abbhakkhāvi;  
pisuṇavādī, *m.* °ous, *a.* sopa-  
vāda; bhedakara. °ously, *adv.*  
sopavādaṅ; abbhakkhānapub-  
bakaṅ.  
Slang, *n.* 1. asabbha, *nt.* asitṭha-  
vācā; 2. avyattakathā, *f.* °y,  
*a.* avyattapadabahula.  
Slant, *n.* opāta, *m.* adj. poṇa;  
opātayutta. *v.t.* opātayuttaṅ  
karoti. *v.i.* poṇibhavati. *p.p.*  
opātakata; °bhūta. °ing, *a.*  
poṇabhūta. °ingly, *adv.* poṇā-  
kārena.  
Slap, *v.t.* pāṇitalena paharati. *p.p.*  
°pahaṭa. *n.* pāṇippahāra, *m.*  
— bang, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.  
— dash, *adv.* sāhasikatāya;  
anisamma.  
Slash, *n.* 1. dighapaṭṭikā, *f.* 2.  
kasāhanana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. dighaso  
chindati; 2. kasāya tāleti. *p.p.*  
°chinna; °tālita. °ing, *a.* mam-  
macchedaka.  
Slat, *n.* digha-tanupaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.*  
dighapaṭṭikāya āhanati. *p.p.*  
°āhata.  
Slate, *n.* silāpaṭṭa, *m.* °pencil,  
*n.* silāpattharalekhanī, *f.* *v.t.* 1.  
silāpattharehi chādeti; 2. bālhaṅ  
garahati or upavadati. *p.p.*  
°hita; °upavutta. °er, *n.* 1.  
silāpattharavaḍḍhakī; 2. bālha-  
garahī, *m.*  
Slattern, *n.* asobhanā or dunni-  
vatthā itthī, *f.* °ly, *adv.* asobha-  
nākārena.

**Slaughter**, *n.* hanana; ghātana; māraṇa, *nt.* vadha, *m.* *v.t.* māreti; ghāteti; hanati. *p.p.* °rita; °tita; hata. °er, *n.* vadhaka; ghātaka, *m.* °house, *n.* sūnāghara, *nt.* °ous, *a.* manussa-ghātaka. °ously, *adv.* atidārunatāya.

**Slave**, *n.* dāsa, *m.* *v.i.* dāsakam-maṇ karoti. — **woman**, dāsī, *f.* °ry, *n.* dāsatta, *nt.* °ish, *a.* dāso-pama; dāsasādisa. °ishly, *adv.* dāsākārena.

**Slaver**, *v.t.* lālā paggharāpeti. *p.p.* °pitalāla.

**Slavey**, *n.* paricārikā; ceṭikā, *f.*

**Slavocracy**, *n.* dāsapatipālana-bala, *nt.*

**Slay**, *v.t.* hanati; ghāteti; māreti. *p.p.* hata; °tita; °rita. °er, *n.* ghātetu; hantu, *m.*

**Sled**, **Sledge**, *n.* acakkahimayāna, *nt.* *v.i.* himayānena yāti.

**Sledge (-hammer)**, ayokūṭa; ayoghana, *m.*

**Sleek**, *a.* siliṭṭha; siniddha. *v.t.* maṭṭhaṇ or siliṭṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* maṭṭhakata. °ly, *adv.* saṇhākārena. °y, *a.* vañcanasīla; upajappaka.

**Sleep**, *n.* niddā; scyyā, *f.* soppa, *nt.* *v.i.* niddāyati; sayati; supati. °er, *n.* sayitu, *m.* °ful, *a.* niddālu; niddābahula. °ing, *a.* sayāna; sayamāna. °iness, *n.* niddālūtā; middhaparetatā, *f.* °less, *a.* vigatanidda; jāgaranta. °lessness, *n.* niddāvigama, *m.* °y, *a.* niddālu; niddhapareta.

**Sleet**, *n.* jalamissita-himavutṭhi, *f.* *v.i.* himamissay vassati.

**Sleeve**, *n.* kañcukahattha, *m.*

**Sleigh**, see **Sled**.

**Sleight**, *n.* 1. nepuñña; 2. sāṭṭhey-ya; upāyakosalla, *nt.* — of hand, indajālādassana, *nt.*

**Slender**, *a.* tanu; kisa; appaka. °ness, *n.* tanutta; kisatta.

**Slice**, *n.* pesikā, *f.* phāla, *m.* *v.t.* pesikaroti; sallikhati. *p.p.* °kata; °khita. °er, *n.* pesikā-raka, *m.*

**Slick**, *a.* 1. catura; 2. cātukāma; upajappaka. *adv.* anūnaṇ; sampunṇaṇ.

**Slide**, *v.i.* visappati; ṭhānā cavati. *p.p.* °pita; °cuta. *v.t.* ṭhānā cāveti. *p.p.* °vita, *n.* opā-tapanālikā, *f.* °ing, *n.* opatana; visappana, *nt.*

**Slight**, *a.* appamattaka. *n.* avaññā, *f.* anādara, *m.* *v.t.* avamañña-ti. *p.p.* avamata. °ly, *adv.* appa-vasena.

**Slim**, see **Slender**. °ness, *n.* 1. kisatta; tanutta; upāyakosalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* nikatiyā; upāyena.

**Slime**, *n.* 1. sevāla, *m.* 2. cikkhalla, *nt.* *v.t.* sevālena onahati. *v.i.* silesitāya gahaṇā muñcati. *p.p.* sevālonaddha; °nutta.

**Slimy**, *a.* 1. silesayutta; agahanūpaga; 2. vañcana; 3. upalālaka. °ily, *adv.* kapaṭatāya; cātukamyatāya.

**Sling**, *n.* sakkharāvijjhakayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* sakkharā vijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.

**Slink**, *n.* ayathākāle jātavaccha, *m.* *v.i.* niliyitvā apakkamati. *v.t.* 1. migigabbhaṇ pāteti; 2. kāle aparipuṇṇe pasaveti. *p.p.* °apakkanta; °pātita; °vita.

**Slip**, *n.* 1. pakkhalana, *nt.* 2. khalita, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.* 3. tanupattikā, *f.* 4. cimilikā, *f.* 5. antaravāsaka, *m.* 6. sañkhalikā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. khalati; visappati; 2. muñcitvā yāti; alakkhito palāyati; 3. khalitam āpatati. — **away**, anabhilakkhito apakkamati. °pery, *a.* 1. picchila; khalanasabhāva; 2. asaddahitabba; agañceyya. °shod, *a.* sadosa.

**Slipper**, *n.* pādūkā, *f.* upāhana, *m.* *nt.*

**Slit**, *n.* dighapaṭṭa, *m.* *v.t.* dighaso chindati or phāleti. *p.p.* °chinnā; °lita.

**Sliter**, *v.i.* pakkhalanto visappati.

**Sliver**, *n.* dārusakalikā, *f.* *v.t.* sakalīkaroti. *v.i.* sakalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.

**Slobber**, *n.* 1. paggharitalālā; 2. atimamāyanā, *f.* *v.i.* 1. khe-laṇ paggharāpeti; khelena mak-kheti; 2. asammā kiccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pitakhela; °khita; °kata-kicca. °y, *a.* lālākilina; khela-paggharāpaka.

**Slog**, *v.t.* dalham abhihanati. *p.p.* °hata. *v.i.* āyāsena kammaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °katakamma. °ger, *n.* dalhābhigghātī, *m.*

**Sloop**, *n.* ekakūpaka-nāvā, *f.*

**Slop**, *n.* 1. malinajala, *nt.* 2. kaccavara, *m.* 3. *pl.* peyyavatthu, *nt.* 4. nāvikanivāsana, *nt.* *v.t.* malinajalena temeti. *p.p.* °temita. °basin, *n.* avakkārapāti, *f.* °seller, *n.* nivāsanavānija, *m.* °shop, *n.* nivāsanāpana, *m.* °py, *a.* sakaddama. °piness, *n.* palipa, *m.*

**Slope**, *n.* poṇatta; pabbhāratta, *nt.* *v.i.* poṇibhavati. *v.t.* poṇika-roti. *p.p.* °bhūta; °kata. °ping, *a.* poṇa; ninna.

**Sloth**, *n.* ālasya; kosajja, *nt.* tandī, *f.* °bear, *n.* madhubhakkhī-accha, *m.* °ful, *a.* alasa; kusita; tandita. °fully, *adv.* ālasiyena; kosajjena. °fulness, *n.* ālasiyābhībūtātā, *f.*

**Slouch**, *n.* asobhanagati, *f.* *v.i.* onatasīsena gacchati.

**Slough**, *n.* 1. nimmoka; jinṇata, *m.* 2. mahāpaṇka, *m.* *v.t.* nimmokam apaneti. *p.p.* apanī-tanimmoka.

**Sloven**, *a.* 1. malina; asobhana; 2. dandha.

**Slow**, *a.* dandha; manda; manthara; asigha. *adv.* mandāṇ; sanikaṇ. *v.t.* mandīkaroti; veg-aṇ hāpeti. °ly, *adv.* mandaman-dāṇ; sanikaṇ; aturitaṇ. °ness, asighatta; aturitatta, *nt.* °paced, *a.* mandagāmi. °witted, *a.* mandamatika. °worm, *n.* gaṇḍuppāda, *m.*

**Slubber**, *v.t.* paṇkādihi dūseti. *v.i.* asakkaccaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dūsita; °kata.

**Sludge**, *n.* ghanakalala, *m.* jambālī, *f.* °gy, *a.* sakaddama; kalalibhūta.

**Slug-abed**, *n.* ussūrasāyī, *m.*

**Sluggard**, *n.* alasa; kusita; mandaviriya, *m.*

**Sluggish**, *a.* olina; mandussāha. °ly, *adv.* olinatāya; kusitākārena. °ness, *n.* ālassa; ālasiya, *nt.*

**Sluice**, *n.* vāpijalaniggama, *m.* jaladvāra, *nt.* °cy, *a.* sandamā-naka.

**Slum**, *n.* duggatajanāvāsappa-  
desa, *m. v.i.* duggatāvāsaṇ pas-  
sati.

**Slumber**, *n.* pacalayanā, *f. v.i.*  
pacalāyati; middhī hoti. *p.p.*  
°yita; °bhūta.

**Slummock**, *v.t.* giddhākārena  
gilati. *p.p.* °gilita.

**Slump**, *n.* sahasā-agghapatana,  
*nt. v.i.* aggho osīdati.

**Slur**, *n.* apavāda, *m.* abbhācika-  
khaṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. sammissetvā  
katheti or gāyati; 2. kalaṅketi;  
dūseti. *p.p.* °thita; °yita; °kita;  
dūsita.

**Slush**, *n.* 1. tintakaddama, *m.* 2.  
viliyamānahima, *nt.* 3. asab-  
bhagantha, *m.*

**Slut**, *n.* adhamanārī; kulaṭā, *f.*  
°tish, *a.* kulaṭāsadisa.

**Sly**, *a.* saṭha; kūṭa; kapaṭa. °ly,  
*adv.* saṭhena. °ness, *n.* sāthey-  
ya, *nt.*

**Smack**, *n.* 1. rasalesa, *m.* 2. sañ-  
ñāmatṭa, *nt.* 3. oṭṭhāhanana, *nt.*  
4. pānippahāra, *m.* 5. sasadda-  
cumbana, *nt.* 6. khuddakanāvā,  
*f. v.i.* 1. rasaleso ñāyati; 2. tālus-  
saraṇ pavatteti; *v.t.* pāṇinā  
paharati. *adv.* dalhaṇ; sahasā.  
°er, *n.* 1. sasaddappahāra, *m.*  
2. dalhacumbana, *nt.* 3. mahat-  
taravatthu, *nt.*

**Small**, *a.* 1. khuddaka; 2. appa-  
ka; thoka; 3. omaka. °er, *a.*  
khuddakatara.—hand, *n.* khud-  
dakakkharalipi, *f.* — hours,  
pacchimayāma, *m.* °ish, *a.*  
isaṅkhuddaka. °minded, *a.*  
anulārajjhāsaya. °ness, *n.*  
khuddakatta, *nt.* °pox, *n.* masū-  
rikā, *f.* — talk, *n.* samphappa-  
lāpa, *m.*

**Smart**, *n.* balavavedanā, *f. a.* 1.  
sobhana; suvesa; 2. catura;  
dakkha; 3. khippābhīñña. *v.i.*  
tibbavedanaṇ vindati. °ly, *adv.*  
1. siṅhaṇ; 2. sobhanākārena.  
°ness, *n.* 1. paṭutta; 2. sobha-  
natta, *nt.*

**Smarten**, *v.t.* samuttejeti. *p.p.*  
°jita.

**Smash**, *v.t.* cunneti; cunnavi-  
cunnaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °nī-  
kata. *n.* 1. cunṇikaraṇa, *nt.* 2.  
dhanahāni, *f.* 3. dalhappahāra,  
*m.* °er, *n.* dalhappahāradāyī, *m.*

**Smatter**, *v.i.* lesamattaṇ jānāti.  
*p.p.* °ñāta. °er, *n.* bahussuta-  
mānī, *m.* °ing, *n.* appassutatta,  
*nt.* paṇḍitamāna, *m.*

**Smear**, *n.* lepa-kalaṅka, *m. v.t.*  
ālepeti; abbhāñjati; añjeti;  
makkheti; vilepeti. *p.p.* ālitta;  
°jita; °khita; vilitta. °y, *a.* lepa-  
kalaṅkita.

**Smell**, *n.* gandha, *m. v.t.* ghāyati;  
āghāyati; siṅhati. *p.p.* °yita;  
°ghita. *v.i.* vāyati; gandhaṇ  
sūceti. *p.p.* vāyita; sūcitagand-  
ha. °ing, *n.* ghāyana; siṅhana,  
*nt.* °ing, *a.* gandhayutta; ghā-  
yamāna.

**Smelt**, *v.t.* (lohaṇ) viliyāpeti. *p.p.*  
°pita. °er, *n.* viliyāpaka, *m.*  
°ery, *n.* lohaviliyāpanaṭṭhāna,  
*nt.*

**Smile**, *n.* sita, mihita, *nt.* manda-  
hāsa, *m. v.i.* mandaṇ hasati;  
sitaṇ pātukaroti. *p.p.* °sita.  
°kata. °ing, *a.* hasamāna; mihi-  
tayutta. °ingly, *adv.* mihitapub-  
bakaṇ.

**Smirch**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* kalaṅ-  
keti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita;  
°yita.

**Smirk**, *n.* vyājahāsa, *m. v.i.* vyā-  
jena hasati. °y, *a.* vyājahāsa-  
bahula.

**Smite**, *v.t.* paṭihanati; dalhaṇ  
paharati. *p.p.* paṭihata, °paha-  
ṭa. °er, *n.* pahāradāyī, *m.*

**Smith**, *n.* kammāra; lohakāra,  
*m.* °ing, *n.* lohakamma, *nt.* °y,  
*n.* kammārasālā, *f.*

**Smock**, *n.* bāhirakaṇcuka, *m.*

**Smoke**, *n.* dhūma, *m. v.i.* dhūmā-  
yati; dhūmapānaṇ karoti. *v.t.*  
dhūmena sukkhāpeti. *p.p.* °yita;  
katadhūmapāna; °pita. °er, *n.*  
dhūmapāyī, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1.  
dhūmāyana; 2. dhūmapāna, *nt.*  
°ing pipe, dhūmanetta, *nt.*  
°less, *a.* vidhūma. °y, *a.*  
dhūmāvuta.

**Smooth**, *a.* 1. maṭṭa; maṭṭha;  
siliṭṭha; siniddha; saṇha; 2.  
acala; akkhobha; 3. nirāyāsa.  
*v.t.* 1. saṇheti; parimajjati; 2.  
sameti; upasameti. *p.p.* saṇ-  
hita; parimaṭṭha; °mita.  
°chinned, *a.* nimmassuka.  
°faced, *a.* sammānana; bhadrā-  
mukha. °ly, *adv.* saṇhākārena.  
°ness, *n.* 1. akkhobha; upasama,  
*m.* °tongued, *a.* sakhilavāca;  
piyaṇvada.

**Smother**, *n.* dhūmapaṭala; dhū-  
lipaṭala, *m. v.t.* 1. sāsam avarod-  
heti; sāsarodhanena māreti;  
2. aticumbanādīhi viheseti; 3.  
bhasmanā aggij paṭicchādeti;  
4. rahassaṇ rakkhati. *v.i.* kicche-  
na sasati. *p.p.* °dhitasāsa;  
°mārita; °sita; °ditaggi; °khita-  
rahassa.

**Smoulder**, *n.* antojhāyana, *nt.*  
vitaccikaṅgāra, *m. v.i.* 1. anto-  
jhāyati; padhūpāyati; 2. gūl-  
haṇ pavattati. *p.p.* °yita; °tita.  
°ing, *a.* pakkaṭṭhita.

**Smudge**, *v.t.* masiādīhi dūseti.  
*v.i.* malinibhavati. *n.* 1. masi-  
cinha, *nt.* 2. makasavāraka-  
dhūma, *m.*

**Smug**, *a. n.* attatutṭha; yathā-  
lābhatutṭha, 3. °ness, *n.* yathā-  
lābhatutṭhi, *f.*

**Smuggle**, *v.t.* suṅkam adatvā  
bhaṇḍaṇ harati; theyyena ha-  
rati or āharati. °er, *n.* theyya-  
bhaṇḍahārī, suṅkapihārī, *m.*  
°ing, *n.* theyyabhaṇḍaharaṇa,  
*nt.*

**Smut**, *n.* 1. masimakkhitatṭhāna,  
*nt.* 2. asabbhakathā, *f. v.t.*  
kalaṅketi; malinayati. *p.p.*  
°kita; °yita. °ty, *a.* 1. kalaṅ-  
kita; 2. asabbhayutta.

**Smutch**, see **Smudge**.

**Snail**, *n.* manthara; thalasambu-  
ka, *m. v.t.* manthare rāsikaroti.  
— slow, *a.* atipapaṇcaka;  
atimandagatika.

**Snake**, see **Serpent**. — catcher,  
*n.* ahigunṭhika, *m.* — fang, āsī,  
*f.* °gourd, paṭola, *m.* °y, *a.* 1.  
āsivisūpama; 2. kuṭila.

**Snap**, *n.* 1. bhañjana; 2. sahasā  
gahaṇa or ḍasana; 3. kopena  
kathana, *nt. v.t.* 1. sahasā ḍa-  
sati or bhañjati; 2. kopena kath-  
eti; 3. accharaṇ paharati; 4. ac-  
chindivā gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °daṭṭha;  
°bhaṭṭha; °thita; °pahaṭa; °ga-  
hita. °ping, *n.* sahasā-gahaṇa,  
*nt.* accharāsadda, *m.* °pishi, *a.*  
kodhana; kaṭukavāca. °pishly,

*adv.* pharusākārena; sakopaṇ.  
**In a** —, muhuttana, *adv.*  
°shot, *n.* sahasā-gahitachāyā-rūpa, *nt.*

**Snare**, *n.* pāsa, *m.* vākarā; miga-bandhini, *f. v.t.* pāse yojeti; pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* pāsavojita; pāsabaddha.

**Snarl**, *n.* kakkasasadda, *m.* ghuru-ghurāyana, *nt. v.i.t.* ghuru-ghurāyati; kakkasasaddaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °titakak°.

**Snatch**, *n.* acchindana; pasayha-gahana, *nt. v.t.i.* acchindati; pasayha gaṇhāti. *p.p.* acchinna; °gahita. — *off*, avaharati; theneti. — *out*, uppāṭeti; ummūleti.

**Sneak**, *n.* hīnalāmakaṇṭhala, *m. v.i.t.* 1. rahasi vicarati; 2. kucchitaṇ carati; 3. pesuññaṇ bhaṇati; 4. theneti. *p.p.* °rita; °nita. *adj.* adhamācāra. °ingly, *adv.* gārayhākārena.

**Sneck**, *n.* aggala, *nt.* dvārabandha, *m. v.t.* aggalena pidahati; dvāraṇ bandhati. *p.p.* °pihita; baddhadvāra.

**Sneer**, *n.* avaññā; ohīlanā, *f. v.t.* avahasati; *v.i.* avaññaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* °sita; dassitāvañña. °er, *n.* ohīlaka, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sāva-mānaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.

**Sneeze**, *n.* khipita, *nt. v.i.* khipati. °ing, *a.* khipanta. °y, *a.* khipita-bahula.

**Snick**, *n.* khuddaka-cheda, *m. v.t.* agambhiraṇ khatāṇ sampādeti.

**Snick**, *v.i.* pajagghati. *p.p.* °ghita.

**Snide**, *a.* kūṭa; kittima.

**Sniff**, *n.* upasiṅghana, *nt. v.i.* upasiṅghati. °y, *a.* gabbita; ohīlaka.

**Snigger**, *n.* saniggaha-hāsa, *m. v.i.* sopahāsaṇ hasati.

**Snip**, *n.* chinnakhaṇḍa, *m. v.t.* kattarikāya siṅhaṇ chindati. *p.p.* °chinna.

**Snipe**, *n.* vaṭṭaka, *m.*

**Snivel**, *n.* 1. vyājarodana, *nt. 2.* siṅghānikāpaggharaṇa, *nt. v.i.* siṅghānikaṇ muñcanto rodati.

**Snob**, *n.* attukkaṇṣi; vyājadappita, *m.* °bish, *a.* attukkaṇṣaka; nikiṭṭha. °bishness, *n.* attamahattakāmitā, *f.*

**Snooze**, *n.* appaniddā, *f. v.i.* tho-kaṇ sayati.

**Snore**, *n.* ghurughurāyana; kākacchanā, *f. v.i.* kākacchati; ghurughurāyati. °ing, *a.* kākacchamāna.

**Snort**, *n.* nāsārāva, *m. v.i.* nāsāya ravati.

**Snot**, *n.* siṅghānikā, *f.* °ty, *a.* siṅghānikābahula.

**Snout**, *n.* sanāsika-mukha; (sūkara-) tuṇḍa, *nt.* soṇḍā, *f.*

**Snow**, *n.* hima; tuhina, *nt.* nihāra, *m. v.i.* himaṇ patati. *p.p.* patitahima. °ball, *n.* himaguḷikā, *f.* °drift, *n.* himasaṇḥati, *f.* °fall, *n.* himavutṭhi, *f.* °plough, *n.* himanaṅgala, *nt.*

°storm, tuhinaṇvutṭhi, *f.* °white, himadhavala. °y, *a.* 1. himayutta; 2. himasadisa.

**Snub**, *n.* 1. ohīlanā, *f. v.t.* 1. omāneti; ohīleti; 2. vadḍhiṇ nivāreti. *p.p.* °nita; °lita; °rita. °nosed, *a.* cipiṭanāsika.

**Snuff**, *n.* nāsācunna, *nt. v.t.* 1. nāsācunnam ādāti; 2. dipavaṭṭiṇ saṅkharati. *p.p.* ādinnanā-sācunna; saṅkhatadipavaṭṭika. °box, *n.* nāsācunna-karaṇḍa, *m.* °ers, *n. pl.* dipavaṭṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.* — *out*, (dipaṇ) nibbāpeti.

**Snuffle**, *v.i.* 1. anuñāsikasaddaṇ pavatteti; 2. kicchena sasati. °er, *n.* mammana, *m.*

**Snug**, *a.* succhanna; sugutta. °gery, *n.* suguttatṭhāna, *nt.* °gle, *v.i.* samīpe sayati. °ly, *adv.* yathāsukhaṇ.

**So**, *adv. conj.* tathā; tādisaṇ; itthaṇ. — *as*, viya, *ind.* — *and so*, asuka, *a.* — *also*, tath'eva, *ind.* — *big*, tāvamahanta, *a.* — *called*, *a.* saṅkhāta. — *far*, ettāvata, *adv.* — *long*, tāvatā, *adv.* — *long as*, yāva kivaṇ, *adv.* — *many*, *a.* tāvataka. — *much so*, apissu, *ind.*

**Soak**, *v.t.* kiledeti; temeti. *v.i.* kilediyati. *p.p.* °dita; °mita. °er, *n.* 1. mahāvutṭhi, *f.* 2. surāsoṇḍa, *m.*

**Soap**, *n.* nahāniya, *nt.* °berry tree, pheṇila, *m.* °y, *a.* pheṇa-bahula.

**Soar**, *v.i.* uddeti; upari deti. *p.p.* uddita. °ing, *n.* uddiyana, *nt.*

**Soft**, *n.* gaggada, *m. v.i.* sagagga-ḍaṇ rodati.

**Sober**, *a.* 1. santa; dhīra; 2. nim-mada; amatta. *v.t.* amattaṇ or upasantaṇ karoti. *p.p.* amattakata. °ly, *adv.* santākārena. °ness, *n.* santatta; nimmadat-ta, *nt.*

**Sobriquet**, *n.* parihāsanāma, *nt.*

**Sociable**, *a.* 1. susīla; 2. saṅga-mappiya. °bility, *n.* samānat-tatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* mittākārena.

**Social**, *a.* samājahita; mahājānika. °ism, *n.* samājahitakaraṇa, *nt.* samasambhogatā, *f.* °ist, *n.* samasambhogavādī; samājahitakārī, *m.*

**Society**, *n.* samiti; parisā, *f.* samāgama, *m.* Fond of —, saṅgaṇikārata, *a.*

**Sociology**, *n.* samājadhammavij-jā, *f.* °ist, *n.* samājadhamma-vedī, *m.*

**Sock**, *n.* rassa-pādāvaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. khipati; 2. laḷaṇa paha-rati. *p.p.* khitta; °pahaṭa.

**Socket**, *n.* kuhara, *nt.*

**Sod**, *n.* saddala, *m. v.t.* saddala khaṇḍehi attharati or āvarati. *p.p.* °atthata; °āvaṭa.

**Soda**, *n.* sodhakalavaṇa, *nt.*

**Sodden**, *a.* 1. atitinta; atikilina; 2. atisayena matta. *v.t.* adhikaṇ temeti. *v.i.* atikilediyati. *p.p.* °mita; °dita.

**Sodomy**, *n.* purisamethuna, *nt.*

**Soever**, *sup.* Who —, yo koci. How —, yena kenaci ākārena. What —, yaṇ kiñci. Where —, yattha katthaci.

**Sofa**, *n.* pallaṅka; mañcaka, *m.*

**Soft**, *a.* 1. mudu; komala; 2. (in speech:) sakhila; 3. (tender:) sukhumāla; sukumāra; 4. dub-bala; 5. mūḷha. °hearted, *a.* muducitta. °ish, *a.* isaṇ muduka. °ly, *adv.* muduṇ; saṇikaṇ; saṇhākārena. °ness, *n.* madda-va; komalatta, *nt.*

**Soften**, *v.t.* 1. muduṇ karoti; 2. upasameti. *v.i.* mudubhavati.



*p.p.* mudukata; °mita; °bhūta.  
°ing, *a.* mudubhāvakara; upa-  
samaka.

**Soggy**, see **Sodden**.

**Soil**, *n.* 1. mattikā, *f.* paṇsu, *nt.*  
2. bhūmi, *f. v.t.* dūseti; malinī-  
karoti. *p.p.* dūseta; °kata.

**Sojourn**, *n.* kālikavāsa; acira-  
vāsa, *m. v.i.* tāvakālikaṇ vasati.  
°ing, *n.* aciravāsa, *m.* °er, *n.*  
aciraniṅvāsī, *m.*

**Solace**, *n.* assāsa, *m. v.t.* assāseti;  
samassāseti. *p.p.* assattha or  
assāsita.

**Solar**, *a.* suriyāyatta. °ium, *a.*  
ātapasālā, *f.* — month, suriya-  
māsa, *m.* — race, *n.* suriyavaṇsa,  
*m.* — system, *n.* suriyāyatta-  
gahasamūha, *m.*

**Solatium**, *n.* hānipūraṇa, *nt.*

**Solder**, *n.* sandahanaka-loha, *nt.*  
*v.t.* lohabhaṇḍaṇ sandhā-  
neti. *p.p.* °nitaloha°. °er, *n.*  
lohasandhānakārī, *m.*

**Soldier**, *n.* yuddhabhaṭṭa; yodhā-  
jivī; balattha, *m.* °ly, *a.* yodha-  
sama. °ship, *n.* saṅgamasūr-  
atā, *f.* °y, *n.* balasenā, *f.*

**Sole**, *n.* pādātala, *nt. v.t.* pādūkā-  
talāni sampādeti or yojeti. *p.p.*  
yojita° tala.

**Sole**, *a.* kevala; ekaka; adutiya.  
°ness, *n.* kevalatta, *nt.* aduti-  
yatā, *f.*

**Solecism**, *n.* 1. asuddhappayoga;  
2. °avinītabhāva, *m.* °cistic, *a.*  
ocityahīna.

**Solemn**, *a.* 1. atisanta; 2. atigam-  
bhira; 3. cārittavidhipubbaka.  
°ity, °ness, *n.* garutā; santatā,  
*f.* cārittavidhi, *m.* °ly, *adv.* san-  
tatāya; cārittavidhipubbakaṇ.

**Solicit**, *v.t.* āyācati; abhiyācati.  
*p.p.* °cita. °ant, *n.* abhiyācaka,  
*m.* °ation, *n.* abhiyācanā, *f.* °or,  
*n.* 1. āyācaka; 2. nītividū, *m.*  
°ous, *a.* cintāpara; avupasan-  
tacitta. °ously, *adv.* cintāpara-  
tāya; sākaṅkhaṇ. °ude, *n.* 1.  
pajjhāyanā; 2. ukkaṅkhitatā;  
3. ākaṅkhā, *f.*

**Solid**, *a.* ghana; thira; *n.* ekag-  
hana; ghanibhūta, *m.* °arity,  
*n.* 1. ekamatikatta, *nt.* 2. samā-  
nasambhoga, *m.* °ify, *v.t.* gha-  
nattaṇ or thirattaṇ pāpeti. *v.i.*  
ghanibhavati. °ification, *n.*  
ghanikaraṇa; thirikaraṇa, *nt.*  
°ity, °ness, *n.* ghanatta; thi-  
ratta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* thiraṇ; daḷ-  
haṇ. — measure, *n.* ghanamā-  
ṇa, *nt.*

**Solidungular**, *a.* abhinnakhura.  
**Soliloquy**, *n.* ekākibhāsana, *nt.*  
°qize, *v.i.* ekāki bhāsati. °qist,  
*n.* ekāki-bhāsaka, *m.*

**Soliped**, *n.* abhinnakhura-pasu,  
*m.*

**Solitary**, *a.* ekāki; nissāṇa;  
adutiya; vivitta, *m. n.* samaṇa;  
tāpasa, *m.* °ily, *adv.* savivekaṇ;  
ekākitāya. °iness, *n.* paviveka;  
ekākibhāva, *m.*

**Solitude**, *n.* 1. viveka, *m.* paṭisal-  
lāna, *nt.* 2. vivittatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Solstice**, *n.* ayanakāla, *m.* Sum-  
mer —, uttarāyana, *nt.* Winter  
—, dakkhiṇāyana, *nt.*

**Soluble**, *a.* 1. vilīyanakkhama;  
2. vissajjanārāha.

**Solution**, *n.* 1. vilīyana; 2. vilī-  
navatthu, *nt.* 2. vyākhyāna;  
vivarāṇa, *nt.*

**Solutive**, *a.* 1. vilīyāpanaka; 2.  
virecanaka.

**Solve**, *v.t.* 1. vyākhyāti; visadī-  
karoti; 2. vilīyāpeti. *p.p.* °khyā-  
ta; °kata; °pita. °able, *a.* viva-  
raṇiya; vissajjanakkhama.  
°ability, *n.* vilīyanīyatta; vis-  
sajjanasāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Solvent**, *a. n.* 1. vilīyāpanaka;  
2. iṇasodhanasamattha. °ncy,  
*n.* iṇasodhanasāmatthiya, *nt.*

**Somatic**, *a.* kāyika; kāyapaṭi-  
baddha.

**Somatology**, *n.* kāyikavijjā, *f.*

**Sombre**, *a.* malinavaṇṇa; dhū-  
sara; nippabha. °ly, *adv.* nip-  
pabhākārena. °ness, *n.* nippa-  
bhatta, *nt.* °ously, *adv.* nirānan-  
daṇ; nippabhaṇ.

**Some**, *a. pron.* eka; ekacca; eka-  
tiya; 2. (quantity:) thoka;  
kiñci; appaka. *adv.* pāyo. —  
body, °one, koci. °how, yathā  
kathāñ ci. °how or other,  
yena kena ci ākārena. — people,  
ekacce. °thing, yaṇ kiñci.  
°time, *a.* bhūtapubba. °times,  
*adv.* kadāci; karahaci. °what,  
*adv.* isaṇ; thokaṇ; manāṇ.  
— where, yattha katthaci.

**Somersault**, *n.* avasirakkhi-  
pana, *nt. v.i.* uddhapādaṇ avaṇ-  
siraṇ laṅgeti. *p.p.* °ghita.

**Somnambulate**, *v.i.* niddāya  
āhiṇḍati. °lism, *n.* niddāyā-  
hiṇḍana, *nt.* °list, *n.* niddāyā-  
hiṇḍaka, *m.*

**Somni-** (niddāvācakaṇ.) °ferous,  
*a.* niddājanaka. °loquence,  
*n.* niddāya jappana, *nt.* °loqu-  
ist, *n.* niddāya jappaka, *m.*

**Somnolent**, *a.* niddāsīlī; middha-  
pareta.

**Son**, *n.* putta; tanaya; tanuja;  
atraja; sūnu; suta, *m.* °in-law,  
*n.* jāmātu, *m.* °less, *a.* aputta-  
ka. °ship, *n.* puttabhāva, *m.*

**Sonant**, *n.* ghosakkhara; dhani-  
takkhara, *nt.*

**Song**, *n.* gīta, *nt.* gītikā, *f.* °ster,  
*n.* gāyaka, *m.* °stress, *n.* gāyi-  
kā, *f.*

**Soniferous**, *a.* saddavāhaka.

**Sonnet**, *n.* cuddasapadikapajja,  
*nt.*

**Sonometer**, *n.* savāṇa-mānaka-  
yanta, *nt.*

**Sonorific**, *a.* sadduppādaka; nā-  
dakara.

**Sonorous**, *a.* ninnādi; gambhīra-  
nādi. °ly, *adv.* 1. mahānādena;  
2. sumadhuraṇ. °ness, *n.* 1.  
madhurasaratā; 2. nāda-jana-  
katā, *f.*

**Soon**, *adv.* sihaṇ; khippaṇ; āsu;  
tuvaṭṭaṇ; aciraṇ; avilambitaṇ.

**Soot**, *n.* masi, *m.* kajjala, *nt. v.t.*  
masinā lepeti or chādeti. *p.p.*  
masilitta; °dita. °y, *a.* masi-  
yutta.

**Sooth**, *n.* sacca; taccha, *nt.* In —,  
tathavasena, *adv.* °sayer, *n.*  
nemittika; nimittapāṭhaka, *m.*

**Soothe**, *v.t.* 1. upasameti; 2. lāle-  
ti. *p.p.* °mita; lālita. °er, *n.*  
lālaka; upasametu, *m.* °ing, *a.*  
santikara; nibbāpaka. °ing, *n.*  
upasamana; lālana, *nt.* °fast,  
*a.* saccasandha.

**Sop**, *n.* 1. tinta-khādaniya; 2.  
lālakavatthu, *nt.* 3. lañca, *m. v.t.*  
1. kiledeti; 2. lañcaṇ deti. *p.p.*  
°dita; dinnalañca.

**Sophist**, *n.* moghatakkī; vitāṇḍa-  
vādi, *m.* °ical, *a.* kutakkamo-  
haka. °icate, *v.t.* moghatakkena



düseti. °cation, micchātakka-nena vivadana, *nt.* °ism, °try, *n.* vitandavāda, *m.*

**Soporific**, *a.* *n.* soppajanaka; niddājanaka.

**Sorcerer**, *n.* vijjādhara; indajālika, *m.* °cery, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.*

**Sordid**, *a.* 1. malina; 2. nīca; adhama; nikiṭṭha. °ly, *adv.* 1. malinākārena; 2. nicākārena. °ness, *n.* 1. malinatta; 2. nihi-natta, *nt.*

**Sore**, *n.* vana; aru, *m.* adj. save-dana; saruja; dukkhita. *adv.* bālākārena. °ly, *adv.* atisayena; tippaṇ; tibbaṇ. °ness, *n.* ruja; vedanā, *f.*

**Sororal**, *a.* bhaginyāyatta.

**Sorrel**, *n.* paṇṇambilikā, *f.*

**Sorrow**, *n.* soka; cittasantāpa, *m.* socanā, *f.* v.i. socati; anutapati. *p.p.* socita; °pita. °ful, *a.* 1. sasoka; soka; dummana; dukkhita; sokaṭṭa; 2. socaniya; khedāvaha. °fully, *adv.* sasokaṇ. °less, *a.* nissoka. °lessness, *n.* nissokitā, *f.* °stricken, *a.* soka-piṭṭa; sokātura.

**Sorry**, *a.* 1. sokaṭṭa; khinna; dukkhita; 2. alakkhika; dina; lāmaka; 3. dayāraha; socaniya. °ily, *adv.* sasokaṇ.

**Sort**, *n.* vaggabheda, *m.* visesajāti, *f.* v.t. vaggavasena viyojeti; uccināti. *p.p.* °jita; °nita. °able, *a.* vaggikātabba; jātivāsena vibhajaniya. °er, *n.* vaggikāraka, *m.*

**Sot**, *n.* surādhutta, *m.* v.i. surāya majjati. °tish, *a.* madamatta; surālola.

**Soul**, *n.* atta; jīva, *m.* °less, *a.* 1. anatta; acetana; 2. nirīha; nibbiriya. °lessly, *adv.* nirīha-tāya. °ful, *a.* dhitimantu; saussāha. °fully, *adv.* dhīratāya. °stirring, *a.* citta-kkhobha-kara. — theory, *n.* attadiṭṭhi, *f.* Belonging to the —, ajjhat-tika; attaniya.

**Sound**, *n.* 1. sadda; nāda; rava; ghosa; dhani; āraṇa, *m.* 2. avitthata-samuddappadesa, *m.* adj. 1. agilāna; kalla; niroga; 2. avikala; akkhata; 3. niddosa; 4. acchidda; 5. dālha. v.i. nadati; ravati; saddāyati. *v.t.* 1. nādeti; vādeti; 2. sutṭhu vimapsati; 3. jalagamabhīrattaṇ mināti; 4. ajjhāsayaṇ pucchati. *p.p.* nadita; ruta; °yita; °sita; mitajala; putṭhajjhāsaya. *adv.* dālhaṇ; thiraṇ. °er, *n.* 1. unnādi, *m.* 2. saddapatigghāhakopakarāṇa, *nt.* 3. vanasūkara, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. jalamāṇa, *m.* 2. velāsannaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ing line, jalamānakasutta, *nt.* — head-ed, *a.* satimantu. °less, *a.* nissadda. °ly, *adv.* sammā; sutṭhu; dālhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. kallatta; nirogatta, *nt.* 2. akkhatatta; 3. dālhatta, *nt.*

**Soup**, *n.* pātabba-sūpa, *m.*

**Sour**, *a.* 1. ambila; 2. kakkasa; appiya. v.i. ambilāyati. *v.t.* ambulattaṇ or appiyattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °pāpita. °ish, *a.* mandambila. °ly, *adv.* appiyākārena. °ness, *n.* ambulatta, *nt.* 2. kakkasatta, *nt.*

**Source**, *n.* pabhava, *m.* ubbhavattāṇa; nidāna; āyatana, *nt.*

**South**, *n.* dakkhiṇa-disā, *f.* *a.* dakkhiṇa; apasavya. °east, *n.* dakkhiṇapubbā, *f.* °ern, *a.* dakkhiṇāyatta. °erner, *n.* dākkhiṇadisāvāsī, *m.* — pole, *n.* dakkhiṇakkha; assakaṇṇa, *m.* °wards, *adv.* dakkhiṇābhimukhaṇ. °west, *n.* dakkhiṇapacchimā, *f.* °wester, *n.* dakkhiṇapacchimavāta, *m.*

**Souvenir**, *n.* sārāniyavatthu, *nt.*

**Sovereign**, *a.* 1. sabbabhumma; 2. parama; seṭṭha. *n.* 1. adhirāja; mahārāja, *m.* 2. suvaṇṇa-nikkha, *nt.* °ty, *n.* ekarajja; issariyādhipacca, *nt.*

**Sow**, *n.* varāhi; sūkari, *f.*

**Sow**, *v.t.* vapati. *p.p.* vapita. °er, *n.* vāpaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vāpāna, *nt.*

**Space**, *n.* 1. okāsa, *m.* antara, *nt.* 2. ākāsa, *m.* v.t. antaraṇ ṭhapeti; anāsannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* ṭhapitantara; °kata. — around, parikkamana, *nt.* °ious, *a.* urunda; mahanta; asambādha. — of time, kālantara, *nt.*

**Spade**, *n.* kuddāla; khaṇittivisesa, *m.* v.t. kuddālena khaṇati. *p.p.* °khata. °ful, *n.* khaṇittipūra, *nt.*

**Spado**, *n.* napuṇsaka, *m.*

**Spalpeen**, *n.* nīcapuggala, *m.*

**Span**, *n.* 1. vidatthi, *f.* 2. vitthattappamāṇa, *nt.* v.t. 1. (vidatthiyā) mināti; 2. antaraṇ chādetvā tiṭṭhati. *p.p.* °mita; °ṭhita.

**Spangle**, *n.* ujjala-vibhūsaṇa, *nt.* v.t. ujjalavatthūhi bhūseti. *p.p.* °sita.

**Spank**, *v.t.* paharivā assam uyyojeti. *p.p.* °jitassa. °er, *n.* 1. assuyyojaka; 2. javanassa, *m.*

**Spanner**, *n.* 1. vyāvattani-saṇḍāsa, *m.* 2. setupassa-sambandhaka, *m.*

**Spar**, *n.* 1. dīgha-vatṭa-daṇḍa, *m.* 2. muṭṭhiyuddha, *nt.* v.t. muṭṭhihi yujjhati. *p.p.* °jhita.

**Spare**, *a.* 1. atiritta; avasiṭṭha; vinimutta; 2. kisa; virala. *v.t.* 1. parivajjeti; 2. parimoceti; 3. atirittaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; °cita; °kata. °ing, *a.* mitab-baya. °ingly, *adv.* pamāṇayuttaṇ; mitabbayena. °ly, *adv.* viralavasena. °ness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*

**Spark**, *n.* vipphuliṇa; phuliṇa, *nt.* v.t. phuliṇāni vissajjeti. *p.p.* vissatṭhaphuliṇa. °le, *v.i.* vipphurati. °ling, *a.* vipphuranta. °lingly, *adv.* vipphuraṇākārena.

**Sparrow**, *n.* kalaviṅka; caṭaka, *m.*

**Sparse**, *a.* virala; tanubhūta. °ly, *adv.* viralākārena. °ness, *n.* viralatta, *nt.*

**Spasm**, *n.* 1. kāyaphandana, *nt.* 2. citta-kkhobha, *m.* °odic, *a.* kālika-phandanayutta.

**Spate**, *n.* mahājalottharaṇa, *nt.*

**Spatial**, *a.* okāsayatta.

**Spatte**, *n.* binduvissajjana, *nt.* pariseka, *m.* v.t. osiṇcati; parisīcati. *p.p.* ositta; parisitta.

**Spawn**, *n.* macchanda, *nt.* v.i. aṇḍāni pasavati or vijāyati. *p.p.* °vitanda.

**Spay**, *v.t.* gabbhāsayaṇ apa-neti. *p.p.* apanitagaḇ.

**Speak**, *v.i.t.* katheti; bhāsati; vadati; bhanati; sallapati. *p.p.* °thita; °sita; vutta; °nita; °pita. °able, *a.* kathanakkhama; kathaniya. °er, *n.* kathika; kathetu; vattu, *m.* °ing, *n.* kathana, *nt.* — ill of, apavadati. — well of, pasasati. — together, sambhāsati.

**Spear**, *n.* satti; heti, *f. v.t.* sattiya āhanati. *p.p.* °āhata. °man, *n.* sattidhara, *m.*

**Special**, *a.* visesa; asādhāraṇa; āvenika. °ize, *v.t.* viṣiṭṭhattaṇ labhati. °ism, *n.* visesañāṇa, *nt.* °ist, *n.* visesaññū, *m.* °ity, *n.* viṣiṭṭhatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* visesato. °ty, *n.* visesapaṭiññāpaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Species**, *n.* abhijāti, *f.* vaggabhedā; jātivisesa, *m.*

**Specify**, *v.t.* viseseti; vibhajati; niddhāreti. *p.p.* °sita; vibhatta; °rita. °ic, *a.* viṣiṭṭha; paricchinnā. °ically, *adv.* odhiso; visesato. °ication, *n.* niddhāraṇa; visesakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Specimen**, *n.* ākati, *f.* nidassana; paṭirūpa, *nt.*

**Specious**, *a.* bahimanorama; saccābhāsa. °ly, *adv.* saccābhāsamattena.

**Speck**, *n.* tilaka; bindu, *m.* °le, *v.t.* bindūhi citteti. *p.p.* °tita. *n.* vaṇṇabindu, *m.* °led, *a.* kamāsa. °less, *a.* akalaṅka.

**Spectacle**, *n.* viṣiṭṭha-dassana, *nt.* *pl.* upanetta, *nt.* °cular, *a.* viṣiṭṭhadassanāyatta.

**Spectator**, *n.* pekkhaka; ulloka-ka, *m.*

**Spectre**, *n.* piśāca; bhūta, *m.* °ral, *a.* piśācasadisa.

**Spectrum**, *n.* 1. tiyaṇsakāce dis-samāna-chabbappa, *m.* 2. ugga-hanimitta, *nt.*

**Speculate**, *v.i.* vitakketi; cinteti; jhāyati; anumāneti. *p.p.* °kita; °tita; °yita; °nita. °tion, *n.* vicāraṇā, *f.* upanijjhāna, *nt.* °tive, *a.* vicārasī. °tor, *n.* vitak-ki; vimāṇsī; nijjhāyaka, *m.*

**Speech**, *n.* kathā; vācā, *f.* bhā-sana; kathana, *nt.* Harsh —, pharusavācā, *f.* Kind —, peyya-vajja, *nt.* Right —, sammāvācā, *f.* °less, *a.* 1. tuṇhi; 2. mūga.

**Speed**, *n.* vega; java, *m. v.i.* turitayati; vegaṇ janeti. *v.t.* sīghatarāṇ kāreti. *p.p.* °yita; janitavega; °kārita. °ily, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ. °iness, *n.* sīghatta; turitatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* vegavantu; javasampanna.

**Spell**, *n.* 1. manta, *nt.* mohana; vasikaraṇa, *nt. v.i.* anvakkharaṇ uccāreti. °ing, *n.* akkhara-viññāsa, *m.* °bound, *a.* mohita; vasikata.

**Spelter**, *n.* tuttha, *nt.*

**Spend**, *v.t.i.* 1. vayaṇ karoti; vissajjeti; 2. (time :) khepeti; vītināmeti. *p.p.* °kata; vīsaṭṭha; °pita; °mita. °thrif, *a. n.* dhananāsaka, *m.*

**Sperm**, *n.* sambhava, *m.* sukka, *nt.* °atism, *n.* sukkamocana, *nt.*

**Spew**, *v.t.* vamaṭi. *p.p.* vamaṭa.

**Sphere**, *n.* 1. goḷa; goḷaka; maṇḍala, *nt.* āvaṭṭa, *m.* 2. āyatana; visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ical, *a.* goḷākāra; parimaṇḍala. °ically, *adv.* goḷākārena. °ics, *n.* goḷamānakavijjā, *f.* °oid, *n.* upagoḷaka, *nt.* °rule, *n.* khuddakagoḷa, *nt.*

**Sphinx**, *n.* 1. nārīmukhasiḥa; 2. guttasabhāva, *m.*

**Sphygmie**, *a.* rattadhāvanāyatta.

**Spice**, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* kaṭukabhaṇḍaṇ pakkhipati. *p.p.* °khittakaṭuka. °ry, *n.* kaṭukabhaṇḍasamūha, *m.*

**Spick**, *a.* abhinavatara; atinūtana.

**Spicy**, *a.* 1. kaṭukabhaṇḍayojita; 2. sobhana; 3. kaṭukākāra. °ily, *adv.* dassaniyākārena.

**Spider**, *n.* lūtikā, *f.* unṇanābhi; makkaṭaka, *m.* °web, *n.* lūtikājāla; makkaṭasutta, *nt.* °y, *a.* lūtāsadisa; atikisa.

**Spificate**, *v.t.* 1. bhusaṇ tāleti; 2. cittaṇ vyākulayati. *p.p.* °lita; vyākulitacitta.

**Spike**, *n.* 1. khila; saṅku; sūla, *m.* 2. mañjarī; vallarī, *f. v.t.* 1. sūle āropeti; 2. saṅkūhi āvarati. *p.p.* sūlāropita; °āvaṭa.

**Spile**, *n.* 1. nāgadantaka; 2. mahākūla, *m.* °ing, *n.* khilavati, *f.*

**Spill**, *n.* 1. dārupaṭṭikā, *f.* 2. paggharāpana; avassāvaṇa, *nt. v.t.* paggharāpeti; bahi-pāpeti. *v.i.* galati; paggharati; bahi-patati. *p.p.* °pita; °tita; galita; °rita; °patita. — water, *n.* jalanig-gama, *m.*

**Spin**, *v.t.* 1. (suttaṇ) kantati; 2. bhamāpeti. *p.p.* °tita; °pita. °ner, *n.* suttakantaka, *m.* °ning, *n.* suttakantana, *nt.*

**Spinach**, *n.* upodikālatā, *f.*

**Spindle**, *n.* kantanasūci, *f. v.i.* kisibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta. °leg-ged, *a.* kisaṇṇa. °ly, *a.* kisa-digha.

**Spindrift**, *n.* vicipheṇa, *nt.* vici-sikara, *m.*

**Spine**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *m.* °less, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakarahita. °ous, *a.* sapiṭṭhikaṇṭaka. °al, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakāyatta.

**Spinster**, *n.* 1. vayappatta avivāhikā; 2. suttakantikā, *f.* °hood, *n.* avivāhikatā, *f.*

**Spiracle**, *n.* khuddajantu-sāsanaḷā, *m.*

**Spiral**, *n.* vyāvattā, *m. v.t.* vyāvatteti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Spire**, *n.* 1. sikhara; siṅga, *nt.* 2. thūpikā; pāsādakannikā, *f.* 3. āvaṭṭanī, *f. v.i.* sikharaṇ yojeti. *v.t.* sikharaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* °uggata; yojitasikhara. °y, *a.* sikharayutta.

**Spirit**, *n.* 1. jīva; atta; 2. amānussa; bhūta, *m.* 3. citta-sabhāva, *m.* 4. (liquor :) āsava; 5. sāraṇsa; 6. uyyoga, *m. v.t.i.* 1. bhūtehi viya niyati; antaradhāyati; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* °nīta; antarahita; °jita. °ed, *a.* mahus-sāha. °edly, *adv.* saviriyaṇ. °less, *n.* nitteja; hīnaviriya. °lessly, *adv.* maṇikubhāvena; nitteja-tāya.

**Spiritual**, *a.* ajjhattika; māna-sika. °ize, *v.t.* ajjhattikattaṇ or parisuddhattaṇ pāpeti. °ism, *n.* bhūtavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* 1. attavādi; 2. bhūtavejja, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ajjhattikavasena; paramatthato.

**Spirituos**, *a.* majjasārābahula.

**Spirit**, **Spurt**, *n.* bahisandana, *nt. v.t.* vegena bahi paggharāpeti. *v.i.* vegena bahi sadanti. *p.p.* °pita; °dita.

**Spit**, *n.* 1. magsasūla, *nt.* 2. bhū-nāsikā, *f. v.t.* niṭṭhubhati; 3. nicchāreti; 4. sūlena or khaggena vijjhati. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita; sūlaviddha. °ting, *n.* niṭṭhubhana, *nt.* °toon, *n.* khelamallaka, *m.*

**Spite**, *n.* viddesa, *m. v.t.* dubbhati; veraṇ bandhati; virujjhati. *p.p.* °bhita; baddhavera; viruddha. °ful, *a.* viddesi; dubbhī; usūyaka. °fully, *adv.* issāya; viddesena. In — of, anādariyena, *adv.*

**Spitfire**, *n.* atikodhana, *m.*

**Spittle**, *n.* lālā, *f.* khela, *m.*

**Splanchnic**, *a.* antapaṭibaddha.

**Splash**, *n.* 1. sittodaka, *nt.* 2. kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* udakaṇ or kadamaṇ siṇcati or khipati. *p.p.* sittodaka; khittakaddama. °board, *n.* kaddamāvaraṇaphalaka, *m.* °y, *a.* kaddamamak-khita.

**Splatter**, *v.i.* 1. udakapothana-saddaṇ pavatteti; 2. anavagamaniyākārena katheti. *p.p.* °tita; °sadda; °thita. °dash, *n.* mahāghosa, *m.* °faced, *a.* vikaṭamukha.

**Splay**, *a.* anujubhūta; passato nikkhanta; asamakopaka. *v.t.* anujukaṇ sampādeti. °footed, *a.* khaluṅkapāda.

**Spleen**, *n.* 1. pihaka, *nt.* kopa, *m.* domanassa, *nt.* °ful, °ish, *a.* kodhana; dummana.

**Splenalgia**, *n.* pihakarujā, *f.*

**Splendent**, *a.* dīttiyutta.

**Splendid**, *a.* 1. tejassī; mahānubhāva; samullasita; bhāsura; 2. seṭṭha; pasattha. °ly, *adv.*

mahānubhāvena; atisundarā-kārena.

**Splendour**, *n.* patāpa; pabhāva, *m.* sirivibhūti, *f.* sirisobhagga, *nt.*

**Splenetic**, *a.* kodhana; kopa-bahula.

**Splenic**, *a.* pihakanissita.

**Splice**, *n.* saṅghaṭana; sandhikaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* saṅghaṭeti; sandhāneti. *p.p.* °tita; °nita.

**Splint**, *n.* dāruhira, *nt.* °er, *n.* sakalikā, *f.* hira, *nt. v.t.* hira-hiraṇ karoti. *p.p.* hīrikata. °ery, *a.* hīrasadisa.

**Split**, *n.* phulla; vivara, *nt. v.t.* vidāreti; phāleti; vipāṭeti. *v.i.* phalati; bhijjati; vidāliyati. *p.p.* °rita; °lita; °tita; °lita; bhinna; vidālita. °ting, *n.* vidālana; phālana, *nt.* °ter, *n.* vidāraka; phāletu, *m.*

**Splodge**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m.*

**Splutter**, *v.i.* 1. avyattaṇ kathe-ti; 2. bindūni pāteti. *p.p.* °thita; °titabindū.

**Spoil**, *n.* 1. vilutta-dhana; 2. abbhutaladdha, *nt. v.t.* 1. padūseti; saṅkileseti; nāseti; 2. vilumpati; pasayha harati. *p.p.* °sita; vilutta; °haṭa. °er, *n.* dūsaka; vilumpaka, *m.*

**Spoke**, *n.* ara; cakkadanta, *m. v.t.* are yojeti. *p.p.* yojitāra.

**Spoken**, *p.p.* of **Speak**, vutta; kathita; akkhāta.

**Spokesman**, *n.* niyojitakathika, *m.*

**Spoliate**, *v.t.* vilumpati. *p.p.* vilutta. °ion, *n.* 1. vilumpana; 2. sakkhilipidūsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vilumpaka, *m.*

**Sponge**, *n.* samuddāhicchatta, *nt. v.t.* samuddāhicchattena sodheti or ubbaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita. °er, *n.* parūpajivī; parabhata, *m.* °iness, *n.* chiddabahulatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* chiddāvacchiddaka; pariyādiyaka.

**Sponson**, *n.* pāṭibhogitā, *f.*

**Sponsor**, *n.* pāṭibhoga; ārakkha-ka, *m.*

**Spontaneous**, *a.* yādicchaka; sayañjāta. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; yadicchāya; sayam eva. °ness, *n.* yādicchakatā; sābhāvikatā, *f.*

**Spoof**, *n.* sātheyya, *nt. v.t.* vañceti. °er, *n.* sātha; vañcaka, *m.*

**Spook**, *n.* pisāca, *m.* °ish, *a.* bhūtāvītṭha.

**Spool**, *n.* vaṭṭulāvaṭṭa, *m.*

**Spoon**, *n.* 1. dabbi, *f.* kaṭacchu, *m.* 2. mandamati; adhimattasinehī, *m. v.t.* kaṭacchunā gaṇhāti or cāleti. *v.i.* adhimattasinehaṇ dasseti. *p.p.* kaṭacchugahita; °lita; dassitātimatta°. °ful, *n.* kaṭacchupūra, *nt.* °fed, *a.* dabbiposita; sakamatahina. °y, *a.* muduka; pemātura.

**Spoor**, *n.* migapadavalaṇja, *m. v.t.* (migāṇaṇ) gatamaggam anuyāti. *p.p.* °yāta.

**Sporadic**, *a.* tattha tattha jāyamaṇa; kālena kālaṇ sijjhamāna. °ally, *adv.* viralavasena.

**Spore**, *n.* sukhumabija, *nt.*

**Sport**, *n.* 1. keḷi; kilā, *f.* 2. migava, *m. v.i.* dibbati; ramati; kilati. °ful, °ive, *a.* kelisīla; khiḍḍapasuta. °ively, °fully, *adv.* kilāvasena; sopahāsaṇ. °iveness, *n.* khiḍḍābhīratatta, *nt.* °sman, *n.* kilaka; migavakusala, *m.*

**Spot**, *n.* 1. ṭhāna, *nt.* bhūbhāga; padesa, *m.* 2. tilaka; bindu, *m.* cinha, *nt.* 3. kalaṅka, *m. v.t.* 1. bindūhi citteti; 2. kalaṅketi; dūseti. *p.p.* °tita; °kita; dūsita. °less, *a.* akalaṅka; niddosa. °ted, °ty, *a.* sabala; kammāsa.

**Spouse**, *n.* 1. bhattu; pati, *m.* 2. bhariyā; dutiyikā, *f.* (Both together:) dampati; jāyāpati; jānipati; jayampati, *m. pl.* °less, *a.* avivāhika.

**Spout**, *n.* paṇālī, *f. v.t.* siṅhaṇ nikkhāmeti or nicchāreti. *p.p.* °mita; °rita. °er, *n.* turitakathika, *m.*

**Sprag**, *n.* cakkarodhaka, *m.*

**Sprain**, *n.* kāyasandhipīlana or vyāvaṭṭana, *nt. v.t.* maṇibandhādikāṇ vyāvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Sprat**, *n.* sālimaccha, *m.*

**Sprawl**, *v.t.* asammā pasāreti. *v.i.* hatthapāde pasāretvā nipajjati. *p.p.* °rita; °nipanna. *n.* duppa-sāraṇa, *nt.*

**Spray**, *n.* 1. sapuppha-sākhābhāṅga, *m.* 2. binduvasena patamaṇa-vatthu, *nt. v.t.* binduvasena khipati. *p.p.* °khitta.

**Spread**, *n.* pattharaṇa; visaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* pasāreti; vitthāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pattharati; visarati. *p.p.* °rita; vitata; patthāta; visaṭa. °eagle, *n.* attasilāghī, *m.* °ing, *a.* pattharamāna. — over, ottharati. *p.p.* otthāta.

**Sprig**, *n.* pasākhā, *f.*

**Sprightly**, *a.* saussāha; uyyogī. °iness, *n.* uyyoga, *m.* ussukatta, *nt.*

**Spring**, *n.* 1. (time :) *vasanta*, *m.* 2. (of water :) *ubbhida*; *jalapa-sava*, *m.* 3. (an elastic body :) *uplavaka*; *unnāma*, *m.* *v.i.* (— up,) 1. *ubbhijati*; *abbhude*; 2. *virūhati*; 3. *unnamati*; *plavati*, *v.t.* *janeti*; *virūheti*; *utthāpeti*, *p.p.* *ubbhinna*; °*dita*; *virūha*; *unnata*; *plavita*; *jani*-*ta*; °*hita*; °*pita*. — **forth**, *nip-phajjati*. — **forward**, *pakkhan-dati*. — **of life**, *navayobbana*, *nt.* °*less*, *a.* *anupplavaka*. °*tide*, *n.* *adhika-uppāta*, *m.* °*y*, *a.* *parā-vattanagatika*.

**Springe**, *n.* *khuddakapasubād-hana*, *nt.*

**Sprinkle**, *n.* 1. *vikiraṇa*, *nt.* 2. *appavutthi*, *f.* *v.t.* *vikirati*; *siñ-cati*, *p.p.* *vikirṇa*; *sitta*. °*ing*, *n.* *vikiraṇa*; *secana*, *nt.*

**Sprint**, *v.i.* *punṇajavena dhāvati*. *n.* *siḥadhāvana*, *nt.*

**Sprite**, *n.* *pisāca*; *amanussa*, *m.*

**Sprout**, *n.* *aṅkura*; *kalira*, *m.* *v.i.* *virūhati*; *aṅkuriyati*, *p.p.* *virūl-ha*; °*rita*.

**Spruce**, *a.* *sumañḍita*; *pasād-hita*, *v.t.* *maṇḍeti*; *pasādheti*, *p.p.* °*dita*; °*dhita*. °*ly*, *adv.* *maṇ-ḍitākārena*. °*ness*, *n.* *sumañḍi-tatta*, *nt.*

**Spry**, *a.* *catura*; *sūra*.

**Spud**, *n.* *khuddaka-khanitti*, *f.* *v.t.* *uddharati*, *p.p.* *uddhaṭa*.

**Spume**, *n.* *phenā*, *nt.* *v.i.* *phenam* *uggacchati*, *p.p.* *uggataphenā*. °*y*, *a.* *phenabahula*.

**Spunk**, *n.* 1. *dhiti*, *f.* *viriya*, *nt.* 2. *kopa*, *m.* °*y*, *a.* *dhitimantu*.

**Spur**, *n.* 1. *pādūkāpatoda*, *m.* 2. (of a cock :) *pādakaṇṭaka*, *m.*

*v.t.* *patodena vijjhati*; *ussā-heti*; *uttejeti*, *p.p.* *patodavid-dha*; °*hita*; °*jita*.

**Spurious**, *a.* *kūṭa*; *kittima*. °*ly*, *adv.* *kūṭena*; *vyājena*. °*ness*, *n.* *kūṭasabhāva*, *m.* *kittimatā*, *f.*

**Spurn**, *n.* *pāden'apaharaṇa*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *pādena apaharati*; 2. *apasādeti*, *p.p.* °*apahata*; °*rita*.

**Spurt**, *n.* *sahasā niccharaṇa*, *nt.* *v.i.* *sahasā vegāṇ janeti*, *p.p.* °*janitavega*.

**Sputter**, *n.* 1. *vegana kathana*; 2. *sasadda-niccharana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *vegana vyākulaṇ katheti*, *p.p.* °*kathita*.

**Sputum**, *n.* *khela*, *m.*

**Spy**, *n.* *ocaraka*; *payuttaka*; *carapurisa*, *m.* *v.t.* *anabhilak-khito upaparikkhati*.

**Squab**, *a.* *n.* *thullavāmana*, *adv.* *bālhapatanena*, *n.* 1. *pārāpata-potaka*, *m.* 2. *tūlabhisi*, *f.*

**Squabble**, *n.* *bhaṇḍana*, *nt.* *kala-ha*, *m.* *v.i.t.* *bhaṇḍeti*; *kalahāṇ karoti*, *p.p.* °*dita*; *katakalahā*. °*er*, *n.* *kalahakāri*, *m.*

**Squadron**, *n.* 1. *yuddhanāvā-gaṇa*, *m.* 2. *bhaṭasamūha*; *assā-rohigaṇa*, *m.*

**Squalid**, *a.* *malina*; *kucchita*; *adhama*. °*ity*, °*ness*, *n.* *mali-natta*; *dinatta*, *nt.*

**Squall**, *n.* 1. *vaddalikā*, *f.* 2. *vira-vana*, *nt.* *v.i.t.* *viravati*; *vissa-raṇ karoti*, *p.p.* °*vita*; °*kata*. °*y*, *a.* *vaddalikāsahita*. °*er*, *n.* *virā-vakāri*, *m.*

**Squander**, *v.t.* *adhikavayaṇ karo*-*ti*; *dhaṇaṇ vināseti*. °*er*, *n.* *dhananāsaka*, *m.* °*ingly*, *adv.* *nirattakavayena*.

**Square**, *n.* *samacaturassaka-vat-thu*; *caturassaṅgaṇa*, *nt.* *adj.* 1. *samacaturasika*; 2. *avaṅka*; 3. *samabhūta*; 4. *anavajja*; 5. *anucchavika*. *v.t.* 1. *caturas-sattaṇ pāpeti*; 2. *gūṇeti*; 3. *samāneti*; 4. *iṇaṇ sodheti*, *p.p.* °*pita*; *gūṇita*; °*nita*; *sodhita-iṇa*. — **deal**, *n.* *sādhāraṇavini-maya*, *m.* — **meal**, *n.* *yāvadat-thabhojana*, *nt.* — **measure**, *n.* *ghanamāṇa*, *m.* °*ly*, *adv.* *ujakaṇ*. °*root*, *n.* *gūṇamūla*, *nt.*

**Squash**, *n.* 1. *abhimaddana*; *pa-rimathana*, *nt.* 2. *lābuviseṣa*, *m.* *v.t.* *parimaddati*; *abhimanthati*. *p.p.* °*dita*; °*mathita*.

**Squat**, *n.* *ukkuṭikanisīdana*, *nt.* *v.i.* *ukkuṭikaṇ nisīdati*. °*ter*, *n.* 1. *ukkuṭikāsānika*; 2. *parabhū-mibhogi*, *m.*

**Squeak**, *n.* *tikhiṇarava*, *m.* *v.i.* *tikhiṇaṇ ravati or nadati*. °*er*, *n.* *tikhiṇarāvi*, *m.*

**Squeal**, *n.* *kaṭukasadda*; *aṭṭitas-sara*, *m.* *v.i.* *aṭṭitasaddaṇ pavat-teti*, *p.p.* °*titaṭṭitasadda*. °*er*, *n.* *aṭṭitasaddakāri*, *m.*

**Squeamish**, *a.* 1. *niccakukkucca-ka*; 2. *dubbala-gahaṇika*, °*ly*, *adv.* *sakukkuccaṇ*. °*ness*, *n.* *kukkuccapakatatta*; *nicca-saṅkitatta*, *nt.*

**Squeeze**, *n.* 1. *nippīlana*; *mad-dana*; 2. *dalhālīṅgaṇa*, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. *nippīleti*; *maddati*; 2. *dalham ālīṅgati*, *p.p.* °*lita*; °*dita*; °*gita*. °*er*, *n.* *nippīlaka*, *m.*

**Squib**, *n.* 1. *aggisālākā*, *f.* 2. *nin-dakalipi*, *f.* *v.t.* *omasavādena garahati*, *p.p.* °*hita*.

**Squiffy**, *a.* *isaṇ-matta*.

**Squint**, *n.* *kekaradiṭṭhi*, *f.* *a.* *vali-ra*; *kekara*. *v.i.* *valirākārena* *passati*. °*eyed*, *a.* *valirakkhika*; *visamacakkhula*.

**Squire**, *n.* *bhūmisāmi*; *janapada-setṭhi*, *m.*

**Squirm**, *n.* *ito o'ito pavaṭṭana*, *nt.* *v.i.* *ito o'ito parivattati or* *visappati*, *p.p.* °*tita*; °*pita*.

**Squirrel**, *n.* *kalandaka*, *m.*

**Squirt**, *n.* *siṅga*, *nt.* *v.t.* *siṅga-kena nicchāreti*, *p.p.* °*rita*.

**Stab**, *n.* *chūriyāhanana*, *nt.* *v.t.* *chūriyā āhanati*, *p.p.* °*āhata*. °*ber*, *n.* *āhanaka*, *m.*

**Stable**, *a.* *thira*; *acala*; *thāvāra*; *dhuva*; *ciraṭṭhāyī*. °*bility*, *n.* *thi-ratta*; *dhuvaṭṭa*; *ciraṭṭhitikata*, *nt.* °*bilize*, *v.t.* *thirīkaroti*. *p.p.* *thirīkata*. °*bly*, *adv.* *thiraṇ*; *dalhaṇ*.

**Stable**, *n.* *assasālā*, *f.* *pasunivāsa*, *m.* *v.t.* *assasālāya pakkhipati*. *p.p.* °*pakkhitta*.

**Stack**, *n.* (tināḍiṇaṇ) *rāsi*; *puñja*; *sañcaya*, *m.* *v.t.* *puñjīkaroti*; *samāharati*, *p.p.* °*kata*; °*haṭa*.

**Stactometer**, *n.* *bindumāṇaka-yanta*, *nt.*

**Stadium**, *n.* *samajjamaṇḍala*, *nt.* *kilābhūmi*, *f.*

**Staff**, *n.* 1. *yatṭhi*, *f.* *daṇḍa*, *m.* *kattarayattṭhi*, *f.* 2. *adhikāri-gaṇa*, *m.*

**Stag**, *n.* *sāraṅga*; *hariṇa*, *m.*

**Stage**, *n.* 1. *raṅgatala*; *ussāpitaṭ-thāna*, *nt.* *aṭṭāla*, *m.* 2. *avatthā*; *dasā*, *f.* 3. *naccakalā*, *f.* *nāṭaka-gaṇa*, *m.* 4. *gamanappamāṇa*, *nt.* *v.t.* *naccaṇ dasseti or payojeti*. *p.p.* °*jitanacca*.

**Stager**, *n.* *katahattha*; *nāṇavud-dha*, *m.*

**Stagger**, *v.i.* dolāyati; pakkhalati. *v.t.* saṅsayaṇ pāpeti; pakampeti. *p.p.* °yita; °lita; °pita. °ingly, *adv.* sapakkhalanaṇ, *m.*

**Stagnate**, *v.i.* nippasavo hoti; nappabhavati. *p.p.* °savibhūta; °vita. °ion, *n.* niccalapavattana; ekattha-vattana, *nt.* °nant, *a.* niccala; asuddha. °nancy, *n.* avahanatta; asuddhatta, *nt.*

**Staid**, *a.* thirasabhāva. °ly, *adv.* thirasabhāvena. °ness, *n.* acallatta; thiratta, *nt.*

**Stain**, *n.* kalaṅka, *m.* kalusa, *nt.* *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūseti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita; °dūsa; °yita. °er, *n.* kalaṅketu; dūsaka, *m.* °less, *a.* akalaṅka; nimmala; vimala.

**Stair**, *n.* sopāṇa, *nt.* ārohaṇī, *f.* °case, *n.* sopāṇapatha, *m.*

**Stake**, *n.* 1. sūla; saṅku, *m.* 2. thūṇā, *f.* 3. abbhuta; paṇa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. paṇeti; abbhutaṇ karoti; 2. sūlehi āvarati; 3. sūle uttāseti. *p.p.* paṇita; katabbhuta; °āvaṭa; °sita.

**Stale**, *n.* gomutta; assamutta, *nt.* *adj.* pārivāsika; virasa; navabhāvāpagata. *v.t.* 1. pārivāsikaṇ karoti; 2. omutteti. *p.p.* °kata; °tita. °ness, *n.* pārivāsikatta, *nt.*

**Stalk**, *n.* 1. nāla; daṇḍa, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt.* 2. gabbitagamana, *nt.* 3. pasucoriya, *nt.* *v.i.* uddhatākārena vajati. *v.t.* raho anubandhati; pasuṇ coreti. *p.p.* °anubaddha; coritapasuka. °ing horse, 1. dipakassa, *m.* 2. vyājadassana, *nt.*

**Stall**, *n.* 1. ekapasuvaja, *m.* 2. āpaṇavibhāga; khuddakāpaṇa,

*m.* 3. gāyakāsana, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. vaje nikkhipati; 2. paṅke cakkaṇ osidati; 3. dhāvanayantaṇ nivattati. *p.p.* °khitta; °osinacakka; nivatta. °age, *n.* āpaṇasunka, *m.* °fed, *a.* vaje posita.

**Stallion**, *n.* anuddhatabijassa, *m.*

**Stalwart**, *a. n.* thāmavantu; daḥhakāya, *m.* °ness, *n.* pabalatta, *nt.*

**Stamen**, *n.* purisa-kesara, *nt.* puphareṇu, *m.*

**Stammer**, *n.* mammanatta, *nt.* *v.i.* mammanāyati. °er, *n.* mamma; khalitavāca, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* sagaggadaṇ; mammanatāya.

**Stamp**, *n.* 1. muddā; muddikā, *f.* laṅchana, *nt.* 2. pada-pāta; pada-ghāta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. muddeti; laṅcheti; 2. pādena bhūmim āhanati. *p.p.* °dita; °chita; bhūmyāhatapāda.

**Stampede**, *n.* sasambhama-palāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* sasambhamaṇ palāyati.

**Stanch**, *v.t.* santhambheti; sandanaṇ nivatteti. *p.p.* °bhita; nivattitasandana.

**Stanchion**, *n.* upatthambhaka-thūṇā, *f.* *v.t.* upatthambhakaṇ yojeti.

**Stand**, *n.* 1. ādhāra; nissaya; 2. virāma, *m.* 3. avatṭhāna, *nt.* saṇṭhiti, *f.* *v.t.i.* 1. tiṭṭhati; avatṭhāti; 2. utṭhāti; 3. vattati; 4. sahati; dhāreti; 5. nivattati. *p.p.* thita; utṭhita; °tita; sahita; °rita; nivatta. — aside, passato tiṭṭhati. — back, apakkamati. °ing, *a.* pavattamāna; tiṭṭhamāna. — by, upatiṭṭhati. —

**fast**, — firmly, patitṭhāti; adhiṭṭhāti; gādhati. — still, santiṭṭhāti. — up, uttiṭṭhati; utṭhāti.

**Standard**, *n.* dhaja; ketu, *m.* patākā, *f.* *adj.* pamāṇibhūta; nidassanabhūta. °bearer, dhajadhārī, *m.*

**Standing**, *n.* 1. pavattana; avatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. puggalikatatta, *nt.*

**Stanza**, *n.* gāthā, *f.* pajja, *nt.*

**Staple**, *n.* 1. aṅkusa, *m.* 2. padhāna-vāṇijabhaṇḍa, *nt.* *adj.* padhānabhūta; sulabhutṭhānaka; mukhya. *v.t.* aṅkusaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitaṅkusa.

**Star**, *n.* tārā; tārakā, *f.* ulu, *m.* *v.t.* tārālakkhaṇaṇ yojeti. °board, *n.* nāvādakkhiṇapassa, *m.* °crossed, *a.* hatalakkhika; dubbhaga. °gazer, *n.* nakkhatapāthaka, *m.* °less, *a.* tārāvirahita. °light, *n.* tārāloka, *m.* °lit, *a.* tārobhāsita. Shooting —, ukkāpāta, *m.*

**Starch**, *n.* piṭṭhadhātu, *f.* khali, *nt.* *v.t.* khalinā makkheti. *p.p.* khalimakkhita. °y, *a.* amuduka; kharasamphassa.

**Stare**, *n.* thirolokana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* thiram oloketi. *p.p.* °kita. °er, *n.* thirolokaka, *m.* °ingly, *a.* ativyattaṇ; atiphuṭaṇ.

**Stark**, *a.* 1. asesa; kevala; 2. asithila; daḥha; thaddha. *adv.* kevalaṇ; accantaṇ.

**Start**, *n.* 1. ārambha, *m.* 2. phandana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. ārabhati; 2. sahasā phandati or kampati. *p.p.* āradha, °dita; °pita. °ing point, ārabhanatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Startle**, *n.* uttāseti; santāseti; phandāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ing, *a.* phandāpanaka.

**Starve**, *v.i.* chinnabhatto hoti; khudāya avasīdati. *v.t.* nirāhārenamāreti. *p.p.* °avasina; °mārita. °ation, *n.* nirāhāratā; ajaddhumārikā, *f.* °ing, *a.* khudāya miyamāna. °ling, *n.* chāta; jighacchita; bubhukkhiṭa.

**Stasis**, *n.* rudhirāvarodha, *m.*

**State**, *n.* 1. avatṭhā; dasā, *f.* 2. sabhāva, *m.* pakati, *f.* 3. rajja; raṭṭha, *nt.* 4. issariya, *nt.* patāpa, *m.* *adj.* rajjāyatta. *v.t.* ācikhati; pakāseti; vitthāreti. *p.p.* °khita; °sita; °rita. — carriage, rājaratha, *m.* — elephant, maṅgalahatthi, *m.* — horse, maṅgalassa, *m.* °ly, *a.* mahāteja; mahānubhāva. °liness, *n.* mahāpatāpatta, *nt.* ulārasirisobhagga, *nt.* °ment, *n.* nivedana; pakāsana, *nt.* °sman, rājanitiniṇṇa.

**Static**, °cal, *a.* acala; anīṇja.

**Statics**, *n.* *pl.* acalavatthunīyāma, *m.*

**Station**, *n.* 1. avatṭhāna; nivatanatṭhāna, *nt.* 2. thānantara, *nt.* adhikāra, *m.* *v.t.* niveseti; patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ary, *a.* acala; thāvara.

**Stationer**, *n.* lipibhaṇḍavāṇija, *m.* °y, *n.* lipibhaṇḍa, *nt.*

**Statistics**, *n.* *pl.* mahājanika-saṅkhyālekhaṇa, *nt.* °cally, *adv.* saṅkhyālekhanānusārena.

**Statue**, *n.* paṭimā, *f.* paṭibimba, *nt.* °ary, *n.* paṭimāsippa; paṭimākarana, *nt.* *adj.* paṭimāpaṭibaddha. °sque, *a.* paṭimāsadisadassana. °tte, *n.* khuddaka-paṭimā, *f.*

**Stature**, *n.* ārohapariṇāha, *m.*  
**Status**, *n.* dhana-balādi-pamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Statute**, *n.* vavatthā; paññatti, *f.* niyamitavidhi, *m.* °able, °ory, *a.* vavatthānugata; nityanukūla.  
**Staunch**, *a.* dalhabhattika.  
**Stave**, *n.* 1. dārupattikā, *f.* 2. gāthāpāda, *nt. v.t.* nivāreti. *p.p.* °rita.  
**Stay**, *n.* 1. kālikavāsa, *m.* 2. nivatana, *nt.* 3. ādhāra; upatthambha, *m.* 4. nivāraṇa, *nt. v.i.* tāvakālikaṇ vasati; nivattati. *v.t.* nivatteti; santhambheti. *p.p.* °vuttha; °tita; °bhita. — **behind**, ohīyati. °er, *n.* 1. nivāretu; 2. upatthambhaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* viharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Steadfast**, *a.* thira; dalhādhitthāna. °ly, *adv.* thiravasena. °ness, *n.* dalhatta; thirādhitthānatta, *nt.*  
**Steady**, *a.* acala; thāvara. *v.t.* thirikaṇṇoti; dalhayati. °ily, *adv.* thirākārena. °iness, *n.* thiratta; acalatta; acāpalla, *nt.*  
**Steak**, *n.* maṇṣakhaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Steal**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. °er, *n.* takkara; mosaka; cora, *m.* °ing, *n.* theyya; coriya, *nt.*  
**Stealth**, *n.* gūlhatta, *nt.* raho-bhāva, *m.* ily, *adv.* gūlhaṇ. °y, *a.* gūlha; paṭicchanna.  
**Steam**, *n.* bappa, *m. v.i.* bappam uppādeti. *v.t.* usmanā sedeti. *p.p.* °ditabappa; °dita. °bath, *n.* sedakamma, *nt.* °boat, *n.* dhūmayātrā, *f.* °engine, *n.* bappayanta, *nt.* °er, *n.* dhūmanāvā, *f.*

**Steed**, *n.* ājaññassa, *m.*  
**Steel**, *n.* ayasāra, *m.* adj. atithaddha. *v.t.* ayasārena chādeti. *p.p.* °dita. °y, *a.* atithaddha.  
**Steep**, *n.* papāta, *m.* adj. ukkūla; durāruha; pātālayutta. *v.t.* kiledeti; otāretvā temeti. *p.p.* °dita; °mita.  
**Steeple**, *n.* pāsādasikhara, *nt.*  
**Steer**, *n.* uddhaṭabija-gaṇa, *m. v.t.* nāvaṇ pājeti or gantabbamagaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pājitanāva; °pita. °age, *n.* nāvācāraṇa, *nt.* °sman, *n.* kaṇṇadhāra, *m.*  
**Stele**, *n.* salekha-silāthambha, *m.*  
**Stellar**, *a.* nakkhattapaṭibaddha.  
**Stellate**, *a.* tārakākāra.  
**Stelliferous**, *a.* tārābhāhula.  
**Stellular**, *a.* tārākārena sampādita.  
**Stem**, *n.* daṇḍa; nāla, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt. v.t.* 1. nivatteti; santhambheti; 2. ogaṇ chindanto tarati. *p.p.* °tita; °bhita; °tarita.  
**Stench**, *n.* pūtigandha, *m.* °y, *a.* pūtigandhika.  
**Stenograph**, *n.* saṅkhittakkharalekhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* laghulekhaka, *m.* °y, *n.* laghulekhanavijjā, *f.*  
**Stentor**, *n.* uccassarayutta, *m.* °ian, *a.* gambhīrassara.  
**Step**, *n.* 1. padapāta; padavikkhepa; 2. kama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 3. sopānaphalaka, *m.* 4. pādalañchana, *nt. v.t.i.* akkamati; padaṇ nikkhipati. *p.p.* akkanta; °khittapada. — **by step**, 1. anupadaṇ; 2. anukkamena, *adv.* — **back**, paṭikkamati. — **forward**, abhikkamati. — **down**, otarati. — **in**, āruhati or pavisaṭi. — **out**, turitayati. °ping, *n.*

padavikkama; padavītiḥāra, *m.*  
 °ping stone, 1. padapātasilā, *f.* 2. vuddhipadattāṇa, *nt.*  
**Step**, *prep.* °brother, vemātikabhātu, *m.* °father, dutiyavivāhe pitā, *m.* °daughter, dutiyavivāhe dhītā, *f.* °mother, dutiyavivāhe mātā, *f.* °sister, vemātika-bhaginī, *f.* °son, paṭhamavivāhe putto, *m.*  
**Steppe**, *n.* rukkharaḥita-sambhūmi, *f.*  
**Stereotype**, *n.* ghanikata-muddākkharaphalaka, *m. v.t.* 1. ekābaddhaṇ karoti; 2. avipariṇāmiyattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °dhakata; °pita.  
**Sterile**, *a.* aphala; vañjha; asāra. °ity, *n.* vañjhatā, *f.*  
**Sterling**, *a.* yathābhūta; yathāvatthuka, *n.* soṇṇanikkha, *nt.*  
**Stern**, *n.* nāvāpacchābhāga, *m.* adj. asithila; dalha; thaddha. °ly, *adv.* atidalhaṇ. °ness, dalhatta; pharusatta, *nt.*  
**Sternum**, *n.* uratthi, *nt.*  
**Sternutation**, *n.* 1. khipitaka; 2. natthukamma, *nt.* °tatory, *a.* 1. khipitajanaka; 2. natthukammāyatta.  
**Stertorous**, *a.* ghurughurupasāsī.  
**Stethoscope**, *n.* nāliviññāyanta, *nt. v.t.* hadayaphandanam upaparikkhati.  
**Stevedore**, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍavāhaka, *m.*  
**Stew**, *n.* 1. mandapakka-bhojana, *nt.* 2. manotāpa, *m. v.t.* mandaṇ pacati. *p.p.* °pakka.  
**Steward**, *n.* bhojanādhikāri; bhaṇḍāgārika; āyuttaka, *m.* °ship, *n.* āyuttakattāṇa; bhaṇḍāgārikatta, *nt.*

**Stick**, *n.* kattaradaṇḍa, *m.* katta-rayatthi, *f. v.i.* alliyati; lag-gati. *v.t.* 1. alliyāpeti; laggeti; 2. nittudati. *p.p.* allina; lagga; °pita; °gita; °dita. °ing, *n.* alliyana, *nt.* abhissāṇa, *m.* °iness, *n.* saṇṭagganātā, *f.* °y, alliyanasabhāva.  
**Stickle**, *v.t.* nibandhati; vivadati. *p.p.* nibaddha; °dita. °er, *n.* nibandhaka, *m.*  
**Stiff**, *a.* 1. patthaddha; kaṭhina; anamma; 2. dukkara; 3. gha-nībhūta. °en, *v.t.* kaṭhinikaṇṇoti. *v.i.* kaṭhinibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta. °ly, *adv.* dalhaṇ; sābhimāṇaṇ. — **necked**, a. ādhānagāhi; uddhata. °ness, *n.* kaṭhinatta, *nt.*  
**Stifle**, *v.t.* sāsaṇ nirumbheti. *p.p.* °bhisāsā. °ing, *a.* sāsanirumbhaka.  
**Stigma**, *n.* 1. vaṇalañchana, *nt.* 2. apakitti, *f.* °tize, *v.t.* kalañketi; lañcheti. *p.p.* °kita; °chita.  
**Stile**, *n.* vatidvāra, *nt.*  
**Still**, *n.* parissāvaka-yanta, *nt.* adj. acala; akampa; niccala; nissadda, *v.t.* upasameti; acalaṇ or nissaddaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita; °kata. *adv.* 1. yāva-tāva; yāvajjatanā; yāv'imaṇ kālaṇ; 2. evaṇ sante pi; tathā pi. °born, maritvā-jāta; gabbhamata, *m.* — **more**, bhīyoso mattāya, *adv.* °ness, *n.* niccalatta; nissaddatta, *nt.*  
**Stilt**, *n.* pādayaṭṭhi, *f.* °ed, *a.* 1. pādayaṭṭhigāmī; 2. gabbita; vikattthaka.  
**Stimulate**, *v.t.* uttejeti; ussāheti; pabodheti. *p.p.* °jita; °hita; °dhita. °lant, *a. n.* uttejaka;

uddipaka, *m. nt.* °ion, *n.* uttejana; samutthāpana; anubalappadāna, *nt.* °ive, *a.* uttejaka; paggaṇhanaka.

**Stimulus**, *n.* 1. uddīpakavatthu; uttejakosadha, *nt.* 2. paggaha, *m.*

**Sting**, *n.* 1. dāthā, *f.* 2. dasana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. dasati; 2. accantaṇ vyaṭhati. *p.p.* datṭha; °thita. °less, *a.* niddātha; uddhaṭadātha.

**Stingy**, *a.* luddha; kadariya; macchari. °iness, *n.* macchariya; luddhatta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* luddhākārena; kadariyena.

**Stink**, *n.* pūtigandha, *m. v.t.* pūtigandhaṇ vāyati. *v.i.* 1. pūti vāyati; 2. ayasaṇ pappoti. *p.p.* vāyitapūti; °patta. °ing, *a.* pūtigandhāvaha.

**Stint**, *n.* ūnatta; ūnappamāṇa, *nt. v.t.* 1. ūnakaṇ deti; 2. mitaṇ bhuñjati; 3. viramati. *p.p.* °dinna; °bhutta; virata. °ingly, *adv.* atiluddhākārena. °less, *a.* nillobhi; amacchari; asimita.

**Stipe**, *n.* daṇḍa; nāla, *m.* vaṇṭa, *nt.*

**Stipend**, *n.* 1. vetana, *nt.* 2. niyama-aya, *m.* °iary, *n.* vetana-lābhī, *m.*

**Stipulate**, *v.i.* paṭiññaṇ ṭhapeti; saṅgaraṇ karoti; *v.t.* paṭiññaṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* ṭhapitapaṭiñña; katasāgara; gahitapaṭiñña. °ion, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Stir**, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m. v.t.* 1. khobheti; āloleti; viloleti; 2. mantheti. *v.i.* saṅkhubhati; iñjati; kampati. *p.p.* °bhita; °lita; °thita; iñjita; °pita. °ring, *n.* copana; kampana;

saṅkhubhana, *nt.* °ring, *a.* saṅkhobhaka. °er, *n.* khobhakāri, *m.*

**Stirrup**, *n.* ārohi-pādukā, *f.*

**Stitch**, *n.* sibbanī, *f.* ārapatha, *m. v.t.* sibbati. *p.p.* °bita.

**Stithy**, *n.* 1. kammārasālā; 2. adhikaraṇī, *f.*

**Stock**, *n.* 1. sannidhi; sañcaya, *m.* 2. mūladhana, *nt.* 3. anvaya; vaṇsa, *m.* 4. saṇvaḍḍhita-pasugāṇa, *m.* 5. (for feet:) suruṅgā, *f.* 6. khandha; daṇḍa; khāṇuka, *m. v.t.* sañcināti; samāharati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; samāhaṭa; °kata. **Laughing** —, *parihāsaṭṭhāna-vatthu*, *nt.* °breeder, *n.* pasupālaka; pasuposaka, *m.* °still, *a.* khāṇusa-disa; niccala. °taking, *n.* bhaṇḍagaṇanolkana, *nt.*

**Stockade**, saṅkuvati, *f. v.t.* saṅkuvatiṇ yojeti.

**Stocking**, *n.* pādajāla, *nt.*

**Stocky**, *a.* thulla-vāmanaka.

**Stodge**, *n.* garukāhāra, *m. v.i.* gedhena bhuñjati. *p.p.* °bhutta. °gy, *a.* 1. garuka; dujjara; 2. ativittārita.

**Stoic**, *a. n.* upekkhaka; mahādhitika. °ally, *adv.* upekkhakatāya; attasaṇyamena.

**Stoke**, *v.t.* 1. uddhane indhanaṇ khipati; 2. turitaṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* °khittindhana; °bhutta. °er, *n.* 1. uddhanaposaka; 2. turitabhojī, *m.*

**Stolid**, *a.* momuha; garukāya; anussuka. °ity, *n.* muṭṭhasacca; anussukatta; jaḷatta; garukāyatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* mūlhākārena.

**Stomach**, *n.* 1. āmāsaya, *m.* udara; jāthara, *nt.* 2. abhiruci, *f. v.t.* abhiruciya bhuñjati. °ic, *a.* āmāsāyatta. *n.* rucivaḍḍhakosadha; gahaṇidipaka, *nt.* °less, *a.* mandagahaṇika.

**Stone**, *n.* 1. silā, *f.* pāsāṇa; asma, *m.* 2. (of fruits:) atṭhi; bija, *nt. v.t.* 1. pāsāṇehi paharati; 2. atṭhīni apaneti. *p.p.* °pahata; apanitattṭhika. — **age**, *n.* pāsāṇāyudha-yuga, *m.* °blind, *a.* n. jaccandha. — **cutter**, *n.* 1. taṅka; 2. pāsāṇadāraka, *m.* °deaf, *a.* n. paṇṇabadhira. — **mason**, *n.* silāvaḍḍhakī, *m.* °still, *a.* pāsāṇathira. °ware, *n.* ghanamattikabhājana, *nt.* **Made of** —, silāmaya, *a.* — **to grind with**, nisadapota, *m.*

**Stony**, *a.* 1. silābahula; 2. atithaddha. — **hearted**, *a.* niṭṭhura; kathinahadaya. °iness, *n.* 1. niṭṭhuratta; pāsāṇabāhulla, *nt.*

**Stook**, *n.* veṇikata-sassapuñja, *m.*

**Stool**, *n.* 1. pādapiṭṭha, *nt.* 2. uccārossagga, *m. v.i.* vaccaṇ karoti; uccāram ossajati. *p.p.* katavacca; ossaṭṭhuccāra.

**Stoop**, *n.* 1. onamana; 2. vasaṇgamana, *nt. v.i.* 1. onamati; 2. vasaṇyāti. *p.p.* °mita; °yāta.

**Stop**, *n.* 1. nivattana, *nt.* viccheda; virāma, *m.* 2. virāmalakkhaṇa; 3. rodhana, *nt. v.i.* nivattati; 2. viramati; vicchijjati. *v.t.* 1. nivatteti; rundheti; 2. vāreti; nivāreti. *p.p.* nivatta; virata; vicchinna; °tita; °dhita; °rita. — **cock**, *n.* jalanālathakanaka, *nt.* °page, *n.* rodhana;

thambhana; nivattāpana, *nt.* upaccheda, *m.* °per, *n.* avarodhaka, *m.* rodhanī, *f. v.t.* rodhanīyā pidahati.

**Storax**, *n.* sugandha-niyyāsavisesa, *m.*

**Store**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍanicaya; 2. bhaṇḍasālā, *f. v.t.* sañcināti; sannidahati; rāsikaroti. *p.p.* sañcita; sannihita; °kata. °age, *n.* 1. sannidhikaraṇa, *nt.* 2. bhaṇḍāgārāya dātābbamūla, *nt.* °house, *n.* sannidhiṭṭhāna; koṭṭhāgāra, *nt.* °keeper, *n.* koṭṭhāgārika, *m.*

**Storey**, *n.* pāsādātala, *nt.* °ed, °ied, *a.* bhūmiyutta; bhummi-ka. **Three-storeyed**, tibhummi-ka.

**Stork**, *n.* bakavisesa, *m.*

**Storm**, *n.* 1. caṇḍavāta; mahāmegha; 2. saṅkhobha, *m.* 3. omaddana, *nt. v.i.* saṅkhubhati; vegena vassati; *v.t.* 1. saṅkhobheti; 2. (paravisayaṇ) omaddati. *p.p.* °bhita; °vuṭṭha; °dita. °y, *a.* saṅkhubhita; vātavutṭhisahita; khobhakara.

**Story**, *n.* 1. kathāvatthu, *nt.* ākhayikā, *f.* 2. tala, *nt.* bhūmi, *f.* See **Storey**. **Seven-storied**, sattabhūmaka, *a.*

**Stout**, *a.* thāmavantu; thūladehī; dhitimantu; nibbhaya. °hearted, *a.* thiracitta; daḷhanicchaya. °ly, *adv.* thiracittena. °ness, *n.* pabalatta; thiranicchayatta, *nt.*

**Stove**, *v.* cullī, *f.* uddhana, *nt.*



**Stow**, *v.t.* paṭisāmeti; nikkhi-pati. *p.p.* °mita; nikkhitta. °age, *n.* 1. paṭisāmana, *nt.* bhaṇḍāgarika-suṅka, *m.* °away, mūlam adatvā nāvā-gāmī, *m.*

**Straddle**, *v.i.t.* pāde pasāretvā tiṭṭhati or nisīdati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °nisinna.

**Straggle**, *v.i.* samūhato viyuj-jati; vikiṇṇākārena yāti; animittam āhiṇḍati. *p.p.* °vivyutta; °yāta. °er, *n.* sakaparisa-bhaṭṭha; maggamūḷha, *m.* °ingly, *adv.* maggamūḷhākārena; samūhaviyogena.

**Straight**, *a.* uju; ajimha; avañka; akuṭṭa; sarala. *adv.* uju-kaṇ; sajju; sapadi. °en, *v.t.* ujuṇ karoti. — away, sajju; siḅham eva, *ind.* °forward, *a.* ujucitta; ajjavayutta. — line, *n.* ujurekhā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ujukam eva. °ness, *n.* ajjava; akoṭilla, *nt.*

**Strain**, *n.* 1. āyāsa; pariṣsama, *m.* 2. kriyāsantati, *f.* 3. (musical:) laya, *m.* *v.t.* āyāseti; up-ṭileti; 2. pariṣāveti; vimalīkaroti. *p.p.* °sita; °lita; °vita; °kata. °er, *n.* 1. pariṣāvana, *nt.* 2. sodhani; cālani, *f.*

**Straits**, *n.* 1. duddasā, *f.* kasira; kiccha, *nt.* 2. samuddasandhi, *m.* *adj.* sambādha; avitthiṇṇa. °en, *v.t.* sambādheti; ṭileti. *p.p.* °dhita; °lita. °ness, *n.* sambādhatta; dukkaratta, *nt.*

**Strand**, *n.* kūla; tīra; taṭa, *nt.* *v.t.* kūlaṇ pāpeti; tīre āhanati. *v.i.* ohiyati. *p.p.* °pita; °āhata; ohina. °ed, *a.* kicchāpanna; appaṭisarāṇa.

**Strange**, *a.* 1. abbhuta; apubba; 2. videsīya; 3. asanthuta; aparicita. — looking, *a.* abbhuta-dassana. °ly, *adv.* abbhutākārena. °ness, *n.* abbhutatta; aparicitatta, *nt.* °er, *n.* āgantuka; atithi; 2. adhunāgata; aparicita, *m.*

**Strangle**, *v.t.* sāsanirodhena māreti. — oneself, ubbandhati; sāsaj nirumbhetvā marati. *p.p.* °mārita; ubbaddha; °mata. °ing, *n.* ubbandhana; sāsani-rumbhana, *nt.*

**Strangury**, *n.* muttakicchābādha, *m.* °ious, *a.* muttakicchābādhi.

**Strap**, *n.* varattā; naddhi, *f.* yotta, *nt.* *v.t.* varattāya bandhati or tāleti. *p.p.* °baddha; °lita. °ping, *n.* varattātālana, *nt.* *adj.* vadḍhitadeha.

**Stratagem**, *n.* kapaṭopāya, *m.*

**Strategy**, *n.* saṅgāmopāya, *m.* °ic, °ical, *a.* saṅgāmopāyavisa-yaka. °ist, *n.* saṅgāmopāyadakhā.

**Stratum**, *n.* bhūmitalatthara, *nt.* °ticate, *a.* talattharayutta. °tify, *v.t.* talavasena attharati. *p.p.* °atthata.

**Stratus**, *n.* meghapaṭala, *m.*

**Straw**, *n.* palāla; sukkhatina, *nt.* °y, *a.* palālamaya; palālasa-disa.

**Stray**, *a.* maggamūḷha; yūtha-bhaṭṭha. *v.i.* 1. magge muyhati; 2. uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* magga-mūḷha; °yāta.

**Streak**, *n.* vaṇṇalekhā, *f.* *v.t.* lekhā yojeti; vaṇṇalekhāhi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* yojitaleka; °lekhālaṅkata.

**Stream**, *n.* jalasota; jalogha, *m.* kunnadi; jalamātikā, *f.* *v.i.* pasavati; pabhavati. *p.p.* °vita. °let, *n.* khuddakamātikā, *f.*

**Streamer**, *n.* 1. dīghadhaja, *m.* 2. rapsikadamba, *m.*

**Street**, *n.* racchā; vīthi; visikhā; rathikā, *f.* °sweeper, *n.* vīthi-sodhaka, *m.* °walker, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Strength**, *n.* satti, *f.* thāma, *m.* bala; sāmattiya, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* pabalikaroti; dalhayati. *v.i.* thiribhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita; °bhūta. °ener, *n.* 1. pabalikā-raka, *m.* 2. balajanakosadha, *nt.* °less, *a.* sattihina; abala; dubbala.

**Strenuous**, *a.* āradhaviyaya; atandita; ātāpi. °ly, *adv.* dalhaviyaya. °ness, *n.* uyyoga; parakkama, *m.* viriyādhittāna, *nt.*

**Stress**, *n.* 1. āyāsa, *m.* garutta; bhāriyatta, *nt.* 2. saddagam-bhiratta, *nt.* *v.t.* dalhayati; savisesaṇ udireti. *p.p.* °yita; °rita.

**Stretch**, *n.* pasāraṇa; pattharaṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* pasāreti; vitanoti. *v.i.* pasāriyati. *p.p.* °rita; vitata. °er, *n.* 1. pasāretu, *m.* 2. rogīmaṅca, *m.* — forth, paggaṇhāti.

**Strew**, *v.t.* ākirati; vikirati; vipakirati. *p.p.* ākiṇṇa; vikiṇṇa.

**Striate**, *a.* sukhumarekhāṅkita.

**Stricken**, *p.p.* (of Strike), addita; maddita; ṭilīta; aṭṭita.

**Strict**, *a.* 1. dalha; asithila; 2. anullaṅghiya; anatikkamiya; niyata. °ly, *adv.* sanicchayaṇ; saniyamaṇ. °ness, *n.* dalhatta; asithilatta.

**Stricture**, *n.* 1. tikhiṇa-vivecana, *nt.* 2. sirāsāṅkoca, *m.*

**Stride**, *v.i.t.* pāde vītiharati; pādaj dūre nikkhipati. *p.p.* vīti-haṭapāda; °khittapāda. *n.* pada-vītihāra, *m.*

**Strident**, *a.* kaṭukasaddayutta.

**Stridulate**, *v.i.* gambhira-kaṭukasaddaj pavatteti.

**Strife**, *n.* bhaṇḍana, *nt.* kalaha; viggaha, *m.*

**Strike**, *v.t.* paharati; abhihanati; ghaṭṭeti. *v.i.* āhaṇiati; ghaṭṭiyati. *p.p.* pahata; abhihata; °tita; āhata; ghaṭṭita; 2. mūlādij muddāpeti; 3. kammantaṇ cajiati; 4. cittaṇ ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °pita; cattakammanta; °ḍhita-citta. *n.* kammantacāga, *m.* °er, *n.* 1. pahāradāyī; 2. kammantacāgi, *m.* °ing, *a.* manohara; cittākaḍḍhaka. °ingly, *adv.* savisesaṇ; manoharatāya. — off, lopeti; makkheti. — against, paṭihanati. — down, opātetī; nighātetī. °ing, *n.* paharaṇa; pothana; saṅghaṭṭana, *nt.* — in return, paṭipaharati. — out, (fire), saṅghaṭṭanena janeti. — through, vinivijjhati. — up, ārabhati.

**String**, *n.* 1. sutta, *nt.* tanti, *f.* 2. seṇi; panti; āvali, *f.* 3. dhanujiyā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āvunāti; 2. tantūhi bandhati; 3. jiyaj āropeti. *p.p.* āvuta; tantubaddha; jiyāropita. — of contents, uddāna, *nt.* — of pearls, muttāvali, *f.* °y, *a.* tantuyutta.

**Stringent**, *a.* 1. kaṭuka; tikhiṇa; 2. avilaṅghiya; asithila. °ncy, *n.* kaṭukatta; asithilatta; anul-laṅghiyatta, *nt.*



**Strip**, *n.* cīraka, *nt.* dighapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* uddājeti; (of clothes :) acchindati. *p.p.* °lita; acchinna. — of bark, vākacīra, *nt.* — of cloth, colapaṭṭikā, *f.*

**Stripe**, *n.* 1. paṭṭikā, *f.* 2. visamavannarekhā, *f.* 3. kasāpahāra, *m.* °ed, *a.* lekhācittita.

**Stripling**, *n.* kumāra; mānava, *m.*

**Strive**, *v.i.* ghaṭati; vāyamati; yatati; ihati; ussahati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °hita; °hita. °ing, *n.* ghaṭana; ihana, *nt.* ussāha; vāyāma, *m.*

**Stroke**, *n.* 1. pahāra; āghāta, nigghāta, *m.* 2. rekhā, *f.* 3. parāmasana, *nt.* 4. kenipāta, *m.* 5. khaṇikābādha, *m.* 6. anapek-khita-bhāgya or abhāgya, *nt.* *v.t.* parimajjati; parāmasati. *p.p.* °maṭṭha or majjita; parāmaṭṭha.

**Stroll**, *n.* mandacārikā, *f.* caṅka-mana, *nt.* *v.i.* carati; āhīṇḍati; pariyaṭati. °er, *n.* pariyaṭaka, *m.*

**Strong**, *a.* 1. balavantu; thāma-vantu; pabala; 2. dālha; thira; 3. tibba; tikhīna; 4. pahonta; samattha. °hold, *n.* balakoṭ-thaka; dugga, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* gāl-haṇ; dālhaṇ; bālhaṇ. — **mind-ed**, *a.* dālhamānasa.

**Strop**, *n.* khuracamma, *nt.* khura-tejanapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāya khuraṇ tejeti. *p.p.* °tejitakhura.

**Structure**, *n.* 1. nimmaṇa, *nt.* racitākāra, *m.* 2. mandira, *nt.*

**Struggle**, *n.* dālhavāyāma; bala-vaviggaha, *m.* vipphandana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. abhiyatati; dālhaṇ vāyamaṭi; 2. vipphandati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °dita.

**Strum**, *n.* anipuṇavādana, *nt.* *v.i.* anipuṇākārena vādeti. *p.p.* °vādita.

**Struma**, *n.* gaṇḍamālāroga, *m.*

**Strumpet**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*

**Strut**, *v.i.* sābhimānaṇ vicarati.

**Strychnia**, *n.* tikhīnavisa-visesa, *m.*

**Stub**, *n.* khāṇuka, *m.* chinnāvasiṭṭha-mūla, *nt.* *v.t.* mūlāni uddharati. *p.p.* uddhaṭamūla.

**Stubble**, *n.* chinnāvasiṭṭha-sassa, *nt.*

**Stubborn**, *a.* avidheyya; avasa; duddamma; mānatthaddha. °ly, *adv.* duddammākārena. °ness, *n.* duddamyatta; avidheyyatta, *nt.*

**Stucco**, *n.* siniddha-sudhālepa, *m.*

**Stud**, *n.* gaṇṭhi; kukku, *m.* *v.t.* khacati. *p.p.* khacita.

**Student**, *n.* sissa; antevāsī; vij-jatthi, *m.*

**Studio**, *n.* sippāyatana, *nt.*

**Study**, *n.* 1. ajjayana; uggaha-ṇa, *nt.* 2. ajjayana-gabbha, *m.* *v.t.i.* 1. uggahāti; pariyaṇḍati; adhiyati; anusikkhati; 2. vimaṇ-sati. *p.p.* uggahita; pariyaṇḍati; adhita; °khita; °sita. °ious, *a.* vijjāsatta; vimaṇsāpubbaka. °iously, *adv.* vimaṇsāpubbakar; upaṭṭhitasatiyā. °iousness, *n.* vijjatthikatā; vimaṇsakatā, *f.*

**Stuff**, *n.* 1. dabba; vatthu; 2. upakaraṇa, *nt.* 3. kasaṭa; kaca-vara, *m.* *v.t.* accantaṇ pūreti. *v.i.* giddho bhuñjati. *p.p.* °rita. °ing, *n.* 1. antopūraṇa; 2. pūrakadabba, *nt.* °y, *a.* nivāta; sambādha.

**Stultify**, *v.t.* 1. mūlhattaṇ dasseti; 2. adhikāraṇ nivāreti. *p.p.* °sita-mūl°; nivāritādhi°.

**Stumble**, *n.* khalita; pakkhalana, *nt.* pamādadosa, *m.* *v.i.t.* pakkhalati; pamajjati. *p.p.* °lita; pamatta. °ing, *a.* pakkhalamāna. °ing block, *n.* bādha, *nt.* antarāya, *m.*

**Stump**, *n.* khāṇuka; chinnāvasesa, *m.* *v.t.i.* 1. sasaddaṇ caṅka-mati; 2. niruttaraṇ karoti; 3. pacārento āhīṇḍati; 4. sākhādayo chindati. *p.p.* °mita; °kata; chinnaśākhādi. °y, *a.* thulla-vāmana.

**Stun**, *v.t.* badhirikaroti; mucchāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita. °ning, *a.* atisundara; vimhāpanaka. °ner, *n.* vesārajjakara, *m.*

**Stunt**, *n.* 1. vaḍḍhinivattana, *nt.* 2. viṭṭhakriyā, *f.* *v.t.* vaḍḍhiṇ nirumbheti; vāmanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °bhitavaḍḍhi; vāmanikata.

**Stupefy**, *v.t.* moheti; muccheti. *p.p.* mohita; °chita. °faction, *n.* vyāmohana; visaññikaraṇa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* mucchaka; pamo-haka.

**Stupendous**, *a.* 1. ativisāla; 2. vimhāyāvaha. °ly, *adv.* atimahattena; abbhūtākārena.

**Stupid**, *a.* momuḥa; mandamātika; dandha; sammūlha. °ity, °ness, *n.* dandhatta; mandiya, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dandhākārena.

**Stupor**, *n.* mucchā; sammucchā; bhantasatitā, *f.*

**Stuprate**, *v.t.* pasayha (itthiṇ) dūseti. °ion, *n.* pasayharamana, *nt.*

**Sturdy**, *a.* dālhasarīra; thāma-vantu. °ily, *adv.* pabalākārena. °iness, *n.* thāmasampannatā, *f.*

**Stutter**, *v.i.* pakkhalanto bhāsati. °er, *n.* pakkhalitavāca, *m.* °ing-ly, *adv.* sagaggadaṇ.

**Sty**, *n.* 1. sūkaravaja, *m.* 2. kucchi-tatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sūkare vaje khipati.

**Stye**, *n.* akkhidalapiṭakā, *f.*

**Style**, *n.* 1. paṇṇalekhaṇi, *f.* 2. pakāra; ākāra; 3. racanāvilāsa, *m.* *v.t.* abhidhāti; nāmaṇ ṭhapeti; upalakketi. *p.p.* abhi-hita; ṭhapitanāma; °khita. °ish, *a.* suvesa. °ishly, *adv.* sobhanavesena. °ist, *a.* lalitaracanā-satta.

**Stylograph**, *n.* nāḷalekhanīvi-sesa, *m.*

**Styptic**, *a.* *n.* rudhirasandana-nivattaka.

**Styx**, *n.* Vetaraṇi-nadi, *f.*

**Suasion**, *n.* palobhana; pakkha-gāhana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* pakkha-gāhāpaka.

**Suave**, *a.* 1. piyaṇvada; 2. sādu-rasa; manuñña. °ly, *adv.* manuññatāya; saṇhākārena. °ity, *n.* 1. piyavādītā; 2. sādu-rasatā, *f.*

**Sub**, *pref.* upa; anu; adho.

**Subacid**, *a.* isagambila.

**Subacrid**, *a.* isagittika.

**Subacute**, *a.* isagtikhiṇa.

**Subaltern**, *n.* upasenāpati, *m.*

**Subaqueous**, *a.* antodakatthā.

**Subcommittee**, *n.* anukāraka-sabhā, *f.*

**Subcommentary**, *n.* ṭikā, *f.*

**Subconsciousness**, *n.* bhavaṇṇa; upaviññāṇa, *nt.*

**Subcutaneous**, *a.* antocammattha.

**Subdivide**, *v.t.* puna vibhajati; upavibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. °vision, *n.* upavibhāga, *m.*

**Subdue**, *v.t.* abhibhavati; pamaddati; dameti; pasahati; abhimanthati. *p.p.* °bhūta; °dita; danta; °hita; °thita. °able, *a.* abhibhavanīya; jeyya. °er, *n.* abhibhū; pamaddaka; dametu, *m.* °ing, *a.* abhimanthaka.

**Sub-editor**, *n.* upasaṅkhāraka, *m.*

**Sub-head**, *n.* upamātikā, *f.*

**Subjacent**, *a.* adhoṭhita.

**Subject**, *n.* 1. visaya, *m.* 2. pajā; parapālanānugata, *m.* 3. (in gram.) kattu, *m.* 4. vasagamana, *nt.* 5. kathānāyaka, *m.* adj. vasavatti; upajīvi; parādhina; parāyatta. *v.t.* vasikaroti; abhibhoti. *p.p.* vasikata; abhibhūta. °ion, *n.* vasibhāva, *m.* parādhinatta, *nt.* °ive, *a.* ajjhattika; mānasika. °ivity, *n.* mānasikat-ta, *nt.*

**Subjoin**, *v.t.* anughāṭeti; pacchā sambandheti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °dhita.

**Subjugate**, *v.t.* vasaṇ neti; omaddati; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °nīta; °dita; °bhūta. °ion, *n.* vasānāyana; abhibhavana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vijetu; dametu; vasavattaka, *m.*

**Subjunctive**, *a.* aniyamatthavācaka; vikappadipaka. — mood, *n.* Sattamī vibhatti, *f.*

**Sub-king**, *n.* padesarāja, *m.*

**Sublime**, *a.* sukhuma; viṣiṭṭha; ukkaṭṭha. °ate, *v.t.* sukhumat-taṇ or parisuddhattaṇ pāpeti.

*p.p.* °pāpita. °ation, *n.* sukhumatpāpāṇa; parisodhana, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sukhumatāya; ulāratāya. °ity, *n.* acculāratta; atisukhumatta, *nt.*

**Subliminal**, *a.* bhavaṅgagata; cittānusayita.

**Submarine**, *a.* antodakavattī. *n.* makarapota, *m.* antodakanāvā, *f.* — fire, *n.* vaḷavāmukha, *nt.*

**Submerge**, *v.t.* ajjhottharati; nimujjāpeti. *v.i.* nimujjati; otthariyati. *p.p.* ajjhotthata; °pita; nimugga. °nce, °mer-sion, *n.* ajjhottharaṇa; nimujjāṇa; nimujjana, *nt.*

**Submission**, *n.* anuvattana; va-saṅgamana, *nt.* °sive, *a.* anuvatti; vidheya; vacanakara; assava. °sively, *adv.* savinayaṇ; sagāraṇ °siveness, *n.* vasi-bhāva, *m.* anuvattana; vacanakaratta, *nt.*

**Submit**, *v.i.* 1. vasaṇ yāti; anuvattati; 2. savinayaṇ vadati. *v.t.* appeti; bhāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °yāta; °tita; °vutta; °appita; katabhāra.

**Subordinate**, *a.* amukhya; orapadaṭṭha; appadhāna. *v.t.* anuṭhapeti; vase vatteti; amukhyaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °tita; °kata. *n.* sahakārī; anuvattaka, *m.* °ion, *n.* vasaṅgamana; appadhānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* amukhyavasena.

**Suborn**, *v.t.* kūṭasakkhiṇ otāreti. °ation, *n.* kūṭasakkhiotāraṇa, *nt.*

**Subpoena**, *n.* adhikaraṇavhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* adhikaraṇaṇ avhāti. *p.p.* °avhāta.

**Subreption**, *n.* nikatiyā gahāṇa, *nt.*

**Subscribe**, *v.t.* 1. hatthalañchaṇaṇ yojeti; 2. niyamitabhāgaṇ deti. *v.i.* anumaññati. *p.p.* yojitahat°; dinnaniya°; anu-mata. °er, *n.* chandakadāyī; upatthambhaka; bhāgadāyī, *m.* °iption, *n.* 1. nāmālikhana; 2. chandakadāna; 3. vassikadeya, *nt.*

**Subscript**, *n.* adholipi, *f.*

**Subsection**, *n.* upavibhāga, *m.*

**Subsequent**, *a.* anantarāgata; ānantarika. °nce, *n.* vipāka, *m.* anugataphala, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* anantaraṇ; tato paraṇ.

**Subserve**, *v.t.* upatthambheti; upakaroti. *p.p.* °bhita; upakata. °ient, *a.* upakāraka; anukūla. °ience, *n.* upatthambha, *m.* anukūlatta, *nt.* °iently, *adv.* upatthambhakavasena.

**Subside**, *v.i.* ogacchati; sannisidati. *p.p.* ogata; sannisinna. °nce, *n.* ogamana; heṭṭhā-osi-dana, *nt.* °iary, *a.* n. upatthambhaka; upakāraka. °ize, *v.t.* dhanena upatthambheti. *p.p.* °bhita.

**Subsidy**, *n.* upatthambhaka-dhana, *nt.*

**Subsist**, *v.i.t.* pavattati; jīvati; yāpeti; jīvikaṇ kappeti. *p.p.* °tita; kappitajivita. — by, anujivati; °ence, *n.* jivana; pavattana, *nt.* ājīva, *m.* jivitavutti, *f.* °ent, *a.* pavattamāna; upajivī. — on, upajivati.

**Subsoil**, *n.* heṭṭhā-paṇsu, *m.*

**Substance**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabba, *nt.* 2. sāra; piṇḍattha, *m.* 3. dhana; vitta, *nt.*

**Substantial**, *a.* 1. dabbamaya; 2. tathato-vijjamāna; 3. sāravantu; 4. dhanavantu. °ity, °ness, *n.* dabbatta; tathato-vijjamānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* vatthuto; tattato; sārato. °tiate, *v.t.* tathaṇ or paccakkhaṇ kareti. °tiation, *n.* pamāṇikaraṇa; tathattadīpana, *nt.*

**Substantive**, *n.* nāmapada; visessa, *nt.* adj. sattāvācaka.

**Substitute**, *n.* niyojita; paṭinidhi, *m.* *v.t.* aññass'atthāya niyojati; (in gram :) ādesaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; katādesa. °ion, *n.* paṭinidhana; niyojana, *nt.* °ional, *a.* paṭinidhanāyatta. °ive, *a.* paṭinidheyya.

**Substratum**, *n.* heṭṭhātala, *nt.* 2. upanissaya, *m.*

**Substructure**, *n.* vatthucinana, *nt.*

**Subsume**, *v.t.* antogadhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °sumption, *n.* antogadhakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Subterfuge**, *n.* 1. muñcanūpāya, *m.* 2. sāṭheyya, *nt.*

**Subterranean**, *a.* antobhumma; bhūmigata.

**Subtle**, *a.* 1. atisukhuma; dubbodha; duggāhiya; 2. upāyakusala; kerāṭika; 3. (of intellect :) kusaggamatika; tikkha-pañña. °ty, °ness, *n.* 1. sukhumatta; dubbodhatta; 2. upāyakosalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sukhumaṇ; dubbodhatāya; nikatiyā.

**Subtract**, *v.t.* bhāgam uddharati; ūṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* uddhaṭa-bhāga; ūnikata. °ion, *n.* vya-vakalana; bhāguddharaṇa, *nt.* °ive, *a.* vyavakalanaka.

**Suburb**, *n.* upanagara, *nt.* °an, *a.* nagarāsanna.

**Subvention**, see **Subsidy**.

**Subvert**, *v.t.* viparivatteti; um-mūleti; vināseti. *p.p.* °tita; °lita; °sita. °version, *n.* viparivattana, *nt.* °versive, *a.* viparivattaka; ucchindaka.

**Subway**, *n.* ummagga, *m.*

**Succeed**, *v.i.* samijjhati; sampaj-jati. *v.t.* paṭilabhati; anupāpu-ṇāti. *p.p.* samiddha; sampanna; paṭiladdha; anuppatta. °ing, *a.* anuyāyī; āgāmī; anantarāgāmī.

**Success**, *n.* samiddhi; nipphatti; saṅsiddhi, *f.* sāphalya, *nt.* °ful, *a.* samiddha; saphala. °fully, *adv.* samiddhākārena.

**Succession**, *n.* 1. anukkama, *m.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* 2. paramparā; san-tati; 3. āvali, *f.* °al, *a.* anukka-māgata; yathāpaṭipāṭika. °sive, *a.* anukkamika; pāram-parika. °sively, *adv.* anukka-mena; anupubbena.

**Successor**, *n.* anantarāgata; anukkamappatta, *m.*

**Succinct**, *a.* saṅkhitta; laghu. °ly, *adv.* saṅkhepena. °ness, *n.* saṅkhittatta, *nt.*

**Succour**, *n.* avassopatthambha, *m.* paṭisaraṇa; paṭibala, *nt.* *v.t.* yathākāle upatthambeti. *p.p.* °bhita. °er, *n.* avassakāle upatthambhaka, *m.* °less, *a.* appaṭiṭṭha; appaṭisaraṇa.

**Succulent**, *a.* sarasa; ojavantu. °nce, *n.* ojavantatā, *f.*

**Succumb**, *v.i.* avasīdati; vasaṇ yāti. *p.p.* osina; vasaṇyāta.

**Such**, *a.* tathāvidha; tathārūpa; tādisa; etādisa.—like, *a.* evaṇ-vidha.—likeness, tathābhāva, *m.* — and such, asuka, *a.*

**Suck**, *v.t.* cūsati; thaññaṇ viya-pibati. °er, *n.* cūsaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* thanapāyī.

**Suckle**, *v.t.* pāyati. *p.p.* pāyita. °ing, *n.* thanapa; khirapaka, *m.*

**Sudation**, *n.* sedakamma, *nt.* °tory, *a.* sedajanaka.

**Sudatorium**, *n.* sedanaghara; jantāghara, *nt.*

**Sudden**, *a.* sahasāpatta; taṅkha-ṇika. °ly, *adv.* sahasā; taṅkha-ṇaṇ. °ness, *n.* khaṇikatta; sa-hasāgatatta, *nt.*

**Sudoriferous**, *a.* sedavāhī.

**Sudorific**, *a.* sedamocaka.

**Suds**, *n. pl.* phenapiṇḍa, *m.*

**Sue**, *v.t.i.* adhi-karaṇe codeti; aṭ-ṭaṇ karoti; vinicchayaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °dita; katatta; °yāta.

**Suet**, *n.* pasumeda, *m.*

**Suffer**, *v.i.t.* 1. vindati; vedeti; paccanubhoti; 2. adhi-vāseti; titikkhati. *p.p.* °dita; °bhūta; °sita; °khita. °able, *a.* veda-nīya; sahanīya. °ance, *n.* anum-ati; khamā, *f.* paramata-sahana, *nt.* °er, *n.* vedaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* vedanā; pīlā; vyathā, *f.* duk-kha, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* savedanaṇ. °ing from illness, rogātura, *a.*

**Suffice**, *v.i.t.* pahoti.

**Sufficient**, *a.* pahoṇaka; alam-bhūta; °ncy, *n.* pahoṇakatta; sāmattiya, *nt.* alambhāva. °ly, *adv.* pariyaṭṭaṇ; paripunṇaṇ; pahoṇakatāya.

**Suffix**, *n.* paccaya. *v.t.* padante ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °ṭita.

**Suffocate**, *v.t.* 1. sāsaṇ rodheti; 2. sāsaṇ nirumbhitvā māreti. *p.p.* rodhitasāsa; °mārita. °ion, sāsarodhana, *nt.*

**Suffrage**, *n.* anumati-dāna; chan-dabala, *nt.*

**Suffuse**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; vittham-bheti; pattharati; pharati. *p.p.* °pita; °bhita; patthata; pluṭa, °ion, *n.* pattharaṇa; vyāpana, *nt.*

**Sugar**, *n.* sukkharā, *f.* *v.t.* sak-kharā yojeti. *p.p.* yojita-sakkhara. °candy, *n.* khaṇḍa-sakkharā, *f.* °cane, *n.* ucchu, *m.* °mill, *u.* ucchuyanta, *nt.* °y, *a.* sakkharāyutta.

**Suggest**, *v.t.* samupaṭṭhapeti; sūceti. *p.p.* °pita; sūcita. °ion, *n.* parikappanā; matayojanā, *f.* °ive, *a.* sūcaka; vyañjaka. °ive-ness, *n.* sūcakatta; vyañjakat-ta, *nt.*

**Suicide**, *n.* 1. attavadha; 2. atta-ghāti, *m.* °al, *a.* attanāsaka; attaghātaka.

**Suilline**, *a.* sūkaragaṇika.

**Suit**, *n.* 1. nivāsanayugala; 2. yuga; yamaka, *nt.* 2. vivāha-yojanā, *f.* 3. codanā, *f.* abhiyo-ga, *m.* *v.i.* kappati; vaṭṭati; yujjati. *v.t.* yoggaṇ karoti; saṅ-ghaṭeti. *p.p.* kappita; yutta; yoggakata; °ṭita. °able, *a.* yog-ga; anurūpa; anucchavika; sārappa. °ableness, *n.* ocitya; yoggatta; sāruppatta, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* yathocitaṇ. °or, *n.* 1. abhi-yuñjaka; 2. vivāhatthī, *m.*

**Suite**, *n.* 1. parijana; parivāra, *m.* 2. paribhogabhaṇḍarāsi, *m.* 3. ovarakapanti; 4. turiyasāmag-gi, *f.*

**Sulk**, *v.i.* dummukhī hoti. °iness, *n.* asantuṭṭhi, *f.* °y, *a.* dumma-na.

**Sullen**, *a.* khinna; anattamana. °ly, *adv.* khinnākārena. °ness, *n.* dummukhatta; dummanat-ta, *nt.*

**Sully**, *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūseti. *p.p.* °kita; dūsita.

**Sulphur**, *n.* gandhaka, *nt.* °ous, *a.* gandhakayutta.

**Sultry**, *a.* gimhādhika; tāpakara. °iness, *n.* gimhādhikatta, *nt.*

**Sum**, *n.* 1. gaṇanā, *f.* saṅkalana, *nt.* 2. samāhāra; 3. piṇḍattha, *m.* 4. sākalla, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. gaṇeti; saṅkaleti; 2. saṅkhipati; samā-harati. *p.p.* gaṇita; °lita; saṅk-hitta; samāhaṭa. °mation, *n.* saṅkalana, *nt.*

**Summary**, *n.* uddesa; saṅkhit-tasaṅgaha; saṅkhepa, *m.* °ily, *adv.* saṅkhepavasena. °ize, *v.t.* saṅkhipati; sāraṅsam uddhara-ti. *p.p.* khitta; uddhaṭasāraṅsa.

**Summer**, *n.* gimhāna; nidāgha-samaya, *m.* *v.i.* gimhānaṇ viti-nāmeti. °y, *a.* gimhika. °less, *a.* gimhānarahita.

**Summersault**, see **Somersault**.

**Summit**, *n.* kūṭa; sikhara; siṅga, *nt.* matthaka; muddhā, *m.*

**Summon**, *v.t.* adhi-karaṇam avhe-ti; pakkosati; āṇāpeti. *p.p.* avhita; °sita; °pita. *n. pl.* adhi-karaṇavhāna; āṇāpana, *nt.*

**Summum bonum**, *n.* accanta-sukha; nibbāna, *nt.*

**Sumpter**, *n.* bhāravāhī-assa, *m.*

**Sumption**, *n.* udāharaṇa, *nt.*

**Sumptuary**, *a.* paribhayaṇiyā-maka.

**Sumptuous**, *a.* bahuparibbaya; tittikara. °ly, *adv.* adhikavyena; pañitākārena.

**Sun**, *n.* suriya; ādicca; dinakara; ravi; bhānumantu; divākara; satarāṇsi; aṇsumālī; bhānu, *m.* *v.t.* ātape nidahati; *v.i.* ātapāṇ tapati; ātape nisidati. *p.p.* °nihita; tapitātapa; °nisinna.

**°beam**, *n.* r a v i k i r a ṇ a, *m.*

**°burnt**, *a.* ātapatatta. °day, *n.* ravivāra, *m.* °dial, *n.* suriyaghaṭi, *f.* °flower, suriyāvattipuppha. °less, *a.* nirātapa. — like, *a.* suriyopama. °light, °shine, suriyātapa, *m.* °rise, *n.* suriyodaya, *m.* °set, *n.* suriyatthaṅgamana, *nt.* °shade, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.* °ny, *a.* ātapasahita.

**Sunder**, see *Separate*.

**Sundry**, *a.* bahuvidha; nānākāra; vividha.

**Sup**, *v.i.* sāyamāsaṇ bhujjati. *p.p.* bhuttasā°; °per, *n.* rattibhojana, *nt.*

**Super**, *pref.* ati; adhi; adhika; atisaya. °able, *a.* abhibhavanīya; sukhasādhiya. °abundance, atibahulatta, *nt.* °abundant, *a.* accādhika. °annuated, *a.* vayovuddha. °human, *a.* manussattātita; amānusika. °mundane, *a.* lokuttara. °natural, *a.* alokika; atimānusa. °structure, *n.* uparimandira, *nt.*

**Superadd**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ sambandheti. *p.p.* °dhita. °ition, *n.* adhikataraghaṭana, *nt.*

**Superb**, *a.* atisobhana; atirucira. °ly, *adv.* atiruciratāya. °ness, *n.* atisobhanatta, *nt.*

**Supercargo**, *n.* nāvābhaṇḍādhi-kāri, *m.*

**Superciliary**, *a.* bhamukopari-ṭhita.

**Supercillious**, *a.* atidappita; abhimānī. °ly, *adv.* uddhatākārena.

**Super-eminence**, *n.* atyuttamat-ta; atiseṭṭhatta, *nt.* °nent, *a.* atiseṭṭha; atiuttama.

**Super-erogation**, *n.* atirekakic-cakaraṇa, *nt.* °tory, *a.* atireka-kiccadāyī.

**Super-essential**, *a.* accāvassaka.

**Superexcellence**, *n.* ativisiṭṭhat-ta, *nt.* °lent, *a.* ativisiṭṭha; atiseṭṭha.

**Superficial**, *a.* 1. uttāna; agambhīra; 2. appamattaka; 3. anipuna; 4. bāhira. °ly, *adv.* bāhira-vasena; agambhīratāya. °ity, *n.* uttānatta; appamattakatta, *nt.*

**Superfine**, *a.* 1. atisukhuma; 2. atisundara; superisuddha.

**Superfluous**, *a.* atiritta; accadhika; niratthaka. °ness, *n.* adhikatta; niratthakatta, *nt.*

**Superimpose**, *v.t.* matthake āro-peti. *p.p.* °pita.

**Superintend**, *v.t.* kammantaṇ vicāreti or saṇvidahati. *p.p.* vicāritaka°; saṇvihitaka°. °ence, *n.* kammantavicāraṇā, *f.* °ent, *n.* kammantanāyaka; ajjhakkhaka; avekkhaka, *m.*

**Superior**, *n.* 1. seṭṭhādhikārī; 2. āramādhīpati, *m.* adj. uccata-rapadaṭṭha; parama; uttama. °ity, *n.* seṭṭhataratta; ukkaṭṭhatta, *nt.*

**Superlative**, *a.* *n.* seṭṭhatama; sabbuttama. °ly, *adv.* accantaṇ; atisayena.

**Supernal**, *a.* devāyatta.

**Supernatant**, *a.* upari plavamāna.

**Superposition**, *n.* upariṭṭhapaṇa, *nt.* upariṭṭhiti, *f.*

**Superscribe**, *v.t.* upari likhati; silādisu likhati. *p.p.* °khita.

**°scription**, *n.* uparilipi, *f.* tale likhita, *nt.*

**Supersede**, *v.t.* ekam apanetvā aññaṇ niyojeti. °session, *n.* aññassa ṭhāne niyojana, *nt.*

**Superstition**, *n.* micchāmati, *f.* ayathāsaddahana, *nt.* °tious, *a.* micchāmatika. °tiously, *adv.* micchāmatānugamanena.

**Supervene**, *v.i.* anusijjhati; antaraṇ pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* anusiddha; antarappatta.

**Supervise**, *v.t.* paripāleti. *p.p.* °lita, °ion, *n.* paripālana; paṭi-avekkhana, *nt.* °sor, *n.* paripāletu, *m.*

**Supine**, *a.* 1. uttānasaya; 2. nirussāha. *n.* (in grām:) tuman-tapada, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* uttāna-mukhatāya; ālassena. °ness, *n.* 1. uttānamukhatta; 2. nirihakatta, *nt.*

**Supplant**, *v.t.* upāyena apaneti; aññassa adhikāraṇ (upāyena) gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °nīta; °gahitādhi-kāra.

**Supple**, *a.* sunamya; komala.

**Supplement**, *v.t.* ūnaṇ pūreti; atirekaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* ūnapūrita; yojitātireka. *n.* ūnapūraṇa, *nt.* upagantha; parisitṭhasaṅgaha, *m.* °ary, *a.* ūnapūrika.

**Suppliant**, *n.* āyācaka; patthetu, *m.* adj. āyācamāna. °ance, *n.* abhiyācāna, *f.* °ly, *adv.* sagāra-vaṇ; āyācanapubbakaṇ.

**Suppliant**, *n.* abhiyācaka, *m.*

**Supplicate**, *v.t.* sagāraṇ yācati. *p.p.* °cita. °ion, *n.* sagāravā-yācāna, *f.* °tory, *a.* savinaya; sagāra.

**Supply**, *v.t.* sampādeti; upaṭṭha-peti. *p.p.* °dita; °pita. *n.* 1. sam-pādana; 2. sampādita-bhaṇḍa, *nt.* °ing, *a.* sampādaka.

**Support**, *n.* upatthambha; nis-saya; avassaya; paggaḥa; ādhāra, *m.* paṭiṭṭhā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. upatthambheti; sandhāreti; 2. (life:) bharati; poseti; 3. saha-ti; dhāreti; 4. anumaññati. *p.p.* °bhita; °rita; bhata; posi-ta; sahita; °rita; anumata. °able, *a.* upatthambhiya; paṭi-pādaniya. °er, *n.* upatthambha-ka, *m.* °less, *a.* nirādhāra.

**Suppose**, *v.i.t.* parikkappeti; anu-māneti. *p.p.* °pita; °nita. °ition, *n.* parikkappanā, *f.* anumāna, *m.* °sititious, *a.* anumānamat-taka; parikkappamattaka. °itive, *a.* anumānavācaka.

**Suppress**, *v.t.* abhibhoti; nimma-thati; nirumbheti. *p.p.* abhi-bhūta; °thita; °bhita. °ion, *n.* niggaha, *m.* nimmathana; nirumbhana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* niggahaka; nirumbhaka. °or, *n.* niggahetu; vikkhambhetu; paṭibāhetu, *m.*

**Suppurate**, *v.i.* pūyaṇ janeti. *p.p.* janitapūya. °ion, *n.* pūyaja-nana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* pūyajanaka.

**Supreme**, *a.* anuttara; seṭṭha-tama; accukkaṭṭha. °macy, *n.* atiseṭṭhatā; pāmokkhatā, *f.* ādhīpacca, *nt.* °court, *n.* seṭṭhā-dhikaraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* seṭṭhā-kārena; visiṭṭhatāya.

**Surcease**, *n.* nivattana, *nt.* appavatti, *f.* osāna, *nt. v.i.* nivattati; viramati.  
**Surcharge**, *n.* atirekamūlaniyama, *nt. v.t.* 1. accantaṇ pūreti; 2. atirekamūlaṇ niyāmeti. *p.p.* °rita; niyāmitātirekamūla.  
**Surcoat**, *n.* sammāhoparikañcuka, *m.*  
**Surd**, *n.* aghosakkhara, *nt.*  
**Sure**, *a.* niyata; ekanta; ekaṇṣika; nicchita; asandiddha; nissasaya. *adv.* nissasayaṇ. °ly, *adv.* addhā; dhuvāṇ; nūnaṇ; ve; have; kamaṇ; jātu; ekanṭaṇ. °ness, *n.* nissasayaṭṭa; nicchitatta, *nt.*  
**Surety**, *n.* 1. pāṭibhoga; 2. pāṭibhogī, *m.* °ship, *n.* pāṭibhogitā, *f.*  
**Surf**, *n.* velāvicī, *f.* taraṅga, *m.*  
**Surface**, *n.* tala; piṭṭha, *nt.* matthaka, *m.*  
**Surfeit**, *n.* atimattabhojana; suhitatta, *nt. v.t.* atipūreti. *v.i.* atibhūñjati. *p.p.* °rita; atibhutta.  
**Surge**, *n.* ullola; kallola, *m.* mahāvicī, *f. v.i.* saṅkhubhati; vicī viya utṭhāti. *p.p.* °bhita; °ṭhita.  
**Surgeon**, *n.* sallakatta; sallavejja, *m.* °gery, *n.* 1. sallakattiya, *nt.* 2. sallakattasālā, *f.*  
**Surgical**, *a.* sallakammāyatta. — instrument, *n.* sallāyudha, *nt.* — operation, *n.* sallakamma, *nt.*  
**Surly**, *a.* pharusa; kakkhala. °ily, *adv.* pharusākārena. °iness, *n.* pharusatta, *nt.*

**Surmise**, *n.* anumāna, *m.* parikkappana, *nt. v.i.* anumeti; parikkappeti. *p.p.* anumita; °pita. °er, *n.* takkika; anumetu, *m.*  
**Surmount**, *v.t.* 1. atikkamitvā yāti; 2. sikharam āruhati; 3. bādhakam abhimaddati. *p.p.* °yāta; °ārūḷha; °ditabādhaka.  
**Surname**, *n.* gottanāma; kulanāma, *nt. v.t.* kulanāmaṇ yojeti.  
**Surpass**, *v.t.* atikkamati; atiseti; viṣiṭṭhataṇ yāti. *p.p.* atikkanta; atisita; °yāta. °ing, *a.* viṣiṭṭhata. °ingly, *adv.* viṣiṭṭhākārena.  
**Surplice**, *n.* uttarakañcuka, *m.*  
**Surplus**, *n.* atireka; atirittabhāga, *m.*  
**Surprise**, *n.* vimhaya, *m.* 2. sahasāpakkhandana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vimhayāpeti; sahasā pāpuṇāti. *p.p.* °pita; °patta. °ing, *a.* acchariyāvaha; vimhayaṇaka. °ingly, *adv.* vimhayaṇakākārena. °ed, *a.* vimhita.  
**Surrender**, *n.* 1. paravasagama; 2. samappaṇa, *nt. v.i.* paravaṣaṇ yāti; attādhinattaṇ cajati. *p.p.* °yāta; catta°.  
**Surreptitious**, *a.* gūḷha; paṭicchanna; rahokata. °ly, *adv.* gūḷhākārena; raho.  
**Surround**, *v.t.* parikkhipati; parivāreti. *p.p.* °khitta; °rita. °ing, *a.* samantāṭhita. °ings, *n.* pl. parivāra; parisara, *m.*  
**Surtax**, *n.* atireka-kara, *m.*  
**Surveillance**, *n.* upaparikkhaṇa, *nt.*  
**Survey**, *n.* avekkhaṇa; parikkhaṇa; parimiṇa, *nt.* saṅkhitappavatti, *f. v.t.* 1. avekkhati;

nirikkhati; anuviloketi; 2. parimiṇāti; 3. anuvicāreti. *p.p.* °khita; °kita; °mita; °rita. °or, *n.* bhūmimāṇaka; rajjugāhaka, *m.*  
**Survive**, *v.t.i.* 1. aticca jivati; 2. puna jivati. °val, *n.* atikkammajivana; puna-jivana, *nt.* °or, *n.* aticca-jivī; puna-jivī; matāvaṣiṭṭha-puggala, *m.*  
**Susceptible**, *a.* muducitta; onamanasila. °bility, *n.* sunamyatta, *nt.* mudusabhāva, *m.*  
**Suspect**, *a.* saṅkitabba. *n.* saṅkitapuggala, *m. v.t.* āsaṅkati; parisaṅkati; kaṅkhati. *p.p.* °kita; °khita.  
**Suspend**, *v.t.* 1. olambeti; 2. (from office:) adhikārā nirumbheti. *v.i.* olambati; olaggati. *p.p.* °bita; °bhita; olagga. °nsion, *n.* 1. olambana; 2. adhikāranirumbhana, *nt.*  
**Suspense**, *n.* 1. avinicchaya; sandeha, *m.* 2. adhikāranirumbhana, *nt.*  
**Suspensory**, *a.* olambamāna.  
**Suspicion**, *n.* āsaṅkā; kaṅkhā; vimati, *f.* sandeha, *m.* °cious, *a.* 1. saṅkaniya; sāsaṅka; 2. saṅkā-kula; āsaṅkita.  
**Suspire**, *v.i.* nissasati.  
**Sustain**, *v.t.* 1. bharati; poseti; 2. pariharati; pavatteti; paṭipādeti; 3. sahati; vindati; dhāreti. *p.p.* bhata; posita; parihata; °tita; °dita; sahita; °dita; dhārita. °able, *a.* bharitabba; vindaniya; dhāretabba. °er, *n.* dhāri; vinditu; bharitu, *m.* °ment, *n.* upatthambhana, *nt.*

**Sustenance**, *n.* 1. yāpana; jivana, *nt.* jivikā, *f.* 2. anna, *nt.* āhāra; jivanādhāra, *m.*  
**Sustentation**, *n.* jivanavetana, *nt.*  
**Susurrus**, *n.* nitthunana, *nt.* dubbalasadda, *m.* °rant, *a.* nitthunanta.  
**Suture**, *n.* 1. sibbana; sambandhana, *nt.* 2. sibbanimagga, *m.* 3. sīsasibbanī, *f.*  
**Suzerain**, *n.* adhīsa, *m.*  
**Swab**, *n.* pariyādāyakapuñchanī, *f. v.t.* (tāya) puñchati. *p.p.* °chita.  
**Swaddle**, *v.t.* vatthehi paliveṭheti or oguṇṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭhita.  
**Swag**, *v.i.* olambati. *p.p.* °bita. °bellied, *a.* lambodara, °gy, *a.* lambamāna.  
**Swagger**, *v.i.* gabbitākārena carati; vikatthati. *p.p.* °carita; °ṭhita.  
**Swain**, *n.* 1. taruṇa-jānapadika; 2. vivāhatthī, *m.*  
**Swallow**, *n.* 1. jalasakuṇa, *m.* 2. ajjhoharaṇa, *nt.* 3. galanāḷa, *m.* 4. āhārakabala, *nt. v.t.i.* gilati; ajjhoharati. *p.p.* gilita; ajjhohata.  
**Swamp**, *n.* anupa; palipa, *m. v.t.* osidāpeti; nimuggāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °y, *a.* palipayutta.  
**Swan**, *n.* haṅsa, *m.* °like, *a.* haṅsasadisā. °nery, *n.* haṅsaposanaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Sward**, *n.* saddalabhūmi, *f.*  
**Swarm**, *n.* ghaṭā, *f.* gumba; saṅkulasamūha, *m. v.i.* 1. gum-bavasena sannipatati; 2. vāyamanto āruhati. *p.p.* °tita; °ārūḷha.  
**Swart**, *a.* Swarthy, *a.* kālavanna, *nt.*

**Swash**, *n.* udakakkhepasadda, *m.* *v.t.* vegena udakaṇ khipati.  
**Swathe**, *n.* dussapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.t.* paṭṭikāhi palivetheti. *p.p.* °thita.  
**Sway**, *n.* 1. pabhutta; ādhipacca; 2. dolāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. dolāyati; 2. agatiṇ yāti. *v.t.* āṇaṇ pavat-teti. *p.p.* °yita; °yāta; °titāna.  
 — **backed**, *a.* onatapiṭṭhika.  
**Swear**, *v.i.* sapati; sapathaṇ ka-roti, *v.t.* sapathaṇ kāreti. *p.p.* sapita; katasapatha; kāritasa-patha. °er, *n.* sapathakāri, *m.* °ing, *n.* sapana, *nt.* sapatha, *m.*  
**Sweat**, *n.* seda, *m.* *v.t.* sedaṇ mo-ceti. *v.i.* sedo muccati. *p.p.* mocitaseda; muttaseda. °er, *n.* antarakañcuka, *m.* °y, *a.* seda-tinta. °iness, *n.* sedakilinnatta, *nt.*  
**Sweep**, *n.* 1. sammajjana, *nt.* 2. visayaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 3. sikhaga-mana, *nt.* 4. dhūmanettasod-haka, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sammajjati; 2. javenadhāvati. *p.p.* sammattā; °vita. °er, *n.* sammajjaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* sammajjana, *nt.* °ings, *v.* *n.* kacavara, *m.* sañkārajāta, *nt.*  
**Sweet**, *n.* madhurāhāra, *m.* khaj-jaka, *nt.* adj. 1. madhura; pa-nīta; 2. cāru; manuñña. °en, *v.t.* madhurikaroti. °heart, *n.* vallabha; piya; vivāhāpekkha, *m.* *f.* °ly, *adv.* madhurākārena. °meat, *n.* madhurakhajjaka, *nt.* °ness, *n.* madhuratta, *nt.* °potato, *n.* badālatā, *f.* °scen-ted, *a.* sugandhī. °voiced, *a.* mañjubhānaka; madhurassara. °tempered, *a.* somma; pasan-nākāra.

**Swell**, *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *v.t.* vitthambheti. *p.p.* °yita; °bhi-ta. °ing, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.* sophā *m.* 2. gaṇḍa, *m.*  
**Swelter**, *n.* ghammādhikatta, *nt.* *v.i.* ghammena pīiyati or kila-mati. *p.p.* °lita; °kilanta. °try, *a.* ghammābhitatta.  
**Swerve**, *n.* uppathagamana; mag-gāpagamana. *nt.* *v.i.* supathā apayāti; ummagge yāti. *p.p.* °yāta. °less, *a.* apagamanara-hita.  
**Swift**, *a.* sīgha; turita; avilam-bita. °ly, *adv.* sīghaṇ; turitaṇ; āsu. °ness, *n.* sīghatta; turi-tatta, *nt.* java; vega, *m.*  
**Swill**, *n.* 1. pakkhālana, 2. sage-dha-pivana, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. pakkhā-leti; 2. gedhena pivati. *p.p.* °lita; °pita. °er, *n.* atimattapāyī, *m.*  
**Swim**, *n.* udakaplavana; taraṇa, *nt.* *v.i.* uduke plavati. *v.t.* uda-kaṇ tarati. *p.p.* °vita; tiṇṇoda-ka. °mer, *n.* plavaka; taritu, *m.* °ming, *n.* plavana; taraṇa, *nt.* °mingly, *adv.* anāyāsena; sukhena.  
**Swindle**, *n.* vañcanā; palambha-nā, *f.* *v.t.i.* see Cheat.  
**Swine**, *n.* *pt.* 1. sūkaragaṇa; 2. nīcajana, *m.* °herd, *n.* sūkara-pāla, *m.* °ish, *a.* sūkaropama.  
**Swing**, *n.* 1. dolāyana, 2. dolā-yitavattthu, *nt.* *v.i.* dolāyati; āviñjati. *v.t.* cāleti; pājeti; bhamāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °jita; cālita; pājita; °pita. °ing, *a.* dolāyamāna. °ing round, āviñ-janaka, *a.*  
**Swinge**, *v.t.* dāḥaṇ potheti. *p.p.* °thita.

**Swingle**, *n.* sāṇadhovakadaṇḍa, *m.* *v.t.* sāṇaṇ sodheti. *p.p.* sodhi-tasāna.  
**Swipe**, *v.t.* bālhaṇ paharati. *p.p.* °pahata. °er, *n.* gālhapahāra-dāyī, *m.*  
**Swirl**, *n.* salilāvattā, *m.* *v.i.* parib-bhamati. *v.t.* bhame uppādeti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °ditabhama.  
**Swish**, *v.t.* vettādini nabhe cālet-vā saddam uppādeti.  
**Switch**, *n.* 1. chinnapasākhā, *f.* 2. kittimakesapuñja, *m.* 3. vijjup-pavāhaniyāmaka, *nt.* vijjubala-kuncikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. sākāyā tāleti; 2. vijjubalaṇ payojeti; 3. dhū-marathaṇ yathāmaggaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °lita; °jitavijju; °pāpita. °board, *n.* vijjukuncikāphalaka, *m.* *nt.*  
**Swollen**, *a.* 1. uddhumāta; sūna; 2. sañkhubhita.  
**Swoon**, *n.* mucchā; visaññitā, *f.* *v.i.* mucchati; visaññihoti. *p.p.* °chita; °bhūta.  
**Swoop**, *n.* opatana; pakkhandana; ajjhottharaṇa, *nt.* *v.i.t.* saha-sā ajjhottharati or pakkhandati. *p.p.* °thaṭa; pakkhanta.  
**Swop**, *n.* bhaṇḍavinimaya, *m.* *v.t.* bhaṇḍaṇ vinimeti. *p.p.* °mita-bhaṇḍa.  
**Sword**, *n.* khagga; nettiṇsa, *m.* °bearer, °sman, *n.* khaggad-hara; asiggāhaka, *m.* °fish, *n.* makaravisesa, *m.* — and shield, asi-camma, *nt.* Blade of a —, khaggatāla; asipatta, *nt.*  
**Sworn**, *a.* abhisatta. °foe, *n.* bala-vaverī, *m.*  
**Swot**, *n.* balavuggahāna, *nt.* *v.i.* atandito uggañhāti.

**Sybarite**, *n.* kāmabhogī, *m.*  
**Sycophant**, *n.* cātukamya; parū-pajivī, *m.*  
**Syllable**, *n.* uccāriyakkhara; vyañjanapada, *nt.*  
**Syllabus**, *n.* niddesapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Syllogism**, *n.* tidhābhūta-takka, *m.* °gize, *v.t.* takkaṇ dasseti.  
**Sylph**, *n.* bhūtadevatā, *f.*  
**Sylvan**, *a.* āraññaka.  
**Symbol**, *n.* cinha; visesalak-khaṇa, *nt.* °ic, °ical, *a.* cinhā-yatta; visesaviññāpaka. °ism, *n.* lakkhaṇapaddhati, *f.* lakkha-nehi viññāpana, *nt.* °ise, °ize, *v.t.* lakkhaṇehi viññāpeti or nirū-peti. *v.i.* nidassanavasena pavat-tati. *p.p.* °pita; °pavatta.  
**Symmetry**, *n.* saṅgatāvayavatā; anukūlatā; nigrodhaparimaṇḍa-latā, *f.* °ical, *a.* yathāpamā-nayutta; saṅgatāvayava. °ically, *adv.* saṅgatabhāvena. °ize, *v.t.* ubhayasamattāṇ pāpeti; saṅgataṇ karoti. *p.p.* °pita; °kata.  
**Sympathetic**, *a.* anukampaka; anumodaka.  
**Sympathy**, *n.* anukampā; sama-sukhadukkhātā, *f.* °ize, *v.i.* anukampati; samanūñño hoti.  
**Symphony**, *n.* samānassaratā, *f.* °ic, *a.* samasarayutta.  
**Symposium**, *n.* 1. nānāmatasañ-gaha; 2. madhupānussava, *m.* 3. dassanikasambhāsana, *nt.*  
**Symptom**, *n.* pubbanimitta; ro-galakkhaṇa, *nt.* °atic, *a.* sūcaka; ñāpaka; nimittabhūta. °ato-logy, *n.* rogallakkhaṇa-vibhāga, *m.*  
**Synagogue**, *n.* Yādava-devāya-tana, *nt.*

**Synchronize**, *v.i.* samakāle vat-tati. *v.t.* samakālikaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita; °kata. °ism, *n.* samakāli-katta, *nt.* °nous, *a.* samakālika; apubbācarima.

**Syncopate**, *v.t.* majjhavaṇṇaṇ lopeti. *p.p.* luttamaj°. °ion, *n.* majjhavaṇṇalopana, *nt.*

**Syndicate**, *n.* adhikārimaṇḍala, *nt.* pālakasabhā, *f.*

**Synod**, *n.* dhammācariyasabhā.

**Synonym**, *n.* pariyāyavacana; vevacana, *nt.* abhinnaṭṭha-sad-da, *m.* °ous, *a.* tulyatthaka. °ously, *adv.* samānatthakava-sena. °ic, pariyāyasaddappayo-jaka.

**Synopsis**, *n.* sārasaṅgaha, *m.* °ptic, *a.* sārasaṅgāhaka.

**Synovial fluid**, *n.* lasikā, *f.*

**Syntactic**, *a.* vākyaracanāpaṭi-baddha.

**Syntax**, *n.* kārakayoga; vākyaracanāvidhi, *m.*

**Synthesis**, *n.* saṅgyoga, *m.* saṅ-hitā; sandhi, *f.* °thetic, *a.* saṅ-yogāyatta; saṅyutta.

**Syphilis**, *n.* upadaṅsaroga, *m.* °lous, *a.* upadaṅsātura.

**Syringe**, *n.* vatthi, *f.* siṅgaka, *nt.* *v.t.* vatthiṇ yojeti; vatthiyā sodheti. *p.p.* vatthiyojita; vatthisodhita.

**Syrup**, *n.* pānaka, *nt.*

**Systaltic**, *a.* phandamānaka; saṅkoca-vitthambhanayutta.

**System**, *n.* paṭipāṭi, *f.* yojitakama, *m.* 2. riti; paddhati; 3. kappanā, *f.* °atic, *a.* kamānuga-ta. °atically, *adv.* yathākka-maṇ; yathānuruṇaṇ. °atize, *v.t.* vavatthapeti; niyameti. *p.p.* °pita; °mita. °atism, *n.* vavatthāpana, *nt.*

**Systemic**, sakaladehāyatta.

**Systole**, *n.* hadayasāṅkocana, *nt.*

**Syzygy**, *n.* gahasāṅgyoga, *m.* gahayuddha, *nt.*

# T

**Tabard**, *n.* 1. sannāhoparikañ-cuka; 2. dīnāṇaṇ uttarakañ-cuka, *m.*

**Tabby**, *n.* 1. jappakamahallikā, *f.* 2. dhūsarabilālī, *f.* 3. koseyyavisesa, *m.*

**Tabefaction**, *n.* sarīrahāni, *f.* dehapārijjuñña, *nt.*

**Tabernacle**, *n.* dussakuṭikā, saṅhārimakūṭi, *f.* Yādavadevaman-dira, *nt.*

**Tabes**, *n.* khayaroga, *m.* Tabe-tic, *a.* *n.* khayarogātura, *m.*

**Tablature**, *n.* ālikhitacitta, *nt.*

**Table**, *n.* 1. phalakādhāra, *m.* 2. (for writing :) lekhanaphalaka, *m.* 3. (of contents :) mātikā, *f.* uddāna, *nt.* °land, *n.* sānu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ādhārake ṭhapeti; 2. lekha-nādīni abhiharati. *p.p.* °ṭha-pita; abhihaṭalekhanādi.

**Tablet**, *n.* āvaṭṭikā, *f.* saṅthāna-phalaka, *m.* *nt.*

**Taboo**, *n.* 1. paṭikkhepa, *m.* pac-cakkhāna, *nt.* 2. visuṅkatavat-thu, *nt.* 3. visuṅkatapuggala, *m.* *v.t.* 1. puthakkaroti; 2. paṭik-kipati; paccakkhāti. *p.p.* °kata; paṭikkhitta; °khāta.

**Tabor**, *n.* mudīṇa, *m.*

**Tabular**, *a.* 1. phalakākāra; 2. vaggavasena vibhatta; kamā-nugata.

**Tabulate**, *v.t.* vaggavasena vib-hajati; anukkamena likhati. *p.p.* °vibhatta; °likhita. °ion, *n.* mātikāvasena ṭhapana, *nt.*

**Tachometer**, *n.* vegamānaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Tacit**, *a.* tuṇhībāhvena ñāpita or sūcita. °urn, *a.* appabhāsī. °urnity, *n.* appabhāsītā, *f.*

**Tack**, *n.* chattayuttāṇi. *f.* *v.t.* chattayuttāṇihi ghaṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.

**Tackle**, *v.t.* 1. ubbāhati; 2. siṅham ussaṭhi. *p.p.* °hita. *n.* 1. ubbāhakayanta, *nt.* 2. upa-karaṇa, *nt.* 3. nivattāpaka, *m.*

**Tact**, *n.* cāturiya; kosalla; nepuñ-ña, *nt.* °ful, *a.* catura; kusala; nipuṇa. °fully, *adv.* kosallena, nepuññaena. °less, *a.* anipuṇa; adakkha.

**Tactics**, *n.* upāyakosalla; yuddho-pāyakusalatta, *nt.*

**Tactile**, **Tactual**, *a.* phassapaṭi-baddha, phusaṇi.

**Tadpole**, *n.* bhekacchāpa, *m.*

**Taffeta**, *n.* vākapaṭṭavatttha, *nt.*

**Tag**, *n.* 1. upadesavākya, *nt.* 2. pādukāpaṭṭikagga, *nt.* °rag, *n.* nicaṇa, *m.*

**Tail**, *n.* puccha; naṅguṭṭha, *n.* vāladhi, *m.* *v.t.* vāladhiṇ yojeti. °ed, *a.* sapuccha. °less, *a.* apuccha. — feather, *n.* piccha; piṇja, *nt.*

**Tailor**, *n.* tunṇavāya, *m.* °ing, *n.* tunṇakamma, *nt.*

**Taint**, *n.* kalaṅka; kalusa, *m.* dūsana, *nt.* *v.t.* kalaṅketi; dūse-ti; kalusayati. *p.p.* °kita; dūsi-ta; °yita. °less, *a.* akalaṅka; viraja; nimma.

**Take**, *v.t.* 1. gaṇhāti; ādāti; 2. harati; apaneti; 3. paṭiggaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahita; ādinna; haṭa; apanita; paṭiggahita. — away, apaneti. — a bath,

nahāyati. — birth, uppajjati. — breath, vissamati. — care, appamatto hoti. — care of, paṭi-jaggati. — down, oharati; oro-peti. °er, *n.* gāhī; ādāyī, *m.* °en up, samādinna, *a.* — flight, palāyati. — food, bhuñjati. — for granted, tathā ti sampa-ṭicchati. — heart, dhitim uppādeti. — hold of, upādāti. — in, anto paveseti. °ing, *n.* gahana, ādāna, *nt.* gāha, *m.* — into account, citte nidahati. — notice, sallakkheti. — off, (a garment, etc.) omuñcati. — out, niharati. — over, adhikāraṇ gaṇhāti. — place, sijjhati. — possession of, āvisati; adhi-gaṇhāti. — rebirth, paccājā-yati. — a seat, upavisati. — to one's heels, palāyati. — up, paggaṇhāti. — upon oneself, attani āropeti.

**Taking**, *a.* manohara. °ly, *adv.* manoharākārena.

**Tale**, *n.* 1. kiṇvadantī, *f.* ākhyāna; 2. pesuñña, *nt.* — bearer, pisu-ṇavādī, *m.* — bearing, pesuñ-ñaharaṇa, *nt.*

**Talent**, *n.* buddhippabhāva, *m.* nepuñña, *nt.* °ed, *a.* paññavantu. °less, *a.* nippaṇña; dummedha.

**Talion**, *n.* verasādhana, *nt.*

**Talipot**, *n.* tālarukkha, *m.*

**Talisman**, *n.* kavaca, *m.* parittā-ṇavatthu, *nt.* °ic, *a.* parittāṇa-balayutta.

**Talk**, *v.i.t.* ālapati; sallapati; sambhāsati. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. *n.* ālāpa; sallāpa, *m.* sambhā-sana; kathana, *nt.* °ative, *a.* mukhara; vācāla. °ativeness,



*n. bahubhāṇitā, f. °er, n. salla-paka; sambhāsaka, m. — friend-lily, samullapati. — nonsense, palapati. — over, saññāpeti. — round, pariyāyena vadati.*  
**Tall, a.** 1. ucca; tuṅga; unnata; 2. vikatthaka. °ness, *n. uccatā, f. unnatabhāva, m.*  
**Tallow, n.** vapā, *f. — faced, a. paṇḍumukha.*  
**Tally, n.** 1. nāmaṅkita-salākā, *f. 2. samānavatthu, nt. v.i. sameti. p.p. samita.*  
**Talon, n.** nakhapañjara, *m.*  
**Talus, n.** gopphakaṭṭhi, *nt.*  
**Tamarind, n.** ciñcā; tintiṇī, *f.*  
**Tamarisk, n.** jhāvuka; picula, *m.*  
**Tambour, n.** ekatalabheri, *f. °ine, n. muraja, m.*  
**Tame, a.** danta; vinīta; ghara-vadḍhita. *v.t. dameti; vineti sikkhāpeti. °able, a. damma; vineyya; damanāraha. °er, n. dametu; vinetu, m. °ing, dama-na; sikkhāpana, nt. °ness, n. dantatta, nt. Difficult to —, duddamiya; avidheya.*  
**Tamil, n.** 1. Damiḷabhāsā, *f. 2. Damiḷajātika, m. °ian, a. Damiḷayatta.*  
**Tamper, v.i.** 1. parakicesu pavisati; 2. lekhanāni aññathā karoti; 3. lañcādihi dūseti. *p.p. °paviṭṭha; °katalekha; °sita.*  
**Tan, n.** 1. kasāṭa-tacajāti, *f. 2. tambavaṇṇa, m. v.t. 1. cammaṇ paṭisaṅkharoti; 2. tambavaṇṇaṇ karoti. p.p. °khata; °nika-ta. °ner, n. cammakāra, m. °nery, n. cammasodhanatṭhā-na, nt. °ning, n. cammasaṅkha-raṇa, nt.*

**Tandem, adv.** ekassa pacchato; ekam anu.  
**Tang, n.** ghaṇṭāsadisarāva, *m. v.t. uccāsaddaṇ pavatteti. p.p. °tita-uccāsadda.*  
**Tangent, n.** phusanarekhā, *f. °gible, a. phassavisayaka; phusanīya.*  
**Tangle, n.** jaṭā, *f. v.t. jaṭeti; ākuḷikaroti. p.p. jaṭita; °kata.*  
**Tank, n.** vāpi, *f. jalāsaya, m. °age, n. 1. vāpigata-jalappamāna, nt. 2. āsaye ṭhapanāya vetana, nt. °er, n. telāsayaṇṇa-nāvā, f.*  
**Tantalize, v.t.** icchābhaṇṇaṇ karoti; iccham aparipūretvā pīleti. *p.p. katicchābhaṇṇa; °pīlita.*  
**Tantamount, a.** tulyaphala; samānatthaka.  
**Tantivy, n.** pakkhandana, *nt. adj. turita; sigha.*  
**Tantrum, n.** kopāvesa, *m.*  
**Tap, n.** 1. sanikākoṭana; 2. jalānālapidhāna, *nt. v.t. 1. sanikam ākoṭeti; lahuṇ abhihanati; 2. chiddaṇ karoti. p.p. °ṭita; °abhihata; katachidda.*  
**Tape, n.** dighapaṭṭikā, *f. v.t. dighapaṭṭikāya ābandhati. p.p. °ābaddha.*  
**Taper, n.** sitthadīpikā, *f. adj. anupubbatanuka. v.i. anupub-bena sikharataṇ yāti. °ing, a. siṅgākāra; anupubbasisikharī-bhūta.*  
**Tapestry, n.** citta-javanikā, *f.*  
**Tapia, n.** varanarukkha, *m.*  
**Tapioca, n.** gulikā-piṭṭha, *nt.*  
**Tap-root, n.** padhāna-mūla, *nt.*  
**Tapir, n.** khuddhaka-khaggavi-sāṇa, *m.*  
**Tapster, n.** majjabhājaka, *m.*

**Tar, n.** sajjurasa, *m. v.t. sajjura-sena lepeti. p.p. °pita.*  
**Tarantula, n.** visalūtikā, *f.*  
**Tardy, a.** dandha; dighasuttika; mandagatika. °ily, *adv. man-daṇ; sanikaṇ. °iness, n. dand-hatta; mantharatta, nt. °igra-de, a. mandagatika.*  
**Tare, n.** 1. dhaññadūsaka, 2. vāhana-pelādi-bhāra, *m.*  
**Target, n.** lakkha; vejja, *nt. °eer, n. phalakadhara, m.*  
**Tariff, n.** suṅkapaṇṇa, *nt.*  
**Tarnish, n.** malinabhāva; pabhānāsa, *m. v.t. mandappabhaṇ or malinaṇ karoti. v.i. malinīb-havati. p.p. malinikata; °bhūta.*  
**Tarradiddle, n.** musāvāda; micchālāpa, *m.*  
**Tarry, v.i.** vilambati; cirāyati. *v.t. vilambeti. p.p. °bita; °yita. adj. sajjurasālitta.*  
**Tart, n.** phalamodaka, *m. adj. 1. ambila; kaṭuka; 2. mammacchedaka.*  
**Tartar, n.** 1. dantamala; 2. merayamala, *nt. 3. Tārakadesavāsī, m.*  
**Task, n.** kicca; kāriya, *nt. kicca-bhāra, m. v.t. kiccabhāre niyoje-ti. p.p. °jita. — master, n. kiccaniyojaka, m.*  
**Tassel, n.** suttagocchaka, *m.*  
**Taste, n.** 1. rasa; assāda, *m. 2. ruci, f. v.t. assādeti; sāyati. p.p. °dita; sāyita. °able, a. assādani-ya. °er, n. sāyaka, m. °ful, a. surasa; rucikara. °less, a. vira-sa; nirassāda. °ing, n. assā-dana, nt. °y, a. madhura; sādu-tasa.*

**Tat, n.** velukilañja, *m. v.t. gantheti. p.p. °thita. °ting, n. ganthita-paṭṭikā, f.*  
**Tatter, n.** palaccara, *nt. pilotikā, f. °ed, a. jinna; palaccarabhūta.*  
**Tattle, n.** pajappana, *nt. v.i. paj-appati; palapati. p.p. °pita. °er, n. pajappaka, m. °ing, n. pala-pana, nt.*  
**Tattoo, n.** 1. yāmaḥherināda; yāmakāhala, *m. 2. tace utṭhā-pitarūpa, nt. v.t. 1. yāmaḥheriṇ vādeti; 2. tace rūpāni samuṭ-thāpeti. p.p. vāditayā; °pita-rūpa.*  
**Taunt, n.** garahā; nindā, *f. paribhava, m. v.t. nindati; upārabhati; garahati. p.p. °dita; upāradḍha; °hita. °ing, n. nindana, nt. °ingly, adv. sopā-rambhaṇ; sopahāsaṇ.*  
**Taurine, a.** usabhopama.  
**Taurus, n.** usabharāsi, *m.*  
**Taut, a.** asithila. °ily, *adv. asithilā-kārena.*  
**Tautology, n.** pariyāyena puna-rutti, *f. °ist, n. aññavacanehi tulyatthappakāsaka, m.*  
**Tavern, n.** pānāgāra, *nt.*  
**Tawdry, a.** atimattālāṅkata; niratthaka-sobhana. °ily, *adv. bahisobhanākārena. °iness, n. asaṅgatasobhanatta, nt.*  
**Tawny, a.** piṅgala; kapila.  
**Tax, n.** kara; bali; suṅka, *m. v.t. 1. karaṇ gaṇhāti or niyameti; 2. accantaṇ pīleti. p.p. gahitakara; °pīlita. °able, a. karāraha; kara-gāhiya. °ation, n. karaggāha, m. baliniyamana, nt. — collector, n. suṅkasāṅgāhaka, m.*



**Taxi**, *n.* vetanika-sayanḍhāvaka, *m.* — meter, gataḍuramāṇaka, *nt.*  
**Taxidermy**, *n.* anto pūretvā pasurūpasāṅkharāṇa, *nt.*  
**Taxis**, *n.* vaggikarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Taxology**, *n.* vaggikarāṇasattha, *nt.*  
**Tea**, *n.* cāhāpanṇa, *nt.*  
**Teach**, *v.t.* uggaṇhāpeti; sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °able, *a.* sikkhanāraha. °er, *n.* ācariya; sikkhetu, *m.* °er's fee, *n.* gurudakkhiṇā, *f.* ācariyadhana, *nt.* °er's teacher, pācariya, *m.* °ing, *n.* ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana, *nt.*  
**Teak**, *n.* phandanarukkha, *m.* (?)  
**Teal**, *n.* jalakāka, *m.*  
**Team**, *n.* 1. vāhakayuga, *nt.* 2. kiḷakagaṇa; 3. pūga, *m.* *v.t.* 1. yuge yojeti; 2. pūgena kammaṇ kāreti. *p.p.* °jita; °kārita-kamma.  
**Tear**, *n.* assu, *nt.* bappa, *m.* °ful, *a.* assumukha; assuṇṇa. °fully, *adv.* assumukhena. °less, *a.* nirassuka.  
**Tear**, *n.* chidda; vidāritatthāna, *nt.* *v.t.* vidāreti; padāleti. *p.p.* °rita; °lita. °ing, *n.* vidāraṇa; uppāṭana; uddālana, *nt.* — off, uppāṭeti. — out, ubbatteti. °ing, *a.* 1. vidāraṇa; 2. ghora; dāruṇa.  
**Tease**, *n.* vihesaka, *m.* *v.t.* heṭheti; viheṭheti; hiṇṣati; vihiṇṣati. *p.p.* °hita; °sita. °ing, *n.* vihesana, *nt.* °er, *n.* 1. viheṭhaka, *m.* 2. dubbodhapāṇi, *m.*  
**Teat**, *n.* cūcuka; thanagga, *nt.*

**Technical**, *a.* pāribhāsika; sippanissita. °ly, *adv.* sippāyattavasena. °ity, *n.* pāribhāsikasadda, *m.*  
**Technics**, *n.* sippakalā, *f.*  
**Technique**, *n.* kalākosalla, *nt.*  
**Technology**, *n.* kalāviññāṇa, *nt.* sippavijjā, *f.*  
**Tectonic**, *n.* nimmaṇasippa, *nt.* adj. (gharādi-) nimmaṇavisayaka.  
**Ted**, *v.t.* (tināḍiṇ) vikirati; viyūhati. *p.p.* vikiṇṇa; °hita.  
**Tedious**, *a.* 1. āyāsakara; parisamāvaha; 2. mandapavattika. °ly, *adv.* āyāsakarātāya. °ness, *n.* āyāsakaratta, *nt.*  
**Teem**, *a.* see Abound. °less, *a.* abahula; virala.  
**Teem**, *v.t.* nikkhāmeti; nicchāreti; ossajati. *p.p.* °mita; °rita; ossattha.  
**Teens**, *n.* *pl.* dvādasa-vīsanti-antare vassagaṇanā, *f.*  
**Teethe**, *v.i.* 1. dantā jāyanti; 2. dante chindati. *p.p.* jāṭadanta; chinnadanta. °ing, *n.* dantugama, *m.*  
**Teetotal**, *a.* majjanisedhanāyatta. °er, *n.* majjapaṭisedhī, *m.* °ism, *n.* majjapaṭisedhana, *nt.*  
**Teetotum**, *n.* bhamarikā, *f.*  
**Tegument**, *n.* āvaraka-camma, *nt.*  
**Telegram**, *n.* vijjusandesā, *m.*  
**Telegraph**, *n.* vijjusandesape-saka-yanta, *nt.* *v.t.* vijjusāsanaṇ peseti. °ist, *n.* vijjusāsana-pesaka, *m.* °ic, *a.* vijjusāsana-yatta. °y, *n.* vijjusāsana-vijjā, *f.*  
**Teleology**, *n.* mūlahetuvijjā, *f.* paramatthavāda, *m.*

**Telepathy**, *n.* paracittajānana, *nt.*  
**Telephone**, *n.* dūrabhāsana (yanta), *nt.*  
**Telescope**, *n.* dūradassaka, *nt.*  
**Television**, *n.* dibbacakkhu, *nt.*  
**Tell**, *v.t.i.* vadati; bhāsati; bhaṇati; akkhāti; ācikkhati. *p.p.* vutta; °sita; bhaṇita; akkhāta; °khita. °er, *n.* vattu; akkhātu; bhāsitu, *m.* °ing, *n.* kathana; bhāsana, *nt.* °tale, *n.* pisuṇavādī, *m.*  
**Tellurian**, *n.* paṭhavivāsī, *m.*  
**Tellurium**, *n.* setalohavisesa, *m.*  
**Temenos**, *n.* pujaṭṭhāna, *nt.*  
**Temerarious**, *a.* sāhasika; nibbhaya.  
**Temerity**, *n.* asamekkhakāritā, *f.*  
**Temper**, *n.* 1. cittasabhāva, *m.* 2. dosapakati, *f.* 3. lohadaḷhatta, *nt.* 4. yojita-missana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. siniddhaṇ or kammaññaṇ karoṭi; 2. misseti; saṇyojeti. *p.p.* siniddhakata; °sita; °jita. °ance, *n.* 1. parimitatta, *nt.* 2. niggaha; saṇyama, *m.* °ate, *a.* 1. pamāṇayutta; 2. saṇyata; upasanta. °ate in eating, mitāhāra; bhojane mattaññū, *a.* °ately, *adv.* mattaññūtāya; santākārena.  
**Temperament**, *n.* puggalikasabhāva, *m.* °al, *a.* niccaparivattī.  
**Temperature**, *n.* tejopamāṇa, *nt.*  
**Tempest**, *n.* 1. vāyusaṅkhobha; 2. mahākolāhala, *m.* °ucus, *a.* saṅkhobhayutta. °uously, *adv.* khubhitākārena.  
**Temple**, *n.* 1. devāyatana; devaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. lalāṭanta, *m.*

**Temporal**, *a.* 1. ihalokika; 2. tāvakālika. °ity, *n.* 1. tāvakālikatta, *nt.* 2. saṅghika-dhana, *nt.* °rary, *a.* aciraṭṭhāyī; sāmayaika. °rarily, *adv.* kālikavasena.  
**Temporality**, *n.* upāsakagaṇa, *m.*  
**Temporize**, *v.t.* tāvakālikaṇ karoṭi; ayathā papañceti. *p.p.* °kata; °cita.  
**Tempt**, *v.t.* palobheti; vimoheti. *p.p.* °bhita; °hita. °ation, *n.* palobhana, *nt.* °er, *n.* palobhaka, *m.* °ing, *a.* palobhana-ka; cittaḷakkādhaka. °ingly, *adv.* palobhakākārena. °ress, *n.* palobhikā, *f.*  
**Ten**, *a.* *n.* dasa, 3. °fold, *a.* dasa-vidha. — thousand, *n.* nahuta; dasa-sahassa, *nt.* — times, *adv.* dasakkhattuṇ. In — ways, dasadhā, *adv.*  
**Tenable**, *a.* 1. rakkhaniya; 2. takkena anapanetabba; sādha-kayutta. °bility, *n.* akhaṇḍiyatta, *nt.*  
**Tenacious**, *a.* daḷhagāhī; lagga-nasila; adātukāma. °ly, *adv.* daḷhagāhena. °city, *n.* daḷhagāha, *m.* saṇlaggana; macchariya, *nt.*  
**Tenant**, *n.* parasantaka-bhūmivāsī, *m.* °ncy, *n.* gharasuṅkadāna, *nt.* °ry, *n.* nivāsasuṅkadāyijana, *m.* °able, *a.* suṅkagahaṇāraha.  
**Tend**, *v.i.* poṇibhavati; anuyāti. *v.t.* paṭijaggati; poseti. *p.p.* poṇibhūta; anuyāta; °gita; posita. °ency, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* abhinivesa, *m.* °er, *n.* paṭijaggaka, *m.*

**Tendentious**, *a.* pakkhapāta-yutta; agatigata.  
**Tender**, *n.* 1. anuratha, *m.* upanāvā, *f.* 2. kammanāyācana-panna, *nt.* *v.t.* āyācanapannaṃ peseti. *p.p.* pesitāyācana°.  
**Tender**, *a.* mudu; komala; sukhumāla. *v.i.* upatīṭṭhati; upakhipati. *p.p.* upatīṭṭhita; upakhipita. — **eyed**, *a.* dubbalakhipika. — **foot**, *n.* ādhunika, *m.* — **footed**, *a.* bhīrukaṇṭhika. — **hearted** *a.* muduhadaya. °ly, *adv.* sadayaṇ; mudukaṇ. °ness, *n.* mudutta; komalatta, *nt.*  
**Tendon**, *n.* sandhibandhana, *nt.* mahāsira, *f.*  
**Tendril**, *n.* patāna, *nt.* latātantu, *m.*  
**Tenebrific**, *a.* timisakara.  
**Tenebrous**, *a.* tamāvuta.  
**Tenement**, *n.* 1. thāvaradhana, *nt.* 2. āyattavattu; 3. vāsathāna, *nt.*  
**Tenet**, *n.* paṭiggahitamata, *nt.* siddhanta, *m.*  
**Tenon**, *n.* āvunakaṇkusa, *m.*  
**Tenor**, *n.* 1. adhippāya; bhāvattha; 2. pavattanākāra, *m.*  
**Tense**, *a.* asithila; dālha. *n.* ākhyāta-kālabheda, *m.* °ly, *adv.* asithilākārena. °ness, °ity, *n.* asithilatta, *nt.* °ion, *n.* 1. dhāra-kasatti, *f.* 2. cittakkhobha, *m.*  
**Tensile**, *a.* ākaḍḍhanakkhama.  
**Tensibility**, *n.* ākaḍḍhanakkhamatā, *f.*  
**Tent**, *n.* dussakuṭi, *f.* maṇḍapa, *m.* *v.t.* maṇḍapaṇ sampādeti. *v.i.* kuṭikāyaṇ vasati. *p.p.* sampāditama°; °vuttha.

**Tentacle**, *n.* phusanāvayava, *m.*  
**Tentative**, *a.* paṭhamāvattāgata; parikkhaṇāya-kata.  
**Tenth**, *a.* dasama.  
**Tenuity**, *n.* tanutta, *nt.*  
**Tenuous**, *a.* tanuka.  
**Tenure**, *n.* adhikāravidhi, *m.*  
**Tepefy**, *v.t.* manduṇhaṇ karoti. *v.i.* manduṇho bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °phibhūta. °faction, *n.* manduṇhakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Tepid**, *a.* manduṇhayutta. °ly, *adv.* manduṇhākārena. °ity, °ness, *n.* manduṇhatta, *nt.*  
**Teraphim**, *n.* gharadevapaṭimā, *f.*  
**Teratosis**, *n.* vikaṇṇatā, *f.*  
**Tercentenary**, *a.* *n.* tisatasavaccharika.  
**Tercet**, *n.* tika, *nt.*  
**Terebinth**, *n.* sirivāsarakkha, *m.* °ine, *a.* saraladdavāyatta.  
**Terebrate**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.* °viddha.  
**Teredo**, *n.* kaṭṭhavedhī samuddapāṇi, *m.*  
**Tergiversate**, *v.t.* 1. piṭṭhiṇ daseti; 2. pakkhantaraṇ saṅkama-ti. °ion, *n.* 1. pakkhantarasāṅkamaṇa; 2. capalatta, *nt.*  
**Term**, *n.* 1. adhivacana; vevacana, *nt.* 2. kālapariccheda, *m.* 3. mariyādā, *f.* 4. *pl.* niyamāvali, *f.* *v.t.* abhidhāti; ākhyāti. *p.p.* abbiḥhita; ākhyāta. °less, *a.* ananta; apariyanta.  
**Terminate**, *v.t.* osāpeti; samāpeti; *v.i.* osānaṇ pappoti; nivattati. *p.p.* °pita; °patta; nivatta: °nable, *a.* pameyya; osāpanīya. °nal, *n.* odhi; anta, *m.*

*adj.* antima; antiya; osāna-bhūta. °ion, *n.* osāpana; pari-yosāna, *nt.* (In gram:) vibhat-tipaccaya, *m.* °ive, *a.* osāpaka; antakara. °tor, *n.* osāpetu; antakāri, *m.*  
**Terminology**, *n.* paribhāsā; vij-jāyattasaddamālā, *f.* °ical, *a.* paribhāsika. °ically, *adv.* paribhāsikavasena.  
**Terminus**, *n.* anta, *m.* osāna; pariyosāna, *nt.*  
**Termite**, *n.* upacikā, *f.*  
**Tern**, *n.* tika, *nt.* °ary, *a.* tika-yutta. °ate, *a.* tivaggayutta.  
**Terra**, *n.* paṭhavī; medinī, *f.* °cotta, *n.* jhāma-mattikādimisitarūpa, *nt.* °neous, *a.* bhummatṭha; thalaja.  
**Terrace**, *n.* vedikā, *f.* paghana; ālinda, *m.*  
**Terrapin**, *n.* kumma, *m.*  
**Terraqueous**, *a.* thala-jalāyatta.  
**Terrene**, **Terrestrial**, *a.* bhumma; bhummatṭha; bhūminisita; ihalokika.  
**Terrible**, *a.* ghora; dāruṇa; bhayānaka. °ly, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.  
**Terrify**, *v.t.* uttāseti; bhāyāpeti. *p.p.* °sita; °pita. °ic, *a.* bhayaṇkara; bhayānaka. °ically, *adv.* bheravākārena.  
**Territory**, *n.* janapada, *m.* vijita; raṭṭha, *nt.* °ial, *a.* janapadāyatta.  
**Terror**, *n.* tāsa; uttāsa, *m.* bhaya, *nt.* bhīti, *f.* °ism, *n.* bhāyāpana-pālana, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* bhāyāpeti; atisantāseti. °struck, *a.* bhayākula.

**Terse**, *a.* saṅkhitta; uttānattha. °ness, *n.* sugamatthata, *f.* °ly, *adv.* samāsato.  
**Tertian**, *n.* tiha-vārika-jara, *m.* *adj.* tihika.  
**Tertiary**, *n.* *a.* tatiyabhāvappatta.  
**Tessellate**, *v.t.* caturassakehi vicitte. *p.p.* °tita. °ion, *n.* caturassacittakarana, *nt.*  
**Test**, *n.* upaparikkhā; vimaṇsā, *f.* *v.t.* upaparikkhati; vimaṇsati. *p.p.* °khita; °sita.  
**Testacean**, *n.* kosamaccha, *m.* °ceology, *n.* kosamacchavijjā, *f.* °ceous, *a.* kosamacchāyatta.  
**Testament**, *n.* 1. accayadāna-panna, *nt.* 2. Kiṭṭha-dhammagantha, *m.* °ary, *a.* accayadānassita.  
**Testate**, °tor, *n.* kata-accaya-dāna, *m.*  
**Tester**, *n.* vitāna, *nt.*  
**Testicle**, *n.* aṇḍakosa, *m.*  
**Testiculate**, *a.* aṇḍasahita; aṇḍasadisa.  
**Testify**, *v.i.t.* sapathena pakāseti; sakkhiṇ sādheti; samattheti. *p.p.* °sita; sādhitasakkhi; °thita.  
**Testimony**, *n.* sakkhi; apadesa, *m.* sasapathapakāsana, *nt.* °ial, *n.* pamāṇapanna; sakkhipanna, *nt.*  
**Testy**, *a.* dummana; anattamana. °iness, *n.* anattamanatā, *f.*  
**Tetanus**, *n.* phandaka-roga, *m.*  
**Tetchy**, *a.* kuppanasabhāva.  
**Tether**, *n.* sandāna, *nt.* *v.t.* sandānena bandhati. *p.p.* sandānabaddha.  
**Tetrad**, *n.* catukka, *nt.*

**Tetragon**, *n.* caturassavattu, *nt.* °al, *a.* catulkappa.  
**Tetrapod**, *a. n.* catuppada, *m.* °y, *n.* catuppadika (-gāthā), *f.*  
**Tetter**, *n.* kuṭṭhavesesa, *m.* °ous, *a.* kuṭṭhatura.  
**Teucrian**, *n.* Trojan-desavāsī, *m.*  
**Text**, *n.* mūlagantha, *m.* °book, *n.* niyamita-potthaka, *m.* *nt.* °ual, *a.* mūlaganthāyatta.  
**Textile**, *n.* vāyana, *nt.* adj. 1. vāyanapaṭibaddha; 2. tantu-nimmita. 3. *pl.* vatthajāta, *nt.*  
**Texture**, *n.* vāyitākāra; nimmitākāra, *m.* °less, *a.* adissamānavāyima.  
**Thalamus**, *n.* 1. itthāgāra, *nt.* 2. matthalunga-pacchābhāga, *m.*  
**Than**, *conj.* Expressed by the abl. and suffix -tara. More than that, tato bahutaraj.  
**Thanatoid**, *a.* maccusadisa; mactasadisa.  
**Thank**, *n.* *v.t.* thometi; pasara-sati; abhithavati. *p.p.* °mita; pasattha; abhithuta. °ful, *a.* kataññū; thutipara. °fully, *adv.* kataññutāya. °fulness, *n.* kataññutā; thutiparatā, *f.* °less, *a.* akatavedī. °lessness, *n.* akataveditā, *f.* °worthy, *a.* thometabba.  
**Thanks**, *n.* *pl.* thuti; thomanā, *f.* °giving, *n.* thutipūjā, *f.* °giver, *n.* anumodāpaka, *m.*  
**That**, *a.* *pron.* ta. *conj.* iti. *adv.* tattakaj. — *man*, *so.* — *woman*, *sā.* — *thing*, *tag.* — *like*, *a.* tādisa. — *much*, *a.* tattaka. *After* —, tato pacchā, *ind.* *By* —, tena; tadā, *adv.* *Like* —, tathā, *adv.* *With* —, tathā katvā.

**Thatch**, *n.* 1. chadana, *nt.* 2. chādaka-vattu, *nt. v.t.* sañchādeti; chadanaj niveseti. *p.p.* °dita; nivesitachadana.  
**Thaumaturgy**, *n.* iddhipāṭihāriya; abhūtakamma, *nt.* °ist, *n.* pāṭihāriyadassaka; iddhimantu, *m.*  
**Thaw**, *n.* himaviliyana, *nt. v.i.* viliyati. *p.p.* vilina.  
**The**, *a.* see **That**. *adv.* **The more the merrier**, yathādhikaj pīti vadḍhati.  
**Thearchy**, *n.* devatāpālana, *nt.*  
**Theatre**, *n.* 1. raṅgamaṇḍala, *nt.* naccasālā, *f.* 2. naccakalā, *f.* 3. vijjatthīsālā, *f.* 4. sallakattālaya, *m.* °ical, *a.* raṅgamaṇḍalocita; raṅgāyatta. °ically, *adv.* raṅgocitākārena.  
**Theft**, *n.* coriya; theyya, *nt.*  
**Their**, *pron.* tesaj; tāsaj.  
**Theism**, *n.* Issaranimmānavāda, *m.*  
**Theist**, *n.* Issaravādī, *m.* °ical, *a.* Issaravādāyatta.  
**Theme**, *n.* visaya; visesapabandha, *m.*  
**Then**, *adv.* 1. tadā; 2. atha; anantara. *adj.* taṅkālika. *conj.* tena hi; tato. *By* —, tasmij kāle. *Now and* —, kālantarena; yadā kadāci. *Now* —, iṅgha passa.  
**Thence**, *adv.* tato; tasmā; tena. °forth, tato pabhuti. °forward, tato paṭṭhāya or uttaraj.  
**Theocracy**, *n.* devapālitarajja, *nt.*  
**Theogony**, *n.* devavaṇsavanna, *f.*  
**Theology**, *n.* devadhamma, *m.* °ical, *a.* devadhammāyatta. °ically, *adv.* devadhammānusārena. °ion, °ist, *n.* devadhammavidū, *m.*

**Theomachy**, *n.* devayuddha, *nt.*  
**Theomancy**, *n.* anāgatakathana, *nt.*  
**Theomania**, *n.* dhammummāda, *m.*  
**Theophany**, *n.* devadassana, *nt.* devapātubhāva, *m.*  
**Theorem**, *n.* pameyya; sādhahehi sādhetabbakāraṇa, *nt.*  
**Theory**, *n.* mata, *nt.* diṭṭhi, *f.* vāda, *m.* °etic, °etical, *a.* parikkappanāyatta. °ize, *v.t.* parikkappeti; matavasena pakāseti.  
**Theosophy**, *n.* 1. devaṇāna, *nt.* 2. yogavijjā, *f.* °ist, *n.* ṇāṇayogavādī, *m.* °ical, *a.* devaṇānāyatta.  
**Therapeutic**, *a.* *n.* ātaṅkahara; roganivāraka.  
**There**, *adv.* tattha; tatra; tahi; taha. °abouts, tattaka, *a.* °after, tato para. *adv.* °at, tasmij thāne. °by, ten' upāyena. °fore, *adv.* tasmā. °from, °of, tato, *adv.* °in, tasmij. °on, °upon, tad upari; tato paṭṭhāya. °with, °withal, *adv.* tena saddhi; api ca.  
**Theriac**, *n.* visasamanosadha, *nt.*  
**Therm**, *n.* uṇhamāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* ghammāyatta; ghamma-mānāyatta. °antidote, *n.* sīṭikaraṇopakarāṇa, *nt.*  
**Thermometer**, *n.* uṇhamānaka, *nt.*  
**Thermomotive**, *a.* usumakampanāyatta.  
**Thermos**, *n.* usumārakkhaka-bhājana, *nt.*  
**Theroid**, *a.* tiracchānatikā.

**Therology**, *n.* khīrapāyivijjā, *f.*  
**Thesaurus**, *n.* nikhilakosa, *m.*  
**Thesis**, *n.* 1. racanāvisaya; 2. upādhidāyaka-nibandha, *m.*  
**Theurgy**, *n.* uttarimanussadhamma, *m.*  
**Thews**, *n.* *pl.* kāyikabala; mānusikabala, *nt.*  
**Thick**, *a.* 1. ghana; bahala; thūla; 2. avirala. *adv.* aviralaj; niran-tara. °head, *n.* jala, *m.* °ly, *adv.* ghanatāya; niran-tara; aviralaj. °ness, *n.* bahalatta, *nt.* °set, *a.* thūlasarira. °skinned, *a.* sahanakkhama; akampiya.  
**Thicken**, *v.t.* bahalikaṇṇoti. *v.i.* ghanibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Thicket**, *n.* vanagahana; kuñja, *nt.*  
**Thief**, *n.* cora; thena; takkara; mosaka, *m.*  
**Thieve**, *v.t.* coreti; theneti. *p.p.* corita; °nita. °ry, *n.* corikā, *f.* theyya; corakamma, *nt.* °ish, *a.* corapakatika. °ishness, *n.* corapakati; coretukāmatā, *f.*  
**Thigh**, *n.* ūru; satthi, *m.*  
**Thill**, *n.* sakaṭadhura, *nt.*  
**Thimble**, *n.* aṅgulitāṇaka; sūci-paṭiggaha, *m.*  
**Thin**, *a.* 1. tanu; kisa; 2. virala; pelava. *v.t.* tanukaroti. *v.i.* tanuttaj yāti; kisibhavati. *p.p.* tanukata; °yāta; °bhūta. °ly, *adv.* viralakārena; tanutāya. °ness, *n.* tanutta; virallatta, *nt.* °skinned, *a.* 1. tanuttaca; 2. sukhobhiya.  
**Thing**, *n.* 1. vatthu; dabba, *nt.* 2. kāraṇa, *nt.* 3. siddhi, *f.*

**Think**, *v.t.i.* cinteti; vitakketi. °able, *a.* cintiya; cintaniya. — **about**, sallakkheti; anuvitakketi. °er, *n.* cintaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* cintana; vitakkana, *nt.* — **lightly**, (figurative:) tināya maññati. — **over**, pakappeti; vicinteti. — **upon**, anuvicinteti. °ingly, *adv.* vicārapubbakaṇ.

**Third**, *a.* tatiya. °ly, *adv.* tatiyaṇ.

**Thirst**, *n.* 1. pipāsā; 2. āsā; tañhā, *f.* *v.i.* pivāsati; abhilasti. *p.p.* °sita. °less, *a.* nittanha; nirāsa. °y, *a.* pipāsātura; satanha.

**Thirteen**, *n.* *a.* telasa; terasa, °th, *a.* terasama.

**Thirty**, *n.* *a.* tiṇsā; tiṇsati. *f.* — **five**, pañcatīṇsati, *f.* — **four**, catuttīṇsati, *f.* — **nine**, ekūnacattālīsati, *f.* — **seven**, sattatīṇsati, *f.* — **six**, chattīṇsati, *f.* — **three**, tettiṇsati, *f.* — **two**, battīṇsati; dvattiṇsati, *f.*

**This**, *a.* *pron.* ima. — **day**, ajjanha, *nt.* — **life**, itthatta, *nt.* diṭṭhadhamma, *m.* — **like**, *a.* evarūpa; idisa. — **man**, ayaṇ, *m.* *Nom. sing.* — **woman**, ayaṇ, *f.* *Nom. sing.* — **thing**, idaṇ, *nt.* *Nom. sing.* — **much**, ettaka, *a.*

**Thistle**, *n.* sakaṇṭakagacchavise-sa, *m.*

**Thither**, see **There**. °wards, taṇdisaṇ, *adv.*

**Thong**, *n.* varattā; naddhi, *f.* *v.t.* 1. naddhiṇ yojeti; 2. varattāya paharati. *p.p.* naddhiyojita; °pahaṇa.

**Thor**, *n.* Thanitadeva, *m.*

**Thorax**, *n.* uratthala, *nt.* khandhappadesa, *m.*

**Thorn**, *n.* kaṇṭaka, *m.* *nt.* — **apple**, *n.* ummattaphala, *nt.* °less, *a.* nikkakaṇṭaka. °y, *a.* sakaṇṭaka. °y hedge, *n.* kaṇṭakādhāna, *nt.* kaṇṭakavati, *f.*

**Thorough**, *a.* thirata; pariniṭṭhita. °bred, *a.* abhijāta; sam-māvaḍḍhita. °fare, *n.* sādharma-magga, *m.* °going, *a.* paripunnā; anivattagāmi. °ly, *adv.* sammā; anūnaṇ; paripunnākarena. °ness, *n.* thiratta; anūnatta, *nt.*

**Thou**, *pron.* tvaṇ; tuvaṇ. **Thee**, taṇ. **Thine**, tava; tuyhaṇ. **Thyself**, tvam eva.

**Though**, *conj.* kiñcāpi. **As** —, viya; iva. **Even** —, tathā pi.

**Thought**, *n.* cintā; cetanā, *f.* saṅkappa; parikappa, *m.* °ful, *a.* appamatta; samekkhakārī. °fully, *adv.* samekkha; vicintiya. °fulness, *n.* appamāda, *m.* parivimāṇsana; vicārapubbaṇ-gamatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* pamatta; vicārahina. °lessly, *adv.* sahasā; asamekkha. °lessness, *n.* avivekitā; vicārahinattā, *f.*

**Thousand**, *n.* *a.* sahassa; dasasata, *nt.* — **eyed**, *a.* *n.* sahasakkha, *m.* — **spoked**, *a.* sahasāra. — **times**, sahasakkhattuṇ, *adv.* °fold, *a.* sahasagunīta.

**Thrall**, *n.* dāsa, *m.* °dom, *n.* dāsatta, *nt.*

**Thrash**, *v.t.* 1. atitāleti; 2. nitthusan or nippalālaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °lita; nippalālikata. °ing, *n.* 1. dhaññamaddana; 2. nippalālikaraṇa, *nt.* °ing floor, khalamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Thread**, *n.* sutta; tanta, *nt.* tantu, *m.* *v.t.* 1. sūciyaṇ suttam yojeti; 2. sutte āvunāti. *p.p.* °yojitasutta; °āvuta. °bare, *a.* khīnatantuka; jinṇasuttaka. °worm, *n.* tantupānaka, *m.* °y, *a.* tantusadisa; suttamaya.

**Threat**, *n.* santajjana, *f.*

**Threaten**, *v.t.* santajjeti; paribhāsati. *p.p.* °jita; °sita. °ing, *a.* santajjaka; pāripanthika. °ingly, *adv.* tajjanapubbakaṇ.

**Three**, *a.* *n.* ti. — **and a half**, aḍḍhuddha, *m.* — **days**, tīha, *nt.* °fold, *a.* tiguna; tivaṅgika. — **hundred**, *n.* tisata, *nt.* °score, *n.* *a.* saṭṭhi, *f.* tisso visatiyo, *f.* *pl.* — **storeyed**, *a.* tibhumma. — **years old**, tivassika, *a.*

**Threnode**, °ody, *n.* sokagīta, *nt.* °ial, °ic, *a.* sokagitāyatta.

**Thresh**, *v.t.* maddati; tāleti. *p.p.* °dita; tālita. °ing, *n.* maddana, *nt.* — **floor**, *n.* khalamaṇḍala, *nt.*

**Threshold**, *n.* ummāra; paḷigha, *m.* dehali, *f.*

**Thrice**, *adv.* tikkhattuṇ.

**Thrift**, *n.* mitabbayatā, *f.* °less, *a.* amitabbaya; vikiraka. °lessly, *adv.* asimitavayena. °lessness, *n.* amitavayatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* mitabbayī.

**Thrill**, *n.* pharaṇā-pīti, *f.* *v.t.i.* pītiyā pharati; udaggo hoti. *p.p.* °phuṭa; udaggabhūta. °ing, *a.* lomahaṇsakara; udaggakara.

**Thrive**, *v.i.* abhivaḍḍhati; samijjhati. *p.p.* abhivuddha; samiddha. °ing, *a.* abhivaḍḍhamāna. °ingly, *adv.* samiddhākarena.

**Throat**, *n.* kaṇṭha; gala, *m.* galanāli, *f.* °y, *a.* 1. kaṇṭhuccārita; kaṇṭhāyatta; 2. mahākaṇṭha.

**Throb**, *n.* phandana; vipphan-dana, *nt.* *v.i.* vipphan-dati. *p.p.* °dita. °bing, *a.* phandamāna.

**Throe**, *n.* balavavedanā; pasūti-vedanā, *f.*

**Throne**, *n.* 1. sihāsana; 2. rājata, *nt.* *v.t.* rājje abhisīceti. *p.p.* °abhisitta.

**Throng**, *n.* janassammadda, *m.* *v.t.* sambādheti *v.i.* sannipatati; rāsibhavati. *p.p.* °dhita; °tita; °bhūta.

**Throttle**, *n.* galanāla, *m.* *v.t.* galaṇ nippīleti. *p.p.* °litagala.

**Through**, *prep.* nissāya; hetunā; dvārena. *adv.* antarā; antarena; niran-taraṇ; paripunnāṇ. *adj.* abboecchinna. — **and through**, sukhumākarena; sabbathā, *adv.* °out, *adv.* sabbattha; niran-taraṇ. — **the favour**, vāhasā, *adv.* Go —, vindati.

**Throw**, *n.* khepa; pāta, *m.* khi-pana, *nt.* *v.t.* khi-pati; pātetī. *p.p.* khitta; pātita. — **at**, upacchubhati. — **away**, chaḍḍeti; apavijjhati. — **down**, avakkhi-pati; nikkhipati. °er, *n.* chaḍḍetu; khi-paka, *m.* °ing, *n.* khi-pana, *nt.* — **into**, pakkhipati. — **off**, chaḍḍeti.

**Thrush**, *n.* 1. gāyaka-pakkhivise-sa, *m.* 2. kaṇṭhapākaroṇa, *m.*

**Thrust**, *n.* nissāraṇa; nikkad-dhana, *nt.* *v.t.* nissāreti; nikkad-dhati. *p.p.* °rita; °dhita.

**Thud**, *n.* patanasadda, *m.* *v.i.* sasaddaṇ patati.

**Thug**, *n.* ghātakacora, *m.*

**Thumb**, *n.* aṅguṭṭha, *m.*

**Thump**, *n.* pāṇippahāra; mutṭhip-pahāra, *m.* *v.t.* mutṭhinā paharati. *p.p.* °pahata.

**Thunder**, *n.* thanita, *nt.* megha-nāda, *m.* *v.i.* thanati. *v.t.* abhi-gajjati. *p.p.* °nita; °jita. °bolt, *n.* asani, *f.* kulisa, *nt.* °clap, *n.* meghagajjanā, *f.* °er, *n.* abhi-gajjitu, *m.* °ing, *a.* atimahanta; atithaddha. °ous, *a.* gajjanāsa-hita. °storm, *n.* Meghanā-ditavutṭhi, *f.* °struck, *a.* 1. asanihata; 2. ativimhita.

**Thurible**, *n.* dhūpabhājana, *nt.*

**Thurification**, *n.* gandhadhū-pana, *nt.*

**Thursday**, *n.* guruvāra, *m.*

**Thus**, *adv.* itthaṇ; evaṇ; iti. — far, ettāvātā, *ind.*

**Thwart**, *adv.* tiriyaṇ. *v.t.* paṭiro-dheti; moghikaroti. *p.p.* °dhita; °kata.

**Thy**, *pron.* tava; tuyhaṇ. °self, tvam eva; tvam attanā va.

**Tiara**, *n.* makuta, *nt.* moli, *m.*

**Tibia**, *n.* jaṅghatṭhi, *nt.*

**Tic**, *n.* vadana-nahārusaṅkoca, *m.*

**Tick**, *n.* 1. ṭik-ṭik-sadda, *m.* 2. kiṭa-ūkā, *f.* *v.t.* ṭik-ṭik-saddaṇ pavatteti.

**Ticket**, *n.* pavesapatta; abhiññā-napaṇṇa, *nt.*

**Tickle**, *n.* aṅgulipatodana, *nt.* *v.t.* aṅguliya patudati. *p.p.* °dita. °er, *n.* 1. patudaka, *m.* 2. ubha-tokoṭika-pañha, *m.*

**Tide**, *n.* 1. kālapariccheda; 2. kālika-jaluggama; uppāta, *m.* °al, *a.* jaluggamanāyatta.

**Tidings**, *n.* pl. pavatti; vutti, *f.* vuttanta, *m.*

**Tidy**, *a.* susaṇṭhapita; sobhana. °ily, *adv.* sobhanākārena. °iness, *n.* sobhanatta, *nt.*

**Tie**, *n.* 1. gaṇṭhi; saṅga, *m.* bandhana, *nt.* 2. gīveyyapaṭṭikā, *f.* *v.i.* bandhati; saṅghaṭeti. *p.p.* baddha or bandhita; °ghaṭita.

**Tier**, *n.* panti; seṇi, *f.* *v.t.* panti-vasena yojeti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Tiff**, *n.* 1. manda-kalaha, *m.* 2. thokapibana, *nt.*

**Tiffin**, *n.* antarāhāra, *m.* *v.i.* anta-rāhāraṇ bhuñjati. *p.p.* bhut-tantarāhāra.

**Tiger**, *n.* vyaggha; saddūla, *m.* °ish, *a.* vyagghasama.

**Tight**, *a.* gālha; dālha; suvinad-dha. *adv.* gālhaṇ; dālhaṅkārena. °en, *v.t.* dālhikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ly, *adv.* asithilaṇ; bālhaṇ. °ness, *n.* dālhatta; asithilatta, *nt.*

**Tigress**, *n.* vyagghī, *f.*

**Tike**, *n.* narādhama, *m.*

**Tile**, *n.* chadaniṭṭhakā, *f.* *v.t.* iṭṭhakāhi chādeti. *p.p.* iṭṭhakā-channa. °er, *n.* 1. iṭṭhakāsampā-daka; 2. chadancehādaka, *m.* °ry, *n.* iṭṭhakāvāpa, *m.*

**Till**, *prep. conj.* yāva. — now, yāvajjatanā, *ind.*

**Till**, *v.t.* kasati. *p.p.* kaṭṭha or kasita. °er, *n.* kassaka, *m.* °able, *a.* kasanāraha; kasikam-mayogga. °age, *n.* kasikamma, *nt.*

**Tilt**, *n.* 1. sattiyuddha, *nt.* 2. saka-ṭāvaraṇa, *nt.* 3. passenonamana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. poṇikaroti; 2. kuntehi yujjhati. *p.p.* °kata; °jhita.

**Timbal**, *n.* maddala, *m.*

**Timber**, *n.* kaṭṭha, *nt.* dārusam-bhāra, *m.* — yard, *n.* kaṭṭha-vikkayaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Timbrel**, *n.* ekatala-bherivisesa, *m.*

**Time**, *n.* 1. kāla; samaya, *m.* 2. velā, *f.* avasara, *m.* 3. vāra, *m.* *v.t.* kālaṇ niyameti or miṇāti. *p.p.* °mitakāla. °keeper, *n.* kālaniyamaka, *m.* °less, ananta; anosāna. °liness, kālocitatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* yathākālīka. — of depression, vipattikāla, *m.* — of prosperity, kālasampatti, *f.* °piece, *n.* saṅghārinaghaṭikā-yanta, *nt.* — table, *n.* kālaniya-māvali, *f.* — worn, *a.* addha-gata; paribhogajinna. At all times, sabbadā, *adv.* At any —, yadā kadāci, *ind.* At the same —, taṅkhaṇam eva; tad'eva. For a long —, cirāya, *ind.* From — to —, kālena kālaṇ. In —, yathāsamayaṇ *adv.*

**Timid**, *a.* dīna; kātara; bhīruka. °ity, *n.* bhīrukatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* dinākārena.

**Timocracy**, *n.* dhanapati-pālana, *nt.*

**Timorous**, *a.* kātara; bhīruka. °ly, *adv.* dinākārena. °ness, *n.* kātāratta, *nt.*

**Tin**, *n.* vaṅga-tipu, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. vaṅ-gatipunā lepeti; 2. vaṅgatipu-bhājane saṅgrakkhati. *p.p.* °lit-ta; °khita. °smith, *n.* vaṅgati-pukāra, *m.*

**Tinctorial**, *a.* vaṇṇuppādaka.

**Tincture**, *n.* ābhāsa, *m.* *v.t.* tho-kaṇ misseti; appakaṇ vaṇṇaṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °sita; °ditappa-vaṇṇa.

**Tinder**, *n.* aggitūla, *nt.*

**Tinge**, *n.* appakavanna, *m.* appa-kamissana, *nt.* *v.t.* isakaṇ rañ-jeti; appamattakaṇ vaṇṇaṇ deti. *p.p.* °jita; diṇna°.

**Tinker**, *n.* tipukāra; lohabhaṇḍa-paṭisaṅkhāraka, *m.* *v.t.* lohabhaṇḍāni saṅkharoti. *p.p.* saṅkhata°da.

**Tinkle**, *n.* saṇaṇa; jhanana, *nt.* *v.i.* saṇati; jhanati. *p.p.* saṇita; jhanita. °ing, *n.* kiṇ-kinināda, *m.*

**Tinsel**, *n.* jotamāna-tanuvāṅga-paṭṭa. *v.t.* jotamānapaṭṭehi alaṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Tint**, *n.* vaṇṇa; raṅga, *m.* rajana, *nt.* *v.t.* rañjati. *p.p.* rañjita.

**Tiny**, *a.* atikhuddaka.

**Tip**, *n.* 1. agga; sikhara, *nt.* koṭi, *f.* 2. pāritosika, *nt.* 3. mandāko-ṭana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. mandam ākoṭeti; 2. poṇaṇ karoti; 3. pāritosikaṇ deti. *p.p.* °ṭita; poṇikata; din-na-pā°. °ster, *n.* assadhāvana-pavattiñāpaka, *m.*

**Tippet**, *n.* uttarāsaṅgavisesa, *m.*

**Tipple**, *n.* tikhiṇamajja, *nt.* *v.i.t.* niccaṇ majjaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °pita-majja. °er, *n.* surādhutta, *m.*

**Tipsy**, *a.* surāmatta. °ily, *adv.* mattākārena. °iness, *n.* surā-mattatā, *f.* surāmada, *m.*

**Tiptoe**, *n.* pādagga, *nt.* papada, *m.* *v.i.* pādaggena yāti.

**Tiptop**, *a.* viṣiṭṭhatama.

**Tirade**, *n.* dighopārambhakathā, *f.*

**Tire**, *v.t.* āyāseti; kilameti. *v.i.* kilamati. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; kilanta. °some, *a.* āyāsakara. °less, *a.* akilanta.

**Tire**, *n.* 1. cakkanemi, *f.* 2. unḥisa; sirovetḥana, *nt. v.t.* nemiṇ yoje-ti. *p.p.* nemiyojita.  
**Tiro**, *Tyro*, *n.* ādhunika, *m.*  
**Tissue**, *n.* tanupaṭṭaka, *nt.*  
**Tit**, *n.* 1. khuddakavattthu, *nt.* 2. paṭipahāra, *m.*  
**Titan**, *n.* dānava; mahākāya; mahāthāma, *m.*  
**Titbit**, *n.* madhura-khajjaka, *nt.*  
**Tithe**, *n.* dasamabhāga, *m.* dasama bhāgika-bali, *m. v.t.* dasabhā-gikabaliṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* gahita-dasa°.  
**Titillate**, *v.t.* patudati. *p.p.* °dita. °ion, *n.* aṅgulipatodana, *nt.*  
**Titivate**, *v.t.t.* maṇḍeti; pasād-heti. *p.p.* °dita; °dhita.  
**Title**, *n.* 1. upādhi, *nt.* 2. adhi-kāra, *m.* 3. abhidhāna, *nt. v.t.* abhidhānaṇ ṭhabeti. *p.p.* ṭhapi-tābhidhāna. — **deed**, *n.* adhi-kāra-paṇṇa, *nt.* — **page**, *n.* pamukhapanna, *nt.*  
**Titter**, *n.* mandahāsa, *m. v.i.* mandasaddena hasati. *p.p.* °ha-sita.  
**Tittle**, *n.* appamattaka, *nt.* °tattle, *n.* samphappalāpa, *m.*  
**Titular**, *a.* upādhimattaka.  
**To**, *prep.* Expressed by Dat. or Suffix **tun** e.g. **To him**, *tassa*. **Togo**, *gantv.* — **wit**, *yad'idaṇ*. — **and fro**, *ito c'ito*.  
**Toad**, *n.* maṇḍūka; bheka, *m.* °cater, *n.* cātukārī, *m.* °stool, *ahicchattaka*, *nt.*  
**Toady**, *n.* parāyattavutti, *m. v.t.* ullapati; param ukkaṇseti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita. °ism, *n.* cātukam-yatā, *f.*  
**Toast**, *n.* 1. uttaribhaṅga, *m.* 2. thuticunṇikā, *f. v.t.* 1. bhajjati;

2. abhitthavati; subhāsaṇsa-nāya pivati; 3. avayave usumā-peti. *p.p.* bhatṭha; abhitthuta; °pita; °pitāvayava. °ing, *n.* 1. bhajjana; 2. thomana, *nt.*  
**Tobacco**, *n.* tamākhupaṇṇa, *nt.* °nist, *n.* tamākhuvāṇija, *m.*  
**Toboggan**, *n.* himayānavisesa, *m.*  
**Tocsin**, *n.* antarāya-nāpaka-ghaṇṭā, *f.*  
**Today**, *n. adv.* ajja.  
**Toddle**, *n.* anipuṇagamana, *nt.* v.i. anipuṇākārena yāti.  
**Toddy**, *n.* ambilasurā, *f.*  
**Toe**, *n.* pādāṅguli, *f. v.t.* pādāṅ-gulihi phusati or paharati. *p.p.* °phuṭṭha; °pahata. **Great** —, *pādāṅguṭṭha*, *nt.*  
**Toff**, *n.* 1. suvesī; 2. paññātapu-gala, *m.*  
**Toffee**, *n.* khajjakavisesa, *m.*  
**Together**, *adv.* ekato; ekajjhaṇ.  
**Toil**, *n.* parissama, *m.* kiccha, *nt.* āyāsa, *m. v.i.* yatati; vāyamati; āyāsena karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °some, *a.* āyāsakara.  
**Toilet**, *n.* maṇḍana; pasādhana, *nt.* — **box**, *n.* gandhakaraṇḍa, *m.* — **powder**, *n.* vāsacūṇṇa, *nt.* — **stick**, *n.* añjanī, *f.*  
**Token**, *n.* cūṇṇa; sārāṇiyavattthu, *nt.*  
**Tolerable**, *a.* 1. sahanīya; 2. cirappavattaka. °ness, *n.* saha-nakkhamatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* sayhākārena.  
**Tolerate**, *v.t.* see **Endure**. °rance, °ion, *n.* adhivāsanā; khanti, *f.* khamana; sahana, *nt.* °rant, *a.* adhivāsaka; paramatasaha, *m.*  
**Toll**, *n.* suṅka; kara, *m. v.t.* ghaṇ-ṭaṇ vādeti. *v.i.* nadati. *p.p.*

vāditaghaṇṭa; °dita. °able, *a.* suṅkagāhiya. °gate, °bar, *n.* suṅkaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °gatherer, *n.* suṅkagāhaka, *m.* °house, suṅka-ghara, *nt.*  
**Tom**, *n.* pumpasu, *m.*  
**Tomato**, *n.* takkāli-phala, *nt.*  
**Tomb**, *n.* susānathūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt.* °stone, *n.* thūpasilā, *f.*  
**Tome**, *n.* mahāpotthaka, *m. nt.*  
**Tomorrow**, *adv.* sve; suve, *n.* dutiyadivasa; svātana, *m.*  
**Tom-tom**, *n.* bheri, *f.* dundubhi, *m. v.i.* bheriṇ vādeti. — **beater**, *n.* bherivādaka, *m.*  
**Ton**, *n.* bhāramānavisesa, *m.* (2,240 lb.).  
**Tone**, *n.* 1. sara; nāda; dhani; 2. bhāva; āsaya, *m. v.t.* nādeti; vādeti. *p.p.* °dita.  
**Tongs**, *n. pl.* saṇḍāsa, *m.*  
**Tongue**, *n.* 1. jivhā; rasanā; 2. bhāsā; vāṇī, *f.* 3. ghaṇṭāpa-haraṇī, *f. v.t.* jivhāya saddam uppādeti. °less, *a.* nijjivha. °tied, *a.* paṭisedhitakathana; kathāanipuṇa. **Hold one's** —, *tunhi hoti*. **Find one's** —, *tunhi hutvā puna katheti*.  
**Tonic**, *n.* balavaḍḍhakosadha, *nt.* adj. balavaḍḍhaka. °ity, *n.* saṅ-kocana-pasāraṇakkhamatā, *f.*  
**To-night**, *n.* ayaṇ ratti, *f. adv.* ajjarattiṇ.  
**Tonsil**, *n.* galagaṇṭhi; galagaṇḍa, *m.* °itic, *a.* galagaṇḍayutta. °litis, *n.* kaṇṭhadāha, *m.*  
**Tonsorial**, *a.* nahāpitāyatta; kesoropaṇāyatta.  
**Tonsure**, *n.* matthakamuṇḍana; bhaṇḍukamma, *nt. v.t.* mat-thakaṇ muṇḍeti; kese voropeti.

*p.p.* muṇḍitamattaka; °pita-kesa.  
**Too**, *a.* adhika; accanta, *adv.* adhikaṇ; accantaṇ. *conj.* api; ca; c'eva. — **much**, *atimattaṇ*; *ativiya*, *adv.* — **soon**, *atikhippaṇ*, *adv.*  
**Tool**, *n.* (kammakāra-) upaka-raṇa, *nt. v.t.* pāsane saṅkharoti. °ing, *n.* potthake mālākamma, *nt.*  
**Toot**, *n.* kharasadda, *m. v.t.* kha-rasaddam uppādeti. *p.p.* °dita-khara°.  
**Tooth**, *n.* danta; radana; rada; lapanaṇa; dasana, *m. v.t.* dante sampādeti or uppādeti. *p.p.* °ditadanta. °ache, *n.* dantasūla, *nt.* °brush, *n.* dantapoṇa, *m.* °less, *a.* dantarahita; ga-litadanta. °pick, *n.* danta-sūci, *f.* °relic, *n.* dantadhātu; dāthādhātu, *f.* °some, *a.* surāsa. °somely, *adv.* madhurākārena.  
**Tootle**, *v.i.* nirantaraṇ nadati.  
**Top**, *n.* 1. agga; sikhara, *nt.* matthaka, *m.* 2. bhamarikā, *f.* 3. pidhāna; 4. setṭhaṭṭhāna, *nt.* adj. aggeṭṭhita; sikhara-bhūta. *v.t.* 1. uggacchati; muddhani tiṭṭhati; 2. aggaṇ chindati; 3. pidhānaṇ yojeṭi; 4. sikharam āruhati. *p.p.* uggata; °ṭhita; chinnagga; yojitapidhāna; āruḥasi°. °hat, *n.* unnatanāli-paṭṭa, *m.* °heavy, *a.* upariga-ruka. °knot, *n.* sikhā, *f.* °most, *a.* 1. uparitama; 2. atyuca.  
**Topaz**, *n.* phussarāga (-maṇi), *m.*  
**Tope**, *n.* thūpa, *m.* cetiya, *nt. v.i.* *ativiya* majjaṇ pivati. °er, *n.* atimajjapa, *m.*  
**Tophus**, *n.* dehasandhisopha, *m.*

**Topiary**, *n.* gumbamaṇḍanasip-  
pa, *nt.*  
**Topic**, *n.* visayakāraṇa, *nt.* mātī-  
kā, *f.* sisapāṭha, *m.* °al, *a.* mātīkā-  
yatta. °ally, *adv.* visesakāraṇa-  
vasena.  
**Topography**, *n.* 1. padasavittā-  
ra-nirūpana; 2. dehakoṭṭhāsa-  
nirūpana, *nt.* °pher, *n.* ṭhāna-  
vitthāra-nirūpaka, *m.* °phical,  
*a.* padasavittāṭṭhāyatta.  
**Topper**, *n.* matthakagāmi, *m.*  
**Topple**, *v.i.* sikharato patati. *v.t.*  
sikharato pāṭeti. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Topsy-turvy**, *adv.* viparivattaṇ;  
uddhapādaṇ.  
**Torch**, *n.* ukkā; daṇḍadipikā, *f.*  
— of grass, tiṇukkā, *f.* °light,  
*n.* ukkāloka, *m.*  
**Torment**, *n.* abhipīlana, *nt.* abhi-  
tāpa, *m.* kammakāraṇā, *f.* *v.t.*  
abhipīleti; abhitāpeti; vadheti.  
*p.p.* °lita; °pita; vadhita. °ing,  
*a.* pīlākara; hipsaka. °or, *n.*  
abhipīletu; vadhaka, *m.*  
**Termina**, *n.* udarasūla, *nt.*  
**Tornado**, *n.* verambhavāta, *m.*  
**Torpedo**, *n.* 1. amarāvīsesa, *m.*  
2. nāvānāsakayanta, *nt.*  
**Torpid**, *a.* 1. apetasāñña; vis-  
añña; 2. dandha. °ity, °ness,  
*n.* visaññitā, *f.*  
**Torpor**, *n.* tandī, *f.* middha;  
linatta, *nt.* °ific, *a.* anutteja-  
naka; linattakara.  
**Torrefy**, *v.t.* uphena sukkhāpeti;  
bhajjati. *p.p.* °pita; bhaṭṭha  
or bhajjita.  
**Torrent**, *n.* 1. mahājalasota; 2.  
mahāmegha, *m.* 3. jaladhārā, *f.*  
**Torrid**, *a.* gimhakalāpika; gim-  
hādhika. °ity, *n.* gimhādhikat-  
ta, *nt.* — zone, *n.* gimhakalāpa;  
yugandharapabba, *m.*

**Torsion**, *n.* vyāvattana, *nt.*  
°sive, *a.* vyāvattita.  
**Torso**, *n.* kavandha-paṭimā, *f.*  
**Tort**, *n.* aparādhā, *m.* vajja, *nt.*  
°ious, *a.* sāparādhā; hānikārī.  
**Tortile**, *a.* vellita. °ity, *n.* velli-  
tabhāva, *m.*  
**Tortoise**, *n.* kumma; manthara;  
kacchapa, *m.* °shell, *n.* kaccha-  
pakapāla, *m.*  
**Tortuous**, *a.* kuṭila; vaṅka; jim-  
ha. °ly, *adv.* jimhākārena.  
**Torture**, *n.* kāraṇā; yātana, *f.*  
vadha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. accantaṇ pīleti;  
kāraṇā kāreti; 2. vākyatthaṇ  
viparivatteti; 3. asammā yojetī.  
*p.p.* °lita; kāritakāraṇa; °tita-  
vākya; °jita. °er, *n.* kāraṇika;  
vadhaka, *m.* °ous, *a.* pīlākara;  
hipsaka; vadhakara.  
**Tosh**, *n.* kacavara, *m.* nirattha-  
kavatthu, *nt.* °er, *n.* anuyyogī-  
sisssa, *m.*  
**Toss**, *n.* uddhaṇ-hipana; phan-  
dāpana, *nt.* *v.t.* uddhaṇ khipati;  
phandāpeti. *p.p.* °khitta; °pita.  
*v.i.* phandati; kampati. *p.p.*  
°dita; °pita. — off, ekavārena  
pivati. — up, upari khipati.  
**Tot**, *n.* 1. khuddakavatthu, *nt.* 2.  
daharapuggala, *m.* 3. saṅkale-  
tabba-gaṇanā, *f.* *v.t.* saṅkaleti;  
sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.* °lita; °dita.  
**Total**, *n.* piṇḍitasāṅkhyā, *f.* adj.  
sakala; samagga; nissesa. *v.t.*  
sampiṇḍeti. *p.p.* °dita. °ity, *n.*  
sākalla, *nt.* paripunnagaṇanā, *f.*  
°ly, *adv.* asesāṇ; nissesaṇ; sākal-  
lena.  
**Totter**, *v.i.* pavedhati; jajjarā-  
yati. *p.p.* °dhita; °yita. °ing, *a.*  
pavedhamāna. °ingly, *adv.* sap-  
pavedhaṇ; sakampaṇ.

**Touch**, *n.* phusana, *nt.* phassa;  
parāmāsa, *m.* *v.t.* phusati; parā-  
masati. *p.p.* phutṭha; parā-  
matṭha. °able, *a.* phusaṇiṇa;  
āmasaṇiṇa. — and go, sāsaṅkā-  
vatthā, *f.* °ing, *a.* hadayaṅgama.  
°ing, *prep.* uddissa; adhikicca.  
°ingly, *adv.* hadayaṅgamākā-  
rena. °stone, *n.* sāṇa; nikasa,  
*m.*  
**Touchy**, *a.* sahasā kuppanasīla.  
°iness, *n.* sahasā kuppana, *nt.*  
**Tough**, *a.* 1. kathina; dubbhej-  
ja; thaddha; 2. avidheya;  
adamma; 3. dukkara. °en, *v.t.*  
kathinikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ish,  
*a.* isañkathina. °ly, *adv.* thad-  
dhākārena. °ness, *n.* thaddhat-  
ta, *nt.*  
**Tour**, *n.* cārikā, *f.* desāṭana, *nt.*  
*v.i.* pariyatati; desāṭanaṇ karoti.  
°ist, *n.* desāṭaka; sañcārī, *m.*  
**Tournament**, *n.* kilāyuddha, *nt.*  
**Tourney**, *v.i.* kilāyuddhaṇ pavat-  
teti. *p.p.* °titakīlā.  
**Tourniquet**, *n.* dhamanittam-  
bhaka-yanta, *nt.*  
**Touse**, *v.t.* 1. parikaḍḍhati; 2.  
asobhanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °dhita;  
°kata.  
**Tousy**, *a.* ākulavyākula.  
**Tout**, *n.* antaravāṇija, *m.* *v.i.*  
vāṇija-gāhakānam antare vat-  
ati. °er, *n.* vāṇija-gāhakamaj-  
jhavattī, *m.*  
**Tow**, *v.t.* nāvaṇ rajjūhi ākaḍ-  
ḍhati. °line, *n.* nāvākaḍḍhana-  
rajju, *f.*  
**Toward**, *a.* vidheya; vineyya.  
°ness, *n.* vidheyyatta, *nt.*  
**Towards**, *prep.* abhimukhaṇ.  
**Towel**, *n.* udapunchaṇ, *f.*

**Tower**, *n.* attāla, *m.* *v.i.* uggantvā  
pavattati. °ing, *a.* unnata;  
uggata.  
**Town**, *n.* pura; nagara, *nt.* nagarī;  
purī, *f.* °sman, *n.* nagaravāsī,  
*m.* — hall, *n.* nagarasālā, *f.* san-  
thāgāra, *nt.* °let, *n.* khuddaka-  
nagarī, *f.* °ship, *n.* nāgarika-  
janatā, *f.*  
**Toxic**, *a.* visāyatta. °ology, *n.*  
visavijjā, *f.*  
**Toxin**, *n.* rogahetuka-visa, *nt.*  
**Toxophile**, *n.* *a.* dhanusippā-  
bhilāsī, *m.*  
**Toy**, *n.* kilābhanda, *nt.* *v.i.* kilati;  
ramati. — with, upalālento  
tiṭṭhati. °shop, *n.* kilābhanda-  
paṇa, *m.*  
**Trace**, *n.* 1. valañña; padavalañ-  
ja, *m.* 2. appaka-ciṇṇa; aṅsu-  
matta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. valaññaṇ anu-  
gacchati or anusarati; gavesati;  
2. anusantṭhaṇ sampādeti;  
3. thoka-thokaṇ vimaṇsati. *p.p.*  
°anugata; °saṭa; °sita; °ditānu;  
°sita. °able, *a.* gavesanakkhama.  
**Tracery**, *n.* silāmaya-latākamma,  
*nt.*  
**Trachea**, *n.* sāsanāla, *m.* °al, *a.*  
sāsanālāyatta. °tomy, *n.* sāsa-  
nālaccchedana, *nt.*  
**Track**, *n.* gatamagga, *m.* pada-  
valaññajāvali, *f.* *v.t.* anusarati;  
padānupadikaṇ yāti. *p.p.* anu-  
sarita; °yāta. °less, *a.* apada;  
sañcārahina.  
**Tract**, *n.* 1. bhūmippadesa; 2.  
laghu-gantha, *m.* °able, *a.* vidhe-  
ya; damma. °ability, *n.* vidhe-  
yatta, *nt.* °ably, *adv.* vidheyā-  
kārena.  
**Tractate**, *n.* nibandha, *m.*  
**Traction**, *n.* ākaḍḍhana, *nt.*



**Trade**, *n.* vaṇijjā, *f.* vāṇijja, *nt.* vohāra, *m.* *v.i.* vaṇijjaṇ or vohāraṇ karoti. °er, *n.* vāṇija, *m.* — mark, *n.* paṇyamud-dā, *f.* °sman, *n.* āpaṇika, *m.* — union, *n.* kammanta-pūga; seṇī, *m.* °wind, *n.* nāvopakāri-vāta, *m.*

**Tradition**, *n.* sampadāya; anus-sava; itihāsa, *m.* °al, *a.* pāram-parika. °ally, *adv.* sampadāya-vasena. °al teaching, vācanā-magga, *m.*

**Traduce**, *v.t.* abbhakkhāti. *p.p.* °khāta. °er, *n.* abbhācikkhaka; avañṇavādi, *m.*

**Traffic**, *n.* 1. gamanāgamaṇa, *nt.* janasañcāra, *m.* 2. bhaṇḍavini-maya, *m.* *v.i.* see Trade. °ker, *n.* vāṇija; vohārūpajivī, *m.*

**Tragedy**, *n.* 1. dāruṇasiddhi, *f.* 2. sokanta-nāṭaka, *nt.* °ian, *n.* sokantanāṭakayojaka, *m.*

**Tragic**, °ical, *a.* khedāvaha; dā-runā. °ally, *adv.* dāruṇākārena.

**Tragicomic**, *a.* dukkhañāsa-nanda. °medy, *n.* sokānanda-missaka-nāṭaka, *nt.*

**Trail**, *n.* 1. anubaddhavatthu, *nt.* 2. anusaraṇapatha, *m.* *v.t.* 1. ābandhitvā ākaḍḍhati; bhūmi-yam ākaḍḍhati; 2. gatamaggam anuyāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °anuyāta.

**Train**, *n.* 1. seṇī; mālā, *f.* 2. parivāra; 3. anukkama, *m.* 4. dhū-marathapanti, *f.* *v.t.* vineti; dameti; sikkhāpeti. *p.p.* vinīta; damita; °pita. °er, *n.* vinetu; dametu; sārathi, *m.* °ing, *n.* sikkhāpana; damana, *nt.* °ing school, ācariyasikkhāpanā-laya, *m.*

**Trait**, *n.* viśesa-guṇa, *m.*

**Traitor**, *n.* rājadubbhī; mitta-dohī; viśāsagahāti, *m.* °ous, *a.* dubbhaka; viśāsagahātaka. °tress, *n.* dubbhinī, *f.*

**Tram (-car)**, *n.* vijjuratha, *m.*

**Trammel**, *n.* see Fetter.

**Tramp**, *n.* vaṇibbaka; vighā-sāda, *m.*

**Tramp**, *v.i.* padasā carati. *v.t.* akkamati. *p.p.* °carita; akkan-ta. *noun* padasadda, *m.*

**Trample**, *v.t.* akkamati; maddati. *p.p.* akkanta; maddita. °ing, *n.* akkamana; maddana; ma-thana, *nt.*

**Trance**, *n.* 1. visaññitā; mucchā, *f.* 2. samādhi, *m.* *v.t.* moheti; vasīkaroti. *p.p.* mihota; °kata.

**Tranquil**, *a.* upasanta; anīñ-jana; nibbikāra. °lity, *n.* pas-saddhi; santi, *f.* upasama, *m.* santatta, *nt.* °lize, *v.t.* upa-sameti. *p.p.* °mita.

**Trans-**, *prep.* tiro; pāre.

**Transact**, *v.t.* sādheti; nipphā-deti; anuṭṭhāti. *p.p.* sādhiṭa; °dita; °ṭhita. °ion, *n.* 1. anuṭ-thāna; kicca, *nt.* 2. dānādāna, *nt.* °ions, *n. pl.* vijjādhara-sa-bhā-lekhana, *nt.* °or, *n.* kiccā-dhikāri, *m.*

**Transcend**, *v.t.* acceti; sama-tikkamati; samativattati. *p.p.* °kanta; °tita. °ent, *a.* atyut-tama; atiseṭṭha. °ental, *a.* lokuttara; sabbātiga. °entally, *adv.* lokuttaravasena; sabbā-tigatāya.

**Transcontinental**, *a.* mahādī-pantaragata.

**Transcribe**, *v.t.* paṭilikhati; put-tikaṇ sampādeti. *p.p.* °khita; °ditaputtika. °er, *n.* puttikāsam-pādaka, *m.*

**Transcript**, *n.* paṭilipi; anulipi, *f.* °ion, *n.* paṭilikhana, *nt.* °ion-al, *a.* paṭilikhana-yatta.

**Transfer**, *n.* 1. thānaparivattana, *nt.* 2. saṅkamanānuññā, *f.* *v.t.* aññatṭhānaṇ saṅkāmeti. *p.p.* °mita. °able, *a.* saṅkāmaniya. °ence, *n.* saṅkāmāna, *nt.*

**Transfigure** *v.t.* vesañ parivat-teti. *p.p.* °titavesa. °ation, *n.* vesaparivattana, *nt.*

**Transfix**, *v.t.* vinivijjhati. *p.p.* vinividdha.

**Transform**, *v.t.* rūpantarāṇ māpeti; ākāraṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* māpita; °titākāra. °ation, *n.* rūpantaraparivattana, *nt.*

**Transfuse**, *v.t.* abbhantarāṇ paveseti. *p.p.* °sita. °ion, *n.* abbhantarappavesana, *nt.*

**Transgress**, *v.t.* aticarati; vītik-kamati; vipaṭipajjati; ullaṇ-gheti. *p.p.* °rita; °mita; vipa-ṭipanna; °ghita. °ion, ullaṇ-ghana; vītikkamana, *nt.* ajj-hācāra, *m.* vipaṭipatti, *f.* °or, *n.* aticāri; ullaṇghaka, *m.*

**Transient**, *a.* anicca; aciraṭ-ṭhitika; bhaṅgura. °ly, *adv.* aniccākārena; bhaṅguratāya. °ence, *n.* aniccatā; aciraṭṭhā-yitā, *f.*

**Transit**, *n.* saṅkanti, *f.* saṅkama, *m.* aññatṭha-haraṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* tiriyaṇ yāti. °ion, *n.* saṅkamana; parivattana, *nt.* °ional, *a.* saṅkamanāyatta. °ive, *a.* saṅkamika. (In gram :) sakamma-ka.

**Transitory**, *a.* khaṇabhaṅgura. °ily, *adv.* addhuvatāya; anic-cavasena. °iness, *n.* addhuvat-ta; athiratta, *nt.*

**Translate**, *v.t.* 1. anuvādeti; bhāsantarāṇ parivatteti; 2. viparivatteti. *p.p.* °dita; °tita. °ion, *n.* 1. anuvāda, *m.* bhā-sāparivattana, *nt.* 2. aññath-ākaraṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* anuvādi; bhāsantaraparivattaka, *m.*

**Transliterate**, *v.t.* aññakkha-rehi likhati. *p.p.* °khita. °ion, *n.* aññakkharehi likhana, *nt.*

**Translucent**, *a.* vinivijjha-dis-samāna. °nce, *n.* pasannatta; vinivijjha-dissamānatta, *nt.*

**Translucid**, *a.* vimala; pasanna; pabhassara.

**Transmarine**, *a.* pārasāmud-dika; samuddapāravattī.

**Transmigrate**, *v.i.* bhavantarāṇ yāti; saṅsāre saṅsarati. *p.p.* °yāta, °rita. °ion, *n.* bhavan-taragamaṇa, *nt.* saṅsāra, *m.* °tory, *a.* puna jāyamānaka; saṅsaranasīla.

**Transmit**, *v.t.* vyāpeti; gahetvā viśajjati or peseti. *p.p.* °pita; °viśaṭṭha; °pesita. °tal, *n.* pesana; vyāpana, *nt.* °ter, *n.* vyāpaka; pesaka, *m.* °mission, *n.* vyāpana; pesana, *nt.* °mis-sive, *a.* vyāpaka; pesanakara. °missible, *a.* vyāpaniya; pesa-niya.

**Transmogrify**, *v.t.* iddhiyā ve-sañ parivatteti. °ication, saha-sā-vesaparivattana, *nt.*

**Transmute**, *v.t.* dabbantarāṇ or vesantarāṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* °tita. °ation, *n.* vikati-pāpana, *nt.*



**Transparent**, *a.* suppasanna; vinivijjha-passiya. °ncy, *n.* suppasannatta; vinivijjha-dis-samānatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* atinim-malākārena; pabhassaratāya.

**Transpierce**, *v.t.* vinivijjha yāti; antopavisati. *p.p.* °yāta; °paviṭṭha.

**Transpire**, *v.t.* 1. lomakūpehi niggacchati; 2. pākāṭibhavati. *p.p.* °niggata; °bhūta.

**Transplant**, *v.t.* aññattha ropeti or patiṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °ropita; °pita. °ation, *n.* aññattha-ropana; aññatthānapāpana, *nt.*

**Transport**, *n.* 1. aññatthāna-harana, *nt.* 2. accantapīti, *f.* 3. kopavega, *m.* *v.t.* 1. aññatthānaṇṇ harati; neti or pāpeti; 2. arṭṭhā niharati or pabbājeti; 3. atipamodeti. *p.p.* °haṭa; °nīta; °pāpita °nihaṭa; °jita; °di-ta. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍapesaka, *m.* bhaṇḍahārini nāvā, *f.* °able, *a.* haraṇiya; aññattha nayanā-raha.

**Transpose**, *v.t.* aññamañña-ṭhānavipallāsaṇṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °sal, *n.* ṭhānavipallāsa; kama-vipallāsa, *m.* °ition, *n.* vipallāsa, *m.* viparivattana, *nt.* °ition-al, *a.* vipallāsāyatta.

**Transubstantiate**, *v.* dabbaṇ vipallāseti or parivatteti. *p.p.* °sitadabba. °ion, *n.* dabban-taraparivattana, *nt.*

**Transude**, *v.i.* lomakūpehi nig-gacchati. *p.p.* °niggata. °ation, *n.* lomakūpehi niggamana, *nt.*

**Transverse**, *a.* *n.* tiriyaṇṭhita; tirobhūta. °sal, *a.* tiriyaṇ-pati-ta. °ly, *adv.* tiriyaṇ.

**Trap**, *n.* adūhala; kūṭayanta, *nt.* *v.t.* adūhalena bandhati. *p.p.* adūhalabaddha. °per, *n.* adū-halika; vāgurika, *m.*

**Trapan**, see **Trepan**.

**Trapes**, *n.* dunnivasanā itthi, *f.*

**Trappings**, *n.* paricchada; kap-pana, *m.*

**Trash**, *n.* kacāvara, *m.* *v.t.* pattādiḥ luṇcati. *p.p.* °citapat-ta. °y, *a.* asāra; niraṭṭhaka.

**Trauma**, *n.* vaṇa, *m.* °tic, *a.* va-ṇasahita.

**Travail**, *n.* pasavavedanā, *f.* *v.i.* pasūtivedanaṇṇ vindati.

**Travel**, *n.* pariyatana, *nt.* desa-cārikā, *f.* *v.i.* pariyatati; cārikaṇ carati. °ler, *n.* pathika; ad-dhagū; desacārī, *m.* °ling, *n.* pariyatana; sañcaraṇa; addhā-nagamana, *nt.* cārikā, *f.*

**Traverse**, *a.* tiroṭṭhita. *v.t.* tiri-yaṇ gacchati; tarati; atikka-mati. *p.p.* °gata; tiṇṇa; atik-kanta. (In law :) paṭikkhipati; paṭivirujjhati. *p.p.* °khitta; °viruddha. °ly, *adv.* tiriyaṇ; tiro.

**Travesty**, *n.* paralekhanānuka-rana, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. paralekhanam anukaroti; 2. garukāraṇaṇṇ la-huttaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; °pita.

**Trawl**, *n.* jāla; macchajāla, *nt.* *v.t.* jālena macche bandhati. *p.p.* °baddhamaccha. °er, *n.* 1. jālika, *m.* 2. macchagāhini nāvā, *f.*

**Tray**, *n.* taṭṭikā, *f.*

**Treachery**, *n.* vissāsaghāta, *m.* dubbhana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* dubbhaka. °ously, *adv.* dubbhanena. °ousness, *n.* vissāsaghātītā, *f.*

**Treacle**, *n.* ucchurasa, *m.* phā-ṇita, *nt.*

**Tread** (upon), *v.t.* akkamati; maddati; padaṇṇ nikkhipati. *p.p.* akkanta; °dita; nikkhit-tapada. *n.* padapāta, *m.* °mill, *n.* padapājita-yanta, *nt.*

**Treason**, *n.* rājadubbhana; ku-mantaṇa, *nt.* °able, *a.* rājadub-bhanapariyāpanna.

**Treasure**, *n.* dhana; vitta, *nt.* vibhava, *m.* *v.t.* sañcināti; sam-bharati; nidahati. *p.p.* sañcita; sambhata; nihita or nidahita. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍagārika; kosarak-khaka, *m.* — pot, *n.* nidhikum-bhi, *f.* °ry, *n.* kosa, *m.* koṭṭhā-gāra; dhanāgāra, *nt.* **Hidden** —, *nidhi, m.*

**Treat**, *n.* 1. sakkāra; saṅgha, *m.* 2. parivesanā, *f.* 3. tikicchā, *f.* *v.t.* sakkaroti; saṅgaṇhāti. *v.i.* 1. ācarati; 2. paṭiññābandaṇṇ yāti; 3. tikicchati. *p.p.* sakkata; saṅghaṇṇa; °rita; °yāta; °chita. °ment, *n.* 1. sakkāra, *m.* 2. ācaraṇa, *nt.* 3. tikicchā, *f.* 4. nirūpanā, *f.* — at length, papañceti. — kindly, paṭisan-tharati. — medically, tikic-chati. — with, samudācarati. — with contempt, avamāneti.

**Treatise**, *n.* nibandha; sattha-saṅgha, *m.* racanā, *f.*

**Treaty**, *n.* sandhānapaṇṇa, *nt.* saṅgara, *m.*

**Treble**, *a.* tigūṇa. *v.t.* tigūṇika-roti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Tree**, *n.* rukka; pādapa; viṭapī; duma; taru; sākhī; mahīruha, *m.* °less, *a.* apādapa; tarura-hita. °top, *n.* dumagga, *nt.*

**Trefoil**, *a.* tiyaṅgulipattaka.

**Trellis**, *n.* gavaṅkhajāla, *nt.* *v.t.* gavaṅkhajālaṇṇ or dārujālaṇṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitadārujāla.

**Tremble**, *v.i.* pakampati; pave-dhati; phandati. *p.p.* °pita; °dhita; °dita. °ing, *n.* kampana; phandana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* pavedha-māna. °ingly, *adv.* sakampaṇ.

**Tremendous**, *a.* atimahanta; atigaruka; bhayānaka. °ly, *adv.* atigarukatāya; bhayaṅkara-tāya.

**Tremor**, *n.* santāsa; vepathu, *m.* kampana, *nt.* °less, *a.* akampa.

**Tremulous**, *a.* kampamāna; sac-chambhī. °ly, *adv.* sappavedhaṇṇ; chambhitattena. °ness, *n.* chambhitatta, *nt.*

**Trench**, *n.* parikhā; digghikā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. parikhaṇati; 2. parikhaṇṇ yojeti. *p.p.* parikhata; parik-hāyojita. °er, *n.* 1. parikhāyo-jaka, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhabhājana, *nt.* °er mate, bhojanasahāyaka, *m.* — upon, akkamati.

**Trenchant**, *a.* tikhīṇa; mammac-chedaka. °ly, *adv.* tikhīṇākā-rena.

**Trend**, *n.* poṇatta, *nt.* *v.i.* poṇi-bhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Trepan**, *n.* cakka-kakaca, *m.* *v.t.* 1. cakkakakacena chindati; 2. pamoheti; 3. pāsena bandhati. *p.p.* °chinna; °hita; pāsabadd-ha.

**Trepidation**, *n.* sampavedhana, *nt.* ubbega; saṅkhobha, *m.*

**Trespass**, *n.* nītyullaṅghana; yuttivītikkamana, *nt.* *v.t.* nītiṇṇ, yuttinṇ, or sikkhapaḍaṇṇ ullaṅ-gheti or vītikkamati. *p.p.* °ghita-nītika; vītikkantassikkhāpada.

°er, *n.* nītyullaṅghī; aññāyap-pavesī, *m.*  
**Tress**, *n.* alakā; kesakuṇḍali; kesarājī, *f.*  
**Triad**, *n.* tika; taya, *nt.*  
**Trial**, *n.* anuvijjana; abhiyuñ-jana; upaparikkhana, *nt.* aṭṭa-vinicchaya, *m.*  
**Triangle**, *n.* tikoṇaka, *nt.* °gular, *a.* tikoṇayutta. °gulate, *v.t.* tikoṇakaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Tribe**, *n.* gotta, *nt.* kulavisesa, *m.* gottaparamparā, *f.* °al, *a.* gottā-yatta. °alism, *n.* gottāyatta-pālanavidhi, *m.*  
**Tribulation**, *n.* 1. mahāvīpatti, *f.* 2. balava-phandana, *nt.*  
**Tribunal**, *n.* 1. vinicchayaśabhā, *f.* 2. vinicchayaśana, *nt.*  
**Tribune**, *n.* 1. mantikathikāśana, *nt.* 2. Roma-sacivasabhā, *f.*  
**Tribute**, *n.* 1. suṇkapābhata, 2. thutipābhata, *nt.* °ary, *a.* 1. bali-dāyaka; mahārajjavasavattī; 2. upanadibhūta. *noun* : sākhā-nadī, *f.*  
**Trice**, *n.* muhutta; khaṇa, *m.*  
**Tricennial**, *a.* tiṇsavassika.  
**Tricentenary**, *n.* tisatavassa, *nt.*  
**Tricephalous**, *a.* tisisaka.  
**Trichiyasis**, *n.* muttarogavisesa, *m.*  
**Trichogenous**, *a.* kesavaddha-naka; aṇsuvaḍḍhanaka.  
**Trichord**, *n.* titantika-viṇā, *f.*  
**Trichotomy**, *n.* (dehassa) tidhā-vibhajana, *nt.*  
**Trick**, *n.* kūṭopāya, *m.* nikati; vañcanā, *f.* *v.t.* nikubbati; vañ-ceti. *p.p.* °bita; °cita. °ery, *n.* sāṭheyya; ketava, *nt.* °ish, *a.* vañcanasīla; nekatika. °ster, *n.*

kitava; saṭha; māyāvī, *m.* °sy, °y, *a.* kerāṭika; nikatibahula; kuṭṭilavutti.  
**Tricolour**, *n.* tivannaḍhaja, *m.* adj. tivannaḍyutta.  
**Tricycle**, *n.* ticakkaratha; cak-kattaya, *nt.*  
**Trident**, *n.* tisūla, *nt.* °ate, *v.t.* tisūlayuttaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.  
**Triennial**, *a.* tivassika; tivassa-vārika.  
**Trier**, *n.* 1. ussahitu; vāyamitu; 2. anuvijjaka, *m.*  
**Trifid**, *a.* tidhā-vibhatta.  
**Trifle**, *n.* 1. parittakavattthu; kiñ-cikkha, *nt.* 2. lahuka-kāraṇa; asallakkhetabba, *nt.* *v.i.t.* lahu-kam ācarati; na sallakkheti; na gaṇeti. °ing, *a.* ittara; oramat-taka; lahuka, agaṇetabba; ni-ratthaka. °ingly, *adv.* sapari-hāsaṇ; lahuttāpādanena. °er, *n.* agarukārī, *m.* — with, ava-hasati; avamaññati.  
**Trifoliate**, *a.* tipattayutta.  
**Triform**, *a.* tisanṭhanika.  
**Trifurcate**, *a.* tisākhayutta.  
**Trig**, *a.* suppasādhita. *v.t.* suṭṭhu pasādheti. *p.p.* °dhita.  
**Trigamy**, *n.* 1. tibhariyatā; 2. tipatikatā, *f.* °mous, *a.* 1. tipajāpatika; 2. tibhattuka.  
**Trigonal**, *a.* tikoṇaka.  
**Trigonometry**, *n.* tikoṇamiti, *f.*  
**Trilateral**, *a.* tibhuja; tipassa.  
**Trilingual**, *a.* tibhāsika.  
**Triliteral**, *a.* tyakkharika.  
**Trillion**, *n.* koṭṭippakoti, *f.*  
**Trim**, *a.* suracita; paṭisaṅkhata; susādhita. *v.t.* kappeti; vibhū-seti; sobheti. *p.p.* °pita; °sita; °bhita. °ly, *adv.* sobhanākārena.

°mer, *n.* 1. pasādhaka; kappaka; 2. ubhayapakkhasevī, *m.*  
°ming, *n.* kappana, *nt.* °mings, *n.* *pl.* pasāḍhanūpakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Trimonthly**, *a.* temāsika.  
**Trine**, *n.* tika, *nt.* *a.* tiguṇa; tividha. °al, *a.* tividha.  
**Trinity**, *n.* (pitu-putta-atta-) tika, *nt.* tividhākāra, *m.*  
**Trinket**, *n.* appagghābharaṇa, *nt.*  
**Trinoctial**, *a.* tirattika.  
**Trinomial**, *a.* tināmika.  
**Trio**, *n.* tivagga, *m.*  
**Trip**, *n.* 1. cārikā, *f.* laghupariya-tana, *nt.* 2. pakkhalana, *nt.* *v.i.t.* pakhalati; khalitvā patati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita. °per, *n.* pakkhalitu; pamāḍabhāgī, *m.*  
**Tripartite**, *a.* tibhāgayutta.  
**Triple**, *a.* tividha; tiguṇa. *v.t.* tiguṇikaroti. *v.i.* tiguṇibhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °bhūta.  
**Triplet**, *n.* tivagga, *m.* tika, *nt.*  
**Triplicate**, *a.* *n.* tiguṇa; yāvata-tiyaka. *v.t.* tiguṇikaroti. °ion, *n.* tiguṇikaraṇa, *nt.* °city, *n.* tiguṇibhāva, *m.* tivaggikatta, *nt.*  
**Tripod**, *n.* tipāda-piṭha, *nt.*  
**Tripudiate**, *v.i.* pītiyā nacceti; jayapānaṇ pivati. *p.p.* °cita; pītajayapāna.  
**Trisect**, *v.t.* tidhā vibhajati. *p.p.* °vibhatta. °ion, *n.* tidhāvibhajana, *nt.*  
**Trisyllable**, *n.* tyakkharapada, *nt.* °bic, *a.* tyakkharayutta.  
**Trite**, *a.* niccipayutta; abhin-happacārita; atisāmañña. °ly, *adv.* nirasatāya. °ness, *n.* nic-cappayuttatā, *f.*  
**Triturate**, *v.t.* sukhumaṇ cuṇṇeti. *p.p.* °nita. °ion, *n.* cuṇṇikara-ṇa; piṇsana, *nt.*

**Triumph**, *n.* 1. jaya; vijaya; 2. vijayussava, *m.* *v.i.* jeti; jināti. *p.p.* jita; °al, *a.* vijayābaddha. °ant, *a.* jetu; vijayī; parājetu, *m.* °antly, *adv.* sajayaṇ; vija-yussavena.  
**Triumvirate**, *n.* tiṇṇam ādhi-pacca, *nt.*  
**Trivial**, *a.* see Trifling, °ity, appamattakatā; agaṇetabbatā, *f.*  
**Trivium**, *n.* tividha-sattha, *nt.* (i.e. vyākaraṇaṇ, takkasatthaṇ, alaṅkārasatthaṇ.)  
**Trodden**, *p.p.* maddita; akkanta.  
**Troglodyte**, *n.* guhāvāsī, *m.*  
**Troll**, *v.t.i.* 1. gāyati; 2. balisena macche bādhati; 3. cakkāṇ bha-māpeti. *p.p.* gīta; °baddha-maccha; °pitacakka.  
**Trolley**, *n.* hatthavattaka-yāna, *nt.*  
**Trollop**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f.*  
**Troop**, *n.* 1. padāti; patti, *f.* 2. yūtha; gaṇa, *m.* 3. yuddhasenā, *f.* *v.i.* samosarati. *p.p.* samosaṭa. °er, *n.* assārohībhata, *m.* — ship, *n.* senāhāraṇāyā, *f.*  
**Trope**, *n.* rūpakālaṅkāra, *m.*  
**Trophy**, *n.* jayatthambha; jayā-nussāraka, *m.*  
**Tropic**, *n.* ayanāvaṭṭa, *m.* *pl.* yugandhara-pabba; uṇhādhika-desa, *m.* °al, *a.* uṇhadesāyatta. — of Cancer, kakkāṇanivattana, *nt.* — of Capricorn, makarani-vattana, *nt.*  
**Tropology**, *n.* rūpakopamā, *f.*  
**Trot**, *n.* sīghagamana, *nt.* *v.i.* mandāṇ dhāvati.  
**Troth**, *n.* vissāsa, *m.* sacca, *nt.* In —, tathavasena.

**Trouble**, *n.* āyāsa, *m.* vyathā; piḷā; duddasā, *f.* kasira; kiccha, *nt.* *v.t.* viheseti; upaddaveti; āyāseti. *p.p.* °sita; upadduta; °sita. °ous, *a.* duddasāpanna; kicchāpanna. °some, *a.* āyāsakara.

**Trough**, *n.* 1. ghāsadoṇi, *f.* 2. vici-antara, *nt.*

**Trounce**, *v.t.* bālhaṇ tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Troupe**, *n.* naṭagaṇa, *m.*

**Trouser**, *n.* nālīvasana, *nt.*

**Trousseau**, *n.* vadhukāvatthābharāṇa, *nt.*

**Trow**, *v.i.* maññati; saddahati. *p.p.* mata or maññita; °hita.

**Trowel**, *n.* sudhālepani; pāṇikā; karaṇi, *f.*

**Truant**, *a.* *n.* kiccavimukha; palāyanasīla.

**Truce**, *n.* kālikasāma; yuddha-vissāma, *m.*

**Truck**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍavāhana, *nt.* 2. dabbavinimaya, *m.* *v.i.t.* 1. vini-meti; 2. kacchaputena vohāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* °mita; °katavohāra.

**Truckle**, *v.i.* dinākārena vasibhavati. *p.p.* °bhūta.

**Truculent**, *a.* dāruṇasabhāva. °nce, *n.* dāruṇatta; caṇḍikka; niddayatta, *nt.*

**Trudge**, *n.* sāyāsa-gamana, *nt.* *v.i.* kicchena yāti.

**True**, *a.* sacca; tatha; yathābhūta; avitatha. — friend, kalyāṇamitta, *m.* °ly, *adv.* tacchato; yāthāvato; thetato. — nature, yāthāva, *nt.* °ness, *n.* avitathabhāva, *m.*

**Truism**, *n.* sammata-sacca, *nt.*

**Truistic**, *a.* saccasammata.

**Trump**, *n.* sappurisa; sujana; sādhujaṇa, *m.* *v.t.* kūṭena jināti; vañceti. *p.p.* °jita; °cita.

**Trumpery**, *n.* niratthakavatthujāta, *nt.*

**Trumpet**, *n.* kāhala; dhamanavaṇsa, *m.* *v.t.* kāhalanādena viññāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* kāhaladhamaka, *m.* — flower, pāṭalipuppha, *nt.* °ting of an elephant, kuñcanāda, *m.*

**Truncal**, *a.* khandhāyatta.

**Truncate**, *a.* aggacchinna. *v.t.* agge chindati. *p.p.* °chinna. °tion, *n.* aggacchindana, *nt.*

**Truncheon**, *n.* gadā, *f.* muggara; laḡuḷa, *m.*

**Trundle**, *n.* 1. āṇiyuttacakka, *nt.* 2. bhaṇḍavāhana, *nt.*

**Trunk**, *n.* 1. khandha, *m.* 2. ayo-pelā, *f.* 3. (— of an elephant :) soṇḍā, *f.* — road, mahāmagga, *m.*

**Truss**, *n.* palālaveni, *f.*

**Trust**, *n.* 1. saddahana, *nt.* vissāsa, *m.* 2. samappana, *nt.* 3. pālakamaṇḍala, *nt.* *v.t.i.* 1. saddahati; vissasati; 2. samappeti. *p.p.* °hita; vissattha; °pita. — deed, samappanapanna, *nt.* °ee, *n.* āyuttaka; paradhanapālaka, *m.* °eeship, *n.* āyuttakadhura, *nt.* °ful, *a.* saddahana-sīla. °fully, *adv.* vissāsena. °less, *a.* avissāsiya; asaddheyya. — worthy, *a.* saddheyya; paccayika; okappaniya. °y, *a.* saddheyya.

**Truth**, *n.* sacca; taccha; tatha, *nt.* °ful, *a.* saccavādī; saccasandha. °fully, *adv.* yathātathaṇ. °fulness, *n.* saccavāditā. °less, *a.* vitatha; asacca; musābhūta.

**Try**, *v.i.* 1. ussahati; vāyamati; parakkamati; yatati. *p.p.* °hita; °mita; parakkanta. *v.t.* 1. upa-parikkhati; vīmaṇsati. 2. aṭṭaṇ vicāreti. *p.p.* °khita; °sita; vicāritatṭa. °ing, *a.* 1. parissamajanaka; 2. upaparikkhamāna. °ingly, *adv.* āyāsena.

**Tryst**, *n.* saṅketatṭhāna, *nt.* *v.t.* saṅketan niyāmeti. *p.p.* °mita-saṅketa.

**Tub**, *n.* kaṭṭhabhājana, *nt.* *v.t.* kaṭṭhabhājane nahāpeti, °ropeti, °pakkhipati. *p.p.* °pita; °pak-khitta.

**Tube**, *n.* nāḷa, *m.* nālī; nālīkā, *f.* °ulār, *a.* nālākāra.

**Tuber**, *n.* kanda; āluva, *m.* °ous, *a.* sakandaka. °cle, *n.* kharapilakā, *f.*

**Tuberculosis**, *n.* kāsaroga, *m.* °culous, *a.* kāsarogātura.

**Tuck**, *n.* vali; vatthāvali, *f.* *v.t.* valīkaroti; valī yojeti. *p.p.* °kata; °jita.

**Tuesday**, *n.* kujavāra, *m.*

**Tuft**, *n.* gocchaka; thabaka, *m.* cūḷā; sikhā, *f.* °y, *a.* gocchakayutta.

**Tug**, *n.* ussāhenākāḍḍhana, *nt.* *v.t.* ussāhena ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita. — of-war, rajjukāḍḍhana-kīḷā, *f.*

**Tuition**, *n.* sikkhāpana; ajjhāpana, *nt.* °al, *a.* ajjhāpanāyatta.

**Tumble**, *n.* 1. sahasā-patana; 2. uddhapādalaṅghana, *nt.* *v.i.* sahasā patati; pavaṭṭati. *v.t.* pavaṭṭeti; sahasā pāṭeti. *p.p.* °tita; °ṭita. °pātita. °er, *n.* pavaṭṭaka; laṅghaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* pavaṭṭana; pakkhalana, *nt.*

**Tumefy**, *v.i.* uddhumāyati. *v.t.* uddhumāyāpeti. *p.p.* °yita; °pita. °facation, *n.* uddhumāyana, *nt.*

**Tumid**, *a.* uddhumāta. °ity, *n.* uddhumātatta, *nt.* sophā, *m.*

**Tumour**, *n.* gaṇḍa; phoṭa.

**Tumult**, *n.* unnāda, *m.* ussāraṇā, *f.* °uous, *a.* unnādasahita; avupasanta; saṅkhubhita. °uously, *adv.* saṅkhubhitatāya.

**Tune**, *n.* laya; nināda, *m.* *v.t.* turīyabhaṇḍaṇ sajjeti; sussa-raṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jitatūriya°; °kata. °er, *n.* turīyarāgasādha-

*ka*, *m.* °ful, *a.* madhurasarayutta. °less, *a.* amadhurassara.

**Tunic**, *n.* nivāsana-coḷa, *nt.*

**Tunnel**, *n.* ummagga; bhūmyan-tomagga, *m.*

**Tup**, *n.* meṇḍa; urabbha, *m.*

**Turban**, *n.* sirovethana; sīsa-veṭhana, *nt.*

**Turbid**, *a.* āvila; lulita. °ity, *n.* āvilatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* āvilākārena.

**Turbinate**, *a.* bhamarikākāra.

**Turbulent**, *a.* saṅkhubhita; atī-cañcala; dāmarika. °nce, *n.* saṅkhobha, *m.* °ly, *adv.* saṅkhubhitākārena.

**Turd**, *n.* gomaya-piṇḍa, *m.*

**Tureen**, *n.* gambhīra-sūpathāli, *f.*

**Turf**, *n.* saddalabhūmi, *f.* *v.t.* saddalapinḍehi chādeti. *p.p.* °dita.

**Furgid**, *a.* uddhumāta. °ity, *n.* uddhumātatta, *nt.*

**Turk**, *n.* Turukkhaḍesiya, *m.* °ey, *n.* 1. Turukkhaḍesa, *m.* 2. mahā-kukkuṭavisesa, *m.* °ish, *a.* Turukkhaḍjātyāyatta.

**Turmeric**, *n.* haḷiddā; haḷiddi, *f.*

**Turmoil**, *n.* saṅkhobha; sambhama, *m. v.t.* saṅkhobheti. *p.p.* °bhita.

**Turn**, *n.* 1 vāra; pariyāya, *m.* 2. āvaṭṭana, *nt.* 3. avatthā, *f.* 4. vaṅkatthāna, 5. aññathā parivattana, *nt. v.t.* 1. parivatteti; paribbhameti; 2. aññathā karoti, *v.i.* 1. parivattati; paribbhamati; 2. aññathā hoti; 3. abhimukhī bhavati. *p.p.* °tita; °mita; °kata; kacakundakamma; °tita; °bhūta; — **about**, viparivattati. — **against**, virujjhati. — **aside**, 1. apakkamati; 2. apaneti. — **away**, durīkaroti. — **back**, parāvattati; parāvatteti. — **down**, paṭikkhipati. — **into**, pāpeti. — **into money**, mūlaṇ nipphādeti. — **off**, 1. apasāreti; 2. pidahati. — **out**, nikkaddhati. — **over**, āvajjeti; parivatteti. — **round**, anuparivattati. — **towards**, abhimukhī hoti. — **up**, *v.t.* ukkujjeti. *v.i.* pātubhavati; pākāṭibhavati. — **upon**, anapekkhito pahāraṇ deti. — **upside down**, paṭikkujjeti. — **tail**, palāyati. — **turtle**, sabbathā adhomukhī hoti. — **a deaf ear**, nānukampati. — **one's back upon**, sevanāṇ cajati. **In** —, paṭipāṭiyā. **Out of** —, uppaṭipāṭiyā.

**Turncoat**, *n.* sapakkhacāgī, *m.*

**Turner**, *n.* 1. parivatteti; 2. cundakāra, *m.* °y, *n.* cundakārasālā, *f.*

**Turnkey**, *n.* kāraḡhara-kuṇṇikādhikārī, *m.*

**Turnpike**, *n.* maggasunkagāhaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Turnstile**, *n.* paribbhamanaka-dvāra, *nt.*

**Turn-table**, *n.* parivattiyavedikā, *f.*

**Turpentine**, *n.* sirivāsa; saraladava, *m.*

**Turpitude**, *n.* 1. duṭṭhācāra *m.* 2. nicatta, *nt.*

**Turquoise**, *n.* veḷuriya, *nt.*

**Turret**, *n.* niyyūha, *m.* °ed, *a.* niyyūhayutta.

**Turtle**, *n.* 1. kacchapa; 2. kapota, *m.*

**Tusk**, *n.* dāthā, *f.* °er, *n.* 1. dāthī; 2. sadāṭṭhahatthī, *m.*

**Tussive**, *a.* ukkāsanāyatta.

**Tussle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bāhuyuddha, *nt. v.i.* kalahāṇ karoti. *p.p.* katakalaha.

**Tussock**, *n.* 1. tiṇagumba; 2. kesakalāpa, *m.*

**Tut**, *intj.* dhī, *v.i.* dhikkaroti. *p.p.* dhikkata.

**Tutelage**, *n.* 1. bālārakkhā; 2. bālāvatthā, *f.*

**Tutelary**, *a.* ārakkhaka; pālākāyatta.

**Tutenag**, *n.* tuttha (-loha), *nt.*

**Tutor**, *n.* ajjhāpaka; ācariya, *m.* °age, *n.* ajjhāpana; sikkhāpana, *nt.* °ess, *n.* ācariyānī, *f.* °ial, *a.* ajjhāpanāyatta. °ially, *adv.* ajjhāpanavijjāvasena. °ship, *n.* ācariyapada, *nt.*

**Twaddle**, see **Prattle**.

**Twain**, *a.* yugalabhūta. *n.* yuga; yugala; dvika, *nt.*

**Twang**, *n.* taṅkāra, *m. v.t.* jiyāṇ poṭheti; taṅkāraṇ karoti. *p.p.* poṭhitajiya; kataṭaṅkāra.

**Tweak**, *n.* 1. vilikhana; 2. vegenākaḡḡhana, *nt. v.t.* 1. vilikhati; 2. vegenākaḡḡhati. *p.p.* °khita; °ḡhita.

**Tweed**, *n.* unnāvatthavisesa, *m.*

**Tweedledee**, *n.* nāmamattakavisesa; niratthakabheda, *m.*

**Tweezer**, *n.* saṇḍāsa, *m. v.t.* saṇḍāsena ākaḡḡhati. *p.p.* °ḡhita.

**Twelfth**, *a.* dvādasama.

**Twelve**, *a. n.* dvādasā.

**Twenty**, *n. a.* visati, *f.* °five, pañcaviṣati, *f.* °four, catuvisati, *f.* °ieth, *a.* visatima. °nine, ekūnatigṣati, *f.* °one, ekaviṣati, *f.* °six, chabbisati, *f.* °seven, sattaviṣati, *f.* °three, tevisati, *f.* °two, bāvisati; dvevisati; dvāvisati, *f.*

**Twice**, *adv.* dvikkhattuṇ; dve vāre. °born, *a.* dija.

**Twiddle**, *v.i.* 1. mudhā kālaṇ khepeti; 2. lahuṇ ākoṭeti. *p.p.* °pita; °ṭita.

**Twig**, *n.* pasākhā, *f. v.t.* upaparikkhati; vijānāti. *p.p.* °khita; viññāta.

**Twilight**, *n.* padosa; sañjhāloka, *m.*

**Twin**, *a.* yamaka; yugalabhūta. *n.* yuga; yugala, *nt. v.t.* yuganaddhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Twine**, *n.* sutta; tanta, *nt.* tantu, *m. v.t.* 1. veṭheti; 2. suttaṇ santāneti. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °nitasutta.

**Twinge**, *n.* tībavedanā, *f. v.t.* tībavedanaṇ uppādeti. *p.p.* °ditatibba°.

**Twinkle**, *n.* 1. taralajjuti, *f.* akkhinimesa, *m. v.i.* 1. taralaṇ dippati; 2. ummesa-nimesaṇ karoti. °ing, *n.* 1. nimesa, *m.* 2. ujjalana. °ing, *a.* jotamāna.

**Twirl**, *n.* turitaparibbhamāṇa, *nt. v.i.* siḡhaṇ paribbhamati. *v.t.* turitaṇ paribbhameti. *p.p.* °bhanta; °mita.

**Twist**, *n.* veṭhana; vyāvaṭṭana; onahana; vinandhana, *nt. v.t.* veṭheti; vinandhati; vyāvaṭṭeti; onayhati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; vinaddha; °ṭita; onaddha. — **over**, āveṭheti. °er, *n.* 1. veṭhaka, *m.* 2. vyāvaṭṭanayanta, *nt.*

**Twit**, *v.t.* paribhāsati; upavadan-to akkosati. *p.p.* °sita; akkuṭṭha. °tingly, *adv.* sopārambhaṇ.

**Twitch**, *n.* sahasākaḡḡhana, *nt. v.t.* sahasākaḡḡhati. *p.p.* °ḡhita.

**Twitter**, *n.* cicciṭāyana, *nt. v.i.* cicciṭāyati. *v.t.* ciṭciṭisaddaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* °yita; °ṭita-°sadda.

**Two**, *a. n.* dvi. — **and a half**, addhateyya, *nt.* — **days**, dviha, *nt.* — **edged**, *a.* ubhatodhārāyutta. — **faced**, *a.* ubhatomukha. °fold, *a.* diguṇa; duvidha. °folded, *a.* dupaṭṭa. °foldness, *n.* dvebhāva, *m.* — **inches**, dvaṅgula, *nt.* **In** — **ways**, dvidhā, *adv.*

**Tyke**, *n.* 1. sunakha; 2. adhama, *m.*

**Tylosis**, *n.* pakhumadāha, *m.*

**Tympanum**, *n.* kaṇṇabheri, *f.*

**Type**, *n.* 1. ākāra, *m.* saṅṭhāna, *nt.* 2. muddākkhara, *nt. v.t.* lipiyan-tena muddāpeti. *p.p.* °pita. °ify, *v.t.* 1. paṭirūpena dasseti; 2. nidassitabbhaṇ karoti. °foundry, *n.* muddākkhara-sampādanaṭṭhāna, *nt.* °ist, *n.* lipiyantasāraka, *m.* °writer, *n.* lipiyanta, *nt.*

**Typhoid**, *n.* sannipātikajara, *m.*

**Typhoon**, *n.* sāhasikavāta, *m.*

**Typhus**, *n.* balava-sannipātajara, *m.*

**Typical**, *a.* nidassanabhūta. °ly, *adv.* pākatikavasena.

**Typography**, *n.* muddaṅkaṇa-sippa, *nt.*

**Tyranny**, *n.* pajāpīlana; niṭṭhura-pālana, *nt.* °ical, *a.* niṭṭhura-pālanāyatta. °ically, *adv.* pajāpīlakākārena. °ize, *v.t.* pasayha sāsati. °icide, *n.* pajāpīlaka-ghātana, *nt.* °nous, *a.* pasayha-kāri; kurūrasāsana.

**Tyrant**, *n.* adhammikarāja; niṭṭhurapālaka, *m.*

**Tyriasis**, *n.* sipadaroga, *m.*

**Tyre**, *n.* cakkanemi, *f.*

**Tyro**, *n.* ādhunika, *m.*

## U

**Ubiquity**, *n.* sabbavyāpitā, *f.* °tous, *a.* sabbatthavattī; sabba-vyāpī.

**Udder**, *n.* thanapuñja, *m.*

**Udometer**, *n.* meghamāṇaka-yanta, *nt.*

**Ugly**, *a.* 1. virūpa; duddasika; 2. kucchita. °iness, *virūpatta*; dubbannatta, *nt.*

**Ulcer**, *n.* vaṇa; aru, *m.* °ate, *v.t.* vaṇam uppādeti. *v.i.* vaṇiyati. *p.p.* °ditavaṇa; °yita. °ation, *n.* vaṇajanana, *nt.* °ous, *a.* vaṇapīlita.

**Uliginose**, *a.* sakaddamabhūmi-jāta.

**Ulotrichous**, *a.* unṇopamaloma-yutta.

**Uterior**, *a.* 1. dūrattṭha; 2. adis-samāna.

**Ultimate**, *a.* antima; carima. °ly, *adv.* ante; pariyoṣāne. °imo, *adv.* gatamāse. °tum, *n.* osā-nanivedana, *nt.*

**Ultra**, *prep.* ati; adhi. °marine, *a.* samuddapārattṭha, °mundane, *a.* lokuttara; lokātita. °violet, *a.* adhiṇapātalanāṇa.

**Ululate**, *v.i.* ubbhukkati.

**Umbel**, *n.* chattākārapupphamañjarī, *f.*

**Umbilical**, *a.* nābhiniṣṣita.

**Umblicus**, *n.* nābhi, *f.*

**Umbra**, *n.* paṭhavichāyā, *f.*

**Umbrage**, *n.* 1. asantutṭhi, 2. pattacchāyā, *f.* °ous, *a.* chāyāsahita.

**Umbrella**, *n.* chatta; ātapatta, *nt.*

**Umpire**, *n.* pamāṇapurisa; niṇṇetu; majjhatṭha. *v.i.* niṇṇeti. *p.p.* niṇṇita. °ship, *n.* niṇṇetubhāva, *m.*

**Un**, *prep.* Expressed by a- before consonants and an- before vowels; occasionally by ni or vi, e.g. aroga, anāmaya, healthy. Nitteja, powerless. Viraja, passionless.

**Unabated**, *a.* anūna; aparihīna.

**Unable**, *a.* abhabba; asamattha; asakkanta. — to bear, asayha, *a.*

**Unabridged**, *a.* asaṅkhitta.

**Unacceptable**, *a.* asampaṭicchīya.

**Unaccommodating**, *a.* paṭisanthāra-rahita.

**Unaccountable**, *a.* agaṇetabba; avitthāriya.

**Unaccredited**, *a.* abahumata.

**Unaccustomed**, *a.* aparicita; anipuṇa.

**Unacquainted**, *a.* asaṅjānanaka; asanthuta.

**Unadorned**, *a.* analaṅkata; amañḍita.

**Unaffected**, *a.* 1. akampita; 2. akittima; adūsita; pākatika.

**Unagreeable**, *a.* appiya; amanāpa; anabhimata.

**Unaided**, *a.* asahāya; anupatthambha.

**Unalienable**, *a.* anaññasantakakaraṇiya.

**Unalterable**, *a.* anaññathākaraṇiya. °ly, *adv.* aviparivattīyātāya.

**Unambiguous**, *a.* advelhaka; anāsāṅkiya; visada.

**Unambitious**, *a.* anunnatikāma.

**Unamiable**, *a.* appiyasabhāva.

**Unanimated**, *a.* aviññāṇaka.

**Unanimous**, *a.* ekamatika; vibhattamatika. °ly, *adv.* ekamatikatāya. °mity, *n.* ekamatikatā, *f.*

**Unanswerable**, *a.* niruttara; avissajjiya; appaṭivacaniya.

**Unanticipated**, *a.* anapekkhita.

**Unappealable**, *a.* uttarādhikaraṇaṇ anāharitabba; apaṭikkosiya.

**Unappeased**, *a.* avupasamita.

**Unapprised**, *a.* puretaraṇ aviññāpita.

**Unapproachable**, *a.* anupasaṅkamiya; durāsada.

**Unappropriate**, *a.* ananucchavika; appatirūpa.

**Unapproved**, *a.* ananuññāta; ananumata.

**Unapt**, *a.* asamattha; anucita; akammañña.

**Unarm**, *v.t.* nirāyudhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °kata. °ed, *a.* asannaddha; nirāyudha.

**Unarrayed**, *a.* asajjita; paṭipāṭiyā ayojita.

**Unascertained**, *a.* anicchita; avinicchita.

**Unassailable**, *a.* 1. duppasayha; durāsada; 2. ananuvajja.

**Unassuming**, *a.* avikatthaka; anuddhata; yathābhūta.

**Unattached**, *a.* nissaṅga; anupādāna.

**Unattainable**, *a.* apattabba; alabbhaneyya.

**Unattempted**, *a.* akatussāha.

**Unauthentic**, *a.* asaddheyya; avissāsiya.

**Unauthorized**, *a.* anadhikata; aladdhapatiñña.

**Unavailing**, *a.* niratthaka; nipphala. °ly, *adv.* niratthakākārena.

**Unavoidable**, *a.* anivāriya; ekanatbhāvi.

**Unaware**, *a.* ajānanta; anupaladdhika.

**Unawares**, *adv.* atakkitaṇ; alakhitāṇ.

**Unawed**, *a.* abhita; asantasita.

**Unbaked**, *a.* apakka; arandhita.

**Unbalanced**, *a.* 1. ubhayasamattam apāpita; asamabhārikata; 2. vikkhittacitta.

**Unbar**, **Unbolt**, *v.t.* vighāṭeti; vivarati; ghaṭikam apaneti. *p.p.* °ṭita; vivata; apanitaghaṭika.

**Unbearable**, *a.* asayha; akkhamaniya.

**Unbeaten**, *a.* aparājita.

**Unbecoming**, *a.* ananucchavika.

**Unbefitting**, *a.* ananurūpa; anucita.

**Unbefriended**, *a.* asahāya; sahāyarahita.

**Unbegotten**, *a.* sayañjāta.

**Unbelief**, *n.* asaddahana, *nt.*

**Unbeliever**, *n.* asaddahitu; micchādīṭṭhika, *m.* °ving, *a.* asaddahanaka; assaddha.  
**Unbend**, *v.i.* 1. parimuccati, 2. santhambhati, *v.t.* 1. parimoceti, 2. sithilikaroti, *p.p.* parimutta; °bhita; °cita; °kata. °ing, *a.* asithila; anamya. °ingly, *adv.* avidheyākārena.  
**Unbeseeming**, *a.* ananucchavika; anucita.  
**Unbiased**, *a.* apakkhapāti; agatirahita.  
**Unbind**, *v.t.* bandhanaṃ moceti; nibbētheti, *p.p.* °citaban°; °ṭhita.  
**Unblamable**, *a.* anavajja; anupavajja; agārayha.  
**Unblemished**, *a.* akalaṅka; niravajja.  
**Unblest**, *a.* alakkhika; aladdhasiṅgana.  
**Unblown**, *a.* apupphita; mukulita.  
**Unblushing**, *a.* ahirika; nillajja.  
**Unborn**, *a.* anuppanna.  
**Unbosom**, *v.t.* savissāsaṃ pakāseti or pakāṭikaroti, *p.p.* °sita; °kata.  
**Unbound**, *a.* abaddha; mutta. °ed, *a.* asīmita; aparicchinna; ananta. °edly, *adv.* asīmitatāya; anantākārena.  
**Unbrace**, *v.t.* gaṇṭhikaṃ moceti, *p.p.* mocitaga°.  
**Unbridled**, *a.* uddāma; adamma; avidheya.  
**Unbroken**, *a.* 1. abhinna; akhaṇḍita; 2. avicchinna.  
**Unbuilt**, *a.* animmita; akata.  
**Unburden**, *v.t.* bhāram oropeti or nikkhipati, *p.p.* oropitabhāra; nikkhitta°.

**Uncalled**, *a.* anāmantita. — for, *a.* anicchita; anavassaka.  
**Uncanny**, *a.* gūḷha; rāhassaka.  
**Uncanonical**, *a.* piṭakato bāhirabhūta.  
**Uncared**, — for, asallakkhita; arakkhita.  
**Uncase**, *v.t.* kosato uddharati, *p.p.* °uddhaṭa.  
**Unceasing**, *a.* nirantara; abbocchinna; sātātika. °ly, *adv.* nirantaraṃ; avicchinnaṃ; satataṃ.  
**Unceremonious**, *a.* nirādara; gāvararahita. °ly, *adv.* anādarena.  
**Uncertain**, *a.* anicchita; athira; aniyata. °ty, *n.* vicikicchā, *f.* sandeha, *m.*  
**Unchain**, *v.t.* bandhanā moceti, *p.p.* °cita.  
**Unchallenged**, *a.* adassitavirodha.  
**Unchanging**, *a.* nibbikāra.  
**Uncharitable**, *a.* ananukampī; adayāpanna. °bly, *adv.* niddayākārena.  
**Unchaste**, *a.* kāmāsatta. °ity, *n.* kāmāsattatā; abrahmacariyā, *f.*  
**Unciform**, *n.* balisākāra.  
**Uncivil**, *a.* asabbha; avinīta.  
**Unclad**, *a.* nagga; anacchādita.  
**Unclaimed**, *a.* 1. assāmika; anāyatta; 2. ayācita.  
**Uncle**, (maternal:) mātula, *m.* (paternal:) 1. cūlapitu; 2. mahāpitu, *m.*  
**Unclean**, *a.* asuddha; samala.  
**Unclose**, see **Open**.  
**Unclouded**, *a.* 1. vigatavalāhaka; 2. vigatasamsaya.  
**Uncoil**, *v.t.* bhoge nibbētheti, *p.p.* °ṭhitabhoga.

**Uncomely**, *a.* asobhana; anucita.  
**Uncomfortable**, *a.* aphāsujana-ka.  
**Uncommon**, *a.* asāmañña; asādhāraṇa. °ly, *adv.* asāmaññatāya.  
**Uncommunicable**, *a.* asambandhappavattika; gamanāgamanarahita.  
**Uncomplaining**, *a.* anujjhāyamaṇa.  
**Uncompleted**, *a.* anīṭṭhita.  
**Uncomposed**, *a.* asannihita.  
**Uncompounded**, *a.* 1. amissita; 2. asamāsita.  
**Unconcern**, *n.* udāsīnatā; upekkhā, *f.* °ed, *a.* upekkhaka; asambandha.  
**Unconditional**, *a.* apaṭiññābaddha. °ly, *adv.* paṭiññārahitatāya.  
**Unconfined**, *a.* abādhita; asam-  
bādha.  
**Unconfirmed**, *a.* adalḥikata; athirikata.  
**Unconformity**, *n.* ananuvattanatā, *f.*  
**Unconfused**, *a.* avikkhitta; samāhita.  
**Unconnected**, *a.* viśaṃsaṭṭha; vippayutta.  
**Unconquerable**, *a.* ajeyya; ayoj-  
jha.  
**Unconscious**, *a.* visañña; mucchita. °ly, *adv.* 1. visaññatāya; 2. asañcecca. °ness, *n.* visaññitā; mucchā, *f.*  
**Uncontested**, *a.* vivādarahita; appaṭipuggala.

**Uncontrollable**, *a.* adamma; avasavattī. °bly, *adv.* adammākārena.  
**Uncontroverted**, *a.* avivādita.  
**Unconventional**, *a.* asammata; apaññatta.  
**Unconverted**, *a.* aparivattita-  
bhattika.  
**Uncorrected**, *a.* aparisodhita; apaṭisaṅkhata.  
**Uncorrupted**, *a.* adūsita.  
**Uncouple**, *v.t.* viyojēti, *p.p.* °jita.  
**Uncouth**, *a.* 1. apesala; adakkha; 2. duddasika; asobhana.  
**Uncover**, *v.t.* vivarati; avāpura-  
rati, *p.p.* vivaṭa; °rita.  
**Uncreated**, *a.* amāpita.  
**Uncritical**, *a.* 1. avivecaka; 2. vivecanaviruddha.  
**Uncrown**, *v.t.* rajjā apaneti, *p.p.* °nīta.  
**Unction**, *n.* vilepana; abbhañ-  
jana, *nt.* °tuous, *a.* vilepana  
sadiṣa.  
**Uncultivated**, *a.* akatṭha; aro-  
pita; akatakasikamma.  
**Uncurtailed**, *a.* asaṅkhitta.  
**Undated**, *a.* dinaniyamarahita.  
**Undaunted**, *a.* abhīta; anosak-  
kita. °ly, *adv.* anosakkitākā-  
rena.  
**Undecayed**, *a.* akhīṇa; ajiṇṇa.  
°ying, *a.* akhiyamāna; sassa-  
tika.  
**Undeceive**, *v.t.* vibbhamam apa-  
neti; sammohato moceti, *p.p.* apanitavib°; mocitasam°.  
**Undecided**, *a.* akatanicchaya.  
**Undeiled**, *a.* adūsita; akalaṅka;  
nimmala.  
**Undefined**, *a.* aparicchinna.  
°nable, *a.* aparicchēdāraha.  
atiraṇiya.



**Unfledged**, *a.* 1. ajātapakkha; 2. aparīṇata.  
**Unfold**, *v.t.* pasāreti; pattharati; vitthāreti. *p.p.* °rita; patthāta; °rita.  
**Unforeseen**, *a.* avitakkita-pubba; sahasāpatta.  
**Unfortunate**, *a.* 1. alakkhika; dubbhaga; 2. asubha; amāṇ-gala. °ly, *adv.* māṇabhāgya-tāya; abhāgyena.  
**Unfounded**, *a.* amūlaka; ahetu-ka; appatittha.  
**Unfriendly**, *a.* duṭṭhasabhāva; mettirahita.  
**Unfruitful**, *a.* aphala; vañja.  
**Unfulfilled**, *a.* anipphanna; aparipunṇa.  
**Unfurl**, see **Unfold**.  
**Ungainly**, *a.* asobhana. °iness, *n.* asobhanatta; virūpatta, *nt.*  
**Ungenerous**, *a.* adānasila; nira-nukampa.  
**Ungentle**, *a.* kakkasa; pharusa. °manly, *a.* anuttamapurisāra-ha.  
**Ungifted**, *a.* avisitthapakatika.  
**Ungodly**, *a.* adhammika.  
**Ungovernable**, *a.* anassava; avi-dheya; dubbaca; uddāma.  
**Ungracious**, *a.* khala; duṭṭha; saggunahina.  
**Ungrateful**, *a.* akataññū; akata-vedī.  
**Ungrounded**, *a.* appatittha; ahetuka; amūlaka.  
**Ungrudging**, *a.* anujjhāyamāna.  
**Unguarded**, *a.* arakkhita; anā-rakkha.  
**Unguent**, *n.* gandhavilepana; añjana, *nt.*  
**Ungula**, *n.* 1. khura; 2. nakha, *m.*

**Unhallowed**, *a.* 1. asuddha; 2. apujja; 3. dhammadessa.  
**Unhand**, *v.t.* hatthato vissajjeti. *p.p.* °vissattha.  
**Unhandy**, *a.* anipuṇa; adakkha. °ily, *adv.* anipuṇākārena. °iness, *n.* anipuṇatta, *nt.*  
**Unhappy**, *a.* 1. dukkhita; dub-bhaga; 2. dummana. °ily, *adv.* dubbhagatāya; dukkhitākā-rena. °iness, *n.* dubbhāgya, *nt.* alakkhi, *f.*  
**Unharmed**, *a.* anupahata; anu-padduta.  
**Unhealthy**, *a.* 1. rogāvaha; asap-pāya; 2. akallaka; ābādhika.  
**Unheard**, *a.* assutapubba.  
**Unheeded**, *a.* asallakkhita.  
**Unhesitating**, *a.* nirāsāṅka.  
**Unhindered**, *a.* apaṭibuddha; abādhita.  
**Unhinge**, *v.t.* visandhikaroti; vikkhipati. *p.p.* °kata; vikkhit-ta.  
**Unholy**, *a.* apūta; amahaniya; pāpittha.  
**Unhoped**, *a.* anapekkhita.  
**Unhorse**, *v.t.* assapitthito pātetī. *p.p.* °tita.  
**Unhouse**, *v.t.* gehato nikkadḍhati. *p.p.* °ḍhita.  
**Unhurt**, *a.* anupahata; akkhata. °ful, *a.* ahiṇsaka; aheṭhaka.  
**Unhusk**, *v.t.* tace apaneti. *p.p.* apanita-taca.  
**Unicorn**, *n.* khaggavisāṇa, *m.*  
**Uniform**, *n.* samānacchādāna, *nt.* adj. sarūpa; ekākāra. °ity, *n.* ekākārata; avisesatā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* ekarūpena; ekākārena.  
**Unify**, *v.t.* ekikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ication, *n.* ekattapāpana, *nt.*

**Unimpeachable**, *a.* anupavajja; niddosa.  
**Unimpeded**, *a.* 1. nirantara; abbocchinna; 2. bādhārahita.  
**Unimportant**, *a.* agarubhūta; amukhya; agāṇetabba.  
**Uninclosed**, *a.* aparikkhita.  
**Unincorporated**, *a.* saṅgame anosārita.  
**Uninflated**, *a.* 1. anuddhumāta; avātapūrita; 2. anuddhata.  
**Uninhabited**, *a.* vijana; aniviṭ-ṭha.  
**Uninstructed**, *a.* ananusiṭṭha; asikkhāpita.  
**Unintended**, *a.* anadhippeta.  
**Unintentionally**, *adv.* asatiyā; asañcicca.  
**Uninviting**, *a.* amanohara.  
**Union**, *n.* 1. sāmaggi; 2. saṅgati, *f.* saṅgama, *m.* °ist, *n.* saṅgamika, *m.*  
**Unipersonal**, *a.* ekapuggalika.  
**Unique**, *a.* adutiya; asama; seṭṭhatama. °ity, *n.* asamatta; atyuttamatta, *nt.*  
**Unit**, *n.* ekaṅka, *nt.* °y, *n.* ekibhā-va, *m.* °arian, *n.* advittavādī, *m.*  
**Unite**, *v.t.* 1. saṅgameti; sandhā-neti; 2. sampiṇḍeti; saṅyojēti. *p.p.* °mita; °nita; °dita; °jita. *v.i.* ekibhavati; samosarati. *p.p.* ekibhūta; samosaṭa. °dly, *adv.* ekibhāvena.  
**Universe**, *n.* sakala-lokadhātu, *f.* °al, *a.* sabbalokika °ally, *adv.* sabbaso; sabbathā; sabbavyā-pitāya. °ality, *n.* sabbabhum-matta, *nt.*  
**University**, *n.* nikhilavijjālaya, *m.* mahāvijjāyatana, *nt.*

**Univocal**, *a.* 1. ekatthaka; 2. ekalaya.  
**Unjoin**, *v.t.* viyojēti; visileseti. *p.p.* °jita; °sita.  
**Unjudiciously**, *adv.* ayoniso.  
**Unjust**, *a.* adhammika. °ifiable, *a.* yuttirahita; sāvajja. °ly, *adv.* ayuttiyā; aññāyena.  
**Unkempt**, *a.* appasādhita.  
**Unkind**, *a.* niddaya; akāruṇika. °ly, *adv.* niddayaṇ. °ness, *n.* niddayatta, *nt.*  
**Unknown**, *a.* aviññāta; avidita; apākaṭa. °wable, *a.* aviññeyya.  
**Unlamented**, *a.* asocita.  
**Unlawful**, *a.* nītiviruddha; aññā-yānugata.  
**Unlearned**, *a.* anadhita; asik-khita; asippa.  
**Unless**, *conj.* no ce; yadi na.  
**Unlettered**, *a.* anuggahitakkha-rasamaya.  
**Unlicensed**, *a.* aladdhānumatika; adinnokāsa.  
**Unlike**, *a.* asamāna; visadisa. °ly, *a.* asambhaviya; saṅkitasid-dhika.  
**Unlimited**, *a.* asimita; aparim-ita; ananta.  
**Unload**, *v.t.* bhāram oropeti; otā-reti or nikkhipati. *p.p.* orpita-bhāra; nikkhittabhāra.  
**Unlock**, *v.t.* ugghāṭeti; vivarati. *p.p.* °ṭita; vivaṭa.  
**Unlucky**, *a.* 1. dubbhaga; 2. asu-bha; avamaṅgala; ariṭṭha. °ily, *adv.* dubbhāgyatāya. — day, *duddina*, *nt.* — period, *dudda-sā*, *f.*  
**Unmake**, *v.t.* apacināti; nāseti. *p.p.* °cita; nāsita. °ing, *n.* apa-caya, *m.*



Unmanly, *a.* bhīruka; kātara; porisahina.  
 Unmannerly, *a.* avinita; gamma.  
 Unmask, *v.t.* 1. pakatiṇ or saka-vesaṇ pāpeti; 2. pākāṭikaroti. *p.p.* °pāpita; °kata.  
 Unmatched, *a.* appaṭipuggala.  
 Unmeaning, *a.* attharahita.  
 Unmeat, *a.* ananucchavika.  
 Unmendable, *a.* appaṭisaṅkharīya.  
 Unmerciful, *a.* akāruṇika; niddaya.  
 Unmerited, *a.* anaraha; lad-dhum-ayogga.  
 Unmindful, *a.* pamatta; sativip-payutta.  
 Unmistakable, *a.* apakkhalanīya; atipākāṭa.  
 Unmitigated, *a.* 1. aladdhasa-hana; 2. anūṇikata.  
 Unmixed, *a.* amissita; asaṅkiṇ-ṇa.  
 Unmolested, *a.* aviheṣita.  
 Unmotherly, *a.* amātāraha.  
 Unmoved, *a.* acala; thira; nib-bikāra.  
 Unmurmuring, *a.* ananutthuna-naka.  
 Unnatural, *a.* apākatika; sabhā-vaviruddha.  
 Unnecessary, *a.* anavassaka; nippayojana.  
 Unnerve, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti; viri-yaṇ hāpeti. *p.p.* °kata; hāpita-viriya.  
 Unnoticed, *a.* asallakkhita; avi-dita.  
 Unnumbered, *a.* ayojitaṅka.  
 Unobjectionable, *a.* avirujjha-nīya.

Unobstructed, *a.* abādhita; anorudha; (of mind:) vinīva-raṇa.  
 Unoccupied, *a.* apariggahita; anadhivuttha.  
 Unoffending, *a.* ahiṇsaka.  
 Unofficial, *a.* anadhikārāyatta.  
 Unopposed, *a.* virodharahita; abādhita.  
 Unostentatious, *a.* nirahaṅkāra.  
 Unpack, *v.t.* puṭaṇ bhindati; bhaṇḍikaṇ moceti. *p.p.* bhinna-puṭa; mocitabhṇḍika.  
 Unpalatable, *a.* virasa.  
 Unparalleled, *a.* anupameya; atulya.  
 Unpardonable, *a.* akkhamanīya; akkhamāraha.  
 Unpatriotic, *a.* vigatasadesālaya.  
 Unperceivable, *a.* aḥusaniya; aparīṇṇeyya.  
 Unperformed, *a.* asādhita.  
 Unphilosophical, *a.* nāyavirud-dha.  
 Unpitied, *a.* ananukampita. °ty-ing, *a.* niddaya.  
 Unpleasant, *a.* amanohara; ap-piya; aniṭṭha.  
 Unpolished, *a.* amaṭṭhakata.  
 Unpolite, *a.* dubbinīta; avinīta.  
 Unpoluted, *a.* apūtibhāta; adū-sita.  
 Unpopular, *a.* mahājana-appiya.  
 Unpractical, *a.* asādhīya; appa-ṭipajjanakkhama. °tised, *a.* aparicita; abhāvita.  
 Unprecedented, *a.* abhūtapubba.  
 Unprejudiced, *a.* apakkhapāṭi; agatirahita.  
 Unprepared, *a.* assajjita; asaṇ-vihita.

Unpretending, Unpresuming, *a.* nirahaṅkāra; avikatthaka.  
 Unprincipled, *a.* durācāra; vicā-rahina; ayathāvidhika.  
 Unproductive, *a.* aphaladāyaka; asāra.  
 Unproficient, *a.* avyatta; ani-puṇa.  
 Unprofitable, *a.* aphaladāyī; niratthaka.  
 Unprogressive, *a.* anabhivud-dhigāmī.  
 Unpromising, *a.* saṅkaniya; āsaṅkiyaphala.  
 Unprompted, *a.* asamuttejita; anussāhita.  
 Unpropitious, *a.* aniṭṭha; amaṇ-gala; asubha.  
 Unproved, *a.* asādhita; asiddhan-tagata; anidassita.  
 Unpublished, *a.* appakāsita; muddaṇena apākaṭikata.  
 Unpunished, *a.* adaṇḍita.  
 Unqualified, *a.* 1. asammata; 2. anipuṇa; 3. akammāraha.  
 Unquestionable, *a.* apaṭipucchi-ya; saṅkaniya.  
 Unravel, *v.t.* vijāṇeti; vinivetheti; nibbēṭheti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °ṭhita.  
 Unread, *a.* apathita; avācīta.  
 Unready, *a.* asajjita; aturita; anucita.  
 Unreal, *a.* atatha; ataccha; asā-ra.  
 Unreason, *n.* mūlhiatta, *nt.* °able, *a.* abuddhigocara; aya-thābhūta; °aṭṭhānocita.  
 Unrecognizable, *a.* avijāniya; dubbiṇṇeyya.  
 Unrecommended, *a.* appasattha; asampaṭicchita.  
 Unrecorded, *a.* alikhita; pottha-kānārūha.

Unredeemed, *a.* appaṭimocita.  
 Unrefined, *a.* 1. aparisodhita; 2. avinitācāra.  
 Unregarded, *a.* aṇaṇita; asallak-khita.  
 Unregenerate, *a.* appaṭisaṅk-hata; aparivattitasabhāva.  
 Unregretted, *a.* ananutāpī; apac-chātāpī.  
 Unrejoicing, *a.* asammodamāna; anabhirata.  
 Unrelated, *a.* 1. aññātaka; 2. asambandha.  
 Unrelenting, *a.* ananukampaka; thaddhacitta; niddaya.  
 Unreliable, *a.* asaddeyya.  
 Unremembered, *a.* vissarita; pamuṭṭha.  
 Unremitting, *a.* avicchinna; ahā-yamāna; niranantara.  
 Unremovable, *a.* acāliya; thā-vara.  
 Unrequited, *a.* aladdhaphala; adinnahānika.  
 Unreserved, *a.* 1. asesita; avisesi-ta; nissesa; 2. pākāṭa.  
 Unresisted, *a.* adassitavirodha.  
 Unrest, *n.* anupasama; āyāsa, *m.*  
 Unrestrained, *a.* asajjita; ad-anta; aniggahita.  
 Unrestricted, *a.* asīmita; aparic-chinna; asambādha.  
 Unrighteous, *a.* adhammika; pāpīṭṭha.  
 Unripe, *a.* apakka; aparīṇata; āmaka.  
 Unrivalled, *a.* atulya; appaṭi-puggala; appaṭisama.  
 Unrobe, *v.t.* cīvaram apaneti. *p.p.* apanītacīvara.  
 Unroll, *v.t.* pasāreti; nibbēṭheti. *p.p.* °rita; °ṭhita.

**Unroof**, *v.t.* chadanam apaneti.  
*p.p.* apanitachadana.  
**Unroot**, *v.t.* uddharati; ummūleti.  
*p.p.* uddhaṭa; °hita.  
**Unruly**, *a.* avidheya; anassava;  
dubbaca. °iness, *n.* avidhe-  
yatta; dovacassa, *nt.*  
**Unsafe**, *a.* saupaddava; anāra-  
kha; sappatibhaya. °ly, *adv.*  
anārakkhaṇ; sappatibhayaṇ.  
**Unsaintly**, *a.* assamañāraha.  
**Unsaleable**, *a.* avikkeyya.  
**Unsatisfactory**, *a.* apariyatti-  
kara; atuṭṭhijanaka. °fied, *a.*  
atitta; appatita.  
**Unsavoury**, *a.* virasa; asādurasa.  
**Unscrupulous**, *a.* akukkuccaka;  
asikkhāgaruka.  
**Unseal**, *v.t.* lañchanam apaneti;  
vivarati. *p.p.* apanitalañchana;  
vivaṭa.  
**Unsearchable**, *a.* gavesitum  
asakya; gūḷha.  
**Unseasonable**, *a.* akālocita; asā-  
mayika.  
**Unseat**, *v.t.* āsanā or thānā utthā-  
peti or apaneti. *v.i.* thānā cava-  
ti. *p.p.* °pita; °apanita; °cuta.  
**Unseemly**, *a.* ananucchavika;  
asobhana.  
**Unseen**, *a.* adiṭṭha; adissamāna.  
**Unselfish**, *a.* amāmaka; parat-  
thakāmi; parahitakāri.  
**Unsentimental**, *a.* akampiya-  
sabhāva.  
**Unserviceable**, *a.* akiccappayo-  
gāraha; anupayogga.  
**Unsettle**, *v.t.* khobheti; ākuli-  
karoti. *p.p.* °bhita; °kata.  
**Unsew**, *v.t.* visibbeti; sibbanam  
apaneti. *p.p.* °bita; apanita-  
sibbana.

**Unshackle**, *v.t.* saṅkhalikā moce-  
ti; bandham apaneti. *p.p.* moci-  
tasa°; apanitabandhana.  
**Unshakable**, *a.* akampiya; avi-  
cāliya. °ken, *a.* akampita; aca-  
la.  
**Unshapely**, *a.* dussañṭhāna.  
**Unsheathe**, *v.t.* ubbāhati; kosato  
apaneti. *p.p.* °hita; °nita.  
**Unsheltered**, *a.* aleṇa; anāra-  
kha; agutta.  
**Unsightly**, *a.* virūpa; appiya-  
dassana.  
**Unskilful**, °illed, *a.* anipuṇa;  
adakkha. °ness, *n.* anipuṇatta,  
*nt.*  
**Unsmear**, *a.* anupalitta.  
**Unsociable**, *a.* na samājanuccha-  
vika. °ness, *n.* samājanucitā-  
ta, *nt.*  
**Unsoiled**, *a.* amalina; akalusita.  
**Unsolicited**, *a.* anabhiyācita;  
anārādhita.  
**Unsophisticated**, *a.* avyāja;  
akapaṭa; adūsita.  
**Unsought**, *a.* apariyesita.  
**Unsound**, *a.* dubbala; gilāna;  
asāra.  
**Unsowed**, *a.* avāpita; aropita.  
**Unsparring**, *a.* 1. amitavaya; 2.  
akkhamanasila.  
**Unspeaking**, *a.* vācāvisayātita;  
vaṇṇanātikkanta.  
**Unspiritual**, *a.* lokika; anajjhat-  
tika.  
**Unspoken**, *a.* akathita.  
**Unspotted**, *a.* 1. akalaṅka; 2.  
asabala.  
**Unstable**, *a.* athira; addhuva.  
**Unstained**, *a.* akalaṅka; nimma-  
la; adūsita.  
**Unsteady**, *a.* anavaṭṭhita; ca-  
pala; cañcala; lola.

**Unstrained**, *a.* 1. aparissāvita; 2.  
pākatika.  
**Unstudied**, *a.* anuggahita; atak-  
kita; anāciṇṇa.  
**Unsubstantial**, *a.* nissāra; agay-  
hūpa; māyāmaya.  
**Unsuccessful**, *a.* asamiddha;  
aphaladāyi; appattasiddhika.  
°ly, *adv.* nipphalākārena.  
**Unsuitable**, *a.* anucita; ananuc-  
chavika; anupapanna. °ly, *adv.*  
asammā; ayathā.  
**Unsullied**, *n.* niravajja; niddosa;  
akalaṅkita.  
**Unsupported**, *a.* nirālamba;  
nirupatthambha.  
**Unsurpassed**, *a.* niruttara; ana-  
bhībḥūta. °passable, *a.* anatik-  
kamiya; anabhībḥavaniya.  
**Unsuspectious**, *a.* nirāsaṅka;  
nibbematika.  
**Unswep**, *a.* asammaṭṭha; asam-  
majjita.  
**Unswerving**, *a.* akampa; acala;  
thira.  
**Unsystematic**, *a.* vidhiviruddha;  
akkamānuga.  
**Untainted**, *a.* 1. adūsita; aka-  
laṅka; 2. apūtibhūta.  
**Untamable**, *a.* adamma; avine-  
ya.  
**Untamed**, *a.* adanta; kūṭa.  
**Untaught**, *a.* asikkhāpita.  
**Untenable**, *a.* asamatthaniya;  
appaṭipādaniya; sādhanahina.  
**Unthanked**, *a.* anabhitthuta.  
°kful, *a.* athomanasila; akatañ-  
ñū.  
**Unthinkable**, *a.* acintiya.  
**Unthrifty**, *a.* amitabbaya.  
**Unthoughtful**, *a.* avimaṇsaka;  
avicāraka.

**Untidy**, *a.* asobhana; malina.  
**Untie**, *v.t.* ummoceti; gaṇṭhiṇ  
moceti. *p.p.* °cita.  
**Until**, see Till.  
**Untimely**, *a.* appattakāla; asā-  
mayika; akālapayutta.  
**Untiring**, *a.* akilāsu; anaṭṭhavi-  
riya.  
**Unto**, see To.  
**Untold**, *a.* 1. avutta; 2. aganya;  
appameyya.  
**Untouched**, *a.* anāmaṭṭha.  
**Untoward**, °ly, *a.* 1. gabbita;  
dubbinīta; 2. asubha; abhad-  
daka; 3. anapekkhita.  
**Untrained**, *a.* aparicita; akatu-  
pāsana; avinīta. — horse, assa-  
khaluṅka, *m.*  
**Untried**, *a.* anupaparikkhita;  
avicārīta; avinicchita.  
**Untrue**, *a.* asacca; atatha; vita-  
tha. °ly, *adv.* micchā; vitathā-  
kārena.  
**Untrustworthy**, *a.* apaccayika;  
asaddheyya.  
**Untruth**, *n.* musā, *ind.* mosava-  
ja; asacca; abhūta; alika. *nt.*  
°ful, *a.* musāvādi; asaccasandha.  
**Untwist**, *v.t.* vijaṭeti; nibbēṭheti.  
*p.p.* °ṭita; °ṭhita.  
**Unusual**, *a.* asātatika; asābhā-  
vika.  
**Unutterable**, *a.* akathanīya;  
anuccāriya.  
**Unvalued**, *a.* aṭṭhapitaggha.  
**Unvaried**, *a.* avisesita; sāmañña.  
°rying, *a.* avisesagāmī; nānatta-  
rahita.  
**Unveil**, *v.t.* vivarati; pākaṭika-  
roti. *p.p.* vivaṭa; °kata.  
**Unversed**, *a.* anadhīta; appassu-  
ta; anipuṇa.

**Unwarned**, *a.* aniveditantarāya.  
**Unwarrantable**, *a.* apatiññātab-  
 ba. °ted, *a.* aladdhādhikāra;  
 asampatiēchita.  
**Unwary**, *a.* pamatta; anārakkha.  
 °ily, *adv.* pamattākārena;  
 anārakkhatāya.  
**Unwashed**, *a.* adhota.  
**Unwasted**, *a.* akhīna; avināsita.  
**Unwavering**, *a.* acala; thira.  
**Unwearied**, *a.* akilanta; alinavi-  
 riya.  
**Unwelcome**, *a.* anabhimata; ap-  
 piya; ananunñāta.  
**Unwell**, *a.* gilāna; rogātura; akal-  
 laka.  
**Unwholesome**, *a.* asappāya;  
 ahita. °ness, *n.* asppāyatta, *nt.*  
**Unwieldy**, *a.* 1. aparihāriya; 2.  
 atithūla.  
**Unwilling**, *a.* akāmaka; anic-  
 chamāna. °ly, *a.* akāmaṇ.  
**Unwind**, *v.t.* nibbeṭheti. *p.p.* °thi-  
 ta.  
**Unwinking**, *a.* nimesarahita;  
 sadājāgara; animisa.  
**Unwise**, *a.* duppañña; buddhi-  
 hīna. °ly, *adv.* mūlhākārena;  
 avidaddhatāya.  
**Unwitting**, *a.* avicakkhaṇa. °ly,  
*adv.* asañceicca.  
**Unwonted**, *a.* aparicita; asan-  
 thuta; asābhāvika.  
**Unworthy**, *a.* anaraha; ananuc-  
 chavika.  
**Unwounded**, *a.* akkhata; alad-  
 dhappahāra.  
**Unwrap**, *v.t.* veṭhanam apaneti.  
*p.p.* °nītaveṭhana.  
**Unwritten**, *a.* alikhita.  
**Unwrought**, *a.* 1. akatakamma;  
 2. asodhita.

**Unyielding**, *a.* avasagāmī.  
**Unyoke**, *v.t.* viyojeti; yugā moce-  
 ti. *p.p.* °jita; °cita.  
**Up**, *prep. adv.* upari; uddhaṇ.  
 — and down, uddham adho,  
*adv.* °per, *a.* upari thita; upari-  
 ma. °permost, *a.* uparitama.  
**Upbear**, *v.t.* upatthambheti;  
 unnāmeti. *p.p.* °bhita; °mita.  
**Upbraid**, see **Reproach**.  
**Upbringing**, *n.* posaṇa; vaḍ-  
 ḍhana; sikkhāpana, *nt.*  
**Upcast**, *a.* uddhaṇkhitta.  
**Upheaval**, *a.* unnāmana, *nt.* sañ-  
 khobha, *m.*  
**Uphill**, *a.* dukkara; duggama;  
 durāroha.  
**Uphold**, *v.t.* paggañhāti; upattha-  
 mbheti; anumaññati. *p.p.* pag-  
 gahita; °bhita; anumata. °er,  
*n.* upatthambhaka; paggaḥetu,  
*m.*  
**Upholster**, *v.t.* kojavādayo sam-  
 pādeti. °er, *n.* bhisikojavādisam-  
 pādaka *m.* °y, *n.* gharūpaka-  
 ranasampādana, *nt.*  
**Upkeep**, *n.* paṭijaggana; pavattā-  
 pana, *nt.*  
**Upland**, *n.* uccadesa, *m.*  
**Uplift**, *v.t.* unnāmeti; uccāreti;  
 ukkhipati. *p.p.* °mita; °rita;  
 ukkhitta.  
**Upon**, see **On**.  
**Upper**, *a.* uparima. — floor,  
 uparitala, *nt.* — garment, utta-  
 risāṭaka, *nt.* — part, uparibhā-  
 ga, *m.*  
**Uppish**, *a.* uddhata; gabbita.  
**Upright**, *a.* ujuka; avaṅka;  
 akuṭila; uddhagata. °ly, *a.*  
 avaṅkasabhāva. °ness, *n.* ajja-  
 va, *nt.*

**Uprise**, *v.i.* uddham uggacchati.  
*p.p.* °uggata. °ing, *n.* 1. ugga-  
 mana. *nt.* 2. janasañkhobha, *m.*  
**Uproar**, *n.* mahāsadda; kolā-  
 hala, *m.* °ious, *a.* mahāsaddap-  
 pavattaka; sañkhobhaka.  
**Uproot**, *v.t.* ummūleti; uppāṭeti;  
 samūhanati. *p.p.* °lita; °tita;  
 samūhata. °er, *n.* ummūlaka;  
 luñcaka, *m.*  
**Ups and downs**, sukha-dukkha;  
 patanuppatana, *nt.*  
**Upset**, *v.t.* 1. viparivatteti; ākulī-  
 karoti; 2. nikkujjeti. *p.p.* °tita;  
 °kata; °jita. *n.* 1. vipallāsa;  
 vikkhepa; 2. kalakala, *m.* 3. vi-  
 parivattana, *nt.* adj. 1. vipari-  
 vattita; ākulikata; 2. vikkhit-  
 tacitta; 3. akallaka.  
**Upshot**, *n.* 1. paṭiphala, *nt.* 2.  
 osānasiddhi, *f.*  
**Upside**, *n.* uparipassa, *m.*  
 °down, *adv.* adhomukhaṇ.  
**Upspring**, *v.i.* uggacchati; ub-  
 bhavati. *p.p.* uggata; ubbhūta.  
**Upstairs**, *adv.* uparitale.  
**Upstart**, *n.* sahasā unnatippatta,  
*m.* *v.i.* sahasā uggacchati. *p.p.*  
 °uggata.  
**Up-stream**, *n.* paṭisota, *m.* *adv.*  
 paṭisotaṇ.  
**Upturn**, *v.t.* ukkujjeti; uparinu-  
 khaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °jita; °kata.  
**Upward**, *a.* uddhaṇsama.  
**Upwards**, *adv.* uddhābhimu-  
 khaṇ; uparimukhaṇ.  
**Uranium**, *n.* seta-ghana-loha-  
 visesa, *m.*  
**Urban**, *a.* nāgarika; porī. —  
 council, nagarasabhā, *f.*  
**Urbane**, *a.* nagarajāta; vinīta;  
 sādhusila. °ity, *n.* nāgarikatta;  
 sosilya, *nt.* sabhātā, *f.*

**Urchin**, *n.* 1. ceṭaka; avinītadā-  
 raka, *m.* 2. sallaka, *m.*  
**Ureter**, **Urethra**, *n.* mutta-  
 magga; passāvamagga, *m.* °itis,  
*n.* muttamaggadāha, *m.*  
**Urge**, *v.t.* ussāheti; uyyojeti.  
*p.p.* °hita; °jita.  
**Urgent**, *a.* accāyika. °ncy, *n.*  
 accāyikatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* ati-  
 khippaṇ; atituriṇaṇ.  
**Urine**, *n.* mutta, *nt.* passāva, *m.*  
 °al, *n.* 1. passāvakuṭi, *f.* 2.  
 muttabhājana, *nt.* °ary, *a.* mut-  
 tavisayaka. °ate, *v.i.* omutteti;  
 passāvaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita;  
 katapassāva. °ation, *n.* passā-  
 vakaraṇa, *nt.*  
**Urn**, *n.* 1. bhasmakumbha; cha-  
 vakumbha, *m.* 2. uṇhodakabhā-  
 jana, *nt.*  
**Urticate**, *v.t.* kapikacchūhi tāḷeti.  
*p.p.* °tāḷita.  
**Usable**, *a.* upabhogāraha.  
**Usage**, *n.* 1. upabhoga; 2. vohā-  
 ra, *m.* 3. bhāsārīti, *f.*  
**Use**, *n.* 1. payojana, *nt.* 2. upa-  
 bhoga; paribhoga, *m.* 3. upa-  
 sevanā, *f.* 4. cāritta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1.  
 voharati; 2. upasevati; pari-  
 bhūñjati; 3. ācarati. *p.p.* voha-  
 rita; °vita; paribhutta; ācarita.  
*v.i.* paricayati. *p.p.* paricita. —  
 force, pasahati. °ful, *a.* payo-  
 janāvaha; sopakāra. °fully, *adv.*  
 sappayojanākārena. °less, *n.*  
 nippayojana; niratthaka.  
 °lessly, *adv.* nippalākārena.  
 °lessness, *n.* niratthakatta, *nt.*  
**Usher**, *n.* pavesaka; paṭihārī, *m.*  
 — in, paveseti.

**Usual**, *a.* sābhāvika ; pakatisid-dha ; bāhulika ; avisittha. °ly, *adv.* sāmāññena ; pāyena ; ba-huso.

**Usurer**, *n.* vaḍḍhigāhī, *m.*

**Usurious**, *a.* adhikavaḍḍhisahita. °ly, *adv.* sādhi-kavaḍḍhikaṇ.

**Usurp**, *v.t.* pasayha āyattika-roti. *p.p.* °kata. °ation, *n.* balak-kāra-gaḥaṇa, *nt.* °er, *n.* pasay-ha-gāhī, *m.*

**Usury**, *n.* vaḍḍhiyā inādāna, *nt.*

**Utensil**, *n.* upakaraṇa ; gehopa-karaṇa, *nt.*

**Uterine**, *a.* ekakucchiyāta.

**Uterus**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*

**Utility**, *n.* sappayojanatta, *nt.* °arian, *n.* atthasāadhanatāpek-khī, *m.* °arianism, *n.* upayo-gitāvāda, *m.*

**Utilize**, *v.t.* upayojeti ; payojeti. *p.p.* °jita.

**Utmost**, *a.* parama ; accanta.

**Utopian**, *a.* manokappita.

**Utter**, *v.t.* udāneti ; udireti ; vyā-harati. *p.p.* °nita ; °rita ; vyā-haṭa. °ance, *n.* udīraṇa ; uggira-ṇa, *nt.* samudāhāra, *m.* — a cry, vassati ; viravati.

**Utter**, *a.* accanta ; paripunṇa ; anūna. °ly, *adv.* sākallena ; accautāṇ ; paripunṇaṇ. °most, *a.* 1. parama ; uttama ; accad-hika ; 2. dūratama.

**Uvula**, *n.* upajivhā, *f.*

**Uxorious**, *a.* bhariyāsatta. °ness, *n.* bhariyāvasitā, *f.*

## V

**Vacancy**, *n.* 1. suññatā ; assāmi-katā ; anadhivutthatā, *f.*

**Vacant**, *a.* ritta ; suñña ; assā-mika ; anadhivuttha.

**Vacate**, *v.t.* cajati ; jahati ; vissaj-jeti. *p.p.* catta ; jahita ; vissat-tha. °ion, *n.* 1. cajana ; vissaj-jana, *nt.* 2. vissāmakāla, *m.*

**Vaccinate**, *v.t.* gopūyaṇ pave-seti. *p.p.* °sitagopūya. °ion, *n.* masūrikānivāraka-patikāra, *m.*

**Vacillate**, *v.i.* dolāyati. *p.p.* °yita. °ion, *n.* dolāyana ; dvelhakatta ; atthiratta, *nt.*

**Vacuity**, *n.* (vāta-) suññatta ; rittatta ; tucchatta, *nt.*

**Vacuous**, *a.* tuccha ; ritta.

**Vacuum**, *n.* rittatthāna, *m.* ākāsa, *m.* — pump, *n.* vātasuñña-uda-kākaḍḍhaka, *nt.*

**Vagabond**, *a. n.* niketanarahita ; vaṇibbaka, *m.* °age, *n.* vaṇibba-katta, *nt.*

**Vagary**, *n.* 1. sacchandacāra, *m.* 2. vipallattha-cintā, *f.*

**Vagina**, *n.* 1. kosākāravatthu, *nt.* 2. itthinimitta, *nt.*

**Vagrant**, *a. n.* aniyatavāsa ; pari-yāhiṇḍaka ; akiccapasuta, *m.* °ncy, *n.* abaddhavāsata ; akam-masilitā, *f.* °ly, *adv.* pariyāhiṇ-ḍakatāya.

**Vague**, *a.* 1. avyatta ; avisada ; 2. avinicchita. °ly, *adv.* avisadā-kārena ; anicchayena. °ness, *n.* avisadatta ; apākaṭatta, *nt.*

**Vail**, *v.t.* gāravena sisāvaraṇādiṇ apaneti ; garukaroti. *p.p.* garu-kata.

**Vain**, *a.* 1. niratthaka ; aphala ; mogha ; 2. uddhata ; dappita. °glory, *n.* vikatthāna, *nt.* °glorious, *a.* 1. gabbita ; 2. vikatthanasila. °gloriously, *adv.* gabbitākārena. °ly, *adv.* niratthakaṇ ; mudhā.

**Vale**, *n.* upaccakā, *f.*

**Valediction**, *n.* gamanāsīṇsanā, *f.* sotthivāda, *m.* °tory, *a.* subhāsīṇsanāyatta.

**Valet**, *n.* pādamūlika ; cullan-tevāsika ; paricāraka, *m.*

**Valetudinary**, *a.* akallaka ; gilā-na.

**Valiant**, *a.* sūra ; vīra ; nibbhaya. °ly, *adv.* savikkamaṇ.

**Valid**, *a.* 1. sakāraṇa ; sasādhana ; 2. pabala ; balappavattaka. °ate, *v.t.* pabalattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ity, *n.* 1. pabalatta ; thiratta ; 2. nītyanugatabala, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* pabalākārena ; akhaṇḍiyatāya.

**Valise**, *n.* hatthapasibbaka, *m.*

**Valley**, *n.* ninnabhūmi ; upaccakā, *f.*

**Valour**, *n.* parakkama ; vikkama, *m.* sūratta, *nt.* **Valorous**, *a.* dhitimantu ; savikkama. **Valo-rously**, *adv.* savikkamaṇ ; virā-kārena.

**Value**, *n.* 1. aggha, *m.* 2. payoja-na, *nt.* 3. mahatta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. ag-ghaṇṭhapeti or nirūpeti ; 2. ba-humaññati. *p.p.* ṭhapitaggha ; bahumata. °able, *a.* mahāraha ; mahaggha. *pl.* anagghavatthū-ni. °ate, *v.t.* agghaṇṭ nirūpeti. °ation, *n.* agghanirūpana, *nt.* °ator, *n.* agghanirūpaka ; ag-ghāpaka, *m.* °less, *a.* agghara-hita ; appaggha.

**Valve**, *n.* sayavattaka-kavāṭa, *nt.* °vular, *a.* pidhānākāra.

**Vamose**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; apakkamati. *p.p.* antarahita ; apakkanta.

**Vamp**, *n.* mohinī ; mohetvā vilum-pinī, *f.* *v.t.* palobhetti ; sammo-heti. *p.p.* °bhita ; °hita.

**Vampire**, *n.* 1. rudhirapāyī-pisāca ; 2. pasayhāvaharī, *m.* — bat, *n.* rudhirapāyini jatukā, *f.*

**Van**, *n.* 1. bhaṇḍavāhiyāna, *nt.* 2. abhimukhasenā, *f.* *v.t.* yāne-na bhaṇḍāni harati. *p.p.* °haṭa-bhaṇḍa. °guard, *n.* senāmukha, *nt.* parukhārakkhā, *f.*

**Vandal**, *n.* vijjākalāviddhaṇṣi, *m.* °ism, *n.* sippikammanāsana, *nt.*

**Vane**, *n.* ciṅgulaka, *nt.*

**Vanish**, *v.i.* antaradhāyati ; niruj-jhati ; atthaṇḍacchati. *p.p.* antarahita ; niruddha ; °gata. °ing, *a.* antaradhāyamāna.

**Vanity**, *n.* 1. ahaṅkāra ; tucchābhi-māna, *m.* 2. tucchatta, *nt.*

**Vanquish**, *v.t.* parājeti ; abhibha-vati. *p.p.* °jita ; °bhūta. °er, *n.* jetu ; abhibhū, *m.*

**Vantage**, *n.* lābha, *m.* payojana, *nt.*

**Vapid**, *a.* virasa ; nirasa. °ity, *n.* virasatā, *f.*

**Vaporize**, *v.t.* bappam uṭṭhāpeti. *p.p.* °pitabappa.

**Vaporous**, *a.* 1. sabappa ; bappa-yutta ; 2. asāra.

**Vapour**, *n.* 1. bappa, *m.* 2. mati-matta, *nt.* *v.i.* 1. bappam uggac-chati ; 2. vikatthati. *p.p.* uggata-bappa ; °thita. °er, *n.* attasilā-ghī ; vikatthī, *m.*

**Vapulation**, *n.* sākāya tālana, *nt.*

**Variable**, *a.* viparivattanasa-bhāva ; vipallāsāraha. °bility, *v.* vipariṇamana ; atthiratta, *nt.*

**Variant**, *a.* bhinna; nānāvidha. *n.* pāṭhabheda, *m.* °nce, *n.* 1. nānatta; visadisatta; 2. bhinnamatikatta, *nt.* °ation, *n.* 1. nānābhāva, *m.* vividhatta, *nt.* 2. visadisagamana, *nt.*

**Varicoloured**, *a.* nānāvanna.

**Variegate**, *v.t.* vicitteti; nānāvannaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °tita; °nika-ta, °ed, *a.* kabara; kammāsa; sabala, °ion, *n.* sabalikaṇa, *nt.*

**Variety**, *n.* 1. pabheda, *m.* vividhatta; nānatta, *nt.* 2. visesajāti, *f.*

**Variform**, *a.* nānārūpa; vividhākāra.

**Variola**, *n.* masūrikā, *f.*

**Various**, *a.* anekavidha; vividha. °ly, *adv.* vividhākārena; anekadhā.

**Varnish**, *n.* majjanālepa, *m.* *v.t.* vaṇṇamaṭṭhaṇ karoti. *p.p.* °thakata.

**Vary**, *v.i.* pabhijjati; nānābhavati. *v.t.* pabhedeti; rūpantarāṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* pabhinna; nānābhūta; °dita; °pita.

**Vase**, *n.* pupphādhāna, *nt.* bhad-dakumbha, *m.*

**Vassal**, *n.* bhūmidāsa; parāyat-tabhūmivāsī, *m.* °age, *n.* bhūmidāsatta, *nt.*

**Vast**, *a.* atimahanta; ativitthiṇṇa. °ly, *adv.* ativisālavasena; yebhuyyena. °ness, *n.* ativitthiṇṇatta; atimahatta, *nt.*

**Vaticinate**, *v.t.* anāgataṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sitānāgata. °ion, *n.* anāgatāvikaṇa, *nt.*

**Vault**, *n.* 1. addha-candākārachadana-gabbha, *m.* 2. bhūmi-ghara, *nt.* — of heaven, nabho-maṇḍala, *nt.*

**Vaunt**, *n.* attasilāghā, *f.* *v.i.* attānaṇ silāghati; vikatthati. *p.p.* °ghitatta; °thita. °er, *n.* attasilāghī, *m.*

**Veal**, *n.* vacchamaṇsa, *nt.*

**Veer**, *v.t.* maggaṇ parivatteti. *v.i.* matantarāṇ gaṇhāti. *p.p.* °tita-magga; gahitama°.

**Vegetable**, *n.* haritaka, *nt.* sākasamūha; bhūtagāma, *m.*

**Vegetarian**, *n.* sākabhakkhī; nimmaṇsabhojī, *m.* °ism, *n.* ubbhida-bhojita, *f.*

**Vegetate**, *v.i.* ubbhijjati; virūhati. *p.p.* ubbhinna; virūlha. °ion, *n.* ubbhida-jāta, *nt.* bhūtagāma, *m.*

**Vehement**, *a.* aticaṇḍa; savega. °nce, *n.* caṇḍatta; savegatta, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* caṇḍākārena.

**Vehicle**, *n.* 1. vāhana; yāna; yogga, *nt.* ratha, *m.* 2. viññāpa-nupāya; 3. pavattanādhāra, *m.*

**Veil**, *n.* 1. āvaraṇa, *nt.* tirokaraṇī, *f.* 2. mukhajala, *nt.* 3. vyājopāya, *m.* *v.t.* paṭicchādeti; oguṇṭheti. *p.p.* °dita; °thita.

**Vein**, *n.* dhamanī; sirā, *f.* °y, *a.* sirābahula; rekhāsahita.

**Vellicate**, *v.t.* sahasā ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Vellum**, *n.* parimaddita-camma-paṭṭa, *nt.*

**Velocipede**, *n.* pādapaṇitayāna, *nt.*

**Velocity**, *n.* vega; java, *m.*

**Velvet**, *n.* siniddhaṇsuka-vattha-visesa, *m.*

**Venal**, *a.* lañcakhādaka. °ity, *n.* lañcavasikatā, *f.*

**Vend**, *v.t.* vikkināti; paṇeti. *p.p.* vikkita; paṇita. °ee, *n.* ketu; kayika, *m.* °er, *n.* vikketu, *m.* °ible, *a.* vikkoyya.

**Venerable**, *a.* mahaniya; garukātabba; sambhāvaniya; gāra-vāraha. — person, āyasmantu; bhavanta, *m.*

**Venerate**, *v.t.* abhivādeti; garu-karoti; māneti; vandati; pūjeti; namassati. *p.p.* °dita; °kata; mānita; °dita; pūjita; °sita. °ion, *n.* garukāra; namakkāra, *m.* vandanā; pūjanā; abhivādanā, *f.* mānana, *nt.* °or, *n.* vandaka; pūjaka, *m.*

**Venereal**, *a.* methuna-nissita.

**Venery**, *n.* 1. methuna, *nt.* 2. migava, *m.*

**Vengeance**, *n.* verasādhana; veranīyātana, *nt.*

**Vengeful**, *a.* veranīyātanasila. °ness, *n.* verasādhakatta, *nt.*

**Venial**, *a.* satekiccha. °ity, *n.* satekicchatta, *nt.*

**Venison**, *n.* migamaṇsa, *nt.*

**Venom**, *n.* 1. visa; garaḷa, *nt.* 2. usūyā; anattakāmātā, *f.* °ed, *a.* visadiddha. °ous, *a.* 1. savisa; 2. issāyutta. °ousness, *n.* savi-satta, *nt.*

**Venous**, *a.* dhamanīvisayaka.

**Vent**, *n.* vātacchidda; niggamad-vāra, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. nikkhāmeti; 2. ajjhāsayaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °mita; °sitaajjhāsaya. °age, *n.* 1. vāta-niggama, *m.* 2. ajjhāsayaappa-kāsana, *nt.* °hole, *n.* vātacchidda, *nt.* vāyunāḷa, *m.* °less, *a.* niggamad-vāra-rahita.

**Ventiduct**, *n.* antobhumavāta-magga, *m.*

**Ventilate**, *v.t.* 1. vātaṇ paveseti; 2. ajjhāsayaṇ pakāseti. °ion, 1. vātappavesana; 2. ajjhāsaya-pakāsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* vātamagga, *m.* kavāṭa, *nt.*

**Ventral**, *a.* udaranissita.

**Ventricle**, *n.* dehagatakuhara, *nt.* °cose, *a.* lambodara.

**Venture**, *n.* virakriyā, *f.* *v.i.* visa-hati. °some, °ous, *a.* virakriyāsatta; nibbhaya. °ously, *adv.* virākārena.

**Venue**, *n.* 1. vinicchayaṭṭhāna; 2. samāgamaṭṭhāna, *nt.*

**Venus**, *n.* Sukka; Asuraguru, *m.*

**Veracious**, *a.* saccavādī; sad-dheyyavacana. °ly, *adv.* saccavāditāya. °city, *n.* avithatatta, *nt.*

**Veranda**, °dah, *n.* ālinda, *m.*

**Back** —, piṭṭhivaṇsa, *m.*

**Verb**, *n.* ākhyāta; kriyāpada, *nt.*

°al, *a.* 1. vācasika; 2. kriyāyatta. °al action, vacikamma, *nt.* °alism, *n.* saddhamattavi-cāraṇā, *f.* °alist, *n.* saddhamattavicāraka, *m.* °ally, *adv.* yat-hāsaddaṇ; vacanavasena.

**Verbatim**, *adv.* paḍānupadaṇ; padaso.

**Verbiage**, *n.* vacanabahulatta, *nt.*

**Verbose**, *a.* niratthakasad-dap-payogī; atimattabhāṇī. °ity, *n.* saddabahulatā; atibhāṇitā, *f.*

**Verdant**, *a.* 1. harita; saddala; 2. aparipatabuddhi.

**Verdict**, *n.* adhikaraṇaṇipṇaya, *m.* adhikaraṇikatiraṇa, *nt.*

**Verdure**, *n.* 1. haritaṭṭa, *nt.* 2. rukkhalaṭṭasamūha, *m.* °ous, *a.* 1. palāsavaṇṇa; 2. rukkhalaṭṭa-saṇchanna.

**Verge**, *n.* 1. pariyanta, *m.* 2. adhikārayatthi, *m. f. v.i.* 1. pas-sena onamati; 2. upatitthati; samīpaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °onata; °thita; °yāta. °er, *n.* 1. adhikāradanādhārī; 2. devāyatane āsananiyāmaka, *m.*

**Veridical**, *a.* saccavādi; saddhey-yavacana.

**Verify**, *v.t.* samattheti; pamā-neti; tathataṇ sādheti. *p.p.* °thita; °pita; sādhitatathatta. °ication, *n.* samatthana; ta-thattasādhana, *nt.*

**Verily**, *adv.* nūnaṇ; khalu; ekaṇ-sena.

**Verisimilitude**, *n.* saccābhāsa. *m.* °milar, *a.* saccābhāsayutta.

**Veritable**, *a.* anvattha; yathā-bhūta. °ity, *n.* yāthavata; sac-catā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* yathābhūtaṇ.

**Verjuice**, *n.* ambilayūsa, *nt.*

**Vermicide**, *n.* kītanāsakosadha, *nt.* °dal, *a.* kimināsaka.

**Vermicular**, *a.* kimisadisa.

**Vermiculate**, *a.* kimisañkinṇa. °ion, *n.* kimipunnatta, *nt.*

**Vermiform**, *a.* kimisañthāna.

**Vermilion**, *n.* hiṅgulaka, *nt.*

**Vermin**, *n.* kimi; kīṭa, *m.* °ous, kīṭaṇṇa. °ate, *v.i.* kimisañ-kinṇo hoti.

**Vermiparous**, *a.* kimijanaka.

**Vermivorous**, *a.* kimibhakkha.

**Vernacular**, *a.* sadesaja; nija-desika, *n.* sadesabhāsā; nija-bhāsā, *f.* °ism, *n.* desabhāsāpa-yoga, *m.*

**Vernal**, *a.* vasantakālīka.

**Versatile**, *a.* capala; lola. °ity, *n.* cāpalla, *nt.*

**Verse**, *n.* gāthā, *f.* pajja, *nt.* siloka, *m.* °ed, *a.* nipuṇa; vicakkhana; vyatta; pavīṇa. °ify, *v.t.i.* paj-jaṇ bandhati or racayati; pajjat-taṇ parivatteti. *p.p.* baddha-pajja; °tita. °ification, *n.* paj-jaracanā, *f.* °ifier, *n.* pajjakā-ra, *m.*

**Versicoloured**, *a.* nānāvanna.

**Version**, *n.* anuvāda, *m.* bhāsan-taraparivattana, *nt.*

**Versus**, *prep.* paṭi; virodhena.

**Vertebra**, *n.* piṭṭhikaṇṭaka, *nt.* °te, *a.* piṭṭhikaṇṭakayutta.

**Vertex**, *n.* sikhara; agga, *nt.* mat-thaka, *m.*

**Vertical**, *a.* uddhañṭhita. °ly, *adv.* uddhādhobhāvena; ujukam-uddhaṇ.

**Vertigo**, *n.* sisabhamana, *nt.*

**Verve**, *n.* viriya, *nt.* dhiti, *f.* ussā-ha, *m.*

**Very**, *a.* 1. yathābhūta; yathā-tatha; 2. tadatthabhūta; 3. accanta; atimatta. *adv.* ati; accantaṇ; atimattaṇ. — **clear**, *a.* suvisada. — **difficult**, *a.* atidukkara. — **early**, *adv.* atippa-ge'va. — **many**, *a.* subahu; atimatta. — **much**, *adv.* ativi-ya; atirekatarāṇ. — **rich**, *a.* maddhanika. — **small**, *a.* ittara; atikhuddaka.

**Vesica**, *n.* muttāsaya, *m.*

**Vesicate**, *v.t.* phoṭake uppādeti.

**°ion**, *n.* phoṭakuppādāna, *nt.*

**°ory**, *a.* phoṭakuppādaka.

**Vesper**, *n.* 1. sañjhopāsana, *f.* 2. Sukkagaha, *m.* osadhitarākā, *f.* °tine, *a.* sāyaṇhika.

**Vespiary**, *n.* bhamarapaṭala, *nt.*

**Vessel**, *n.* 1. bhājana, *nt.* 2. pota, *m.* nāvā, *f.* 3. dhamanī, *f.*

**Vest**, *n.* 1. antarakañcuka; 2. nivā-sana, *nt.* *v.t.* adhikāraṇ deti; adhikāradassakaṇ nivāseti. *v.i.* adhikāraṇ or upādhiṇ labhati. *p.p.* dinnādhikāra; nivāsita°; laddhādhikāra; laddhopādhika. °ed, *a.* patiṭṭhāpita; āyattikata. °ment, *n.* adhikārayatta-digha-kañcuka, *m.*

**Vesta**, *n.* 1. aggisalākā; 2. aggi-devatā, *f.* °al, *a.* aggidevatā-yatta. *n.* brahmacārini, *f.*

**Vestibule**, *n.* 1. pavesasālā, *f.* abhimukhagabbha, *m.* 2. pave-samagga, *m.*

**Vestige**, *n.* lañchana; naṭṭhāva-siṭṭha, *nt.*

**Vetch**, *n.* māsajāti, *f.*

**Veteran**, *a.* *n.* 1. kataparicaya; 2. nānavuddha; 3. topovuddha.

**Veterinary**, *n.* pasutikicchā, *f.* °ian, *n.* pasutikicchaka, *m.*

**Veto**, *n.* nisedhabala, *nt.* paṭise-dhādhikāra, *m.* *v.t.* nisedheti; paṭisedheti. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Vex**, *v.t.* 1. kopeti; roseti; 2. bā-dheti; vihettheti. *p.p.* kopita; rosita; bādḥita; °thita. °ation, *n.* 1. kopana; rosana; 2. vihe-ṭhana, *nt.* 3. upatāpa; vighāta, *m.* °atious, *a.* 1. kopajanaka; ubbe-jaka; 2. vihetthanaka. °edly, *adv.* saubhagaṇ; sakopaṇ.

**Via**, *n.* 1. magga, *m.* vīthi, *f.* 2. ākāsagaṅgā, *f.* *prep.* maggena; antarena; disāya.

**Viable**, *a.* jīvanakkhama. °bility, *n.* jīvanasamatthata, *f.*

**Viaduct**, *n.* setusadisamagga, *m.*

**Vial**, *n.* kācatumba, *nt.*

**Viand**, *n.* āhāravatthu; bhojja-vatthu, *nt.*

**Viaticum**, *n.* pātheyya; maggo-pakaraṇa, *nt.*

**Vibrate**, *v.i.* 1. vipphurati; 2. vipphandati; pakampati. *v.t.* vipphandeti; pakampeti. *p.p.* °rita; °dita; °pita; °dita. °ion, *n.* kampana; calana; phandana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* phandamāna; kampa-māna.

**Vicar**, *n.* padesika-devapūjaka, *m.* °age, *n.* devapūjakanivāsa, *m.*

**Vicarious**, *a.* aññatthāya niyo-jita; parakiccapasuta.

**Vice**, *pref.* upa. *prep.* atthāya. °chancellor, *n.* nikhilavijjā-laye upappadhāna, *m.* °princi-pal, *n.* upapadhānācariya, *m.* °roy, *n.* rājapaṭinidhi; uparāja, *m.* — **royalty**, *n.* oparajja, *nt.*

**Vice versa**, *adv.* tappatipakkhena; paṭilomaṇ.

**Vice**, *n.* 1. ducarita, *nt.* aparādha; adhamma, *m.* 2. kaṭṭhapīṇaka, *m.* °ious, *a.* durācāra; kibbisā-kāri. °iously, *adv.* duṭṭhākā-rena; pāpacetasā.

**Vicennial**, *a.* vīsativassika.

**Vicinage**, *n.* āsannabhūmi, *f.* patiṭṭhita-padesa, *m.*

**Vicinity**, *n.* 1. samīpaṭṭhāna, *nt.* 2. nāṭisambandha, *m.*

**Vicissitude**, *n.* vipariṇāma, *m.* avatthantara, *nt.* °inary, °inous, *a.* vipariṇāmadhamma.

**Victim**, *n.* 1. bhakkha; 2. gāha-gata; antarāyappatta; 3. vañ-canappatta, *m.* °ize, *v.t.* 1. upa-hārabaliṇ karoti; 2. antarāyaṇ pāpeti; 3. vañceti. *p.p.* °bali-kata; °pita; °cita.

**Victor**, *n.* jetu; vijetu; vijayī; jayalābhī, *m.* °ious, *a.* vijitāvi; jayaggāhī. °ously, *adv.* jayaggāhililāya. °y, *n.* jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha, *m.* jinana, *nt.*

**Victress**, *n.* vijitāvinī, *f.*

**Victual**, *v.t.* āhāropakaraṇāni sampādeti.

**Victuals**, *n.* āhāra, *m.* bhojana, *nt.*

**Vide**, *v.t.* passeyyāsi.

**Vidimus**, *n.* 1. saṅkhyāparikhana, *nt.* 2. saṅkhittalipi, *f.*

**Vie**, *v.t.* vijigīṣati; jetum icchati. *p.p.* °sita; °chita.

**View**, *n.* 1. mata, *nt.* mati; diṭṭhi, *f.* vāda, *m.* 2. dassana; nirikkhana; parikkhana, *nt.* 3. cak-khupatha; dassanūpacāra, *m.* *v.t.* ikkhati; passati; oloketi; upaparikkhati. *p.p.* ikkhita; diṭṭha; °kita; °khita. — **holder**, *n.* matapakāsaka; vādī, *m.* °less, *a.* adissamāna. — **point**, *n.* matabhedā, *m.* **With a — to**, ajjhāsayena; apekkhāya. **Field of —**, dassanapatha, *m.*

**Vigil**, *n.* jāgarana, *nt.* appamāda, *m.* °ance, *n.* saṇṭakkhana; jāgarana, *nt.* appamāda, *m.* °ant, *a.* jāgara; appamatta. °antly, *adv.* appamādena; sāvaḍhānaṇ; jāgariyena.

**Vigour**, *n.* bala; viriya, *nt.* thāma, *m.* satti, *f.*

**Vigorous**, *a.* 1. balavantu; thāma-vantu: 2. dāḥatama. °ly, *adv.* atidāḥaṇ; mahussāhena.

**Vile**, *a.* nica; hīna; nihīna; nikiṭṭha; kuccita. °ly, *adv.* nicākārena; adhamatāya. °ness, *n.* nicatta; adhamatta, *nt.*

**Vilify**, *v.t.* apavadati; upavadati; nindati. *p.p.* apavutta; nindita. °ication, *n.* upavāda; apavāda, *m.* nindana; garahana, *nt.* °ier, *n.* upavādi; garahī; nindaka, *m.*

**Vilipend**, *v.t.* avamaññati; agunaṇ katheti. *p.p.* avamata; kathitāguṇa.

**Villa**, *n.* gāmika-mandira, *nt.*

**Village**, *n.* gāma; saṇvasatha, *m.* °er, *n.* gāmika, *m.* — **folk**, *n.* gāmajana, *m.* — **headman**, *n.* gāmabhojaka, *m.* **Entrance to a —**, gāmadvāra, *nt.* **Inner —**, antogāma, *m.* **Neighbouring —**, dhuragāma, *m.*

**Villain**, *n.* khala; dujjana; dhutta; pāpī; narādhama, *m.* °ous, *a.* dujjanapakatika; āgucāri; duṭṭhasabhāva. °ousness, *n.* dujjanatta; āgucāritta; khallatta, *nt.* °y, *n.* dhuttabhāva; durācāra, *m.*

**Vim**, *n.* thāma, *m.* satti, *f.*

**Vincible**, *a.* jetabba, jeyya.

**Vindicate**, *v.t.* niravajjaṇ karoti; dosaṇ sodheti. *p.p.* °kata; sodhitadosa. °ion, *n.* dosamocana; niravajjakarana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* dosasodhaka, *m.* °ive, *a.* vajjasamatthanaka.

**Vindictive**, *a.* verasāadhanapara; akkhamanasila. °ly, *adv.* verasāadhanavasena. °ness, *n.* verapaṭikarana; verasādhana, *nt.*

**Vine**, *n.* 1. latā; 2. muddikā, *f.* °clad, *a.* muddikālatākinna. °ry, *n.* muddikāropaṇasālā, *f.* °yard, *n.* muddikāyatana, *nt.*

**Vinegar**, *n.* bilāṇa, *m.* sovīra, *nt.*

**Vintage**, *n.* muddikāphalasamaya, *m.* °er, *n.* muddikāccinaka, *m.*

**Vintner**, *n.* muddikāpānavikkayī, *m.*

**Viol**, *n.* cha-tantikaviṇā, *f.*

**Viola**, *n.* mahāvīṇā, *f.*

**Violate**, *v.t.* 1. ullaṅgheti; atikkamati; aticarati; 2. padhaṇseti. *p.p.* °ghita; atikkanta; °rita; °sita. °ion, *n.* 1. ullaṅghana; 2. padhaṇsana, *nt.* °tor, *n.* haṭhena dūsaka, *m.*

**Violent**, *a.* sāhasika; aticaṇḍa. °ly, *adv.* pasayha; balakkārena. °nce, *n.* sāhasa, *nt.* balakkāra, *m.*

**Violet**, *a.* pātala; nilalohita. *n.* puppavisesa, *m.*

**Violin**, *n.* sārāṅgī, *f.* °ist, *n.* sārāṅgika, *m.*

**Viper**, *n.* gonasa (-sappa), *m.* °ish, *a.* gonasopama. °ous, *a.* pesuññavādi.

**Virago**, *n.* kalahappiyā; purisagatikā, *f.*

**Virescence**, *n.* haritatta, *nt.*

**Virgate**, *a.* kisa-ujubhūta.

**Virgin**, *n.* kaññā; kumārī; avivāhitā, *f.* °ity, *n.* kaññābhāva, *m.* °al, *a.* kaññānucchavika.

**Virgo**, *n.* kaññārāsi, *m.*

**Viridescent**, *a.* isaṇharita. °nce, *n.* isaṇharitatta, *nt.*

**Virile**, *a.* purisāyatta; thāmayutta. °ity, *n.* porisa, *nt.*

**Virose**, *a.* visayutta.

**Virtu**, *n.* lalitakalāpiyatā, *f.*

**Virtue**, *n.* sadācāra; guṇadhamma, *m.* sila, *nt.* °al, *a.* vatthuto upalabbhamānā; yathātatha. °ally, *adv.* tattato; vatthuto; yathātthato. °less, *a.* dussila; adhammika. °ous, *a.* susila; sagguṇa; dhammika. °ously,

*adv.* dhammikātāya. °ousness, *n.* dhammikatta; sosilya, *nt.*

**Virulent**, *a.* visayutta; ugga; tibba; atipharusa. °ly, *adv.* tibbākārena. °nce, *n.* uggatta; atipharusatta, *nt.*

**Virus**, *n.* sannihitavisa, *nt.*

**Visage**, *n.* mukhasaṇṭhāna, *nt.* mukhavanna, *m.*

**Vis-a-vis**, *adv.* mukhāmukhaṇ; sammukhaṇ.

**Viscera**, *n.* *pl.* antādi-dehabbhānatarika-koṭṭhāsā, *m.* °te, *v.t.* antādinī apaharati. *p.p.* apahāṭantādi.

**Viscid**, *a.* lagganapakatika. °ity, *n.* saṇlaggakatta, *nt.*

**Viscin**, *n.* niyyāsa-visesa, *m.*

**Viscous**, see Glutinous.

**Visible**, *a.* diṭṭhigocara; sandisamāna; sandiṭṭhika. °bly, *adv.* paccakkhato. — **thing**, rūpārammaṇa, *nt.* °bility, *n.* dis-samānatta, *nt.*

**Vision**, *n.* 1. diṭṭhi, *f.* dassana, *nt.* 2. māyā, *f.* manonimmāna, *nt.* 3. ābhāsadassana, *nt.* °ary, *a.* manokappanāyatta; ābhāsamattāyatta.

**Visit**, *n.* abbhāgamana; upasaṇkamana, *nt.* *v.t.* upasaṇkamati; upagacchati. *p.p.* °saṇkanta; upagata. °ant, *n.* abbhāgāmī; āgantuka, *m.* °ation, *n.* 1. abbhāgamana; upaparikkhāya carana, *nt.* 2. vipākādāna, *nt.* °ing, *a.* kālena kālaṇ upagacchamāna. °ing card, nāmādvāṇkitapaṇṇa, *nt.* °or, *n.* abbhāgāmī: atithi; āgantuka, *m.*

**Visor**, see Mask.

**Vista**, *n.* 1. antarena dassana, *nt.* 2. tarupanti, *f.*

**Visual**, *a.* dassanāyatta; ditthigocara. — **cognition**, cakkhaviññāna, *nt.* — **organ**, *n.* cakkhāyatana, *nt.* °ity, *n.* dassanakhamatta, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* ditthigocaraṇ karoti; sacchikaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Vital**, *a.* 1. accāvassaka; 2. jīvāyatta; jīvadhāraka. °ity, *n.* jīvadhārakatta; jīvitindriya, *nt.* °ize, *v.t.* sajīvaṇ karoti; balaṇ gāhāpeti. °ization, *n.* sajīvattapāpana; sabalīkarāna, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* avassam eva. — **spot**, *n.* mammatthāna, *nt.*

**Vitellus**, *n.* aṇḍamiñjā, *f.*

**Vitiate**, *v.t.* dūseti; misseti. *p.p.* dūṣita; missita. °ion, *n.* dūṣana, *nt.*

**Vitreous**, *a.* kācūpama.

**Vitrify**, *v.t.* kācattaṇ pāpeti. *p.p.* °pāpita. °ication, *n.* kācattapāpana, *nt.*

**Vituperate**, *v.t.* akkosati; garahati; nindati. *p.p.* °sita or akkuṭṭha; °hita; °dita. °ion, *n.* akkosana, *nt.* °ive, *a.* akkosaka; paribhāsaka.

**Viva**, *n.* intj. ciraṇ jīvatu! — **voce**, *n.* vācāhi upaparikkhana, *nt.* *adv.* vacanamattena.

**Vivacious**, *a.* saussāha; uttejita. °ly, *adv.* saussāhaṇ. °city, *n.* uttejitatta, *nt.*

**Vivarium**, *n.* pasuyyāna, *nt.* migadāya, *m.*

**Vivid**, *a.* 1. visada; vibhūta; atipākaṭa; 2. dippamāna. °ly, *adv.* visadākārena. °ness, *n.* suvisadatta, *nt.*

**Vivify**, *v.t.* 1. sajīvaṇ karoti; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* sajīvakata; °jita. °ication, *n.* ujīvana; uttejana, *nt.*

**Viviparous**, *a.* jalābuja; gabhaseyyaka.

**Vivisect**, *v.t.* sajīvapāpino vicchindati. *p.p.* vicchinnaṇ sajīvapāpī. °ion, *n.* sajīvapāpīvicchindana, *nt.*

**Vixen**, *n.* 1. sigālī; 2. kalahakārini, *f.*

**Viz**, *adv.* taṇ yathā; seyyathidaṇ.

**Vizier**, *n.* Mahammadikamahāmacca, *m.*

**Vocable**, *n.* vacana; pada, *nt.*

**Vocabulary**, *n.* vacanamālā, *f.*

**Vocal**, *a.* saranissita; vācasika. °ist, *n.* gāyaka; sarabhānī, *m.*

°ize, *v.t.* sarabhaññaṇ bhanati.

**Vocation**, *n.* 1. jīvanopāya; vyāpāra, *m.* 2. avhāna, *nt.* °al, *a.* jīvanopāyāyatta.

**Vocative**, *n.* ālapana vibhatti, *f.* sambodhana, *nt.*

**Vociferate**, *v.t.* ukkosati; mahāsaddena katheti. *p.p.* °sita; °chitta. °ion, *n.* ukkosanā; ugghosana, *f.* °rance, *n.* ugghosana, *nt.* mahāsadda, *m.*

**Vociferous**, *a.* mahāsaddayutta. °ly, *adv.* mahānādena. °ness, *n.* mahāghosatā, *f.*

**Vogue**, *n.* 1. vohāra; pacāra, *m.* 2. pavattana, *nt.* 3. sammuti, *f.* In —, pacāragata, *a.*

**Voice**, *n.* sara; sadda; nāda, *m.* °less, *a.* nissadda. **Active** —, kattukāraka, *m.* **Passive** —, kammakāraka, *m.*

**Void**, *n.* suññatthāna, *nt.* ākāsa, *m.* adj. suñña; ritta; tuccha; virahita. *v.t.* rittaṇ karoti. °ance, *n.* parivajjana; nicchāraṇa, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* suññākārena. °ness, *n.* suññatta, *nt.*

**Volant**, *a.* uddīyanakkhama.

**Volatile**, *a.* 1. sīghena khīyamāna; 2. capala; cañcala. °ize, *v.t.* sīghaṇ khepeti or vipphāreti. *p.p.* °pita; °rita.

**Volcano**, *n.* aggibhūdhara; jālā-mukhapabbata, *m.* °nic, *a.* 1. aggibhūddharāyatta; 2. aticaṇḍa.

**Volitant**, see Volant.

**Volition**, *n.* cetanābala, *nt.* adhi-mokkha, *m.* °al, *a.* cetanāyatta. °ally, *adv.* adhiṭṭhānabalena.

**Volley**, *n.* āyudhavutthi, *f.*

**Volt**, *n.* vijjubala-māna, *nt.* °age, *n.* vijjubalappamāna, *nt.*

**Voluble**, *a.* mukhara; vācala. °bility, *n.* mukharatā, *f.* °bly, *adv.* mukhārākārena.

**Volume**, *n.* 1. saṇḥati, *f.* saṇḥāta, *m.* 2. (of a book:) gantha; potthaka, *m.* *nt.* °inous, *a.* 1. visāla; mahanta; 2. bahukaṇḍaka. °inously, *adv.* visālavasena.

**Voluntary**, *a.* secchāpubbaka; sacchandakārī. °ily, *adv.* sakaicchāya. °teer, *n.* secchāsevaka, *m.* *v.t.* sakaicchāya sevati or karoti.

**Voluptuary**, *a.* *n.* kāmāsatta.

**Voluptuous**, *a.* kāmabhogī. °ly, *adv.* kāmāsattatāya. °ness, *n.* kamabhogitā, *f.*

**Vomit**, *v.t.i.* vamaṭi; uggāreti. *p.p.* vamaṭa; °rita, *n.* chaddikā, *f.* vamaṭhu, *m.* vamaṇa, *nt.* °ing, *n.* vamaṇa, *nt.* °ory, *n.* vamaṇakara. °urition, *n.* 1. abhīṇhavaṇa, *nt.* 2. vamaṇussāha, *m.*

**Voracious**, *a.* bahubhakkha; mahagghasa. °ly, *adv.* mahagghasatāya. °ness, *n.* odarikatta, *nt.*

**Vortex**, *n.* salilabbhama, *m.* āvaṭṭakavatthu; āvaṭṭana, *nt.*

**Notary**, *n.* vatasamādāyī; bhattimantu; sāvaka, *m.*

**Vote**, *n.* chandaka, *nt.* anumati, *f.* *v.t.* chandaṇ deti; anumatiṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* dinnachanda; °sitānumatī. °er, *n.* chandadāyī; anumatiḍāyī, *m.*

**Votive**, *a.* paṭiññāta.

**Vouch**, *v.t.* dalhikaroti; pamāṇayati. *p.p.* °kata; pamāṇita. °er, *n.* saccakārapaṇṇa, *nt.* °safe, *v.t.* anujānāti; anuggahaṇ paṭijānāti. *p.p.* anuññāta; paṭiññātā-nuggaha.

**Vow**, *n.* paṭiññā, *f.* vatasamādāna, *nt.* *v.t.* paṭijānāti; paṇidhiṇ ṭhapeti; sapathaṇ karoti. *p.p.* paṭiññāta; ṭhapitapaṇidhī; katasapatha.

**Vowel**, *n.* sara (-akkhara), *nt.*

**Voyage**, *n.* jalayātrā, *f.* samud-dagamāna, *nt.* *v.t.* nāvāya sañcarati. °er, *n.* nāvāya sañcārī, *m.*

**Vraisemblance**, *n.* saccābhāsa, *m.*

**Vulgar**, *a.* gamma; nikitṭha; adhama. °ism, *n.* asabbhavācāpayoga, *m.* °ity, *n.* gammatā; nīcatā, *f.* °ize, *v.t.* durācāraṇ sikkhāpeti. °ly, *adv.* asabbhākārena.

**Vulnerable**, *n.* bhejja; vejja; suppadhaṇsiya. °bility, *n.* padhaṇsiyatā; bhejjetā, *f.*

**Vulnerable**, *a.* *n.* vaṇaropaka (-osadha), *nt.*

**Vulpine**, *a.* 1. sigālasadisa; 2. vañcaka; saṭha.

**Vulture**, *n.* gijjha, *m.* °ine, °ish, *a.* gijjhasadisa.

**Vulva**, *n.* itthinimitta, *nt.*



## W

- Waddle**, *n.* haṇṣagamana, *nt. v.i.* haṇṣagatiyā gacchati. *p.p.* °gata. °ingly, *adv.* haṇṣagatiyā.
- Wade**, *v.i.t.* kicchena yāti; jale otarivā gacchati. °er, *n.* 1. kicchena-yāyi; 2. jalacarapakkhivisesa, *m.*
- Wafer**, *n.* madhupaṭalākārakhajjaka, *nt.*
- Waft**, *v.i.* udakena vuyhati; vātena niyati. *v.t.* (dhajādiṇ) kampeti. *p.p.* °vūlha; °nita; °pita. °age, *n.* vuyhana, *nt.*
- Wag**, *n.* 1. cālana, *nt.* 2. pahāsaka, *m.* *v.t.* cāleti; kampeti; vidhūpeti. *p.p.* cālita; °pita. °tail, *n.* khañjarīṭa (-pakkhī), *m.*
- Wage**, *n.* vetana, *nt.* bhati, *f. v.t.* (war) yujjhati; raṇam ārabhati, *p.p.* yujjhita; āradddharāṇa.
- Wager**, *n.* abbhuta; paṇa, *m. v.t.* abbhutaṇ paṇaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katabbhuta.
- Waggish**, *a.* kelisila; pahāsaka.
- Waggle**, *v.t.i.* ito c'ito calati or cāleti. *p.p.* °calita; °cālita.
- Waggon**, *n.* sakāṭa, *m.* °er, *n.* sākāṭika, *m.*
- Waif**, *n.* 1. assāmikavatthu, *nt.* 2. apariggahita-pāṇī, *m.* 3. anāthapurisa, *m.*
- Wail**, *n.* vilāpa; parideva, *m.* akkandana, *nt. v.t.i.* vilapati; paridevati; kandati. *p.p.* °pita; °vita; °dita. °ful, *a.* vilapamāna; sokapareta. °ing, *n.* rodana, *nt.*
- Wainscot**, *n.* bhittipadarāvaraṇa, *nt. v.t.* bhittig padarehi āvarati. *p.p.* padarāvaṭabhittika.
- Waist**, *n.* kaṭi, *f.* majjha, *m.* °band, pāmaṇḡa; kaṭisutta; kāyabandhana, *nt.* °cloth, *n.*

kacchabandhana, *nt.* °deep, *a.* kaṭippamāna.

**Wait**, *v.i.t.* 1. nivattati; acchati; 2. āgameti; 3. upatthāti. *p.p.* °tita; °thita, *n.* 1. āgamana; 2. paccāsiṇsana, *nt.* °er, *n.* sevaka; paricāraka, *m.* — for, paccāsiṇsati; apekkhati. — on, upatthāti; paricarati. °ing, *a.* acchamāna. °ing room, āgantukasālā; pathikasālā, *f.* °ress, *n.* paricārikā; parivesikā, *f.*

**Waive**, see Abandon.

**Wake**, *n.* jāgarāṇa, *nt.* appamāda, *m. v.i.* pabujjhati. *v.t.* pabodheti; sayanato utthāpeti. *p.p.* pabuddha; °dhita; °pita. °ful, *a.* appamatta; jāgariyānuyutta. °fully, *adv.* appamādena; jāgaratāya. °fulness, *n.* jāgariya; avadhāna, *nt.* appamāda, *m.*

**Waken**, *v.t.* pabodheti; utthāpeti. *v.i.* pabujjhati; utthāti. *p.p.* °dhita; °pita; pabuddha; utthita.

**Wale**, *n.* kasāhata-cinḡa, *nt. v.t.* kasāhananena cinḡe uppādeti.

**Walk**, *n.* vicarāṇa; caṇkamaṇa, *nt.* sañcāra; jaṇghāvihāra, *m. v.i.* sañcarati; āhiṇḡati; caṇkamati. °er, *n.* padika; sañcaritu, *n.* °ing, *n.* sañcarāṇa, *nt.* °ing stick, kattarayaṭṭhi, *f.* Prepared —, caṇkama, *m.*

**Wall**, *n.* bhitti, *f.* kuḡḡa, *nt. v.t.* pākārena āvarati. *p.p.* °āvaṭa. °plate, saṇghāṭa, *m.*

**Wallet**, *n.* (hattha-) pasibbaka, *m.*

**Wall-eye**, *n.* nettakāca, *m.* °ed, *a.* nettakācayutta.

**Wallop**, *v.t.* adhikaṇ tāleti. *p.p.* °lita.

**Wallow**, *n.* paṇkāvēṭa, *m. v.i.* paṇke pavatṭati. *p.p.* °tita.

**Walnut**, *n.* vibhītakivisesa, *m.*

**Walrus**, *n.* samuddahatthī, *m.*

**Waltz**, *n.* bhamananacca, *nt. v.i.* bhamananaccan pavatteti.

**Wan**, *a.* vivanna; uppaṇḡuka.

**Wand**, *n.* indajālaka-yatṭhi, *f.*

**Wander**, *v.i.* āhiṇḡati; pariyaṭati; saṇsarati. *p.p.* saṇsarita. °er, *n.* pariyaṭaka; paribbhamaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* saṇsarāṇa; sañcarāṇa, *nt.*

**Wane**, *v.i.* khīyati; hāyati; veti. *p.p.* khīṇa; hīṇa. *n.* khaya; vaya, *m.* hāni, *f.* °ing, *a.* khīyamāna.

**Want**, *n.* 1. apekkhā; icchā, *f.* 2. abhāva, *m.* ūnatta, *nt.* 3. nid-dhanatta, *nt. v.i.* 1. apekkhati; icchati; 2. parihāyati. °ing, *a.* ūnaka; vikala. °ing, *prep.* vinā.

**Wanton**, *a.* 1. asaṇyata; 2. kāmā-satta; 3. yathākāmacārī; 4. amattaññū. *n.* durācārini, *f. v.i.* 1. dibbati; 2. vilasati; 3. kāmukātāya ācarati. °ly, *adv.* 1. savi-lāsaṇ; 2. yathākāmaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. vilāsita; 2. yathākāmcārītā, *f.* 3. abhimāna; dappa, *m.*

**War**, *n.* yuddha; raṇa, *nt.* saṇ-gāma; āhava, *m. v.i.* yujjhati; saṇgāmeti. °cry, *n.* yuddha-ghosa, *m.* — chariot, *n.* yuddha-ratha, *m.* °fare, *n.* yujjhana; yuddhakaraṇa, *nt.* °like, *a.* raṇakāmī. — office, *n.* yuddha-kiccālaya, *m.*

**Warble**, *n.* kūjana, *nt. v.i.* kūjati; gāyati. *p.p.* kūjita; gāyita. °er, *n.* 1. kūjaka, *m.* 2. pakkhivisesa, *m.*

**Ward**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā, *f.* 2. ārakkhaka, *m.* 3. anupadesa, *m. v.t.* 1. saṇrakkhati; 2. nivāreti; paṭibāhati. *p.p.* °khita; °rita; °hita. °en, *n.* saṇrakkhaka; pālaka, *m.* °ing off, paṭibāhana; nivāraṇa, *nt.* °robe, *n.* 1. vat-thādhāna, *nt.* 2. nivāsana-pāru-panāni, *nt. pl.* °ship, *n.* ārakkhakahadhura, *nt.*

**Ware**, *n.* bhaṇḡajāta, *nt.* adj. see Aware. *v.t.* sāvadhāno or appamatto hoti. °house, *n.* bhaṇḡasālā, *f.*

**Warm**, *a.* 1. uṇha; tatta; 2. tikhiṇa; uttejita. *v.t.* 1. tāpeti; usumaṇ gaṇhāpeti; 2. uttejeti. *p.p.* tatta; gāhitausuma; °jita. °ly, *adv.* sasnehaṇ; saussāhaṇ. °ness, *n.* 1. tāpa; uṇha, *m.* ghamma, *nt.* 2. tikhiṇatā; 3. ihā, *f.* ussāha, *m.* °blooded, *a.* uṇhalohitayutta. °hearted, *a.* sadaya. °th, *n.* uṇhatta, *nt.*

**Warn**, *v.t.* pageva ṇāpeti or nive-deti. *p.p.* ṇāpita; °dita. °ing, *n.* āvedana; nivedana; pureta-rañāpana, *nt.*

**Warp**, *v.t.* parāvatteti; saṇkoceti. *v.i.* āvatṭati; saṇkucati. *p.p.* °tita; °cita. *n.* āyata-tantavo, *m. pl.*

**Warrant**, *n.* adhikārapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* adhikāre niyojeti; pamāṇa-yati. *p.p.* °jita; °nita. °able, *a.* pamāṇikātabba. °ee, *n.* laddhādhikārapaṇṇa, *m.*

**Warrior**, *n.* yodha; yuddhabha-ṭa, *m.* °caste, *n.* khattiyakula, *nt.*

**Wart**, *n.* cammakila; camma-gaṇḡa, *m.* °y, *a.* cammakilabahula.

**Wary**, *a.* appamatta; sāvadhāna; satimantu. °ily, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ. °iness, *n.* sāvadhānatā; appamāditā, *f.*

**Was**, *cor.* of is, āsi; ahosi; abhavi; bhavi; ahuvā.—**able**, asakkhi; sakkuni.

**Wash**, *n.* dhovana; pakkhālana, *nt.* *v.t.* dhovati; vikkhāleti. *p.p.* °vita; °lita.—**away**, pavāheti.—**basin**, *n.* dhovanapāti, *f.* °er, *n.* dhovaka, *m.* °erman, *rajaka*, *m.* °erwoman, *n.* rajaki, *f.*—**house**, *n.* dhovanasālā, *f.*

**Washy**, *a.* virasa; niroja.

**Wasp**, *n.* bhamara, *m.* °ish, *a.* kodhana; kujjhanasīla.

**Wassail**, *n.* surāchana, *m.*

**Waste**, *n.* 1. kantāra, *m.* nijjanabhūmi, *f.* 2. khaya; vaya, *m.* 3. nippayojanavattujāta, *nt.* *adj.* 1. vijana; 2. akataka-sikamma; 3. chaḍḍaniya. *v.t.* 1. hāpeti; khepeti; nāseti; 2. vinipātetī. *v.i.* hāyati; khiyati; vinassati. *p.p.* hāpita; khepita; nāsita; °tita; hina; khina; vinatṭha. °ful, *a.* vikiraṇasīla. °fully, *adv.* vikiraṇākarena. °fulness, *n.* asimitavayatā, *f.* °land, *n.* jaṅgala, *nt.* aropita-bhūmi, *f.* °less, *a.* akkhaya. °pipe, *n.* uccitṭhodakapaṇālī, *f.*

**Wastrel**, *n.* 1. dūsitavattthu; dūsitabhaṇḍa, *nt.* 2. duppakatikadāraka, *m.*

**Watch**, *n.* 1. ārakkhā, *f.* 2. ārakkhaka, *m.* 3. yāma, *m.* 4. ghaṭikāyanta, *nt.* *v.t.* rakkhati; pāleti. *v.i.* sāvadhāno hoti. *p.p.*

°khita; pālita; sāvadhānabhūta. °er, *n.* rakkhī-purisa, *m.* °ful, *a.* appamatta; sāvadhāna. °fully, *adv.* sāvadhānaṇ; appamādena. °fulness, *n.* gutti, *f.* sāvadhānatta, *nt.* °house, *n.* rakkhāgāra, *nt.* °maker, *n.* ghaṭikāsaṅkhāraka, *m.* °tower, *n.* ghaṭikāaṭṭāla, *m.* *nt.* °word, *n.* sañjānāpaka-vacana; āveni-kavacana, *nt.*

**Water**, *n.* jala; udaka; vāri; ambu; pāniya; salila; nīra; toya, *nt.* *v.t.* jalena siṅcati; jalaṇ ākirati or vāheti. *p.p.* jalasitta; ākiṇṇajala; vāhita. °born, *a.* vārija; ambuja; jalaja. °carrier, *n.* udahāri, *m.* °clock, *n.* jalahorāyanta, *nt.* °course, *n.* jalamātikā, *f.* °fall, *n.* nijjhara, *m.* °jar, *n.* bhinkāra, *m.* °lily, *n.* uppala, *nt.* °less, *a.* nirudaka. °melon, *n.* vallibha, *m.* °nymph, *n.* jaladevatā, *f.* °pipe, *n.* udakāyatikā, *f.* °pool, *n.* sobbha, *nt.* pokkharāṇī, *f.*—**pot**, *n.* ghaṭa; udakumbha, *m.* °shed, opāna, *nt.* °snake, *n.* dedḍubha, *m.* °sprite, dakarakkhasa, *m.*—**strainer**, *n.* parissāvana, *nt.* °wheel, *n.* ghaṭiyanta, *nt.* °y, *a.* jalabahula. **Free from**—, vodaka, *a.*

**Wattle**, *n.* 1. sākhābhaṅgavati, *f.* 2. kukkuṭagivolaṃbapesi, *f.*

**Waul**, *v.i.* biḷālaravaṇ pavatteti.

**Wave**, *n.* ūmi; vici, *f.* taraṅga, *m.* *v.t.* dhunāti; kampeti. *v.i.* kampati; calati. *p.p.* dhuta; °pita; calita. °less, *a.* ūmirahita. °let, *n.* khuddakavici, *f.*

**Waver**, *v.i.* dolāyati; kaṅkhati. *p.p.* °yita; °khita. °ing, *a.* kaṅkhamāna; dolāyamāna, °ingly, *adv.* sasasayaṇ; dvelhakabhāvena.

**Wavy**, *a.* saūmika; unnatonata.

**Wax**, *n.* 1. sittha, *nt.* 2. lākhā, *f.* jatu, *nt.* *v.t.* sitthena lepeti. *v.i.* vadḍhati. *p.p.* sitthalitta; °dhitā. °en, *a.* sitthamaya. °modeling, *n.* sitthakata-saṅthāna, *nt.* sitthākati, *f.* °y, *a.* sitthagatika.

**Way**, *n.* 1. magga; patha; pantha; addhā, *m.* añjasa; ayana; vaṭuma, *nt.* 2. vidhi; ākāra, *m.* 3. upāya, *m.* °farer, *n.* pathika; addhika, *m.* °faring, *a.* addhānagāmi. °lay, maggaṇ āvaritvā gaṇhāti; magge niliyati. °laying, *n.* panthadūhana, *nt.* °layer, *n.* panthadūhaka, *m.* °worn, *a.* maggakilanta. **Give**—, apeti; oliyati. **In another**—, aññathā, *adv.* **In this**—, itthaṇ; evaṇ, *adv.* **In two**—s, dvidhā, *adv.* **In what**—, kathaṇ; kenākarena, *adv.* **Make**—, apasarati. **On the**—, antarāmagge, *loc.* **Right**—, supatha, *m.* **This**—, ito, *adv.* **Wrong**—, kummagga; uppatha, *m.*

**Wayward**, *a.* sericārī; avasavattī. °ly, *adv.* sericārītāya. °ness, *n.* avasavattitā, *f.*

**We**, *pron.* *pl.* mayaṇ; amhe.

**Weak**, *a.* dubbala; khinabala; hinaviriya; (in mind:) mandabuddhika. °en, *v.t.* dubbalikaroti. *p.p.* °kata. °ling, *n.* dubbalapuggala, *m.* °ly, *a.* balahina;

mandaviriya. °ness, *n.* dubbalya; asāmatthiya, *nt.*—**point**, *n.* randha; dubbalatṭhāna, *nt.*

**Weal**, *n.* kalyāṇa; subha, *nt.*

**Wealth**, *n.* dhana; vitta; sāpa-teyya, *nt.* vibhava, *m.* sampatti, *f.* °iness, *n.* sadhanatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* sadhana; mahaddhana. **Greedy of**—, dhanalola, *a.* **Proud of**—, dhānamadamatta.

**Wean**, *n.* bālaka, *m.* *v.t.* thaññaṇ vajjetuṇ sikkhāpeti. °ing, *n.* thaññaṇavajjana, *nt.*

**Weapon**, *n.* āyudha; sattha; paharaṇa, *nt.* °less, *a.* nirāyudha.

**Wear**, *n.* 1. khaya; vaya, *m.* 2. paridahana; nivāsana, *nt.* 3. vatthajāta, *nt.* *v.t.* 1. paridahati; nivāseti; acchādeti; 2. khepeti. *v.i.* khiyati. *p.p.* °hita; °sita; °dita; °pita; khina. °able, *a.* acchādanāraha. °er, *n.* acchādetu, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. acchādana; 2. khiyana, *nt.* °ing, *a.* vihesakara.

**Weary**, *a.* 1. kilanta; parissanta; 2. nibbinna. *v.t.* viheseti; kilameti; āyāseti. *v.i.* kilamati. *p.p.* °sita; °mita; kilanta. °iness, *n.* kilamatha, *m.* °isome, *a.* āyāsakara; vihesājanaka. °isomeness, *n.* āyāsakaratta, *nt.*

**Weasand**, *n.* kaṇṭhanāla; sāsaṇāla, *m.*

**Weasel**, *n.* dighaloma-nakulavise-sa, *m.*

**Weather**, *n.* kālaguṇa; utu, *m.* °beaten, *a.* 1. vātāhata; vātavutṭhipīlita; 2. laddhaparicaya. °gage, °gauge, vātavāyanadisā, *f.* °glass, *n.* vāyumāṇaka, *m.* **Bad**—, duddina, *nt.* **Good**—, susamaya, *m.*

**Weave**, *n.* vāyana, *nt.* v.t. vināti. *p.p.* vīta. °er, *n.* tantavāya; pesakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* vāyana; ganthana, *nt.*

**Web**, *n.* jāla, *nt.* °footed, *a.* jāla-pāda.

**Wed**, *v.t.* pāniggahaṇ or pariṇayaṇ karoti. *p.p.* kataparīṇaya. °ded, *a.* gharabandhanabaddha. °ding, *n.* pāniggaha, *n.* gharabandhana, *nt.*

**Wedge**, *n.* kila; khilaka, *m.* v.t. khilaṇ yojeti. *p.p.* yojitakhila.

**Wednesday**, *n.* Budhavāra, *m.*

**Wee**, *a.* atyappaka; atikhuddaka.

**Weed**, *n.* tinajāti, *f.* v.t. niḍḍeti; nipphalatiṇaṇ uddharati. *p.p.* °ḍita; uddhaṭa° tina.

**Week**, *n.* sattāha; sattaratta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* sattāhika. *adv.* paṭisat-tāhaṇ.

**Ween**, *v.t.* maññati. *p.p.* maññita.

**Weep**, *v.i.t.* kandati; paridevaṭi; vilapati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °vita; °pita. °ing, *n.* paridevana; vilapana, *nt.* °er, *n.* paridevaka, *m.*

**Weevil**, *n.* dhaññanāsakakīṭa, *m.*

**Weft**, *n.* vāyane tirotanturāsi, *m.*

**Weigh**, *v.t.* 1. tuletī; miṇāti; 2. vīmaṇsati. *p.p.* tulita; mita; °sita. °ing, *n.* tulana, *nt.* °er, *n.* tuletū, *m.*

**Weight**, *n.* bhāra, *m.* garutta, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* bhāriyākārena. °y, *a.* bhāriya; bhārayutta. °iness, *n.* bhāriyatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appa-bhāra. False —, tulākūṭa, *nt.*

**Weir**, *n.* gaṅgārodhakālī, *f.*

**Weird**, *a.* amānusika; gūḷha, *n.* bhāgya, *nt.* niyati, *f.*

**Welcome**, *n.* abhinandana, *nt.* svāgatavāda, *m.* adj. subha;

maṅgala; iṭṭha. *intj.* svāgataṇ! subhāgamanāṇ! *v.t.* abhinan-dati; sampatiṇchati; sammā-neti. *p.p.* °ḍita; °chita; °nita.

**Weld**, *v.t.* tāpetvā ghaṭeti or saṇ-yojeti. *p.p.* °ḍita; °jita. °er, *n.* lohasandhānaka, *m.*

**Welfare**, *n.* attha, *m.* hita, *nt.* subhasiddhi, *f.* — of others, parahita, *nt.*

**Welkin**, *n.* ākāsa; nabha, *m.*

**Well**, *n.* kūpa; udapāna; udakū-pa, *m.* adj. anāmaya; niroga. *adv.* suṭṭhu; sammā; sādhuṇ. *intj.* sādhu! sādhu! °born, *a.* abhiḷāta. °bred, *a.* susikkhita. °built, *a.* sukata; sumāpita. °conducted, *a.* suppaṭipanna. °decked, *a.* samalaṇkata. — done, *a.* sukata; suniṭṭhita. — doing, *n.* hitakarāṇa, *nt.* — doer, *n.* hitakārī, *m.* — dis-posed, *a.* hitakāma; hitesī. — favoured, *a.* cārudassana. — fed, *a.* suṭṭhuposita. — found-ed, *a.* suppaṭiṭṭhita. — for-med, *a.* sughaṭita; suracita. — known, *a.* pākāṭa; abhiññāta; vissuta. — made, *a.* susādhita; susaṇṭhāna. — meant, *a.* supa-rikappita. — nigh, *adv.* kevala-kappaṇ; manaj. — painted, *a.* sucittita; vaṇṇālitta. — pract-ised, *a.* suparicita; subhāvita. — restrained, *a.* susaṇṇāta. — rid of, sumutta, *a.* — then, handa, *ind.* — to-do, *a.* samid-dha; sukhita. — touched, *a.* suphassita. — versed, *a.* bahus-suta. — wisher, *n.* subhāsaṇsī, *m.* — wishing, *a.* atthakāma; hitakāma:

**Welter**, *n.* gottakalaha; pakkhan-taravirodha, *m.* v.i. kalalādisu parivaṭṭati. *p.p.* °ḍita.

**Wen**, *n.* maṇsagaṇṭhi; vāyugaṇḍa, *m.*

**Wench**, *n.* 1. yuvati; taruṇi; 2. gaṇikā, *f.*

**Wend**, see Go.

**West**, *n.* pacchimā; paṭīci, *f.* *adv.* pacchimana. °ern, °erly, *a.* pacchima; apācīna. °erner, *n.* pacchimadisāvāsī, *m.* °ern-most, *a.* atipacchimaka. °wards, *adv.* pacchimābhimu-khaṇ.

**Wet**, *a.* alla; tinta; temita; kilin-na. *n.* allatā, *f.* v.t. temeti; kiledeti. *p.p.* temita; °ḍita. °ness, *n.* tintatta, *nt.*

**Whack**, *n.* daḷhapothana, *nt.* v.t. daḷhaṇ potheti. *p.p.* °ḍhita. °er, *n.* 1. mahattara-puggala, *m.* 2. mahattara-vatthu, *nt.* 3. ma-hattara-musā, *f.*

**Whale**, *n.* timiṅgala, *m.*

**Wharf**, *n.* nāvotaraṇaṭṭhāna, *nt.* nāvāsetu, *m.* v.t. 1. nāvāṇ setum upaneti; 2. nāvābhaṇ-ḍaṇ setumhi nidahati. °age, *n.* bhaṇḍanidahanamūla, *nt.*

**What**, *pron.* 1. kiṇ, 2. ya, 3. kit-taka, °else, kim aññaṇ? °ever, yaṇ kiñci; yādi-saka, *a.* °like, kidisa, *a.* — sort of, kathaṇ-vidha, *a.*

**Wheat**, *n.* godhuma, *m.*

**Wheedle**, *v.t.* cātukamyatāya upalāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °er, *n.* cātu-kāmī, *m.* °lingly, *adv.* cātukam-yatāya.

**Wheel**, *n.* cakka, *nt.* v.t. āvaṭṭeti; paribbhameti. *v.i.* āvaṭṭati;

paribbhamati. *p.p.* °ḍita; °mita; paribbhanta. °barrow, *n.* hatthasakaṭa, *m.* °ed, *a.* cakka-yutta. °er, °wright, cakka-kāra, *m.* °y, *a.* cakkasadiṣa.

**Wheez**, *v.i.* sasaddaṇ passasati. *n.* sasanasadda, *m.*

**Whelk**, *n.* kapolapilakā, *f.*

**Whelm**, *v.t.* ajjhottharati; osi-dāpeti. *p.p.* °ḍhaṭa; °pita.

**Whelp**, *n.* pasupotaka, *m.*

**When**, *adv.* kadā? °ever, yādā, *ind.*

**Whence**, *adv.* kuto? yato.

**Where**, *adv.* kuhiṇ; kutra; kuttha; kattha; kahaṇ; kva, *conj.* yatra; yattha, yaṇiṇ. °ever, yattha; yattha katthaci. °abouts, *adv.* kasmiṇ ṭhāne. *n.* 1. paṭiṭṭhitatṭhāna; 2. vasa-naṭṭhāna, *nt.* °as, *conj.* yasmā; yato; tathā pi. °at, tadā, *adv.* °by, *adv.* tena; tena hetunā; tasmā. °for, *adv.* kimatthaṇ? °fore, *adv.* kissa hetu? °in, *adv.* yatra. °of, kiṇ sandhāya. °upon, *adv.* tato; taṅkhape; tena hetunā. °withal, *n.* āvas-saka-dhanādi, *m.*

**Whet**, *n.* 1. nisāṇana; 2. uddīpana, *nt.* v.t. niseti; tejeti; tikhiṇa-yati. *p.p.* nisita; °jita; °yita. °stone, *n.* nikasa, sāṇa, *m.*

**Whether**, *adv.* kacci; kinti; uda-vā; udāhu.

**Whey**, *n.* dadhimāṇḍa, *nt.*

**Which**, *pron.* (relative:) ya, 3. (Interrogative:) ka (=kiṇ), 3. — of the two, katara, *a.* — of the many, katama, *a.* °ever, yaṇ kiñci.

**While**, *n.* samaya ; kāla ; khaṇa, *m. conj. adv.* yāva . . . tāva ; tasmiṃ antare. *v.t.* (away :) khepeti ; vitināmeti. **After a long —**, cirena ; dighena addhunā. **For a —**, kiñci kālaṃ, *adv.* **Worth°**, sātthaka ; agghanaka. *a.*

**Whilst**, *conj.* tāva.

**Whim**, *n.* cāpalla ; matimatta, *nt.* sericāra, *m.* °sical, *a.* capala ; sericārī. °sically, *adv.* sericārena ; anavaṭṭhitatāya.

**Whimper**, *n.* aṭṭitarāva, *m. v.t.i.* aṭṭitassaraṃ pavatteti. *p.p.* °titatṭitassara.

**Whine**, *n.* anutthunana, *nt. v.i.* anutthunāti. *p.p.* °nita ; anutthuta.

**Whinny**, *n.* hesāraṇa, *m. v.i.* hesāraṇaṃ pavatteti.

**Whip**, *n.* kasā, *f. v.t.* kasāya tāleti. *p.p.* °lita. °per, *n.* kasāhanaka, *m.* °ping, *n.* kasāhanana, *nt.* — **round**, siḅhaṃ parivattati. °snake, *n.* nilasappa, *m.* °stock, *n.* kasādaṇḍa, *m.*

**Whirl**, *n.* paribbhama ; āvaṭṭa, *m. v.t.* paribbhameti ; āvaṭṭeti. *v.i.* āvaṭṭati ; paribbhamati. *p.p.* °mita ; °ṭita ; paribbhanta. °igig, *n.* bhamanaka ; bhamaraka, *nt.* °pool, *n.* salilabbhama, *m.* °wind, *n.* vātamaṇḍalikā, *f.*

**Whisht**, **Whist**, *intj.* tuṇhī ; nis-saddā hotha.

**Whisk**, *n.* cāmara, *m.* vijānī ; makkhikāvāraṇī, *f. v.t. 1.* vijeti ; vidhūpeti ; 2. siḅhaṃ puñchati. *p.p.* vijita ; °pita ; °chita.

**Whisker**, *n. 1.* kapolamassu, *nt. 2.* dāṭhikā, *f.*

**Whisky**, *n.* dhaññasurā, *f.*

**Whisper**, *n.* nikannikajappana, *nt. v.i.* upajappati. *p.p.* °pita. °er, *n.* kannajappaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* upajappana, *nt.* °ingly, *adv.* kannajappanavasena.

**Whistle**, *n. 1.* mukhakāhalanāda, *m. 2.* kāhala, *m. v.i.t.* mukhakāhalam pavatteti.

**Whit**, *n.* bindumatta ; atyappaka, *nt.*

**White**, *a.* seta ; dhavala ; odāta ; sukka ; paṇḍara. *n. 1.* setavanṇa, *m. 2.* aṇḍassa setabhāga, *m. 3.* setanivāsana, *nt.* °en, *v.t.* dhavalikaroti. *v.i.* dhavalibhavati. *p.p.* °kata ; °bhūta. — **ant**, *n.* upacikā, *f.* — **bear**, *n.* setaccha, *m.* °bearded, *a.* palitamassuka. — **elephant**, *n. 1.* sethahatthī, *m. 2.* niratthaka-vayakāraṇa, *nt.* — **lily**, *n.* setuppala ; kumuda, *nt.* — **livered**, *a.* bhūruka. °ness, *n.* dhavalatta, *nt.* — **paper**, *n.* rājānāḍipaka-paṇṇa, *nt.* °scab, *n.* saṅkhakuṭṭha, *nt.* °wash, *v.t.* sudhāya lepeti. °washer, *n.* sudhālepa, *m.*

**Whither**, see **Where**. °soever, yattha katthaci, *adv.*

**Whitish**, *a.* isappaṇḍara.

**Whitlow**, *n.* nakhagaṇḍa, *m.*

**Whittle**, *v.t. 1.* tikhiṇayati ; 2. anukkamena khepeti.

**Who**, *pron.* ko ? *m. sing.* °ever, yo koci, *m. sing.* **Whom**, kaṃ ? **Whose**, kassa ?

**Whole**, *a. n.* sakala ; nikhila ; kevala ; asesa ; nissesa ; sabba. °hearted, *a.* anaññavihita ; avikkhitta. °ness, *n.* sākalla, *nt.* °ly, *adv.* asesaṃ ; nissesaṃ ;

sabbaso. °sale, *n.* rāsivikkaya, *m.* °some, sappāyabhūta. °someness, *n.* sappāyatā, *f.*

**Whoop**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi ; jayaghosa, *m. v.t.* ugghosena niggaṇhāti. *v.i.* ugghoseti. *p.p.* °niggahita ; °sita.

**Whop**, *v.t. 1.* tāleti ; 2. parājeti. *p.p.* tālita ; °jita. *n.* sahasā patana, *nt.* °ping, *n.* atimahantavattu, *nt.*

**Whore**, *n.* gaṇikā, *f. v.i.* kāmamicchācāram ācarati. °monger, *n.* gaṇikāvallabha, *m.*

**Why**, *adv.* kasmā ? kena ? nanu. *n.* nimitta, *nt.* hetu, *m.* kāraṇa, *nt.*

**Wick**, *n.* dipavattī, *f.*

**Wicked**, *a.* duṭṭha ; khala ; adhammika. °ly, *adv.* duṭṭhākārena. — **man**, *n.* narādhama ; asappurisa, *m.* °ness, *n.* duṭṭhatta ; kakkhalatta, *nt.*

**Wicker**, *a.* bidalamaya ; veḷupesikāmaya. °work, *n.* vilvakkamma, *nt.*

**Wide**, *a.* vitthata ; vitthiṇṇa ; puthula ; patthata. °en, *v.t.* puthulīkaroti. °ly, *adv.* vitthiṇṇākārena. °spread, *a.* puthubhūta ; vitthārika.

**Widow**, *n.* vidhavā, *f.* °ed, *a.* matapatikā, *f.* °er, *n.* matabharīya, *m.* °hood, *n.* vidhavatta, *nt.*

**Width**, *n.* vitthāra, *m.*

**Wield**, *v.t. 1.* vasa vatteti ; 2. pavatteti ; 3. vijambheti. *p.p.* °tita ; °bhita. — **the sceptre**, rajjaṃ kāreti. °y, *a.* supariharīya.

**Wife**, *n.* bhariyā ; jāyā ; dutiyikā ; pajāpatī, *f.* kalatta, *nt.* dāra, *m.* — **and husband**, jāyāpatī ; jānīpatī ; jayampatī, *m. pl.* °hood, *n.* jāyatta, *nt.* °ly, *a.* bhariyocita.

**Wig**, *n.* kittimakesakalāpa, *m. v.t.* daḷham akkosati. *p.p.* °akkuṭṭha. °ging, *n.* akkosana, *nt.*

**Wild**, *a. 1.* vanaja ; ārañña ; 2. vāla ; caṇḍa ; adanta ; 3. vyākulacitta. °boar, *n.* vanavarāha, *m.* °cat, *n.* vanabilāra, *m.* °goose chase, niratthakavyāpāra, *m.* °ly, *adv.* adantākārena. °ness, *n. 1.* vanajatta ; 2. adantatta, *nt.* **Grow —**, vane jāyati.

**Wilderness**, *n. 1.* nijjanapadesa ; kantāra, *m. 2.* arañña, *nt.*

**Wile**, *n.* sāṭheyya ; ketava, *nt. v.t.* palobhetti ; palambhetti ; vañceti. *p.p.* °bhita ; °cita. °y, *a.* saṭha ; kūṭa.

**Wilful**, *a.* sacetanika ; secchāya kata ; yathākāmakata. °ly, *adv.* dovaccassatāya ; seritāya. °ness, *n.* yathākāmacāritā, *f.*

**Will**, *n. 1.* chanda ; saṅkappa ; abhilāsa, *m.* icchā, *f. 2.* accaya-dānapaṇṇa, *nt. v.t.* and *aux.* icchati ; abhilasati ; ceteti. *p.p.* °chita ; °sita ; °tita. °ing, *a.* icchamāna ; kattukāma. °ingly, *adv.* sakeccchāya. °ingness, *n.* kāmītā ; kattukāmatā, *f.* °power, *n.* cittaḅala ; adhiṭṭhānabala, *nt.* **At —**, yathākāmaṃ, *adv.* **With a —**, mahussāhena, *adv.*

**Willy-nilly**, *a.* akatanicchāya ; dvellhakajāta. *adv.* icchante vā anicchante vā.

**Wimble**, *n.* ārahāttha, *m.* vedhānī, *f.*

**Win**, *n.* jaya; vijaya; kaṭaggāha, *m.* *v.t.i.* jināti; parājeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* jita; °jita; °bhūta. — favour, ārahātheti. °ner, *n.* jetu; kaṭaggāhī, *m.* °ning, *a.* jayaggāhī. °some, *a.* manohara.

**Wince**, *n.* aṭṭiyana; vedanāya kampana, *nt.* *v.i.* vedanāya aṭṭiyati.

**Wind**, *n.* vāta; vāyu; anila; māruta; māluta; pavana; samīraṇa, *m.* vāya, *m.* *nt.* *v.t.* 1. (kāhalādiṇ) dhameti; 2. vāyunā pūreti; 3. vāyati. *p.p.* dhamita or dhanta; °rita; vāyita. °bag, *n.* jappanabāhula; vācāla, *m.* °fall, *n.* 1. vātavāyana, *nt.* 2. anapekkhitalābha, *m.* °gauge, *n.* vāyuegamānaka, *nt.* °hover, *n.* seṇa, *m.* °lass, *n.* bhāruṣṣāpakayanta, *nt.* °less, *a.* nivāta. °mill, *n.* vāyucālitaṇṭa, *nt.* °pipe, *n.* kaṇṭhanāla, *m.* °swept, *a.* vātāhaṭa. °ward, *n.* vātavāyanadisā, *f.* adj. vātānugata. *adv.* vātābhimukhaṇ. °y, *a.* savāta; vātābahula.

**Wind**, *n.* vellitavatthu; vethana, *nt.* *v.t.* āvaṭṭeti; āvelleti. *p.p.* °ṭita; °lita. °ing, *a.* vaṅkabhula. °ing, *n.* āvellana, *nt.*

**Window**, *n.* vātāpāna; kavāṭa, *nt.* ālokaśandhi, *m.* — blind, *n.* vātāpānatirokaraṇī, *f.*

**Wine**, *n.* muddikāsava, *m.* °bibber, *n.* surādhutta, *m.*

**Wing**, *n.* 1. pakkha; patta, *nt.* 2. (of an army:) senādala, *nt.* senāvibhāga, *m.* *v.t.* udḍeti;

pakkhe kampeti. *p.p.* udḍita; kampitapakkha.

**Wink**, *v.i.* nimisati; nimileti. *p.p.* nimilita. *n.* 1. nimesa, *m.* 2. nimesasaññā, *f.*

**Winkle**, *n.* sambukavisesa, *m.*

**Winnow**, *v.t.* opunāti; vidhūpeti; papphoteti. *p.p.* °nita; °pita; °ṭita. °ing, *n.* opunana, *nt.* °ing basket, suppa, *m.*

**Winter**, *n.* hemanta, *m.* sisira, *nt.* *v.i.t.* hemantaṇ khetpeti; hemante (gavādiṇ) poseti. °less, *a.* hemantarāhita. °ly, °try, *a.* hemantika; sītavātābahula.

**Wipe**, *v.t.* puñchati; parimajjati. *p.p.* °chita; parimaṭṭha. °er, *n.* puñchani, *f.* — off, — out, lopeti; vināseti; ummūleti. °ing, *n.* puñchana, *nt.* lopa, *m.*

**Wire**, *n.* lohātanta, *m.* *v.t.* 1. lohātantaṇ vojeti; 2. tantuśāsanaṇ peseti. *p.p.* yojitalohātantaṇ; pesita. °less, *a.* tanturāhita; vijjubalapesita. °less message, *n.* vijjuvegasāsana, *nt.* °puller, *n.* rāhasipalobhaka, *m.*

**Wiry**, *a.* 1. lohātantaśāsana; 2. kisa-thāmaṇvanta.

**Wisdom**, *n.* paññā; mati; buddhi; medhā; dhī, *f.* ñāṇa, *nt.* amoha, *m.*

**Wise**, *n.* ākāra; vesa, *m.* adj. paññavanta; dhimanta; matimanta; medhāvi; viññū; vidū; sappañña; buddhimanta; °acre, *n.* paṇḍitamānī, *m.* °ly, *adv.* sampajāññena; yoniso. — man, *n.* paṇḍita; vibudha; vibhāvi; dhira, *m.* In this —, iminā ākārena.

**Wish**, *n.* icchā; āsā; ākaṅkhā; āsaṅsā; ruci, *f.* chanda; manoratha; abhilāsa, *m.* *v.t.i.* icchati; abhilasati; ākaṅkhati; apekkhati; pattheti. *p.p.* icchita; °sita; °khita; °thita. °ing, *a.* ākaṅkhī; apekkhī. °er, *n.* icchitu; abhilasitu, *m.* °fully, *adv.* sābhilāsaṇ; sākaṅkhaṇ. — fulfilling tree, kapparukkha, *m.* — fulfilling gem, cintāmaṇī, *m.*

**Wistful**, *a.* 1. accākaṅkhamāna; 2. cintāpara; alābhena ukkaṇṭhita. °ly, *adv.* accantāpekkhāya.

**Wit**, *n.* 1. paṭibhāṇa, *nt.* tikhiṇa-buddhi, *f.* 2. parihāsaśamatthiya, *nt.* °less, *a.* appaṭibhāṇa.

**Witch**, *n.* māyākārī; mohinī, *f.* *v.t.* pamoheti. *p.p.* °hita. °craft, *n.* māyā, *f.* indajāla, *nt.* °ery, *n.* indajālavijjā, *f.* °ingly, *adv.* mohanākārena.

**With**, *prep.* saha; saddhiṇ. (Very often expressed by the Instrumental:) *purisena*, with the man. — reference to, uddissa; upādāya; sandhāya, *ind.*

**Withal**, *adv.* aparaṇ ca; api ca.

**Withdraw**, *v.t.* 1. apakaḍḍhati; paṭisaṇharati; 2. paccosakkati. *p.p.* °ḍḍhita; °haṭa, °kita. °al, *n.* 1. apakaḍḍhana; apanayana; 2. paccosakkana, *nt.* 3. uddhāra, *m.*

**Wither**, *v.i.* sūssati; milāyati. *p.p.* sūkkha; milāta. *v.t.* soṣeti; milāyāpeti. *p.p.* soṣita; milāpita.

**Withhold**, *v.t.* orumbhetti; nirumbhetti; nivatteti. *p.p.* °bhita; °ṭita.

**Within**, *adv. prep.* anto; abbhantare. *n.* antobhāga, *m.* abbhantara, *nt.* — the limits, oraṇ; orena. — six months, orena chammāsaṇ.

**Without**, *adv.* bahi; bahiddhā; *prep.* vinā; aññatra. — doubt, nissāsaṇ, *adv.* Lying —, bahiṭṭhita. *a.*

**Withstand**, *v.t.i.* paṭivirujjhati; paccavaṭṭhāti. *p.p.* paṭiviruddha; °ṭhita. °er, *n.* paṭivirodhī, *m.*

**Witness**, *n.* sakkhika; apadisa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. paccakkhaṇ karoti; 2. sakkhinā samatthayati. *v.i.* sakkhī bhavati. *p.p.* °kata; °yita; °bhūta. °box, *n.* sakkhipañjara, *m.* Ear —, sutasakkhī, *m.* Eye —, diṭṭhasakkhī, *m.*

**Witty**, *a.* nammālāpi; parihāsaakusala. °icism, *n.* nammālāpakathana, *nt.* °ily, *adv.* parihāsa-caturiyena. °ingly, *adv.* jānanto va.

**Wive**, *v.t.* dārapariggahaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katadāra.

**Wizard**, *n.* māyākāra; bhūtavejja, *m.* °ry, *n.* indajāla, *nt.*

**Wizen**, °ed, *a.* 1. valittaca; 2. kisadassana.

**Woad**, *n.* nīli, *f.*

**Wobble**, *n.* dolāyana, *nt.* *v.i.* dolāyati; pakampati. °er, *n.* dvelhakajāta; kampamānavāca, *m.*

**Woe**, *n.* dukkha; dubbhāgya, *nt.* kheda, *m.* vipatti, *f.* °ful, *a.* sokāvaha; dukkhakara. °fully, *adv.* khodakaratāya; sadukkhāṇ.

**Wold**, *n.* akatṭhabhūmi, *f.*  
**Wolf**, *n.* vaka; koka, *m.* *v.t.* gid-dhatāya bhuñjati. °ish, *a.* 1. kokasadiṣa; 2. vilumpaka; 3. atigiddha. °ishly, *adv.* atigid-dhatāya. °ishness, *n.* 1. dāru-natta; 2. giddhatta, *nt.*  
**Woman**, *n.* itthi; nārī; vanitā; aṅganā; thī; mahilā; abalā, *f.* māṭugāma, *m.* °hood, *n.* itthibhāva, *m.* °ish, *a.* itthisa-diṣa. °kind, *n.* itthigaṇa, *m.* °ly, *a.* vanitānucchavika; itthiyog-ga.  
**Womb**, *n.* gabbhāsaya, *m.*  
**Wonder**, *n.* 1. vimhaya, *m.* 2. acchariya; abbhuta, *nt.* *v.i.* vimhayam āpajjati. *p. p.* āpan-na°. °ful, °drous, *a.* savimhaya; abbhutajanaka. °fully, *adv.* abbhutākārena. °ingly, *adv.* savimhayaṇ.  
**Wont**, *n.* paricaya; satatavohāra, *m.* *adj.* paricayagata. *v. aux.* paricito hoti. °ed, *a.* paricita. °ed nature, pakati, *f.* paricitā-kāra, *m.*  
**Woo**, *v.t.* vivāhāya abhilaṣati; pemaṇ pakāseti. *p.p.* °sita; °sitapema. °er, *n.* vivāhatthi, *m.*  
**Wood**, *n.* 1. arañña; vana, *nt.* aṭavi, *f.* 2. katṭha; dāru, *nt.* °apple, *n.* kapittha, *m.* °cutter, *n.* katṭhacchedaka, *m.* °en, *a.* dārumaya. °land, *n.* rukkhagaṇa-padesa, *m.* °less, *a.* vanarahita. °nymph, *n.* vana-devatā, *f.* °pecker, *n.* sārāsa; satapatta, *m.* °reeve, *n.* aṭa-vipālaka, *m.* °sman, vanavāsī, *m.* °work, *n.* dārukamma, *nt.*

katṭharacanā, *f.* °y, *a.* vanaba-hula; araññagatika.  
**Woof**, *n.* vāyane tirogatasutta-jāta, *nt.*  
**Wool**, *n.* unṇā, *f.* — gathering, *a.* anavaṭṭhitacitta. °len, *a.* unṇā-maya. *n.* unṇāvattha; kambala, *nt.* — draper, *n.* kambalavāni-ja, *m.* °liness, *n.* lomabahulatā, *f.* °ly, *a.* lomabahula.  
**Word**, *n.* 1. vācā; girā; vāṇi, *f.* vacana; bhāsita, *nt.* ālāpa, *m.* 2. pada, *nt.* *v.t.* padāni ganṭheti or racayati. °iness, *n.* pada-bāhulla, *nt.* °ing, *n.* racanāvilā-sa, *m.* °y, *a.* padabahula; vācā-bahula.  
**Work**, *n.* 1. kamma; kicca, *nt.* 2. vyāpāra; kammanta, *m.* 3. nimmāṇa, *nt.* racanā, *f.* *v.t.* vidahati; nimmināti; nipphā-deti. *v.i.* kiccaṇ karoti; vyāpā-ram āpajjati. *p.p.* vihita; °mita; °dita; katakicca; °āpanna. °able, *a.* payojiya: kammañ-ña; sukara, °er, *n.* kammakāra, *m.* °er in bamboo, vilivakāra, *m.* °ing, *n.* 1. kammakarāna, *nt.* 2. katākāra, *m.* °ing, *a.* kiccappayutta; kiccappayogāraha. °ing class, kammakārajanatā, *f.* °manship, *n.* kammako-salla, *nt.* — on, — upon, balan pavatteti. — out, 1. gāṇaṇ saṅkaleti; 2. nibbēṭheti; 3. avassakāraṇāni vijānāti. °shop, *n.* āvesana, *nt.* sippasālā, *f.*  
**World**, *n.* loka, *m.* jagati, *f.* bhu-vana, *nt.* — beyond, paraloka, *m.* — circle, *n.* cakkavālā, *m.* °liness, *n.* lokiyatta, *nt.* visayā-satti, *f.* °ling, *n.* visayāsatta;

puthujjana, *m.* °ly, *a.* lokāyat-ta; ihalokika. — of desire, kāmaloṇa, *m.* — of the dead, yamaloka, *m.* — system, *n.* loka-dhātu, *f.* °wide, *a.* lokavittṭhata.  
**Worm**, *n.* kimi; kiṭa; pulavaka, *m.* °eaten, *a.* kimikhādita. °y, *a.* kimibahula.  
**Worn**, *a.* 1. khīṇa; jipṇa; 2. nivattha.  
**Worry**, *n.* vihesā; paritassanā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. āyāseti; pīleti; 2. (suna-kho viya nantakaṇ) ḍasitvā vikirati. *v.i.* paritappati. *p.p.* °sita; pīlita; °rita; °pita. °ing, *a.* higsaka; vihesājanaka.  
**Worse**, *a.* duṭṭhutarā; atinikittṭha, *adv.* duṭṭhutarāṇ; nikitṭhākā-rena.  
**Worship**, *n.* paṇāma; namakkā-ra, *m.* vandanā; pūjanā, *f.* *v.t.* vandati; namassati; abhivā-deti; paṇamati; mahati; pū-jeti. *p.p.* °dita; °sita; °mita; mahita; pūjita. °ful, *a.* vanda-niya; mahaniya. °fully, *adv.* atigāravana. °per, *n.* namas-saka; vandaka; apacāyī; pū-jetu, *m.*  
**Worst**, *n.* duṭṭhutamāvatthā, *f.* *adj.* asādhutama; duṭṭhutama. *v.t.* parājeti; abhibhavati. *p.p.* °jita; °bhūta.  
**Worth**, *n.* aggha; mūlya, *nt.* *adj.* agghanaka. °ily, *adv.* yathāra-haṇ; yathocitaṇ. °iness, *n.* ocitya; anucchavikatta, *nt.* °less, *a.* appaggha; aggharaha-ta. °lessness, *n.* niragghatta; appagghatta, *nt.* °y, *a.* yogga; araha; ucita; mānaniya. °y for a monk, sāmaṇaka, *a.* °y of an offering, dakkhiṇeyya, *a.* °while, *a.* āyāsagghanaka.

**Wound**, *n.* 1. vana; aru, *m.* khata, *nt.* 2. avaññā, *f.* *v.t.* 1. vañeti; tudati; 2. higsati. *p.p.* vañita; tunna; °sita.  
**Wrangle**, *n.* kalaha, *m.* bhaṇḍa-na, *nt.* *v.i.* bhaṇḍanaṇ karoti. *p.p.* katabhaṇḍana. °er, *n.* bhaṇḍanakārī, *m.*  
**Wrap**, *n.* pāpurāṇa, *nt.* *v.t.* ve-ṭheti; oguṇṭheti; onahati. *p.p.* °ṭhita. onaddha. — in, pāru-pati. °per, *n.* 1. bāhirāvaraṇa, *nt.* 2. paliveṭhaka. °ping, *n.* ve-ṭhana; oguṇṭhana, pārupana, *nt.*  
**Wrath**, *n.* bulavakopa; rosa; appaccaya, *m.* °ful, *a.* kopāviṭ-ṭha. °fully, *adv.* sakopaṇ; kopā-viṭṭhatāya.  
**Wreak**, *v.t.* veray paṭisādheti. *p.p.* °dhitavera.  
**Wreath**, *n.* dāma; hāra; mālādā-ma, *m.* pupphāvali, *f.*  
**Wreathe**, *v.t.* 1. ganṭheti; 2. mā-lādāmaṇ pilandheti; 3. āliṅgati. *p.p.* °ṭhita; °dhitamālā; °gita.  
**Wreck**, *n.* 1. nāvābhaṇḍa, *m.* 2. vinatṭhabala; vinatṭhayasa; 3. āsābhaṇḍa, *m.* *v.i.* bhijjati; vinassati. *v.t.* bhañjati; vināse-ti. *p.p.* bhinna; vinatṭha; bhaṭ-ṭha; °sita. °age, *n.* bhinnanāvā-vasasa, *m.*  
**Wrench**, *n.* 1. pasayhākaḍḍhana; 2. viyogaḍḍukha, *nt.* 3. āvaṭṭa-nisāṇḍāsa, *m.* *v.t.* 1. āvaṭṭetvā ākaḍḍhati; 2. ākaḍḍhitvā chin-dati; 3. saṇḍāsaṇa āvaṭṭeti. *p.p.* °ḍhita; °chinna; °ṭita.  
**Wrest**, *v.t.* pasayha gaṇhāti or avaharati. *p.p.* °gaṇhita; °ava-haṭa.

**Wrestle**, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt. v.i.t.* mallayuddhaṇ karoti. °er, *n.* muṭṭhimalla, *m.* °ing, *n.* mallayuddha, *nt.*

**Wretch**, *n.* alakkhika; dubbhaga; nissirika, *m.* °ed, *a.* mandabhāgya; atidukkhita. °ly, *adv.* dīnākārena. °ness, *n.* dīnatta; dālidhiya; dobhagga, *nt.*

**Wriggle**, *n.* 1. saṅsappana; 2. vyāvattana, *nt. v.i.* 1. saṅsappati; 2. vyāvattati. *p.p.* °pita; °tita.

**Wright**, *n.* kāri; nimmāpaka; sampādetu, *m.*

**Wring**, *v.t.* gālhaṇ vyāvatteti or sampiḷeti. *v.i.* paripphandati. *p.p.* °tita; °lita. °dita. °er, *n.* sampiḷakayanta, *nt.*

**Wrinkle**, *n.* vali, *f.* bhaṅga, *m. v.i.* ākuñcati; valiṇ gaṇhāti. *v.t.* ākuñceti; valiṇ gāheti. *p.p.* °cita; valiggahita; valiggāhita.

**Wrist**, *n.* maṇibandha, *m.* °let, *n.* hatthavalaya, *nt.*

**Writ**, *n.* 1. porāṇalipi; 2. rājāṇā, *f.*

**Write**, *v.t.i.* likhati; racayati. *p.p.* likhita; racita. °er, *n.* 1. lipikāra; lekhaka; 2. gantha-sampādaka, *m.* °ing, *n.* lekhana; likhana, *nt. lipi, f.*

**Writhe**, *n.* vipphandana, *nt. v.i.t.* vipphandati; visappati. *p.p.* °dita; °pita.

**Wrong**, *n.* 1. dosa, *m.* vajja, *nt.* aññāya; adhamma; apakāra; 2. pamāda; bhama, *m.* adj. 1. ayogga; sadosa; anucita; sāvajja; 2. asuddha; khalita; dūsita. *v.t.* apakaroti; aparajjhati. *p.p.* apakata; aparaddha. — action, *n.* duccarita; micchā-kammanta, *nt.* — course, *n.* agati, *f.* uppatha, *m.* — doer,

*n.* apakāri; aparādhi, *m.* °ful, *a.* adhammika; sāvajja. °fully, *adv.* sāvajjākārena; adhammena. °ly, *adv.* ayathā; micchā; viparitena. — means, anupāya; adhamma, *m.* — path, kupatha; ummagga, *m.* — view, dudiṭṭhi; kumati, *f.* dummata, *nt.*

**Wroth**, *a.* atikuddha.

**Wrought**, *p.p.* from Work, kata; nimmita; sādhiya; nipphādita.

**Wry**, *a.* āvattita. °necked, *a.* vaṅkagiva. °ness, *n.* vaṅkatta; jimhatta, *nt.*

## X

**Xanthic**, *a.* pītavanna. isag-pītaka.

**Xantippe**, *n.* vadhakabhariyā, *f.*

**Xenial**, *a.* atithisakkārāyatta.

**Xenodochy**, *n.* āgantakasālā, *f.*

**Xylography**, *n.* dārukkiṇa-sippa, *nt.*

**Xylophagous**, *a.* dārukhādaka.

**Xyster**, *n.* atṭhinimajjakasattha, *m.*

## Y

**Yacht**, *n.* kilānāvā, *f. v.i.* kilānāvāya ramati.

**Yahoo**, *n.* manussatiracchāna, *m.*

**Yahveh**, *n.* lokamāpaka, *m.*

**Yak**, *n.* camari, *m.*

**Yam**, *n.* āluva; kanda, *m.*

**Yank**, *n.* sīghākāḍḍhana, *nt. v.t.* sīgham ākaḍḍhati. *p.p.* °dhita.

**Yap**, *n.* bhūṅkāra, *m. v.i.* bhūṅkaroti. *p.p.* °kata.

**Yard**, *n.* 1. aṅgaṇa; ājira, *nt.* 2. dviratana, *nt. v.t.* gāvo aṅgaṇaṇ paveseti. — of a mast, kūpayatṭhi, *f.* °stick, māṇadanda, *m.*

**Yarn**, *n.* 1. vatthasutta, *nt.* 2. pariyaṭaka-vuttanta, *m. v.i.* vuttantaṇ katheti.

**Yaw**, *n.* nāvāya uppathagamana, *nt. v.i.* uppathaṇ yāti. *p.p.* °yāta.

**Yawn**, *n.* vijambhikā, *f.* jambhana, *nt. v.i.* vijambhati. *p.p.* °bhita.

**Yea**, *adv.* āma; evaṇ. *noun.* sampaticchanā; anumodanā, *f.*

**Yean**, *v.i.t.* potake vijāyati. *p.p.* vijātapotakā. °ling, *n.* mesapotaka; ajapotaka, *m.*

**Year**, *n.* vassa; saṇvacchara, *m. nt.* hāyana, *m.* — after year, anuvassaṇ, *adv.* °ling, *n.* ekavassika, *m.* °ly, *a.* anuvassika; anusavvaccharika. *adv.* paṭivassav. *Current* —, vattamānavassa, *nt.* Last —, gatavassa, *nt.* Next —, āgāmivassa, *nt.*

**Yearn**, *v.i.* icchati; abhilaṣati; ihati; kāmeti. *p.p.* icchita; °sita; iḥita; kāmita. °ing, *n.* abhilaṣā, *f.*

**Yeast**, *n.* santānikā, *f.* kiṇṇa, *nt.*

**Yell**, *n.* ukkuṭṭhi, *f.* atṭarava, *m. v.i.t.* ukkosati; atṭaravaṇ pavatteti. *p.p.* ukkuṭṭha; pavattatṭarava.

**Yellow**, *n.* pītavanna, *m.* adj. pīta; haḷiddiyābha. °ish, *a.* isagpītaka. °ish white, *a.* paṇḍuvanna. °myrobalan, hariṭakī, *f.* — robe, kāṣāyavattha; samānacivara, *nt.*

**Yelp**, *v.i.* sīghaṇ nadati or bhusati. *p.p.* °nadita; °sita. °ing, *n.* sīghabhussana, *nt.*

**Yeoman**, *n.* 1. khettapāla; 2. gahapati, *m.* °ry, *n.* 1. kassaka-gaṇa, *m.* 2. kassakabhāṣasena, *f.*

**Yes**, *particle.* 1. āma; evaṇ. 2. atha kiṇ? 3. sādhu.

**Yesterday**, *adv.* hiyo; hiyyo. *n.* gatadivasa, *m.*

**Yesternight**, *n.* gataratti, *f. adv.* hīyorrattiyaṇ.

**Yet**, *adv.* tāva; yāvedāni; ajjāpi. *conj.* api ca; tathā pi; evaṇ sati pi.

**Yield**, *n.* uppāditavattthu; uppanaphala, *nt. udaya, m.* samutṭhāna; utṭhānakabhaṇḍa, *nt. v.t.* janeti; uppādeti. *v.i.* vasaṇ yāti; okāsaṇ deti. *p.p.* janita; °dita; °yāta; dinnokāsa. °ing, *a.* 1. anukūla; vasaga; 2. samutṭhāpaka.

**Yoke**, *n.* 1. yuga; dhura, *nt.* 2. kāja, *m.* 3. ghaṇṭadhāraḍaṇḍa, *m.* 4. dāsatta; bandhana; 5. sambandhana, *nt. v.t.* dhure yojeti; yuge bandhati; sambandheti. *p.p.* °jita; yugabaddha, °dhita.

**Yokel**, *n.* jānapadika, *m.*

**Yolk**, *n.* aṇḍamiñjā, *f.*

**Yon, Yonder**, *a.* 1. asuka; 2. pārīma; 3. nātidūra. *adv.* nātidūre; amutra.

**Yore**, *n.* atitakāla, *m.* Of —, atite; pubbe; purā.

**You**, *pron. pl.* tumhe.

**Young**, *a.* 1. taruṇa; bāla; 2. aparīnata. *n.* bālaṇa, *m.* — animal, *n.* potaka; pillaka; chāpa, *m.* °er, *a.* kaṇittha. °er brother, kaṇitṭhabhātu, *m.* °er sister, kaṇitṭhabhaginī, *f.* °est, *a.* sabbakaṇitṭha. — girl, *n.* daharā; kumārī; kaññā, *f.* — leaf, pallava, *m.* — man, yuva; mānava; taruṇa, *m.* —

one, *n.* susu; bālaka, *m.* —  
plant, gaccha, *m.* latthi, *f.* —  
woman, yuvatī; taruṇī, *f.*  
°ster, *n.* māṇava; kumāra, *m.*

Younker, *n.* kulaputta, *m.*

Your, *pron. a.* tavādhina; tum-  
hādhina. °self, tvam attanāva.  
°selves, tumhe attanā va.

Youth, *n.* 1. yobbana; yobbañña,  
*nt.* paṭhamavaya; taruṇabhāva,  
*m.* 2. māṇava, *m.* 3. taruṇagana,  
*m.* °ful, *a.* yobbanaṭṭha. °ful-  
ness, *n.* taruṇatta, *nt.*

Yowl, *n.* bhuṅkāra, *m.* *v.i.* bhuṅ-  
karoti; mahānādaṇ pavatteti.  
*p.p.* buṅkata; °tita mahānāda.

## Z

Zany, *n.* sevaka-vidūsaka, *m.*  
°ism, *n.* vidūsakakamma, *nt.*

Zeal, *n.* ussāha; ātappa, *m.* viriya,  
*nt.* °ous, *a.* ussuka; ātāpī;  
saussāha. °ously, *adv.* saus-  
sāhaṇ; sādhitṭhānaṇ; uyyā-  
mena.

Zebra, *n.* vanagadhrabha, *m.*

Zenana, *n.* antepura; itthāgāra,  
*nt.* orodha, *m.*

Zenith, *n.* 1. uddhabhāga; 2. kha-  
majjha, *m.* 3. uccatamatṭhāna,  
*nt.* paramakoṭi, *f.*

Zero, *n.* bindu; suññalakkhaṇa,  
*nt.*

Zest, *n.* abhiruci, *f.* assāda, *m.*

Zetetic, *a.* vimaṇsaka.

Zeus, *n.* devādhīpati, *m.*

Zigzag, *n.* vaṅkamagga, *m.* vaṅ-  
kavatthu, *nt.* adj. kuṭilagatika.  
*v.i.* jimhaṇ yāti. *adv.* jimhākā-  
rena.

Zinc, *n.* tuttha, *nt.*

Zodiac, *n.* rāsīcākka, *nt.* °al, *a.*  
rāsīcakkāyatta.

Zoetrope, *n.* saṅsāracakka; bha-  
vacakka, *nt.*

Zoic, *a.* pāṇinissita.

Zone, *n.* pabba; valaya; maṇḍa-  
la, *nt.* Temperate —, isad-  
harapabba, *nt.* Torrid —,  
yugandharapabba, *nt.*

Zoo, *n.* pasuyyāna, *nt.* migadāya,  
*m.* °graphy, *n.* pasuvaṇṇanā,  
*f.* °latry, pasunamassanā, *f.*  
°logy, *n.* pasupakativijjā, *f.*  
°logical, *a.* pasuvijjāyatta.  
°logist, *n.* pasuvijjāvidū, *m.*  
°tomy, *n.* pasukāyaviccheda, *m.*

Zymotic, *a.* saṅkantika; opasag-  
gika (-rogāyatta).